

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps / Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☒ Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material / Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Only edition available / Seule édition disponible
- ☒ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.

- ☐ Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed / Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☒ Pages detached / Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough / Transparence
- ☒ Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary materials / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été numérisées.

- ☒ Additional comments / Commentaires supplémentaires:

Various pagings.

In Sessional paper No. 16B, Decennial report starts at page 3.

In Sessional paper No. 18, pages xiii-xiv are incorrectly numbered pages xii & xv.

In Sessional paper No. 18, Appendix G, pages 72 & 210 are incorrectly numbered pages 73 & 21.

In Sessional paper No. 19, page 49 is incorrectly numbered page 46.

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOLUME 13

FOURTH SESSION OF THE EIGHTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1899



VOLUME XXXIII

391051

See also Numerical List, page 5.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF THE SESSIONAL PAPERS

OF THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA

FOURTH SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT, 1899.

NOTE.—In order to find quickly whether a paper has been printed or not, the mark (n.p.) has been inserted when not printed; papers not so marked, it may be understood, are printed. Further information concerning each paper is to be found in the List, commencing on page 5.

A		C	
"Acadia," Cruiser.....(n.p.)	96	Caldwell, Wm. ....(n.p.)	21 <i>w</i> , 21 <i>x</i>
Adulteration of Food.....	7 <i>b</i>	Canada Eastern Railway Co.....(n.p.)	117
Agnes, Postmaster at ....(n.p.)	21 <i>n</i>	Canadian Pacific Railway:	
Agriculture, Annual Report.....	8	Lands sold by.....(n.p.)	41
Agriculture, Superannuations in De-		Business with Interior Department.(n.p.)	42
partment of.....(n.p.)	30 <i>b</i>	Agreement with Dept. of Railways..(n.p.)	64
Alain, Napoléon.....(n.p.)	21 <i>q</i>	Canals and River Works.....(n.p.)	150
"Alaska" and "Alert," Steamers.....(n.p.)	77, 78	Cattle Embargo.....	86
Alaska and Canada, Boundary of	99	Cattle Inspection.....(n.p.)	162, 162 <i>a</i>
Anticosti Island.....	47	Cavalry Inspectors.....(n.p.)	34
Archives, Canadian.....	8 <i>a</i>	Central Railway Co.....(n.p.)	118
Ashcroft, B.C.....(n.p.)	61	Champ de Mars, Montreal.....(n.p.)	56
Auditor General, Annual Report.....	1	Charlotte County, Weirs in.....(n.p.)	149
B		Chartered Banks.....	3
Baie des Chaleurs Railway.....(n.p.)	171	Chicoutimi, Dismissals in.....(n.p.)	21 <i>l</i>
Bank Notes.....(n.p.)	50	China Point.....(n.p.)	94
Banks, Chartered.....	3	Christie, W. J.....(n.p.)	58, 58 <i>a</i>
Banque du Peuple.....(n.p.)	67	Civil Service:	
Bath Postmaster.....(n.p.)	21 <i>h</i>	Appointments and Promotions.....	108
Bélanger, Fred.....(n.p.)	21 <i>z</i>	Commission of inquiry.....(n.p.)	21 <i>g</i>
Bonding Arrangements with U.S.....(n.p.)	82	Dismissals.....103 <i>c</i> , <i>e</i> , <i>f</i> and <i>h</i>	
Bonds and Securities.....(n.p.)	31	Dismissals.....(n.p.)	103, 103 <i>a</i> , <i>d</i> , <i>g</i>
Boundary of Alaska.....	99	Examiners.....	16 <i>c</i>
British American Bank Note Co.....(n.p.)	129	Immigration Officers.....(n.p.)	101
British Canadian Loan and Investment		Insurance Act.....	29
Co.....(n.p.)	35	List.....	16 <i>a</i>
British Columbia Fortifications.....(n.p.)	138, 138 <i>a</i>	Outside service.....(n.p.)	111
British Columbia Judges.....(n.p.)	55, 72	Post Office Department.....(n.p.)	152
British Columbia Statutes.....	110	Quebec employees.....(n.p.)	103 <i>b</i>
British Columbia Statutes.....(n.p.)	110 <i>a</i>	Superannuations.....	30
British Columbia, Turner Administration in	89	Superannuations.....(n.p.)	30 <i>a</i> , <i>b</i>
Brown, Marion.....(n.p.)	174	Clifton, New London.....(n.p.)	157
	1	Coal, Nanaimo Harbour.....(n.p.)	169

C	
Coasting Laws	52
Coasting Laws	(n.p.) 52a
Commercial Privileges	109
Coste, Louis	66a
Coste, Louis	(n.p.) 66, 137
Coteau Landing	74
Crépeau, J. H.	(n.p.) 21b
Criminal Statistics	8c
Crow's Nest Pass Railway	70
Customs Regulations, Klondike	79

D	
Deadman's Island	68a
Deadman's Island	(n.p.) 68
Dewan and Skelton	(n.p.) 170
Dies and Plates	(n.p.) 105c
Disallowance of British Columbia Statutes	110
Disallowance of Manitoba Statutes	134
Dividend's Unpaid in Banks	3a
Dominion Lands	(n.p.) 36, 43, 45
Dominion Police	(n.p.) 26
Donaghue, W.	(n.p.) 75
Dredge "Prince Edward"	(n.p.) 164
Dredging at Coteau Landing	74
Drugs for Mounted Police	(n.p.) 168
Drummond County Railway	88, 88a

E	
Esquimalt Dry Dock	(n.p.) 173
Estate Duty	46
Estimates	2a to 2c
Experimental Farms	8b

F	
Fairlie, Mr.	(n.p.) 21s
Farran's Point Canal	(n.p.) 144
Farran's Point, Locks at	(n.p.) 139
Fawcett, Mr.	(n.p.) 80
Fisheries, Annual Report	11a
Fishing Bounty	(n.p.) 32
Fishing Licenses	(n.p.) 27, 83
Fortifications in British Columbia	(n.p.) 138
Fort William Harbour	(n.p.) 69
Franchise, Electoral	148
Fruit Culture	(n.p.) 161

G	
Galna, John	(n.p.) 21v
Geographic Board	11†
Geological Survey Report	13a
Gold Commissioner	(n.p.) 33
Gold Placer Mining	(n.p.) 40
Government Buildings	(n.p.) 156
Governor General's Warrants	(n.p.) 24
Grand Narrows	(n.p.) 57i
Grand View, P.E.I.	(n.p.) 155
Gross, Boaz	(n.p.) 21r

H	
Hall, Dr.	(n.p.) 162, 162a
Herns, John	(n.p.) 21t
Hogg, W. A.	(n.p.) 21u
Homestead Entries	(n.p.) 62

I	
Indian] Act	(n.p.) 28
Indian Affairs, Annual Report	14
Indians, Yale and Cariboo	(n.p.) 167
Inland Revenue, Annual Report	7
Insolvency Law	(n.p.) 166
Inspectors of Cavalry, &c.	(n.p.) 34
Insurance, Annual Report	4
Insurance Companies	4a, 4b
Intercolonial Railway :	
Archibald, Peter S.	(n.p.) 21e
Expenditure	57b
Extension to Montreal	88, 88a
Freight carried	57f
Freight drawbacks	(n.p.) 57l, h
Michaud and Bélanger	(n.p.) 21z
Quebec service	(n.p.) 57n
Restaurant at Grand Narrows	(n.p.) 57i
Revenue and expenditure	(n.p.) 57g
Revenue collected	57a
Rolling stock	57e, k
Statistical information	(n.p.) 57m
Tenders for steel rails	(n.p.) 57j
Tenders for ties	(n.p.) 57c, d
Working expenses	57
Interior, Annual Report	13
Iroquois, Locks at	(n.p.) 139
Isle aux Noix	(n.p.) 76

J	
Jésus, River.	(n.p.) 100
Joint High Commission	(n.p.) 125
Justice, Annual Report	18

K	
Ketcheson, Freeman	(n.p.) 21p
King, George G	(n.p.) 22b

L	
Lachine Canal	(n.p.) 21d, 163 to 163b
Lands, Dominion	(n.p.) 36, 43, 45
Leake, J. R.	(n.p.) 21i
Lenoir, Alfred	(n.p.) 21j
Letter Carriers in Victoria	(n.p.) 123
Library of Parliament, Report	17
Lighting Government Buildings	(n.p.) 156
Little Sands	(n.p.) 21a
Lobster Commission	11c
Lobster Fishery Regulations	(n.p.) 154

M		P	
Macdonald and Fraser, Deaths of.....	70	Post Cards..... (n.p.)	105 <i>d</i>
Magdalen Island..... (n.p.)	65	Postmaster General, Annual Report.....	12
Mails for P. E. I..... (n.p.)	115	Postmasters, Dismissals of..... (n.p.)	21 <i>l</i>
Manitoba Election Prosecutions..... (n.p.)	84, 84 <i>a</i>	Post Office Department..... (n.p.)	152
Manitoba School Lands.....	48	Potash Inspection..... (n.p.)	90
Manitoba School Lands..... (n.p.)	48 <i>a</i> , 165	Preferential Clause of Tariff.....	109
Manitoba Statutes, Disallowance of.....	134	Prime Minister..... (n.p.)	98
Marine, Annual Report.....	11	Prime Minister's Statement..... (n.p.)	175
Marsh Hill..... (n.p.)	22 <i>b</i>	"Prince Edward," Dredge..... (n.p.)	164
Meagher, Thomas..... (n.p.)	107	Prince Edward Island.....	104
Merchant Shipping.....	11 <i>d</i>	Prince Edward Island Mails..... (n.p.)	115
Michaud, Pierre..... (n.p.)	21 <i>y</i>	Prince Edward Island Railway..... (n.p.)	57 <i>j</i> , 131
Middleton, W. C..... (n.p.)	60	Prohibition Plebiscite.....	20
Militia and Defence, Annual Report.....	19	Prohibition Plebiscite..... (n.p.)	38, 160
Mining Claims..... (n.p.)	62	Protocol No. lxiii.....	99
Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses..... (n.p.)	25	Public Accounts, Annual Report.....	2
Mistassini Wharf..... (n.p.)	73, 141	Publications, Weight of..... (n.p.)	124
Montreal, Champ de Mars..... (n.p.)	56	Public Printing and Stationery.....	16 <i>b</i>
Montreal Custom House..... (n.p.)	21 <i>c</i>	Public Records and Buildings..... (n.p.)	49
Montreal Harbour..... (n.p.)	93	Public Works, Annual Report.....	9
Morris, Dr..... (n.p.)	122		
Mc		Q	
McMillan, William D..... (n.p.)	21 <i>z</i>	Quebec Government Employees..... (n.p.)	103 <i>b</i>
McNeil, Joseph..... (n.p.)	21 <i>o</i>	Quebec, Railway service to..... (n.p.)	57 <i>n</i>
		Quebec Superior Court..... (n.p.)	143
N		Queen vs. Coulombe..... (n.p.)	126
Nanaimo Harbour..... (n.p.)	169	R	
Nelson vs. Donelly..... (n.p.)	33	Railways and Canals, Annual Report.....	10
Neufrage Pond..... (n.p.)	146	Rebellion of 1885..... (n.p.)	136
New Westminster Crown Timber Office (n.p.)	112	Roberval, Building scows at..... (n.p.)	75
North Channel..... (n.p.)	159	Roberval Pier..... (n.p.)	142
Northern Commercial Telegraph Co. (u.p.)	114	Roche-Fendue and Calumet Dams..... (n.p.)	128
North Perott Post Office..... (n.p.)	22 <i>a</i>	Ross, David..... (n.p.)	21
North-west Irrigation Act..... (n.p.)	44	Royal Military College..... (n.p.)	54, 140
North-west Mounted Police.....	15	Rubidge, Tom. S..... (n.p.)	78
Norwood, H. H..... (n.p.)	132	Russell, Charles.....	113
Notes, Bank..... (n.p.)	50	Russell, Mr..... (n.p.)	21 <i>k</i>
O		S	
Ogilvie, William..... (n.p.)	37, 92	Saskatchewan Rebellion..... (n.p.)	136
Ogilvie, William, Report of..... [87, 87 <i>a</i> , 87 <i>b</i>		School Lands, Manitoba.....	48
Ottawa, Water Power in the..... (n.p.)	147	Scrimgeour, John Gow..... (n.p.)	116
Ouellet, David..... (n.p.)	162	Scugog Island Indians..... (n.p.)	21 <i>f</i> , 120
Over-rulings of Treasury Board..... (n.p.)	23	Secretary of State, Annual Report.....	16
P		Seizure of Traps and Ropes..... (n.p.)	96
Pacific Cable..... 51, 51 <i>a</i> , 51 <i>b</i>		Shareholders in Chartered Banks.....	3
Personal Property..... (n.p.)	46	Shipping, List of.....	11 <i>b</i>
Pictou Wharf..... (n.p.)	145	Shipping, Merchant.....	11 <i>d</i>
Piers and Wharfs..... (n.p.)	135	Skelton and Dewan..... (n.p.)	170
Pilots' Grievances.....	11*	Solicitor General..... (n.p.)	98
Plains of Abraham..... (n.p.)	53	Songhees Indians..... (n.p.)	119
Pointe Clare Wharf..... (n.p.)	95	Soulanges Canal..... (n.p.)	172
Police, Dominion..... (n.p.)	26	Southport to Murray Harbour, Rail- way..... (n.p.)	127
Police, North-west Mounted.....	15	Special Report on Trade.....	5 <i>a</i>
Postal Notes..... (n.p.)	105, 105 <i>b</i>	Stamps, Postage.....	106
Postal Stamps..... (n.p.)	105 <i>a</i>	Stanley Park.....	68 <i>a</i>

S		W	
St. Ann Lock	(n.p.) 21 <i>d</i>	Wade, F. C.	(n.p.) 71
Statement of Prime Minister.	(n.p.) 175	Walker, Christopher.	(n.p.) 21 <i>m</i>
Steamers "Pingree" and "Low".	(n.p.) 87 <i>d</i>	Warrants, Governor General's.	(n.p.) 24
Steveston, British Columbia.	(n.p.) 153	Water Power in the Ottawa.	(n.p.) 147
St. Méthode.	(n.p.) 73, 141	Weights, Measures, &c.	7 <i>a</i>
St. John, N.B.	(n.p.) 158	Weight of Publications.	(n.p.) 124
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.	18	Weirs in Charlotte County.	(n.p.) 149
Submarine Cable to Skagway.	(n.p.) 97, 97 <i>a</i>	Wharfs and Piers	(n.p.) 135
Superior Court, Quebec.	(n.p.) 143		
Sweating Clause	151		
T		Y	
Telegraph Line to Skagway.	(n.p.) 97, 97 <i>a</i>	Yale and Cariboo Indians.	(n.p.) 167
Tobacco Manufacture.	(n.p.) 91	Yorkton, N.W.T.	(n.p.) 60
Toronto Post Office.	(n.p.) 130	Yukon :	
Trade and Commerce, Annual Report.	5	Administration of district	(n.p.) 59, 63 <i>d</i>
Trade and Navigation, Annual Report.	6	Appointments.	(n.p.) 102, 102 <i>a</i>
Trade, Special Report on	5 <i>a</i>	Bonding arrangements.	(n.p.) 82
Travelling Expenses of Ministers.	(n.p.) 98	Commission on malfeasance.	87 <i>a</i> , 87 <i>c</i>
Treasury Board Over-rulings.	(n.p.) 23	Commission to W. Ogilvie	(n.p.) 37
Turner Administration, B.C.	89	Gold commissioner.	(n.p.) 80
Tuscarora Indians.	(n.p.) 85	Gold dredging leases.	(n.p.) 39
U		Gold inspector	(n.p.) 132
Unclaimed Balances in Banks	3 <i>a</i>	Gold placer mining.	(n.p.) 40
United States Fishing Vessels.	(n.p.) 27, 83	Goods imported	(n.p.) 133
V		Liquor permits.	63 to 63 <i>c</i>
Vessels, List of.	11 <i>b</i>	Liquor permits.	(n.p.) 63 <i>e</i> to 63 <i>g</i> *
Victoria Harbour.	(n.p.) 93	Mail contracts.	(n.p.) 121
Victoria Letter Carriers	(n.p.) 123	Orders in council.	(n.p.) 102 <i>b</i>
Virginia Post Office	(n.p.) 22	Pingree" and "Low"	(n.p.) 87 <i>d</i>
		Railway into the	66 <i>a</i>
		Report of W. Ogilvie.	87, 87 <i>b</i>
		Sheriff and Clerk of Court.	(n.p.) 81
		Stikine and Yukon Rivers	79

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their Titles at full length ; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to both Houses of Parliament ; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

(This volume is bound in two parts.)

1. Report of the Auditor General, for the year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented (in part) 7th April, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. Presented, complete, 26th April, 1899.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 23rd March, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 2a. Estimates of sums required for the service of Canada, for the year ending on the 30th June, 1900. Presented 24th April, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 2b. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1899. Presented 12th June, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 2c. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1900. Presented 18th July, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 2c. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1900. Presented 7th August, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
3. List of Shareholders of the Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada, as on 31st December, 1898. Presented 30th March, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 3a. Report of dividends remaining unpaid, and unclaimed balances in the Chartered Banks of Canada, for five years and upwards, prior to 31st December, 1898. Presented 12th April, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.

4. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1898.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 4a. Preliminary Statements of the business of Life Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1898. Presented 10th April, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 4b. Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1898. Presented 25th May, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.

5. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 19th April, 1899, by Sir Richard Cartwright.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 5a. Special Report on Trade between Canada and the United States; for use of the International Commission, Quebec; August, 1898. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5.

6. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 20th March, 1899, by Hon. W. Paterson. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.

7. Inland Revenues of Canada. Excise, etc., for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 21st March, 1899, by Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 7a. Inspection of Weights, Measures, Gas and Electric Light, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 21st March, 1899, by Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 7b. Report on Adulteration of Food, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 21st March, 1899, by Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
8. Report of the Minister of Agriculture, for the year ended 31st October, 1898. Presented 11th April, 1899, by Hon. S. A. Fisher. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 8a. Report on Canadian Archives, 1898. Presented 1st June, 1899, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

- 8b. Report of the Director and Officers of the Experimental Farms, for the year 1898. Presented 15th May, 1899, by Hon. S. A. Fisher *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 8c. Criminal Statistics for the year 1898. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.

9. Annual Report of the Minister of Public Works, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 27th June, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
10. Annual Report of the Department of Railways and Canals, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 23rd March, 1899, by Hon. A. G. Blair.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.

11. Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Marine), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 7th April, 1899, by Sir Louis Davies.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 11*. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Order in Council of the 11th January, 1898, to inquire into the alleged grievances of the Pilots of the district of Montreal, etc.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 11†. First Annual Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, 1898.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 11a. Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Fisheries), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 30th March, 1899, by Sir Louis Davies.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.

- 11b. List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries ; being a List of Vessels on the registry books of Canada, on the 31st December, 1898.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 11c. Report of the Canadian Lobster Commission, 1898. Presented 29th June, 1899, by Sir Louis Davies.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 11d. Report of Harbour Commissioners, &c., 1898.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
12. Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 22nd March, 1899, by Hon. W. Mulock.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.

13. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the year 1898. Presented 15th May, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 13a. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department, for the year 1898. Presented 24th April, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.

14. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 21st March, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
15. Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force, 1898. Presented 14th June, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13.

16. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1898. Presented 27th March, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 16a. Civil Service List of Canada, 1898. Presented 27th March, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 16b. Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, for the year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 10th April, 1899, by Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 16c. Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, for the year ended 31st December, 1898. Presented 2nd May, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
17. Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament, for the year 1898. Presented 16th March, 1899, by the Hon. The Speaker.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
18. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1898. Presented 21st June, 1899, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
19. Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1898. Presented 27th March, 1899, by Hon. F. W. Borden.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14.

20. Report on the Prohibition Plebiscite held on the 29th day of September, 1898, in Canada. Presented 24th April, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
21. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st April, 1897, for copies of all letters, correspondence, petitions, etc., relating to the dismissal of David Ross as postmaster at Kinross, in the province of Prince Edward Island. Presented 21st March, 1899.—*Mr. Martin...Not printed.*
- 21a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st April, 1897, for copies of all correspondence, papers, petitions, etc., in connection with the dismissal of the late postmaster at Little Sands, province of Prince Edward Island. Presented 21st March, 1899.—*Mr. Martin.*

Not printed.

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

- 21b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st April, 1897, for copies of all papers, correspondence, petitions, evidence, reports and documents of every nature connected with the dismissal of J. H. Crépeau as postmaster at St. Camille, county of Wolfe, province of Quebec. Presented 21st March, 1899.—*Mr. Ives*..... *Not printed.*
- 21c. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for a return giving: (a) The names of employees relieved from duty by the government by dismissal or otherwise in the Montreal custom-house from 13th July, 1896, to 1st March, 1898. (b) The years of service of each employee so relieved of duty. (c) The amount of retiring allowance, if any. (d) The cause of dismissal in each case. (e) The amount of pay per annum of such employee at date of dismissal. (f) The names of new employees appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, from 13th July, 1896, to 1st March, 1898. (g) The amount to be paid to each such new temporary or permanent employee per month. Presented 2nd May, 1899.—*Mr. Quinn*..... *Not printed.*
- 21d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1898, for a return showing the names of all employees on the Lachine canal and St. Ann lock dismissed from the public service since the 23rd day of June, 1896, the cause of dismissal, the name of complainant in each case, the amount of salary paid to the dismissed official, the name and salary paid to his successor in office. Presented 17th May, 1899.—*Mr. Monk*..... *Not printed.*
- 21e. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, papers, depositions, reports, evidence, correspondence and documents in relation or reference to any charges made against Peter S. Archibald, lately chief engineer of the Intercolonial Railway, or to the dismissal of the said Peter S. Archibald from his position or office as such chief engineer, or the grounds or reasons for such dismissal, or in relation or reference to any claim of the said Peter S. Archibald for superannuation allowance or otherwise in relation or reference to the retirement or dismissal of the said Peter S. Archibald from the service of the Intercolonial Railway. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*..... *Not printed.*
- 21f. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th June, 1897, for a return of all correspondence, reports and papers in connection with the dismissal of Mr. Wm. Bateman of Port Perry from, and the appointment of Mr. Williams to, the position of agent to the Scugog Island Indians. Presented 29th May, 1899.—*Mr. Hughes*..... *Not printed.*
- 21g. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th April, 1899, for a statement of all persons or commissions of inquiry appointed to inquire into the conduct of employees of the government since August 1st, 1896, giving the names of commissioners, their rate of pay and allowances, the aggregate total amount paid to each as pay and allowance, and the total expenses of each commission outside of pay and allowance; also the names and post office addresses of all persons dismissed on the reports of the commissioners (Inland Revenue). Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.
Not printed.
- 21h. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all papers, documents and correspondence in connection with the dismissal of D. W. Ball from being postmaster at the village of Bath, Ontario. Presented 2nd June, 1899.—*Mr. Wilson*..... *Not printed.*
- 21i. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, for copies of the report of Mr. Hawkins, post office inspector, in reference to the inquiry or investigation held on the conduct of J. R. Leake, postmaster of Morton, in the county of Leeds, together with copies of all correspondence, complaints, affidavits or declarations and evidence taken at the investigation relating to said postmaster; together with a copy of the notice of his dismissal. Presented 2nd June, 1899.—*Mr. Taylor*..... *Not printed.*
- 21j. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th June, 1899, for copy of correspondence, etc., relating to the dismissal of Mr. Alfred Lenoir, as fishery overseer at Isle Madame, in the county of Richmond, Nova Scotia. Presented 5th June, 1899.—*Sir Louis Davies*..... *Not printed.*
- 21k. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 17th May, 1899, for copies of all orders in council respecting the appointment and dismissal of Mr. Russell, inspector of steamboats; copies of all reports and evidence touching an inquiry into his conduct; also of all reports, papers and correspondence respecting his last appointment or reinstatement to the public service; also all communications from, to or concerning this officer since he has been discharging duties in the Yukon district. Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

- 21l. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all petitions, correspondence, letters or documents in relation to the following dismissals: Job Bilodeau, postmaster of Chambord; Louis Desbiens, postmaster of St. Jérôme; William Larouche, postmaster of Lake Bouchette; Ferdinand Larouche, postmaster of Delisle; F. X. Letourneau, postmaster of St. Bruno, all in the county of Chicoutimi; together with all petitions, correspondence, letters or documents in relation to the appointment of their successors. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain.*
Not printed.
- 21m. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all papers and correspondence in reference to the dismissal of Christopher Walker, postmaster of Ailsa Craig, Ontario, with copies of charges, if any, made against such officer and report of any investigation held. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Haggart.* *Not printed.*
- 21n. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, inspector's reports, and all documents respecting the dismissal of the postmaster at Agnes and the removal of the office. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Pope.* *Not printed.*
- 21o. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th June, 1899, for copies of correspondence and other papers in regard to the dismissal of Mr. Joseph McNeil, light-keeper, Jerome Point, St. Peter's, Cape Breton. Presented 14th June, 1899.—*Sir Louis Davies.* *Not printed.*
- 21p. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 12th April, 1899, for copies of the complaints and all correspondence relating thereto, which led to the dismissal of Mr. Freeman Ketcheson from the position of post office mail clerk, including the statement or statements of the said Freeman Ketcheson in reply to said complaints. Presented 15th June, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.*
Not printed.
- 21q. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, papers, depositions, reports, documents, etc., in relation to the dismissal of Napoléon Alain as postmaster of L'Ancienne Lorette, and also copies of all instructions given by the department of the postmaster general or any officers thereof, to the post office inspector in Quebec, or to any other officer thereof in relation to the giving of evidence in an action by the said Napoléon Alain *versus* one Frederic Belleau for damages. Presented 19th June, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain.*
Not printed.
- 21r. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for copies of all papers connected with the dismissal of Boaz Gross, late harbour master of Hillsboro', N.B., and with the appointment of his successor, including copies of all charges and complaints, the evidence taken by Commissioner McAlpine, the commissioner's report, and all correspondence, recommendations and other papers in any way relating to the said dismissal and the subsequent appointment. Presented 26th June, 1899.—*Mr. McInerney.* *Not printed.*
- 21s. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all reports, correspondence and other papers connected with the dismissal of Mr. Fairlie, principal of the Rupert's Land industrial school, in the province of Manitoba. Presented 28th June, 1899.—*Mr. Bourassa.*
Not printed.
- 21t. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th June, 1899, for copies of all papers, documents and correspondence in connection with the dismissal of John Hearn, caretaker of the public building in the town of Napanee. Presented 4th July, 1899.—*Mr. Wilson.* *Not printed.*
- 21u. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for a copy of the commission issued to investigate into the charges made against W. A. Hogg, landing-waiter at the port of Collingwood, the evidence taken by the said commission, the report made by the commission, the order in council made thereon, and all correspondence and papers in connection therewith. Presented 25th July, 1899.—*Mr. McCarthy.* *Not printed.*
- 21v. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th July, 1899, for copy of the report of Thomas Woodyatt, commissioner, relative to certain charges made against John Galna, of Her Majesty's customs at Parry Sound, Ontario. Presented 26th July, 1899.—*Mr. Paterson.*
Not printed.
- 21w. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th July, 1899, for copy of report, etc., in connection with the suspension of Wm. Caldwell, preventive officer of customs at Anderdon, Ontario. Presented 26th July, 1899.—*Mr. Paterson.* *Not printed.*
- 21x. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th July, 1899, for copy of the report of M. B. Colcock, assistant inspector of ports, relative to the preventive station at Anderdon, and to William Caldwell, late preventive officer thereat. Presented 29th July, 1899.—*Hon. W. Paterson.*
Not printed.

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

- 21*y*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th June, 1899, for copies of all correspondence had with the department of railways and canals, or with any member of the government, in connection with the cases of Pierre Michaud and Fred. Belanger, porter and track foreman, respectively, on the Intercolonial Railway at Trois Pistoles, and dismissed therefrom in 1898, and for all petitions and papers in regard thereto. Presented 8th August, 1899.—*Mr. Foster.*
Not printed.
- 21*z*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th June, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, petitions, reports and all other papers in connection with the dismissal of Mr. William D. McMillan as light-keeper at Wood Islands, in the province of Prince Edward Island, and the appointment of his successor. Presented 10th August, 1899.—*Mr. Martin*
Not printed.
22. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1897, for copies of all petitions, letters, notices, correspondence, bonds and papers in relation to the establishment of a post office in the county of Annapolis called "Virginia," and the appointment of Mr. Ezekiel Banks as postmaster for such office. Presented 21st March, 1899.—*Mr. Mills* *Not printed.*
- 22*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1897, for copies of all petitions, letters, notices, bonds, papers and documents in relation to the establishment of a post office in the county of Annapolis called "North Perott," and the appointment of Mr. Alfred Spurr to the postmastership of said office. Presented 21st March, 1899.—*Mr. Mills* *Not printed.*
- 22*b*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd May, 1897, for copies of all correspondence in connection with the appointment and installation of George G. King to the postmastership of Marsh Hill, Ontario, had with any member of the government, or any officer of the post office department. Presented 21st March, 1899.—*Mr. Foster* *Not printed.*
23. Return of Treasury Board Over-Rulings of Auditor General's decisions between the beginning of the session of 1898 and the session of 1899. Presented 21st March, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Not printed.
24. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since last session of parliament, on account of the fiscal year 1898-99. Presented 21st March, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding *Not printed.*
25. Statement of expenditure on account of miscellaneous unforeseen expenses from 1st July, 1898, to 16th March, 1899. Presented 23rd March, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding *Not printed.*
26. Report of the Commissioner, Dominion Police Force, for the year 1898. Presented 27th March, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier *Not printed.*
27. Copy of an order in council relative to the issue of licenses to United States fishing vessels. Presented 30th March, 1899, by Sir Louis Davies *Not printed.*
28. Return showing reductions and remissions made under section 141 as added to the Indian Act by section 8, chapter 35, 58-59 Victoria. Presented 30th March, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.
Not printed.
29. Statement in pursuance of section 17 of the Civil Service Insurance Act, for the year ending 30th June, 1898. Presented 30th March, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding... *Printed for sessional papers.*
30. Statement of all superannuation and retiring allowances in the civil service during year ended 31st December, 1898, showing name, rank, salary, service and cause of retirement of each person superannuated or retired, also whether vacancy filled by promotion or new appointment, and salary of any new appointee. Presented 30th March, 1899, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for sessional papers.
- 30*a*. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1898, for a return giving: (a) The names of all civil servants who have been superannuated between the 13th of July, 1896, and the 1st of February, 1898. (b) The age of each servant so superannuated. (c) The years of service of each person so superannuated. (d) The amount per annum each person had been in receipt of. (e) The amount of superannuation each person is to receive per annum. (f) The name of the new appointees in the civil service since said 13th of July. (g) The age of each such new appointee. (h) The amount to be paid to each such new appointee. Presented 14th June, 1899.—*Mr. Taylor* *Not printed.*
- 30*b*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, showing: (a) The superannuations made in the department of agriculture from 30th June, 1896, to 30th April, 1899, in both the inside and outside services. (b) The retiring allowances in each case. (c) The manner in which the vacancies thus created have been filled, with names of persons appointed to such vacancies and amounts of salary in each case. Presented 30th June, 1899.—*Mr. Montague.*
Not printed.

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14---*Continued.*

31. Detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the department of the secretary of state of Canada, since the last return, 16th February, 1898, submitted to parliament in accordance with section 23 of chapter 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 30th March, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..... *Not printed.*
32. Statement in reference to fishing bounty expenditure for 1897-98. Presented 4th April, 1899, by Sir Louis Davies..... *Not printed.*
33. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th April, 1899, for copies of papers in connection with the case of Nelson vs. Donnelly, being an appeal from the decision of the gold commissioner at Dawson city. Presented 5th April, 1899.—*Hon. C. Sifton*..... *Not printed.*
34. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all reports and recommendations from the inspectors of cavalry, artillery and infantry on their inspections up to April 18th, for the financial year 1897-98. Presented 10th April, 1899.—*Mr. Hughes*..... *Not printed.*
35. Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, as on the 31st December, 1898. Presented (Senate) 21st March, 1899, by the Hon. The Speaker.... *Not printed.*
36. Return of orders in council relating to Dominion lands in the provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia, and in the North-west Territories. Presented (Senate) 11th April, 1899, by Hon. R. W. Scott..... *Not printed.*
37. Commission appointing William Ogilvie, Esq., a commissioner under chapter 114, Revised Statutes of Canada, to inquire into and report upon charges preferred against many government officials in the Yukon territory. Presented 17th April, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton..... *Not printed.*
38. Return prepared by the clerk of the crown in chancery in obedience to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, for copies of the poll-books and voters' lists for the counties of Beauce, Lévis, Montmagny and Kamouraska, used at the plebiscite vote. Presented 13th July, 1899, by The Deputy Speaker..... *Not printed.*
39. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return showing in detail the extent of all gold dredging leases applied for and granted in the North-west Territories and the Yukon, where situated, the names and post office addresses of the applicants, and amount paid therefor; also all correspondence and orders in council in connection therewith. Presented 19th April, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*..... *Not printed.*
40. Supplementary return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, advertisements for tenders and answers thereto, reports and orders in council, and a list of all permits, licenses or leases granted, containing names of the grantees and extent of territory given and conditions attached to each, the amount paid and to be paid therefor in respect of gold placer mining or gold dredging areas in the North-west Territories and the Yukon district. Presented 19th April, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*..... *Not printed.*
41. Return of all lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, from the 1st October, 1897, to the 1st October, 1898. Presented 19th April, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton..... *Not printed.*
42. Return of correspondence, etc., respecting the affairs of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, which the department of the interior has had since the previous return was presented to parliament under the resolution of the 20th February, 1882. Presented 19th April, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton..... *Not printed.*
43. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* and in the *British Columbia Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of sub section (d) of section 38 of the regulations for the survey, administration, disposal and management of Dominion lands within the 40-mile railway belt in the province of British Columbia. Presented 19th April, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton..... *Not printed.*
44. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of section 46, the North-west Irrigation Act, being 57-58 Victoria, chapter 30, etc. Presented 19th April, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton..... *Not printed.*
45. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and its amendments. Presented 19th April, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton..... *Not printed.*
46. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st April, 1899, for a copy of representations of the high commissioner for Canada and the agents general of the British colonies, respecting the application of estate duty to personal property situate in the colonies in 1894. Presented 21st April, 1899.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*..... *Printed for sessional papers.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14--*Continued.*

47. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st April, 1899, for a copy of the correspondence between the colonial office and the government of Canada on the subject of the island of Anticosti. Presented 21st April, 1899.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.*Printed for sessional papers.*
48. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, memorials, correspondence and every other document in connection with the granting 150,000 acres of public lands in favour of the university of Manitoba, and the transfer and patenting of the same to the university. Presented 24th April, 1899.—*Mr. LaRivière*.
Printed (in part) for distribution and sessional papers.
- 48a. Supplementary return to an address of the Senate, dated 31st March, 1898, for a statement of the quantity of lands allotted for school purposes in Manitoba; the quantity of said lands sold, and the prices at which they have been sold; the amount received on that account; the amounts still due to the government; the manner in which this fund is invested and administered; the amount already paid to the province of Manitoba, how much on the capital, if any, and how much on the interest; the amount still at the credit of the province, whether on the capital or on the interest; the dates of payment in each case and the amount of each payment; and also all the correspondence, papers, memoranda and orders in council relating thereto, up to date. Presented 25th April, 1899.—*Hon. Mr. Bernier*.*Not printed.*
49. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a copy of the report of the commissioners appointed in 1897 to inquire into the state of the public records and of the public buildings. Presented 1st May, 1899.—*Mr. Belcourt*.*Not printed.*
50. Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a statement of the number of sheets of notes of \$1 and \$2 delivered to the government from the 1st of August, 1897, by the new contractors, together with the number of back, tint and face plates of the above denominations, delivered to the government to date, as per the contract. Presented 1st May, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.
Not printed.
51. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all correspondence with the imperial and colonial governments, and other parties, relative to the proposed Pacific cable, since the return brought down last session; also of the report of the imperial commission on this subject, if leave has been obtained to publish it. Presented 8th May, 1899.—*Mr. Casey*.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 51a. Supplementary return to No. 51. Presented 12th May, 1899.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 51b. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all orders in council and correspondence connected with and relating to the offer of the government of British Columbia, made in 1899, respecting the Pacific cable. Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
52. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all papers and correspondence respecting the enforcement of coasting laws of Canada on the Pacific or Atlantic coasts, in so far as it relates to the department of customs. Presented 8th May, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.*Printed for sessional papers.*
- 52a. Supplementary return to No. 52 (Department of the Interior). Presented 5th June, 1899.
Not printed.
53. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for a copy of lease of the property in Quebec known as the "Plains of Abraham," or of any other title under which the government of Canada holds said property; also of all memorials, correspondence, etc., addressed to the government on the subject of renewing said lease or otherwise acquiring the same. Presented 8th May, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain*.*Not printed.*
54. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for a return showing the expenditure for each year from 1867 to 1889, inclusive, of the militia department; also the amount in each of the above years expended for the staff of the militia; also the amount in each of the above years expended for the royal military college, Kingston. Presented 8th May, 1899.—*Mr. Donville*.*Not printed.*
55. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, minutes of council, commission of appointment relating to the appointment of the hon. the chief justice of the province of British Columbia from the date of the decease of the Hon. Chief Justice Davie to the appointment of the present incumbent; also relating to the appointment of the Hon. Mr. Justice Irving and the Hon. Mr. Justice Martin of the supreme court of British Columbia. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Sir Charles Tupper*.*Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

56. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 26th April, 1899, for copy of lease or agreement and of all correspondence relating to the occupation of the Champ de Mars in the city of Montreal by the Montreal authorities and the condition of said occupation. Presented 9th May, 1899.—*Mr. Monk*. *Not printed.*
57. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for a return showing the gross working expenses and earnings, respectively, of the Intercolonial Railway for each month from 1st July, 1898, to date. Also the gross working expenses and earnings, respectively, of the same road for the similar months of the preceding year. Presented 9th May, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.
Printed for sessional papers.
- 57a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for a return showing the total amount of revenue collected by the government (a) from passenger traffic; (b) from freight traffic at the stations, freight agencies and passenger agencies along the extension of the Intercolonial Railway from Chaudière to Montreal, both included, (1) from the 30th day of June, 1898, exclusive, to the 1st day of March, 1899, exclusive; (2) from the 1st day of March, 1899, inclusive, to the 1st day of April, 1899, exclusive. Presented 16th May, 1899.—*Mr. Powell*.
Printed for sessional papers.
- 57b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for a return containing a statement of expenditure out of income made for permanent improvements, extensions, additions and betterments, exclusive of works for ordinary maintenance and renewals, on account of the Intercolonial Railway from 30th June, 1891, to 1st July, 1897. Presented 17th May, 1899.—*Mr. Powell*. *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 57c. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all tenders for ties for the use of the Intercolonial Railway from 1st January, 1896, to date, giving names, quantities, prices, and which tenders were accepted. Presented 17th May, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.
Not printed.
- 57d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all tenders received by the government, or by the department of railways and canals, or by any officials thereof, for railway ties and lumber of all kinds supplied to the Intercolonial Railway between July, 1896, and January, 1898, on the division of the railway in the province of Quebec. Presented 17th May, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain*. *Not printed.*
- 57e. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 24th March, 1899, for a statement showing the quantity of rolling stock purchased in connection with the extension of the Intercolonial Railway from Lévis to Montreal, from whom purchased, and the price paid therefor. Presented 19th May, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*. *Not printed.*
- 57f. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 25th April, 1899, for a return showing quantity of freight carried over the Intercolonial Railway from Montreal to Halifax for shipment to Europe, during the winter 1898 and 1899. Presented 29th May, 1899.—*Hon. Mr. Perley*.
Printed for sessional papers.
- 57g. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for a return showing: 1. The total amount of expenditure on capital account in connection with the Intercolonial Railway and the extension thereof to Montreal from 30th June, 1898, exclusive, to the 1st day of May, 1899, exclusive. 2. The total revenue of the Intercolonial Railway and the Montreal extension thereof from 30th June, 1898, exclusive, to the 1st day of May, 1899, exclusive. 3. The total expenditure charged to revenue account in connection with the Intercolonial Railway and the Montreal extension thereof from 30th June, 1898, exclusive, to the 1st day of May, 1899, exclusive. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Powell*. *Not printed.*
- 57h. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for a return showing the names of persons to whom payments were made of allowance or drawback on freight charges on the New Brunswick portion of the Intercolonial Railway during the months of January and February, 1899, the amount and date of payment in each case, and the date at which the overcharge was made. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*. *Not printed.*
- 57i. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for a copy of lease or contract under which the Intercolonial Railway management permitted or authorized the building of a restaurant on the railway right of way at Grand Narrows. Also copies of all correspondence in reference to the granting of the privilege of erecting such building on the railway property, and also in reference to running the same. Presented 23rd June, 1899.—*Mr. McDougall*. *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14--*Continued.*

- 57j. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of advertisements issued during 1898, inviting tenders for steel rails and fastenings for the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways, copies of tenders received therefor, of all correspondence in connection therewith, and of any contract or contracts entered into. Presented 27th June, 1899.—*Sir Charles Tupper*..... *Not printed.*
- 57k. Supplementary return to 57e. Presented 28th June, 1899..... *Not printed.*
- 57l. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th June, 1899, showing the names of persons to whom payments were made of allowances or drawbacks on freight charges on the Nova Scotia portion of the Intercolonial Railway from 1st July, 1898, to 31st March, 1899, giving amount and date of payment and date at which overcharge was made. Presented 13th July, 1899.—*Mr. Bell (Pictou)*..... *Not printed.*
- 57m. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th June, 1899, showing: 1. The combined engine and car mileage—total, and that of the Intercolonial Railway—for each month from March 1, 1898, for the terminals, bridge, and the other leased portions of the Grand Trunk Railway, as contemplated in the third and thirty-third sections of the schedule to Bill No. 138. 2. The amounts for (a) maintenance and repairs, and (b) for all other operating expenses separately, incurred by the Grand Trunk Railway Company and the Intercolonial Railway each month since March 1, 1898. 3. Copy of returns and information made under section 33 of said schedule for each month from March 1, 1898. Presented 18th July, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*..... *Not printed.*
- 57n. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all petitions, memorials, letters and correspondence addressed to the government, or to any of the members thereof, since the last session, by the board of trade of the city of Quebec, the council thereof, the city council of the city of Quebec, or any other public bodies or citizens of the said city, in relation to a better service between the Intercolonial Railway and the city of Quebec. Presented 29th July, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain*..... *Not printed.*
58. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all orders in council and all reports and correspondence made by or had between W. J. Christie, late of the inland revenue department, Winnipeg, and other officers of department in Manitoba, and the department at Ottawa or the minister of inland revenue relating to the removal, the suspension and final dismissal of W. J. Christie, lately one of the chief officers in department at Winnipeg. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Mr. Roche*..... *Not printed.*
- 58a. Supplementary return to No. 58. Presented 30th May, 1899..... *Not printed.*
59. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for copy of all reports to the minister of the interior, or to the department of the interior, or to any officer of that department from William Ogilvie, or from the council of the Yukon district, or from any member of such council relating to the administration of the said Yukon district or relating to any matter connected with the administration of the said district. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*..... *Not printed.*
60. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all correspondence connected with the department of the interior at Ottawa authorizing the agent at Yorkton, Northwest-Territories, to grant entry for the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 14, township 24, range 3 west of the 2nd meridian, to Mr. W. C. Middleton. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Mr. Davin*..... *Not printed.*
61. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all letters and telegrams that have passed between the government and the Ashcroft Water and Electric Company, or Mr. Peter Ryan, or Mr. John Shields, or any other person on their behalf in regard to the purchase of some 4,000 acres of land near Ashcroft, B.C., within the railway belt. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Mr. Prior*..... *Not printed.*
62. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of any orders in council passed up to date respecting any officers of the department of the interior taking up mining claims; respecting any government officers taking up mining claims; respecting officers of the department of the interior making homestead entries or buying lands. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Mr. Davin*..... *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

- 63.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for copies of all letters, telegrams and communications from Archer Martin, of Victoria, B.C., barrister-at-law, to the minister of interior or to the deputy minister, or to any officers of the department of the interior, relating to the granting or recognition of any permit or authority to take or import liquor into the Yukon district or relating to the importation of liquor into the Yukon district, and all replies to such letters, telegrams and communications. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax).*
Printed for sessional papers.
- 63a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for copies of all letters, telegrams and communications from Frederick Peters, Q.C., of Victoria, B.C., to the minister of the interior, or to any minister of the crown, or to any deputy minister, applying for or relating to the granting of any permit to take or import liquor into the Yukon district, and all replies to such letters, telegrams and communications. Presented 15th May, 1899.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax).*
Printed for sessional papers.
- 63b.** Correspondence relating to the importation of liquor into the Yukon territory. Presented 16th May, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
- 63c.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all liquor permits issued by Major Walsh, and all reports and correspondence respecting his action in this respect. Presented 18th May, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
- 63d.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for copies of correspondence, telegrams, etc., in connection with the management of the Yukon territory, alluded to in the speech of the honourable the minister of the interior, during the debate on the address in answer to His Excellency's speech at the opening of the session. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*
- 63e.** Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all correspondence which has taken place between the hon. the minister of the interior, or any officer of his department, and the government of the North-west Territories respecting the issue, granting or withholding of permits for the conveyance of liquor into the Yukon territory. Presented 30th May, 1899.—*Mr. Clarke*.....*Not printed.*
- 63f.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a return of all liquors taken into the Yukon since July 1, 1896, giving the names of the persons or companies taking them in, the quantity in each case, the date of issue of permit and the authority granting the permit; also all correspondence had with any parties in connection with the demand for, or granting of, permits for taking liquors into the Yukon. Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
- 63g.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for an itemized statement of the number of gallons of intoxicating liquors taken into the Klondike district since July, 1896, the number of permits granted therefor, with the names and post office addresses of those to whom said permits were granted and the amount paid therefor. Presented 6th June 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
- 63g*.** Supplementary return to No. 63f. Presented 13th July, 1899.....*Not printed.*
- 64.** Copy of agreement dated 1st July, 1890, between the Department of Railways and Canals and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. Presented 16th May, 1899, by Hon. A. G. Blair.....*Not printed.*
- 65.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all letters, documents, memoranda, agreements and correspondence containing, embodying, relating to or referring to the terms and conditions upon which tenders were asked for the Magdalen Island mail contract, and upon which the contract was subsequently let to R. J. Leslie, of Leslie, Hart & Co., Halifax, N.S. Presented 17th May, 1899.—*Mr. Pope*.....*Not printed.*
- 66.** Return to an address of the Senate, dated 24th March, 1899, for copies of all correspondence with and instructions given to Louis Coste, late engineer in the public works department, with reference to the Yukon-Teslin route, and the navigation of the rivers and lakes connected therewith, and all reports thereon, made by the said Louis Coste. Presented 17th May, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Not printed.*
- 66a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for a copy of the report or reports of Mr. Coste, late engineer of the public works department, on the Yukon, more especially on the Teslin Lake route for a railway into the Yukon; also a copy of the report of Mr. Lafontaine, or a copy of their joint report, if they made such a report. Presented 18th May, 1899.—*Mr. Davin*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

66. (1898.) Report of commissioners appointed to investigate, inquire into and report upon the state and management of the business of the St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary. Presented 26th April, 1898.—*Printed for distribution and sessional papers this year (1899). See Sessional Paper No. 18, page 221.*
67. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 11th April, 1899, for: 1. Copy of the last government return made by La Banque du Peuple before that bank suspended payment, as well as the name of the bank official and a copy of the declaration made by him. 2. Copy of the different statements of the affairs of said bank submitted by the directors at each of the public meetings of the stockholders and depositors which were held since the date of suspension. 3. List of the names of the directors of the bank at the date of its suspension, and the number of shares held by each of such directors on that date. 4. List of sales or transfers, if any, that may have been made of the stock of any one or more of the directors since the date of the suspension, and to whom made. 5. List of any vacancy or vacancies that may have occurred since the said date and the cause or causes thereof, as well as the names of those who have been appointed to fill any such vacancy. 6. The price as near as can be ascertained from the quotations of the stock of any sales or transfers that were made within the last month immediately before such suspension, and the prices paid for any such transfer of stock that may have been made since the date of suspension up to 1st April, 1899. 7. List of the names of the stockholders of the bank on the 1st day of April, 1899, and the number of shares held by each on that date. 8. Statement in detail of the assets and liabilities of the bank, excepting therefrom the liabilities to the depositors and stockholders which may be given in the aggregate. Presented 17th May, 1899.—*Hon. Mr. McMillan.....Not printed.*
68. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence between the government and B. Haigh & Son, of British Columbia, or any person or persons acting on their behalf in the year 1880, or thereabouts, in regard to an application for the use of Deadman's Island. Also between the Dominion government and the attorney general of the province of British Columbia or other member of the provincial government in regard to the said application, or to the subject thereof. Presented 18th May, 1899.—*Mr. Prior.....Not printed.*
- 68a. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all orders in council respecting Stanley Park and Deadman's Island, Vancouver, B.C., and all correspondence between the different departments of the Canadian government and the imperial military and naval authorities respecting the park or island or both. Also for copies of all correspondence respecting the same with the government of British Columbia, the city of Vancouver and the park authorities. Also for all correspondence between the member for Burrard, the hon. minister of militia and defence and the department of militia, the hon. minister of the interior and other members of the government respecting the same. Also for all correspondence between Mr. Ludgate and his representative and any department of government respecting Deadman's Island. Also a copy of all applications and correspondence respecting a lease or grant of Deadman's Island. Also a copy of all departmental reports, memoranda or letters on file in the departments of justice, interior, militia and defence respecting the park, Deadman's Island, or the title and disposal of the same. Also a copy of all grants or leases of the park or Deadman's Island. Also all reports or information obtained by the different departments before any lease or grant of Deadman's Island was enacted. Also all memorials or correspondence respecting the granting of any lease of Deadman's Island. Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Prior.*
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
69. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a return of all papers, documents and correspondence between the Winnipeg grain exchange and the department of public works in reference to keeping the harbour at Fort William free of ice to the latest possible date. Presented 18th May, 1899.—*Mr. Roche.....Not printed.*
70. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of letters, instructions, correspondence and report of the commissioner appointed to inquire into the grievances of the workmen on the Crow's Nest Pass Railway, and into the circumstances attending the death of two of said employees, named McDonald and Fraser, at or near Fincher Creek, with report of the commissioner in reinvestigation with respect to all the facts connected with the death of Charles P. McDonald and E. McC. Fraser, who were employed in connection with the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway. Presented 18th May, 1899.—*Mr. Bell (Pictou).*
Summary Report printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

71. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of instructions given to Mr. F. C. Wade, whether before he left for Dawson to act in several official capacities or subsequently, more particularly a copy of the permission given him, if the permission was in writing, to stake claims in the Klondike. Presented 18th May, 1899.—*Mr. Davin*... *Not printed.*
72. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence between the government of British Columbia and the government of Canada since July, 1898, to the present date respecting the supreme courts, county courts or any of the judges for the province aforesaid, the appointments of said judges or of any of them, or other matters relating to the administration of justice in the said province. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*
73. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for copies of any correspondence in relation to the construction of sheds on the wharfs at St. Méthode and Mistassini, and to the awarding of the contract for the said buildings to L. P. Bilodeau, of Roberval. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain*..... *Not printed.*
74. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for copies of all papers, correspondence, etc., in connection with the award of the contract to Mr. Thomas Gauthier, of Montreal, by the department of public works for the dredging at Coteau Landing; the call for tenders, if any; the amount expended out of the \$21,000 voted, and to whom paid. Also correspondence between Mr. Gauthier and Mr. McDonald, who did the work; the amount of work done in cubic feet, and how paid. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Bergeron*.
Printed for sessional papers.
75. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for copies of correspondence between the government, or the department of public works, and Mr. W. Donaghue, or any other person, in relation to the building of scows at Roberval to accompany the dredge at that place, and to the awarding of the contract for the building of the said dredges to the said W. Donaghue. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain*..... *Not printed.*
76. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, for copies of all leases, papers and documents of and concerning the lease of certain property on Isle aux Noix, in the province of Quebec, held by the government and under the control of the department of militia and defence, showing the names of lessees since 1st January, 1895, to present time, and the amount of rental paid by such lessees. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Quinn*..... *Not printed.*
77. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a return showing when and for what period the steamer "Alaska" was engaged on the survey of the channel in Lake St. Francis, and the service the steamer "Alert" was engaged on during the same period. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Taylor*..... *Not printed.*
78. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a return showing the amounts paid to Tom S. Rubidge, superintending engineer of the Cornwall canal, for salary and expenses from 1st January, 1897, to 1st January, 1899. A detailed statement of the amount paid for cab or hack hire in the same period. A statement of the total expense incurred in connection with the steamer "Alert"; also a statement showing how many days the steamer "Alert" was engaged in actual survey work, from 1st January, 1897, to 1st January, 1899, and how many days in any other service and the nature of the same. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Taylor*.
Not printed.
79. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all reports to his excellency the governor general, minutes of council, reports, papers and correspondence in any way relating to the navigation of the Yukon or Stikine rivers, or to customs regulations in connection therewith, including the transshipment of cargoes; also all reports to his excellency the governor general, minutes of council, correspondence and papers touching the customs regulations, and fees imposed in connection with Canadian goods passing through St. Michael's, Dyea, Skagway and Wrangel. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Sir Charles Tupper*.
Printed for sessional papers.
80. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all correspondence and papers connected with the removal of Mr. Fawcett from the position of Yukon gold commissioner. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Davin*..... *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

81. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for copies of all orders in council, ordinances, commissions, appointments, bond certificates and oaths, relating to the appointment of the sheriff for Yukon territory; also copies of the same papers respecting the appointment of the clerk of the court for the Yukon territory. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*
82. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence between the government of Canada, or any member thereof, and the United States government, either directly or through the British government or its representative at Washington, in reference to bonding or transit arrangements on the Pacific coast, and to the relief of destitute persons in the Yukon or Alaska districts. Also any reports of ministers to the government on these matters. Presented 25th May, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
83. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for a return showing the number and names of all United States fishing vessels not possessing *modus vivendi* licenses to which concessions were granted in the Atlantic ports of Canada during the months of November and December, 1898, and January and February, 1899; together with all correspondence between the government or any member thereof and officers of the government, showing under what circumstances privileges were granted to any of said American vessels. Presented 26th May, 1899.—*Mr. McAlister*.....*Not printed.*
84. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for a return of copies of all correspondence, instructions, reports, bills of costs and accounts, together with a statement of all moneys paid by the Dominion government in connection with the prosecutions arising out of the Dominion general elections of 1896 in the province of Manitoba. Presented 29th May, 1899.—*Mr. Roche*.....*Not printed.*
- 84a. Supplementary return to No. 84. Presented 2nd June, 1899.....*Not printed.*
85. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th June, 1897, for copies of all correspondence between the government and any parties in the county of Brant relating to the appointment of Dr. Levi Secord, of Brantford, Dr. McKee, of the same place, and Dr. Beer, formerly of Platts-ville, in the county of Oxford, to the positions of head physician and assistants to the Indians on the reservation in the township of Tuscarora, county of Brant. Presented 29th May, 1899.—*Mr. Clancy*.....*Not printed.*
86. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, from July 1, 1896, to the present date, between the Canadian government and the imperial authorities and between the Canadian government and the office of the high commissioner for Canada in London, relating to the cattle embargo. Presented 27th May, 1899.—*Mr. Montague*.
Printed for sessional papers.
87. Copy of the order in council of the 7th October, 1898, providing for appointment of Mr. William Ogilvie as a commissioner, under the provisions of chapter 114, R.S.C., to investigate the charges and complaints referred to in such order in council; copy of the commission issued under the great seal of Canada, appointing Mr. Ogilvie such commissioner; copy of his report of the 27th April, 1899, and copies of the three public notices referred to in such report and attached thereto. Presented 30th May, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton...*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 87a. Copy of commission which issued in favour of William Ogilvie, Esq., under the provisions of chapter 114 R.S.C., to hold an investigation and take evidence under oath with regard to certain charges made against officials of the Dominion government in the Yukon territory; and copy of the evidence taken under such commission. Presented 9th June, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 87b. Copy of further report, dated the 27th May, 1899, of William Ogilvie, Esq., commissioner appointed under the provisions of chapter 114, R.S.C., and by commission issued thereunder, under the great seal of Canada, to hold an investigation and take evidence under oath with regard to certain charges made against officials of the Dominion government in the Yukon territory. Presented 7th July, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 87c. Copy of the evidence which accompanied the further report of the 27th May, 1899, of William Ogilvie, Esq., commissioner appointed under the provisions of chapter 114, R.S.C., and by commission issued thereunder, under the great seal of Canada, to hold an investigation and take evidence under oath with regard to certain charges made against officials of the Dominion government in the Yukon territory; of which further report a copy was laid before the House of Commons upon the 7th July, 1899. Presented 12th July, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

- 87d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th July, 1899, for copy of a report of William Ogilvie, commissioner, relative to the values placed upon the steamers "Pingree" and "Low" for customs entry. Presented 27th July, 1899.—*Mr. Paterson*.....*Not printed.*
88. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 22nd May, 1899, for: 1. The original contract entered into between the government and the proprietors of the Drummond County Railway and the Grand Trunk Railway Company. 2. The present contract or agreement entered into between the same persons or companies. 3. A statement of all moneys paid to the proprietors of said railways from the date of the non-ratification of the first contract to the 31st March, 1899. 4. An account of the earnings and working expenses of the Drummond County Railway from the time of its being first worked in connection with the Intercolonial Railway to the 31st March, 1899. 5. And also an account of the total amount of money paid the Grand Trunk Railway Company for station accommodation, running powers over its line, for bridge extension, or for any purpose whatever in connection with the extension of the Intercolonial Railway system to Montreal. Presented 29th May, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
- 88a. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 22nd June, 1899, calling for copies of any or all supplemental agreements and traffic arrangements entered into between the railway department of Canada and the Grand Trunk Railway Company, in connection with the contract entered into between the aforesaid parties for the extension of the Intercolonial Railway to the city of Montreal. Presented 26th June, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
89. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all petitions addressed to his excellency the governor general by members of the Turner administration in the province of British Columbia respecting the conduct of his honour the lieutenant governor of that province, and praying for the appointment of a commission to inquire into the same, together with all papers and correspondence connected with said petition; and also copies of all papers and correspondence in any way relating to the action of his honour the lieutenant governor of British Columbia in dismissing the Turner administration in the said province. Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Prior*.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
90. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for: 1. Copies of all correspondence had with the departments of inland revenue, during the last ten years, in relation to the compulsory inspection of potash at the port of Montreal. 2. Copies of all petitions presented on the same subject to the honourable the minister of inland revenue. Also copies of resolutions adopted by the Montreal board of trade and others, urging the government to adopt some measure to protect the Canadian trade in potash. Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Préfontaine*.....*Not printed.*
91. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for: 1. Statement showing the quantity of Canadian tobacco grown and manufactured during each year since 1890. 2. The number of factories established since 1890—with the date in each instance—for the manufacture of Canadian tobacco, or of Canadian and foreign tobacco mixed. 3. Copies of all petitions, applications and memorials presented to the government since 1896 in relation to the duties on tobacco. Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Gauthier*.....*Not printed.*
92. Copy of the prospectus of the British Canadian Gold Fields of the Klondike Company, Limited, and copies of correspondence and other papers on file in the department of the interior, respecting the alleged connection of Mr. William Ogilvie with that company. Presented 31st May, 1899, by *Hon. C. Sifton*.....*Not printed.*
93. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for statement showing the amounts voted and the amounts expended, under their proper headings, by the Dominion government on the harbour of Montreal during the last twenty-eight years; also the amounts voted and the amounts expended, under their proper headings, by the Dominion government on the harbour of Victoria, B.C., during the last twenty-eight years. Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Prior*.....*Not printed.*
94. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for a return showing the actual expenditure on reconstruction of the pier at China Point, in the province of Prince Edward Island, the date of such payments, to whom the payments were made and the amount paid to each person; the amount paid for actual labour performed; the amount paid for material not used, and when; the quantity and kind of material purchased, and the price; the present actual condition of the pier; the progress made towards reconstruction; and all papers, correspondence and documents relating to or giving any information or particulars respecting the matters aforesaid. Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Martin*.....*Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

95. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, for a return showing all sums expended to date upon the new wharf at Pointe Claire, P.Q. Also how far the works have progressed; a copy of the estimate of the cost of said wharf and statement showing how much it will cost to finish said wharf. Copies of all advertisements calling for tenders, as well as of all tenders and correspondence upon the subject. Presented 31st May, 1899.—*Mr. Monk*.....*Not printed.*
96. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, papers, etc., in connection with the seizure of traps and ropes belonging to Messrs. Benjamin Compton & Co., of Belle River, in the province of Prince Edward Island, on 30th July, 1898, by the Dominion cruiser "Acadia." Presented 1st June, 1899.—*Mr. Martin*.....*Not printed.*
97. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 17th May, 1899, for copies of all letters, telegrams, cablegrams, memorials and other papers received by the right hon. the prime minister of Canada, the Hon. J. I. Tarte, the minister of public works, or the Hon. A. G. Blair, the minister of railways and canals, from the Northern Commercial Telegraph Company, Limited, the Commercial Telegraph Construction Syndicate, Limited, or the W. T. Henley Telegraph Works, Limited, or from any director or directors, person or persons on behalf of or as representing any of these companies, or from the high commissioner for Canada in London, or from any other person or company respecting the construction by or for the Northern Commercial Telegraph Company, Limited, of a telegraph line between Skagway and Dawson, or of a submarine cable telegraph between some point in British Columbia and Skagway or Wrangel, or in any way relating to either of their objects. Also copies of all letters from the right hon. the prime minister of Canada, or from either of said other ministers to any of said companies or to any director or directors or other person or persons acting or purporting to act on behalf of any of said companies in any way relating to the construction of said telegraph line or cable line by, for or under the charter of the Northern Commercial Telegraph Company, Limited. Also copies of all correspondence between the Dominion government or any member or department thereof and the United States government at Washington or any department thereof bearing upon the laying and landing of a submarine cable between some point in British Columbia and Skagway or Wrangel or any point between these places. Presented 1st June, 1899.—*Mr. Prior*.....*Not printed.*
- 97a. Supplementary return to 97. Presented 26th June, 1899.....*Not printed.*
98. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 6th June, 1898, for a statement of the cost of the voyages undertaken in 1897 by the honourable the prime minister and by the honourable the solicitor general, to Europe, to the United States or elsewhere, together with the travelling expenses of their private secretaries or of any other persons composing their following. Presented 29th May, 1899.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*.....*Not printed.*
99. Protocol No. Ixiii of the Joint High Commission, Washington, respecting the boundary between Alaska and Canada. Presented 5th June, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
100. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th May, 1899, for copies of all papers, plans, maps, reports of fishery officers, correspondence and other documents relating to the existence of a dam across river Jésus, near the town of Terrebonne, and the construction of a fishway therein according to the requirements of the law. Presented 5th June, 1899.—*Mr. Fortin*.....*Not printed.*
101. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a list of all persons employed since 1st August, 1896, by the minister of interior outside of the civil service employees in Ottawa, for purposes of immigration, detailing the names and post office addresses of the appointees, their rate of wages and allowances, the date and reason for dismissal where dismissals have taken place, and the country or districts in which their work has been performed. Presented 5th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
102. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a statement of all persons appointed to office or assigned to duties of any kind in the Yukon district since 1st August, 1896, giving the names, post office addresses, rate of salary and allowances or expenses of each person, the duties assigned, the date of his appointment, the date of resignation or dismissal, and the reason therefor in the case of each resignation or dismissal. The above statement not to include mounted police or Canadian militiamen, but to include paymasters in each branch. Presented 5th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
- 102a. Supplementary return to No. 102. Presented 9th June, 1899.....*Not printed.*
- 102b. Copies of orders in council relating to the Yukon. Presented 21st June, 1899, by Hon. C. Sifton.
Not printed.

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

103. Return (in part) to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th April, 1899, for a statement of all persons or commissions of inquiry appointed to inquire into the conduct of employees of the government since 1st August, 1896, giving the names of commissioners, their rate of pay and allowances, the aggregate total amount paid to each as pay and allowance, and the total expenses of each commission outside of pay and allowance; also the names and post office addresses of all persons dismissed on the reports of the commissioners (Marine and Fisheries). Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
- 103a. Supplementary return to No. 103. (Customs Department.) Presented 6th June, 1899.
Not printed.
- 103b. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1898, for a return showing names of commissioners appointed by the government to inquire into the conduct of all employees of the civil service in the province of Quebec since the 23rd of June, 1896, and the amount paid to each commissioner as salary or travelling expenses. Presented 14th June, 1899.—*Mr. Monk*.
Not printed.
- 103c. Return (in part) to an address of the Senate, dated 28th April, 1899, of the names of all commissioners appointed by order in council or otherwise since the 9th April, 1897, to inquire into and report upon charges preferred against any employee of the government, whether permanent or temporary, of offensive partisanship, or of any misconduct whatever. 2. The reports of said commissioners, or of commissioners previously appointed, not already brought down, and a statement showing the action taken by the government thereon. 3. The amounts paid each commissioner since the 9th April, 1897, in fees, *per diem* allowance, travelling expenses and incidentals of all kinds. 4. The names, ages, offices and salaries of all employees in the inside or outside service of the government, whether temporary or permanent, who since the 9th April, 1897, have been removed from office by dismissal, superannuation, or otherwise, whether on a report of a commission or otherwise, specifying in each case the grounds of dismissal, and the amount of superannuation or gratuity granted, if any; also the age, office, salary or remuneration of any and every person appointed in the place of, or as a consequence of every such removal. Presented 28th June, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.*Printed in abstract form.*
- 103d. Supplementary return to No. 103. (Post Office Department.) Presented 5th July, 1899.
Not printed.
- 103e. Supplementary return to No. 103c. Presented 4th July, 1899.*See 103c.*
- 103f. Supplementary return to No. 103c. Presented 5th July, 1899.*See 103c.*
- 103g. Supplementary return to No. 103. (Railways and Canals.) Presented 29th July, 1899.
Not printed.
- 103h. Supplementary return to No. 103c. Presented 28th July, 1899.*See 103c.*
104. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of all statements, claims, memoranda, correspondence, telegrams, etc., with the government of Prince Edward Island and a delegation from that province, in March last, consisting of the Honourable Hector C. Macdonald, Jas. W. Richards, and Benjamin Rogers, in regard to questions at issue between the government of Prince Edward Island and the dominion of Canada. Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Mr. Martin*.*Printed for sessional papers.*
105. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for all papers and correspondence, including orders in council, tenders and contracts in connection with the engraving, printing and supply of paper for the denominational postal notes, with a sample of the notes printed. Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster**Not printed.*
- 105a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for a statement of all separate issues of postal stamps, cards, or notes since 1st January, 1897, noting those that have gone out of use, the quantity and date of each issue, and a sample of each issue, and giving in the case of the jubilee stamps, the cost and amount of cash returned to the treasury for each denomination. Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster**Not printed.*
- 105b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for a copy of contract for the production of postal notes, and the cost of such per 1,000 of each denomination, exclusive of paper, and for all correspondence between the contractor, the government and the queen's printer. Also for a statement of the number of reams of paper made for each denomination, by whom ordered to be made, where made, and name of manufacturer, and who has now possession of the Dandy rolls from which the paper was made. And also the following statements: Who furnished the electrotypes, and where they were made, the date of first delivery of postal notes, and amount of

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

- security given by the contractor, and whether the contractor has supplied the necessary accommodation for government clerks for superintendence and storage for an ample supply of paper, Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster* *Not printed.*
- 105c. Return (in part) to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, showing in detail all dies, plates or other parts, wholly or partially engraved, entered or imported by or for the use of the American Bank Note Company and the British American Bank Note Company, to be used in the making of bank notes, postage stamps, postal notes and inland revenue stamps for the government, with the valuation and amount of duty charged and collected. Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster* *Not printed.*
- 105d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for all correspondence had with the post office department, or any member of the government, in reference to the quality of the post cards issued by the post office department since 1st July, 1896. Presented 19th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster* *Not printed.*
106. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for number of jubilee stamp plates engraved and their denominations, and cost of such plates. Cost of jubilee stamps per 1,000 complete. Also the number of plates engraved for the greater empire stamp, and the cost per plate, with the cost per 1,000 stamps complete. Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster.*
Printed for sessional papers.
107. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all papers, including affidavits, and of all correspondence between the government and the government or public officials of the United States or other parties, concerning the case of Thomas Meagher, who was arrested by United States customs officers in Canadian waters, in the river St. Clair, on 19th August, 1898; was held in custody and grossly ill-treated by said officials for some time and afterwards imprisoned, and who was finally discharged without trial by order of the United States government. Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Mr. Cowan* *Not printed.*
108. Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to or promoted in the civil service during the calendar year 1898. Presented 6th June, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for sessional papers.
109. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, reports, orders in council and instructions in reference to the admission of foreign countries to commercial privileges under the so-called preferential clause of the tariff of 1897. Presented 6th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster* *Printed for sessional papers.*
110. Documents relating to the recent disallowance of certain statutes passed by the legislature of British Columbia. Presented 7th June, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 110a. Further documents relating to the recent disallowance of certain statutes passed by the legislature of British Columbia. Presented 21st June, 1899, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier *Not printed.*
111. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for a return showing by departments, the expenditure in each year, beginning 1st July, 1890, for salaries in the outside service of the post office, customs and inland revenue departments, detailed by posts and sub-posts in the case of the inland revenue and customs, and by post offices in case of employees in the postal service, of all employees, whether temporary or permanent. Presented 7th June, 1899.—*Mr. McMullen* *Not printed.*
112. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for copies of all complaints, referred to on page 3 of the report of the deputy minister of interior (Annual Report of the Department of the Interior for the year 1897), minutes of council, commission instructions and report of Mr. Archer Martin, the commissioner, respecting the New Westminster crown timber office. Presented 9th June, 1899.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper* *Not printed.*
113. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all instructions given by the government of Canada, or any department thereof, to Charles Russell, Esq., solicitor, London, England, or to the firm to which he belongs, or to any member thereof, in relation to any case or business in which the said government or any department thereof was or is concerned; also copies in detail of all bills of costs or accounts rendered by the said persons to the government or any department since 1st July, 1896. Presented 9th June, 1899.—*Mr. Bergeron.*
Printed for sessional papers.
114. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence between the Northern Commercial Telegraph Company and the department of public works during the last six months. Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Mr. Maxwell* *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14---*Continued.*

115. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, reports, contracts, tenders and all other papers and documents in connection with the change in carrying the mails for Prince Edward Island between the Intercolonial Railway and Cape Tormentine during the past winter. Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Mr. Martin. Not printed.*
116. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, for copies of all petitions, correspondence, telegrams and instructions in reference to the granting of a bonded warehouse to John Gow Scrimgeour at Cardigan Bridge, Prince Edward Island. Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Mr. Macdonald (King's). Not printed.*
117. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence between the government or any member thereof, or any person or official in behalf of the same, and the Canada Eastern Railway Company, or any person in behalf thereof, and of any reports and papers in connection with any proposal to purchase for the government the said railway. Presented 12th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster. Not printed.*
118. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all orders in council, and all papers and correspondence had with the department of railways and canals or the minister of railways by the officers of the Central Railway Company of New Brunswick, or by any contractors or persons concerned in the construction of the said Central Railway Company of New Brunswick, or any one in their behalf, in connection with the payment of subsidy or grants made to the said company. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster. Not printed.*
119. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams and reports that have passed between the Dominion government and the provincial government of British Columbia, or any person or persons acting on their behalf, in regard to the Songhees Indian reserve at Victoria, B.C., since 1st June, 1897. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Prior. Not printed.*
120. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence between the minister or any officials of the department of interior and Mr. A. Soper, of Port Perry, or other persons in reference to the suppression of the sale of liquor to the Scugog Indians. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster. Not printed.*
121. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all contracts or agreements entered into by or with the postmaster general or the post office department or her majesty or the government of Canada for the carriage of the mails into or out of the Yukon territory or district or any part thereof; and also copies of all advertisements for tenders for the carriage as aforesaid of such mails, and all tenders received by the postmaster general, the post office department or the government of Canada or her majesty the queen, for the carriage of mails into or out of the Yukon territory or district, also copies of all reports, letters and communications in writing from the post office inspector at Victoria, or any other post office inspector, or any other officer of the post office department with respect to such tenders or advertisements or with respect to the acceptance or rejection of any of the said tenders. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper. Not printed.*
122. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, papers, petitions, etc., in connection with the resignation of Dr. Morris as postmaster at Dundas, Prince Edward Island, and the appointment of his successor and persons applying for the position. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Macdonald (King's). Not printed.*
123. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for: 1. A return showing the number of letter carriers who were employed in the post office in Victoria, B.C., in the year 1895-6, 1896-7 and 1897-8 respectively and the number employed at the present time. 2. The salary paid to each letter carrier employed in 1895-6 and salaries paid in the present year. 3. The provisional allowance granted to said letter-carrier in 1895-6 and in 1896-7 and 1897-8. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Prior. Not printed.*
124. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for a statement showing the weight of every issue of the daily and weekly publications issued in Toronto and Montreal since the introduction of the law requiring that all publications must be weighed and stamped before the acceptance of same at the post office of issue of paper. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Mr. Quinn. Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14--*Continued.*

125. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th April, 1899, for a statement in detail of all sums expended on account of the joint high commission between Great Britain and the United States since its inception to date, with the names of all persons connected therewith as commissioners, secretaries, clerks and attendants and the rate and total amounts of compensation of each as salary, allowances and expenses itemized. Presented 14th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster.*
Not printed.
126. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copy of all instructions, correspondence by letter or telegram between the government or any department or officer thereof and the representative of the crown, or any other person in relation to the postponement of the hearing of the appeal before the court of queen's bench, in the case of the Queen *vs.* Coulombe and others during the last term of the said court at Quebec, and of all documents in relation thereto. Presented 14th June, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain.*..... *Not printed.*
127. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1st May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, resolutions and other papers in possession of the government, relating to the proposed branch railway from Southport to Murray Harbour and other proposed railway branches in the province of Prince Edward Island. Presented 14th June, 1899.—*Mr. Martin.*.... *Not printed.*
128. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, showing: 1. Settlements (if any) that have been made by the department of railways and canals since and during the last session, with those parties who suffered from the construction of the Roche-Fendue and Calumet dams in 1883. 2. The names of the valuers who adjusted the said claims, and by whom their appointment was recommended. Presented 14th May, 1899.—*Mr. Poupore.*..... *Not printed.*
129. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th April, 1899, for all papers and correspondence in connection with the claim of the British American Bank Note Company for the balance alleged to be due to the company for contract work done for the post office department. Presented 15th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster.*..... *Not printed.*
130. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, showing the names of persons appointed to positions in the Toronto post office since 13th July, 1896, the date of each such appointment, the salary paid to each such person and the office to which each such person was appointed. Presented 15th June, 1899.—*Mr. Clarke.*..... *Not printed.*
131. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 21st March, 1898, for copies of all reports and surveys made by officers of the department of railways and canals, regarding the straightening of certain curves on the Prince Edward Island Railway at or near North Wiltshire, and also a statement showing: 1. The amount expended on straightening the said curves, and to whom paid. 2. How was the expenditure made, by tender or by day's work. 3. The nature and extent of the changes made. 4. What further changes, if any, are contemplated. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson.*..... *Not printed.*
132. Return to an address of the Senate, dated the 25th May, 1899, for certified *verbatim* copies of all letters or other documents written to the minister or any official connected with the department of the interior, or to any member of the government, by H. H. Norwood, the person appointed by the government to the position of gold inspector in the Yukon district. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Hon. Mr. Primrose.*..... *Not printed.*
133. Return (in part) to an address of the Senate, dated the 23rd March, 1899, showing the amounts of customs and excise duties collected on goods imported into that part of the Dominion known as the Yukon and Klondike country, from the first day of September, 1898, to the first day of March, 1899, specifying the character of the goods so imported and the countries from whence imported; together with a statement showing the quantity and character, as far as practicable, of Canadian goods sent to the said Yukon district during the same period. Presented 13th June, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.*..... *Not printed.*
134. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copy of a memorial signed by the late Honourable John Norquay, president of the executive council of the province of Manitoba, on behalf of said council, praying to be heard before her majesty in council on the interference of the governor general in council in the practice of disallowing acts clearly within the power of local legislature and asking that the same be discontinued; which memorial was addressed to the honourable the secretary of state of Canada with request that the same be transmitted to her majesty in council; also copies of all correspondence, reports to or from, and orders in council in connection therewith. Presented 16th June, 1899.—*Mr. LaRivière.*

Printed for sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14--*Continued.*

135. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for a return showing the amount spent by the government in the financial years 1896-7, 1897-8, and the proposed expenditure for the year 1898-9 on private piers and wharfs, and piers and wharfs not under government control and not the property of Canada, together with the names of such piers and wharfs and the owners thereof, as well as the sums spent on each for years mentioned. Presented 16th June, 1899.—*Mr. Martin*.....*Not printed.*
136. Return (in part) to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1899, for a return of all reports and recommendations of the commission appointed to investigate and settle claims for losses arising out of the Saskatchewan rebellion of 1885; also a statement of all claims presented, the amount paid in each case, also all claims presented and not entertained. Presented 20th June, 1899.—*Mr. Davis*.....*Not printed.*
137. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th May, 1899, for copies of all instructions, correspondence and reports, accounts and vouchers, for expenses connected with the expedition of Chief Engineer Coste, of the department of public works, referred to in the annual report of the minister of marine and fisheries, 1898, page 7, and also connected with the visit subsequently paid to England by Mr. Coste in the same year. Presented 20th June, 1899.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.
Not printed.
138. Return (in part) to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams and reports between the departments of militia and defence and justice or their agents, and the following claimants for compensation and damages in respect of the erection of fortifications at Macaulay Point, British Columbia, viz.: Fred. Bell, J. Jardine, W. F. Bullen, R. W. Reford, Henry Moss, William Moss, J. G. Tiarks, Charles Kent, Thornton Fell, Andreas Keating (B. L. Ker), Hans Ogilvy Price, H. F. Bishop, S. J. Pitts, and any others that may have presented claims in regard to same. Presented 21st June, 1899.—*Mr. Prior*.
Not printed.
- 138a. Supplementary return to No. 138. Presented 29th June, 1899.....*Not printed.*
139. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of the reports of Walter Shanly, C.E., and T. C. Keefer, C.E., in connection with the proposed large locks at Iroquois and Farran's Point. Presented 23rd June, 1899.—*Mr. Taylor*.....*Not printed.*
140. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for: 1. Statement of the expenditure connected with the royal military college, Kingston, every year since its foundation. 2. Of the number of graduates in each year, and of their present place of residence and occupation, as far as known to the college authorities. 3. Of all general orders or regulations relating to the employment of these graduates in the permanent corps, volunteers or other branches of the public service. Presented 23rd June, 1899.—*Mr. Casey*.....*Not printed.*
141. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all instructions, correspondence, etc., in relation to the construction of wharfs at Mistassini and St. Méthode (Tékouabé); a detailed statement showing the quantity of timber, iron and stone used in the said works; by whom the said articles were furnished; the prices paid therefor to each person; the names of the carpenters and framers employed and the prices paid them per day and how much was received in cash by them, as also by the day labourers who worked with them; all other expenditure in relation to the said works; copies of all correspondence in relation to the contracts awarded to Messrs. Têtu & Savard, of St. Félicien, for making timber for the St. Méthode wharf; copies of the said contracts and of all further correspondence as to presenting payment of their accounts; a statement of the quantity of timber prepared by them, and of the amount paid to them personally. Copies of instructions issued to J. B. Carboneau, chief carpenter at the Mistassini and St. Méthode wharfs; correspondence as to cancelling of his instructions at St. Méthode and the appointment of a chief carpenter in his place. Presented 26th June, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain*.
Not printed.
142. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, showing the amounts paid to each and all persons who worked at the Roberval pier in 1896; the number of days worked; the prices paid; the quantity of timber and iron furnished, and the prices paid therefor; the place where the same was obtained; copies of all instructions, correspondence, etc., in relation to the said work. Presented 26th June, 1899.—*Mr. Casgrain*.....*Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14---*Continued.*

143. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1899, for a statement of sums paid as travelling expenses to the judges of the superior court for the province of Quebec coming from outside districts to sit in the city of Montreal. 1. From the 1st of January, 1898, up to the coming into force of the statute 61 Victoria (Canada), chap. 52. 2. Since the coming into force of said statute down to the 1st of March, 1899. Presented 26th June, 1899.—*Mr. Monk. Not printed.*
144. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all tenders opened the 14th day of May, 1897, for works on the Farran's Point canal, showing the prices of different tenderers for each item and the approximate quantities upon which the tenders were extended, also the lump sum of each tender. Presented 27th June, 1899.—*Mr. Clancy. Not printed.*
145. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1898, for correspondence and reports respecting increased wharf accommodation at Pictou, Nova Scotia, in 1892 and since. Presented 28th June, 1899.—*Sir C. Hubbert Tupper Not printed.*
146. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all reports of any survey held during 1897 or 1898 of Neufrage Pond, King's county, Prince Edward Island. Presented 28th June, 1899.—*Mr. Macdonald (King's). Not printed.*
147. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, for copies of all unexpired leases and unexpired renewals and modifications of leases, and of all papers and plans relating thereto of all water lots, water power and hydraulic privileges in and along that portion of the river Ottawa and its various channels within the city of Ottawa, from the westerly boundary of the said city to the line of Kent street, produced into the Ottawa river, and commonly known as the Chaudière, issued by the government to any person, persons or company, and for plans showing the position of such water lots, water power and hydraulic privileges. Also for a statement of the amount of power each lessee is entitled to use, and the date of the termination of the lease under which he is entitled to use it. Presented 28th June, 1899.—*Mr. Copp. Not printed.*
148. Certain correspondence relating to the franchise of the different provinces as the franchise for the elections to the House of Commons. Presented (Senate) 27th June, 1899, by Hon. Mr. Mills.
Not printed.
149. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, giving the names of all the weirs now under license in the county of Charlotte, in the province of New Brunswick, with location of each, with date said licenses were issued, and with the name or names of the licensees of said weirs; also the names of all weirs licensed during 1898 that were not built and the names of licensees of said weirs, and the number of years said licenses have been granted without weirs having been built by such licensees. Presented 29th June, 1899.—*Mr. Ganong. Not printed.*
150. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, showing: 1. The canals and river works therewith forming the connection between the great lakes and deep water navigation at Montreal which were completed on 1st July, 1896, the depth of water in each, and the cost of each to that date. 2. The canals and connected river improvements which at that date were in course of construction or enlargement, showing the work which had been done on each, the cost to 1st July of such construction or enlargement, and the estimated cost to complete the contracts then existing and amount of each; the new contracts made since 1st July, 1896, covering work other than that completed or under contract at that date and the amount of each. 3. The estimated cost of completing these works to the proposed depth over and above the amounts involved in contracts existing on 1st July, 1896. Presented 29th June, 1899.—*Mr. Foster. Not printed.*
151. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1899, showing the number of contracts entered into by the government since the 30th June, 1897, in which there is a clause prohibiting "sweating"; the total amount involved in such contracts; the name of the respective department in which these contracts have been awarded; the names of the companies, or firms, or individuals to which such contracts have been given. Presented 29th June, 1899.—*Mr. Clarke.*
Printed for sessional papers.
152. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 23rd March, 1899, showing: 1. The number of persons in the employment of the post office department on the 30th of June, 1896, and the total amount paid to said employees for the year ending said 30th June, 1896. 2. A similar return giving the same information for the year ending 30th June, 1898. 3. The number of employees in the said service on the 12th day of July, 1896, and on the 16th February, 1899. Presented 20th June, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell. Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

153. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1899, for copies of all orders in council, applications, correspondence, papers, plans, etc., in the departments of interior and marine and fisheries, respecting 37-29 acres or thereabouts of foreshore and tidal lands about two miles below Steveston, British Columbia, situate west and immediately adjoining section 9, range 7 west, block 3 north, N.W.D. Presented 30th June, 1899.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper.*
Not printed.
154. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th June, 1899, showing : 1. The amount paid in the province of Prince Edward Island since 1896 as fines for the infraction of the lobster fishery regulations, the names of persons so fined, and the amount of the fine in each case. 2. A detailed statement of the fines collected. 3. The disposition of those fines. 4. The cost of prosecution in each case. 5. The names of fishery officers receiving a share of such fines, and the amount received in each by any officer. 6. The magistrate or other officer who tried such cases. Presented 30th June, 1899.—*Mr. Martin.*.....*Not printed.*
155. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th June, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, reports, telegrams, etc., in connection with the proposed change of mail arrangements for Grand View, in Prince Edward Island. Presented 4th July, 1899.—*Mr. Martin.*
Not printed.
156. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 19th April, 1899, for a statement showing : 1. What was the total average amount paid to the Ottawa Gas Co., per annum, for lighting the various government buildings during the two years ending 1898? 2. What is the total cost per annum, by the present system of lighting? 3. Were tenders called for lighting the various buildings by either gas or electricity? To what company was the contract for lighting awarded? 4. What is the total number and power of incandescent electric lights now installed in all the public buildings in Ottawa, and cost of installation, including wiring and all other apparatus? 5. What was the number and power of electric lights operated by the government electric light plant, and annual cost of the same, during the two years ending 1898? 6. What is the original cost and present value of all government electrical plant and boilers in the public buildings in Ottawa? How many men are employed to operate them? 7. Were tenders called for the wiring of any or all the government buildings in Ottawa and the supply of all electrical appliances necessary for the same? From whom were offers received and what were the respective amounts of such offers? 8. How was the parliamentary appropriation of \$75,000 for extending the government lighting plant, and the purchase of certain pumps for fire purposes, expended? What are the items of such expenditure, and to whom paid? Presented 4th July, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.*.....*Not printed.*
157. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th June, 1899, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, etc., in reference to the recent appointment of a postmaster at Clifton, New London, in the province of Prince Edward Island. Presented 10th July, 1899.—*Mr. Martin.*....*Not printed.*
158. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of specifications and plans for the construction of deep water terminal facilities at St. John, N.B., including wharfs, warehouses, elevators, tracks, etc., together with copies of tenders for the said works and of any contracts entered into therefor. Presented 18th July, 1899.—*Sir Charles Tupper.*
Not printed.
159. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1899, for copies of the contract and specification in connection with the North Channel improvement, below Prescott, with copies of any supplementary agreement or agreements entered into with the contractor; also plans showing the location on which the contract was let and the present location. Presented 18th July, 1899.—*Mr. Taylor.*.....*Not printed.*
160. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 20th April, 1899, for all correspondence with the government, or any member thereof, relating to the subject of the introduction of a prohibitory liquor law by the government, together with all affidavits and other documents having relation to the vote cast upon the question of prohibition on the 29th day of September, 1898, and the alleged frauds in connection therewith. Presented 18th July, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.*
Not printed.
161. Return to an address of the Senate, dated the 21st June, 1899, for copies of all correspondence between the department of agriculture, the Prince Edward Island Fruit Growers' Association and the provincial premier, Hon. Mr. Farquharson, with reference to experiments in fruit culture now being carried on in Prince Edward Island; said correspondence to include all instructions to Mr. Kinsman with reference to the nature of the work to be undertaken and the selection of orchards for the purpose of carrying on said experiments. Presented 18th July, 1899.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson.*.....*Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Continued.*

162. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th June, 1899, for: 1. Copies of all papers, documents, correspondence, letters, etc., in connection with the appointment of Dr. Hall, veterinary surgeon, of Quebec, for the purpose of inspecting cattle for the discovery of tuberculosis at Hébertville or elsewhere in the county of Chicoutimi. 2. In connection with any part of said work done by his brother. 3. Statement of the number of herds which he or his brother examined. 4. Statement of sums of money paid for such inspection, travelling expenses, carters, aids or assistants. 5. Statement of any sum or sums paid to David Ouellet, of Hébertville, in connection with said inspection. Presented 19th July, 1899.—*Mr. Gasgrain*..... *Not printed.*
- 162a. Supplementary return to No. 162. Presented 26th July, 1899..... *Not printed.*
163. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 26th June, 1899, for a copy of the final estimate or settlement of section number three (3) of the Lachine canal enlargement of 1875-1880 in detail. Presented 20th July, 1899.—*Mr. McInerney*..... *Not printed.*
- 163a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th June, 1899, for copies of the plans and profiles of the substructures of the highway and railroad bridges across the Lachine canal at Wellington street, Montreal, the dimensions to be in figures, also *isometrical projections* of the pivot and rest piers (abutments), showing the figured dimensions and elevations of the several parts, including turntable, circular girder, wheels and machinery. Presented 20th July, 1899.—*Mr. McInerney*..... *Not printed.*
- 163b. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 26th June, 1899, for a copy of the report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the construction of the Wellington street and Grand Trunk bridges across the Lachine canal at Montreal. Presented 29th July, 1899.—*Mr. McInerney*..... *Not printed.*
164. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, showing: 1. How many were employed on the dredge "Prince Edward" as caretakers or otherwise since she went into winter quarters at the end of last season. 2. How many were employed during the winter 1896-97. 3. How many cubic yards were removed by dredge "Prince Edward" during the seasons of 1896 and 1897 respectively, and the cost per cubic yard each season. 4. The number of days the dredge "Prince Edward" was doing actual work in each month during the seasons of 1896 and 1897 respectively. 5. The cost of repairs for the dredge "Prince Edward" for the years ending 31st December, 1896 and 1897 respectively. Also all correspondence in connection with the dismissal of John N. Macdonald from dredge "Prince Edward," and the appointment of his successor. Presented 22nd July, 1899.—*Mr. Macdonald (King's)*..... *Not printed.*
165. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 25th April, 1899, for: 1. The number of acres of land set apart for the purpose of education in the province of Manitoba and in the North-west Territories, respectively, under the authority of chapter 54, Revised Statutes of Canada, section 23. 2. The number of acres sold in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, the amount received in payment therefor, and the amount now due thereon. 3. The total sum now at the credit of said fund held by the dominion of Canada, how invested, and the rate of interest paid thereon. 4. The amount advanced out of said principal sum in aid of education in the province of Manitoba and the North-west Territories. 5. The sum recouped to the said principal out of the proceeds of the sale of lands set apart for the purpose of education, and the amount now due to the said principal sum. 6. And all correspondence relating to any further advances out of said school fund, either to Manitoba or the North-west Territories. Presented 26th July, 1899.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*..... *Not printed.*
166. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th June, 1899, for a copy of all correspondence between the government and the boards of trade of the Dominion in regard to the passage of an insolvency law. Presented 31st July, 1899.—*Mr. Monk*..... *Not printed.*
167. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 31st July, 1899, for a statement of the amounts paid for medical attendance and medicines for Indians in the electoral district of Yale and Cariboo during the years 1896-7, 1897-8 and 1898-9, showing to whom payments were made and amounts paid to each. Presented 31st July, 1899.—*Hon. C. Sifton*..... *Not printed.*
168. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1898, for: 1. Copies of all tenders in 1897 for the supply of drugs to the North-west mounted police at Prince Albert and Battleford, and the name of the successful tenderer and a copy of the contract. 2. Copies of all tenders for the supply of drugs to the mounted police at Prince Albert and Battleford, for the year 1898; the name of the successful tenderer, and a copy of the contract. Presented 7th August, 1899.—*Mr. Davin*..... *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—*Concluded.*

169. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th August, 1899, for copy of correspondence in relation to the suit Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company, versus the New Vancouver Coal Company, as to the ownership of the coal underlying Nanaimo harbour. Presented 8th August, 1899.—*Hon. C. Sifton*..... *Not printed.*
170. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th July, 1899, for a copy of the report of the hon. the minister of justice, on which the order in council was passed for the discharge from prison of J. K. Skelton and T. Dewan, tried and convicted of perjury before Mr. Justice Wetmore, at Battleford, October, 1897, and subsequently sentenced to a term of imprisonment; also copy of affidavits supporting the application for the discharge of the aforesaid Skelton and Dewan. Presented 8th August, 1899.—*Mr. Davin*..... *Not printed.*
171. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for: (a) Copy of all correspondence or orders in council relating to the entering into an agreement by the government, or department of railways and canals, for the operating by the same of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway during the fiscal year 1896, and a copy of the contract governing the same. (b) A statement containing the period during which the road was so operated, also the total expenses directly or indirectly connected with such operation, and the total revenue derived from the same. Presented 8th August, 1899.—*Mr. Bergeron*..... *Not printed.*
172. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 24th April, 1899, for: (a) Copy of tenders for the letting of sections four, five, six and seven of the Soulanges canal; also a copy of advertisement for the same, and a statement of tenders moneyed out. (b) Copy of tenders for the reletting of sections four, five, six and seven of the Soulanges canal; also a copy of advertisement for same, and a statement of tenders moneyed out. (c) Copy of all correspondence or orders in council directly or indirectly relating to the letting or the reletting of the above sections. Presented 8th August, 1899.—*Mr. Bergeron*..... *Not printed.*
173. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th August, 1899, for copy of correspondence relative to the question of reducing the dock charges at Esquimalt dry dock. Presented 8th August, 1899.—*Hon. W. S. Fielding*.... *Not printed.*
174. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 10th July, 1899, for copy of all papers in connection with the applications made for, and the consideration of the commutation of the sentence of death on Marion Brown for murder. Presented 9th August, 1899.—*Mr. Wallace*.
Not printed.
175. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8th May, 1899, for copies of all cablegrams, papers, correspondence and despatches or other writing upon which the right honourable the prime minister of Canada based the statement in the house of commons on 10th June, 1898, as follows: "I have the authority of the secretary of state for the colonies to state that he approves of the principles on which the governor general acted, as based on the facts set forth in the letter of his excellency to Sir Charles Tupper." Presented 11th August, 1899.—*Sir Charles Tupper*.
Not printed.

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
OF
CANADA
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER
1898

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT.



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. F. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1899

[No. 16—1899.]

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
OF CANADA

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1898.

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot Murray-Kynynmond,
Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., &c., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MY LORD,—I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency a statement showing the operations of the Department of the Secretary of State for the year ended 31st December, 1898.

Accompanying this report are the following appendices :—

A. Report of the Deputy Registrar General of Canada, comprising a summary of the work done in the Registry branch of my department ; a list of commissions issued to public officers, and a statement showing the companies incorporated by letters patent under "The Companies Act," during the year, with the powers, capital stock, &c., of each company.

B. A list of consular appointments in the Dominion recorded in the department during the year.

C. Schedules of returns to addresses and orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons of Canada during the session of 1898, received and prepared by the department and presented through the Secretary of State.

D. Summary report of the work done in the Records branch of my department.

E. List of persons to whom passports have been issued during the past year.

F. List of the officers, clerks and servants of the department with date of appointment, rank and salary in each case.

The report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year 1898, required by section 58 of the Civil Service Act, has been prepared and will be submitted as a separate report.

The Civil Service List of Canada, for the year 1898, showing the names, dates of appointments and promotions, ages, and salaries of all persons employed in the several departments of the service, and in the two Houses of Parliament, as the same stood upon the 1st July last, has been published and distributed.

The following is a statement of fees received during the financial year ended 30th June, 1898 :

Charters and supplementary charters	\$14,045 00
Commissions	795 89
Passports	300 00
Copies	84 00
Certified copies	61 30
Certificates of deposit	112 00
Certificates of incorporation of boards of trade	65 00
Certificates of legalization	30 00
Searches	11 70
	<hr/>
	\$15,504 89

The revenue of the department which, as shown in the above statement, is derived from fees upon Letters Patent of incorporation issued under the Companies Act, commissions to public officers, passports and sundry certificates and copies of documents, whilst necessarily small in the aggregate, shows a gratifying increase over that of the previous year, the total being \$15,504.89, as compared with \$9,963.05 in 1897. These figures are for the fiscal year ended on the 30th June last. If those for the calendar year covered by the rest of this report be taken, the totals are slightly larger, that for 1898 being \$16,572.59 as against \$11,298.73 in the preceding year. There has in fact been a steady gain in this revenue for some years past, the total in 1896 having been \$9,417.40, whilst in 1895 it was only \$6,696.70, the increase over that year, in the twelve months under report, being \$9,875.89.

On the other hand, although the work of the department has grown very considerably in the same period, a large decrease has been effected in its cost, the expenditure for salaries and contingencies of the office in the several years having been as follows :— 1895, \$47,913.73 ; 1896, \$44,172.87 ; 1897, \$42,934.60, and 1898, \$40,908.79, the amount expended in the last year having been thus \$7,004.94 less than in 1895.

I am pleased to add that the staff of the department have continued to discharge their duties to my entire satisfaction.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State.

APPENDIX A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA,
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, OTTAWA, January, 1899.

The Honourable R. W. SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D.,
Secretary of State of Canada, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following statement of work performed under my superintendence in this branch of your department during the past year, viz., from 1st January to 31st December, 1898.

CONDENSED STATEMENT showing the work performed in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State from 1st January to 31st December, 1898.

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Board of Trade Certificates		7	7
*Bonds		343	343
Cancellations		10	10
Certificate of Expropriation		1	1
" Title (Torrens System)		1	1
Charters	87	87	174
Commissions	126	140	266
Decree of Court		1	1
Exemplifications	1	1	2
Interim Receipts		1	1
Instructions to Lieut.-Governors	2	2	4
Leases (Ferries, Lands, &c)	5	5	10
Letters Patent of Annuity	5	5	10
" Summoning to Senate	3	3	6
Licenses	2	2	4
Orders in Council		6	6
Powers of Attorney		2	2
Proclamations	8	14	22
Reconveyances	2	2	4
Releases, Deeds of Surrender, &c		208	208
Warrants	44	50	94
Writs of Assistance	7		7
" Election		10	10
" re Prohibition Plebiscite		207	207
LAND PATENTS.			
†Ordinance Land Sales	28	28	56
Special Grants	6	6	12
Total	326	1,142	1,468

*An annual statutory return of bonds is submitted to Parliament under section 23 of chapter 19 (R.S.C.) giving full particulars of the bonds registered in the branch since last return.

†Quarterly returns of these lands were sent to the registrar of each city and county in the province of Ontario, and to the secretary-treasurer of each city and county in the province of Quebec, in which patents were issued, and a copy of the several returns in Ontario was also sent to the provincial secretary of Ontario.

In addition to the foregoing statement there have been copied during the year 955 pages of manuscript, records, &c.

I also submit the annexed synopsis, with accompanying index of letters patent, issued during the year, to all companies incorporated under chapter 119 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," embodying the name of the company, the date of incorporation, the amount of capital stock with the number of shares and amount of each share, the names of the corporate members with place of residence, the first or provisional directors of the company, the chief place of business, and the objects or purposes for which incorporation was granted; also of all companies which have been granted supplementary letters patent during the same period under the said Act and the purposes for which such supplementary letters patent were issued.

A List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, during the year under chapters 19, 114 and 115 (Revised Statutes of Canada) is also appended hereto.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH POPE,
Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT

ISSUED TO

COMPANIES INCORPORATED

UNDER

CHAPTER 119 OF "THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA"

KNOWN AS

"THE COMPANIES ACT"

From 1st January to 31st December, 1898.

"THE AUDIT COMPANY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 24th December, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members :—Robert Davidson McGibbon, Q.C.; William Millar Doull, merchant; Erastus William Wilson, insurance manager; William Forrest Robinson, accountant, and Joseph Alfred Gurney, gentleman, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Robert Davidson McGibbon, William Forrest Robinson, and Joseph Alfred Gurney.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To examine, report upon, and audit the books, accounts, and conditions of incorporations, partnerships, and individuals.

"THE TOMBYLL UPHOLSTERING AND FRAME MANUFACTURING
COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 24th December, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Rasmus Neilson Tombyll, manufacturer; Thomas Tombyll, upholsterer, and Amédée Anaclet Bernard, physician, all of the town of St. Henri, Que.; William Henry Turner, merchant, and George H. Labbé, manufacturer, both of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Rasmus Neilson Tombyll, William Henry Turner, George H. Labbé, Thomas Tombyll and Amédée Anaclet Bernard.

Chief place of Business :—Town of St. Henri, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) The purchase and taking over of the general manufacturing and importing business of upholstery at present carried on by R. N. Tombyll, who has his head office and chief place of business in the town of St. Henri, in the province of Quebec ; (b.) The manufacturing, buying, selling, importing and exporting of frames for parlour furniture, covering for parlour furniture, furniture covering, gimps and hardware for use in the manufacture of furniture, and the carrying on of a general upholstery business.

“THE BRITISH AMERICAN COAL COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 5th January, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Clarkson Jones, barrister ; Frederick Wyld, merchant ; William T. Jennings, civil engineer ; Bernard Jennings, banker ; Sidney Finlay McKinnon, merchant ; John Flett, merchant ; James Gordon Jones, barrister ; William Rees Brock, merchant ; and John Juchereau Kingsmill, barrister, all of the city of Toronto, Ont. ; George Gillies, manufacturer, of Gananoque, Ont. ; George Elliot Casey, Esquire, of Fingal, Ont. ; Charles J. Myles, coal merchant, of Hamilton, Ont., and Donald D. Mann, contractor, of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Clarkson Jones, Frederick Wyld, William T. Jennings, Charles J. Myles, John Juchereau Kingsmill and John Flett.

Chief place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To mine and extract coal and generally to carry on the trade and business of colliery proprietors, miners and mining engineers in all their branches ; (b.) To search for, mine, get, work, quarry, raise, make merchantable, produce, mill, smelt, reduce and sell coal, coke, lignite, sandstone, granite, iron, gold, silver, copper, lead and other minerals, and to develop coal and mineral lands held by the company or by others ; (c.) To construct, build, alter, maintain, improve, carry on and use on lands held by the company any bridges, telegraph line, warehouses, quartz mills, smelters, refining works, roads and streets, and also any waterworks, dams, flumes, ponds, reservoirs, aqueducts, wharves, piers, docks and canals, and all other buildings and works considered necessary or expedient for the purpose of the company ; (d.) To acquire any exclusive right, letters patent or privileges in connection with the business of the company and any license to use and work the same ; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter, or lease, navigate and use steamboats, sailing barges and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company ; (f.) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company, and any lands, property, privileges, franchises, rights, contracts, and liabilities appertaining to the same ; (g.) To purchase and sell, coal, coke, lignite, sandstone, granite, iron, gold, silver, copper, lead and other minerals ; (h.) To acquire shares, stock or debentures of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights, or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting their posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Department of the Secretary of State

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, or the discovery or prosecution of crime and Government messages and despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

"THE INTERNATIONAL MINING DEVELOPMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th January, 1898 - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 100,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members :—The Hon. George Albertus Cox, senator ; William Christie, manufacturer ; Alexander Manning, gentleman ; Hugh Nicol Baird, grain merchant ; James Joseph Kenny, insurance manager ; James Carruthers, grain merchant ; John Lawrence Spink, miller ; Hedley Shaw, miller ; Charles Brooke Watts, grain broker ; Benson Jones Townsend, mining engineer, and George Ritchie, barrister, all of the city of Toronto, Ont., and John B. Henderson, gentleman, of the town of Paris, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To search for, prospect, examine and explore mines and ground supposed to contain precious metals and other minerals, and to search for and obtain information regarding mines, mining districts, claims and locations ; (b.) To acquire by purchase or location or on shares or otherwise mining lands, properties, mining locations or claims, or the right to explore, prospect, develop or operate the same in the Dominion of Canada, and to work, mine and develop the same ; to carry on a general mining business ; to buy and sell and otherwise deal in mines, mining lands, mining claims or locations and minerals ; to crush, smelt, reduce, treat and manufacture, forward, ship and sell the product of the mining lands, locations or claims of the company or of others, and for such purposes to construct, establish and operate works, tramways, wharves and warehouses ; (c.) To construct, own or lease, maintain and operate telegraph and telephone lines necessary for or conducive to the objects and business of the company ; (d.) To construct, maintain, lease, acquire and operate ditches, flumes and water and other hydraulic rights necessary for the purposes of the company ; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels as far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 14th January, 1898, to

"THE ION SPECIALTY COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Reducing the capital stock of the said Company from the sum of \$50,000 to the sum of \$10,000, such decreased capital stock to be divided into 100 shares of \$100 each.

"THE CANADA MARBLE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st January, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock \$30,000.

Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Archibald Anderson Dickson, James Brebner, Ira B. Thayer, James Harvey McNairn and Edwin James Checkley, Esquires, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Archibald Anderson Dickson, James Brebner, Ira B. Thayer, James Harvey McNairn and Edwin James Checkley,

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To manufacture, buy, sell and deal in gypsum and other minerals or substances which may be found in or upon the gypsum properties of the company, and to trade in all manufactured products of gypsum and other products of the company's gypsum lands. (b.) To purchase, acquire, hold, lease, sell and dispose of gypsum mines, mining lands or mining rights. (c.) To mine gypsum and all or any mineral or metallic products or other deposits found upon the properties of the company. (d.) To acquire by assignment, license, lease, purchase, royalty, or otherwise, and use and enjoy any invention for or in connection with all or any of the purposes or business of the company and to sell or assign the same. (e.) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, and any rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business.

"THE ST. LAWRENCE ANCHOR FENCE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 3rd February, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Frederick Benson, merchant; David W. Campbell, manager; William Laurie Chipchase, merchant; George J. Crowdy, merchant; William Ewing, merchant; Paul Galibert, merchant; John Lonsdale Gilmour, merchant; Edward Kirk Greene, jr., merchant; W. Arthur C. Hamilton, commercial traveller; James Johnston, merchant; George W. Lovejoy, doctor of medicine; Frederick Gold Lyman, merchant, and Hon. Alfred A. Thibaudeau, Senator, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and William A. Dickson, farmer, of Longue Pointe, Que., and John M. Elder, doctor of medicine, of the town of Westmount, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Paul Galibert, George W. Lovejoy, Frederick Gold Lyman, William Ewing, and Edward Kirk Greene, jr.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To manufacture, sell and erect all kinds of fences and gates; (b.) To manufacture, buy and sell all kinds of tools, appliances and material to be used in the manufacture or construction of all kinds of fences and gates; (c.) To acquire any patent or patents of invention heretofore issued or that may be hereafter issued in Canada, or any interest therein, in any way relating to the manufacture or erection of any kind of fence or gate or any part thereof, or to any appliance used or to be used in the construction of any kind of fence or gate, and to acquire the right to use any such patent or patents of invention; (d.) To sell or dispose of any patent or patents of invention acquired by the company or to sell or dispose of any interest in such patent or patents either wholly or in part, or to sell or dispose of the right to such patent or patents either in the whole or in limited parts thereof.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE CANADIAN TRANSFER COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th February, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Allan McNab, of the city of Toronto, Ont., barrister at law, Henry L. Rutherford, manufacturer; Donald Macmaster, Q.C.; Alexander W. Morris, stock broker, and Edmond Boileau Drolet, gentleman, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Henry L. Rutherford, Donald Macmaster and Edmond Boileau Drolet.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To collect, receive, transfer convey and forward baggage, luggage, goods, wares, produce, merchandise and all articles of commerce and other effects, and to carry and convey passengers to and from any place or places in Canada. (b.) To warehouse and store (including cold storage) any of the said articles so transferred or received for transfer by the Company. (c.) To acquire, construct, own, use, lease and operate such buildings, machines, machinery and structures and to acquire, own, lease, use and operate all such vehicles and appliances as may be requisite or incidental to the carrying on of its business. The operations of the Company are to be carried on at the city of Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE STAR IRON COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th February, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$60,000.

Number of shares, 1,200.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members :—Cyrille Guimond, merchant; Julien Leduc, bank manager; Jean Baptiste Roy, flour and grain dealer, and Délia Rochette Manny, married woman; all of Beauharnois, Que., and Charles Ferdinand Lalonde, trader, of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Cyrille Guimond, Charles Ferdinand Lalonde, Julien Leduc, and Jean Baptiste Roy.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To manufacture, buy, sell and deal in iron, scrap iron and their products; (b.) To specially manufacture furnaces for heating by means of hot water, also furnaces to heat by means of steam, also hot air furnaces, radiators and other apparatus for heating houses and public buildings, and also to manufacture accessories and appurtenances to the same; (c.) To carry on in that branch of trade, the business of general manufacturers and general merchants; (d.) To acquire and use water, steam, electric or other power for the purposes aforesaid. The operations of the Company are to be carried on in the province of Quebec and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE OTTAWA AND HULL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th February, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$30,000.

Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Hutchison, miller; George O'Keefe, agent; Napoléon A. Belcourt, barrister, and Levi Crannell, lumberman, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont., and Louis N. Champagne, of the city of Hull, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Hutchison, George O'Keefe, Napoléon A. Belcourt, Levi Crannell, and Louis N. Champagne.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The printing, publication and issue of the newspaper "Le Temps," at the city of Ottawa, in the county of Carleton, and province of Ontario, and at the city of Hull, in the district of Ottawa, and province of Quebec, and of one or more other newspapers or journals, daily, weekly, semi-weekly or otherwise, in the provinces of Ontario and Quebec; the printing, publication and issue of books, papers, reviews, magazines, tracts or other literature, and the carrying on of a general printing and publishing business, book-binding in all its branches and a general stationery business at the city of Ottawa aforesaid, and at such other place or places in the said provinces of Ontario and Quebec as from time to time may be deemed advisable. The operations of the said company are to be carried on at the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario, and at the city of Hull, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE ACETYLENE LIGHTING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th February, 1898. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$15,000.

Number of shares, 150.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Casper Samuel Grosch, merchant, and Samuel George Grosch, merchant, both of Milverton, Ont.; William James Stinson, druggist, and Mary Margaret Stinson, married woman, both of London, Ont., and Wilber Russell Stinson, manufacturer, of the city of St. Thomas, North Dakota, U.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—Casper Samuel Grosch, Samuel George Grosch, William James Stinson, Wilber Russell Stinson and Mary Margaret Stinson.

Chief Place of Business :—City of London, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—Acquiring, constructing, using and disposing of apparatus relating and applicable to and for the production and burning of acetylene gas for lighting and heating purposes, and for buying, erecting or selling patents of invention relating and applicable to the same, and for acquiring, constructing, selling and erecting and maintaining devices, fixtures or furnishings and apparatus for exhibiting, distributing and using the said gas as artificial light or for heating purposes.

"THE CENTRAL PRESS AGENCY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th February, 1898. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Frederick Diver, managing director; William Findlay Maclean, editor; John W. Mahon, Esquire; John Morley Kerr, manager, and Charles W. Kerr, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Frederick Diver, William Findlay Maclean, John W. Mahon, John Morley Kerr and Charles W. Kerr.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To purchase, acquire and take over as a going concern, the good-will, business and assets generally of "The Central Press Agency of Toronto" (Limited), to carry on the said business in all its branches and to extend

Department of the Secretary of State.

the same, to collect and to sell and deal in news, to manufacture, buy, sell, trade and deal in all kinds of electrotypes, engravings, ready-set matter, stereotypes and ready-printed sheets and stereotype plates for printed publications, and all machinery, plant, tools, furniture, materials and supplies used in the arts or business of book binding, electrotyping, embossing, engraving, lithographing, printing, publishing, stereotyping, type founding; to work in and carry on the said arts or businesses and the business of advertising and of an advertising agency; (b.) To apply for, acquire, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any exclusive or limited right, letters patent of invention, patent rights or privileges in connection with the business of the Company, and any licenses to use or turn to account the same; (c.) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the Company, any lands, property, privileges, rights or contracts appertaining to the same; (d.) To acquire shares, stock or debentures in any other Company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure, the operations of the Company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 28th February, 1898, to

“THE HART COMPANY” (LIMITED)

Changing the name of the said company to that of

“THE WINNIPEG STATIONERY AND BOOK COMPANY” (LIMITED).

“THE KLONDYKE EXPLORATION COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 10th March, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$37,500.

Number of shares, 150,000.—Amount of each share, 25c.

Corporate Members:—John M. McIntyre, gentleman; and Donald Alexander McIntyre, stockbroker, both of the city of St. Thomas, Ont.; John Augus Moody, mining broker; Robert Howard Marshall, tea merchant, and George Miley Fox, scales maker, all of the city of London, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—John M. McIntyre, John Augus Moody, Donald Alexander McIntyre, Robert Howard Marshall and George Miley Fox.

Chief Place of Business:—City of London, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To acquire by grant, location, lease, promise of sale, purchase or otherwise, claims, tracts of mineral lands, coal lands, in the province of British Columbia, in the North-west Territories, and elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and develop the resources of the same; (b.) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver, and other minerals and coal; (c.) To dig for, dredge for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and amalgamate the ores and products of any mines whether belonging to the company or not, and to do all acts necessary for such purposes; (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual, in whole or in part, any business of a nature similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts, and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part, and again to dispose of the same; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels, including ships, boats, tugs, barges and dredges, so far as may be necessary or expedient for

the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the Company, and to deal in mineral products, ores, mines and coal, and to do all acts necessary for such purpose ; (f.) To construct, acquire, lease, and work wharves, docks, warehouses, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water-powers, roads, streets, and other works, which may be found necessary and convenient for the objects of the Company ; (g.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining ; (h.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them, by purchase, location, or otherwise, water leases, water privileges, water rights, to dig ditches and canals, to build and construct flumes, ditches, water-works, and water-ways, and to carry water from one place to another by any means the Company may deem expedient ; (i.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent right for any invention relating to any of the purposes aforesaid, which the Company may see fit, and sell any patent rights acquired by them.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights, or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the Company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

**"THE DEWITT-LANGLOIS MILLING COMPANY OF MONTREAL"
(LIMITED).**

Incorporated 21st March, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$90,000.

Number of shares, 9,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members :—Joseph Lamoureux, manufacturer ; Anthime Remi Archambault, merchant ; Frederic Lapointe, merchant ; John Dewitt, jr., merchant ; Felix Arthur Langlois, merchant, and Mendoza Langlois, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Joseph Lamoureux, Anthime Remi Archambault, Frederic Lapointe, John Dewitt, jr., Felix Arthur Langlois and Mendoza Langlois.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To operate grist-mills and carry on business in flour, grain and hay, and generally all business connected therewith, the operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE BLIND RIVER TOWING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 22nd March, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members :—Charles Fremont Eddy, lumber merchant ; John Franklin Eddy, lumber merchant ; Charles Albert Eddy, lumber merchant, and Selwyn Eddy, lumber merchant, all of Bay City, Michigan, U.S. ; William James Jordan, lumber merchant, and John Jordan, lumber merchant, both of Blind River, Ont., and David Milne, merchant ; Frederick Forsyth Pardee, barrister, and Albert Edwin Shaunessy, barrister, all of the town of Sarnia, Ont.

Department of the Secretary of State.

First or Provisional Directors :—Charles Fremont Eddy, John Franklin Eddy, Charles Albert Eddy, Selwyn Eddy, William James Jordan, John Jordan, David Milne, Frederick Forsyth Pardee, and Albert Edwin Shaunessy.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Sarnia, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To construct, purchase, acquire, sell, charter, employ, own, manage, maintain and navigate steam and sailing vessels or other kinds of craft for the purposes of carrying and conveying passengers, goods, freight, mails, and other traffic upon and over any of the navigable waters within or bordering upon the Dominion of Canada, to and from any port or ports, therein, calling at any intermediate port or ports, and to and from any Canadian port, and to and from any port in the United States of America, and construct, purchase, acquire, sell, charter, employ, own, manage, maintain and navigate steam or sailing vessels or other kinds of craft, lighters, floats, steam-pumps, engines, hoists, twists, cranes, diving apparatus, plant, machinery and appurtenances necessary for the efficient performance of wrecking and salvage services done in any of the navigable waters within or bordering upon the Dominion of Canada, to employ the company's steam vessels in towing vessels, timber, logs and cargoes in and upon the navigable waters within or bordering upon the Dominion of Canada, between the ports aforesaid, and charter from time to time the company's vessels or any of them, and let the company's property or any of it for all or any of the purposes aforesaid.

"THE CANADIAN ACETYLENE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 22nd March, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 100,—Amount of each share, \$500.

Corporate Members :—The Honourable Auguste Charles Philippe Robert Landry, of Limoilou, Que., senator; Raymond Préfontaine, of the city of Montreal, Que., advocate; the Honourable Alexandre Chauveau, judge of Quarter Sessions; Jean Elie Martineau, merchant; William Henry Wiggs, dealer; the Honourable Adé-
lard Turgeon, minister of colonization and mines; Isidore Noël Belleau, attorney-at-law; Narcisse Lacerte, physician; Joseph Alphonse Dumontier, notary; Louis Edouard Couture, merchant; Charles Henri Carrier, manufacturer; and David Charles Morency, surveyor, all of the town of Lévis, Que., and Jean Baptiste Ulric Valiquet, engineer and superintendent of the Graving Dock, of parish of St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The Honourable Auguste Charles Philippe Robert Landry, the Honourable Alexandre Chauveau, Raymond Préfontaine, Isidore Noël Belleau and David Charles Morency.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Lévis, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To manufacture, sell, buy and deal in acetylene gas; (b.) To manufacture, deal and operate apparatus, machinery and appliances for the production and use of acetylene gas, pure or mixed up with any other compound by any process; (c.) To construct, maintain and employ machinery and appliances for generation, transmission, sale and use of gas acetylene, in all its applications, whether for power, lighting, heating or otherwise; (d.) For the above purposes to acquire, improve, lease and dispose of water-powers and other real estate of whatever nature, to build dams, buildings, canals, cables and equipments of all kinds needful for the above purposes or for the furnishing of power or light; (e.) To acquire, hold and dispose of patent rights affecting such machinery, appliances, apparatus, processes and products and their use and application; (f.) To license under such patents and to lease said machines, appliances and apparatus and to receive royalties in respect thereof; (g.) To acquire shares, stock, bonds, or other

securities of other companies whose objects are wholly or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for the sale, lease, license or transfer of such patents, machines, appliances, apparatus or other goods, wares or merchandise sold, let or otherwise disposed of, to such other company in the ordinary course of business, the operations of the company to be carried on at the town of Lévis, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“ THE ST. DENIS LAND COMPANY ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 24th March, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—The Hon. George Alexander Drummond, senator ; Robert Cowans, manufacturer ; Hugh McLennan, grain merchant ; Edgar McDougall, manufacturer ; and Huntly Drummond, clerk, all of the City of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The Hon. George Alexander Drummond, Robert Cowans, and Hugh McLennan.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To acquire real estate by purchase, lease or title, and to erect and maintain houses or other buildings upon the lands so acquired ; (b.) To sell, lease, convey, mortgage, exchange, dispose of or otherwise deal with such property or any interest therein, and to develop, improve and lay out any such property ; (c.) To advance money to purchasers or lessees of the company's lands for building purposes or other improvements ; (d.) To aid by way of bonus or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of tramways or omnibus lines, roads, streets or other works calculated to render the company's property more accessible and enhance its value ; (e.) To take mortgages, hypothecs, liens and charges, to secure payment of the purchase money of any property sold by the company or of any money due to the company from purchasers or advanced by the company to purchasers for building purposes or other improvements, the operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“ THE DRUGGISTS CORPORATION OF CANADA ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 24th March, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members :—John Eugène D'Avignon, druggist, of Windsor, Ont. ; James Tolbert Pepper, druggist, of Woodstock, Ont. ; and John G. Riordan, capitalist ; William Jacob Dyas, druggist, and Robert Cleugh LeVesconte, barrister-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Eugène D'Avignon, James Tolbert Pepper, John G. Riordan, William Jacob Dyas and Robert Cleugh LeVesconte.

Chief Place of Business :—Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To manufacture and deal in patent and proprietary medicines, pharmaceutical and chemical preparations, and to act as selling agents for the manufacturers of the same ; (b.) To deal in drugs, chemicals, druggists' sundries and perfumery, and also in photographic and mathematical instruments and supplies to the extent to which retail druggists usually deal therein, so as to enable the company to that extent to supply the retail drug trade therewith, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Toronto and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE ARCTIC RAY MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 24th March, 1898. - - Amount of capital stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000,000.—Amount of each share, 10 cts.

Corporate Members :—Chandler Merrill Walker, superintendent, of Walkerville, Ont. ; Joseph Mayworm, secretary ; Clark J. Whitney, capitalist, and John A. Bucknell, general agent, all of the city of Detroit, U.S.A. ; Robert Ray, mining engineer, of Cripple Creek, in the State of Colorado, U.S.A. ; William W. Johnston, publisher, and Gordon Joseph Leggatt, barrister-at-law, both of Windsor, Ont. ; Daniel C. Sindlinger, lumber merchant, of Buena Vista, U.S.A., and Frank J. Campbell, mining superintendent, of Goldfield, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Chandler Merrill Walker, Joseph Mayworm, Clark J. Whitney, Gordon Joseph Leggatt and William W. Johnston.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Windsor, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To search for, prospect, examine and explore mines and grounds supposed to contain precious metals and other minerals, and to search for and obtain information regarding mines, mining districts, claims and locations ; (b.) To acquire by purchase, lease or exchange or by location or on shares or otherwise, and own and hold under any legal title mining lands, properties, mining locations or claims, or the right to explore, prospect, develop, or operate same, in the Yukon District of the North-west Territories of Canada or elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work, mine, develop, sell, lease, dispose of, transfer the same in whole or in part ; to carry on a general mining business, to buy and sell and otherwise deal in mines, mining lands, mining claims or locations and minerals ; to crush, smelt, reduce, treat and manufacture, forward, ship and sell the product of the mining lands, locations or claims of the company or of others, and for such purposes to construct, establish and operate works, wharves, and warehouses ; (c.) To construct, own or lease, maintain and operate telegraph and telephone lines necessary for or conducive to the objects and business of the company ; (d.) To construct, maintain, lease, acquire, buy, sell, work and operate ditches, flumes and water or other hydraulic rights necessary for the purposes of the company ; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, and to navigate and use steamers, boats or other vessels, so far as necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company ; (f.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares and merchandise, or mining properties or rights, sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

"THE TOBIQUE GYPSUM COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 29th March, 1898. - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members :—The Honourable John Costigan, a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada ; John Heney, contractor ; William Baskerville, merchant, and George Patrick Brophy, civil engineer, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont., and John Haggart, member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, of the town of Perth, Ont. ; William Joseph Poupore, of the town of Morrisburgh, Ont., contractor ; and the Honourable Peter White, a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, of the town of Pembroke, Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors :—The Honourable John Costigan, George Patrick Brophy and William Joseph Poupore.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To carry on business as traders or storekeepers at the mines and mills of the company in the Parish of Gordon, Victoria County, New Brunswick, so far as necessary for the purpose of supplying the workingmen, boarding house keepers and employees or dependents of the company ; (b.) To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, gypsum and other mineral lands, and to develop the same, and also wood lands to the extent necessary for the purposes hereinafter mentioned ; (c.) To manufacture land plaster and other fertilizers ; (d.) To manufacture calcined plaster, plaster board or other products of which gypsum forms the base ; (e.) To manufacture barrel staves, hoops and heads for the purposes of the company's business, so far as may be necessary to produce from the waste material fuel for the purposes of said business ; to manufacture shingles and other like articles ; (f.) To construct, purchase or otherwise acquire such mills, wharves and other works as may be necessary for promoting the objects of the company ; (g.) To build, acquire, own, charter, or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary and expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company, the operations of the company to be carried on in the county of Victoria in the province of New Brunswick, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE JOHN RITCHIE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 4th April, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—John Ritchie, manufacturer ; Annie Woodley Ritchie, married woman ; Allan David Ritchie, clerk ; Alexander Ritchie Drysdale, clerk, and Walter Stevens, superintendent, all of the city of Quebec, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Ritchie, Alexander Ritchie Drysdale and Allan David Ritchie.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Quebec, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire and take over the business of John Ritchie, of the city of Quebec, boot and shoe manufacturer, including the real estate, buildings, plant, machinery, stock-in-trade, good-will, rights, credits and assets generally of the said business, and to manufacture, buy, sell and deal in boots, shoes and other things appertaining and necessary to the shoe trade, the operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE BROCKVILLE NAVIGATION COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 13th April, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$16,000.

Number of shares, 320. Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members:—Robert Bowie, brewer; Thomas Wilkinson, manager gas company; Daniel Derbyshire, commission merchant; John Grant, jr., manufacturer; Newton Cossitt, sr., esquire; George E. Shields, coal merchant; Oliver Kelly Fraser, barrister; John MacLaren, manufacturer; William H. Comstock, manufacturer; Reuben A. McLelland, broker; John F. Wood, barrister; Robert H. Smart, merchant; William S. Buell, Barrister; John A. McKenzie, manager medicine company; James Herbert Gilmour and Albert Gilmour, trading together as Gilmour & Company, wholesale grocers; Joseph Deacon, barrister; Henry T. Murray, grocer; Charles H. Buell, sr., esquire; Sophia E. Buell, married woman; Allison G. Bowie, brewer; William H. Davis, merchant; Michael J. Kehoe, tailor; William Birks, tailor; Robert A. Bowie, physician; John H. Fulford, ticket agent; Wilmot H. Cole, registrar; Ernest F. Kohl, bank manager; Edward A. Buckman, agent; David B. Jones, agent; Edmund J. Reynolds, barrister; George J. Mallory, accountant; Robert Wright, merchant; Martha E. Wright and William H. Kyle, trading together as H. B. Wright & Co., confectioners; Daniel W. Downey, merchant; A. G. Dobbie, merchant; George T. Lewis and Albert Patterson, trading together as Lewis and Patterson, merchants; Jonathan Greene, merchant; Mary A. Fraser, widow; Hattie Fraser, spinster; Charles S. Cossitt, manufacturer; John Culbert, merchant; Emma Woods, merchant; Roderick McHenry, grocer; H. H. Cossitt, confectioner; John L. Upham, trading as Upham & Co., grocers; Samuel Reynolds, registrar; Fred A. Bates, agent; Joel Judson, merchant; Adam Fullerton, druggist and Peter Poulin, cigarmaker, all of the town of Brockville, Ont.,; and James Cumming, miller, of the village of Lynn, Ont.,; and Charles H. Buell, jr., stenographer, of the city of Montreal Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert Bowie, Thomas Wilkinson, Newton Cossitt, sr., John Grant, jr., and William Senkler Buell.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Brockville, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To buy, build or construct steamboats, steam barges, barges, vessels or crafts of any description, and to navigate, manage, maintain, control, lease or charter same, and the conveying and carrying thereon goods, wares, merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions as well as passengers, mails and other traffic between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient, and the buying and selling of and dealing in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire or otherwise; (b.) If deemed expedient in the interest of the business of the company mentioned in clause (a) to buy, lease, manage, control or operate public parks, athletic grounds and summer hotels in connection with any boat or line of boats of the company at the following places, that is to say: St. Lawrence Park, Fernbank Park, Hillcrest Park, and Union Park, or at other places in the vicinity of the town of Brockville. The operations of the company to be carried on at the town of Brockville, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 13th April, 1898, to

"THE CORTICELLI SILK COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$125,000, being an addition of 650 shares of \$100, each, to the present capital stock.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 18th April, 1898, to

"THE LAURENTIDE PULP COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$1,200,000, being an addition of 3,000 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE BURROW, STEWART AND MILNE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 25th April, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$250,000.

Number of shares 2,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Burrow, Charles Stewart, John Milne, John Stewart, and Charles Milne, manufacturers, all of Hamilton, Ont., and William Burrow, jr. bank clerk, of Chicago, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Burrow, Charles Stewart and John Milne.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Hamilton, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture, buy, sell, and deal in stoves, furnaces, scales, carriage and saddlery hardware, machinery, implements, utensils, and other articles of wood, iron, steel, brass, and other metals or materials, and to carry on a general foundry business, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Hamilton, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 25th April, 1898, to

**"THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE AND FOUNDRY COMPANY"
(LIMITED)**

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$60,000, being an addition of 100 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 6th May, 1898, to

**"THE PROVINCIAL NATURAL GAS AND FUEL COMPANY OF ONTARIO"
(LIMITED)**

Reducing the capital stock of the said company from the sum of \$300,000 to the sum of \$240,000, and reducing the value of the shares of the said company from \$50 to \$40 each, said decreased capital stock to be divided into 6,000 shares of \$40 each.

"THE SHIP HAMBURG COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner; John Churchill, shipowner; Ezra Churchill, clerk; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster; Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, in the county of Hants, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE SHIP AVON COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$2,000.

Number of shares, 20.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster ; and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, in the County of Hants, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE SHIP AFRICA COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 50.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster ; and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport in the Province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE SHIP SWANSEA COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$4,000.

Number of shares, 40.—Amount of each share \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster, and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, N. S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N. S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport in the province of Nova Scotia and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE SHIP PLYMOUTH COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 50.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster ; and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, N. S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N. S.

Objects of the Company:—To acquire, manage, own, sail and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE SHIP AUSTRIA COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster ; and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, N. S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail, and build a ship or ships, and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

" THE SHIP ONTARIO COMPANY " (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$3,000.

Number of shares, 30.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster ; and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail, and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

" THE SHIP BRISTOL COMPANY " (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 50.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner, Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster, and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

" THE SHIP PERSIA COMPANY " (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 50.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk, Laura Mary Churchill, spinster, and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill, and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE KENNEDY COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—John Ernest Kennedy, manager ; Charles Austin Barnard, advocate ; Herbert William Beatty, manager, and Alfred Edward Paris, merchant, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que ; Joseph Auguste Richard, merchant, of Winnipeg, Man., and Jules Tessier, advocate, of the city of Quebec, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Joseph Auguste Richard, John Ernest Kennedy and Charles Austin Barnard.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To carry on business as wholesale and retail dealers and manufacturers of hats, clothing, shoes and shirts ; and more particularly to carry on said business under patents number 56493 (being an improvement in shoes) dated 5th July, 1897 ; number 57306 (improvement in shoes) dated 3rd September, 1897 ; number 56311 (improvement in ventilated shoes and boots) dated 17th June, 1897 ; (b.) To carry on said business in all its branches, and to extend the same, and to manufacture, sell, trade and deal in all kinds of clothing and all machinery plant, tools, furniture, materials and supplies used in the manufacture of the same ; (c.) To purchase, or otherwise acquire, from any individual, any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, and any lands, property, privileges or rights, contracts or liabilities appertaining to the same ; (d.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other companies having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business, the operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE WESTERN ALGOMA MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Samuel Orsan Shorey, merchant ; George Douglas Ross, merchant ; Richard Robinson Stevenson, merchant ; Andrew Frederick Gault, merchant ; Edwin Hanson, broker ; Richard Wilson-Smith, financial agent ; Samuel Hamilton Ewing, merchant ; George Frederick Charles Smith, insurance manager ; George Edward Drummond, manufacturer ; Edward Percival Heaton, insurance manager ; John William Tatley, insurance manager ; Cyrille Laurin, insurance agent ; Anson McKim, advertising agent ; John William M. Arling, insurance manager ; John Jones McGill, manager ; John Bayne McLean, publisher ; William James Morrice, merchant ; John Baillie, merchant ; and George Green Foster, advocate, all of the city of Montreal, Que. ; and Thomas Ernest Fee, lumber merchant, of the city of St. Hyacinthe, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Samuel Orsan Shorey, George Douglas Ross, Richard Robinson Stevenson, Andrew Frederick Gault, Edwin Hanson, and Richard Wilson-Smith.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To acquire by grant, location, lease, promise of sale, purchase or otherwise, claims, tracts of mineral lands, coal lands, in the province of Ontario and elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and develop the resources of the same ; (b.) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver and other minerals and coal ; (c.) To dig for, dredge for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and amalgamate the ores and products of any mines whether belonging to the company or not, and to do all acts necessary for such purposes ; (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual, in whole or in part, any business of a nature similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will, and any lands, property, privilege, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part, and again to dispose of the same ; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels, including ships, boats, tugs and barges, so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company, and to purchase, sell and deal in mineral products, ores, mines and coal, and to do all acts necessary for such purposes ; (f.) To construct, acquire, lease, and maintain all wharves, docks and warehouses, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water-powers, roads, streets and other works, which may be found necessary or convenient for the objects of the company ; (g.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining ; (h.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them, by purchase, location or otherwise, water leases, water privileges, water rights, to dig ditches and canals, to build and construct flumes, ditches, water-works and water-ways and to convey water from one place to another by any means which the company may deem expedient ; (i.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent right for any invention relating to any of the purposes aforesaid, which the company may see fit, and sell any patent rights acquired by them.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting their posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway in Canada, without the consent of the company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

" THE NOVA STEAMSHIP COMPANY " (LIMITED).

Incorporated 19th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—James Thomson Hamilton, merchant ; Alfred Ernest Jones, merchant ; George Musgrave, merchant ; Robert Thomson Braine, merchant ; and Francis James Phelan, merchant, all of the city of Halifax, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—James Thomson Hamilton, Alfred Ernest Jones, and George Musgrave.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Halifax, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—(a) The purchasing, building, acquiring, owning, holding, chartering, working, selling, leasing, repairing and operating steamships and other vessels of all kinds for general transportation purposes, the carrying for hire of coal, lumber, minerals, merchandise, and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as the conveyance of passengers and mails in and between any port or ports in the Dominion of Canada, and between such ports and any British or foreign ports ; (b) The purchasing, building, acquiring, owning, hiring or leasing of all such wharves, piers, docks and warehouses as the company may from time to time deem necessary or useful for any of its said business, and the making of contracts and the transaction of all such business as may be incidental, or conducive to the attainment of the objects aforesaid or any of them.

"THE CANADIAN ELECTRIC AND WATER POWER COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Hon. John Haggart, of the town of Perth, Ont ; William Anderson Allan, contractor ; Sandford Hall Fleming, contractor, and Robert George Code, barrister-at-law, of the city of Ottawa, Ont., and Alphonse Charlebois, contractor, of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Hon. John Haggart, Alphonse Charlebois, William Anderson Allan and Sandford Hall Fleming.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To construct, maintain, complete and operate in cities, towns and other municipalities in Canada, all necessary works for the operation and establishment of water-works with necessary filtering beds, approaches, telephones and other apparatus whatsoever connected with said works or any of them or incidental thereto. In order to make use of the company's surplus water power, to manufacture, produce, sell and distribute in the municipality of the town of Perth, in the province of Ontario, electricity for the purposes of light, heat and power and to acquire any patent or other rights for the manufacture or production of electricity ; and to buy, sell or lease all fittings, machines, apparatus or other things required for use either in connection with the construction and operation of water works, or the production, manufacture, sale or distribution of electricity in the town of Perth aforesaid, provided that the said company shall only open, use or interfere with the streets, highways, bridges and public places of such municipalities in which they shall carry on operations with the consent of the said municipalities respectively having jurisdiction over the same.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting their posts or placing their lines of telephone upon the line of any railway in Canada without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE MONTREAL MINING AND TRADING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 23rd May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members :—Robert Bickerdike, broker and shipper ; William James Turpin, stock broker, James Alexander Lawrason Strathy, manager ; Richard Costigan, merchant ; John Ogilvy, merchant ; Edmund Thomas Bartlett, accountant ; and Frederick William Hibbard, advocate, all of the city of Montreal.

First or Provisional Directors :—Robert Bickerdike, William James Turpin, James Alexander Laurason Strathy, Richard Costigan, John Ogilvy, Edmund Thomas Bartlett, and Frederick William Hibbard.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a) To work, operate, buy, sell, lease, acquire, procure, hold and deal in mines, metal and mineral claims of every kind and description in Canada ; to carry on and conduct a general mining, smelting, milling and reduction business ; (b) To buy, locate, lease, or otherwise acquire or contract for, and hold ditches and flumes ; (c) To construct, lease, buy and hold facilities for the transportation of ores and mining materials ; (d) To locate, lease and buy timber and timber claims so far as necessary for the company's mining business, but to no further or greater extent ; (e) To carry on business as miners and traders dealing in mining supplies and other requisites ; (f) To locate and develop mining claims of every description in Canada on shares or otherwise. The operations of the Company to be carried on in the Yukon District and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE CANADIAN MINING EXHIBIT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 27th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members :—James Fish, agent ; Thomas James Cooke, merchant ; William Patterson, book-keeper ; Robert King, merchant ; Alexander Russel Forester, merchant ; François-Xavier de Grandpré, traveller ; Michael Robert Cuddihy, book-keeper ; Samuel Agnew, manufacturer ; and Alphonse Renaud, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—James Fish, Thomas James Cooke, William Patterson and Robert King.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To collect and exhibit a complete exposition of Canadian minerals, to carry on the business of assayers, metallurgists, prospectors and mining experts, to provide and carry on instruction classes for assaying in prospecting and general mining work ; to act as agent for mine owners, prospectors, mining machinery, to develop mines by contract or otherwise, and generally for the purpose of demonstrating to the world the immense value of Canada's mineral deposits, the operations of the company to be carried on at Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE NEW WALROND RANCHE COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 30th May, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$486,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, \$48.60.

Corporate Members :—William Watson Ogilvie, merchant, William Hanson, financial agent, and Samuel Arthur McMurtry, cashier, all of the city of Montreal, Que. ; Archie Foster May, barrister-at-law, and John Alexander Gemmill, barrister-at-law, both of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Watson Ogilvie, William Hanson, Samuel Arthur McMurtry, Archie Foster May and John Alexander Gemmill.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Quebec.

Objects of the Company :—To take over the herds and ranches, property, assets and liabilities in Canada of the Walrond Ranche (Limited), in voluntary liquidation, and to carry out the agreements, contracts and arrangements entered into by that company or on its behalf ; to purchase or otherwise acquire, improve and cultivate land in the North-west Territories of Canada ; to stock the same lands and to breed and deal in all kinds of stock, cattle, sheep, swine and the products thereof, and to carry on in all its branches the business of stock-raising, farming and dairying, including the purchasing, taking on lease or in exchange, hiring, or otherwise acquiring ranches, cattle runs, and all other easements, rights and privileges necessary or convenient for the operations of the company which are to be carried on in the District of Alberta and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE JAMES GOLDIE COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 1st June, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—James Goldie, John Goldie, James Owen Goldie, Roswell Goldie, and Lincoln Goldie, millers, all of the city of Guelph, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—James Goldie, John Goldie, James Owen Goldie, Roswell Goldie and Lincoln Goldie.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Guelph, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To acquire and take over, as a going concern, the business of flour milling and otherwise now carried on at Guelph, in the county of Wellington, in the province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, under the style of James Goldie, and all or any of the assets and liabilities of the proprietor of that business ; (b.) To engage throughout Canada in the flour milling and oatmeal milling business, with power to purchase, manufacture, sell and deal in flour, oatmeal, grain and cereals, and to purchase or manufacture such cooperage stock, barrels, &c., as may be necessary for the business of the company ; (c.) To purchase or sell grain or other produce on commission or otherwise, as may be found desirable for the interests of the company ; to construct, purchase, sell, own, lease, hire and charter grain elevators, warehouses and land premises, and any other article or thing whatever, necessary or conducive to the business of elevating, storing, warehousing, stowing and forwarding grain and other produce, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Guelph, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE WILLIAM STRACHAN COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 1st June, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$200,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Strachan, manufacturer ; William C. Strachan, clerk ; Thomas Cushing, brewer ; John S. Stanley, book-keeper, and Francis G. Bush, clerk, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To acquire, take over and continue as a going concern in all its branches the business now carried on by William Strachan under the firm name of W. Strachan and Company ; (b.) To carry on the business of manufacturing, buying, selling, trading and dealing in soaps, perfumes, glycerines, dye-stuffs, oil and candles, and any other business of a like nature or incidental thereto throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE BERLIN PORTRAIT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 1st June, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$5.

Corporate Members :—George Bentley, artist ; Howard Alexander, agent, and Eliza Alexander, married woman, all of the city of Winnipeg, Man. ; James Bentley, gentleman, and Margaret Bentley, married woman, both of Blythe, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Bentley, Howard Alexander and Eliza Alexander.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on the business of buying, manufacturing, and selling portraits, pictures and picture frames and all goods incidental to and connected therewith, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 1st June, 1898, to

"THE R. J. LOVELL COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$40,000, being an addition of 370 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE CANADA CLOTHING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th June, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Creighton, merchant, of the city of Montreal, Que. ; Thomas William Albert Lindsay, merchant ; Henry Carleton Monk, barrister-at-law ; William Arnold, merchant ; Charles Henry Carrière, gentleman, and Alfred William Elton Hellyer, accountant, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Thomas William Albert Lindsay, Henry Carleton Monk, and Alfred William Elton Hellyer.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on the business of general wholesale and retail merchants, including the manufacture of and dealing in dry goods and clothing of all kinds, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Ottawa and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 6th August, 1898, to

“THE CANADA CLOTHING COMPANY” (LIMITED)

Changing the name of the said Company to that of

“THE T. LINDSAY COMPANY” (LIMITED).

“THE DOMINION RADIATOR COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 15th June, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$300,000.

Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Joseph Wright, contractor ; David Carlyle, builder ; John Stark, broker ; John M. Taylor, manufacturer ; and Charles T. Stark, broker, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Joseph Wright, David Carlyle, John Stark, John M. Taylor and Charles T. Stark.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To purchase, acquire and take over as a going concern the business and the whole or any of the assets and liabilities of The Toronto Radiator Manufacturing Company (Limited), and to carry on said business in whole or in part ; (b.) To acquire by purchase or otherwise and to carry on and undertake the whole or any part of the business, property and liability of any individual carrying on any business which the company is authorized to carry on or possessed of property suitable for the purposes of the company ; (c.) and to manufacture radiators, steam generators, boilers, hot air furnaces, ranges, stoves, grates, and other heating apparatus and appliances and all machinery, castings and parts necessary or used in the manufacture of heating apparatus generally, whether for heating by steam, hot water or hot air, used either separately or in combination ; (d.) To manufacture all kinds of plumbers' and steamfitters' supplies, and generally to carry on the business of foundrymen in all kinds of metals and metal castings and other ores ; (e.) To buy, sell, trade and deal generally in all heating apparatus and the various parts thereof, and the machinery and materials used in the manufacture thereof, and all plumbers' and steamfitters' supplies, and in metals and other ores manufactured and otherwise ; (f.) To purchase, lease, acquire, sell, sub-let and otherwise dispose of any and all patents, inventions, trade marks and trade names relating or applicable to the above mentioned objects of the company, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Toronto, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE SHIP BRITISH AMERICA COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th June, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$2,000.

Number of shares, 20.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Washington Churchill, shipowner ; John Churchill, shipowner ; Ezra Churchill, clerk ; Laura Mary Churchill, spinster and Wiley C. Churchill, shipowner, all of Hantsport, in the county of Hants, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—George Washington Churchill, John Churchill and Ezra Churchill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Hantsport, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manage, own, sail, and build a ship or ships and sell or dispose of the same, and to carry on business as shipowners and common carriers by sea, the operations of the company to be carried on at Hantsport, in the province of Nova Scotia, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE SARNIA RANCHING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 27th June, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Joseph Arthur Grant, rancher, of Walsh, N.W.T. ; Malcolm Smith Campbell, accountant ; Georgina Campbell, married woman ; and William Hardy, railway agent, all of Lethbridge, N.W.T. ; John David Beatty, secretary ; John Charles Beatty, accountant ; Mary Ann Beatty, married woman ; Charles Mackenzie, hardware merchant ; Robert Mackenzie, hardware salesman ; David Milne, hardware merchant ; James Graham Merrison, physician ; and William Askin, steamboat agent, all of the town of Sarnia, Ont., and Mary Ann Stewart, widow, of the city of Toronto, Ont., and Milton Wees, farmer, of the township of Sarnia, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Joseph Arthur Grant, Malcolm Smith Campbell, William Hardy, John David Beatty, and David Milne.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Sarnia, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on a general ranching and stock-raising business in Canada, and for such purpose to acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise suitable lands in Canada on which to carry on such business, and from time to time to sell and exchange such lands and to obtain such others in lieu thereof, as may be deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company, and to erect such buildings and fences, and make such other improvements thereon as may be required for carrying on such business ; to acquire by purchase or otherwise such sheep, cattle, horses or other live stock as may from time to time be deemed advisable, and from time to time enter into such contracts for the sale and disposal of them or any of them as may be deemed expedient, the operations of the company to be carried on at Walsh, in the North-west Territories, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 27th June, 1898, to

"THE PARK, BLACKWELL AND COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$200,000, being an addition of 1,500 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

Also changing the name of the said company to that of

"THE PARK, BLACKWELL COMPANY" (LIMITED).

"THE BROCKVILLE-KLONDYKE MINING AND DEVELOPING
COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 4th July, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$90,000.

Number of shares, 90,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members :—James Herbert Gilmour, merchant ; John McLeod Gill, manufacturer ; George Ira Mallory, accountant ; George Taylor Fulford, manufacturer ; Charles Snow Cossitt, manufacturer ; Albert Gilmour, merchant, and Matthew Munsell Brown, barrister-at-law, all of Brockville, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Brockville, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To explore for, acquire by grant, purchase, lease or otherwise any lands, mines, mining claims and mining rights, and to work, sell, or otherwise dispose of them or any of them ; (b.) To mine, mill, smelt or otherwise treat any minerals and to convert them into commercial products by any process or power ; (c.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels, including ships, boats, tugs, and barges so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company, and to deal in mineral products, ores, mines and coal, and to do all acts necessary for such purposes ; (d.) To construct, acquire, lease and maintain all necessary wharves, docks and warehouses ; (e.) To acquire for the aforesaid purposes or any one or more of them, water leases, water privileges, and water rights, to dig ditches and canals and to convey water from one place to another by such means as to the company may seem expedient, the operations of the company to be carried on in British Columbia, the North-west Territories, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE NORDHEIMER PIANO AND MUSIC COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$250,000.

Number of shares 2,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Samuel Nordheimer, merchant ; Albert Nordheimer, merchant ; Arthur Robert Blackburn, musician ; and Walter George Duffett, book-keeper, all of the city of Toronto, Ont., and Albert Hallgarten, banker, of the city of Hamburg, Germany.

First or Provisional Directors :—Samuel Nordheimer, Albert Nordheimer and Walter George Duffett.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) The making, manufacturing, selling, letting and otherwise disposing of pianos, organs and other musical instruments, or parts thereof, or materials used in their construction ; (b.) The acquiring and dealing in patents, patent rights and royalties in connection with pianos, organs, and other musical instruments, or other parts thereof, or materials used in their construction ; (c.) The printing, publishing, selling and disposing of music of all kinds, whether in sheets or bound ; (d.) Acquiring copyrights of music ; (e.) And also the acquiring of the good-will and assets of the firm of A. & S. Nordheimer, now carrying on business in the city of Toronto, and other places, with power to assume their debts and liabilities.

“ THE SUNLIGHT GAS COMPANY ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$250,000.

Number of shares, 25,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members :—Charles Cochrane Corneille, merchant ; Robert W. Rough, caterer ; John H. Timmis, manufacturer ; and A. Archibald Welsh, hotel proprietor, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and T. Byron Ryder, merchant, of Fitch Bay, Que. and David Louis Baungarten, manufacturer, of the city of Cincinnati, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, manufacture, use, lease and dispose of apparatus relating and applicable to and for the production and burning of illuminating and acetylene gas, and to acquire, buy, work, sell and grant licenses for patents of invention and improvements thereto and on gas generators relating and applicable to the same, and generally to manufacture and dispose of and sell acetylene, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“ THE KEYES SOMERVILLE PRINTING COMPANY ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Henry Gibson, confectioner ; Alfred James Henwood, physician ; Reginald Henwood, physician ; James Nightingale, contractor ; Herbert Billings Somerville, advertising canvasser, and William Albert Russell, confectioner, all of the city of Brantford, and William James Keyes, printer, of the village of Ayr, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Brantford, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The carrying on of the business of lithographing, engraving, printing, bookbinding and general stationery, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Brantford, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE ROCK FOREST GOLD MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Richard Wilson Smith, broker ; Samuel Orson Shorey, manufacturer ; Matthew P. Cochrane, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, Que. ; Charles E. Kennedy, trader, of Bebee Plain, Que., and Michael F. Hackett, Q. C. of Stanstead Plain, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Richard Wilson Smith, Samuel Orson Shorey, and Charles E. Kennedy.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To acquire by grant, location, lease, promise of sale, purchase, or otherwise claims, tracts of mineral lands, coal lands, in the province of Quebec, or elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and develop the resources of the same ; (b.) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver and other minerals and coal ; (c.) To dig for, dredge for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and amalgamate the ores and products of the mines whether belonging to the company or not, and to do all acts necessary for such purposes ; (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part, any business of a nature similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business, in whole or in part, and again to dispose of the same ; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels, including ships, boats, tugs, and barges, so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company, and to purchase, sell and deal in mineral products, ores, and coal ; (f.) To construct, acquire, lease and work, wharves, docks, warehouses, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water-powers, roads, streets and other works, which may be found necessary and convenient for the objects of the company ; (g.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining ; (h.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them by purchase, location or otherwise water-leases, water-privileges, water-rights, to dig ditches and canals, to build and constructs flumes, ditches, water-works and water-ways, and to carry water from one place to another by any means the company may deem expedient ; (i.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent right for any invention relating to any of the purposes aforesaid which the company may see fit, and sell any patent rights acquired by them.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting their posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway in Canada, without the consent of the company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or dispatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE KLONDYKE PLACER MINING AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, \$5.

Corporate Members :—Napoléon Alexander Coste, gentleman, of the township of Malden, Ont. ; Samuel West Smith, Congressman, of the town of Pontiac, Michigan, U.S.A. ; William McGregor, M.P. ; Michael Andrew McHugh, junior judge ; Archibald Whittaker, mechanical superintendent, and George Keech Prowse, accountant, all of the city of Windsor, Ont. ; and Chandler Merrill Walker, superintendent, of the village of Walkerville, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Windsor, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To search for, prospect, examine and explore mines and grounds supposed to contain precious metals and other minerals and coal, and to search for and obtain information regarding mines, mining districts, claims, locations and coal ; (b.) To acquire by purchase, lease or exchange or by location or on shares or otherwise, and own and hold under any legal title mining lands, properties, mining locations or claims or the right to explore, prospect, develop or operate same, in the Yukon District of the North-west Territories of Canada or elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada or Alaska, and to work, mine, develop, sell, lease, dispose of, transfer the same in whole or in part ; to carry on a general mining business ; to buy and sell and otherwise deal in mines, mining lands, mining claims or locations and minerals ; to crush, smelt, reduce, treat and manufacture, forward, ship and sell the product of the mining lands, locations, or claims of the company or of others, and for such purposes to construct, establish and operate works, wharves and warehouses ; (c.) To dig for, dredge for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and amalgamate the ores and products of any mines whether belonging to the company or not, and to do all acts necessary for such purposes ; (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual, in whole or in part, any business of a nature similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will, and any lands, property, privilege, rights, contracts, and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part, and again to dispose of the same ; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels, including ships, boats, tugs, barges, dredges, so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company ; to purchase, sell and deal in mineral products, ores, and coal ; (f.) To construct, acquire, lease and work wharves, docks, warehouses, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water-powers, roads, streets and other works which may be found necessary and convenient for the purposes of the company ; (g.) To construct, acquire and operate rope-ways for the transportation of the freight and products of the properties of the company ; (h.) To carry on the business of hydraulic and placer mining ; (i.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them, by purchase, location or otherwise, water-leases, water-privileges, water-rights, to dig ditches and canals, to build and construct flumes, ditches, water works and water-ways, and to convey water from one place to another by any means the company may deem expedient ; (j.) To purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any patent right for any invention relating to any of the purposes aforesaid, which the company may see fit, and sell any patent rights acquired by them ; (k.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares, merchandise or other things, mining properties or rights sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business, the operations of the company to be carried on in the Yukon District of the North-west Territories of Canada and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights, or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor General in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

"THE HIGHWAY ADVERTISING COMPANY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th August, 1898. - - Amount of capital stock, \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :— John Fitzallen Ellis, manufacturer ; James Kennedy McCutcheon, insurance superintendent ; Thomas Milburn, manufacturer, and John Henry Charles Willoughby, physician, all of Toronto, Ont., and James Thomas Henry McKay, oil producer, of Alvinston, Ont., and Charles Sidney Hotchkiss, gentleman, of Port Huron, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture, erect and maintain signs, boards, print books, bills, papers, pamphlets and other advertising devices, and to engage in the general business of advertising, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Toronto, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE MELCHERS GIN AND SPIRITS DISTILLERY COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th August, 1898. - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Leonard Irénée Boivin, merchant Joseph Marcellin Wilson, merchant, and Philias Wilson, trader, all of the city of Montreal, Que. ; Jean Melchers and Theodore C. Melchers, distillers, both of Schiedam, in the Kingdom of Holland.

First or Provisional Directors :—Leonard Irénée Boivin, Joseph Marcellin Wilson and Jean Melchers.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To carry on business as distillers, maltsters, etc., in and to extend the same to any or all of the provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and generally to carry on in all or any of the provinces of the Dominion of Canada, the manufacturing, distilling, rectifying, aging, buying, selling and dealing in all kinds of spirituous and alcoholic liquors, and malting ; (b.) So far as necessary for the purpose of carrying on to advantage and without waste the business described in clause (a.), to carry on the business of stock raisers and cattle feeders, the operations of the company to be carried on at Berthier, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 6th August, 1898, to

"THE KOOTENAY AND COLUMBIA PROSPECTING AND MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$100,000, being an addition of 600 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock of the said company.

Further Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 6th August, 1898, to

"THE KOOTENAY AND COLUMBIA PROSPECTING AND MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Extending the powers of the said company so as to embrace and include the following, that is to say:—To acquire shares, bonds, or debentures of any other company having objects wholly or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares, or merchandise, mining claims or other property sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure; and in particular to accept as consideration in whole or in part for the Wellington, Metis, Blucher and Bolderwood mining claims in British Columbia, and any other mining claims or property of the company and the works, plant and appurtenances thereto belonging, shares of the capital stock of "The Wellington Silver Mining Company" (Limited), or of any other company to which such mining claims and property may be sold, and to hold or alienate such shares at pleasure.

"THE PRESCOTT AND LAKE SUPERIOR NAVIGATION COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 8th August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—John Dowsley Reid, physician; and Duncan Gow, physician, both of the village of Cardinal, Ont.; John Kelly Dowsley, barrister-at-law, of the Town of Prescott, Ont.; George Frederick Benson, merchant, of the city of Montreal, Que.; and George Hall, forwarder, of Ogdensburgh, U. S. A.

First or Provisional Directors:—John Dowsley Reid, George Frederick Benson, and George Hall.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Prescott, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) The purchasing, building, acquiring, owning, holding, chartering, working, selling, leasing, repairing and operating steamships and other vessels of all kinds for general transportation purposes, the carrying for hire of coal, minerals, lumber, merchandise and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as the conveyance of passengers and mails in and between any port or ports in the Dominion of Canada, and between such ports and any British or foreign port; (b.) The purchasing, building, acquiring, owning, hiring or leasing of all such wharves, piers, docks, and warehouses as the company may from time to time deem necessary or useful for any of its said business, the operations of the company to be carried on at the town of Prescott in the province of Ontario and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE BEAVER LINE" (LIMITED).

(In lieu of former Letters Patent, dated 13th March, 1896.)

Incorporated 18th August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$250,000.

Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Hugh McLennan, merchant ; James Crathern, merchant ; George Hyde, accountant ; Abner Kingman, merchant ; and Henry Esson Murray, gentleman, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and Alexander Buntin, merchant, of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Hugh McLennan, James Crathern, George Hyde, Abner Kingman, Henry Esson Murray and Alexander Buntin.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, and to build steamships and other vessels, docks, wharves, and other terminal facilities and to carry on the business of a transportation company for the transportation of passengers and freight upon the inland waters of Canada, and upon the seas and foreign waters, and such other business as appertains to a transportation company.

"THE BEAVER KLONDYKE MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 23rd August, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 40,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members :—Edward L. Bond, insurance manager ; William A. W. Burnett, insurance agent ; Frank Willard Smith, insurance agent ; Henry Timmis, insurance agent, and Charles G. Ross, cashier, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To acquire, manage, develop, work and sell mines, mineral claims and mining properties, and the winning, getting, treating, refining and marketing of minerals therefrom ; (b.) To acquire any invention capable of being used for the purposes of the company and to acquire any letters patent, privileges or concessions of any character granted in respect of any such invention or concession, and also to acquire and grant licenses to work and use any invention or concession which the company is authorized to acquire ; (c.) To acquire shares, debentures or other securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares, merchandise, mining properties or sites sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business ; (d.) To carry on the said business and businesses throughout the Dominion of Canada, and elsewhere.

"THE ST. LAMBERT WATER WORKS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th September, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Thomas J. Drummond, manufacturer ; George E. Drummond, manufacturer ; Charles Edward Gudewill, civil engineer ; James T. McCall, manufacturer, and Napoléon Charbonneau, advocate, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

Department of the Secretary of State.

First or Provisional Directors :—Thomas J. Drummond, George E. Drummond, Charles Edward Gudewill, James T. McCall and Napoléon Charbonneau.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To construct, buy, sell, maintain, complete and operate water works, for the purposes of furnishing water in cities, towns, and other municipalities in the Dominion of Canada ; to construct, buy, sell, complete, maintain and operate drains, open or covered, private or public, for drainage purposes in the Dominion of Canada ; (b.) To purchase, sell or lease water privileges, water powers, franchises and all property and privileges in connection with the construction and operation of said water works and drains, the operations of the company to be carried on at Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“ THE BRIARDENE STEAMSHIP COMPANY ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th September, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$60,000

Number of shares, 1,200.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members :—James Thomson Hamilton, merchant ; Havelock McColl Hart, manufacturer ; George Musgrave, merchant ; Charles William Outhit, merchant ; Robert Thomas Braine, merchant ; Thomas Dixon, stevedore ; William James Butler, merchant ; Francis James Phelan, Merchant ; Levi Hart, merchant ; William Nathan Wickwire, physician, and Jacob Alfred Johnson, insurance agent, all of the city of Halifax, N S.

First or Provisional Directors :—James Thomson Hamilton ; Havelock McColl Hart, and George Musgrave.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Halifax, N. S.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, holding, chartering, working, selling, leasing, repairing and operating steamships and other vessels of all kinds for general transportation purposes, including the carrying for hire of coal, minerals, lumber, merchandise and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as the conveyance of passengers and mails between any port or ports in the Dominion of Canada, and between such ports and any British or foreign ports ; (b.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, hiring or leasing of wharves, piers, docks and warehouses, the operations of the company are to be carried on at the city of Halifax and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“ THE CANADIAN YUKON LUMBER COMPANY ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th September, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock. \$100,000

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Richard Wilson Smith, financial agent ; William Miller Ramsay, manager ; Thomas George Roddick, M.D., Edgar Francis Hand, accountant, and Henry Bulmer, jr, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Richard Wilson Smith, William Miller Ramsay, and Thomas George Roddick.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To carry on throughout Canada and elsewhere the business of lumberers, timber merchants and manufacturers of timber and lumber in all its branches, and all other business incidental thereto or connected therewith, including the manufacture of furniture, doors, sashes, blinds and any other like articles, and also of pulp wood, pulp paper and other products from pulp and from wood or wood materials ; (b.) To acquire timber limits, and to purchase, let, lease or otherwise acquire any licenses to cut timber and to acquire such buildings, docks, works, boats, vessels, cars and vehicles, as are deemed necessary or expedient for the aforesaid purposes of the company ; (c.) To purchase, build, rent or otherwise acquire and operate lumber mills, and to buy, sell, deal in and otherwise dispose of the products of the said mills in any form ; (d.) So far as deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company, to construct or aid in and subscribe towards the construction or acquiring, maintaining and improving of roads, docks, piers, wharves, viaducts, aqueducts, flumes, bridges, ditches, water or other hydraulic rights, houses or other buildings, and to construct, own or lease, maintain and operate telegraph and telephone lines ; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, and to navigate and use steamers, boats or other vessels, so far as necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mills or other like purposes of the company ; (f.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares and merchandise, or mining properties or rights, sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights, or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting their posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway in Canada without the consent of the company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime and Government messages shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada. That the operations of the said company are to be carried on in the Yukon District of the North-west Territories and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

**“THE LONDON COLD STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING COMPANY”
(LIMITED).**

Incorporated 17th September, 1898. - - Amount of capital stock, \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Thomas Henry Smallman, manufacturer ; John Labatt, brewer ; James Simpson Niven, physician ; Robert Ward Puddicombe, gentleman ; William John Reid, merchant, and Maxwell David Fraser, solicitor, all of the city of London, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors :—*The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of London, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on the business of cold storage and warehousing and the manufacture of ice so far as deemed necessary or expedient for or in connection with said cold storage business, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of London, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued 17th September, 1898, to

"THE PROVISION SUPPLY COMPANY OF MONTREAL" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$200,000, being an addition of 1,000 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

Also changing the name of the said company, to that of

"THE PROVISION SUPPLY COMPANY" (LIMITED).

"THE LAKE TEMISCAMINGUE NAVIGATION COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 30th September, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$25.

Corporate Members:—Louis Lacouture, agent, of Sorel, Que. ; Joseph Octave Blondin, steamboat captain, of the village of Baie des Pères, Que. ; David Gillies, M.L.A., lumber merchant ; and James Gillies, lumber merchant, both of Carleton Place, Ont., and John Gillies, lumber merchant, of Braeside, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Louis Lacouture, Joseph Octave Blondin, David Gillies, James Gillies and John Gillies.

Chief place of Business:—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) For the purpose of building, and acquiring by purchase, lease or otherwise, owning and operating steam and other boats and vessels and therewith carrying on the business of conveying and carrying goods, wares, and merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions as well as passengers, and the towing of saw logs, timber and other like products ; (b.) To construct, acquire and hold such wharves, docks, piers, storehouses and elevators as may be deemed necessary or desirable for the purpose of conveniently carrying on said business ; (c.) To purchase, or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company and to assume any contracts or liabilities appertaining to the same ; (d.) To acquire shares or stock of any similar company as the consideration for any debts due or any services rendered to such similar company in the ordinary course of business, the operations of the company to be carried on at Baie des Pères, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 30th September, 1898, to

"THE EDWARDSBURG STARCH COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$300,000 being an addition of 2,500 shares of \$40 each to the present capital stock.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 30th September, 1898, to

"THE JOHN L. CASSIDY COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$150,000 being an addition of 1,490 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE DEACHMAN YUKON MINING AND TRADING COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Incorporated 13th October, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 25,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members :—Albert Franklin Deachman, merchant ; Harry Wilson, postmaster ; James Tait MacLaren, merchant, and Alexander Cameron Rutherford, advocate, all of South Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T. ; Nick Nelson, merchant, and Olaus Johanson, merchant, both of Ashland, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Albert Franklin Deachman, Harry Wilson, Alexander Cameron Rutherford and Nick Nelson.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of South Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To prospect for, explore purchase, lease or otherwise acquire and develop, either on the company's own account or jointly with or as agents or in trust for other persons, and either absolutely optionally or conditionally, mineral lands and other lands for mining purposes, mining locations or interests therein, mineral properties mining and other rights and to alienate the same at pleasure ; (b.) To acquire shares or debentures in similar companies as the consideration for any properties, easements, or rights sold by the company to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business and to alienate and dispose of the same at pleasure, the operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE DOMINION AUDIT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 19th November, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Stanley Milne, publisher ; George Gorrie Burnett, under writer ; Armour Duncan Reid, superintendent ; Alexander Cecil Milne, banker, and Wallace Murray Reid, accountant, all of the city of Toronto, Ont. ; James Aubrey Burnett, electrician, of the city of Montreal, Que., and William James Reid, manufacturer, of the city of Kingston, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Stanley Milne, George Gorrie Burnett, and Armour Duncan Reid.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To make audits and grant certificates as to the accounts of any person, firm or corporation requiring the services of expert auditors or accountants ; (b.) To make expert investigations in connection with any financial undertaking with a view to ascertaining the value thereof for loaning or other like purposes, and to certify as to the result of such investigations, the operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 19th November, 1898, to

"THE TORONTO RUBBER SHOE MANUFACTURING COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$250,000, being an addition of 1,500 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE MOORE PATENT POCKET COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 22nd November, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members :—John Moore, manufacturer ; William Albert Major, merchant ; Charles Albert Duclos, advocate ; Leslie Hamilton Gault, merchant ; and William Copeland Finley, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The manufacture and sale of tailors' devices and clothing devices and inventions, and the purchase of and dealing in patents and patent rights covering such devices and inventions, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE PAGE-HERSEY IRON AND TUBE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 22nd November, 1898. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Edward Noah Page and George Henry Page, both of Cohoes, in the state of New York, U.S.A., manufacturers, and David Harry Friedman, of Albany, in the state of New York, U.S.A., merchant, and Randolph Hersey, gentleman John Cassils Hodgson, manufacturer ; and William Wallace Near, secretary, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Edward Noah Page, Randolph Hersey, John Cassils Hodgson, David Harry Friedman, and William Wallace Near.

Chief Place of Business :—City of St. Henry, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture and deal in iron and other metals, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of St. Henry, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 22nd November, 1898 to

“THE NORTHERN ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY”
(LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$1,000,000, being an addition of 9,500 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

“THE FROST AND WOOD COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th December, 1898. - - Amount of capital stock, \$800,000.

Number of shares, 8,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Charles Beriah Frost, manufacturer ; Francis Theodore Frost, manufacturer ; Charles Hamilton Frost, clerk ; Maria Eliza Frost, married woman, and Caroline Lydia Frost, spinster, all of the town of Smith's Falls, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Smith's Falls, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire and take over the lands, buildings, machinery, plant, stock in trade, and other assets of the firm of Frost and Wood now carried on by them at the town of Smith's Falls, and for the sale and manufacture of agricultural implements and parts thereof, the operations of the company to be carried on at Smith's Falls, in the province of Ontario, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE METROPOLITAN ELECTRICAL COMPANY OF OTTAWA” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 10th December, 1898. - - Amount of capital stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Thomas Lindsay, merchant, of the city of Ottawa, Ont. ; James Robinson, merchant, of the city of Montreal, Que. ; William Arnold, Esquire, and Arthur B. Brodrick, bank manager, both of the city of Ottawa, Ont., and Frederick Cains, merchant, of the city of Montreal, Que.

Department of the Secretary of State.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire, hold and lease waterpowers, hydraulic and other properties, and to construct and operate works, and carry on business for the production, distribution, sale and disposal of electricity for light, heat and power, and to distribute, sell and dispose of light, heat and power produced by electricity in the city of Ottawa and in all cities, towns, villages and other places within the Dominion of Canada, where permission so to do has been or shall hereafter be obtained, or where such business may lawfully be done, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Ottawa, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary letters patent issued the 13th December, 1898, to

"THE IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$1,000,000, being an addition of 5,000 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

Supplementary letters patent issued the 13th December, 1898, to

"THE GURNEY FOUNDRY COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$750,000, being an addition of 4,000 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE EMPIRE TOBACCO COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th December, 1898. - - - - Amount of capital stock, \$300,000.

Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—John Archibald, manufacturer ; Charles Edward Archibald, manufacturer ; Henry Sidney Bourke and Louis Dufault, accountants, all of the village of Granby, Que., and Matthew Hutchinson, advocate, of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Archibald, Charles Edward Archibald and Matthew Hutchinson.

Chief Place of Business :—Village of Granby, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To grow and cultivate, buy and sell tobacco leaf of all kinds, and to manufacture and sell tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and other tobacco products, the operations of the company to be carried on in the village of Granby, in the district of Bedford, province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE CANADA REGISTRY COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th December, 1898. Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—The Honourable Jean Girouard, doctor ; Alexandre Millette, real estate agent ; Thomas Millette, farmer, and Pierre Millette, farmer ; all of Longueuil, Que., and Jules Delattre, professor, of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The identification of persons becoming suddenly unconscious or being seriously injured and for the identification of persons at banks, and at any other places where such persons may need identification, and also for identification of signatures, papers, documents of any kind and generally of any kind of moveables lost or otherwise, when the proprietor is deprived of the possession of such things, the operations of the company to be carried on at Montreal, Quebec, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe in the province of Quebec ; Toronto, Ottawa, Kingston in the province of Ontario ; Winnipeg in the province of Manitoba, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

INDEX TO SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT.

	PAGE.
Acetyline Lighting Co.....	12
Arctic Ray Mining Co.....	17
Audit Co. of Canada.....	7
Beaver Line.....	38
Beaver Klondyke Mining Co.....	38
Berlin Portrait Co.....	29
Blind River Towing Co.....	14
Briardene Steamship Co.....	39
British American Coal Co.....	8
Brockville-Klondyke Mining and Developing Co.....	32
Brockville Navigation Co.....	19
Burrow, Stewart and Milne Co.....	20
Canada Clothing Co.....	29
" " (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	30
Canada Marble Co.....	10
Canada Registry Co.....	46
Canadian Acetyline Co.....	15
Canadian Electric and Water Power Co.....	26
Canadian Mining Exhibit Co.....	27
Canadian Transfer Co.....	11
Canadian Yukon Lumber Co.....	39
Central Press Agency of Canada.....	12
Corticelli Silk Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	19
Deachman Yukon Mining and Trading Co.....	42
Dewitt-Langlois Milling Co. of Montreal.....	14
Dominion Audit Co.....	42
Dominion Radiator Co.....	30
Druggists Corporation of Canada.....	16
Edwardsburg Starch Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	41
Empire Tobacco Co.....	45
Frost and Wood Co.....	44
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe and Foundry Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	20
Gurney Foundry Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	45
Hart Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	13
Highway Advertising Co. of Canada.....	36
Imperial Oil Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	45
International Mining Development Co.....	9
Ion Specialty Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	9
James Goldie Co.....	28
John L. Cassidy Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	42
John Ritchie Co.....	18
Kennedy Co.....	24
Keyes Somerville Printing Co.....	33
Klondyke Exploration Co.....	13

Department of the Secretary of State.

List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1898.)

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Anderson, Josiah J	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 14, 1898	Nov. 19, 1898
Arcand, Desithée	A Member of the Corporation of "The Quebec Harbour Commissioners"	Oct. 3, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Barclay, Thomas	A Commissioner for administering oaths to be used in the Supreme Court and in the Exchequer Court of Canada	Feb. 3, 1898	Feb. 19, 1898
Barnes, George	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Barron, John Augustus	The Judge of the County Court of the County of Perth, Ont.	Dec. 22, 1897	Jan. 22, 1898
Barron, John Augustus	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 22, 1897	" 22, 1898
Bickerdike, Robert	A Member of the Corporation of "The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal"	Sept. 28, 1896	" 29, 1898
Bill, Edward M.	A Commissioner under Chap. 115 (R.S.C.), to inquire into and report upon the management, &c., of the Dorchester Penitentiary	Nov. 24, 1898	Dec. 3, 1898
Bligh, Harris W.	A Commissioner for administering oaths, &c., to be used in the Supreme Court and in the Exchequer Court of Canada	Jan. 27, 1898	Feb. 5, 1898
Bowser, John A.	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 14, 1898	Nov. 19, 1898
Burns, Arthur William	A Fishery Officer under "The Fisheries Act" and the Acts in amendment thereof, and the Act intituled: "An Act respecting Fishing by Foreign Vessels"	Oct. 14, 1898	" 5, 1898
Burton, et al., Hon. Sir George William	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> , within the Province of Ontario	June 6, 1898	June 18, 1898
Cameron, Edward Robert	The Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada	July 2, 1898	July 9, 1898
Cameron, Malcolm Colin	The Lieutenant Governor of the North-west Territories	May 30, 1898	June 4, 1898
Castanier, Louis Napoléon	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Sept. 16, 1898	Oct. 29, 1898
Chapple, Thomas W.	Judge of the District Court of the Provisional Judicial District of Rainy River, in the Province of Ontario	" 1, 1898	Sept. 17, 1898
Chapple, Thomas W.	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 1, 1898	" 17, 1898
Choquette, Philippe Auguste	A Puisné Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec	July 7, 1898	July 16, 1898
Clute, Roger Conger	A Commissioner under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.), to inquire into and report upon the facts connected with the death of Charles P. McDonald and E. McC. Fraser, who were employed on the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway	" 1, 1898	" 9, 1898
Connor, Frank R.	Clerk in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 17, 1898	Feb. 19, 1898
Cooke, Peter Joseph	A Commissioner to act Judicially in Extradition matters within the Province of Quebec	Jan. 27, 1898	" 5, 1898
Cullen, Patrick Cleary	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Demers, François Joseph Amateur	An Inspector in the North-west Mounted Police	June 3, 1898	" 6, 1898
Dixon, Charles	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 18, 1898	Nov. 19, 1898
Dorion, Achille	A Circuit Judge of the District of Montreal, P.Q.	July 7, 1898	July 16, 1898
Douglas, Capt. Bloomfield	Naval Assistant to the Department of Marine and Fisheries	Apr. 1, 1898	May 14, 1898
Dugas, et al., Calixte Aimé	Commissioners under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.), to inquire into and report upon certain allegations concerning unjust treatment of persons engaged in the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway	Jan. 15, 1898	Jan. 29, 1898
Dugas, Calixte Aimé	Judge of the Territorial Court of the Yukon Judicial District	Sept. 12, 1898	Sept. 24, 1898
Farrell, William	A Member of the Corporation of "The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal"	" 28, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Ferguson, John	An Appraiser in Her Majesty's Customs	June 22, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Forget, Amédée Emmanuel	The Lieutenant Governor in and over the North-west Territories	Oct. 4, 1898	Oct. 8, 1898
Fortin, Octave	A Tide Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 16, 1898	Feb. 19, 1898
Fraser, John A.	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Gaudet, Agno J.	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Gauvreau, Joseph	" " "	" 1, 1898	" 27, 1898

List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1898.)

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Harding, John E.	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Perth, Ont.	Aug. 18, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Harding, John E.	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Victoria, Ont.	Sep. 10, 1898	Sep. 24, 1898
Harding, John E.	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 10, 1898	" 24, 1898
Hatfield, Fraser	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Dec. 6, 1898	Dec. 10, 1898
Hicks, John H.	"	Nov. 23, 1898	Nov. 26, 1898
Hodgson, Jonathan	A Member of the Corporation of "The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal"	Sep. 28, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Horton, Nicholas Powell	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
Irving, Paulus Æmilius	A Puisné Judge of the Supreme Court of the Province of British Columbia	Dec. 18, 1897	Jan. 1, 1898
Jetté, Louis Amable	The Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec	Jan. 20, 1898	" 22, 1898
Jetté, Louis Amable	A Commissioner to tender, administer to and take from every person who may be hereafter appointed to be a Member of the Legislative Council of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec the Oath of Allegiance, &c., as prescribed by the 128th section of the British North America Act, 1867.	May 16, 1898	May 28, 1898
Jobin, Henry	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	June 30, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Jones, George Frederick	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	" 13, 1898
Kennedy, Harold	A Member of the Corporation of "The Quebec Harbour Commissioners"	Oct. 3, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Lacoste, <i>et al.</i> , Hon. Sir Alexandre	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Quebec	June 6, 1898	" 18, 1898
Laird, Hon. David	A Commissioner under Chap. 115 (R. S. C.) to inquire into and report upon the management, &c., of the Dorchester Penitentiary	Sep. 17, 1898	Oct. 1, 1898
Laliberté, Jean Baptiste	A Member of the Corporation of "The Quebec Harbour Commissioners"	Oct. 3, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Langelier, François Xavier	A Puisné Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec	Jan. 14, 1898	" 29, 1898
Lawrence, Alexander	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 12, 1897	" 1, 1898
Léger, Anselme H.	"	" 1, 1898	Sep. 10, 1898
Lemay, Eustache M.	A Member of the Corporation of "The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal"	Sep. 28, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Lister, James Frederick	A Puisné Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, with the title of Justice of Appeal	June 21, 1898	" 25, 1898
Lott, John McKenzie	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Lownsbrough, William	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	" 1, 1898	" 27, 1898
Lowry, John	A Landing Waiter and Searcher in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 17, 1898	Feb. 19, 1898
Macdonald, Daniel	A Commissioner under Chap. 115 (R. S. C.) to inquire into and report upon the management, &c., of the Dorchester Penitentiary	Oct. 22, 1898	Oct. 29, 1898
Mackay, Robert	A Member of the Corporation of "The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal"	Sep. 28, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Macpherson, William M.	A Member of the Corporation of "The Quebec Harbour Commissioners"	Oct. 30, 1896	" 29, 1898
MacTavish, Duncan Byron	The Judge of the County Court of the County of Carleton, Ont.	Dec. 24, 1897	" 1, 1898
MacTavish, Duncan Byron	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 24, 1897	" 1, 1898
Manning, Robert Chidley	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
Martin, Archer	A Puisné Judge of the Supreme Court of the Province of British Columbia	Sep. 12, 1898	Sep. 17, 1898
Mitchell, Thomas	An Assistant Appraiser in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 16, 1898	Feb. 19, 1898
Monck, John Franklin	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Wentworth, Ont.	Sep. 10, 1898	Sep. 24, 1898
Monck, John Franklin	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 10, 1898	" 24, 1898

Department of the Secretary of State.

List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1898.)

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Montanari, Ambroise Napo- léon Paul	Tide Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	Apr. 18, 1898	Apr. 16, 1898
Murray, William Hay	A Sub-Collector " "	Sept. 30, 1898	Nov. 5, 1898
Mutch, Samuel	" " "	Mar. 9, 1898	Apr. 9, 1898
Myra, William George	A Tide Waiter " "	" 2, 1898	Mar. 5, 1898
McClintock, Charles Hugh	A Collector " "	July 1, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
McColl, Hon. Angus John	The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia	Aug. 23, 1898	" 27, 1898
McColl, Hon. Angus John	A Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court in and for the District of British Columbia	" 23, 1898	" 27, 1898
McCurry, Patrick	Judge of the District Court of the Provisional Judicial District of Parry Sound, Ont.	June 21, 1898	July 23, 1898
McDiarmid, W.	A Commissioner under Chap. 115 (R.S.C.), to investigate and report upon certain charges, &c., preferred against Mr. Daniel Coughlin, Assistant Inspector of Weights and Measures at Strathroy, in the Division of Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1898	Sept. 24, 1898
McDonald, et al., Hon. James	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Nova Scotia	June 6, 1898	June 18, 1898
McIntyre, Duncan John	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Ontario, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1898	Sept. 24, 1898
McIntyre, Duncan John	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 10, 1898	" 24, 1898
McKinnon, Michael	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 14, 1898	Nov. 19, 1898
McRae, Farquhar	" " "	" 16, 1898	" 19, 1898
Ogilvie, John B.	" " "	July 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Ogilvie, William	The Commissioner of the Yukon Territory under the provisions of the Act 61 Vic., Chap. 6	" 4, 1898	July 30, 1898
Ogilvie, William	A Commissioner under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.), to inquire into and report upon certain charges preferred against many Government Officials in the Yukon Territory	Oct. 7, 1898	Oct. 15, 1898
Pound, John Thomas	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 7, 1898	" 8, 1898
Pugsley, Alder W.	" " "	" 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Pye, William H.	" " "	Dec. 6, 1898	Dec. 10, 1898
Racine, Alphonse	A Member of the Corporation of "The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal"	Sept. 28, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Rant, William John	A Commissioner to act Judicially in extradition matters within the Province of British Columbia under the provisions of section 5 of "The Extradition Act"	June 20, 1898	Sept. 24, 1898
Reid, Alexander	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
Richardson, Hon. Hugh	The Administrator of the Government of the North-west Territories, during the absence on leave of the Lieutenant Governor	Jan. 3, 1898	Jan. 8, 1898
Richardson, et al., Hon. Hugh	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the North-west Territories	June 6, 1898	June 18, 1898
Richardson, Hon. Hugh	The Administrator of the Government of the North-west Territories, during the absence on leave of the Lieutenant Governor	Sept. 8, 1898	Sept. 17, 1898
Rioux, Narcisse	A Member of the Corporation of "The Quebec Harbour Commissioners"	Oct. 3, 1896	Jan. 29, 1898
Robertson, Thomas Wishart	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 23, 1898	Nov. 26, 1898
Ross, Hugh Henry	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	" 16, 1898	" 19, 1898
Rowse, David T.	" " "	" 14, 1898	" 19, 1898
Russell, James W.	A Collector " "	Feb. 3, 1898	Feb. 26, 1898
Ryan, Charles	A Sub-Collector " "	Nov. 17, 1898	Nov. 19, 1898
Sharp, Archibald	An Appraiser " "	June 22, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Sidey, Samuel J.	A Sub-Collector " "	July 1, 1898	" 27, 1898
Sullivan et al., Hon. William W.	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Prince Edward Island	June 6, 1898	June 18, 1898
Taylor et al., Hon. Sir Thomas Wardlaw	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of Manitoba	" 6, 1898	" 18, 1898

List of Public Officers to whom commissions have issued during the past year (1898.)

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Tennant, Henry	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Mar. 19, 1898	May 14, 1898
Tuck <i>et al.</i> , Hon. William Henry.....	Commissioners <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> within the Province of New Brunswick.	May 19, 1898	May 21, 1898
Tuck <i>et al.</i> , Hon. William Henry.....	Commissioners to hold Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery at Newcastle, N.B.	July 4, 1898	.....
Warburton, Alexander Banerman.....	Judge of the County Court of King's County, in the Province of Prince Edward Island.....	June 27, 1898	July 30, 1898
Watson, Dixie.....	A Commissioner <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> to Administer the Oath of Office to the Hon. Hugh Richardson, as Administrator of the Government of the North-west Territories..	Jan. 5, 1898	Jan. 8, 1898
Watson, Dixie.....	A Commissioner <i>per Dedimus Potestatem</i> to Administer the Oath of Office to the Hon. Hugh Richardson, as Administrator of the Government of the North-west Territories.....	Sept. 8, 1898	Sept. 17, 1898
Waye, Charles	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Oct. 6, 1898	Nov. 5, 1898
Westman, Samuel J.	An Assistant Appraiser in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 15, 1898	Feb. 19, 1898
White, James F.	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 22, 1898	Nov. 26, 1898
Wilson, William.....	Judge of the County Courts for the Counties of York, Sunbury and Queen's, N.B.	May 1, 1898	May 14, 1898
Wood, Wyatt S.	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	June 15, 1898	July 9, 1898
Woodworth, William.....	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	July 1, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
Worsfold, Thomas Cato.....	A Commissioner for Administering Oaths to be used in the Supreme Court and in the Exchequer Court of Canada..	June 24, 1898	July 9, 1898
Worsnop, Charles Arthur....	A Surveyor in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Feb. 19, 1898	Feb. 19, 1898

Department of the Secretary of State.

APPENDIX B.

List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents whose appointments were recorded in the Department of the Secretary of State, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1898.

Country.	Name.	Designation.	Residence.
Argentine Republic...	Davidson, A. F.	Vice Consul	Lunenburg, N.S.
Chili.....	Gibson, J. S.	Consular Agent	Chemainus, B.C.
Ecuador.....	Macquillan, J.	Consul General	Vancouver, B.C.
France.....	Minchin, D. J.	Vice Consul	Berlin, Ont.
Germany.....	Trenne, R. A.	Consular Agent	Dawson City.
	Bopp, H.	Deputy Consul	Montreal, P. Q.
	Grant, McC.	Consul	Halifax, N.S.
Japan.....	Hecker, E.	Consular Agent	Quebec, P.Q.
	Nosse, T. S.	Consul	Eastern District.
Monaco, Principality of	Shimizu, S.	"	Vancouver, B.C.
Portugal.....	Coutlee, J. L.	"	Montreal, P.Q.
	Oxley, F. H.	"	Halifax, N.S.
Sweden and Norway	de Quesne, J. C.	Vice Consul	Paspebiac, P.Q.
	Blair, D.	Acting Vice Consul	Chicoutimi, P.Q.
	Larson, G. S.	Vice Consul	Rat Portage, Ont.
	Owen, P. G.	"	St. Thomas de Mont-
Spain.....	Ayrias, P. S.	Acting Consul	magny, P.Q.
	Coll, M. M.	Vice Consul	Quebec, P.Q.
	Cruz, M. G.	Consul	Montreal, P.Q.
	Cubreje, A. T.	"	Vancouver, B.C.
	Ferrogia, J. M.	"	Victoria, B.C.
	Purves, F. D. A.	Acting Vice Consul	Halifax, N.S.
United States.....	Solis, P.	Consul	Sidney, N.S.
	Armstrong, Dr. G. S.	Consular Agent	Quebec, P.Q.
	Artell, E. J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	Rosland, B.C.
	Authier, J. M.	Commercial Agent	Coaticook, P.Q.
	Buetelspacker, G.	Consul	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.
	Brush, H. W.	"	Moncton, N.B.
	Butler, R.	Vice and Deputy Consul	Clifton, Ont.
	Chester, R. W.	"	Hamilton, Ont.
	Frisbee, G. C.	Consular Agent	Port Sarnia, Ont.
	Gibson, J. S.	"	Rat Portage, Ont.
	Given, W. F.	"	Chemainus, B.C.
	Graham, W. H. H.	Consul	Cookshire, P.Q.
	Harcourt, J.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	Winnipeg, Man.
	Hewitt, H. S.	Consular Agent	Port Hope, Ont.
	Jupp, R. H.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	Brantford, Ont.
	Lavatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent	Orillia, Ont.
	Little, J. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul	Louisburg, N.S.
	Martin, W. P.	Consular Agent	Windsor, Ont.
	Merriman, C. W.	Consul	Sudbury, Ont.
	Milliken, E.	Consular Agent	Brockville, Ont.
	McCook, J. C.	"	St. George, N.B.
	McMillan, N.	"	Dawson City.
	Rielly, E. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	Port Sarnia, Ont.
	Rosse, J. M.	Commercial Agent	Moncton, N.B.
	Sanford, H. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul General	Chaudière Junction,
	Sawyer, C. H.	Consular Agent	P.Q.
	Schetky, G. L.	"	Ottawa, Ont.
	Sewell, R. L.	Vice and Deputy Consul	Arnprior, Ont.
	Shotts, G. N.	Commercial Agent	Nanaimo, B.C.
	Stocking, F. S.	Vice Consul	Toronto, Ont.
	Talbot, J. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
	Townshend, M. P.	Consular Agent	Quebec, P.Q.
	Wakefield, E. A.	Commercial Agent	Rimouski, P.Q.
	White, R. F.	Consular Agent	Arthabaska, P.Q.
	Wilson, W. A.	"	Orillia, Ont.
			Waubashene, Ont.
			Galt, Ont.

APPENDIX C.

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses of the Senate, Session 1898.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
			1898.		1898.	1898.	
1	Hon. Mr. Perley	Information respecting permits granted to persons for the purpose of taking spirituous and intoxicating liquors into the Yukon District.	Feb. 18.	Interior	Feb. 22.	Mar. 28.	Mar. 28.
2	Hon. Mr. Wark	Imports and exports of wheat since 30th June last.	Mar. 11.	Customs	Mar. 15.	April 7.	April 9.
3	Hon. Mr. Perley	Correspondence in reference to the granting of liquor permits or the introduction of liquor into the Yukon District.	" 11.	Interior (Secretary of State)	" 15.	Mar. 28.	" 1.
4	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	Information respecting the removal or dismissal of the Postmaster of the City of Belleville and of any employees of that office, together with all papers in connection therewith.	" 14.	Post Office.	" 16.	April 1.	" 12.
5	Hon. Mr. Ferguson.	Reports having reference to the service performed by the steamer "Petrel" during the winter of 1896-97, and a statement of receipts and expenditures in connection therewith.	" 15.	Marine and Fisheries.	" 17.	" 21.	" 21.
6	Hon. Mr. Ferguson.	Correspondence relating to the establishment of a cold storage service on steamers between Charlottetown, P. E. I., and ports in Great Britain and the West Indies, and in reference to the erection of cold storage premises in Charlottetown.	" 15.	Agriculture	" 17.	May 12.	May 12.
7	Hon. Mr. Wood.	All correspondence and papers in connection with offers received for the building of the Stikine-Teslin Railway.	" 17.	Railways and Canals. (Interior)	" 19.	Mar. 26.	" 28.
8	Hon. Mr. Kirehloffer.	Information respecting the employment and services of Mr. W. H. Sowden as immigration agent.	" 17.	"	" 19.	May 25.	" 25.
9	Hon. Mr. Ferguson.	Letters and reports from Commissioner Walsh, while on his way to the Yukon District, or since his arrival there.	" 17.	"	" 19.	Mar. 28.	Mar. 28.
10	Hon. Mr. Boulton.	Correspondence re repatriation of the 100th Royal Canadian Regiment.	" 18.	Militia and Defence.	" 22.	April 23.	April 25.
11	Hon. Mr. Loughheed.	Information respecting dredging leases made by the Government during the last eighteen months on the Saskatchewan River and its branches.	" 18.	Interior	" 22.	" 26.	" 26.
12	Hon. Mr. Perley	Telegrams or letters to or from the High Commissioner relating to Mr. Hamilton Smith, and all papers, the contents of which led or induced the Government to send such telegrams or letters.	" 18.	Privy Council.	" 22.	Mar. 25.	Mar. 28.

Department of the Secretary of State.

13	Hon. Mr. Loughheed.	Correspondence, &c., with Messrs. Mackenzie & Mann, previous to the signing of the Canadian Yukon railway contract.	18.	{ Interior { Railways and Canals	"	"	22	"	28	"	28
14	Hon. Mr. Ferguson.	Information regarding the straightening of certain curves on the Prince Edward Island Railway, at or near North Wiltshire, and all papers in connection therewith	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	28
15	Hon. Mr. Miller.	All papers relating to the dismissal of Alfred E. Lenoir, lately one of the fishery overseers for the County of Richmond, in the Island of Cape Breton.	21.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	28
16	Hon. Mr. Templeman.	Correspondence between J. A. J. McKenna and the British Columbia Government in respect to the proposed removal of the Indians from the Songhees Reserve.	"	Interior	"	"	29.	"	"	"	28
17	Hon. Mr. Landry.	All papers in connection with the equipment of the militia force referring to the Oliver, the Lewis, and the Merrian patents.	"	Militia and Defence.	"	May	30.	May	4.	May	4
18	Hon. Mr. Bernier.	All papers relating to the Manitoba School Question from 1st July, 1894, to date.	"	Privy Council.	"	April 4.	April 5.	April 5.	April 6.	April 6.	6
19	Hon. Mr. Bernier.	Information respecting lands allotted for school purposes in Manitoba, and all papers relating thereto.	"	{ Interior { Finance.	"	May 23.	May 26.	May 26.	May 26.	May 26.	26
20	Hon. Mr. Perley.	Instructions to Major Walsh respecting the sale of intoxicating liquors in the Yukon District.	April 4.	Interior	"	April 6.	"	14.	"	"	16
21	Hon. Mr. Bernier.	Correspondence in connection with the Quebec exhibition of 1894, and with the forthcoming exhibition of 1898.	"	{ Public Works. { Militia and Defence. { Agriculture.	"	26. " 26. " 26.	June 3. May 27. " 13.	June 3. May 27. " 13.	June 3. May 27. " 13.	June 3. May 27. " 13.	3 3 3
22	Hon. Mr. Templeman.	Papers in respect to the occupancy of a portion of the Songhees Reserve at Victoria, B.C., by the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company.	May 5.	Indian Affairs.	"	May 10.	"	23.	May	25	25
23	Hon. Mr. Macdonald (P. E. I.)	Correspondence and memorials from the members of the Provincial Government of Prince Edward Island, who composed the recent delegation from that province.	"	Return presented by Secretary of State on 10th instant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hon. Mr. Landry.	All papers in reference to the resignation of Captain and Brevet Major P. Bélanger, of the 61st Battalion.	"	Militia and Defence.	"	13.	June 1.	June 1.	June 1.	June 1.	1
25	Hon. Mr. Loughheed.	All documents relating to the re-letting of contracts for the construction of sections 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Soulanges Canal.	"	Railways and Canals	"	17.	"	11.	"	11	11
26	Hon. Mr. Olenow.	All papers respecting permission granted to the Deschenes Electric Company to lay an electric cable across the Ottawa River from Hull to Ottawa, and through and under public property from the foot of the locks at Ottawa River to Canal Basin.	"	{ Public Works. { Marine and Fisheries.	"	21. " 21.	May 26.	"	"	"	"
27	Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Victoria)	Information respecting tenders for the work on the rifle range on the Ottawa River, east of the city of Ottawa, and a copy of the tender of J. Lyons, and of the cheque which accompanied the same.	"	Militia and Defence.	"	27.	June 2.	"	"	"	2
28	Hon. Mr. Landry.	Papers relating to contract between the Government and the Beaver Lake for the carriage of the mails across the Atlantic, &c.	April 26.	{ Post Office { Trade and Commerce.	"	28. " 30.	May 30. " 31.	May 30. " 31.	May 30. " 31.	May 30. " 31.	31

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses of the Senate, 1898—*Concluded.*

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
29	Hon. Mr. Landry.	Statement of cost of voyages undertaken in 1897 by the Honourable the Prime Minister and by the Honourable the Solicitor General to Europe, United States or elsewhere, and the travelling expenses of their Private Secretaries.	1898. June 6.	Auditor General.	June 8.	1898. June 14.	1898.

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1898.

1	Address : Mr. Foster.	All paper relating to permits, licenses or leases, in respect of gold placer mining or gold dredging areas in the North-west Territories and the Yukon District.	Feb. 14.	Interior	Feb. 15.	May 31.	May 11
2	Address : Mr. Foster.	All papers in connection with the disposal of timber berths or areas in the North-west Territories, including the Yukon since 1st July, 1897.	" 14.	"	" 15.	June 3.	June 3
3	Address : Mr. Foster.	All papers in respect to the winter steamship service from St. John and Halifax to Great Britain since 1st July, 1897.	" 14.	Trade and Commerce	" 15.	April 12.	April 12
4	Address : Mr. Foster.	Papers in connection with the case of Benjamin Palmer, formerly lighthouse keeper at Palmer's Point, King's County, N.B.	" 14.	Marine and Fisheries.	" 15.	Feb. 23.	Feb. 23
5	Address : Mr. Monk.	All papers in regard to the construction of a wharf at Point Claire, in the County of Jacques Cartier.	" 14.	Public Works	" 15.	April 25.	April 25
6	Address : Mr. Monk.	All papers concerning the yearly flooding of farm land at St. Geneviève, Que., consequent upon public works in the Ottawa River.	" 14.	"	" 15.	" 25.	" 25
7	Order : Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers respecting increased wharf accommodation at Pictou, N.S., in 1892 and since.	" 14.	"	" 15.	"	"
8	Order : Mr. Bergeron.	Reports, recommendations, etc., of the Council of the Montreal Bar concerning the Judges of the Province of Quebec.	" 14.	Justice.	" 15.	Feb. 23.	Feb. 23
9	Order : Mr. Davin.	Information respecting creameries in the North-west Territories under the management of the Government, and copies of all memorials in reference thereto.	" 14.	Agriculture.	" 15.	"	"
10	Address : Mr. Monk.	Information respecting commissions appointed to inquire into the conduct of all employees of the Civil Service in the Province of Quebec, since the 23rd June, 1896.	" 14.	To the several departments.	" 15.	Return not yet completed.	"
11	Address : Mr. Taylor.	Information respecting all superannuations and appointments in the Civil Service since the 13th July, 1896.	" 14.	"	" 15.	"	"

Department of the Secretary of State.

12	Order: Sir J. F. Wilfrid Laurier	Papers respecting the establishment of a line of vessels between Canada and France.	"	14..	Return forthwith presented.				
13	Order: Sir Wilfrid Laurier	Papers respecting any proposal made by Mr. Hamilton Smith for the construction of a railway towards the Yukon.	"	22..	"	"			
14	Address: Sir Wilfrid Laurier	Correspondence between Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Mr. Foster, of the United States of America, following the meeting of the experts on the Behring Sea seal question.	March 7..	"	"	"			
15	Order: Mr. Pope.	All documents respecting the dismissal of the postmaster at Agnes and the removal of the office.	"	14..	Post Office	Mar. 16..	June 10..	June 10	10
16	Order: Mr. Davin.	Number of acres seeded, the nature of the seed sown, and the amount of crops grown in each Indian Reserve in the North-west Territories.	"	14..	Indian Affairs	" 16..	Mar. 21..	March 22	22
17	Address: Mr. Foster.	Correspondence in reference to the conference of Colonial Premiers held in London in June, 1897, with report of the proceedings of the same.	"	14..	Privy Council.	" 12..	April 12..	April 13	13
18	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	All papers relating to the dismissal of D. Bain, Esq., station agent at Port Mulgrave, Intercolonial Railway.	"	14..	Railways and Canals.	" 16..	" 14..	" 15	15
19	Address: Mr. Bostock.	All papers in connection with the case of the Queen against H. B. Cameron for libel.	"	14..	Justice.	" 16..	" 14..	" 15	15
20	Order: Mr. Borden (Halifax)	All papers relating to the appointment of Byron Nickerson as keeper of the Cape Negro Island Light Station, etc.	"	14..	Marine and Fisheries	" 16..			
21	Order: Mr. Monk.	Information respecting contracts for military harness or saddlery awarded by the Government since the 1st September, 1896, and all correspondence in reference to the execution of such contracts, etc.	"	14..	Militia and Defence	" 16..	June 7..	June 7	7
22	Order: Mr. Davin.	All papers relating to the construction of the railway bridge at Edmonton.	"	14..	Public Works.	" 16..	April 25..	April 26	26
23	Address: Mr. Foster.	Information respecting gold dredging leases applied for and granted in the North-west Territories and the Yukon, and all correspondence and Orders in Council in connection therewith.	"	14..	Interior	" 16..	May 31..	May 31	31
24	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Entries and clearances of Canadian ports by United States steamship "Yantic" on her voyage up the River St. Lawrence in 1897, and all papers and correspondence respecting her passage through said river or St. Lawrence Canals.	"	14..	Customs	" 16..	" 25..	" 26	26
25	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers relating to the dismissal of Charles Hoar, an employee of the Intercolonial Railway at Pictou, N.S.	"	14..	Railways and Canals.	" 16..	April 28..	May 2	2
26	Address: Mr. Borden (Halifax).	All papers in relation to the retirement or dismissal of Peter S. Archibald from the position or office as Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial Railway.	"	14..	"	" 16..			
27	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	All papers touching the appointment of R. S. Thompson to the position of postmaster in the Town of Oxford, N.S., and the dismissal of Henry Smith from said office.	"	14..	Post Office	" 16..	Mar. 28..	March 28	28
28	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	All papers connected with the dismissal of S. R. Griffin, Isaac Harbour, N.S., from his position of postmaster.	"	14..	"	" 16..	" 28..	April 2	2

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1898—*Continued.*

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
			1898.		1898.	1898.	1898.
29	Order: Mr. Monk	Information respecting contracts for military clothing entered into by the Government of Canada since the 1st September, 1896.	Mar. 14	Militia and Defence	Mar. 16	June 6	June 6
30	Order: Mr. Monk	Information respecting works or repairs executed on the drill shed at Montreal since the 1st September, 1896.	" 14	Public Works	" 16	"	"
31	Order: Mr. McInerney	Papers relating to the dismissal of Joshua L. Steeves, lately Collector of Customs at Hillsboro', N.B., and to the appointment of his successor.	" 14	Customs	" 16	May 17	May 18
32	Order: Mr. McInerney	Papers relating to the dismissal of Joseph Steeves, late Postmaster at Elgin, N.B., and to the appointment of his successor to that office.	" 14	Post Office	" 16	" 10	" 11
33	Order: Mr. Davin	Information respecting land in the North-west Territories and in Manitoba.	" 14	Interior	" 16	April 26	April 26
34	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	All papers respecting a fire claim of D. Cameron, Esq., Bayfield, Antigonish.	" 14	Railways and Canals	" 16	May 4	May 5
35	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	All papers in any way connected with the dismissal of David Ross, Fishery Officer for N. B. Margaree, in the Island of Cape Breton.	" 14	Marine and Fisheries	" 16	April 12	April 18
36	Address: Mr. Foster	Papers in reference to the admission of foreign countries to commercial privileges under the so-called preferential clause of the tariff of 1897.	" 14	Customs	" 16	" 28	May 2
37	Order: Mr. Taylor	Correspondence in reference to the removal of the drill shed at Granby, and to the sale or purchase of a new site therefor.	" 14	Militia and Defence	" 16	" 28	" 2
38	Address: Mr. Chauvin	Report of Mr. Jean B. Prevost, who was appointed to inquire into the conduct of Mr. D. Desroches, Collector of Revenue for the Excise Division of Terrebonne.	" 14	Inland Revenue	" 16	Mar. 19	March 21
39	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Information respecting supplies furnished the military camp at Aldershot, N.S., from 1888 to 1897, inclusive.	" 14	Militia and Defence	" 16	June 8	June 8
40	Address: Mr. Foster	Papers in reference to bonding or transit arrangements on the Pacific Coast, and to the relief of destitute persons in the Yukon or Alaska Districts.	" 14	(Privy Council)	" 16	April 18	Nil.
41	Address: Mr. McInnes	Commission issued to Mr. Rothwell, law clerk in the Department of the Interior, authorizing him to investigate the grievances of certain settlers residing within the Esquimaux and Nanaimo Railway Company's land belt, and all evidence taken and reports made by Mr. Rothwell under said commission.	" 14	(Interior)	" 16	July 21	April 26

Department of the Secretary of State.

42	Address: Mr. Foster.	Information respecting commissioners appointed since 1st July, 1896, to inquire into the conduct of Government employees in the Province of New Brunswick.	14.	To the severa. depart-ments	"	22.	Return not yet com-pleted.
43	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper.	Names of persons discharged in the several departments and taken on temporarily or permanently from the 30th July, 1896, to 17th February, 1898, and their services.	14.	"	"	22.	"
44	Order: Mr. Bergeron.	Papers concerning the dismissal of Francis Corbeil, formerly wharfinger on the Lachine Canal.	30.	Railways and Canals.	April 1.	April 28.	May 2
45	Order: Mr. Davin.	All papers connected with the discharge from the Mounted Police of William J. Spencer.	30.	Mounted Police.	" 1.	" 21.	April 22
46	Order: Mr. Tyrwhitt.	Information respecting removals or appointments in the Royal Military College of Canada between the 30th June, 1896, and 31st December, 1897.	30.	Militia and Defence.	" 1.	" 16.	" 21
47	Order: Mr. Tyrwhitt.	Papers relating to the granting in the years 1898 and 1899 of commissions in Her Majesty's Regular Forces, to cadets of the Royal Military College.	30.	"	" 1.	" 21.	" 21
48	Order: Mr. Roche.	All papers in connection with the prosecutions arising out of the Dominion General Elections of 1896 in Manitoba, and a statement of the cost of the same.	30.	{ Justice Interior Auditor General	" 18. " 18. " 18.	" 18. May 5. Nil.	"
49	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers relating to the claim of E. J. Walsh, Esq., against the Government of the Leeward Island.	30.	Secretary of State.	" 1.	April 19.	April 22
50	Order: Mr. Davin.	Correspondence respecting the dispensing with the services of John Walker, as caretaker of the cave and basin baths at Banff, N. W. T.	30.	Interior.	" 1.	" 26.	" 26
51	Order: Mr. McInerney.	All papers in connection with the claim of Amasa E. Killam, for cattle killed or injured by the falling of the bridge at Chandler's Cutting, near Moncton, on the Intercolonial Railway.	30.	Railways and Canals.	" 1.	"	"
52	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers in connection with the dismissal of Mr. A. F. Cameron of the Customs Service at Sherbrooke, N.S.	30.	Customs.	" 1.	May 17.	May 18
53	Address: Mr. Macdonald (King's).	All papers relative to the dismissal of James M. Aitken, Sub-Collector of Customs at the outport of Montague, P. E. I.	30.	"	" 1.	" 17.	" 18
54	Order: Mr. Casgrain.	Information respecting persons employed and material used at the Roberval Pier in 1896, and all papers in relation thereto.	30.	Public Works.	" 1.	" 17.	" 18
55	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers relating to the condemnation and release of the United States fishing vessel "Frederick J. Gering."	30.	Marine and Fisheries.	" 1.	" 14.	" 16
56	Order: Mr. Powell.	Papers relating to the dismissal of R. H. Simonds, an employee of the Intercolonial Railway.	30.	Railways and Canals.	" 1.	" 4.	" 5
57	Address: Mr. Foster.	Papers relating to the carrying of the mail between Golden, B.C., and St. Eugene since July, 1896, etc.	30.	Post Office.	" 1.	" 31.	" 31
58	Order: Mr. Bergeron.	Correspondence concerning the Government wharf at St. Anticot, and the building of a pier at said wharf.	30.	Public Works.	" 1.	Taken direct to House of Commons by Minister of Public Works, on April 28.	
59	Order: Mr. Macdonald.	Information respecting employees and work of the dredge "Prince Edward."	30.	"	" 1.	"	
60	Address: Mr. Bergeron.	Instructions to the Honourable Chas. Russell, Solicitor, London, England, in relation to any case or business in which the Government was or is concerned, etc.	30.	Justice.	" 1.	Sept. 30.	

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, 1898—Continued.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
61	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers connected with the letting of the I. C. R. contracts for farm gates in the winter of 1896-97, &c.	1898. Mar. 30.		1898. April 1.	1898. May 4.	1898. May 5.
62	Address: Mr. Davin.	Mining lease granted to Chevalier Drolet	" 30.	Railways and Canals	" 1.	" April 26.	" April 26.
63	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.	Papers relating to the Customs regulations in connection with the navigation of the Yukon or Stikine Rivers, &c.	" 30.	Interior	" 1.	" July 21.	" 18.
64	Address: Mr. Casgrain.	Papers in relation to the improvements of the defences of Canada.	" 30.	Customs	" 1.	" April 18.	" 18.
65	Address: Mr. Casgrain.	All papers in relation to the dismissal of Napoleon Alain as post-master of L'Ancienne Lorette	" 30.	Militia and Defence.	" 1.	" April 18.	" 18.
66	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers respecting the dismissal of Mr. William Sutherland, car inspector, Stellarton, N.S.	" 30.	Post Office.	" 1.	" April 18.	" 18.
67	Order: Mr. Mills.	All papers referring to the removal of the remains of piers of the old bridge at the mouth of Bear River, N.S.	" 30.	Railways and Canals.	" 1.	" April 28.	States that return has been already brought down.
68	Order: Mr. Casgrain.	Tenders received for railway ties and lumber of all kinds supplied to the Intercolonial Railway between July, 1896, and January, 1898, on the division of the railway in the Province of Quebec.	" 30.	Public Works.	" 1.	" May 25.	
69	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.	Papers and correspondence respecting the enforcement of Coasting Laws of Canada on the Pacific or Atlantic coasts.	" 30.	Railways and Canals.	" 1.	" June 20.	
70	Address: Mr. McAlister.	All papers in relation to the suspension from office of Victor J. A. Venner as Indian Agent for the Restigouche Band of Indians.	" 30.	(Marine and Fisheries. (Customs	" 1.	" April 7.	" April 9.
71	Order: Mr. Richardson.	Information respecting wheat graded into elevators at Fort William from 15th September, 1897, to 15th January, 1898.	" 30.	Indian Affairs	" 1.	" April 7.	" April 9.
72	Address: Mr. Montague.	Information respecting removals or appointments upon the Welland Canal and Welland Canal Feeder from the 13th July, 1896, to 1st March, 1898.	" 30.	Inland Revenue.	" 1.	" 7.	" 9.
73	Address: Sir Charles Tupper.	All papers relating to the appointment of Major Walsh, Commissioner to the Provisional District of the Yukon, &c.	" 30.	Railways and Canals.	" 1.	" May 4.	" May 5.
74	Order: Mr. Mills.	Papers relating to the dismissal of Thomas H. Miller from the office of shipping master for the port of Bear River, N.S., and the appointment of Albert Harris	" 30.	Interior	" 1.	" 14.	" 16.
			" 30.	Marine and Fisheries.	" 1.	" 7.	" 9.

Department of the Secretary of State.

75 Order: Mr. Powell		Statement of expenditure out of income made for permanent improvements, &c., on account of the Intercolonial Railway from 30th June, 1891, to 1st July, 1897.		April 18.		Railways and Canals.		19.	
76	Order: Mr. Calvert.	All accounts and correspondence in connection with the election trial held at the City of London in the fall of 1897, contesting the right of Thomas Bestie, Esq., to sit as member for that city.		18.		Auditor General		19. April 27.	
77	Address: Mr. Monk.	Report by Mr. Wilfrid Mercer of the investigation into the conduct of employees of the St. Anne lock on the Ottawa River.		18.		Justice		19. May 6.	
78	Order: Mr. Broder.	Information respecting land purchased for new improvements on the Iroquois section of the Galops Canal, and for the Cardinal section of the Galops Canal.		18.		Railways and Canals.		19. 4.	
79	Address: Mr. Casey.	Reports and correspondence on the subject of a telegraph cable between Canada and Australia.		18.		"		19. 23.	
80	Order: Mr. Belcourt.	Report of W. L. M. King respecting the manufacture of militia clothing in Canada.		18.		Trade and Commerce.		19. 23.	
81	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers relating to the inquiry into the conduct of Judge Spinks, Judge of the County Court of Yale, by the Honourable Mr. Justice McCall of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.		18.		Militia and Defence.		19. 11.	
82	Order: Mr. Casgrain.	All papers in relation to a claim by one Amable Frigon, of Montreal, for an indemnity for an injury received by him at the military camp at Laprairie in September 1891.		18.		Justice		19. 13.	
83	Order: Mr. Casgrain.	Information in relation to the construction of wharfs at Mistassini and St. Methode (Tebouabe).		18.		Militia and Defence.		19. June 1.	
84	Address: Mr. Casgrain.	All papers in relation to the postponement of the hearing of the appeal before the Court of Queen's Bench in the case of the Queen vs. Coulombe and others during the last term of the said court at Quebec.		18.		Public Works.		19. June 1.	
85	Order: Mr. Sproule.	All papers regarding the dismissal of Dr. George T. Orton as Medical Superintendent of Indians in the Province of Manitoba.		18.		Justice		19. 8.	
86	Order: Mr. Bell (Picton).	All papers in connection with the death from diphtheria of Macdonald and Fraser who contracted the disease when employed on the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway.		18.		Indian Affairs.		19. April 26.	
87	Address: Mr. Borden (Halifax).	All papers relating to the pardoning of Lyman Dart.		18.		Railways and Canals.		19. May 13.	
88	Address: Mr. Martin.	All papers in regard to questions at issue between the Government of Prince Edward Island and the Dominion of Canada.		18.		Justice		19. 6.	
89	Order: Mr. Foster.	Information respecting tenders for ties for the use of the Intercolonial Railway from 1st January, 1896, to date.		18.		Finance		19. 4.	
90	Order: Mr. Foster.	Tariffs in force on the Intercolonial Railway since the appointment of Mr. Harris.		18.		Railways and Canals.		19. 4.	
91	Order: Mr. Copp.	Information respecting employees in the Printing Bureau on the 29th June, 1896; also names of those who have been removed since that date by dismissal, superannuation or otherwise, or who have been employed since said date, in the latter case stating duties and salaries.		18.		"		19. 4.	
92	Address: Mr. Quinn.	Information respecting dismissals or appointments on the Lachine Canal from 13th July, 1896, to 1st March, 1898.		18.		Queen's Printer.		19. 4.	
				18.		Railways and Canals.		19. 4.	

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, 1898—Continued.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
			1898.		1898.	1898.	
93	Address: Mr. Quinn....	Information respecting dismissals or appointments in the Montreal Custom House, from 13th July, 1896, to 1st March, 1898.	April 18.	Customs.....	April 19.		
94	Address: Mr. Foster....	Papers relating to the giving of the work of printing the Klondike Official Guide to Mr. Daniel Rose, of Toronto.	" 18.	Interior	" 19.	April 26.	April 26
95	Order: Mr. McCormick.	All papers relating to the dismissal of Thomas Walton, late Indian Agent of the Parry Island Band.	" 18.	Indian Affairs	" 19.	May 6.	May 6
96	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper.....	Papers relating to the appointment of A. H. Harris, Esq., Traffic Manager of the Intercolonial Railway.	" 18.	Railways and Canals	" 19.	" 17.	" 18
97	Address: Mr. LaRivière	All papers in connection with the granting of 150,000 acres of public land in favour of the University of Manitoba.	" 18.	Interior	" 19.		
98	Order: Mr. Martin.....	Amount spent by the Government in the years 1896-97 and 1897-98, and the proposed expenditure for 1898-99 on private piers and wharfs, &c.	" 18.	Public Works.....	" 19.		
99	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers in connection with the granting of licenses for pound-nets in waters east of an imaginary line drawn from Cape Hurd, on the Bruce Peninsula, to a point at or near Spanish River, on the north shore of Lake Huron.	" 13.	Marine and Fisheries.....	" 19.		
100	Order: Mr. Hughes.....	Reports and recommendations from the Inspectors of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry on their instructions up to 18th April, for the financial year 1897-98.	" 18.	Militia and Defence.....	" 19.	June 13.	
101	Order: Mr. Hughes.....	Proposals to clothe, feed, arm, nurse, and pay an army in the field, submitted by Major Gascoigne to the Minister of Militia.	" 18.	"	" 19.	April 30.	
102	Order: Mr. Casey.....	Distribution and number of officers and men on the North-west Mounted Police, on the North-west Territories, British Columbia and the Yukon District.	" 18.	"	" 19.		
103	Order: Mr. McMullen..	Expenditure in each year, beginning 1st July, 1890, for salaries in the Outside Service of the Post Office, Customs and Inland Revenue Departments, of all employees whether temporary or permanent.	" 18.	Mounted Police.....	" 19.	May 30.	May 31
104	Order: Mr. Hughes.....	Proposal from Major General Gascoigne to Minister of Militia in regard to the issue of Lee-Enfield rifles to rural corps.	" 18.	Inland Revenue, Customs and Post Office.....	" 19.	" 6.	
105	Order: Mr. McMullen..	Expenditure in each year, beginning 1st July, 1890, for salaries in the different departments (Inside Service) of all employees whether permanent or temporary.	" 18.	Militia and Defence.....	" 19.	April 30.	
			" 18.	To the several departments	" 21.	Return not yet completed.	

Department of the Secretary of State.

106	Order : Mr. McMullen.	Information respecting temporary clerks employed in the several departments in the years 1895, 1896 and 1897.	18..	"	"	21..	"	"	"
107	Order : Mr. McMullen.	Sums paid to the Deputy Heads, or any officer of the Inside Service, of the several departments above their salaries for the years 1890 to 1897, both inclusive.	18..	"	"	21..	"	"	"
108	Order : Mr. Blair.	Agreements, not already brought down, entered into by the Department of Railways and Canals with the Grand Trunk Railway Company in connection with the Montreal Extension of the Intercolonial Railway.	19..	Return forthwith presented.					May 30
109	Order : Mr. Davis.	Papers relating to a claim made by Hugh Richardson, Esq., Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, for losses sustained at Battleford during the rebellion of 1885.	25..	Interior	"	26..	"	30..	May 30
110	Order : Mr. Davin.	Tenders in 1897 and 1898 for the supply of drugs to the North-west Mounted Police at Prince Albert and Battleford.	25..	Mounted Police.	"	26..	"		
111	Order : Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers relating to the investigation of charges made against Mr. J. T. Daigneau, Postmaster of Robitaille, Que., and his dismissal from said office.	25..	Post Office.	"	26..	"	17..	" 18
112	Order : Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers relating to the removal of postal mail clerks from their former places of residence, in the Province of Nova Scotia, in 1897 and 1898	25..	"	"	26..	June 3..	June 3..	June 3
113	Address : Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers respecting the dismissal or retirement of Mr. M. G. McLeod, from the postal mail service, in Nova Scotia.	25..	"	"	26..	May 10..	May 10..	May 11
114	Order : Mr. Martin.	All papers in reference to the closing of the Post Office at St. Mary's Road East, P. E. I.	25..	"	"	26..	"	12..	" 17
115	Order : Mr. Belcourt.	Information respecting persons dismissed from or appointed to the Public Service, from 17th October, 1878, to 1st November, 1879.	25..	To the several departments	"	28..	Return not yet completed.	"	
116	Order : Mr. Davin	Information respecting persons who having been in the employ ment of the Government, in the North-west Territories, have had their services dispensed with since June, 1896.	25..	"	"	28..	"	"	
117	Address : Mr. Marcotte.	Papers relating to the dismissal of Mr. Elzéar Lanouette, Postmaster of St. Anne de la Ferrière, and to the appointment of his successor	May 2	Post Office.	May	3..	May 13..	"	13
118	Order : Mr. Davin	Number of acres seeded in 1897, the nature of the seed sown, and the amount of crops grown on each Indian Reserve in the Provisional District of Assiniboia in 1897.	"	Indian Affairs.	"	3..	"	13..	" 16..
119	Order : Mr. Pouppore.	Papers in relation to claims for damages caused by the construction of the Roche Fen due and Calumet Dam, in the County of Pontiac.	"	Railways and Canals.	"	3..	"	"	
120	Order : Mr. Monk.	All papers in reference to the proposed works upon River St. Pierre, in the vicinity of the Lachine Canal, and the deepening, dredging and widening said river.	"	Public Works.	"	3..	"	"	
121	Order : Mr. Monk.	Correspondence and reports concerning the accidental shooting of a farmer named Larose, of the Parish of St. Laurent, in Jacques Cartier County.	"	Militia and Defence.	"	3..	"	26..	" 27..
122	Order : Mr. Monk.	Information respecting employees on the Lachine Canal and St. Ann Lock dismissed from the Public Service since 23rd day of June, 1896.	"	Railways and Canals.	"	3..	"	"	

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, 1898—*Concluded.*

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
123	Order: Mr. Davis.....	Reports and plans relating to a route through and from the North-west Territories to the Yukon District via Prince Albert, &c.	1893.		1898.	1898.	1898.
124	Address: Mr. Quinn.....	Papers in connection with the dismissal of John F. Tennant, late Collector of Customs at Greta, Manitoba.	May 9..	Interior.....	April 10..	May 30..	May 30..
125	Order: Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....	Letter from Major General Gascoigne relating to certain statements made in Parliament reflecting upon him as Commanding Officer of the Canadian Militia.	" 9..	Customs.....	" 10..	" 26..	" 26..
126	Order: Mr. Paterson.....	Papers respecting changes that have been made in the officials and employees of the Customs Department, in the County of Cape Breton, since June, 1896.	" 31..	Return forthwith presented.....			
94	Order: Mr. Sifton.....	Correspondence relating to the transportation of supplies for 1898-99 for the North-west Mounted Police and the officials of the Department of Interior to the Yukon District.	June 3..	" ..			
			" 4..	" ..			

Department of the Secretary of State.

INDEX to Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session, 1898.

Mover.	Reference Numbers.	Mover.	Reference Numbers.
Belcourt, Mr	80, 115.	McCormick, Mr	95.
Bell, Mr. (Picton)	86.	McInerney, Mr	31, 32, 51.
Bergeron, Mr.	8, 44, 58, 60.	McInnes, Mr	41.
Blair, Mr	108.	McMullen, Mr	103, 105, 106, 107.
Borden, Mr. (Halifax)	20, 26, 87.	Mills, Mr	67, 74.
Bostock, Mr	19.	Montague, Mr	72.
Broder, Mr	78.	Monk, Mr.	5, 6, 10, 21, 29, 30, 37, 120,
Calvert, Mr	76.		121, 123.
Casey, Mr	79, 102.	Paterson, Mr	126.
Casgrain, Mr	54, 64, 65, 68, 82, 83, 84.	Pope, Mr	15.
Chauvin, Mr.	38.	Poupore, Mr	119.
Copp, Mr.	91.	Powell, Mr	56, 75.
Davin, Mr.	9, 16, 22, 33, 45, 50, 62,	Quinn, Mr	62, 93, 124.
	110, 116, 118.	Richardson, Mr	71.
Davis, Mr	109, 123.	Roche, Mr	48.
Foster, Mr	1, 2, 3, 4, 17, 23, 36, 40, 42,	Sifton, Mr	127.
	57, 89, 90, 94.	Sproule, Mr	85.
Hughes, Mr	100, 101, 104.	Taylor, Mr	11, 37.
LaRivière, Mr.	97.	Tupper, Sir C. H.	7, 18, 24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 35,
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid.	12, 13, 14, 125.		39, 43, 49, 52, 55, 61, 63,
Macdonald, Mr	53, 59.		66, 69, 73, 81, 96, 99, 111,
Marcotte, Mr	117.		112, 113.
Martin, Mr	88, 98, 114.	Tyrwhitt, Mr.	46, 47.
McAlister, Mr	70.		

APPENDIX D.

RECORD OFFICE, CANADA.

To the Honourable
The Secretary of State.

SIR,—I have the honour to lay before you the following statement showing the work done in the Record branch of your department during the year 1898.

On the 6th day of August five cases of books, containing four hundred and fifteen volumes in all, were received from the Colonial Office, being the Journals of the House of Assembly and Legislative Council of Canada, the different provinces and Newfoundland. Although far from being a complete collection, they form a valuable addition to the printed documents of the same nature already in the office.

The receipt of this large number of books rendered it necessary to rearrange and classify all the printed documents in room 4, after which the catalogue and index had to be revised or, more properly, the catalogue and index of the contents of that room had to be made anew.

A calendar has been made of the collection of school papers mentioned in last year's report, which necessitated the examining and perusing of two thousand two hundred and fifty (2,250) files.

Among the undertakings which have not been enumerated in previous reports on account of their not being quite completed, one is so far advanced that it may properly be now mentioned. This is a list of all the members elected to the different Legislatures of old Canada from 1792 to 1854. It will not take long now to complete the list up to the end of the Union, and it will form an interesting and unique reference book.

In section B. the requisitions received numbered two hundred and thirty-eight (238), the searches made, in consequence, one thousand and fifty-five (1,055), sub-divided into: successful searches, nine hundred and twenty-nine (929), unsuccessful, one hundred and twenty-six (126); productions, files and manuscripts, seven hundred and sixty-four (764); printed documents, one hundred and sixty-five (165).

In section C. the classification was continued as assiduously as possible. Five thousand one hundred and nineteen documents were indexed, &c., forming one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six files (1,786).

The whole respectfully submitted.

A. AUDET,
Keeper of the Records.

APPENDIX E.

LIST of persons to whom passports were issued from 1st January to 31st December, 1898.

Aeymens, Rev. H.
Amyot, J. A.
Amyot, J. T.
Ashkins, Mrs. E., and son.

Bayley, Miss C. J.
Beaudry, V.
Beique, H.
Bell, B. C., and wife.
Bernier, L. A.
Bird, Mrs. A. L.
Blacklock, Miss E. J.
Borns, W.
Brown, E. P.

Challener, F. S.
Ching, Dan.
Chung, Chuck.
Cushing, F.

Doherty, T. K.
Duclos, O. A. R.

Emerson, G. C.
Evans, G. F.

Firth, Mrs. E. R.
Flack, A.
Franklin, J.

Gates, Rev. G. O.
Genser, M.
German, W. J.
Gillmor, D.
Gong, Jue.
Graham, Dr. J. E.
Greig, Jas.
Grobman, A.

Hackett, M. W.
Haley, Miss R. M.
Hum, Quin.

Israelovich, Joe.

Jones, Mrs. L. M.
Jones, Miss G. M.

Kemp, A. E.
Krick, W. W.

Laidlaw, R.
Laird, Miss L. R.
Lam, Tung.
Lee, Ching.
Lee, Coy.
Lee, Hing.

Lee, How.
Lee, Kam.
Lee, Shen.
Lee, Tai.
Lee, Turn.
Leveillé, C. A.
Love, W. W.
Lussier, Mrs. P.

Maclaren, J. G.
Maclaren, W. C.
Madden, G. F.
Martin, B.
Morison, Rev. J. A., and family.

McArthur, Mrs. J. A.
McCarthy, J. A.
McDonagh, Dr. G. R. and J. A.
McPherson, A.

Newman, Mrs. M.

Oronhyatekha, Dr.
Osborne, J. K.

Perley, G. H., wife and daughter.
Perrault, O. S.

Robillard, J. E.
Rogers, A. S.
Routledge, Rev. R., and wife.
Royce, J. C.
Ryrie, H. and wife.

Scott, Jas.
Seaman, C. E.
Shaver, Rev. M. A.
Shore, Rev. T. E. E., and wife.
Skelton, L. J., and wife.
Smith, J. W. Y., and wife.
Snider, F. C.
Stansfield, C.

Tarte, Eug.
Thomson, B. W. St. Denis, and wife.
Tisdale, W. B.

Wicksteed, Miss H. E.
Wicksteed, Miss L. C.
Willis, G. R.
Willis, E. A.
Wilson, G. B.

Yates, Miss H. D.
Yates, Miss B. D.
Yip, Long.
Yip, You.

APPENDIX F.

LIST of the Officers, Clerks, and Servants of the Department of the Secretary of State, with the Date of First Appointment, Rank, and Salary in each case.

Name.	Rank.	Date of First Appointment.	Salary.
Pope, Joseph.....	Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-General of Canada.....	Dec. 3, 1878	\$ cts. 3,200
<i>Correspondence Branch.</i>			
Pelletier, Philippe.....	Chief Clerk.....	Mar. 1, 1888	2,250
Colson, Frederick.....	First Class Clerk and Accountant.....	Jan. 20, 1885	1,800
Emond, Gustave.....	".....	Dec. 8, 1880	1,650
Waters, John Francis, M.A.....	".....	Sept. 9, 1885	1,600
Roy, Henri.....	Second Class Clerk.....	May 3, 1881	1,400
Harrison, Edward.....	".....	July 30, 1882	1,400
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.....	".....	" 10, 1879	1,400
*Foran, William.....	".....	" 1, 1890	1,200
Gordon, Wm. Chas.....	".....	Jan. 26, 1891	1,100
Steele, Evelyn Y.....	Third Class Clerk.....	Nov. 1, 1885	1,000
Dubé, Louis J. A.....	".....	July 1, 1890	750
†Paradis, Eugène.....	".....	Aug. 18, 1893	650
‡Brophy, Arthur A.....	Private Secretary to the Minister.....	Jan. 19, 1897	600
<i>Registry Branch.</i>			
Storr, Ira William.....	First Class Clerk.....	Oct. 20, 1873	1,650
Leary, Arthur Gilpin.....	".....	" 20, 1873	1,550
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	".....	Sept. 10, 1878	1,550
Drouin, Alphonse.....	Second Class Clerk.....	April 18, 1885	1,400
Arcand, Arthur.....	".....	July 1, 1890	1,400
McDonald, Donald D.....	".....	Oct. 1, 1878	1,350
Globensky, Lambert F.....	Third Class Clerk.....	Aug. 1, 1887	850
Baker, Frederick M.....	".....	Feb. 7, 1891	750
<i>Records Branch.</i>			
Audet, Alphonse.....	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records.....	Feb. 12, 1879	2,400
Audet, François J.....	Third Class Clerk.....	" 1, 1888	950
Archambault, Alfred.....	".....	Aug. 31, 1891	650
<i>Messengers.</i>			
Elie, Alfred.....	Messenger.....	Jan. 15, 1884	500
de Grosbois, Guillaume B.....	".....	July 1, 1890	500
Ricard, Urgel.....	".....	Dec. 20, 1886	500

*Is also Secretary to Board of Civil Service Examiners. †Also receives \$75 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners. ‡Also receives \$900 from contingencies of Department as provided by the Appropriation Act.

THE
CIVIL SERVICE LIST
OF CANADA
1898

Containing the Names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, on the 1st July, 1898, showing date of first Appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age, and Salary in each case

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

*"The Civil Service Act" and amending Acts (c. 12, 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 14, 55-56 V., c. 18, 57-58 V., cc. 14, 15, 58-59 V., c. 14, 60-61 V.,) consolidated ;
"The Civil Service Superannuation Act" as amended by c. 12, 56 V., and c. 15, 60-61 V., consolidated ; the Civil Service Insurance Act, and the Act providing for the retirement of members of the Civil Service, Cap. 17, 61 V., with an Analytical Index to each*

THE WHOLE ARRANGED AND PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE, PURSUANT TO SEC. 59
OF "THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT"



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1898

[No. 16A—1899]

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.
Act, with Index. Civil Service.....	179
Act, with Index. Superannuation.....	205
Act, with Index, Insurance.....	215
Act with Index, Retirement.....	221
Agriculture. Dept. of.....	140
Auditor General. Office of.....	31
Board of Civil Service Examiners.....	18
Board of Customs.....	86
Board, Dominion Land.....	24
Board of Steamboat Inspection.....	146
British Columbia Penitentiary.....	13
Cabinet. Members of the.....	vi
Canals. Officials and Employees.....	158
Chancery. Clerk of the Crown in.....	2
Chinese Immigration.....	35
Civil Service Act, with Index.....	179
Civil Service Examiners. Board of.....	174
Commons of Canada. Officers, &c., of the House of	vi
Commissioner for Canada, in London, High....	24
Crown Timber Agents.....	86
Customs. Board of.....	50
Deputy Heads of Departments.....	vii
Dominion Lands Board.....	24
Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agencies.	24
Dorchester Penitentiary.....	11
Examiners. Board of Civil Service.....	18
Exchequer Court, Officers of the.....	5
Experimental Farms.....	141
Finance. Dept. of.....	32
Fish breeding.....	152
Fisheries Inspectors.....	153
Employees, index to the names of.....	225
Geological Survey Department.....	27
Governor General and Staff.....	v
Governor General's Secretary's Office.....	1
High Commissioner for Canada in London,	3
Office of.....	vi
High Commissioner for Canada in London.....	vi
House of Commons. Officers, &c., of the.....	174
Immigration Officers.....	26
Indian Affairs. Dept. of.....	166
Inland Revenue. Dept. of.....	36

	PAGE.
Insurance Act—with Index.....	215
Intercolonial Ry. Officials.....	157
Interior. Dept. of.....	20
Justice. Dept. of.....	4
Kingston Penitentiary.....	6
Land Board. Dominion.....	24
Library of Parliament.....	177
Lighthouse Service.....	146
Manitoba Penitentiary.....	12
Marine and Fisheries. Dept. of.....	144
Meteorological Service.....	146
Militia and Defence. Dept. of.....	16
North-west Mounted Police.....	29
Penitentiaries—Kingston 6; St. Vincent de	
Paul 9; Dorchester 11; Manitoba 12; British	
Columbia 13; Regina Jail 15; Prince Albert	
Jail 15.....	
Police. North-west Mounted.....	29
Ports, Customs inspectors of.....	86
Post Office Dept.....	87
City Post Offices.....	96
Inspectors' Offices.....	93
Railway Mail Clerks.....	125
Prince Albert Jail.....	15
Privy Council Office.....	2
Privy Council. Queen's.....	vi
Public Printing and Stationery. Dept. of....	19
Public Works. Dept. of.....	155
Quarantine Officers.....	141
Railways and Canals. Dept. of.....	156
Regina Jail.....	15
Registrars of the North west Ter.....	25
Retirement Act, with Index.....	221
Secretary of State. Dept. of.....	17
Senate of Canada. Officers, &c., of the.....	173
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	9
Sugar, inspection of.....	86
Superannuation Act, with Index.....	205
Supreme Court. Officers of the.....	5
Trade and Commerce. Dept. of.....	35
Yukon Provisional District.....	26
Yukon District Customs.....	85

NOTICE.

Members of the Civil Service desirous of drawing attention to any errors in data respecting themselves which may have inadvertently occurred in the preparation of this List, should communicate with the Deputy Heads of their respective Departments, not later than the 30th June next ensuing, with a view to the rectification of the same in future Lists.



THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Governor General.—His Excellency the Right Honourable THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G., &c., &c.

STAFF.

Governor General's Secretary and Military Secretary.—Major Lawrence G. Drummond, Scots Guards.

Aides-de-Camp.—

Lieutenant W. F. Lascelles, Scots Guards.

Lieutenant H. J. C. Graham, Coldstream Guards.

Comptroller of the Household.—Arthur Guise, Esq.

THE MINISTRY.**(According to Precedence.)*

The Right Honourable Sir WILFRID LAURIER, P.C., G.C.M.G., Q.C., D.C.L. (*Oxon.*),
President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, *First Minister*.

The Honourable Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, G.C.M.G., Minister of Trade and
Commerce.

The Honourable RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D., Secretary of State.

The Honourable DAVID MILLS, Q.C., Minister of Justice.

The Honourable Sir LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Minister of Marine and
Fisheries.

The Honourable FREDERICK WILLIAM BORDEN, B.A., M.D.; Minister of Militia and
Defence.

The Honourable WILLIAM MULOCK, Q.C., M.A., LL.D., Postmaster General.

The Honourable SYDNEY ARTHUR FISHER, B.A., Minister of Agriculture.

The Honourable JOSEPH ISRAEL TARTE, Minister of Public Works.

The Honourable RICHARD REID DOBELL (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable WILLIAM STEVENS FIELDING, Minister of Finance.

The Honourable ANDREW GEORGE BLAIR, Minister of Railways and Canals.

The Honourable CHRISTOPHE ALPHONSE GEOFFRION, Q.C., D.C.L. (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable CLIFFORD SIFTON, Q.C., Minister of the Interior.

The Honourable WILLIAM PATERSON, Minister of Customs.

The Honourable Sir HENRI GUSTAVE JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, K.C.M.G., Minister of
Inland Revenue.

(The above form the Cabinet.)

The Honourable CHARLES FITZPATRICK, Q.C., Solicitor-General.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

The Right Honourable BARON STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, G.C.M.G., LL.D. (*Cantab.*)

* The Ministry, High Commissioner, and chief officers of the public service are given as at date of publication, December 1st, 1898.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Clerk of the Privy Council, JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE.

Clerk of the Senate, EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, N.P.

Clerk of the House of Commons, Sir JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L.

Governor General's Secretary, Major LAWRENCE G. DRUMMOND.

Auditor General, JOHN LORN McDUGALL, C.M.G., M.A.

Deputy Heads of Departments.

Deputy of the Minister of Finance, JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, C.M.G.

Commissioner of Inland Revenue, EDWARD MIALL.

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, ANTOINE GOBEL.

Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Lit.D., F.R.S.C.

Deputy of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, WILLIAM GRANNIS PARMELEE.

Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals, COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, C.M.G., C.E.

Deputy of the Minister of Justice, EDMUND LESLIE NEWCOMBE, M.A., LL.B., Q.C.

Comptroller of the North-west Mounted Police Force, FREDERICK WHITE.

Director of the Geological Survey, GEORGE MERCER DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, WILLIAM BAIN SCARTH.

Under-Secretary of State, JOSEPH POPE.

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, FRANÇOIS FREDERIC GOURDEAU.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, JAMES A. SMART.

Deputy Postmaster-General, ROBERT MILLER COULTER, M.D.

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, (*office vacant.*)

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Jones, Charles Jerome, B.A..	Chief Clerk	1 July '83	2,400 00	4 Dec. '47	1 July '75
Campbell, William	1st Class Clerk	1 July '83	1,800 00	20 Dec. '52	1 Nov. '72
Walker, William Henry, B.A.	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,450 00	2 Oct. '64	1 Dec. '86
Sladen, Arthur French.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,100 00	30 April '66	1 Jan. '91
Smith, George.....	Messenger.....	11 May '52	600 00	13 Nov. '19	11 May '52
Rogers, Thomas.....	Orderly.....	21 June '93	500 00	27 Nov. '49	16 Sept. '76

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McGee, John Joseph	Deputy Head, Clerk of the Privy Council	20 May '82	3,200 00	6 Aug '45	1 July '79
La Mothe, Henri G.	Chief Clerk, Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.	26 Apr. '97	1,800 00	17 June '50	1 Feb. '78
Bennetts, Francis Kent.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '91	1,800 00	25 Apr. '54	16 Feb. '75
Foley, James Gervais.....	do	2 Apr. '92	1,600 00	21 Oct. '52	23 Apr. '83
Lelièvre, Siméon.....	do	1 July '97	1,600 00	3 Nov. '59	— Apr. '82
Baldwin, Robert Warren....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	3 Apr. '49	5 Sept. '73
Burke, Denis.....	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	16 Jan. '47	13 Oct. '74
Loux, William.....	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	10 Oct. '52	11 July '88
Wood, Ebin Burns.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	21 Aug. '56	20 Nov. '73
Campbell, William W.....	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	1 June '61	18 May '91
Chadwick, Francis John....	do	1 July '97	1,100 00	21 Mar. '49	25 May '91
Boudreau, Rodolphe	{ do Private Sec. to Minister.	{ 1 July '97	{ 1,100 00 600 00	{	{ 11 July '96
May, Henry Arthur	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Aug. '65	28 Mar. '84
McElroy, James.....	do	17 Dec. '87	850 00	11 Oct. '51	17 Dec. '87
Keating, Charles Joseph....	do	1 May '89	1,000 00	19 Sept. '67	1 May '89
Kezar, George Gilbert.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	2 Jan. '70	8 Oct. '90
Plunkett, Joseph Mary.....	do	1 July '93	750 00	22 Oct. '65	— Jan. '84
Fraser, John Russell.....	do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	21 Sept. '47	— Mar. '91
Lothrop, Henry Webster....	do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	12 Aug. '75	1 June '92
Lemaire, Ernest Joseph	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	22 Oct. '74	11 Jan. '94
Chilton, Benjamin.....	Messenger.....	4 Jan. '79	500 00	— Sept. '33	4 Jan. '79
Burns, Lawrence	do	17 Oct. '94	500 00	18 Mar. '60	5 Jan. '91

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.

Attached to the Privy Council Office.

Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge	Chief Clerk, Clerk of Crown in Chancery.	27 Dec. '87	2,400 00	15 July '39	15 Sept. '73
Foley, James Gervais.....	Deputy Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.	.....	.....	.....	.....

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA.

17 VICTORIA ST., LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cotmer, Joseph Grose, C.M.G.	Secretary	1 July '88	3,300 00	3 Jan. '56	— Mar. '80
Reynolds, Arthur Williams..	Assistant Secretary and Acct., 1st Cl. Clerk	1 July '88	1,800 00	2 Feb. '58	— Jan. '84
Just, Conradin Frederick....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,700 00	8 Nov. '56	1 Apr. '81
Taylor, Christopher Joseph..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,250 00	8 Aug. '61	30 May '82
Luke, Edwin Philip.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '87	900 00	3 Nov. '68	1 Oct. '87
Allin, Thomas.....	do	1 July '92	650 00	21 Aug. '70	1 July '92

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie, M.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Deputy Minister.....	13 Mar. '93	4,000 00	17 Feb. '59	13 Mar. '93
Power, Augustus, B.C.L., Q.C.	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '79	2,600 00	22 Dec. '47	7 Dec. '74
Fraser, Geo. Levack Bower, B. A.	do —Barrister- at-Law.	24 Oct. '89	2,400 00	14 Oct. '51	13 Sept. '76
Leslie, John.....	1st Class Clerk	1 June '82	1,800 00	10 Oct. '47	1 May '72
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.	1st Cl. Clerk—Barrister- at-Law.	1 July '83	1,800 00	19 May '58	13 Feb. '82
Hodgins, Wm. Egerton, M.A.	1st Class Clerk—Barrister- at-Law.	1 Jan. '86	1,800 00	3 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Coté, Pierre Martial.....	1st Class Clerk..	2 Mar. '95	1,550 00	30 Apr. '61	11 Jan. '83
Chisholm, John.....	2nd Class Clerk—Barrister- at-Law.	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	21 Sept. '57	1 Jan. '86
Blackadar, William Hill....	2nd Class Clerk.....	12 May '89	1,400 00	29 Mar. '32	12 May '80
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim, B.A.	2nd Class Clerk and Ac- countant.	11 July '92	1,350 00	11 June '57	1 July '87
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '95	1,150 00	9 Jan. '65	1 July '83
Burpee, Lawrence J.....	do	7 May '97	1,100 00	5 Mar. '73	22 Oct. '90
Harris, Robert Frederick....	Pte. Sec. to Min. of Justice	15 Jan. '96	200 00	22 May '72	1 June '83
Morse, Frank A.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 Mar. '93	750 00	29 May '70	1 Aug. '89
Pickens, Thomas.....	Messenger	1 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Oct. '56	1 July '95
	do	15 Nov. '90	360 00		

PENITENTIARY BRANCH.

Stewart, Douglas.....	Inspector of Penitentiaries.	31 Jan. '95	2,600 00	20 June '59	9 Jan. '79
Foster, Geo. Laurenz.....	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.....	1 July '83 11 Aug. '74	1,800 00	13 May '41	11 Aug. '74
Lane, Hy. Bowyer Smith...	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	12 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '79

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE SUPREME COURT.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cameron, Edward R.....	Regist. of Supreme Court. Pub. and Editor Supreme Court Reports.	2 July, '98 O.C. 21 June 1884.....	2,600 00 600 00	.....	2 July, '98
Masters, Charles Harding....	Chief Clerk and Reporter Supreme Court.	2 Oct. '95	1,850 00	26 Mar. '52	1 July '86
Coutlee, Louis William ...	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Reporter.	2 Dec. '95	1,450 00	17 Dec. '51	2 Dec. '95
Lawson, James.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 Feb. '96	1,150 00	22 Feb. '55	1 April '81
Bligh, Harris Harding, Q.C..	do	27 July '95	1,150 00	14 Apr. '42	26 July '92
Stewart, Miss H. E.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	31 Dec. '95	750 00	15 Feb. '70	4 Nov. '90
Davis, Rupert George.....	Secretary to C. J.....	27 July '95	900 00	15 Sept. '57	24 Mar. '93
O'Regan, James.....	Caretaker.....	30 Nov. '92	700 00	11 Dec. '59	30 Nov. '91
Curran, Francis.....	Usher and Messenger...	1 June '75	600 00	— Mar. '27	21 Feb. '65
Morel, François.....	2nd Messenger.....	27 Jan. '76	500 00	31 Aug. '49	17 Jan. '76
Lynch, Joseph.....	3rd Messenger.....	— July '82	500 00	13 Jan. '65	— July '82

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.*

Andette, Louis Arthur, LL.B.	Registrar, Barrister-at-Law and Editor of Reports.....	8 Nov. '87	2,325 00	} 14 Dec. '56	8 Nov. '87
Morse, Charles, LL.B.....	1st Class Clerk, Barrister-at-Law and Reporter.	1 July '88	300 00 1,500 00		
McDonald, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	9 Jan. '54	1 July '88
Clark, Duncan.....	do	13 Apr. '93	550 00	16 Nov. '65	27 Nov. '91
Labelle, Wilfrid.....	Messenger.....	5 Jan. '92	450 00	1 Nov. '70	1 Jan. '91

* Under the supervision of the Minister of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—PORTSMOUTH, ONT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of first Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Metcalfe, James Henry.....	Warden	22 May '96	2,000 00	8 July '48	22 May '96
O'Leary, D.	Deputy Warden.....	9 Aug. '97	1,500 00	15 Oct. '53	19 Aug. '97
Phelan, D.	Surgeon.....	4 Aug. '97	1,500 00	8 Sept. '54	4 Aug. '97
Creighton, R. R... ..	Accountant	29 Dec. '92	1,100 00	29 Aug. '61	1 Feb. '82
Cartwright, Rev. Conway Edward.	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '75	1,200 00	15 May '37	25 Oct. '75
Neville, Rev. Jas. Vincent..	Catholic Chaplain.....	28 Dec. '93	1,200 00	6 Dec. '62	28 Dec. '93
Forster, J. R.	Warden's Clerk.....	1 Jan. '98	600 00	14 Aug. '75	1 July '94
Hughes, William S.....	Chief Keeper & Clerk of Industries.	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	2 June '61	13 Jan. '93
Adams, Edwin J.....	Chief Trade Instructor..	1 Feb. '96	1,000 00	26 Feb. '61	4 April '96
Derry, William	Engineer	1 Sept. '97	1,000 00	12 July '47	1 Sept. '97
Bowie, T. W	Storekeeper	5 Aug. '97	700 00	6 Apr. '41	5 Aug. '97
Keenan, T. A.	Asst. Storekeeper.....	4 Aug. '97	600 00	16 Apr. '64	4 Aug. '97
Martin, C. H.....	Steward	4 Aug. '97	700 00	5 Feb. '58	4 Aug. '97
Gunn, William A.....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Mar. '96	800 00	16 Feb. '45	1 June '90
Thompson, Thomas.....	Asst. Hospital Overseer & Asst. Schoolmaster.	1 Mar. '96	600 00	17 Mar. '43	1 Feb. '69
Baylie, Charles.....	Electrician.....	1 Oct. '90	800 00	19 Jan. '69	1 Oct. '90
McDonald, Roderick.....	Asst. Electrician.....	1 June '94	500 00	8 Mar. '52	1 June '94
Kennedy, Michael J.....	Messenger.....	1 Apr. '84	600 00	18 Apr. '57	1 Apr. '72
Fahey, Rose Ann	Matron	6 Mar. '86	600 00	15 Aug. '49	6 Mar. '86
Smith, Mary.....	Deputy Matron.....	1 June '89	400 00	4 June '52	1 June '89
Young, Richard.....	Mason Instructor....	22 Dec. '90	700 00	31 Oct. '50	6 Apr. '86
Sherring, B. H.....	do do	1 Oct. '94	690 00	13 May '57	22 Aug. '92
Gordon, John.....	Stonecutter do	2 Oct. '94	660 00	7 May '60	2 Oct. '94
Walker, H. L.....	Blacksmith do	3 April '97	700 00	25 Mar. '65	3 April '97
Macneil, Neil.....	Asst. Blacksmith In- structor.	1 Oct. '94	500 00	17 Mar. '52	1 Oct. '94
Burns, Robt. J.....	Carpenter Instructor...	1 June '95	700 00	23 July '55	1 June '95
Pogue, Robert.....	Shoemaker do	1 Sept. '87	700 00	1 June '48	1 Sept. '87
Conley, Thomas.....	Tailor do	20 Jan. '88	700 00	25 Feb. '36	20 Jan. '88
Mathewson, Jas. B.....	Asst. Tailor do	23 Nov. '91	700 00	4 July '36	1 Sept. '59
Moncrieff, Peter.....	Tinsmith do	5 Sept. '95	700 00	6 Mar. '62	1 Aug. '88
Gibson, Thos. W.....	Quarry do	8 July '96	700 00	6 Nov. '57	8 July '96

Secretary of State—Divul Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
McCaugherty, John A.....	Farmer and Gardener..	1 April '93	700 00	22 Dec. '65	1 April '93
Coward, William.....	Baker Instructor.....	6 June '78	700 00	19 June '55	6 June '78
Connor, Thos. P.....	Supt. of Binder Twine..	1 July '94	1,500 00	2 Nov. '62	1 July '94
Price, John.....	Asst. Supt. do ..	1 July '94	900 00	11 Apr. '48	1 July '94
O'Connor, Patrick.....	Keeper do ..	18 Dec. '93	700 00	7 Aug. '53	18 Dec. '82
Macdonell, A. E. D. O.....	Keeper of Prison of Isolation.	5 Feb. '94	700 00	8 June '46	17 Jan. '81
Evans, James.....	Keeper.....	1 Nov. '81	600 00	12 July '36	16 Jan. '68
Mooney, Edward.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	10 Aug. '43	7 Sept. '64
Brennan, Michael.....	do	1 July '89	600 00	4 July '43	3 Oct. '65
Mills, John.....	do	1 Aug. '89	600 00	1 Jan. '51	12 May '74
*McCauley, Robert.....	do	1 Dec. '90	600 00	22 June '42	21 Jan. '68
Atkins, Alexander.....	do	1 July '91	600 00	— Apr. '57	1 July '78
Hurst, William.....	do	8 Nov. '94	580 00	20 Jan. '41	13 Nov. '77
† Kennedy, John.....	do	24 Sept. '95	600 00	12 July '52	1 May '70
Moore, Thomas.....	Guard.....	9 May '70	500 00	8 Aug. '44	9 May '70
Walsh, Lawrence.....	do	18 Dec. '76	500 00	19 Jan. '44	18 Dec. '76
Bostridge, Charles.....	do	10 Apr. '82	500 00	20 Nov. '48	10 Apr. '82
Rutherford, Jas. A.....	do	1 Mar. '84	500 00	17 Feb. '51	1 Mar. '84
Beaupré, Peter.....	do	19 Jan. '85	500 00	29 July '60	10 Jan. '85
Bannister, John.....	do	23 May '85	500 00	13 Sept. '51	23 May '85
Doyle, James.....	do	27 May '85	500 00	19 Oct. '60	27 May '85
McConville, Arthur.....	do	1 July '85	500 00	4 July '62	1 July '85
Mooney, William.....	do	4 July '85	500 00	1 Mar '58	4 July '85
Koen, Michael.....	do	12 July '86	500 00	25 May '42	12 July '86
Tobin, Thomas.....	do	1 Sept. '87	500 00	20 Nov. '49	1 Sept. '87
Newman, William.....	do	1 Oct. '88	500 00	23 Dec. '48	1 Oct. '88
Madden, Patrick.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	27 Aug. '64	1 Aug. '89
Fowler, Thomas.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '89
Thompson, Andrew.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	20 June '50	1 Aug. '89
Holland, William.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	26 Mar. '50	1 Aug. '89

*Resigned Mar. 18th, 1873, re-appointed Sept. 1st, 1875.

† do " 31st, 1872, " July 1st, 1877.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Davis, Ebenezer R.....	Guard.....	1 Feb. '90	500 00	29 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '90
Ryan, William.....	do	31 May '90	500 00	14 Nov. '53	31 May '90
Birmingham, J. R.....	do	8 Sept. '90	500 00	16 Dec. '58	8 Sept. '90
Wood, Chester W.....	do	1 Jan. '91	500 00	10 Apr. '56	1 Jan. '91
Amey, G. B.....	do	15 June '91	500 00	22 Dec. '53	15 June '91
Givens, John.....	do	7 June '92	500 00	6 June '66	7 June '92
Spence, Alexander.....	do	9 June '92	500 00	12 Aug. '54	9 June '92
Wheeler, Calvin S.....	do	23 July '92	500 00	7 Oct. '52	23 July '92
Johnson, Edward.....	do	23 Aug. '92	500 00	21 Nov. '51	23 Aug. '92
McCaulay, Geo., jun.....	do	24 Aug. '92	500 00	19 Sept. '63	24 Aug. '92
Hornibrook, Francis.....	do	1 Sept. '92	500 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Sept. '92
Kenney, William.....	do	1 Mar. '93	500 00	5 Nov. '58	1 Mar. '93
Graham, James J.....	do	12 Feb. '94	490 00	22 Apr. '72	12 Feb. '94
O'Neil, John.....	do	1 Feb. '94	490 00	5 Dec. '60	1 Feb. '94
Bennett, James.....	do	14 Feb. '94	490 00	8 Jan. '54	14 Feb. '94
Patterson, Robert.....	do	7 Aug. '94	460 00	1 Apr. '49	7 Aug. '94
Hughes, John.....	do	12 Feb. '95	460 00	4 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '95
McCormack, Samuel.....	do	26 July '95	500 00	3 Nov. '55	26 July '95
Hennessy, Thomas E.....	do	26 Sept. '95	500 00	13 Nov. '61	26 Sept. '95
Marsh, Thomas.....	do	25 Sept. '95	500 00	23 Aug. '66	25 Sept. '95
Greer, James Samuel.....	do	1 Oct. '95	500 00	17 Mar. '59	1 Oct. '95
Carrigan, William Neil.....	do	1 Jan. '96	500 00	16 Aug. '74	1 Jan. '96
Dowsley, Richard D.....	do	6 May '96	500 00	3 Dec. '58	6 May '96
Corby, R.....	do	9 Oct. '97	500 00	9 May '69	7 May '94
Ryan, L. P.....	do	4 Nov. '97	500 00	5 Jan. '70	4 Nov. '97
Reid, Thos.....	do	17 Sept. '96	500 00	9 Nov. '71	17 Sept. '96
Bryant, R.....	do	14 Aug. '96	500 00	12 Feb. '52	14 Aug. '96
Sullivan, Chas. A.....	Overseer Sewage Works	1 July '96	500 00	25 Mar '69	1 Jan. '94
Coffee, William.....	Fireman.....	1 Dec. '85	500 00	16 Oct. '38	1 Dec. '85
Healy, Patrick.....	do	1 July '96	500 00	1 Mar. '53	2 July '96
Houghton, Isaac.....	Teamster.....	1 Dec. '91	400 00	20 Mar. '88	1 Dec. '91

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Tobin, Michael.....	Teamster.....	7 Dec. '91	400 00	— '46	7 Dec. '91
Stover, Philip.....	do	1 Sept. '94	360 00	6 Apr. '54	1 Sept. '94
Weir, James.....	do	4 May '96	500 00	4 Aug. '56	4 May '96

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, P.Q.

*Duchesneau, J. A., Dr.....	Warden.....	13 April '98	2,000 00	8 Sept. '32	15 Dec. '75
Dr. Fortier.....	Surgeon.....	13 Apr. '98	1,500 00	.....	13 April '98
Malépart, Geo. Stanislas....	Accountant.....	1 June '82	1,300 00	23 May '49	— Sept. '80
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier..	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	27 April '87	1,200 00	30 Aug. '47	27 April '87
Rollit, Rev. John.....	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '95	800 00	9 Apr. '41	25 Oct. '95
Lachapelle, Emile.....	Warden's Clerk	9 May '98	600 00	9 Oct. '60	9 May '98
Contant, Charles Nicholas...	Chief Keeper.....	25 June '87	900 00	13 Nov. '46	25 June '87
Lamarche, Geo. Bricot.....	Storekeeper.....	1 Mar. '80	900 00	23 Apr. '42	20 May '73
Labelle, Louis Octave.....	Clerk of Works.....	1 Sept. '88	1,000 00	23 Sept '44	1 Sept. '88
Charbonneau, Napoléon.....	Steward	30 June '88	800 00	20 June '50	1 July '73
Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand.	Engineer.....	1 Feb. '90	900 00	20 Dec. '58	1 Feb. '90
Trudeau, Ephrem.....	Asst. Engineer.....	1 July '90	500 00	17 July '71	1 July '90
O'Shea, David.....	Hospital Overseer.....	24 Jan. '90	680 00	2 Mar. '60	23 Aug. '82
Dorais, Jos. Théodore.....	Schoolmaster.....	24 July '82	700 00	16 Oct. '43	24 July '82
Kenny, Edward.....	Farmer.....	1 Jan. '76	700 00	16 May '51	1 Jan. '76
Rochon, Aristide.....	Trade Instructor, Baker	1 May '94	690 00	20 Oct. '42	1 Mar. '82
Cyr, Damien.....	do Carpenter...	14 Oct. '97	700 00	8 Mar. '55	14 Oct. '97
Nantel, Tréflé.....	do Blacksmith..	10 Mar. '87	700 00	31 Aug. '45	10 Mar. '87
O'Borne, Dolphus.....	do Mason.....	22 June '82	700 00	4 Dec. '43	1 June '77
Normand, Charles.....	do Tailor.....	17 May '98	700 00	11 Oct. '54	17 May '98
	do Stonecutter..				
	do Coachmaker..				
Lortie, Vincent.....	do Shoemaker..	15 July '95	630 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '95
Prevost, W.....	do Quarry	1 Oct. '96	700 00	18 May '60	1 Oct. '96

*Services dispensed with 24th January, 1881, re-appointed 13th April, 1898.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Taillon, Charles.....	Messenger.....	1 May '94	500 00	18 Aug. '38	1 May '80
Chartrand, Gilbert.....	Keeper.....	1 Mar. '87	600 00	6 July '41	1 July '76
Chartrand, Ubald.....	do	1 Apr. '87	600 00	1 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '78
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	30 June '88	600 00	2 Aug. '38	1 June '78
Fitzgibbon, John D	do	11 Oct. '97	600 00	23 May '60	25 June '87
Gibson, William W.....	do	11 Oct. '97	600 00	23 Oct. '43	6 Aug. '86
Bisson, Vincent.....	do	1 May '94	590 00	24 June '50	12 July '84
Nixon, George.....	do	21 Aug. '94	580 00	22 Oct. '46	6 Aug. '83
Charbonneau, George.....	do	1 July '98	600 00	13 July '46	30 June '83
Plouffe, Antoine.....	Guard.....	14 June '83	500 00	9 Apr. '46	14 June '83
Lesage, Félix.....	do	29 Aug. '83	500 00	10 July '45	29 Aug. '83
Bertrand, Elzéar.....	do	1 Aug. '85	500 00	9 Feb. '59	1 Aug. '85
Plouffe, Napoléon.....	do	11 Oct. '97	500 00	17 May '50	6 Mar. '82
Prévost, Edouard.....	do	16 Aug. '97	500 00	22 Aug. '50	15 Dec. '76
Monette, Godefroi.....	do	25 May '86	500 00	26 Jan. '60	25 May '86
Grece, W.....	do	1 Oct. '87	500 00	16 Mar. '68	1 Oct. '97
Charlebois, Isidore.....	do	4 May '87	500 00	8 Jan. '46	4 May '87
Clermont, C.....	do	13 Oct. '97	500 00	— '76	13 Oct. '97
Lawlor, J.....	do	5 Nov. '97	500 00	15 Apr. '69	18 Sept. '96
McLellan, D. J.....	do	16 Aug. '88	500 00	1 Dec. '55	16 Aug. '88
Roger, Hilaire.....	do	1 Jan. '89	500 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Jan. '89
Clermont, Félix.....	do	19 July '89	500 00	17 June '63	19 July '89
Desloges, Joseph.....	do	1 Feb. '90	500 00	14 Feb. '64	1 Feb. '90
Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste.	do	22 Apr. '91	500 00	26 June '51	22 Apr. '91
Flood, James.....	do	1 Mar. '92	500 00	15 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '92
Forster, P	do	9 Nov. '97	500 00	12 Oct. '74	1 Sept. '89
Desjardins, Abondius.....	do	9 Nov. '98	490 00	7 June '63	9 Nov. '93
Mulrooney, T.....	do	15 Dec. '97	500 00	29 Feb. '60	15 Dec. '97
Déprès, Michel.....	do	1 May '94	490 00	18 Oct. '66	1 May '94
Lynch, Patrick John George.	do	1 May '94	490 00	16 Feb. '70	1 May '94
Normand, L.	do	7 Mar. '98	500 00	13 Sept. '65	3 Nov. '97

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fatt, H. C.....	Guard.....	21 Aug. '84	480 00	14 Apr. '69	21 Aug. '94
Letang, E.....	do	27 Aug. '94	460 00	25 Aug. '58	27 Aug. '94
Blondin, Paul.....	do	1 Feb. '97	500 00	2 Oct. '69	19 Oct. '96
Peloquin, H.	do	7 May '98	400 00	30 Oct. '60	7 May '98
Sigouin, H.....	do	1 July '97	500 00	6 Apr. '73	7 Mar. '97
Charbonneau, A..	do	1 July '98	400 00	1 July '62	1 July '98
Meunier, E.....	do	1 July '98	400 00	.....	1 July '98
Jolicoeur, E.....	do	1 Aug. '98	400 00	13 Apr. '63	1 Aug. '98
Pepin, A.....	do	1 Aug. '98	400 00	15 July '70	1 Aug. '98
Cloutier, Isaac.....	Teamster	4 Nov. '81	400 00	25 Dec. '43	4 Nov. '81
Leblanc, Jérémie.....	do	9 Nov. '81	400 00	21 Oct. '48	9 Nov. '81

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—DORCHESTER, N.B.

Forster, John Baker.....	Warden.....	11 Apr. '87	2,400 00	5 Apr. '42	1 Dec. '68
Ross, Charles.....	Deputy Warden	4 June '89	1,500 00	5 Mar. '35	1 Nov. '67
Mitchell, Robert, M.D.....	Surgeon.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	25 June '35	1 July '80
Gray, John Andrew	Accountant	1 Sept. '80	1,200 00	30 May '53	1 Dec. '79
Campbell, Rev. John Roy...	Protestant Chaplain....	1 Oct. '83	600 00	7 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '83
Cormier, Rev. André David.	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	1 Dec. '89	600 00	27 Nov. '54	1 Dec. '89
Landry, Ferdinand A.....	Storekeeper.....	1 Jan. '98	700 00	28 Jan. '43	15 Nov. '86
Macleod, Wm. John.....	Steward	1 Jan. '98	700 00	7 Aug. '68	1 Jan. '96
Piercy, James A.....	Engineer	12 May '85	900 00	15 Aug. '52	12 May '85
Papineau, Gordon B.	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster	1 Jan. '98	800 00	22 June '56	1 Jan. '86
Bartlett, Clara.....	Matron.....	19 May '96	500 00	13 Aug. '60	19 May '96
McMahon, Elizabeth	Assistant Matron	21 Jan. '98	400 00	7 Apr. '70	21 Jan. '98
Miller, Charles.....	Carpenter Instructor...	1 Mar. '68	700 00	13 Nov. '47	1 Mar. '68
Downey, John.....	Blacksmith do ..	1 May '68	700 00	17 Mar. '40	1 May '68
Tatttrie, Nathan.....	Shoemaker do ..	1 Sept. '77	700 00	3 Apr. '44	1 Sept. '77
Burns, Wm. Robert.....	Tailor do ..	10 May '91	700 00	14 Mar. '58	10 May '91
McDonald, Angus M.	Baker do ..	7 May '95	660 00	26 Nov. '65	1 June '91
Pipes, Arthur Brown.....	Farmer	25 June '89	700 00	31 Oct. '53	25 June '89

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hogan, William.....	Keeper.....	1 Jan. '69	600 00	17 Apr. '43	1 Jan. '69
Godsoe, Henry.....	do	1 Aug. '69	600 00	25 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '69
Alexander, William	do	1 Jan. '98	600 00	31 Aug. '46	1 July '80
McDougall, James.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '73	550 00	19 July '41	1 Jan. '73
Corcoran, John.....	Guard.....	1 July '80	500 00	12 Apr. '47	1 July '80
Lane, James A	do	1 July '80	500 00	14 Oct. '43	1 July '80
Colburn, Robert.....	do	1 Aug. '81	500 00	10 July '56	1 Aug. '81
Luther, James	do	9 May '82	500 00	1 June '40	9 May '82
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do	1 May '83	500 00	29 June '49	1 May '83
Allain, Adolphus	do	10 July '83	500 00	1 Feb. '55	10 July '83
Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	do	1 May '86	500 00	20 Apr. '53	1 May '86
McDougall, John.....	do	5 Apr. '91	500 00	6 May '61	5 Apr. '91
Gillespie, T. Frank.....	do	18 Oct. '91	500 00	3 July '73	18 Oct. '91
Burden, Nicholas A.....	do	1 Oct. '92	500 00	25 July '52	1 Oct. '92
McDonald, Angus A.....	do	1 Feb. '93	500 00	27 Feb. '66	1 Feb. '93
Hutchinson, Leonard S.....	do	1 Feb. '93	490 00	18 Oct. '74	1 Feb. '93
McCaull, John.....	do	23 July '94	460 00	1 Mar. '50	23 July '94
Elsdon, Charles S	do	23 July '95	500 00	4 Sept. '69	23 July '95
McDougall, Sinclair.....	do	23 July '95	500 00	18 Oct. '71	23 July '95
Brown, Arthur.....	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	26 Sept. '64	1 Jan. '98
Drillio, George.....	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	27 Apr. '65	1 Jan. '98
DeForest, John H.	do	1 Jan. '98	600 00	26 June '70	1 Jan. '98
Getson, Stephen H.....	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	3 Feb. '73	1 Jan. '98
McLeod, John.....	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	20 Sept. '60	1 Jan. '98
Milton, John S.....	Teamster.....	1 May '94	390 00	22 Nov. '53	1 May '94
Walsh, Thomas	do	1 Dec. '96	500 00	1 Jan. '59	1 Dec. '96

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—STONY MOUNTAIN, MAN.

Irvine, Acheson Gosford.....	Warden	13 Oct. '92	2,150 00	7 Dec. '37	7 May '75
Macdonald, Roderick.	Surgeon	15 Feb. '98	1,500 00	9 Jan. '52	1 Sept. '77
Finn, Rev. Francis M.....	Protestant Chaplain....	1 Mar. '98	800 00	9 Feb. '32	1 Mar. '98

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE. MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cloutier, Rev. George.....	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	4 Apr. '83	800 00	1 Feb. '51	4 Apr. '83
Mustard, John.....	Accountant	1 July '94	1,050 00	12 June '44	16 Apr. '83
Durden, William.	Warden's Clerk.....	1 Nov. '87	750 00	24 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '87
Power, Benjamin Franklin ..	Storekeeper and Steward	1 July '94	950 00	14 Oct. '46	18 Feb. '92
Beaupré, Joseph Octave	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	7 Nov. '92	800 00	2 July '59	28 July '85
Smith, John.....	Engineer and Blacksmith.	7 Nov. '89	960 00	8 Dec. '48	10 Dec. '83
Lusignan, Eli.....	Instructor (Carpenter)..	1 Apr. '92	700 00	11 May '52	1 Apr. '92
Farquhar, David.....	Instructor (Mason and Quarryman).	16 Mar. '93	1,000 00	15 Feb. '49	16 Mar. '93
Grahame, William.....	Instructor (Farmer)....	24 Oct. '93	690 00	19 Oct. '60	1 July '91
Miller, Thomas.....	Instructor (Shoemaker)	23 July '95	700 00	17 Dec. '57	10 Nov. '92
Freeman, Edward.....	Guard and Messenger ..	1 June '86	650 00	12 May '56	1 Feb. '86
Abbott, William.....	Keeper	1 Nov. '95	600 00	10 Jan. '53	14 July '77
Addison, George.....	Guard.....	20 Oct. '85	650 00	15 May '38	29 Sept. '81
Eddles, William.....	do	19 Aug. '85	650 00	17 July '58	19 Aug. '85
McFarlane, Peter.....	do	1 Feb. '88	600 00	29 Mar. '54	1 Feb. '88
Sutherland, Donald Gunn...	do	11 Dec. '88	600 00	6 Mar. '50	11 Dec. '88
Gingras, Charles.....	do	1 Feb. '91	600 00	27 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '91
Manseau, Amédée.....	do	1 July '91	600 00	14 Jan. '58	1 July '91
Bourke, Edmund.....	do	1 Sept. '91	600 00	2 Mar. '67	1 Sept. '91
Bourke, William.....	do	6 Dec. '92	590 00	20 Apr. '63	6 Dec. '92
Salmon, John.....	do	1 Dec. '93	560 00	29 May '65	1 Dec. '93
Harris, Edward.....	do	7 Aug. '95	500 00	15 July '57	7 Aug. '95
Gillies, Andrew.....	do	1 Mar. '98	500 00	9 Oct. '65	1 Mar. '98
Flack, Cyril.....	do	1 May '98	500 00	14 Dec. '60	1 May '98
Ward, Alfred.....	do	1 May '98	500 00	6 June '58	1 May '98
Stead, Wm. Henry.....	Fireman.....	1 May '98	500 00	4 June '69	1 May '98

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Whyte, John C.....	Warden	27 Nov. '96	2,000 00	2 Aug. '61	27 Nov. '96
Bourke, D. D.....	Deputy Warden.....	1 April '96	1,500 00	15 Aug. '45	23 July '86
Scouler, Rev. T.....	Protestant Chaplain....	1 Jan. '97	800 00	10 July '43	1 Jan. '97
Fayard, Rev. J. M.....	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	6 Nov. '96	800 00	14 Nov. '51	6 Nov. '96

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smith, W. A. DeWolf.....	Surgeon	1 Nov. '87	600 00	6 Oct. '59	30 June '90
Harvey, J. W.....	Accountant and War- den's Clerk.	27 Feb. '96	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	29 June '95
Jackson, Adam.....	Storekeeper.....	1 Oct. '95	700 00	26 Mar. '48	18 May '88
Robertson, Robert Joseph...	Steward.....	1 Oct. '95	700 00	26 Jan. '64	11 Oct. '87
Carroll, William James.....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Oct. '95	800 00	15 Mar. '60	23 July '86
Mackenzie, George.....	Trade Instructor.....	1 Nov. '83	750 00	4 July '54	1 Nov. '83
Coutts, Alexander.....	do	1 Oct. '86	750 00	13 Sept. '51	1 Oct. '86
Miller, James	do	24 Sept. '88	700 00	18 May '41	24 Sept. '88
Disney, H.....	do	1 Mar. '95	660 00	17 Dec. '66	1 Mar. '95
McNiven J.....	do	1 Oct. '95	700 00	6 May '56	1 June '89
Quilty, Thomas William...	Keeper.....	18 Jan. '82	700 00	1 July '50	18 Jan. '82
McKee, Hamilton.....	do	26 Sept. '95	600 00	24 May '49	7 Nov. '84
Stewart, Findlay	Guard.....	1 Apr. '85	600 00	16 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '85
Doyle, James.....	do	1 Oct. '86	600 00	8 Mar. '62	1 Oct. '86
Smyth, Patrick.....	do	21 Feb. '79	600 00	17 Mar. '43	21 Feb. '79
Burr, Benjamin.....	do	1 Oct. '88	600 00	26 Mar. '44	1 Oct. '88
Sampson, Thomas.....	do	1 Apr. '90	600 00	25 May '59	1 Apr. '90
McMaster, Daniel	do	1 Feb. '91	600 00	28 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '88
Patchell, W. A.....	do	18 Aug. '90	600 00	12 Aug. '62	18 Aug. '90
Muldoon, E. J.....	do	1 Oct. '90	600 00	4 Nov. '58	1 Oct. '90
Atkins, Richard.....	do	1 Sept. '92	600 00	3 Dec. '60	1 Apr. '85
Dynes, Ralph.....	Acting Messenger and Guard.	1 Jan. '94	560 00	31 Oct. '67	1 Jan. '94
McNeil, Alexander.....	Guard.....	29 Jan. '94	560 00	17 June '62	29 Jan. '94
Johnson, J. A.....	do	1 Oct. '95	500 00	7 July '56	1 Oct. '95
Lobb, Thos. G.....	do	1 Oct. '95	500 00	31 May '57	1 Oct. '95
Walsh, William.....	Supernumerary Guard..	1 June '96	500 00	14 Feb. '64	1 June '96

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

REGINA JAIL—REGINA, N.W.T.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lunan, Alex. Lawson.....	Jailer.....	28 Mar. '87	1,000 00	22 Dec. '51	28 Mar. '87
Edwards, Oliver Cromwell, .. M.D.	Surgeon.....	1 Apr. '97	360 00	12 Sept. '50	1 Aug. '97
Black, John George.....	Bursar.....	15 Apr. '97	600 00	29 Aug. '70	15 Aug. '97
McDougall, John.....	Fireman.	15 Apr. '97	500 00	16 Oct. '57	15 Aug. '97
Hourie, Flora.....	Acting Matron.....	1 Dec. '95	200 00	22 April '71	1 Dec. '95
Bennett, Thos. Joseph.....	Turnkey.....	24 July '97	500 00	1 Apr. '56	1 Aug. '86
McDougall, Archibald	do	1 Oct. '96	500 00	27 April '61	1 Oct. '96
Dunnett, Alex. Budge.....	do	1 June '98	500 00	12 Aug. '61	1 June '98

PRINCE ALBERT JAIL—PRINCE ALBERT, N.W.T.

Montgomery, H. J.....	Jailer.....	22 Nov. '97	800 00	.....	22 Nov. '97
Kerr, F. W	Deputy Jailer and Bur- sar.	21 May '98	750 00	.....	21 May '98
Savard, Joseph.	Turnkey and Fireman..	1 May '98	500 00	.....	1 May '98

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène...	Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.	4 Feb. '75	3,200 00	17 Nov. '30	4 Feb. '75
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. Donald A.	Chief Clerk and Chief Supt. of Stores.	8 Nov. '97	2,800 00	31 Oct. '45	1 Nov. '73
Borden, J. W.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	25 Sept. '97	2,400 00	10 Oct. '56	25 Sept. '97
Sulte, Benjamin.....	Chief Clerk	1 July '89	2,050 00	17 Sept. '41	19 Nov. '67
Lambert, François-Xavier...	1st Class Clerk	1 July '79	1,800 00	6 Feb. '33	10 Dec. '59
Benoit, Capt. Alphonse....	Secretary, 1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,750 00	14 Sept. '42	1 July '73
Aumond, Wm. Henry.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,750 00	15 Jan. '40	6 Mar. '67
Larose, Téléphore Chagnon.	do	1 July '93	1,550 00	20 July '37	12 Aug. '62
Holt, Edmund Burnham....	do	7 Mar. '94	1,550 00	1 June '40	23 May '82
Weatherbe, Paul.....	Chief Engineer, 1st Class Clerk.	22 Feb. '87	1,400 00	18 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '97
Jarvis, Ernest F.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,400 00	16 Sept. '62	23 March '81
Guy, Lt.-Col. George.....	do	1 July '98	1,400 00	7 Apr. '38	16 Mar. '64
Lane, Henry David James...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,400 00	7 Oct. '49	1 Dec. '67
Donaldson, Major Jas. Ball..	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	5 Aug. '42	1 Sept. '82
Clarke, Patrick.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	17 Mar. '32	22 May '77
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 May '54	1 May '82
Knight, Francis Edward....	do	20 Jan. '94	1,250 00	21 June '50	15 Feb. '84
Lemieux, Emile Edmond....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	14 May '63	1 July '83
Foley, Lawrence.....	do	30 Dec. '95	1,150 00	4 July '55	5 Aug. '85
Brown, H. W.....	do	26 Aprl. '97	1,100 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Maunsell, Capt. G. S.....	Asst. Engineer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '97	1,100 00	2 July '65	2 Mar. '95
Beard, Frank.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,100 00	26 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '89
Davidson, William James...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,000 00	18 Feb. '47	1 July '86
McCann, John A.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	26 Aug. '54	1 July '90
Panet, Charles L.....	do	1 Aug. '94	800 00	15 Dec. '70	2 Dec. '89
Roy, L. G.....	do	18 June '94	600 00	21 Mar. '72	18 June '94
Young, G. W.....	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	27 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '94
Brown, H. W.....	Private Secretary to the Minister.	30 July '96	400 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Casault, Napoléon.....	Messenger	7 Aug. '67	500 00	15 June '41	1 Nov. '38
Verreault, Eugène.....	do	29 Jan. '82	500 00	29 June '51	29 Jan. '82
Courtman, John.....	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	20 Mar. '54	1 Nov. '83
Watterson, E. A.....	do	1 Aug. '94	360 00	27 Jan. '74	1 Aug. '94

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pope, Joseph.....	Under-Secy. of State & Deputy Registrar Gen.	1 May '96	3,200 00	16 Aug. '54	3 Dec. '78

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Pelletier, Philippe.....	Chief Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 Mar. '88	2,250 00	20 Feb. '49	1 Mar. '88
Colson, Frederick.....	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.	1 July '88	1,800 00	23 July '54	20 Jan. '85
Emond, Gustave.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,650 00	21 Oct. '62	8 Dec. '80
Waters, John Francis, M.A..	do	26 July '92	1,600 00	21 Oct. '55	9 Sept. '85
Roy, Henri.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	19 Apr. '60	3 May '81
Harrison, Edward.....	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	24 May '52	30 July '82
Nicholson, M. Vernon C....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	10 July '46	10 July '79
†Foran, William.....	do	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90
Gordon, William Charles....	do	13 Apr. '96	1,100 00	22 Dec. '72	26 Jan. '91
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '86	1,000 00	8 Mar. '58	1 Nov. '85
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur..	do	1 July '90	750 00	18 Sept. '64	1 July '90
*Paradis, Eugène.....	do	18 Aug. '93	650 00	4 Oct. '72	18 Aug. '93
†Brophy, Arthur A.....	Private Secy. to Minister	19 Jan. '97	600 00	19 Feb. '71	19 Jan. '97

REGISTRY BRANCH.

Storr, Ira William.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,650 00	17 Sept. '47	20 Oct. '73
Leary, Arthur Gilpin.....	do	1 July '93	1,550 00	15 June '53	20 Oct. '73
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	do	1 July '93	1,550 00	29 Sept. '50	10 Sept. '78
Drouin, Alphonse M. P.....	2nd Class Clerk, Engros-ser.	1 July '87	1,400 00	29 June '51	18 Apr. '85
Arcand, Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk, Engros-ser.	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '63	1 July '90
McDonald, Donald D.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,350 00	7 Feb. '48	1 Oct. '78
Globensky, Lambert F.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '87	850 00	3 Sept. '55	1 Aug. '87
Baker, Frederick M.....	do	7 Feb. '91	750 00	15 Aug. '67	7 Feb. '91

† Is also Secretary to the Board of Civil Service Examiners.

* Also receives \$75.00 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners.

† Also receives \$900 out of contingencies of Dept., as provided by section 4 of the Appropriation Act, 1898.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

RECORDS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Audet, Alphonse.....	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records.	6 June '83	2,400 00	14 Nov. '40	12 Feb. '79
Audet, François Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '88	950 00	29 July '67	1 Feb. '88
Archambault, Alfred.....	do	31 Aug. '91	650 00	11 May '67	31 Aug. '91

MESSENGERS.

Elie, Alfred.....	Messenger.....	15 Jan. '84	500 00	14 Oct. '42	15 Jan. '84
Ricard, Urgel.....	do	20 Dec. '85	500 00	27 July '57	20 Dec. '85
de Grosbois, William Boucher	do	1 July '90	500 00	13 May '50	1 July '90

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

*Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Chairman Board of Civil Service Examiners.	24 July '82	400 00	10 Oct. '30	24 July '82
†DeCelles, Alfred Duclos, Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	Civil Service Examiner.	24 July '82	400 00	13 Aug. '43	24 July '82
‡Glashan, John C.....	Civil Service Examiner.	21 Sept. '95	400 00	23 Jan. '44	21 Sept. '95
†Foran, William.....	Secretary to the Board.	2 Nov. '97	200 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90

* Is also Librarian of Dept. of Geological Survey.

† Is also General Librarian of Parliament.

‡ Inspector of Public Schools for the City of Ottawa.

† Is also 2nd Class Clerk in the Department of the Secretary of State.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dawson, S. E., Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	Deputy Head, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.	7 Nov. '91	3,200 00	1 June '33	7 Nov. '91
Grisson, Louis Armand.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	9 Apr. '31	1 July '76
Farrell, Frank J.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	900 00	17 June '55	1 Aug. '94
Allen, Harry.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '80	500 00	12 Jan. '47	1 Jan. '74

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

Gliddon, William.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	5 Mar. '88	2,250 00	18 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '71
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	26 Feb. '63	27 Aug. '86
Andrews, George.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Jan. '84	1,000 00	25 Aug. '48	5 Dec. '83
Frigon, Joseph Arthur.....	do	19 Sept. '89	800 00	27 Nov. '65	30 Apr. '88

STATIONERY BRANCH.

Roxborough, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk and Supt. of Stationery.	26 July '92	1,600 00	13 Aug. '38	1 Dec. '69
Larochele, Norbert.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,400 00	9 Apr. '51	1 June '82
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum..	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 Nov. '63	— Dec. '78
Walsh, William.....	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	1 Aug. '32	1 Jan. '76
Beanlieu, A. H.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,000 00	2 Mar. '47	5 Sept. '81
Hughes, John.....	do	2 Feb. '88	950 00	28 Mar. '46	1 June '70
Proulx, Isidore.....	do	1 July '90	700 00	29 Jan. '69	8 May '89
Beahen, Dennis	do	31 Aug. '91	700 00	3 Feb. '50	3 Dec. '83
Patenaude, J. O.....	do	26 July '92	750 00	20 May '67	14 Dec. '88
Foran, John.....	Caretaker of Bureau....	1 July '90	700 00	17 Mar. '43	1 June '82
Andrews, Geo. P.....	Packer and Messenger..	31 Aug. '91	450 00	23 Dec. '72	1 Feb. '87

PRINTING BRANCH.

McMahon, William....	Chief Clerk and Supt. of Printing.	1 July '93	1,950 00	9 May '56	11 July '88
Potvin, Auguste.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	1,500 00	3 May '39	7 Dec. '69
Snow, Alfred T.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,000 00	6 Nov. '58	8 Mar. '89

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smart, James Allan	Deputy Minister.....	1 Apr. '97	3,200 00	6 June '58	1 Jan. '97
Coté, Joseph Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 July '94	1,200 00	24 Nov. '62	23 Oct. '82
Campbell, John Henry.....	do	19 July '97	1,100 00	26 May '67	4 Oct. '87
May, Kathleen Maud Weir..	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '91	750 00	8 Feb. '63	19 Oct. '83
*Collier, Allan Percy.....	Private Secretary to Minister of Interior.	27 Nov. '96	600 00	26 Aug. '73	27 Nov. '96

LAW CLERK'S OFFICE.

Rothwell, Thomas Gainsford.	Chief Clerk, Law Clerk	1 July '97	2,000 00	1 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Barber, Beatrice.....	3rd Class Clerk	1 May '91	700 00	11 Mar. '67	16 Feb. '85

SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Hall, John Richard.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary	1 July '83	2,800 00	13 Aug. '47	1 Aug. '65
Pereira, Lyndwode Charles {	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Secretary...	1 July '89 26 June '89	1,800 00	19 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Checkley, Frank Stewart...	1st Class Clerk.....	21 July '91			
Rogers, Christopher Chapman	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '78	1,400 00	24 Nov. '40	26 Sept. '70
Chisholm, Arthur.....	do	17 June '83	1,400 00	11 Nov. '50	7 Jan. '74
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	21 May '64	3 May '81
Hume, Herbert Elsworth....	do	1 May '91	1,350 00	31 Aug. '67	27 May '84
Capreol, Frederick Chase....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	17 Oct. '60	24 Apr. '82
Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry.	do	21 June '84	1,000 00	10 Jan. '55	1 Oct. '82
Lee, Mary Pyne.....	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	29 Oct. '30	— Mar. '82
Dunne, Joseph Patrick.....	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	24 May '65	16 Feb. '85
Ricard, Joséphine.....	do	1 May '91	797 00	25 Dec. '61	— — '78
Macdonald, Frederick Carrall	do	1 May '91	750 00	10 Jan. '62	1 July '85
Yeilding, Annabella Blanner- hassette.	do	21 Sept. '91	797 00	2 Mar. '50	— Mar. '80
Bell, Marion Elizabeth.....	do	1 May '91	700 00	10 Feb. '61	16 June '86
Pereira, Godfrey Pereira....	do	14 Oct. '91	700 00	17 Oct. '57	1 Mar. '88
Shaw, Mary.....	do	1 May '91	650 00	11 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '83
Ellis, Miss R. G.....	do	26 July '92	600 00	20 Dec. '66	1 May '88

*Also receives \$900 out of Contingencies of the Department as provided for by the Appropriation Act.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.	Chief Cl'k & Surv. Gen.	1 Jan. '85	2,600 00	21 Feb. '49	13 June '81
King, Wm. Frederick.....	do and Chief Astronomer.	1 July '90	2,100 00	19 Feb. '54	13 June '81
Klotz, Otto J.....	Chief Clerk and Astronomer.	1 July '96	1,800 00	31 Mar. '52	— — '79
Clayton, Frank.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	22 Dec. '47	5 Apr. '72
Whitcher, Arthur Henry....	do	1 July '90	1,800 00	10 Apr. '40	8 May '72
Symes, Peter Barclay	do	1 July '90	1,700 00	24 Sept. '47	1 June '70
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 Oct. '34	1 Sept. '69
Brady, Martin.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	13 Nov. '56	5 Mar. '79
Topley, Horatio Needham....	do	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	25 June '47	25 Apr. '87
Steers, Connell John.....	do	1 July '98	1,100 00	10 July '49	1 July '73
Sowter, Thomas Walter E....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '82	1,000 00	9 Oct. '60	28 Feb. '80
Belleau, M. R. A. Eugene....	do	1 June '85	1,000 00	21 Aug. '58	1 June '84

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Goodeve, William Morgan...	Chief Clerk	1 Jan. '86	2,400 00	6 Jan. '49	8 Feb. '66
Coté, Narcisse Omer.....	1st Class Clerk.....	30 Jan. '92	1,600 00	14 Sept. '59	1 July '78
Wallis, Brown	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,400 00	21 June '84	1 May '73
Gliddon, Wm. Searle.....	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Jan. '74
Newcomb, George H.....	do	1 July '93	1,350 00	18 Aug. '47	1 Feb. '73
Sherwood, Henry.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,000 00	8 Aug. '55	26 Apr. '80
Paterson, Geo. Washington..	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	6 Aug. '58	1 Aug. '76
Low, Philip de Villeneuve...	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	23 Oct. '52	13 Mar. '82
Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers..	do	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	17 May '62	15 Jan. '82
Lemieux, Guillaume.....	do	1 May '91	750 00	15 Aug. '58	10 Apr. '86

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Pinard, Joseph Achille.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '85	2,350 00	11 Mar. '42	11 Jan. '79
Beddoe, Charles Henry.....	1st Class Clerk, Assistant Accountant.	1 July '85	1,800 00	17 Aug. '50	30 Apr. '83
Brough, James Simpson.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	21 Jan. '50	15 Oct. '72

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '84	1,000 00	21 Sept. '49	20 June '83
Pope, George Dalrymple....	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	7 July '67	31 Mar. '84
Robertson, Peter.....	do	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	4 Nov. '53	27 Feb. '77
Willoughby, Samuel J.....	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	22 Mar. '65	12 Jan. '86
Dunnet, James.....	do	1 July '93	850 00	4 Feb. '47	1 Apr. '78

ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS BRANCH.

Keyes, Perley George.....	1st Class Clerk..	1 July '97	1,500 00	15 Feb. '53	17 July '78
---------------------------	-------------------------	------------	----------	-------------	-------------

TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH.

Ryley, George Urquhart.....	Chief Clerk	1 July '98	1,800 00	16 June '53	18 Feb. '82
Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '98	1,100 00	17 Aug. '61	1 Nov. '87
Loyer, Francis.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,000 00	15 June '63	16 Feb. '82
Pinard, Arthur A.....	do	9 Feb. '92	700 00	28 Aug. '72	24 Dec. '89
Coleman, Lillian.....	do	21 July '91	700 00	7 Jan. '65	1 June '89
Lewis, Rowland Alexander..	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	12 Feb. '67	27 Jan. '93

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Henry, Kossuth Jarvis.....	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Correspondence.	1 July '97	1,900 00	5 Apr. '52	25 June '71
Bell, George.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,400 00	14 Jan. '50	2 Apr. '83
Nelson, Frank.....	do	1 July '87	1,350 00	12 June '59	4 Nov. '82
Pelletier, Charles Caron....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	21 June '62	31 Oct. '85
De l'Etoile, Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,000 00	1 Nov. '47	9 Sept. '71
Eagleson, James Shore.....	do	1 July '87	950 00	1 Aug. '56	26 Mar. '86
Connelly, Edward.....	do	31 May '90	700 00	26 June '54	12 Mar. '83
Dunlop, Robert.....	do	26 July '92	700 00	19 Nov. '55	16 Feb. '82
Curley, John.....	do	1 May '91	650 00	1 Jan. '59	3 May '88
Macnamara, Daniel.....	do	20 Jan. '94	500 00	1 Nov. '64	1 Oct. '86

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

IMMIGRATION BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fortier, Loftus Morton	1st Class Clerk	1 July '93	1,550 00	27 Apr. '58	..... '74
Boardman, William Frears..	2nd Class Clerk	29 June '82	1,400 00	1 Mar. '48	12 Feb. '80
York, Brown Lee	3rd Class Clerk	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	27 Dec. '64	20 Apr. '85
Badgley, Charles Wentworth	do	1 Dec. '86	950 00	24 May '64	10 Nov. '84
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet..	do	1 July '91	750 00	8 Feb. '54	19 Apr. '83

PACKER, &c.

Mason, John	Packer, &c	1 July '91	732 00	27 Mar. '86	— — '78
-------------------	------------------	------------	--------	-------------	---------

MESSENGERS.

Swinburn, Arthur Richard ..	Messenger	1 Jan. '75	500 00	9 June '55	1 Oct. '73
Beaudoin, Joseph	do	21 June '84	500 00	25 Apr. '36	25 Nov. '80
Pegg, Alfred	do	1 Oct. '87	500 00	3 Apr. '63	22 Sept. '84
Turton, Edwin Ernest	do	9 Feb. '92	500 00	16 July '62	16 June '90
Ackland, Henry	do	1 Apr. '93	450 00	4 June '71	3 Mar. '92
Wright, B. H.	do	7 Mar. '94	420 00	6 Apr. '72	7 Mar. '93

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pearce, William..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Superintendent of Mines for Manitoba and N. W. T.	15 May '84	3,000 00	1 Feb. '48	4 Feb. '82
Burpé, Thomas Richard.....	Chief Clerk Land Com- missioner's Office, Ot- tawa.	1 Sept. '82	2,000 00	22 Aug. '48	5 Aug. '64
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick Winnipeg, Man.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent for Winnipeg District, and Insp't of Agen- cies	8 Apr. '82	1,800 00	29 Nov. '58	25 Mar. '81
Sutherland, James Macpherson Winnipeg, Man.	Assist. Dominion Lands Agent for Winnipeg District.	25 Mar. '92	1,200 00	1 Jan. '61	11 July '79
Wade, A. R.	Clerk in Crown Timber Office, Winnipeg.	26 July '92	1,000 00	4 Feb. '59	1 April '86
Martin, Jerome.....	Forest Ranger, Winni- peg.	1 April '97	1,200 00	23 Nov. '48	1 April '97
Hiam, William Henry..... Brandon, Man.	Dominion Lands Agent for Souris District.	9 Sept '87	1,400 00	19 May '33	7 Aug. '82
Flesher, John..... Minnedosa, Man.	Dominion Lands Agent, Little Saskatchewan District.	1 July '93	1,200 00	8 June '33	13 June '84
Fraser, Alexander James Regina, N. W. T.	Clerk, Qu'Appelle Dist..	1 May '84	1,095 00	25 Feb. '57	1 May '79
McTaggart, John..... Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Prince Albert District.	1 May '84	1,400 00	14 Sept. '46	1 May '84
Ruttan, Robert Anderson Edmonton, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent. Edmonton District.	1 July '95	1,400 00	16 Apr. '55	10 Mar. '84
Royal, Jules Auguste..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	1 Dec. '85	1,000 00	24 Sept. '64	17 June '82
Herchmer, F. K.	Dominion Lands Agent, Dauphin District.	20 Jan. '94	1,200 00	2 Aug. '55	11 June '85
Cottingham, W. H. Lethbridge, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Lethbridge District.	10 July '93	1,200 00	— Aug. '43	14 May '83
McKenzie, John..... New Westminster, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for New Westminst'r Dis	27 Jan. '90	1,400 00	31 Oct. '47	1 Jan. '84
Nash, Edward Augustus.... Kamloops, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for Kamloops Dist.	31 May '90	1,400 00	25 June '51	— Apr. '84

DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN.

Patterson, Chas. Colebrooke.	Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of District of Keewatin	1 Oct. '95	600 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Oct '95
------------------------------	--	------------	--------	-------------	-----------

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

REGISTRARS FOR THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, &c.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Scott, William James..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Registrar for West Saskatchewan District, & Dominion Lands Agt, Battleford	7 Oct. '76	2,000 00	13 Apr. '42	7 Oct. '76
Brewster, Stephen Gladstone. Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Registrar for East Saskatchewan District.	12 Dec. '90	1,200 00	11 June '59	12 Dec. '90
Harvey, Horace..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Registrar for South Alberta District.	10 Dec. '96	1,600 00	1 Oct. '63	10 Dec. '96
Roy, Georges..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Registrar for North Alberta District.	3 Aug. '85	1,600 00	26 Jan. '48	3 Aug. '85
Newlands, H. W..... Regina, N.W.T.	Registrar for Assiniboia District, and Inspector of Land Titles Offices in the Territories	1 Aug. '97	2,000 00	19 Mar. 62	1 Aug. '97

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

IMMIGRATION.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pedley, Francis.....	Supt. of Immigration and Inspector of Immigration Offices	1 Sept. '97	2,500 00	25 June '58	1 Sept. '97
McCreary, Wm. Forsythe...	Commissioner of Immigration.	1 Mar. '97	2,500 00	5 May '55	1 Mar. '97
Doyle, Patrick.....	Immigration Agent, Quebec, Que.	17 May '92	1,400 00	21 May '38	20 Apr. '69
Stein, Léonce F. Ludovic....	Chief Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	8 June '77	1,200 00	21 Feb. '50	1 May '74
Lamontagne, Théophile.....	Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	5 Mar. '96	900 00	14 June '43	17 Apr. '79
Anderson, William.....	Interpreter, Immigration Office, Quebec.	24 Apr. '68	780 00	22 June '40	— Apr. '67
Hoolahan, John.....	Immigration Agent, Montreal, Que.	6 Feb. '93	1,200 00	24 Dec. '41	1 May '83
McGovern, James Michael...	Immigration Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	5 June '84	1,000 00	29 Sept. '54	23 May '82
Mitchell, G. H.....	Clerk, Immigration Office, Liverpool, Eng.	1 Aug. '93	1,200 00	12 Aug. '60	— Mar. '80

YUKON PROVISIONAL DISTRICT.

Ogilvie, William.....	Commissioner.....	.....	5,000 00	7 April '46	— June '75
Fawcett, Thomas.....	Gold Commissioner.....	1 July '98	2,000 00	28 Oct. '48	1 June '74
Wade, Fredk. C.....	Legal Adviser.....	1 Aug. '98	2,500 00	26 Feb. '60	25 Aug. '97
Girouard, Jos. Eva.....	Registrar.....	.....	2,000 00	.....	.....
Lithgow, Jno. T.....	Comptroller.....	14 July '98	1,500 00	25 Jan. '56	11 Oct. '80
Bliss, Henry A.....	Clerk.....	1 July '98	900 00	9 July '62	8 Oct. '90
Norwood, H. H.....	Inspector of Mines.....	13 Sept. '97	1,500 00	.....	13 Sept. '97
McGregor, Jas. D.....	do.....	28 Sept. '97	1,500 00	.....	23 Sept. '97
Maddin, William.....	do.....	.....	1,500 00	.....	.....

CARETAKER OF ORDNANCE LANDS.

Conover, Peter.....	Caretaker of Ordnance Property.	1 Feb. '81	75 00	22 Dec. '22	1 Feb. '81
Leamington, Ont.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Dawson, George Mercer, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.	Deputy Head and Director.	1 Jan. '95	\$ 3,200 00	1 Aug. '49	19 July '75
<i>Technical Officers.</i>					
Bell, Robert, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Assistant Director, and Geologist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	3 June '41	1 Mar. '57
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick, F.G.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Palæontologist and Zoologist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	26 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '75
Hoffmann, George Christian, LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Chemist and Mineralogist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	7 June '37	1 Sept. '72
Macoun, John, F.L.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Botanist and Naturalist.	27 Dec. '87	2,200 00	17 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '82
Ells, Robert Wheelock, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S.C.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	2,100 00	26 July '45	1 May '72
Fletcher, Hugh, B.A.....	do	1 July '91	2,100 00	9 Dec. '48	1 Sept. '72
McConnell, Richard George, B.A.	do	1 July '91	2,100 00	26 Mar. '57	12 May '79
Tyrrell, Joseph Burr, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.	do	1 July '91	1,850 00	1 Nov. '58	15 Aug. '81
Ingall, Elfric Drew, Assoc.R. S.M.	Mining Engineer.....	1 July '91	1,850 00	13 May '58	1 July '84
Low, Albert Peter, B.Ap.S..	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,800 00	24 May '61	1 June '81
Lambe, Lawrence Morris, F.G.S.	Artist and Assistant Palæontologist.	1 July '91	1,600 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '84
Chalmers, Robert, F.G.S.A..	Geologist	1 July '91	1,550 00	31 Dec. '38	20 May '82
Macoun, James M.,	Assistant Naturalist. .	1 July '98	1,500 00	7 Nov. '62	2 Nov. '83
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe, B.Ap.S., F.G.S.A.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,450 00	4 Nov. '60	1 July '81
McInnes, William, B.A.....	do	1 July '91	1,450 00	21 Jan. '58	12 May '81
Ami, Henry Marc, D.Sc., F.G.S.	Asst. Palæontologist....	1 July '91	1,450 00	23 Nov. '58	13 June '82
Wait, Frank Goodell, M.A., F.G.S.	Asst. Chemist and Mineralogist.	27 Jan. '90	1,450 00	24 Oct. '64	27 Jan '90
Barlow, Alfred Ernest, M.A..	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,350 00	17 June '61	1 May '83
McEvoy, James, B.Ap.Sc...	Asst. Geologist.....	2 Mar. '95	1,200 00	7 Feb. '62	9 June '85
Johnston, Robert A. A.....	Asst. Chemist and Mineralogist.	25 Oct. '95	1,150 00	3 July '67	25 Nov. '87
Brock, Reginald W., M.A...	Asst. Geologist.....	1 May '97	1,050 00	10 Jan. '74	12 July '91
Marshall, John.....	Accountant, 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,800 00	18 Sept. '56	1 Mar. '72
White, James, C. E.....	1st Class Clerk, Geographer and Chief Draughtsman.	18 June '94	1,600 00	3 Feb. '63	28 Jan. '84
Willimott, Charles William.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	1 Feb. '52	15 Jan. '72
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton...	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	14 Apr. '59	26 Jan. '81
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart, B.Ap.Sc.	do	7 Jan. '95	1,200 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Mar. '84
Senecal, Clovis Omer, B.Ap. Sc., C.E.	do	31 Jan. '95	1,200 00	30 Jan. '63	5 July '84

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Richard, Louis Napoléon, B.Ap Sc.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,000 00	12 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '83
Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Librarian	12 Apr. '82	800 00	10 Oct. '30	12 Apr. '82
Burke, Thomas.....	Res'dt. Housekeeper and Hall Porter.	1 July '89	700 00	17 Mar. '41	— Sept. '81
McKinnon, Allan.....	Messenger.....	22 May '89	500 00	1 Apr. '67	22 May '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED

POLICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
White, Frederick.....	Comptroller and Deputy Head.	1 July '83	3,200 00	16 Feb. '47	3 Mar. '69
Fortescue, Laurence.....	Chief Clerk.....	17 May '92	2,000 00	17 Aug. '45	1 June '75
Fisher, Alexander.....	1st Class Clerk.....	17 May '92	1,600 00	11 Oct. '30	1 July '75
duPlessis, Léonidas J. T. R..	2nd Class Clerk.	8 Jan. '98	1,100 00	1 Sept. '63	1 July '84
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	16 Dec. '63	1 July '84
Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	do	9 May '83	950 00	28 Sept. '62	9 May '83
Hinchey, Edward Henry....	Messenger.....	1 July '87	500 00	7 Mar. '72	1 July '87

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Herchmer, Lawrence Wm ...	Commissioner.....	1 Apr. '86	2,600 00	25 Apr. '40	5 Oct. '78
McIllree, John Henry.....	Assistant Commissioner	1 Nov. '92	1,600 00	28 Feb. '49	14 Nov. '70
Gagnon, Sévère.....	Superintendent.....	1 Apr. '83	1,400 00	8 Jan. '45	3 Apr. '74
Deane, Richard Burton.....	do	1 Apr. '84	1,400 00	30 Apr. '48	1 July '83
Steele, Samuel Benfield....	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	5 Jan. '49	31 Aug. '78
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen ...	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	21 Aug. '60	24 Jan. '82
Griesbach, Arthur Henry....	do	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	22 Oct. '39	1 June '75
Moffatt, George Buchanan...	do	1 Nov. '90	1,400 00	13 Dec. '54	1 Sept. '83
Howe, Joseph.....	do	4 May '93	1,400 00	5 Sept. '55	1 July '83
Cotton, John.....	do	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	19 Oct. '53	1 Mar. '79
Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	do	1 July '98	1,400 00	27 Nov. '60	1 Aug. '85
Morris, William S. M.....	Inspector.....	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Sept. '47	1 May '84
Sanders, Gilbert Edward....	do	1 Sept. '84	1,000 00	25 Dec. '63	1 Sept. '84
Allan, John Beresford.....	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	28 Nov. '45	1 Aug. '85
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	23 Oct. '64	1 Aug. '85
Cuthbert, Albert Edw. Ross .	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	1 Aug. '60	1 Aug. '85
Snyder, Arthur Edward.....	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	24 Mar. '61	1 Aug. '85
McGibbon, John Alexander..	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	1 Feb. '57	15 Sept. '85
Wilson, James Osgood	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	17 Aug. '58	15 Sept. '85
Moodie, John Douglas	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	21 Nov. '49	15 Sept. '85

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bégin, Joseph Victor.....	Inspector	22 Oct. '85	1,000 00	15 Feb. '56	22 Oct. '85
Starnes, Cortlandt.....	do	1 Mar. '86	1,000 00	31 Jan. '64	1 Mar. '86
Constantine, Charles.....	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	13 Nov. '49	20 Oct. '86
Casey, Henry Samuel.....	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	23 July '48	20 Oct. '86
Harper, Frank.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	23 June '58	1 Jan. '87
Baker, Montague.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Jan. '87
Routledge, Walton H.....	do	1 May '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	1 May '87
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alexr..	do	1 Feb. '89	1,000 00	6 Jan. '57	1 Feb. '89
Macdonell, Archibald Camer'n	do	28 Sept. '89	1,000 00	6 Oct. '64	28 Sept. '89
Scarth, William Hamilton...	do	15 Oct. '89	1,000 00	18 June '70	15 Oct. '89
Howard, Donald Macdonald.	do	1 Nov. '90	1,000 00	6 Feb. '61	1 Nov. '90
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward..	do	15 Nov. '91	1,000 00	26 Nov. '68	15 Nov. '91
Belcher, Robert.....	do	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	23 Apr. '49	1 Feb. '93
Irwin, William H.....	do	4 May '93	1,000 00	29 Dec. '46	4 May '93
Jarvis, Arthur Murray.....	do	16 May '93	1,000 00	6 Apr. '62	16 May '93
Brown, Edward Gilpin.....	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	19 Oct. '54	8 Feb. '94
Williams, W. Martin de Ray	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	8 Sept. '54	8 Feb. '94
Cartwright, Francis Lennox.	do	15 Feb. '97	1,000 00	27 Nov. '74	15 Feb. '97
Demers, François Joseph A..	do	3 June '98	1,000 00	6 Nov. '65	3 June '98
Paré, Louis Alphonse, M.D..	Assistant Surgeon.....	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Feb. '48	1 July '87
Fraser, Samuel Martin, M.D.	do	1 May '89	1,000 00	23 Nov. '67	1 May '89
Haultain, Chas. Selby, M.D.	do	1 July '89	1,000 00	16 Aug. '63	1 July '89
Bell, George Pearson, M.D..	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	5 Feb. '48	8 Feb. '94
Burnett, John, V.S.....	Veterinary Surgeon....	1 July '87	1,000 00	— Dec. '59	1 July '87
Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose, V.S.	Asst. Vet. Surgeon.....	1 Mar. '98	1,000 00	11 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '88

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment permanently.
			\$ cts.		
McDougall, John Lorn, M.A.	Auditor General.....	1 Aug. '78	4,000 00	6 Nov. '38	1 Aug. '78
Sutherland, Edward Davenport	Chief Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	2,150 00	19 Nov. '53	1 Sept. '75
Gorman, John.....	do	9 July '90	2,100 00	7 June '48	1 Jan. '80
Hayter, Frederick, B.A.....	do	9 July '90	2,100 00	30 June '56	1 Jan. '80
Simpson, John Barker.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Feb. '80	1,800 00	16 Feb. '42	4 Dec. '65
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett, B.A.	do	25 Sept. '96	1,400 00	15 Apr. '59	11 Feb. '84
Reid, John Warren, B.A.....	do	25 Sept. '96	1,400 00	28 Jan. '60	1 July '85
Kearns, William.....	do	25 Sept. '96	1,400 00	24 Aug. '55	4 Oct. '83
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe, B.A., B.C.L.	2nd Class Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	1,400 00	15 Nov. '54	25 Jan. '83
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	do	11 July '92	1,300 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Mar. '84
Stevenson, James Shannon..	do	4 Dec. '94	1,200 00	15 Nov. '63	13 Oct. '84
Gross, Harrison, B.A.....	do	9 Nov. '96	1,100 00	31 Oct. '63	9 Oct. '91
Gibson, John Hugh Peden...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '79	1,000 00	23 Sept. '34	1 June '79
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot..	do	1 Nov. '83	1,000 00	13 June '59	1 Nov. '83
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide...	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	7 Aug. '51	1 July '85
Belford, Ethel.....	do	1 July '87	850 00	23 May '66	1 July '87
Tucker, Walter.....	do	15 July '90	750 00	23 Mar. '66	15 July '90
Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer..	do	1 Jan. '91	750 00	5 Dec. '70	1 Jan. '91
Wagner, David John.....	do	1 July '92	700 00	3 Nov. '61	1 July '92
O'Connell, Ellen Mary.....	do	1 Apr. '92	650 00	10 Mar. '65	1 Apr. '92
Allen, Singleton Somerville..	do	1 Nov. '92	600 00	12 Mar. '62	1 Nov. '92
Folkins, Harry Allison.....	do	7 Jan. '95	600 00	27 Dec. '69	7 Jan. '95
Steeves, Charles Watson....	do	22 June '95	500 00	23 Mar. '70	22 June '95
Johnston, Edward S.....	do	12 July '95	500 00	13 June '67	12 July '95
Connolly, Patrick.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	19 Oct. '72	1 Jan. '90

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Courtney, John Mortimer, C.M.G.	Deputy Minister and Sec. of Treasury Board.	1 Aug. '78	4,200 00	22 July '38	2 June '69
Fitzgerald, William, M.A....	Asst. Deputy Minister and Superintendent of Insurance.	1 Dec. '85	3,500 00	29 July '45	1 Dec. '85
Toller, Frederick.....	Chief Clerk and Comptroller of Dominion Currency.	1 July '81	2,600 00	21 June '41	1 Oct. '71
Anderson, Charles Joseph...	Chief Clerk and Head of Savings Bank Branch	1 July '74	2,400 00	21 Feb. '35	16 Nov. '58
Dickieson, Matthew George.	Chief Clerk and Dominion Book-keeper.	1 July '86	2,400 00	7 Feb. '49	1 Jan. '74
Treadwell, Clarence William, B.A.	Chief Clerk and Secretary.	1 July '91	2,100 00	5 July '54	1 Nov. '82
Lowe, George, jr.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,800 00	25 Dec. '41	5 Feb. '75
Gough, Charles Archer.....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,800 00	16 Aug. '52	3 Nov. '69
McNicol, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,800 00	28 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '75
Fraser, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,800 00	13 Dec. '52	21 May '75
Garland, Nicholas Surrey, F.S.S., F.S.A	do	1 July '91	1,700 00	8 June '45	22 June '79
Jenkins, Samuel Judson, B.A.	do	1 July '95	1,500 00	10 Nov. '49	21 Jan. '86
Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington.	2nd Class Clerk	29 Mar. '65	1,400 00	4 Jan. '35	29 Mar. '65
Turgeon, Charles Edward...	do	1 Feb. '76	1,400 00	22 Mar. '46	1 July '72
Street, Charles Frederick, M.A.	do	1 July '73	1,400 00	7 Sept. '34	1 July '73
Clayton, James Alfred.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,400 00	3 Sept. '42	26 Jan. '71
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, M.A., M.D., LL.D.	do	5 Dec. '79	1,400 00	4 Dec. '39	12 Feb. '79
Belfour, John.....	do	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	10 Mar. '37	27 Aug. '77
Blair, William Livingston...	do	1 Jan. '85	1,400 00	28 Dec. '52	15 Nov. '71
Boville, Thomas Cooper, B.A.	do	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	14 Mar. '60	26 Jan. '83
Capbert, Emile.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	7 Mar. '40	12 Feb. '86
Black, Ernest Augustus.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	17 June '60	29 May '79
Coffin, Frederick Ashley....	do	1 Jan. '89	1,400 00	12 Feb. '58	27 Sept. '75
Scott, Charles Stenson	do	4 June '89	1,400 00	22 Dec. '42	7 July '67
Brittain, Edwin Lester	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	1 Feb. '66	1 May '84
Foster, Albert Brunswick ...	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	11 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '84
Hayes, William Hazen.	do Accountant of Contingencies.	1 July '91	1,400 00	17 July '59	15 Oct. '84
Saunders, John Cramp.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '94	1,250 00	19 July '62	23 Mar. '82
Tasker, Charles James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '73	1,000 00	13 Nov. '33	19 Feb. '72
Gilmour, Thomas.....	do	1 Feb. '82	1,000 00	11 Mar. '37	18 Sept. '81

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Connolly, Peter	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '67	500 00	17 Mar. '47	1 Nov. '67
Ostrom, William Henry.....	do	1 July '78	500 00	13 Apr. '42	1 July '78
Evans, Frederick Augustus..	do	1 July '87	500 00	16 Nov. '63	1 May '87
Ostrom, Wm. N.....	do	1 Apr. '95	390 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Apr. '95

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Blackadar, Alfred Kimball, M.A., F.I.A. Ottawa.	Chief Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 July '93	2,000 00	24 Oct. '52	1 Mar. '77
McMinn, William John R., B.A. Ottawa.	1st Class Clerk, Insur- ance Branch.	1 July '98	1,400 00	21 Apr. '56	1 July '83
O'Reilly, Anthony..... Ottawa.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '98	1,100 00	17 Aug. '66	1 Oct. '85
Morton, J. R..... Ottawa.	Clerk.....	1 July '98	750 00	7 Aug. '75	1 July '98
Creighton, D..... Toronto.	Asst. Receiver General, Toronto.	10 May '95	3,000 00	— '43	10 May '95
Ridout, John Grant..... Toronto.	Accountant	22 July '77	1,500 00	20 Apr. '45	8 July '72
Fleming, C. E..... Toronto.	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '90	600 00	28 Jan. '46	1 Nov. '90
Kirkpatrick, Gordon S..... Toronto.	do	7 Dec. '95	800 00	12 Apr. '72	7 Dec. '95
Stewart, Matthew	Messenger and Caretaker	25 Jan. '86	600 00	5 Oct. '56	11 Mar. '78
Wallace, John Roberts..... Halifax.	Asst. Receiver General, Halifax.	30 Nov. '63	2,200 00	15 Feb. '23	— Sept. '42
Parker, Lewis..... Halifax.	Acct. in A.R.G. Office..	28 Mar. '72	1,300 00	16 Oct. '44	5 Nov. '69
Johnston, Arthur Clement... Halifax.	Acct. in Savings Bank.	1 July '74	1,250 00	15 Dec. '53	— Nov. '71
Balcom, John Horton..... Halifax.	Teller.....	15 June '77	1,150 00	— '41	15 June '77
Lithgow, John Thomas..... Halifax.	Clerk	11 Oct. '80	950 00	25 Jan. '56	11 Oct. '80
Ring, M. J..... Halifax.	do	29 Nov. '93	400 00	30 Oct. '72	29 Nov. '93
McLeod, Howard D..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Receiver General, St. John.	1 Feb. '93	2,200 00	29 July '38	1 June '92
Sancton, Frederick G..... Saint John, N.B.	Teller, Savings Bank...	1 July '76	1,300 00	6 July '42	1 July '76
Cowan, R. S..... Saint John, N.B.	Clerk.....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	28 July '38	2 Oct. '93
Rourke, J. E..... Saint John, N.B.	do	20 Jan. '94	600 00	4 Sept. '73	20 Jan. '94
Ewing, R..... Saint John, N.B.	do	2 Mar. '95	600 00	28 Mar. '49	2 Mar. '95
Lawson, Thomas Stanford... Saint John, N.B.	Janitor, Dom. Buildings	28 May '79	550 00	4 Dec. '38	28 May '79
Drummond, Henry Mowat... Winnipeg.	Asst. Receiver General, Winnipeg.	20 May '79	2,250 00	19 Aug. '48	1 May '72
McMicken, Albert Clifton... Winnipeg.	Clerk.....	21 May '79	1,400 00	10 Sept. '57	21 May '79
Armstrong, Edward Wm. H. Winnipeg.	Teller.....	23 May '82	1,200 00	1 May '60	23 May '82

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Maclaughlin, Joseph Hugh.. Victoria.	Asst. Receiver General, Victoria.	1 Jan. '90	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 July '84
McConnan, D. B..... Victoria.	Clerk.....	10 June '93	1,060 00	25 May '69	1 May '91
Finlaison, Kenneth A..... Victoria.	do	1 July '93	550 00	22 May '75	1 July '93
Pope, Percy..... Charlottetown.	Asst. Receiver General, Charlottetown.	1 July '83	1,950 00	8 May '56	1 July '83
Leitch, Wallace..... Charlottetown.	Clerk.....	9 Jan. '74	1,150 00	20 Dec. '54	9 Jan. '74
Loughran, Francis..... Charlottetown.	do	1 July '82	800 00	7 Nov. '52	1 July '82

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Parmelee, William Grannis..	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '93	3,200 00	27 Aug. '33	19 Jan. '76
Nutting, James Peasley.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '95	1,550 00	1 Aug. '56	1 Mar. '76
O'Hara, F. C. T.....	{ 2nd Class Clerk and Private Secretary. }	26 Apr. '97 {	{ 1,100 00 400 00 }	7 Nov. '70	26 Apr. '97
Buck, Howard P.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '95	700 00	5 Oct. '71	1 Jan. '93
Robertson, Alice Maude.....	do	1 Aug. '94	500 00	13 Jan. '69	1 Aug. '94
Shaw, Margaret.....	do	7 Dec. '95	500 00	31 Dec. '64	7 Dec. '95
Robertson, Alexander.....	Messenger.....	22 Dec. '94	500 00	22 July '55	— Dec. '77
Connolly, P. J.....	do	1 Jan. '97	330 00	13 Nov. '75	1 Jan. '97

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Parmelee, William Grannis..	Chief Comptroller of Chinese Immigration	20 Aug. '85	800 00	27 Aug. '33	20 Aug. '85
Milne, Alex. R.....	Comptroller do Victoria, B.C.	1 Jan. '90	400 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '90
Bowell, John M.....	Comptroller do Vancouver, B.C.	1 July '90	400 00	1 Oct. '56	1 July '90

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Miall, Edward.....	Deputy Minister, Com. of Inland Revenue.	26 Jan. '83	3,200 00	24 Dec. '37	1 July '70
Gerald, William John.....	Commiss. of Standards.	1 Jan. '83	800 00		1 Jan. '83
	Asst. Commissioner and Chief Inspector of Inland Revenue.	7 Feb. '87			
		22 June '95	3,000 00	27 July '50	1 July '70
Himsworth, William.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary..	1 July '84	2,400 00	23 Dec. '47	1 July '70
Campeau, Fabien René Edou'd	Chief Clerk, and Chief Accountant.	27 July '95	2,000 00	8 July '44	6 Nov. '71
Hall, Charles Russell.....	1st Class Clerk, Asst. Accountant.	19 May '84	1,800 00	16 Sept. '54	1 Oct. '79
Heron, William Lewis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	1,800 00	2 Sept. '42	7 Oct. '72
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.....	do	1 July '83	1,800 00	17 Oct. '49	1 Jan. '75
Carter, William.....	do Asst. Sec.	1 July '88	1,800 ()	4 Nov. '33	1 July '73
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam....	do and Chief Statistical Clerk.	27 July '95	1,450 00	14 May '56	1 Jan. '72
Doyon, Joseph Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '97	1,400 00	23 Mar. '51	27 Oct. '80
Blatch, Frederick Kendall...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	11 Feb. '41	1 Jan. '73
Newby, Frank.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	1 Apr. '51	— Mar. '72
Byrnes, John.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	29 May '59	16 Jan. '83
Quain, Redmond.....	do	1 July '88	1,400 00	27 Mar. '59	1 May '80
Fowler, George.....	do	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	10 May '49	1 July '70
Burns, John.....	do	31 Aug. '91	1,350 00	10 June '32	1 Jan. '74
Dunne, John Patrick.....	do	9 Oct. '91	1,350 00	27 May '61	14 Jan. '83
Winter, Charles Francis.....	do	1 Aug. '95	1,150 00	3 Feb. '63	1 July '88
LeBel, J. A. W.....	do	26 Mar. '97	1,100 00	28 Oct. '66	26 Mar. '97
Hughes, Peter Ambrose.....	do	24 Dec. '97	1,100 00	24 Feb. '68	.....
Hudon, Marie Leo Edmond..	do	11 Feb. '98	1,100 00	13 Mar. '67	11 Feb. '98
Clément, A.....	Private Secretary.....	11 July '98	600 00	1 June '68	14 July '96
McCullough, Anthony.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '94	630 00	22 Jan. '71	9 Aug. '87
Halliday, Wm. Arthur.....	do	7 Dec. '95	550 00	27 Mar. '67	7 Dec. '95
Potvin, Napoléon.....	Messenger.....	1 July '98	460 00	8 Dec. '68	31 Dec. '95
Yetts, Robt. Peter.....	do	1 July '98	360 00	13 Sept. '70	1 July '95

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Adams, John Stavrick.....	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 May '76	750 00	4 Apr. '30	1 May '76
Toronto, Ont.					
Alexander, Thomas.....	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '83	1,800 00	13 Oct. '45	1 Dec. '70
London, Ont.					
Allen, George Alpheus.....	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	15 Aug. '67	22 Mar. '83
Windsor, Ont.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Altman, Peter J..... Winnipeg.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	26 Oct. '97	600 00	29 Aug. '54	26 Apr. '97
Amor, William..... Hamilton.	2nd do	1 Jan. '87	850 00	6 July '41	1 Oct. '83
Andrews, Alfred Augustus... Montreal.	Probation'ry Exciseman	3 Feb. '98	500 00	11 July '68	3 Feb. '98
Archambault, R. A..... Ottawa.	Caretaker M. S. Ware- house.	7 Jan. '96	.....	21 May '52	1 June '76
Armstrong, Walter..... Ottawa.	Supt. Methylated Spirits Warehouse.	9 Oct. '91	1,600 00	9 Nov. '55	10 June '87
Atherton, Robert..... St. John, N.B.	Collector of Inland Re- venue.	17 Apr. '91	1,600 00	23 June '35	3 Sept. '77
Aubin, Aimé..... Montreal	{ Gas Inspector..... 5 May '93 Insp. of Electric Light 27 May '95 Consulting Gas Engin'r. 1 June '89 3rd Class Exciseman... 1 Nov. '80		{ 1,400 00 750 00	{ 30 Apr. '42 5 June '51	{ — June '75 1 Jan. '83
Baby, Joseph..... Montreal.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	13 Apr. '57	30 Nov. '76
Baby, Wolstan Alex. Dixie... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Dec. '87	700 00	19 July '37	1 Dec. '87
Baker, Joseph Stevens..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	25 Nov. '52	20 Oct. '80
Barber, John Sortiss..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Nov. '97	500 00	18 Sept. '54	12 Nov. '98
Barnes, George..... Rat Portage, Ont.	District Inspector	1 May '85	2,500 00	6 June '50	5 Sept. '73
Barrett, John Kelley..... Winnipeg.	2nd Class Exciseman...	11 July '97	825 00	8 June '41	12 Dec. '89
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)...	2 Nov. '96	300 00	29 Nov. '46	2 Nov. '96
Basinet, Louis..... Joliette.	Dist. Inspector Inland Revenue.	4 Nov. '97	1,800 00	4 Aug. '54	1 Nov. '77
Beauchamp, Jos. Pantaléon... Montreal.	3rd Class Excise man, Probationary.	9 Mar. '98	500 00	31 Oct. '67	9 Mar. '98
Beaulieu, Jean Baptiste..... Quebec.	{ Insp. of Gas, Ass't Insp. 24 Dec. '98 of Electric Light & D. 2 May '98 W. & M.		{ 400 00 600 00		{ 24 Dec. '98
Behan, John Joseph..... Kingston.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	750 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Sept. —
Bélair, Plessis dit, Arthur... Montreal.	1st do	1 July '97	977 50	31 Jan. '67	1 Feb. '91
Bell, James Edward..... Brantford.	Clerk, Cullers' Office...	25 Oct. '92	750 00	13 Sept. '59	25 Oct. '92
BelleRives, George..... Quebec.	Accountant.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	1 July '57	20 Nov. '86
Belyea, Theodore Harding... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	7 Oct. '27	11 Feb. '71
Bennett, James..... Toronto.	do (Class B). {	{ 1 Nov. '87 1 June '89	{ 700 00 100 00	{ 20 Jan. '49	{ 1 Nov. '87
Bickle, John Watkins..... Peterborough.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	12 Sept. '38	1 Oct. '83
Bish, Philip..... Guelph, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	1 July '67	600 00	27 Aug. '64	6 Nov. '93
Bishop, Chas. A. P. A..... Kaslo, B.C.	Messenger, Inland Rev.	1 Dec. '94	450 00	23 May '40	1 Dec. '94
Blackman, Chas..... Hamilton.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B).	25 Apr. '98	100 00	31 July '43	25 Apr. '98
Blair, Alexander..... Quebec.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	24 July '48	6 Oct. '73
Blair, James Burns..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman. . .	1 July '94	941 25	22 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '86
Blethen, Charles William... Halifax, N.S.					

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Blyth, Alexander..... Owen Sound.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	622 50	18 Mar. '72	4 Mar. '96
Boivin, Charles Alphonse.... St. Hyacinthe.	Collect. Inland Revenue	19 Jan. '69	1,000 00	25 Dec. '44	1 July '70
Boomer, Joseph Boyle..... Toronto.	Assistant Accountant..	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	12 Nov. '50	20 Oct. '80
Bourassa, Joseph..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	705 00	7 June '70	1 May '93
Bourget, Onésime..... Quebec.	3rd do	1 Sept. '80	750 00	21 Feb. '55	1 Oct. '83
Bouteiller, George Antoine... Windsor.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,600 00	14 Oct. '59	20 Oct. '80
Bowen, Frederick C..... Sherbrooke.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	615 00	8 July '76	16 May '96
Bowman, Allan W..... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	977 50	11 Mar. '41	8 Oct. '90
Boyd, James Fred. Sheppard. Toronto.	Messenger.....	9 Oct. '95	500 00	14 Apr. '78	9 Oct. '95
Boyd, Samuel Irwin..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Sept. '91	1,200 00	31 Jan. '39	3 Sept. '91
Boyle, Patrick..... Brantford.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	935 00	16 Nov. '41	16 Sept. '90
Brabant, Jean-Bte. Gilbert Nicephore. Montreal.	3rd do	1 Oct. '90	750 00	16 Apr. '55	1 Oct. '90
Brace, Richard Knight..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gas Inspector.....	10 Jan. '96	200 00	25 Aug. '50	10 Jan. '96
Brain, Alphonsis Frederick.. Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	630 00	20 Apr. '70	1 Jan. '96
Breen, John. Pembroke.	Asst. Inspector W.&M.	8 Jan. '98	600 00	12 July '40	8 Jan. '98
Brennan, David Joseph Toronto, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	985 00	20 June '72	14 Feb. '91
Brennan, John..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant.....	27 July '92	1,100 00	24 June '47	3 Jan. '87
Broadfoot, Samuel. { Guelph. {	do 1 June '89		1,000 00 }		
Browne, George Wheatland.. Kingston, Ont.	Gas Inspector..... 12 Sept. '90		100 00 }	20 Dec. '53	1 Nov '81
	2nd Class Exciseman... 1 July '73		850 00 }	21 Jan. '33	1 July '70
Bulmer, William..... Montreal.	2nd do 1 Oct. '72		850 00	9 Aug '29	1 Oct. '72
Burke, Timothy..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector, Inland Revenue for N.B. and N.S.	17 Apr. '91	2,200 00	9 June '45	8 July '86
Cahill, John William..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	10 Nov. '87	750 00	31 Mar. '65	10 Nov. '87
Cahill, Joseph Hickey..... Quebec.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '82	1,300 00	7 Jan. '38	1 July '70
Cahill, Thomas..... { Peterboro'. {	Dep. Coll. I.R. (Class A). 1 June '89		1,000 00 }		
	Gas Inspector 1 Nov. '80		200 00 }	20 Dec. '39	14 Aug. '79
Cameron, Donald McPherson. Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,500 00	5 Dec. '55	1 Mar. '72
Cargill, William..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	2 Apr. '98	600 00	10 June '52	2 Apr. '98
Carroll, Daniel..... Halifax.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	4 Aug. '42	1 Nov. '77
Caven, Alexander..... Stratford.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 July '70
Caven, William..... Montreal.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,300 00	12 Jan. '60	1 Jan. '83
Chabot, François-Xavier... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	7 June '80	600 00	6 Apr. '36	7 June '80
Chalut, Joseph Olier..... Montreal.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 Aug. '81	1,600 00	22 Mar. '47	18 Dec. '78

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chartier, Etienne..... Sherbrooke.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class A).	1 July '97	920 00	25 Nov. '46	1 Jan. '94
Chisholm, John Joseph..... Pictou, N.S.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Sept. '89	600 00	5 July '50	1 Sept. '89
Chisholm, Wm Noble..... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue, Class B.	1 July '97	825 00	9 Mar. '65	21 July '90
Christie, William John..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Collector Inland Revenue. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '98	1,500 00 } 200 00 }	18 Mar. '56	20 Oct. '80
Clark, Albert Forneret..... Stratford.	Accountant.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	21 Oct. '36	20 Oct. '80
Clark, James Alfred..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	24 Apr. '91	1,200 00	1 Sept. '43	24 Apr. '91
Clarke, Thomas..... Pembroke.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 July '97	600 00	25 Dec. '40	12 July '97
Codd, Hubert James Samuel Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Sept. '89	750 00	5 Nov. '59	1 Sept. '89
Code, Abraham, jr..... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Nov. '94	1,200 00	3 Jan. '68	20 Mar. '86
Coleman, Charles..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	21 Dec. '86	1,000 00	28 Sept. '47	10 Feb. '81
Coleman, James John..... Quebec.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	20 July '57	1 Oct. '85
Coles, Frank Halstaff..... London, Ont.	Accountant.....	9 Feb. '92	1,000 00	15 July '38	16 Apr. '72
Comte, Louis André Alexis Joseph. Montreal.	Probation'ry Exciseman	19 Mar. '98	500 00	16 Jan. '66	19 Mar. '98
Conway, Bartholomew James. London, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	25 July '59	1 Nov. '78
Cook, Wm. Reid..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	871 25	5 Sept. '49	1 July '92
Costello, John William..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Dec. '85	700 00	14 Feb. '42	26 Dec. '85
Costigan, Henry Alfred..... Ottawa.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 July '98	1,600 00	26 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '80
Costigan, James Joseph... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '86	750 00 }	7 Jan. '55	18 Mar. '86
Conklin, Walter McEwan... Winnipeg.	Inspector of Food..... 3rd Class Probationary Exciseman.	4 Apr. '88 1 July '98	250 00 } 500 00 }	10 June '77	1 July '98
Coughlin, Daniel..... London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant Inspector W. & M.	8 Aug. '87	800 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Aug. '87
Coulter, Alex..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	630 00	21 Jan. '65	1 May '96
Courtney, John J..... Montreal.	2nd do	1 July '85	850 00	29 Nov. '56	20 Oct. '80
Cowan, Edgar..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	700 00	7 Feb. '44	14 Aug. '79
Crawford, William Patrick.. Hamilton.	Accountant.....	1 July '97	1,025 00	29 Sept. '38	1 July '70
Crotty, John..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	18 May '86	750 00	— Aug. '32	18 May '86
Croteau, Jules Maurice..... Quebec.	Clerk, Culler's Office...	4 Sept. '97	750 00	15 Dec. '53	4 Sept. '97
Crowe, Walter..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant.....	1 June '96	1,400 00	16 Sept. '46	20 Oct. '80
Curless, Charles..... Ottawa.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	1,200 00	27 May '47	1 July '84
Daoust, Joseph A..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	4 June '80	800 00	14 Oct. '44	4 June '80
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre..... St. Hyacinthe.	3rd Class Exciseman...	17 July '90	750 00	20 May '68	17 July '90
Davey, Edward..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspector W. & M.....	15 May '97	900 00	15 Apr. '43	30 Mar. '97
Davis, Thomas George..... London, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '87	1,500 00	15 Aug. '47	1 Nov. '78

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dawson, William..... Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	9 Feb. '48	1 June '84
Deland, Alfred Noe..... St. John's, P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 June '98	650 00	29 June '62	1 June '98
Dennis, William Alfred..... Galt, Ont.	Asst. Gas Inspector....	1 June '89	100 00	14 Feb. '53	1 June '89
Desaulniers, J. E. A..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	23 June '97	600 00	2 Apr. '65	23 Dec. '96
Dessert, Victor..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Mar. '97	600 00	31 May '47	1 Mar. '97
Dibblee, William..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	27 Aug. '77	300 00	19 Oct. '34	9 Nov. '75
Dick, James Walter..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	18 June '96	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	4 Jan. '83
Dickson, Charles Thompson. Kingston, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Oct. '97	1,400 00	20 June '48	1 July '70
Dingman, Norman Jones.... Stratford, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	25 May '45	1 May '76
Dixon, Henry George Smith. Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '93	850 00	18 Dec. '57	12 Aug. '87
Dodds, Edward William.... Toronto.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	16 May '96	900 00	12 Sept. '62	1 Jan. '83
Donaghy, William..... Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,400 00	30 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '73
Doyle, Bernard Joseph..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	935 00	6 Feb. '57	5 Jan. '91
Doyle, Jas. Eugène Higginson. Ottawa.	3rd do ..	1 July '97	720 00	22 Sept. '62	1 Sept. '92
Dudley, William Hipwell... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Aug. '86	1,600 00	15 Apr. '43	20 Oct. '80
Dumbrille, John..... Prescott, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	6 Apr. '85	1,800 00	2 May '23	6 Apr. '85
Dumbrille, Richard Willie... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	965 00	17 July '59	11 Sept. '82
Dumouchel, Léandre..... Montreal.	2nd do ..	1 July '85	850 00	24 Dec. '46	17 June '82
Dunlop, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Jan. '76	1,200 00	9 Dec. '39	4 Mar. '73
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin. Three Rivers, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '83	750 00	2 Jan. '49	13 Dec. '80
Dustan, William Moffatt.... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.	1 Oct. '97	1,000 00	8 Oct. '57	7 Feb. '82
Earle, Robert Henry..... Kingston, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,200 00	1 July '50	17 Feb. '73
Egan, William..... Renfrew.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	24 July '97	400 00	— — '45	24 July '97
Egener, Adolph..... Stratford, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	935 00	26 Sept. '54	13 Aug. '79
Elliott, Thomas Henry..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	16 June '93	500 00	22 July '59	16 June '93
Errett, Richard Wm..... Peterboro.	Asst. Inspector Weights and Measures.	1 Aug. '95	200 00	13 Apr. '36	1 Aug. '95
Esmonde, Jos. R..... Ottawa.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A.)	1 July '97	1,200 00	28 Dec. '45	1 Aug. '95
Evans, George Thomas..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '85	1,000 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Nov. '81
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	400 00	13 July '41	1 Nov. '77
Fahey, Owen..... Quebec.	3rd do ..	1 Feb. '85	750 00	18 July '48	31 July '84
Falconer, James E..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	20 July '56	1 Nov. '77
Ferguson, John..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	17 Apr. '26	1 Nov. '77

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ferguson, John C. { St. John, N.B. {	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00 }	4 May '39	1 Aug. '87
Findley, Hugh. {	Inspector of Food	1 July '88	150 00 }	6 Sept. '32	1 July '90
Victoria, B.C. {	Inspector W. & M.	15 Mar. '93	800 00 }		
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington Hamilton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Mar '91	750 00	2 Sept. '53	20 May '90
Fitzpatrick, Wm. John. St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	977 50	8 Feb. '69	19 Oct. '91
Fletcher, Robert William... Calgary, N.W.T.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	20 Oct. '97	600 00	12 May '53	25 Sept. '97
Flynn, Daniel J. Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	4 Dec. '44	24 Dec. '83
Forest, Eugène Roch. Montreal.	Cashier	1 July '88	1,200 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Mar. '85
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon. Sorel, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	1,000 00	25 Sept. '48	17 Mar. '85
Fortier, Victor. Ste. Thérèse, P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B)...	1 Nov. '97	600 00	5 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '97
Foster, Henry. Petrolia, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	705 00	26 Apr. '54	20 May '93
Fournier, Louis Aimé Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 June '94	500 00	12 Oct. '61	1 June '94
Fowler, James Daniel Fredricton.	Gas Inspector.	11 Feb. '98	200 00	5 Sept. '53	1 Feb. '97
Fox, John David. Montreal.	Assistant Accountant..	4 May '93	1,200 00	25 Mar. '65	5 June '85
Fox, Thomas. Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Nov. '80	1,000 00	10 Aug. '45	1 Nov. '77
Frame, Archibald. Halifax, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.	18 Nov. '97	1,000 00	2 Mar. '32	18 Nov. '97
Francis, George Mahan. Port Arthur.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 Jan. '98	500 00	12 July '40	8 Jan. '98
Fraser, George James. Brantford, Ont.	Dept. Collector (Cl. B).	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 July '41	10 July '84
Fraser, Peter. Pictou, N. S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	955 00	2 Apr. '54	1 Feb. '91
Freed, Augustus Toplady.... Hamilton.	Inspector of W. & M. ...	23 May '94	1,400 00	8 Oct. '35	23 May '94
Gallagher, Francis. Quebec.	Specification Clerk.	12 Dec. '83	750 00	24 Dec. '34	12 Dec. '83
Geldart, Oliver Alexander... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	913 75	26 May '63	1 July '92
George, John. Eganville, Ont.	Dept. Collect. (Class B).	14 Mar. '94	200 00	5 Nov. '59	14 Mar. '94
Gerald, Charles. Toronto, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. 80	1,600 00	23 Oct. '52	1 Nov. '77
Gerald, Walter Henry. Prescott.	do	1 Jan. '88	1,500 00	7 Sept. '57	14 Apr. '84
Gervais, Samuel. Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M..	6 June '91	800 00	25 July —	1 Oct. '86
Gill, William. Victoria, B.C.	District Inspector.	1 July '87	2,500 00	1 July '37	19 Dec. '70
Girard, Irénée. London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	24 July '47	20 Oct. '80
Girdlestone, Robt. John M. { Winnipeg. {	Dept. Collect. (Class B).	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00 }	14 Nov. '43	17 Feb. '73
Goodman, Arthur William. { Perth.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '87	200 00 }	22 Feb. '66	1 Dec. '85
Gorman, Arthur Matthias. ... Halifax, N.S.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	1,000 00		
Gosnell, Thomas Salter. Winnipeg.	3rd do	25 Mar. '98	600 00	22 Oct. '64	1 Sept. '91
Gow, James. Windsor, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '98	1,800 00	— June '50	1 Nov. '77
	District Inspector.	1 Jan. '87	2,500 00	17 Oct. '26	1 July '72

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gow, John Eckford..... Prescott, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	14 Jan. '69	7 Nov. '88
Graham, Wm. Johnstone... { Owen Sound, Ont. {	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	1,200 00	16 Feb. '44	1 July '70
Graham, William Thomas... { Toronto. {	Gas Inspector.....	27 Nov. '89	200 00	11 May '66	12 Apr. '90
	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	985 00		
Grant, Henry Hugh..... Halifax, N.S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	15 Oct. '81	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 Oct. '80
Gravel, Aimable René..... Three Rivers.	Inspector W. & M.....	10 Feb. '97	800 00	3 Aug. '60	10 Feb. '97
Grimason, Thomas..... Kingston, Ont.	Dept. Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	1 Oct. '88
Grosbois (de) Charles B..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B) ..	30 May '98	500 00	7 Nov. '75	30 May '98
Guay, Alphonse..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	24 Dec. '92	600 00	3 May '62	24 Dec. '92
Guay, G. N..... Quebec.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Nov. '97	1,000 00	24 Apr. '55	1 Nov. '96
Hagan, James..... Ottawa.	Warehouseman.....	16 May '96	550 00	17 Mar. '56	15 Dec. '92
Hagarty, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	6 Apr. '69	750 00	5 Apr. '37	1 July '70
Hall, John Joseph..... Peterborough, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Sept. '73	1,200 00	28 Mar. '31	1 Sept. '73
Hamilton, William L..... Kingston, Ont.	District Inspector, Inland Revenue.	1 Feb. '82	2,500 00	26 Mar. '42	1 July '70
Hanley, Archibald..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Accountant.....	12 Dec. '89	1,000 00	20 June '46	1 July '80
Harney, Thomas..... Quebec.	Book-keeper and Cashier	1 July '97	750 00	27 Nov. '47	1 May '82
Harris, J. G.....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	5 Jan. '97	1,000 00	23 Apr. '57	5 Jan. '97
Hart, Philip Dacres..... Brantford, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	10 Dec. '80	850 00	18 Dec. '51	20 Oct. '80
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon..... Montreal.	1st do	16 Aug. '95	892 50	16 Mar. '70	13 Feb. '91
Hawkins, William Louis.... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	26 Jan. '64	20 Oct. '80
Hayhurst, Thos. H..... Hamilton.	3rd Class Exciseman...	2 Oct. '97	600 00	3 Oct. '68	2 Apr. '97
Hayward, Walter John..... London, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	18 Feb. '39	14 Aug. '79
Hébert, Charles Dupont..... Three Rivers, P. Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	20 Oct. '80	1,200 00	6 Oct. '45	20 Oct. '80
Hébert, Jos. Alph. Pacifique. Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	2 Apr. '92	800 00	31 May '76	28 Mar. '92
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	18 Oct. '53	1 Oct. '83
Henderson, Wilbur..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector (Class A).	1 July '97	1,418 75	3 Oct. '56	8 Mar. '83
Henwood, George..... Victoria, B.C.	Unclassified Exciseman	1 July '85	950 00	22 Sept. '64	1 Jan. '83
Hesson, Charles Ashton..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '88	1,200 00	28 Mar. '60	17 Jan. '83
Hicks, William Henry..... London.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '88	1,000 00	13 Mar. '55	1 Oct. '88
Higman, Ormond..... Ottawa.	Chief Electrical Engineer.	7 May '97	2,000 00	1 Mar. '50	1 July '94
Hill, Arthur Marcus..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	28 Sept. '75	500 00	4 July '41	28 Sept. '75
Hobbs, George Nixon..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '55	20 Oct. '80
Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly Toronto.	1st do	1 July '97	871 25	3 Feb. '58	23 Sept. '90

Secretary of State—Divil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Howden, Richard..... Peterboro'	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 Feb. '89	800 00	20 Feb. '30	25 Feb. '89
Howell, Thomas..... Kamloops, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	9 Dec. '97	400 00	30 June '58	9 Dec. '97
Howie, Alexander..... Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	1 Jan. '37	20 Oct. '80
Hubley, Howard Hy..... Halifax, N.S.	2nd do ...	1 July '97	825 00	3 Feb. '69	9 May '92
Hughes, Henry..... Charlottetown.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '92	600 00	28 June '42	1 July '92
Hughes, Richard Anderson.. Windsor.	do	5 Oct. '88	650 00	28 Aug. '47	5 Oct. '88
Hurst, Levi Brown..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	14 Jan. '97	750 00	23 Nov. '70	25 Mar. '92
Iler, Burritt..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,300 00	27 Nov. '51	1 Nov. '77
Ironside, George Arthur..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Apr. '70	1,000 00	2 Jan. '40	1 July '70
Irwin, Robert..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	11 Mar. '41	22 Dec. '87
Irwin, Samuel..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	9 Apr. '85	700 00	8 May '28	9 Apr. '85
Ives, Geo. Canning..... Calgary.	Deputy Collector (Class B) and Preventive Officer.	1 Apr. '96	400 00	1 Sept. '48	1 Apr. '96
James, Thomas Cuthbert... Halifax, N.S.	Accountant.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	29 Apr. '56	1 July '83
Jameson, S. B..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	7 Dec. '95	300 00	19 Feb. '53	7 Dec. '95
Jamieson, Robert C..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	22 Mar. '43	1 July '87
Jarvis, Henry..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	19 Mar. '98	500 00	10 Oct. '45	19 Mar. '98
Johnson, John Jas..... Owen Sound, Ont.	2nd Class Excisemen...	1 July '93	850 00	26 Apr. '61	12 Feb. '92
Johnson, William..... { do Gas..... { do Electric Light {	Inspector W. & M. do Gas..... do Electric Light	14 Aug. '79 1 Nov. '80 27 May '95	1,200 00 250 00	28 Sept. '42	14 Aug. '79
Johnston, George Elliott... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 June '32	1 Oct. '83
Johnstone, James Kennedy { Toronto. {	Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	25 July '87 27 May '95	1,400 00	28 Oct. '49	— Sept. '83
Jones, Andrew..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	30 Nov. '63	1 Sept. '91
Jones, Richard..... { Victoria, B.C. {	Collect. Inland Revenue Inspector of Gas.....	1 June '87 1 Aug. '84	1,500 00 200 00	4 Feb. '51	1 Aug. '84
Jones, William Salton..... Vancouver.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class B).	13 July '97	600 00	4 Oct. '61	13 July '97
Jubenville, J. P..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	19 June '54	5 Jan. '87
Keeler, George Samuel..... Prescott, Ont.	2nd do ...	1 July '93	850 00	9 Apr. '36	7 Dec. '87
Keilty, Thomas..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 July '85	1,300 00	26 July '38	20 Oct. '80
Kelly, J. T..... St. John.	Preventive Officer	9 July '90	700 00	13 May '48	15 Apr. '89
Kelly, Mencer John..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	27 Dec. '80	800 00	3 Feb. '53	27 Dec. '80
Kenning, James Hogan..... Windsor, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Aug. '82	2,200 00	26 Apr. '35	1 July '71
Keogh, Peter Mary..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Feb. '80	750 00	24 June '42	4 Feb. '80

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Kidd, Thomas..... Seaforth, Ont.	Food Inspector.....	31 May '90	500 00	7 Sept. '30	29 May '56
Kilroy, Edmond Thomas.... Guelph.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	871 25	27 Dec. '72	1 Jan. '93
King, Richard Marsters.... Halifax, N.S.	Deputy Collector, In- land Revenue(ClassA)	1 Sept. '87	1,300 00	22 Feb. '43	14 Aug. '79
Knowlson, James Baine.... Peterboro', Ont.	Deputy Collect'r(ClassB)	1 July '72	700 00	15 Apr. '33	1 July '72
Laidman, Richard Herbert.. Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	12 Apr. '90	700 00	27 Dec. '57	12 Oct. '89
Lane, Thos. Michael..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	871 25	3 Sept. '68	25 Mar. '91
Langlois, Joseph Henri.... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 Jan. '98	800 00	14 Oct. '65	8 Jan. '98
Laporte, George..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	13 July '45	1 Oct. '83
Larivière, Alexandre C.... Winnipeg.	3rd do.....	1 July '97	705 00	11 Nov. '71	29 Apr. '93
LaRue, George..... Quebec.	Collect. Inland Revenue	16 Feb. '78	1,800 00	21 Dec. '34	16 Feb. '78
LaRue, John Baptiste Alex- andre..... Quebec.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B)...	3 Feb. '98	700 00	23 June '66	3 Feb. '98
Lawlor, Henry..... Montreal.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	2,160 00	15 Dec. '53	20 Oct. '80
Lecours, Henri Théophile... Montreal.	Accountant.....	4 May '93	1,400 00	22 Feb. '35	20 Oct. '80
Lee, Edward..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	14 Feb. '41	1 Nov. '81
LeMoine, James McPherson. Quebec.	District Inspector.....	23 Aug. '68	2,500 00	21 Feb. '25	1 July '67
Lemoine, Jules..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '54	1 Oct. '83
Lépine, Louis..... Quebec.	3rd do.....	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '38	1 Oct. '83
Leprohon, Roch Martial.... Joliette, P.Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	20 Oct. '80	1,000 00	14 Oct. '32	20 Oct. '80
Lett, Frederick Piercy Austin Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 Apr. '63	1 Oct. '83
Le Vasseur, Louis Nazaire Z. { Quebec.	Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	2 Oct. '78 27 May '95	1,000 00	6 Feb. '48	2 Oct. '78
Leveque, Hector..... Ottawa.	Porter and Messenger, Analyst Branch.	26 May '98			
Logan, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	22 Nov. '30	1 Nov. '77
Lynes, Kieran..... { Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	26 Mar. '91	1,200 00	25 Oct. '56	1 Jan. '83
Lyons, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	Gas Inspector..... 1st Class Exciseman....	21 Sept. '90 1 July '97	100 00 985 00		
Macdonald, Archibald B.... Prescott, Ont.	1st do.....	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	30 Dec. '55	2 Aug. '87
Macdonald, Dugald..... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '93	1,500 00	28 Dec. '38	14 Dec. '70
Macdonald, John A..... Ottawa, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 July '86	1,200 00	25 Oct. '35	20 July '86
Macfarlane, Thos., F.R.S.C.. Ottawa.	Chief Analyst.....	20 Mar. '86	2,200 00	5 Mar. '34	20 Mar. '86
Macintyre, Donald..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	17 Feb. '46	10 Feb. '90
Mackay, George William.... Hamilton Ont.	3rd do.....	20 Oct. '80	750 00	4 Sept. '41	20 Oct. '80
Magness, Robert..... Winnipeg.	Inspector W. & M., Gas and Electric Lighting.	1 May '97	900 00	21 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Mainville, Charles Philéas... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	920 00	13 Apr. '69	12 Dec. '92
Male, Thomas..... Listowell, Ont.	Gas Inspector	25 May '98	100 00	23 Aug. '49	25 Jan. '98
Malo, Toussaint..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 June '76	850 00	16 July '29	1 Nov. '75
Manning, James..... Montreal.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 Nov. '75	850 00	22 Nov. '33	1 Nov. '75
Marcon, Frank Evans..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	935 00	7 Mar. '69	30 May '90
Marentette, Alexandre..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	800 00	19 Feb. '34	14 Aug. '79
Marion, Jos. Eugène Edmond Joliette, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	8 July '91	750 00	20 Oct. '59	8 Jan. '91
Marshall, Ferdinand..... Prescott, Ont.	Unclassified do ..	1 Nov. '77	850 00	5 Feb. '35	1 Nov. '77
Mason, Frederick..... Perth, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,500 00	5 Apr. '50	24 Feb. '72
Mercier, Charles Amédée.... Quebec.	Messenger & Preventive Officer.	2 May '98	500 00	14 Apr. '53	2 May '98
Metcalf, William Franklin.. Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '92	1,200 00	23 Nov. '37	15 Dec. '71
Miller, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	{ Inspector of Gas	1 Dec. '75	1,200 00	1 June '35	1 Dec. '75
	{ do Electric Light.	27 May '95			
Miller, Joseph Elwood.... Vancouver, B.C.	{ Collect. Inland Revenue	31 May '90			
	{ Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	100 00	19 Mar. '59	12 Dec. '83
Miller, William Frederick... Hamilton, Ont.	{ Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	2,200 00	23 Nov. '41	15 July '73
Millier, Elie..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	11 Dec. '44	1 July '83
Milligan, Robert John..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	25 Oct '86	750 00	24 Oct. '37	25 Oct. '86
Milliken, Edwin..... St. Catharines, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	850 00	11 Nov. '47	1 Nov. '75
Mills, A. E..... Smith's Falls.	Dep. Collect. (Class B)	1 July '94	150 00	1 Nov. '44	1 July '94
Moore, Theophilus..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Dec. '90	1,000 00	6 May '42	1 Jan. '74
Moreau, Joseph Alfred.... Quebec.	{ Caretaker. W. & M.....	1 May '84	300 00	15 Jan. '84	12 Dec. '90
	{ do Gas Office.....	1 May '84	300 00		
Morrow, John..... Toronto, Ont.	{ District Inspector of B. Factories.	1 Dec. '80	2,500 00		
	{ Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Feb. '55	1 Nov. '77
Mulhern, Michael Matthew Cornwall, Ont.	{ Gas Inspector.....	31 May '90	100 00		
	{ 3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '82	750 00		
Munro, Hugh David..... Yarmouth, N.S.	{ Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 July '84	100 00	28 July '46	1 July '81
Murdoch, James..... Orillia.	{ Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 April '97	500 00	— May '34	26 Apr. '97
Murray, Alfred Sutton E... Toronto, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	17 Aug. '48	20 Oct. '83
Murray, David..... Sherbrooke.	1st do ..	1 July '97	977 50	23 Jan. '70	1 Apr. '90
McAllister, Andrew..... Belleville, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '82	1,600 00	14 Aug. '43	21 May '72
McAloney, Joseph A..... Nanaimo.	{ Deputy Collector Inland Revenue. (Class B)...	12 July '97	300 00	27 Sept. '55	12 July '97
	{ Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 Jan. '98	350 00		
	{ do do Gas.....	1 Mar. '98	100 00		
McClosky, John Richard... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	4 Dec. '54	12 July '87
McCoy, William..... Belleville, Ont.	1st do ..	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	7 July '55	1 Mar. '84
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.. Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	30 July '86	800 00	29 Mar. '50	30 July '86

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McDonald, A. W.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '94	600 00	26 Nov. '68	19 Oct. '93
Fleming, Assa.	do ..	14 Feb. '81	800 00	1 May '36	1 July '83
McDonald, John Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	19 Sept. '57	7 Mar. '83
McDonald, Michael Allan... Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	9 July '79	750 00	22 Sept. '52	9 July '79
McFarland, Chas. Davis.... Kingston, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	977 50	25 Sept. '69	8 June '92
McFarlane, Jas., sr..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector Weights and Measures.	1 Jan. '96	560 00	28 Oct. '41	17 Apr. '90
McFee, Allan Cameron.... Belleville.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	615 00	11 Aug. '76	28 May '96
McGill, Anthony, B.A., B.Sc. Ottawa.	Asst. Chief Analyst....	1 July '87	1,800 00	18 Apr. '47	1 July '87
McLenaghan, Nathaniel.... Perth, Ont.	Collector of Inland Rev.	1 July '97	1,260 00	17 Nov. '37	28 Dec. '93
McPhie, Donald.	{ Inspector of Gas	1 Sept. '76	} 1,600 00	28 June '36.	1 Sept. '76
Hamilton, Ont.	{ do Electric Light	28 May '95			
McSween, James London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Feb. '84	1,000 00	26 Nov. '51	1 Nov. '79
Nash, Samuel C. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '78	1,200 00	4 Oct. '34	12 Dec. '70
Neville, Cornelius Ottawa.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue. (Class B)...	1 Apr. '98	900 00	22 June '48	1 Apr. '98
Nicholls, James Thomas.... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r (Class B)	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	16 Dec. '38	7 July '73
O'Brien, Edward Charles.... Guelph.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	27 Mar. '68	10 Feb. '91
O'Brien, James Francis.... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	20 Dec. '58	1 Oct. '83
O'Donnell, John..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 July '84	750 00	7 Nov. '42	17 Feb. '89
O'Donohue, Michael John... Guelph, Ont.	1st do ..	1 July '97	871 25	12 Nov. '69	8 June '92
O'Flaherty, Edward John ... Montreal.	3rd do ..	12 Sept. '90	750 00	—About '40	12 Sept. '90
O'Flaherty, M. J. Quebec.	Asst. Inspector of Gas...	24 Apr. '98	800 00	13 July '48	24 Apr. '98
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph.... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	1,000 00	14 July '53	1 Jan. '83
O'Meara, Fred'k. Murray..... Winnipeg.	3rd do ...	7 Nov. '97	600 00	6 July '78	7 May '97
Orr, Henry N.....	3rd do ...	7 Nov. '97	600 00	15 May '74	7 May '97
Osborne, Frank Alfred..... Edmonton.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	1 Jan. '98	400 00	13 May '60	1 Jan. '98
O'Sullivan, Daniel..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Aug. '94	900 00	6 Feb. '71	1 Aug. '94
Panneton, George Edoard... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '83	750 00	23 Jan. '49	1 Jan. '83
Pape, James.....	Asst. Inspector of Gas...	20 May '93	} 800 00	6 Aug. '46	20 May '93
Toronto. {	do Electric Light	25 Sept. '95			
Parent, Frederick..... Ottawa.	Asst. Mgr. Meth. Spirits Warehouse.....	7 Jan. '96	825 00	23 June '67	1 May '91
Parkinson, Edward Bailey... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Apr. '98	800 00	29 Nov. '62	1 Mar. '94
Parson, Chas. Herbert..... Golden, B. C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	1 Apr. '96	200 00	16 May '68	1 Apr. '96
Patton, James..... Quebec.	Superv. of Cullers.....	30 June '82	2,100 00	5 June '29	30 June '82
Petit, Jean-Baptiste..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	500 00	23 Dec. '45	6 Jan. '80

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pinhey, Henry..... Quebec.	Mech. Asst. In. W. & M.	23 May '98	600 00	14 Apr. '84	23 May '98
Pinsonnault, Alfred..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 May '84	750 00	20 May '40	1 May '84
Piper, Harry..... Toronto.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 June '81	1,300 00	29 Oct. '89	1 June '81
Poirier, Joseph Nathaniel... Victoriaville.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	19 Mar. '98	500 00	15 June '67	13 July '97
Pole, Charles William..... Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Dec. '86	1,200 00	15 Dec. '45	1 July '83
Powell, John Bleeker..... Guelph, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 May '87	1,800 00	5 Aug. '48	9 July '73
Pringle, Jas..... Whitby, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	25 Mar. '95	200 00	10 June '84	25 Mar. '95
Prosser, Elijah..... Keswick, Ont.	Preventive Officer	24 Dec. '97	400 00	7 Sept. '37	24 Dec. '97
Provost, Jean Jacques..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Nov. '80	700 00	9 Sept. '89	1 Nov. '80
Quinn, John Dwyer..... Granby, P.Q.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	6 Jan. '49	1 Jan. '84
Ramon, Pierre..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	29 Oct. '79	1,500 00	28 Aug. '33	17 Feb. '73
Renaud, Albert H..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman. ...	1 July '97	630 00	25 Jan. '64	7 Dec. '94
Rennie, George..... Stratford, Ont.	{ Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class A). Gas Inspector.....	21 Dec. '85 9 July '90	{ 1,200 00 200 00 }	2 Aug. '42	24 Jan. '67
Richard, Dosithé..... Sussex, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 July '80	600 00	26 July '84	7 July '80
Richard Jean-Baptiste Treffé Joliette.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	7 Dec. '95	300 00	23 Nov. '57	1 July '90
Ridgman, A. H..... Victoria.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	660 00	28 Feb. '64	1 July '95
Roche, H. G..... Ottawa.	{ Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	1 July '89 27 May '95 }	900 00	30 Jan. '50	1 July '89
Rogerson, James Mounsey... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '76	1,200 00	8 Apr. '29	1 July '70
Ross, Harold Edward..... Winnipeg. }	Asst. Inspector W. & M. Dep. Collector (Class B)	1 June '87 1 Apr. '96	600 00 100 00 }	22 Jan. '59	1 June '87
Ross, Samuel Foster..... Hamilton, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Dec. '73	1,500 00	6 Apr. '24	1 July '70
Rouleau, Joseph..... Quebec.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 July '72	750 00	2 Nov. '28	6 Dec. '67
Rousseau, Elzéar H..... Granby, P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	2 May '98	500 00	28 Feb. '64	2 May '98
Rowan, Archibald..... St. John, N.B.	{ Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	17 Nov. '75 27 May '95 }	1,000 00	30 Oct. '30	17 Nov. '75
Rowan, William Edward....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	26 Apr. '97	400 00	2 Apr. '64	26 Apr. '97
Rowland, Edward..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '80	850 00	20 Feb. '30	1 Nov. '76
Roy, George..... Quebec.	Chief Inspector of Hides	12 July '97	1,500 00	13 Nov. '42	12 July '97
Ryan, W..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	12 July '40	1 July '93
Saucier, Xavier..... Winnipeg. }	2nd do Food Inspector.....	1 Jan. '91 1 Aug. '95	850 00 200 00 }	27 June '69	14 Nov. '89
Schram, Richard Louis H.... St. Catharines, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	615 00	12 Nov. '73	1 June '96
Scott, Matthew Wm..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	16 Apr. '95	200 00	1 Nov. '37	16 Apr. '95
Scullion, Patrick James.... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	705 00	21 Sept. '73	2 July '92

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Scullion, William James.... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	6 Sept. '57	1 Jan. '83
Sexton, John..... Quebec.	3rd do ...	14 May '89	750 00	1 Dec. '37	14 May '89
Shanacy, Michael..... Toronto.	{ Deputy Collector In- land Rev. (Class B). Gas Inspector.....	8 Dec. '85	1,100 00	2 Nov. '49	8 Dec. '85
	{ Collector Inland Re- venue. Inspector of Gas.....	9 July '90 18 Jan. '85	100 00 1,400 00		
Simpson, Arthur Fisher.... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	{ do Electric Light Deputy Collect'r (Cl. A)	1 Oct. '92 27 May '95 26 May '91	{ 100 00 1,200 00	31 July '48	18 June '85
Sinon, Eugène Henry..... Brantford, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	5 May '63	14 Feb. '87
Slattery, Ralph..... Ottawa, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M. and Mechanical Asst.	20 May '84	700 00	3 Feb. '42	16 Apr. '83
Slattery, Thomas..... Belleville, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	825 00	24 Nov. '46	1 Oct. '85
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick.. St. John, N.B.	1st do ..	1 July '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	1 Jan. '83
Spence, Francis Henry..... Guelph, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '76	1,600 00	28 July '30	1 July '70
Spence, John..... Brantford, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,600 00	28 May '54	6 Apr. '78
Spereman, James Joseph.... Hamilton, Ont.	do ..	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	25 Jan. '49	18 Jan. '83
Standish, Joseph Gerald.... Belleville.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	14 May '98	400 00	23 Nov. '56	4 May '98
Stevens, Daniel Bowen..... Trail, B.C.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	10 June '48	7 May '83
Stewart, James..... London, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	26 July '97	500 00	8 Jan. '67	26 July '97
Stuart, Angus Kilbee..... Vancouver, B.C.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Dec. '80	2,200 00	31 July '46	11 Feb. '71
Stratton, William Cox..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	27 June '98	600 00	15 May '65	27 June '98
Swannell, Frederick William Nelson, B.C.	Deputy Collect'r (Cl. B)	26 Apr. '97	200 00	10 Apr. '51	28 Dec. '96
St-Michel, François-Xavier.. London.	3rd Class Exciseman...	25 Apr. '98	600 00	8 Feb. '63	25 Oct. '97
Talbot, John..... London.	Special Class Exciseman	21 Sept. '93	1,200 00	23 June '66	3 Dec. '88
Taylor, George Wilson..... Windsor.	{ Mechanical Assistant. Inspector W. & M....	1 Feb. '88	800 00	5 Sept. '43	1 Feb. '88
Thomas, Joseph Smith..... London, Ont.	{ Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 Mar. '92	900 00	11 June '38	14 Nov. '89
Thomas, Philip..... Winnipeg.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	27 June '41	26 Jan. '91
Thomas Robert..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector In- land Revenue (Class A)	1 July '87	1,300 00	18 May '47	1 July '85
Till, Thomas Mercer..... Guelph, Ont.	Prob'y 3rd C Exciseman	13 Apr. '98	500 00	1 Nov. '56	1 Apr. '96
Timmons, Patrick..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Aug. '89	600 00	2 Dec. '56	1 Aug. '89
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Dec. '83	750 00	12 Dec. '46	14 Aug. '79
Tompkins, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 July '97	1,500 00	29 Nov. '47	24 Oct. '83
Toupin, François-X. J. A... Montreal.					
Tourchot, Anatole Léon Jean. Ottawa.	3rd Assistant Analyst..	1 Aug. '92	1,150 09	5 Apr. '47	1 Aug. '92
Tracey, John Philip..... London.	2nd Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	825 00	19 Jan. '40	3 Aug. '92

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Tyrrell, Margaret..... Ottawa.	Asst. Analyst	1 July '98	.....	.....	1 July '98
Verner, François..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	850 00	7 July '44	1 July '89
Verner, Thos. H..... Winnipeg, Man.	3rd do	7 Mar. '97	600 00	15 Sept. '62	7 May '97
Villeneuve, Jacques..... Montreal.	1st do	9 Feb. '92	1,000 00	30 Jan. '38	1 July '72
Wainwright, Frederick G..... Halifax.	2nd do	1 Jan. '87	850 00	1 Aug. '40	1 May '76
Waller, John..... Ottawa.	3rd do	1 Nov. '89	750 00	25 Oct. '65	1 June '89
Walsh, Daniel Joseph..... Brantford.	Special do	1 July '95	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	1 July '87
Wardell, Reginald Stuart R..... Hamilton.	2nd do	1 July '97	804 25	9 June '74	1 June '94
Watkins, John Andrew..... Montreal.	3rd do	1 July '83	750 00	20 Jan. '81	1 July '83
Watson, James..... Ottawa.	{ Laboratory Clerk....	1 July '89	900 00	5 Apr. '41	— Jan. '88
	{ Food Inspector.....	12 Sept. '90	200 00		
Watson, William Wallace..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	19 April '98	1,200 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '98
Waugh, Richard Joseph..... Halifax, N.S.	{ Inspector W. & M.....	13 Feb. '97	600 00	3 Jan. '69	13 Feb. '97
	{ do Food.....	13 Feb. '97	300 00		
Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	19 Mar. '67	1 Aug. '91
Weir, James..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do	1 July '97	935 00	5 Aug. '63	1 Jan. '89
Westman, Thomas..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	21 Sept. '93	1,200 00	26 Jan. '63	3 May '84
Weyms, Charles..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	4 Mar. '42	5 Feb. '72
Wheatley, Alfred Edward.... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	11 Feb. '91	650 00	29 Sept. '67	11 Feb. '91
Whelan, William Frederick.... Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	1 July '89	750 00	17 May '32	26 May '74
Whitehead, James Prescott.... Strathroy, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	9 May '98	650 00	30 May '53	9 May '98
Williams, John..... London, Ont.	{ Gas Inspector.....	15 Nov. '80	1,000 00	27 Nov. '26	15 Nov. '80
	{ Electric Light Inspector	28 May '95			
Wilmot, John Bentley..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	9 Feb. '42	14 Aug. '79
Wilson, David..... London, Ont.	Assistant Accountant ..	10 July '97	945 00	8 Mar. '40	1 Aug. '73
Winsor, John..... Ottawa, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 May '98	600 00	28 Aug. '51	30 Mar. '97
Wood, James A..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '96	800 00	7 Oct. '48	1 May '96
Woodward, George W..... Guelph, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,200 00	22 Apr. '40	1 Nov. '77
Wolfenden, William..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Oct. '91	700 00	8 Aug. '43	3 Oct. '91
do New Westminster	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	100 00		
Wright, Robert J..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Jan. '81	750 00	24 Dec. '51	1 July '83
Yates, James McGee..... Guelph, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	850 00	27 Feb. '45	11 Feb. '71

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McDougald, John.....	Commissioner.....	1 May '96	2,800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 May '96
Bennet, Frederick George....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,750 00	10 Mar. '52	24 Aug. '71
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley ..	do	1 July '89	1,750 00	12 Aug. '53	1 Sept. '72
McKiel, Charles Edward.	do	1 Sept. '90	1,650 00	24 Apr. '46	1 Dec. '74
Fawcett, Guilford Heber.	do	1 July '89	1,700 00	13 Nov. '50	6 Feb. '73
Farrow, Robinson Russell....	do and Accountant.	1 July '95	1,700 00	7 Mar. '63	15 Jan. '81
Code, Thomas James.	1st Class Clerk and Asst. Accountant.	1 July '97	1,400 00	29 Jan. '64	1 Apr. '82
Sanders, Edwin Lewis	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,400 00	17 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '82
Morin, Alfred.	do	1 July '97	1,450 00	10 Jan. '57	15 June '76
Russell, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	28 May '44	1 June '76
Ackers, John.	do	1 Sept. '91	1,350 00	16 July '46	1 Feb. '79
Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson	do	1 Oct. '91	1,350 00	28 June '57	23 May '82
Courtney, John.....	do	1 Sept. '91	1,350 00	27 June '48	7 Feb. '82
Campbell, James Joseph.....	do	1 July '89	1,250 00	10 July '51	12 Apr. '70
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred.....	do	1 July '92	1,300 00	4 June '47	4 June '80
Christie, Jessie Blackburn....	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	26 June '61	1 May. '84
Breadner, Robert Walker....	do and Chief	1 July '95	1,200 00	13 Jan. '65	13 Sept. '84
Bristol, John R. Ketcheson..	Check Clerk 2nd Class Clerk.....	13 Jan. '96	1,150 00	23 Sept. '68	27 Nov. '89
Grafton, William Henry	do	1 July '97	1,100 00	29 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '85
Bain, John.....	{ do	1 July '98	1,100 00 }	8 June '69	3 Aug. '96
	{ Private Secretary....	3 Aug. '96	400 00 }		
Roper, Sydney C. D.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '98	1,100 00	30 June '49	18 Dec. '85
Lacerte, Alide.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,000 00	4 July '65	1 June '82
Frost, Samuel L. Tilley....	do	1 Nov. '90	800 00	30 July '57	1 Nov. '90
Watson, John Archibald	do	1 July '95	700 00	6 Dec. '66	10 Dec. '91
Lafontaine, Adelard Marie Lesiège.	do	1 July '95	700 00	30 Mar. '56	15 May '91
Rorke, Herbert Victor	do	1 July '95	700 00	25 Apr. '69	15 May '91
Moir, R. Huntington.....	do	31 Dec. '95	500 00	18 Aug. '73	26 Mar. '94
Carleton, Wm. Henry.....	Packer.....	1 Jan. '91	500 00	23 May '72	27 May '82
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye.....	Messenger.....	12 Apr. '90	500 00	27 Dec. '66	12 Apr. '90
Gow, John Wm.....	do	1 July '67	500 00	25 Sept. '37	1 Sept. '56

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.			\$ cts.		
Amherstburg.					
Gott, George.....	Collector.....	24 July '84	1,000 00	18 Oct. '27	1 Nov. '78
Luckham, Daniel R.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	7 July '98	500 00	12 Oct. '63	13 July '97
Brien, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	4 Mar. '97	600 00	4 Feb. '48	4 Mar. '97
Essex Centre.					
Allworth, Edward.....	do	1 Jan. '96	450 00	26 Nov. '37	1 Jan. '96
Kingsville.					
Scott, Mathew William.....	do	10 Jan. '81	450 00	1 Nov. '37	10 Jan. '81
Leamington.					
Atkinson, J. H. C.....	do	1 April '97	500 00	31 Aug. '54	1 April '97
West Dock, Pelee Island.					
Belleville.					
Webster, William.....	Collector.....	18 Oct. '78	1,400 00	4 Dec. '44	18 Oct. '78
Covert, John.....	Preventive Officer....	1 June '81	800 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
Rambly, Philip Hail.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	20 Oct. '35	1 July '87
McGinnis, Arthur.....	Clerk.....	5 Oct. '94	900 00	25 Dec. '52	9 Feb. '92
Berlin.					
Colquhoun, Frederick.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	1,200 00	31 Aug. '39	1 Jan. '97
Bowmanville.					
Beith, James.....	Collector.....	5 Apr. '97	1,000 00	10 April '37	5 April '97
Brittain, Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 April '87	500 00	4 Dec. '39	1 Apr. '87
Brantford.					
Leeming, Henry Blakey....	Collector.....	1 May '76	1,400 00	5 Oct. '30	1 May '76
Heath, Edwin Lee.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	9 Jan. '39	1 Sept. '79
Foster, Thomas.....	Landing Waiter..	27 Oct. '76	900 00	7 Dec. '39	27 Oct. '76
Urquhart, Wm. T.....	Preventive Officer....	1 July '97	600 00	11 Sept. '63	1 July '97
Brockville.					
Jones, Wm. Hamilton.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '88	1,300 00	17 Feb. '37	1 Mar. '88
Montgomery, Wm. Henry...	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	12 April '90	700 00	5 Nov. '56	12 April '90
Stewart, Alexander.....	Landing Waiter.....	24 Jan. '50	800 00	5 Jan. '29	24 Jan. '50
Stayner, Thomas Allan.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '85	600 00	13 Aug. '53	1 July '85
Mills, Albert Edward.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '89	500 00	— '44	1 Aug. '89
Smith's Falls.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chatham.			\$ cts.		
Stephenson, Rufus.....	Collector.....	25 Apr. '92	1,300 00	14 Jan. '35	23 May '82
Duck, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	13 Feb. '65	700 00	7 Feb. '24	13 Feb. '65
Ridgetown.					
Coatsworth, Caleb.....	Preventive Officer.	5 Apr. '70	400 00	6 Nov. '28	5 Apr. '70
Romney.					
Eberts, Joseph Melchior.....	Clerk.....	31 Mar. '96	850 00	21 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '84
Cobourg.					
Jones, Geo. F.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	1,000 00	17 Oct. '55	1 July '98
Hagerman, John G.....	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '92	650 00	28 July '39	1 Feb. '92
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley..	Sub-Collector.....	6 Apr. '71	600 00	27 June '25	6 Apr. '71
Brighton.					
Fowler, George Orchard.....	do	15 July '77	550 00	5 July '32	13 July '77
Cramahe.					
Johnston, James H.....	do	14 Nov. '96	300 00	21 May '69	14 Nov. '96
Grafton.					
Collingwood.					
Watson, George.....	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,000 00	2 Dec. '28	22 Nov. '66
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon...	Sub-Collector....	1 Nov. '88	600 00	11 Sept. '56	1 Nov. '88
Meaford.					
Cornwall.					
Bergin, John.	Collector.....	5 Mar. '96	1,200 00	15 July '29	5 Mar. '96
Cline, John H.....	Preventive Officer.....	11 Sept. '94	500 00	20 July '64	11 Sept. '94
Cook, Durham.....	Landing Waiter.....	15 Oct. '78	350 00	1 Nov. '38	15 Oct. '78
Aultsville.					
Deseronto.					
Valleau, Alex. S.....	Collector.....	14 Dec. '96	700 00	31 Aug. '43	14 Dec. '96
Fort Erie.					
Lawson, James.	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	6 Jan. '40	1 Jan. '96
Scholfeld, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer	1 June '90	600 00	23 June '46	1 June '90
Lewis, Charles Wesley.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Dec. '75	700 00	9 Oct. '47	1 Dec. '75
Newbiggng, Thomas Leslie..	do	27 Feb. '74	700 00	13 June '42	27 Feb. '74
House, Willam Taylor.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 June '87	600 00	23 Mar. '42	1 June '87
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn...	do do	1 Sept. '84	600 00	2 July '36	1 Sept. '84
Noble, John.....	Tide Waiter	20 Feb. '95	600 00	— '26	1 Dec. '93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Fort William.			\$ cts.		
Livingstone, John.....	Acting Collector.....	1 May '72	800 00	30 Oct. '26	1 May '72
Newcombe, Wm.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '96	500 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Jan. '96
Galt.					
Peck, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	850 00	14 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '86
Dennis, William Alfred....	Preventive Officer.....	6 June '87	600 00	14 Feb. '53	6 June '87
Gananoque.					
Britton, Wm. Henry.....	Collector.....	18 Dec. '97	1,000 00	16 July '50	18 Dec. '97
Dixon, William..... Rockport.	Sub-Collector.....	6 June '87	500 00	14 Feb. '38	6 June '87
Goderich.					
Farrow, Asher.....	Collector.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '40	1 June '84
McPherson, Malcolm J..... Kincardine.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '97	600 00	16 Dec. '65	1 Apr. '97
Davis, Henry..... Wingham.	do	1 Oct. '82	600 00	4 June '43	1 Oct. '82
Whitely, Wm. Thomas..... Clinton.	do	13 Apr. '92	600 00	16 Jan. '37	13 Apr. '92
Neelin, Fred. G..... Seaforth.	do	1 Aug. '94	400 00	8 May '53	1 Aug. '94
Smith, George E..... Southampton.	do	12 July '95	400 00	25 Aug. '50	12 July '95
Guelph.					
Hallett, Jeremiah.....	Collector.....	13 Jan. '96	1,300 00	7 Dec. '43	13 Jan. '96
Costello, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '73
McNamara, Michael..... Walkerton.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Oct. '80	600 00	7 Mar. '41	1 Oct. '80
Hamilton.					
Kilvert, Francis Edwin....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 Dec. '38	1 Feb. '87
Mackenzie, Alexander Innes.	Surveyor.....	25 Oct. '76	1,500 00	6 Feb. '26	1 Apr. '76
Thomson, John.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,600 00	— June '35	1 Mar. '75
Gayfer, Harry.....	Appraiser.....	13 July '97	1,200 00	14 June '39	13 July '97
Murray, Hugh.....	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '83	1,300 00	26 June '43	1 Nov. '83
Alexander, Andrew.....	do	1 June '84	900 00	29 July '32	1 June '84
Park, Robert Hood.....	do	1 June '87	800 00	25 Jan. '84	1 June '87
Cape, John.....	do	1 Dec. '81	1,200 00	30 Dec. '41	— Aug. '76
Colvin, Robert.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	12 Apr. '90	600 00	5 July '70	12 Apr. '90
Battle, John.....	Clerk.....	23 July '74	800 00	31 Jan. '57	23 July '74

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hamilton—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McCandlish, A.....	Clerk.....	1 Mar. '95	500 00	24 May '60	1 Mar. '95
Burns, John.....	do	1 Mar. '95	600 00	2 Jan. '55	1 Mar. '95
O'Dell, Alexander.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 May '96	500 00	3 Mar. '68	16 May '96
Halcrow, James.....	do	14 Feb. '98	800 00	9 Jan. '39	1 June '74
Cleary, Stephen.....	Preventive Officer	1 Sept. '89	600 00	— Dec. '33	6 May '74
Ferguson, Alexander.....	Messenger.....	1 May '80	450 00	20 Nov. '46	1 May '80
McKechnie, M. R..... Dundas.	Sub-Collector	10 Jan. '96	1,200 00	25 June '35	10 Jan. '96
Moblo, John..... Dunnville.	do	23 June '93	800 00	4 Mar. '42	23 June '93
Felan, Maurice..... Oakville.	do	13 July '94	450 00	30 Dec. '42	13 July '94
Port Hope.					
Burton, Edmund John W.....	Collector.....	15 Sept. '72	1,200 00	5 Jan. '48	15 Sept. '72
Ingersoll,					
Hook, William.....	Collector.....	1 Apr. '98	700 00	30 July '27	11 Aug. '75
Kingston.					
Hamilton, Clarke.....	Collector	29 June '82	1,800 00	17 Mar. '33	29 June '82
Anglin, Robert D.....	Clerk.....	1 Mar. '88	1,000 00	8 Dec. '38	23 Feb. '73
Neish, William.....	do	23 July '77	750 00	18 Jan. '34	23 July '77
Gaskin, Thomas.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Mar. '50	1 June '85
Driver, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	23 June '75	1,100 00	15 Aug. '42	23 June '75
Comer, George Wm. Henry..	Tide Waiter.....	1 Apr. '92	550 00	21 Oct. '40	1 Apr. '91
Hanley, James.....	do	27 Nov. '89	550 00	8 Feb. '43	27 Nov. '89
Geoghegan, John.....	do	4 May '93	450 00	23 Jan. '50	4 May '93
Quigley, Joseph.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '88	550 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '88
Robinson, William.....	do	1 June '88	550 00	17 June '47	1 June '88
Graves, Wm. Daws.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '92	550 00	16 July '48	1 Apr. '91
Hogan, Thomas..... Wolfe Island.	Preventive Officer.....	10 Apr. '93	500 00	28 Feb. '47	10 Apr. '93
Joslin, Almon..... Port Metcalf.	do	16 May '85	150 00	28 May '46	16 May '85
Rankin, David J..... Collins Bay.	do	16 Mar. '82	150 00	30 Mar. '83	16 Mar. '82
Raymond, Richard.....	do	19 Sept. '89	300 00	27 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '89
Nugent, Peter.....	Packer.....	1 May '81	500 00	27 July '57	1 May '81
Hitchens, Henry	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '94	450 00	24 Dec. '37	6 May '72

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Kingston—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Horne, Wm. E. Wolfe Island.	Preventive Officer.....	5 Oct. '94	200 00	14 Nov. '30	1 June '88
Carson, Richard	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '95	500 00	— — '46	1 Nov. '95
Lindsay.					
Lownsbrough, William.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	800 00	23 Feb. '38	1 July '98
London.					
Reid, Robert.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '78	2,250 00	1 Jan. '22	1 Jan. '78
Talbot, Oscar Henry.....	Acting Surveyor.....	26 July '97	1,000 00	29 Dec. '60	11 May '88
Ferguson, John.....	Appraiser.....	22 June '98	1,000 00	4 Aug. '48	22 June '98
Sharp, Archibaid.....	do	22 June '98	1,000 00	13 Dec. '41	22 June '98
Brett, William.....	Packer	1 Jan. '88	500 00	10 May '59	1 Jan. '88
Stephenson, John.....	Cashier.....	1 July '98	900 00	24 Aug. '51	1 July '98
McLean, Hugh Allen.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '91	550 00	6 Jan. '58	1 May '91
Dreaney, Thomas Henry.....	Clerk	7 Feb. '91	600 00	22 Mar. '71	7 Feb. '91
McPherson, Robert S.	do	1 July '98	600 00	29 Aug. '70	1 July '98
Finnigan, Edward.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	20 Aug. '68	11 May '88
Minhinnick, Wm. Brown....	do	11 May '88	600 00	19 Mar. '63	11 May '88
Donaldson, Donald Alex....	do	12 Apr. '90	700 00	30 July '68	12 Apr. '90
Orr, Robinson John.....	Packer and Messenger..	12 Aug. '89	450 00	5 Sept. '64	12 Aug. '89
McFadden, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Aug. '92	550 00	9 Nov. '71	1 Aug. '92
Brady, John C.	do	7 Mar. '94	550 00	15 Mar. '43	7 Mar. '94
Boyle, Patrick F.	do	1 June '95	500 00	— '47	1 June '95
Morrisburg.					
Lafamme, Andrew J.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '97	800 00	26 Aug. '35	1 Aug. '97
Perkins, James..... Iroquois.	Sub-Collector.....	24 Dec. '79	500 00	22 June '28	24 Dec. '79
Napanee.					
Anderson, Thos. E.....	Collector.....	10 Dec. '96	800 00	9 Mar. '55	10 Dec. '96
Perry, Charles Benjamin....	Landing Waiter	1 May '75	500 00	16 Sept. '27	1 May '75
Niagara Falls.					
Boyle, Arthur.....	Collector.....	1 May '96	1,600 00	13 Mar. '42	1 May '96
Brown, Joseph Pell.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	10 Feb. '37	18 Dec. '65
Rogers, Henry Blanckley ...	Landing Waiter.....	— June '54	900 00	20 Aug. '27	— June '54

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Niagara Falls—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Cannon, John Henry.....	Landing Waiter.....	11 Nov. '69	650 00	16 Apr. '41	11 Nov. '69
Culhane, Patrick.....	do	1 July '72	650 00	— '29	1 July '72
Bender, Hiram.....	do	2 Sept. '79	750 00	16 Oct. '42	2 Sept. '79
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick.. Chippawa.	Sub-Collector.....	11 Sept. '79	750 00	25 Nov. '38	11 Sept. '79
Flynn, James Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	— Mar. '80	600 00	31 Aug. '58	— Mar. '80
Jackson, James.....	do	— Nov. '79	600 00	2 Aug. '22	— Nov. '79
Bartle, John Clarence.....	do	14 Mar. '82	700 00	21 Aug. '57	14 Mar. '82
Parker, William McMicking.	do	29 Mar. '82	600 00	30 June '51	29 Mar. '82
House, William Henry.....	Preventive Officer	1 July '86	600 00	18 Sept. '57	21 Oct. '85
Brown, James.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Oct. '84	750 00	20 May '44	1 Oct. '84
McKenzie, Charles James. ..	do ..	1 Oct. '84	750 00	22 Mar. '47	1 Oct. '84
Robertson, Augustus R.....	do ..	5 Dec. '91	600 00	3 Jan. '53	5 Dec. '91
Nidh, Henry.....	Landing Waiter	14 Mar. '83	600 00	24 Mar. '50	14 Mar. '83
Wood, Fred. F.....	do	1 Apr. '93	600 00	23 July '62	1 Apr. '93
Sando, John..... Niagara.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '95	600 00	29 Sept. '46	1 June '88
Glasgow, Oliver D.....	Preventive Officer	14 Jan. '97	600 00	24 Dec. '60	14 Jan. '97
Oshawa.					
Blamey, Geo. Frederick.....	Collector	1 Jan. '82	800 00	26 Nov. '33	1 Jan. '82
Ottawa.					
Russell, James Waddell.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '98	1,800 00	18 Mar. '41	1 Feb. '98
Bartram, Joseph Thomas....	Surveyor	9 June '76	1,400 00	24 June '41	1 Jan. '57
Taylor, Alex. Harvey.....	Appraiser	13 July '97	1,200 00	9 Nov. '39	13 July '97
Steady, John Butler.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	5 Apr. '73	950 00	10 Feb. '27	5 Apr. '73
McGovern, John James.....	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Feb. '52	1 Sept. '76
Russel, Colin.....	Clerk.....	1 May '86	950 00	14 Apr. '41	9 May '81
Clark, Robert Alex.....	do	1 July '89	750 00	25 July '68	1 July '89
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper..	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 July '90	650 00	13 Mar. '59	1 July '90
Payne, Edward.....	do ..	1 Feb. '92	600 00	25 Sept. '44	1 Aug. '88
Bérubé, Pierre Arthur.....	Clerk.....	27 June '98	600 00	12 July '68	27 June '98
Hinds, Hugh.....	do	1 July '93	600 00	25 Sept. '68	10 June '89
Champness, Weldon.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 May '89	750 00	3 Jan. '39	22 May '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
Ottawa—Concluded.			\$ cts.	.	
Spittal, Robert	Preventive Officer.....	1 Mar. '88	650 00	18 Mar. '48	1 Mar. '88
Ryan, Patrick Eugene.....	do	1 Dec. '92	750 00	4 Jan. '36	1 Dec. '92
Hood, Thos. Andrew.....	do	1 Apr. '92	700 00	13 Dec. '65	1 Dec. '87
Warren, Joseph.....	Sub-Collector.....	19 May '76	700 00	15 Apr. '26	19 May '76
Pembroke.					
Munro, John McNab.....	do	1 Aug. '83	550 00	4 Apr. '43	1 Aug. '83
Almonte.					
Stewart, Donald.....	do	1 Dec. '85	400 00	29 Apr. '29	1 Dec. '85
Renfrew.					
Donald, Frank.....	do	6 Dec. '86	500 00	22 Mar. '43	6 Dec. '86
Carleton Place.					
Neilson, Geo. Edward.....	do	17 Apr. '90	400 00	12 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '90
Arnprior.					
Owen Sound.					
Horton Nicholas Powell....	Collector.....	1 July '98	800 00	14 Nov. '47	1 July '98
Paris.					
Hall, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '78	1,000 00	31 Jan. '35	1 Mar. '78
Kinnear, Alexander Molson .	Landing Waiter.....	10 May '75	600 00	— Apr. '26	10 May '75
Peterboro'.					
Stevenson, Rufus.....	Collector.....	10 Jan. '96	1,200 00	14 Mar. '66	10 Jan. '96
Picton.					
Ross, Walter T.....	Collector.....	23 May '78	1,000 00	22 Jan. '47	23 May '78
Prescott.					
Jessup, Edward.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '85	1,200 00	11 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '85
Dowsley, Matthew.....	Clerk, Landing Waiter and Searcher.	21 Dec. '70	900 00	8 Apr. '27	21 Dec. '70
Murphy, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '74	600 00	28 Mar. '45	1 July '74
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '62	600 00	31 Aug. '38	25 Jan. '62
Keeler, Robert M.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Apr. '92	600 00	6 Oct. '55	1 Aug. '91
Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '83	600 00	8 Dec. '32	1 July '83
Mooney, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '76	400 00	7 Oct. '24	28 Mar. '76
Maitland.					
McMillan, Robert Pringle...	do	6 June '90	400 00	12 Mar. '43	6 June '90
Cardinal.					
Port Arthur.					
Wiley, A. M.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '95	1,000 00	31 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '95
Boyce, Thos. Riddell.....	Clerk.....	14 May '89	800 00	1 Feb. '64	14 May '89
Barnes, George.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '98	500 00	.....	1 July '98
Rat Portage.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
St. Catharines.			\$ cts.		
Cuffe, John E.	Collector.	11 Nov. '92	1,000 00	4 Mar '40	11 Nov. '92
Hodge, Archibald.	Clerk & Landing Waiter	13 Mar. '76	800 00	17 July '32	— June '74
McClive, John	Landing Waiter and Searcher	15 Mar. '76	800 00	5 Jan. '50	15 Mar. '76
Spillette, Silas William.	Sub-Collector.	29 May '82	700 00	15 Jan. '37	29 May '82
Pattison, Thos. F.	do	1 Jan. '97	750 00	19 Sept. '56	1 Jan. '97
Sidly, Samuel James.	do	1 July '98	300 00	4 Oct. '50	1 July '98
Ramsden, John A.	Preventive Officer.	27 May '90	300 00	26 April '46	27 May '90
Clark, Wm. Beverly.	do	1 Aug. '89	200 00	2 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '89
Hill, John F.	Sub-Collector.	4 Mar. '97	500 00	27 Jan. '50	4 Mar. '97
Welland.					
St. Thomas.					
Emery, Wm. Y.	Collector.	16 May '93	1,200 00	— — '32	16 May '93
Finlay, James Thos. Clark.	Sub-Collector.	28 Mar. '74	750 00	7 Dec. '39	28 Mar. '74
Ogilvie, John Bedford.	do	1 July '98	450 00	8 May '62	1 July '98
Payne, Manuel.	do	1 July '84	300 00	10 Feb. '45	1 July '84
Backhouse, William.	do	5 July '81	300 00	— Mar. '39	5 July '81
Thompson, Thomas.	Preventive Officer.	5 Apr. '70	100 00	— '20	5 Apr. '70
Port Bruce.					
Sarnia.					
Matheson, George Nair.	Collector.	26 Jan. '56	1,800 00	2 Dec. '35	26 Jan. '56
Adams, Joshua Fourth.	Landing Waiter.	10 Aug. '74	800 00	22 Apr. '40	10 Aug. '74
McLagan, John	do	1 Aug. '79	600 00	31 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '79
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher.	do	1 Feb. '87	550 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '87
Alcock, James.	Preventive Officer.	18 June '84	600 00	11 July '45	18 June '84
Lott, John McKenzie.	Sub-Collector.	1 July '98	400 00	5 Oct. '49	1 July '98
Clark, O. S.	do	1 July '92	700 00	17 Aug. '48	1 July '92
Dawson, Daniel.	do	16 Oct. '73	800 00	16 Mar. '35	16 Oct. '73
Almas, A. A.	Preventive Officer.	1 July '95	600 00	10 Oct. '49	29 June '95
Chester, John.	do	1 May '97	600 00	1 May '40	1 May '97
Sault Ste. Marie.					
Plummer, Henry.	Collector.	1 Feb. '89	1,200 00	29 Dec. '51	1 Feb. '89
Ironsides, James Symington.	Clerk & Landing Waiter	31 Aug. '80	750 00	13 July '35	31 Aug. '80

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sault Ste. Marie—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Howe, A. W.....	Preventive Officer.	31 Mar. '96	600 00	24 May '51	31 Mar. '96
Prout, John W.....	Sub-Collector	1 May '92	400 00	13 Dec. '67	1 May '92
Bruce Mines.					
English, Richard.....	do	19 Apr. '71	500 00	7 Feb. '34	19 Apr. '71
Little Current					
Monck, Alfred.....	do	1 Nov. '92	300 00	17 June '33	1 Nov. '92
Cockburn Island.					
McGuire, Gloss Chrysler.....	do	1 Jan. '92	500 00	23 May '62	1 Jan. '92
Algoma Mills.					
Smith, A. Hoffmann.....	do	1 June '96	500 00	19 Nov. '53	1 June '96
Sudbury.					
Flesher, Thos.....	do	1 Dec. '94	400 00	23 Aug. '46	26 Nov. '94
Spanish River.					
Simcoe.					
Wood, Wyatt Samuel.....	Collector.....	15 June '98	800 00	14 Feb. '63	15 June '98
Law, Wm. S.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	21 Dec. '33	1 Jan. '87
Tilsonburg.					
Davis, John R.....	do	1 Jan. '92	500 00	24 Sept. '53	1 Jan. '92
Port Dover.					
Stewart, Geo.....	do	1 Nov. '94	250 00	21 Mar. '42	17 Oct. '94
Port Rowan.					
Porter, Nathaniel.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '97	600 00	6 June '60	1 Feb. '97
Stratford.					
Hess, John George.....	Collector.....	6 Nov. '93	1,200 00	8 Nov. '38	6 Nov. '93
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas	Landing Waiter.....	18 Apr. '87	700 00	24 May '59	18 Apr. '87
MacGregor, Chas. John....	Clerk.....	9 Apr. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '33	9 Apr. '85
Hutchison, Robert.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '98	400 00	22 Sept. '36	1 July '98
Listowel.					
Tyson, Albert Monroe.....	do	25 Aug. '88	400 00	8 Apr. '43	25 Aug. '88
Warton.					
Moyes, Wm.....	do	11 Nov. '92	500 00	6 Jan. '53	11 Nov. '92
St. Mary's.					
Cull, Dr. J. W.....	do	1 Dec. '93	400 00	18 Aug. '39	1 Dec. '93
Mitchell.					
Toronto.					
Small, John.....	Collector.....	10 Mar. '91	4,000 00	8 Oct. '31	10 Mar. '91
Douglas, John.....	Surveyor.....	1 Jan. '58	2,250 00	19 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '58
Paton, Robert Graham Alex..	Chief Locker.....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	16 Mar. '30	16 Nov '55
Fleming, John Beverley....	Cashier.....	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	22 Aug. '54	1 Dec. '72
Baxter, Charles Wesley....	Asst. Cashier.....	1 Jan. '91	1,100 00	19 Jan. '57	22 Oct. '73
McCaffry, James Robert	Acting Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	6 Feb. '51	26 May '69
Heakes, James Robert	Clerk.....	1 May '78	850 00	11 July '49	1 May '78
Cowan, John Arpen.....	do	1 July '78	1,000 00	11 Oct. '50	1 July '78

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Ardagh, Henry Hatton.....	Clerk.....	6 Feb. '83	800 00	11 Sept. '53	6 Feb. '83
Woods, Wm. Patrick.....	do	1 Dec '87	700 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '87
Greer, James.....	do	1 Jan. '96	700 00	5 Oct. '53	1 July '86
Thompson, John.....	do	1 Jan. '96	650 00	15 July '70	5 Dec. '88
Tinning, William Karr S....	do	1 May '82	750 00	29 Aug. '62	1 May '82
Walton, Robert F.....	do	1 Feb. '89	650 00	29 Mar. '46	1 Feb. '89
Reiddy, Charles.....	do	1 July '83	750 00	22 July '40	1 July '83
Harris, Samuel T. H.....	do	1 June '89	600 00	26 Apr. '60	1 June '89
Griffith, William.....	do	1 Sept. '81	750 00	27 Mar. '27	1 Sept. '81
Bovell, Howard.....	do	1 Apr. '84	700 00	29 Mar. '40	1 Apr. '84
MacMurchy, Jno. C.....	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	2 Jan. '69	1 Jan. '91
Persse, Richard M.....	do	1 July '98	600 00	11 Mar. '65	1 July '98
Baker, Charles.....	Appraiser.....	1 Apr. '72	1,400 00	26 Aug. '33	1 Apr. '72
Miller, Edward W.....	do	13 July '97	1,400 00	25 May '57	13 July '97
Pearson, Wesley.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 Jan. '93	1,200 00	17 Feb. '51	13 May '82
Patterson, Alexander, jr....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	4 Aug. '57	1 July '82
McCaw, Hugh.....	do	1 July '77	800 00	10 Dec. '32	1 July '77
Davidson, John James.....	do	1 Dec. '91	1,600 00	13 Sept. '43	1 Dec. '91
Sinclair, James.....	do	13 July '97	1,000 00	26 Nov. '54	13 July '97
Mitchell, Thos.....	do	1 Jan. '96	750 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Jan. '63
Westman, S. J.....	do	31 Mar. '96	1,000 00	1 Nov. '63	31 Mar. '96
Bell, Robert.....	Gauger.....	1 Apr. '83	1,200 00	8 June '32	1 Apr. '83
Yorston, James.....	Locker.....	1 July '77	800 00	12 July '44	1 July '77
Anderson, Bouchette.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '88	750 00	29 Dec. '47	1 June '70
Howe, William.....	do	17 Mar. '64	750 00	6 May '26	17 Mar. '64
Monro, George.....	do	20 May '72	800 00	8 Aug. '31	20 May '72
Loarden, Cornelius.....	do	1 Jan. '96	650 00	21 Dec. '33	16 May '72
Scott, Andrew.....	do	1 Apr. '73	800 00	10 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '73
Dickey, Walter.....	do	1 July '77	800 00	24 June '32	1 July '77
Mitchell, Thomas.....	do	1 May '78	800 00	22 Jan. '44	1 May '78
Black, David Nathaniel.....	do	1 Sept. '83	650 00	1 Nov. '37	1 Sept. '83
Plunkett, William.....	do	1 May '84	700 00	1 July '52	1 May '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Gray, Chas. L.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '95	600 00	13 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '95
Beale, James.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	16 May '96	600 00	19 Oct. '60	1 June '91
Meredith, Wm. Edward....	do ..	1 Jan. '96	600 00	15 Oct. '50	1 Mar. '86
Somers, Frank, jr.....	do ..	1 Feb. '91	700 00	3 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '91
Winter, A. W.....	Clerk.....	1 June '96	750 00	25 Oct. '64	24 Sept. '89
Evans, R. H.....	do	18 May '96	600 00	23 Nov. '67	18 May '96
Fowler, Edwin.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Oct. '73	600 00	9 Oct. '34	22 Oct. '73
Burns, William.....	do	22 Oct. '73	600 00	2 June '26	22 Oct. '73
Lowther, John.....	do	22 Oct. '72	600 00	22 May '35	22 Oct. '72
Campbell, Frank A.....	do	18 May '96	300 00	3 Nov. '77	18 May '96
Pape, Oswald.....	do	16 May '96	600 00	18 July '57	16 May '96
Hudson, John Wilkinson....	do	1 July '98	550 00	14 Feb. '41	1 July '81
Milburn, Robert Baldwin....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '81	700 00	22 Dec. '48	1 July '81
Lloyd, Frank.....	do	16 May '96	600 00	1 Dec. '52	1 July '82
Loughrane, Lawrence.....	do	1 Jan. '96	650 00	15 Sept. '44	25 Apr. '92
Graham, Nicholas.....	Packer.....	1 July '81	550 00	12 July '33	1 July '81
O'Farrall, Robert.....	do	1 July '81	500 00	13 Nov. '38	1 July '81
Sharp, Daniel M.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '85	200 00	26 June '31	1 May '85
Thompson, John.....	Port Credit. Packer.....	25 Mar. '83	500 00	23 July '40	1 July '82
Wright, Robert.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	13 Mar. '58	1 July '83
Byers, Henry.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	3 Mar. '56	1 July '83
Reid, William.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	10 June '45	1 July '83
Trowbridge, John.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	29 July '52	1 July '83
Dunlop, Wm. John.....	Packer & Messenger....	1 Feb. '89	500 00	17 Mar. '62	1 Feb. '89
Slean, John.....	do	1 Mar. '86	500 00	15 June '59	1 Mar. '86
Giroux, Octave.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 May '96	500 00	23 Jan. '53	18 Apr. '87
Davis, Thomas Jefferson....	Packer and Messenger..	1 June '87	500 00	21 July '64	1 June '87
Rutland, Sinclair A.....	do	18 Oct. '89	500 00	8 Jan. '41	18 Oct. '89
Jackman, Josiah.....	Packer, Messenger and Porter.	20 Aug. '90	500 00	13 July '64	20 Aug. '90
Slemin, Charles.....	House Keeper and Mes- senger.	4 June '70	500 00	20 Dec. '31	4 June '70
Williams, Thomas.....	Messenger.....	1 May '78	500 00	10 Aug. '39	1 May '78

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
Toronto—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	Packer and Porter.....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	10 Aug. '66	1 Jan. '90
McCuaig, Donald Alex.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 May '96	500 00	11 May '47	9 Feb. '92
Clewlo, O. S.....	Preventive Officer.....	11 Mar. '95	550 00	30 July '65	11 Mar. '95
Foy, Augustus.....	do	1 Feb. '96	600 00	2 July '58	1 Feb. '96
Gillespie, John S.....	Packer.....	1 Feb. '95	500 00	4 July '54	1 Feb. '95
Brownlee, Alex.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 Nov. '96	600 00	26 June '52	14 Nov. '96
Barrie.					
Manning, John J.....	do	4 Nov. '90	550 00	17 Aug. '52	4 Nov. '90
Brampton.					
Parkhill, Wm. James.....	do	1 Mar. '89	800 00	27 Dec. '40	1 Mar. '89
Midland.					
Graydon, Robert.....	do	1 July '88	290 00	1 July '47	1 July '88
Streetsville.					
Gilchrist, Jno.....	do	21 Jan. '93	500 00	2 Nov. '36	21 Jan. '93
Orangeville.					
Reid, Alexander.....	do	1 July '98	500 00	— '48	1 July '98
Orillia					
Trenton.					
McGuire, Francis James.....	Collector.....	9 July '75	600 00	— '25	9 July '75
Wallaceburg.					
Fraser, J. H.....	Collector.....	14 Nov. '96	700 00	27 Apr. '56	14 Nov. '96
Deming, Henry Vilender....	Landing Waiter.....	23 July '74	600 00	3 July '30	23 July '74
Whitby.					
Philp, James Rowe.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '94	600 00	23 Feb. '35	1 Mar. '94
Taylor, Charles.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Mar. '78	600 00	28 Aug. '36	1 Mar. '78
Windsor.					
Welsh, Walter.....	Preventive Officer.....	9 June '97	1,000 00	24 Feb. '44	9 June '97
Hanrahan, Patrick.....	Landing Waiter.....	5 May '82	600 00	5 June '48	5 May '82
Drouillard, Albert.....	do	19 Dec. '83	600 00	12 May '51	19 Dec. '83
Bushell, Wm. Crampton....	do	1 June '86	600 00	4 Mar. '57	1 June '86
McKee, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	24 Sept. '80	350 00	16 May '27	24 Sept. '80
Sandwich.					
Dench, Thos.....	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	4 July '45	1 Jan. '91
Barnett, John.....	do	21 Sept. '91	750 00	25 Nov. '44	1 Sept. '91
Beers, James M. R.....	do	1 Dec. '91	700 00	13 Sept. '50	1 Dec. '91
Janisse, James David.....	do	16 Dec. '84	600 00	2 Apr. '46	16 Dec. '84
Laing, John Wilfred.....	do	1 June '86	600 00	3 May '50	1 June '86
Crampton, James.....	do	1 Jan. '89	600 00	10 Dec. '39	1 Jan. '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Windsor—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Thompson, Marshall.....	Preventive Officer.....	5 Jan. '92	650 00	30 June '46	5 Jan. '92
Stokes, William.....	do	1 June '96	600 00	18 Oct. '40	1 June '96
Turk, John.....	do	9 June '97	600 00	13 May '44	9 June '97
Woodstock.					
Van Ingen, William Henry..	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,300 00	31 Oct. '32	6 Apr. '58
Banting, Charles.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 July '84	700 00	7 Apr. '89	1 July '84
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.					
Abercorn.					
Dunn, John.....	Collector.....	1 July '85	700 00	10 May '43	1 Aug. '77
Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	Preventive Officer	1 July '85	400 00	14 Sept. '44	1 July '88
Coaticook.					
Daly, John Baptist.....	Collector.....	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	29 Apr. '37	20 Aug. '90
Churchill, James.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Aug. '83	800 00	1 Sept. '47	1 Aug. '83
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste.....	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '83	600 00	8 May '50	12 July '83
Island Pond.					
Baldwin, Eugene O.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '92	500 00	1 July '66	1 May '92
Williams, J.....	do	1 Jan. '94	250 00	21 Sept. '55	1 Jan. '94
Cookshire.					
Ross, Alexander.....	Collector	1 Jan. '91	600 00	1 Aug. '50	— May '79
Bean, Leslie Eugene.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '92	450 00	13 Mar. '70	1 Jan. '92
Hereford.					
Gendreau, A. Bagnes.....	do	1 Jan. '88	600 00	8 May '54	1 Jan. '88
Lake Megantic.					
Graham, Donald.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '92	500 00	26 Apr. '46	1 May '92
Lake Megantic.					
Kingsbery, William.....	do	1 Apr. '82	450 00	28 Aug. '41	1 Apr. '82
Clayton.					
Gaspé.					
Kavanagh, Arthur J.....	Collector.....	19 June '94	800 00	27 Aug. '23	19 June '94
McGie, Donald Barnabas....	Sub-Collector.....	5 May '71	400 00	11 Oct. '37	5 May '71
Esquimaux Point.					
Hemmingford.					
Proper, Frederick Serine....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	700 00	14 Dec. '39	12 Mar. '68
Manning, Robert C.....	Sub-Collector	1 July '98	400 00	7 June '62	1 July '98
Franklin Centre.					
Saunders, Wm.....	do	1 May '91	500 00	22 July '42	1 May '91
Athelstan.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hemmingford—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Fiddes, Alex..... Vicars.	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '89	350 00	14 Aug. '37	1 May '89
Simpson, J Patterson..... Roxham.	do	4 Mar. '97	450 00	7 Mar. '73	4 Mar. '97
Mansonville.					
Lynch, Walter.....	Collector.....	1 May '79	700 00	4 May '47	1 May '79
Perkins, Calvin Colburn....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	500 00	5 Dec. '33	3 Oct. '74
Mooney, Amos Austin.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '78	500 00	8 Aug. '31	1 Jan. '78
Montreal.					
White, Robert Smeaton....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	4,000 00	15 Mar. '56	1 Jan. '96
Boyer, Rémi.	Surveyor.....	8 June '92	1,600 00	1 Oct. '42	7 Apr. '72
Blomeley, Edwin.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Dec. '91	1,400 00	31 Jan. '24	16 Dec. '63
Laurin, Alphonse.....	do	1 July '93	1,400 00	2 July '43	1 July '69
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien....	do	1 Feb. '95	1,200 00	15 Oct. '45	23 Oct. '73
McLaughlin, Henry	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Aug. '92	900 00	7 Oct. '64	1 Jan. '88
Malbœuf, Arthur.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	11 Sept. '94	1,100 00	8 Dec. '36	1 July '72
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel...	Landing Waiter.....	1 Apr. '74	900 00	Feb. '44	1 July '72
Charland, Magloire.....	do	1 Apr. '74	750 00	4 Sept. '36	1 Apr. '74
Mercier, Edouard Henri....	do	1 Apr. '74	750 00	26 Oct. '38	1 Apr. '74
Porteous, John.....	do	1 Nov. '89	800 00	10 May '44	1 Mar. '84
Wilkes, Edward Thomas....	do	17 Oct. '94	600 00	19 June '44	1 May '84
Sherritt, James.....	do	1 Feb. '95	1,000 00	14 Nov. '44	1 May '91
Martin, Nap. Pierre.....	do	17 Oct. '94	600 00	9 Dec. '61	1 Dec. '87
Mullins, Henry.....	do	7 Jan. '96	600 00	24 Dec. '40	— '66
Tuff, David.....	do	5 Mar. '96	700 00	1 Dec. '46	June '72
McDougall, James.....	do	1 July '98	600 00	29 June '45	1 July '98
Lavoie, François Arthur....	Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,700 00	26 Sept. '33	20 Jan. '65
Scott, Edward Taylor.....	Assistant Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,500 00	12 Feb. '30	1 Apr. '88
Jordan, John Astralake.....	Clerk.....	1 Aug. '71	700 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Aug. '71
Chambers, Thomas.....	do	— Apr. '74	1,100 00	26 May '43	— Apr. '72
Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	do	1 July '89	550 00	13 Mar. '65	1 July '89
Smith, George.....	do	24 June '76	900 00	30 June '50	24 June '76
Tighe, Edward.....	do	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	26 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '82

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Barrett, Robert Phipps.....	Clerk.....	1 July '83	800 00	28 May '44	1 July '83
Miller, John Stewart.....	do	1 July '83	900 00	22 Apr. '34	1 July '83
Davis, John.....	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Nov. '39	1 July '83
Cross, Samuel.....	do	1 July '83	850 00	9 Dec. '47	1 July '83
Sorley, James Stewart.....	do	1 July '83	900 00	14 Aug. '60	1 July '83
Isaacson, Herbert Noël.....	do	1 July '83	900 00	6 Nov. '55	1 July '83
Bélair, Gaspard Adélaré P..	do	1 July '83	700 00	15 Sept. '58	1 July '83
McKenna, Wm. John.....	do	4 Nov. '89	800 00	23 Dec. '68	4 Nov. '89
Perham, Louis Daniel.....	do	1 July '90	900 00	3 Apr. '54	1 July '85
Butler, Tobias.....	do	1 July '84	600 00	5 June '56	1 July '84
Tansey, Timothy Peter.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	10 Apr. '89	600 00	28 Jan. '56	10 Apr. '89
Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	do ..	1 July '90	600 00	15 Apr. '59	1 Apr. '90
Bourret, Arthur.....	Clerk.....	1 July '95	650 00	4 Nov. '42	— Nov. '73
Latouche, A. M.....	do	1 Oct. '93	650 00	8 Jan. '60	1 Oct. '93
Moore, James Thos.....	do	1 Nov. '93	550 00	25 Dec. '53	1 Nov. '92
McAulay, Joachim Joseph...	do	1 July '95	650 00	25 Nov. '62	1 July '89
Douglas, James Henry.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,800 00	21 May '44	1 Jan. '88
Ambrosse, John David Long, B.C.L.	do do	16 Dec. '88	1,800 00	28 Jan. '38	1 Apr. '82
Brossard, Téléphore.....	Appraiser.....	6 June '91	1,800 00	28 Oct. '48	1 July '86
Hatchette, John.....	do	1 July '82	1,800 00	24 May '34	1 July '82
Lanthier, Auguste.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	4 Apr. '74	1,300 00	20 Mar. '38	4 Apr. '74
Lavoie, Jos. Adélaré.....	do	1 Dec. '90	800 00	9 Feb. '69	— Jy '85
Langan, Frank.....	do	13 July '97	800 00	16 Apr. '48	13 July '97
Donohue, Edward.....	do	4 Sept. '97	1,000 00	22 Dec. '45	4 Sept. '97
Cuthbert, Robert.....	do	1 July '93	1,200 00	21 June '44	1 July '93
Dawson, T. J.....	do	1 Apr. '96	1,000 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '96
Lunny, Richard J.....	do	1 July '98	900 00	19 Mar. '60	1 Dec. '87
Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin....	Gauger & Weigher....	7 Jan. '96	1,200 00	14 Dec. '50	1 Oct. '83
Jones, Thomas Michael.....	Assistant Gauger.....	1 Apr. '96	600 00	1 May '67	1 Apr. '96
Lemieux, Damase Joseph....	do	1 July '98	800 00	2 Jan. '53	1 July '85
Coallier, Jean-Baptiste.....	Locker.....	30 Apr. '72	800 00	26 Oct. '44	30 Apr. '72
Renaud, H.....	do	16 May '96	550 00	29 Dec. '50	16 May '96

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Murray, John.....	Packer.....	1 July '88	500 00	8 Feb. '62	1 July '88
Morrison, John.....	do	10 Nov. '85	500 00	16 May '48	10 Nov. '85
Matheson, John.....	do	1 Jan. '90	500 00	15 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '90
Nugent, Arthur.....	do	1 Mar. '96	450 00	28 Sept. '42	1 Mar. '96
Dixon, James McKean H....	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 July '85	600 00	2 Aug. '44	1 July '85
Losey, Taylor.....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	24 Sept. '44	1 July '85
Cahill, Thos. Alexander....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	16 Dec. '45	1 July '85
McCaffrey, Wm. John.....	do do ..	1 Feb. '89	600 00	23 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '89
Garault, Maxime.....	Tide Waiter.....	— Oct. '74	600 00	26 July '34	— Oct. '74
Nicholson, Thomas William.	do	— June '72	550 00	17 Jan. '38	— June '72
McCluskey, John.....	do and Locker..	— June '72	700 00	25 Dec. '45	— June '72
Tessier, Louis Joseph	do	— June '72	600 00	20 May '42	— June '72
Fenoglio, Alexander.....	do	— '72	600 00	2 Apr. '34	— '72
Sanguinette, Léonidas	do	30 June '72	550 00	21 Feb. '48	30 June '72
Johnston, James.....	do	— May '72	550 00	9 Sept. '35	— May '72
Roberts, William.....	do	1 Dec. '87	600 00	— '40	1 Dec. '87
Roach, Michael.....	do	1 Dec. '87	550 00	30 July '64	1 Dec. '87
Murren, Henry.....	do	27 Sept. '72	550 00	25 Mar. '26	27 Sept. '72
Lambert, Jeremiah	do	1 Apr. '74	550 00	— Apr. '37	1 Apr. '74
Vallée, Henri.....	do	1 Apr. '74	600 00	27 May '47	1 Apr. '74
Valois, Joseph Almeida	do and Locker..	1 Apr. '84	600 00	29 Apr. '52	1 Apr. '84
Richardson, William Henry.	Cheese Inspector.....	1 Dec. '96	900 00	9 Sept. '52	1 May '84
McNeil, Peter.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Feb. '85	600 00	31 Oct. '49	1 Feb. '85
Rawley, William	do	1 June '85	500 00	31 Oct. '40	1 June '85
Paré, Adhémar.....	do	14 May '89	600 00	19 June '62	14 May '89
Martin, P.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	27 Jan. '51	1 July '95
Isaacson, J. E.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	6 Sept. '60	1 July '95
Holdbrook, B. T.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	3 Oct. '61	1 July '95
Balthazard, B.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	8 Mar. '61	1 July '95
Guérin, Louis Joseph	do	16 May '96	500 00	23 Jan. '65	16 May '96
Flynn, T. T.....	do	1 Nov. '95	500 00	25 Sept. '37	1 Nov. '95
Lafleur, L. H.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '94	700 00	15 Oct. '42	1 Nov. '94

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Neher, Martin	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '95	500 00	22 Feb. '47	1 Feb. '95
Ryan, T.	do	1 July '95	500 00	4 Mar. '54	1 July '95
Drysdale, John.....	do	12 July '97	500 00	31 Oct. '63	12 July '97
Locat, Joseph Wilfrid.....	do	1 Dec. '95	500 00	24 Apr. '60	1 Dec. '95
Galbraith, J.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	26 July '58	1 July '95
Morgan, Geo.....	do	1 July '95	550 00	22 Feb. '66	1 July '95
Martineau, J. B.....	do	15 Nov. '97	500 00	13 Sept '33	15 Nov. '97
Patterson, William Low....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '91	600 00	25 Jan. '53	1 May '91
Phoenix, John.....	do	1 May '91	550 00	13 May '44	1 May '91
Cooney, P. J.....	do	16 May '96	500 00	22 July '64	16 May '96
L'Africain, Napoléon.....	do	1 Oct. '92	550 00	21 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '92
Brière, J. C. O.....	do	1 Aug. '94	475 00	— '69	1 Aug. '94
Boyd, William Stewart.....	do	1 Nov. '95	500 00	29 June '45	1 Nov. '95
Slaterry, Timothy F.....	do	1 Nov. '95	500 00	9 Jan. '63	1 Nov. '95
Montenari, A. N. P.....	do	1 Feb. '96	500 00	9 Nov. '55	1 Feb. '96
McCallum, J. S.....	do	1 July '97	600 00	23 May '52	1 July '97
Prevost, Napoleon.....	do	1 July '98	600 00	7 June '65	1 July '98
Allen, George Miles.....	do	1 Apr. '96	500 00	28 Feb. '63	1 Apr. '96
Homier, Jos. Albert.....	do	19 June '97	400 00	12 June '77	19 June '97
Blurton, E. H.....	do	1 Oct. '97	600 00	15 Dec. '62	1 Oct. '97
Smith, Merritt Munson.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Sept. '79	550 00	8 Dec. '34	14 Mar. '64
Dundee.					
Basinet, Louis.....	do	14 Nov. '96	200 00	29 Nov. '46	14 Nov. '96
Joliette.					
Long, George.....	do	18 Apr. '87	400 00	24 Mar. '39	18 Apr. '87
St. Régis.					
O'Reilly, Charles B.....	do	1 Feb. '88	300 00	19 Nov. '49	1 Feb. '88
Trout River.					
St. Michel, F. X.....	do	13 Apr. '97	300 00	10 Apr. '51	13 Apr. '97
St. Jérôme.					
Paspebiac.					
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis ...	Collector.....	1 June '83	1,000 00	8 June '41	5 May '71
Christie, Hugh	Preventive Officer	23 May '73	400 00	25 Sept. '32	23 May '73
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do	16 May '88	100 00	25 May '40	16 May '88
New Richmond.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Percé.			\$ cts.		
Flynn, William.....	Collector.....	1 Apr. '79	600 00	22 July '36	18 June '58
Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	Landing Waiter and Searcher.	25 June '79	450 00	29 Jan. '35	25 June '79
Quebec.					
Forsyth, Joseph Bell.....	Collector.....	17 Apr. '91	3,000 00	30 June '31	17 Apr. '91
Carter, William Henry.....	Surveyor.....	1 Sept. '91	1,600 00	17 May '36	9 May '71
Dion, Aurélien V.....	Appraiser	4 June '89	1,400 00	18 May '39	27 Oct. '77
Martineau, Ferdinand.....	do	20 Nov. '86	900 00	6 Dec. '34	20 Nov. '86
Watters, James Giblein.....	Assistant Appraiser....	2 June '88	700 00	16 Dec. '48	2 June '88
Gouin, Charles.....	Clerk.....	28 Apr. '60	1,200 00	2 Aug. '30	28 Apr. '60
Giroux, Elzéar Louis Joseph.	do	1 Oct. '73	800 00	6 Jan. '39	1 Oct. '73
Doucet, Eugène.....	do	1 Mar. '74	800 00	21 Aug. '49	1 Mar. '74
Lamère, Chas.....	do	1 Apr. '96	550 00	12 Sept. '72	1 Apr. '96
Edge, W. E.....	do	1 Apr. '98	900 00	24 June '34	1 Sept. '75
Larue, Panet Edouard.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	3 Jan. '43	1 Sept. '73
Gray, Frost Wood.....	Assistant Tide Surveyor	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	4 Apr. '42	9 Apr. '84
Bélanger, François Xavier...	Gauger	1 Oct. '95	1,000 00	— Dec. '50	5 Aug. '81
Bolger, Michael Kingsley....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '86	800 00	12 July '48	1 Jan. '86
Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	do	16 May '96	900 00	8 July '52	12 June '82
Dugal, Léandre.....	Warehouse Keeper.....	31 Oct. '70	1,000 00	4 Sept. '36	31 Oct. '70
Lemieux, E. O.....	Sub-Collector.....	8 Jan. '97	300 00	1 Jan. '50	8 Jan. '97
St. Francois, Beauce.	do	1 June '96	500 00	6 Mar. '57	1 June '96
Pelletier, N. G.....	do	1 July '90	500 00	10 May '51	— Sept. '75
Rivière du Loup.	do	1 Dec. '81	100 00	— '32	1 Dec. '81
Joncas, Pierre Léger.....	Preventive Officer	1 Dec. '81	100 00	— '32	1 Dec. '81
Magdalen Islands.	do	1 Aug. '92	300 00	23 Feb. '56	1 Aug. '92
Bilodeau, Ambroise.....	do	19 June '97	300 00	6 Apr. '50	19 June '97
Trinity Bay.	do	1 July '69	550 00	24 Feb. '32	1 May '54
Hillier, Edwin.....	House-keeper.....	1 July '69	550 00	24 Feb. '32	1 May '54
Tadoussac	Locker	— Dec. '72	650 00	31 July '40	— Dec. '72
Gagné, Auguste.....	do	23 Oct. '73	600 00	15 June '34	23 Oct. '73
Chambord Junct.	do	10 Nov. '74	600 00	6 May '33	10 Nov. '74
Griffiths, Jacob.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Sept. '74	650 00	3 Mar. '42	22 Sept. '74
Rouillard, Jean.....	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	23 Feb. '56	1 Jan. '86
Batterton, James.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90
Cauchon, Romain.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90
Trudel, J. Edmond.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon..	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Quebec—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Fortin, O.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Nov. '95	550 00	26 Feb. '38	1 Nov. '95
Hannon, Henry M.....	Packer and Messenger..	20 Aug. '90	500 00	10 Oct. '66	20 Aug. '90
Deavy, John.....	Porter.....	— '69	400 00	— July '26	— '69
Hannon, Owen.....	do	— May '53	400 00	8 Dec. '30	— May '53
Jobin, Henri.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '98	550 00	20 Nov. '30	1 July '98
Rimouski.					
Gauvreau, Joseph.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	400 00	19 Mar. '62	1 July '98
Patton, John Hoopstetter..... Matane.	Landing Waiter	11 June '72	100 00	10 Dec. '34	11 June '72
St. Armand.					
Bourret, Edmond Augustus..	Collector.....	1 June '77	700 00	16 Nov. '40	13 Feb. '65
Smith, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	600 00	25 Jan. '22	1 Aug. '87
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth.	do	1 July '89	500 00	25 Feb. '64	1 July '89
Luke, Philip Edward..... Philipsburg.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '77	250 00	23 July '28	1 Nov. '77
St. Hyacinthe.					
Hamel, Joseph Antoine.....	Collector.....	11 Feb. '79	750 00	13 Aug. '33	11 Feb. '79
St. Johns.					
Wood, Hannibal Whitney...	Collector.....	1 Feb. '90	1,200 00	10 July '40	1 Feb. '90
Latour, Joseph Cyprien.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	500 00	20 Jan. '62	1 July '89
Gallet, Alphonse.....	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 May '72	600 00	20 Sept. '36	— May '62
Rouse's Point. Pinsonneault, Joseph E.....	Sub-Collector.....	17 Jan. '88	600 00	19 Nov. '50	17 Jan. '88
Lacolle. Rowe, Chas. Sylvester.....	Landing Waiter	1 Jan. '88	500 00	13 Sept. '32	1 Jan. '88
Lacolle. Pattison, William Mead....	Sub-Collector	3 Nov. '73	600 00	8 Feb. '28	28 Nov. '71
Clarenceville. Baker, Joel Homer.....	do	13 Jan. '86	650 00	19 Jan. '62	1 Nov. '83
Frelighsburg. Brodeur, S. A.....	do	1 July '98	500 00	.....	1 July '98
Valleyfield.					
Sherbrooke.					
Richard, Jean Baptiste.....	Collector.....	18 Nov. '96	1,300 00	.....	18 Nov. '96
Hunt, William Josiah.....	Landing Waiter.....	19 June '81	700 00	18 Sept. '43	19 June '81
Murphy, James..... Richmond.	Sub-Collector.....	12 Apr. '90	700 00	20 July '48	12 Apr. '90

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sherbrooke—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Héroux, Blaise	Land. Waiter and Clerk	16 May '96	800 00	29 Sept. '58	1 Aug. '86
O'Dell, Henry A.	Appraiser	1 Apr. '93	800 00	15 Feb. '55	1 Apr. '93
Sorel.					
Mathieu, Joseph	Collector	9 Apr. '84	600 00	20 Feb. '37	9 Apr. '84
Stanstead.					
McClintock, Chas. Hugh	Collector	1 July '98	1,000 00	4 Jan. '44	1 July '98
Paquette, John Flavien	Landing Waiter	1 Nov. '87	500 00	9 June '62	1 Aug. '82
Elder, John Wallace	Acting Sub-Collector..	1 July '80	600 00	22 Jan. '62	1 July '80
Stanstead Junction.					
Moore, Ralph Merry	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '90	600 00	25 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '90
Magog.					
McGowan, William, jun.	Landing Waiter	6 Dec. '80	580 00	24 Feb. '49	6 Dec. '80
Georgeville.					
Three Rivers.					
Vanasse, Pierre Benj.	Collector	1 Mar. '89	1,100 00	3 Oct. '38	1 Mar. '89
PROV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Bathurst.					
Baldwin, John E.	Collector	1 Dec. '94	800 00	28 Feb. '48	1 Dec. '94
Leahy, David	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '83	500 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '83
Benoit, Joseph	Preventive Officer	16 June '83	60 00	15 June '37	16 June '83
Sormany, Henry Armand ..	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '77	600 00	23 Oct. '35	1 Aug. '77
Shippegan.					
Bourgeois, Médéric E.	do	17 Apr. '75	200 00	15 Apr. '38	17 Apr. '75
Tracadie.					
Foley, Patrick James	do	25 Aug. '74	400 00	1 May '42	25 Aug. '74
New Bandon.					
Chatham, N.B.					
Ferguson, Daniel	Collector	27 Mar. '65	1,200 00	30 Apr. '26	27 Mar. '65
Johnson, Basil Elói	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '90	800 00	4 May '59	1 Jan. '90
Richibucto.					
LeBlanc, Jude J.	do	1 July '91	500 00	28 Apr. '48	1 July '91
Buctouche.					
Russ, William Horen Botsford	Tide Waiter	16 July '77	400 00	23 Jan. '38	16 July '77
Kingston.					
Keswick, David	do	1 June '78	300 00	30 Jan. '35	1 June '78
Buctouche.					
Richard, Damien O.	Preventive Officer	1 Oct. '86	60 00	15 May '30	1 Oct. '86
The Cape.					
Dalhousie.					
Montgomery, William	Collector	1 July '71	1,000 00	6 Oct. '38	1 July '71
McKenzie, Archibald	Sub-Collector	12 July '83	500 00	29 May '41	12 July '83
Campbelltown.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Fredericton.			\$ cts.		
Street, Alfred Foxcraft.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '73	1,500 00	28 Jan. '44	1 Jan. '73
Winter, Herbert Gayner....	Appraiser	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '71
Richards, James Frederick...	Clerk.....	1 May '78	700 00	28 Nov. '52	1 May '78
Moncton.					
Binney, Irvine Whitty....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '83	1,200 00	10 July '41	16 Dec. '74
Rayworth, John Snowball...	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '85	700 00	1 Nov. '57	1 July '85
Wood, William Rufus.....	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '88	400 00	12 Oct. '52	1 Jan. '88
Woodworth, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '98	500 00	7 Jan. '32	1 July '98
Dysart, Andrew Huot.....	do	27 June '73	500 00	30 Aug. '38	27 June '73
Leger, Anselme M.....	do	1 July '98	500 00	9 May '47	1 July '98
Cleaveland, David.....	do	1 May '85	300 00	14 Sept. '39	1 May '85
Chapman, A. W.....	do	1 Nov. '95	400 00	13 Mar. '61	1 Nov. '95
McKinley, Charles Hamilton.	Preventive Officer	1 Sept. '75	200 00	20 Mar. '40	1 Sept. '75
Brewster, Gilbert.....	do	1 May '85	300 00	3 Sept. '30	1 May '85
Newcastle.					
Park, William Adam	Collector.....	4 Nov. '87	1,100 00	27 June '53	4 Nov. '87
Wheeler, Patrick.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Nov. '73	700 00	25 Dec. '46	1 Nov. '73
Sackville.					
Prescott, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '73	200 00	24 Feb. '46	1 May '73
Ward, Rufus Cote.....	do	1 Dec. '81	100 00	1 July '44	1 Dec. '81
St. John.					
Ruel, James R.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '70	3,000 00	22 Oct. '20	1 Nov. '70
Matthew, George F.....	Surveyor.....	1 July '93	1,600 00	12 Aug. '37	1 May '53
Atcheson, Anthony.....	Clerk.....	— Dec. '70	1,050 00	10 Aug. '41	— Dec. '70
Sandall, Henry P.....	do	4 May '71	1,100 00	18 Mar. '50	4 May '71
O'Keeffe, P. J.....	Chief Land. Waiter and Chief Prev. Officer of Maritime Provinces.	1 Feb '96	1,400 00	6 Sept. '49	6 Sept. '79
Kain, Samuel W.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '95	750 00	13 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '83
Barber, Keith A.....	do	1 Nov. '83	800 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Nov. '83
Jenkins, George.....	do	1 Feb. '89	800 00	17 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '89
Gleeson, David J.....	do	1 Nov. '83	1,050 00	21 Jan. '60	1 Nov. '83

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Turner, Henry.....	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '83	600 00	27 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Gallagher, Frank.....	do	1 Dec. '86	700 00	30 Dec. '40	— '75
Stevens, William Edwin....	do	19 June '80	1,000 00	22 Feb. '39	19 June '80
Wilkins, Samuel Watt.....	do	1 July '91	700 00	25 May '57	4 Nov. '90
Tilley, Chas. F.....	do	1 July '93	450 00	20 Sept. '70	1 July '93
Berton, John F.....	do	1 July '93	450 00	7 Sept. '73	1 July '93
Connor, Frank R.....	do	1 Dec. '95	700 00	22 Aug. '43	25 Apr. '92
Johnson, William.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Aug. '74	1,000 00	2 July '29	1 Apr. '54
Whittaker, James E.....	Appraiser.....	1 Mar. '84	1,200 00	30 June '31	1 Mar. '84
Hamilton, Jas. H.....	do	22 May '96	1,000 00	26 Jan. '60	22 May '96
Buist, Andrew	Tide Waiter and Packer	20 Mar. '86	600 00	22 Mar. '30	20 Mar. '86
Jackson, George.....	Packer.....	19 June '97	500 00	10 Aug. '50	19 June '97
Robinson, Samuel.....	Gauger.....	1 July '93	1,000 00	10 May '35	1 Nov. '71
Bustin, Thomas E.....	Locker	1 July '67	650 00	17 Mar. '25	1 July '67
Carleton, William.....	do	19 June '65	750 00	20 Nov. '31	19 June '65
Pigeon, Charles.....	do	1 Sept. '75	650 00	— Dec. '43	3 Sept. '70
Owens, Michael B.....	do	1 July '76	650 00	— Sept. '36	1 June '71
Foley, Thomas Bain.....	do	3 Sept. '73	650 00	4 Jan. '33	3 Sept. '73
Sandall, Thomas O.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '94	700 00	29 Aug. '34	10 May '60
Whiting, James M. F.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '73	650 00	— Oct. '28	1 July '73
Hanson, Gedeon Knight.... Lepreaux.	Sub-Collector	26 Sept. '70	400 00	— '29	26 Sept. '70
Carson, Joseph..... Quaco.	do	1 Sept. '71	400 00	4 July '38	1 Sept. '71
McKay, James..... St. George.	do	1 Oct. '79	600 00	11 Feb. '37	1 Oct. '79
Wallace, George H..... Sussex.	do	16 May '79	500 00	25 Mar. '37	16 May '79
Hoyt, J. Wesley..... McAdam Junction.	do	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	26 Sept. '63	1 Nov. '92
Connolly, J. G..... McAdam Junction.	Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '84	700 00	2 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '84
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert. McAdam Junction.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	10 Dec. '86	600 00	12 July '64	10 Dec. '86
Clinch, Calvin C..... Musquash.	Sub-Collector.....	20 Dec. '93	400 00	8 Sept. '50	20 Dec. '93
Chubb, George..... Back Bay.	Preventive Officer....	1 June '88	200 00	24 May '41	1 June '88
McKay, Samuel..... Beaver Harbour.	do	1 June '88	200 00	— '39	1 June '88
Forsyth, William.....	Tide Waiter.....	4 Feb. '73	600 00	— Sept. '38	4 Feb. '73
Roxborough, William.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	1 Aug. '42	4 Nov. '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

• DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Dobbin, Wilson L.....	Tide Waiter.....	19 Aug. '74	600 00	15 Feb. '50	— June '67
Dixon, John.....	do	1 Jan. '96	550 00	— '35	13 Feb. '91
Farren, William.....	do	1 Aug. '74	600 00	18 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '74
Condon, Thomas.....	do	20 Mar. '86	600 00	16 Sept. '44	20 Mar. '86
McCart, Peter.....	do	1 July, '89	600 00	29 June '43	1 July '89
Price, George.....	Boatman & Tide Waiter	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '39	— Sept. '76
Fulton, Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '44	— Sept. '75
Cowan, Charles W.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '76	600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 July '76
McAdoo, R. J.....	do	1 May '78	600 00	15 July '44	1 July '76
Dougherty, William A.....	do	8 June '82	600 00	25 Feb. '41	8 June 82
Lowry, John.....	Landing Waiter & Searcher.	13 Jan. '96	600 00	2 July '57	1 Nov. '83
Rogerson, John.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	2 Apr. '37	1 Jan. '87
Cochran, John.....	do	1 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Aug. '37	1 Feb. '85
Noble, J. J.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '96	500 00	25 Oct. '48	1 Feb. '96
Mullin, John J.....	Tide Waiter.....	13 Jan. '96	500 00	— '48	1 July '94
Wills, Robert.....	Porter and Packer.....	1 June '90	600 00	24 Mar. '35	1 June '90
Thompson, David..... Chance Harbour.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '90	200 00	11 Aug. '51	1 July '90
St. Stephen.					
Graham, Henry.....	Collector.....	10 Sept. '91	1,600 00	6 May '40	10 Sept. '91
Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	Surveyor and Gauger...	30 Oct. '75	750 00	1 July '41	30 Oct. '75
McGowan, Moses.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 July '87	700 00	3 June '32	1 Mar. '84
Stevens, William Henry.....	Waiter and Searcher....	6 June '76	650 00	19 Mar. '36	6 June '76
McAdam, Hugh..... • Milltown.	Preventive Officer.....	3 June '79	700 00	8 Feb. '36	3 June '79
Bixby, Jas. H. Parker.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	— '35	1 July '87
Hyslip, Samuel N.....	do	4 Apr. '92	500 00	23 Dec. '51	4 Apr. '92
Hitchings, Henry Stephen... Milltown.	do	2 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Apr. '42	2 Aug. '89
Shaughnessy, J..... Milltown.	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	15 Sept. '48	18 Aug. '81
Hacker, Henry..... Upper Mills.	do	1 Nov. '94	100 00	— '51	1 Nov. '94
Whitlock, William..... St. Andrews.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	2 Jan. '70	800 00	1 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '68
Stinson, Thomas..... St. Andrews.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '74	500 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '74
Clark, Alexander John..... Campo Bello.	do	1 Mar. '88	600 00	1 Dec. '50	1 Mar. '88

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Stephen—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Brown, Owen Alendo.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '89	300 00	8 Feb. '59	1 Nov. '89
Campo Bello.					
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac	do	1 Nov. '89	300 00	2 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '89
Woodward. Seal Cove.					
Trecarten, Thomas Lord....	Sub-Collector.....	2 Aug. '89	350 00	22 Sept '60	2 Aug. '89
West Isles.					
Woodstock.					
Drysdale, Wm. Thos	Collector.....	1 Mar. '98	1,200 00	6 Oct. '44	1 Mar. '98
Lynch, Thomas.....	Clerk (acting).....	16 Mar. '89	500 00	— '54	16 Mar. '89
Kirkpatrick, Robert.....	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	400 00	23 July '39	15 Dec. '76
Lynch, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	31 Aug. '80	150 00	9 Mar. '30	31 Aug. '80
Tobin, Richard.....	do	15 Aug. '53	300 00	15 May '38	15 Aug. '53
Robinson, George.....	do	15 Sept. '74	500 00	11 Nov. '32	15 Sept. '74
Bedell, George Augustus... Aroostook Junction.	Sub-Collector.....	5 Nov. '74	600 00	30 June '33	5 Nov. '74
Cyr, Levite J..... Edmundston.	do	15 Aug. '95	500 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Aug. '95
Cyr, Honoré..... St. Hilaire.	do	16 May '93	200 00	28 Mar. '51	16 May '93
Nadeau, Mathias	do	1 Dec. '90	500 00	21 Feb. '39	1 Dec. '90
Middle St. Francis.					
Taylor, Hugh W.....	do	9 Oct. '91	500 00	30 Oct. '60	9 Oct. '91
Grand Falls.					
Violette, Francis.....	Preventive Officer.....	24 Mar. '73	450 00	— '40	24 Mar. '73
St. Leonards					
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.					
Amherst.					
Main, William Dick.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Nov. '86
Ratchford, Charles Edward..	Clerk and Appraiser....	17 Nov. '77	800 00	9 May '45	27 Nov. '72
Elliott, Herbert F..... Pugwash.	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '97	400 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '97
Pugsley, Alder W..... River Hebert.	do	1 July '98	300 00	19 July '69	1 July '98
Burns, John Moore	do	1 Apr. '80	100 00	9 June '46	1 Apr. '80
Northport.					
Drysdale, Ira.....	do	1 July '98	250 00	2 Jan. '57	1 July '98
Wallace.					
Foster, Archibald W.....	do	1 July '98	400 00	24 July '67	1 July '98
Springhill.					
Annapolis.					
McCormick, Edgar.....	Collector.....	1 Sept. '90	850 00	31 Aug. '62	1 Sept. '90
Ditmars, Charles.....	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	200 00	10 Dec. '37	1 July '87
Clementsport.					
Porter, Edgar Harold	do	11 Aug. '75	150 00	5 Apr. '51	11 Aug. '75
Thorns Cove.					
Buckler, Thos. Madison.....	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	600 00	20 April '61	1 July '89
Chute, Aaron Morse.....	Preventive Officer.....	29 May '65	60 00	10 Apr. '26	29 May '65
Bridgetown.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Antigonish.			\$ cts.		
Boyd, Angus.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '88	800 00	28 Dec. '33	1 Nov. '88
Crispo, Jeffrey M.....	Sub-Collector.....	6 Nov. '96	150 00	17 Feb. '52	6 Nov. '96
Harbour au Bouche.					
Randall, Edward George.....	do	1 July '65	250 00	25 May '36	1 July '65
Bayfield.					
McDonald, Alexander.....	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '84	100 00	15 Jan. '20	1 Aug. '84
Cape George.					
Arichat.					
Flynn, Edmund P.....	Collector.....	19 June '97	800 00	— '28	19 June '97
Fuller, Charles James.....	Preventive Officer.....	30 July '83	300 00	1 Jan. '40	30 July '83
Shaw, James Allen.....	do	1 Sept. '67	200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 Sept. '67
D'Escousse.					
Brymner, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	10 Oct. '72	150 00	2 Nov. '26	10 Oct. '72
L'Ardoise.					
Urquhart, Donald	do	7 Oct. '72	350 00	25 June '29	7 Oct. '72
St. Peter's.					
Boyd, William S.....	do	6 June '76	150 00	31 Oct. '56	6 June '76
Rivière Bourgeois.					
LeLacheur, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '83	100 00	24 Apr. '31	1 Aug. '83
Grandigüe.					
LeLacheur, Colin Priault....	do	10 Dec. '83	150 00	13 Dec. '55	10 Dec. '83
Arichat West.					
Fougère, Peter Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '84	100 00	1 Nov. '43	1 Oct. '84
Petit de Grat.					
Baddeck.					
Fraser, John Andrew.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	600 00	6 Nov. '42	1 July '98
Kerr, Duncan.....	Preventive Officer.....	6 Apr. '77	100 00	— '34	6 Apr. '77
McAuley, Donald.....	Sub-Collector.....	27 Sept. '75	150 00	15 July '45	27 Sept. '75
Ste. Anne's.					
Shea, James.....	do	1 June '77	150 00	4 Aug. '45	1 June '77
Ingonish.					
Barrington.					
Trefry, Hervey Doane.....	Tide Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	100 00	4 Jan. '40	3 Oct. '74
Taylor, John Wesley.	Sub-Collector.....	15 Sept. '79	150 00	9 Dec. '37	15 Sept. '79
Port Latour.					
Smith, A. K.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '95	200 00	2 July '54	1 Feb. '95
Cape Sable Island.					
Canso.					
Cullen, Patrick Cleary.....	Collector.....	1 July '98	600 00	13 June '42	1 July '98
Scott, Wm. Godfrey.....	Sub-Collector.....	9 Feb. '97	400 00	6 Nov. '32	9 Feb. '97
Guysboro'.					
Giffin, Joseph D.....	do	29 Apr. '74	100 00	— '27	29 Apr. '74
Isaac's Harbour					
Milward, Thomas Frederick .	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '75	60 00	— '17	1 July '75
Country Harbour.					
McDonald, James R.....	Sub-Collector	4 Sept. '97	300 00	30 Mar. '55	4 Sept. '97
Sherbrooke.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Canso—Concluded			\$ cts.		
McKenzie, Wm. S. Crow Harbour.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '75	60 00	9 Aug. '39	1 July '75
McCutcheon, Hugh..... Sonora.	do	1 Nov. '77	60 00	2 June '52	1 Nov. '77
Digby.					
Viets, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 June '88	800 00	11 Dec. '39	1 June '88
Reardon, William..... Bear River.	Preventive Officer	2 May '65	60 00	14 Mar. '29	2 May '65
Troop, John..... Bear River.	Sub-Collector.....	27 May '80	400 00	3 Apr. '26	27 May '80
Payson, Chas. H..... Westport.	do	26 Oct. '91	150 00	10 Sept. '27	26 Oct. '91
Outhouse, A. F..... Free Port.	do	1 Aug. '95	100 00	1 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '95
Morehouse, Geo. A..... Sandy Cove.	do	1 Jan. '96	150 00	1 Sept. '40	1 Jan. '96
Halifax.					
Harrington, Wm. Daniel....	Collector.....	14 Feb. '89	3,000 00	22 June '34	14 Feb. '89
Garrison, William Albert....	Surveyor.....	1 July '89	1,500 00	10 June '42	8 June '68
Eckersley, John.....	Chief Clerk.....	27 Nov. '91	1,400 00	21 Apr. '37	1 July '68
O'Brien, James.....	do	1 Nov. '92	1,200 00	15 Nov. '38	— Sept. '68
Blackwood, David.....	Appraiser	1 May '83	1,200 00	20 Jan. '34	19 May '74
Beckwith, Robert Nelson....	do	1 May '83	1,200 00	2 Apr. '34	1 May '83
O'Connor, Francis.....	Assistant Appraiser....	8 Nov. '87	1,000 00	17 Oct. '44	8 Nov. '87
Crawford, Samuel.....	Clerk	3 May '82	750 00	26 Jan. '40	3 May '82
Fenerty, Arthur.....	do	5 Jan. '77	700 00	12 May '51	5 Jan. '77
Tupper, Conrad West.....	do	1 Sept. '74	800 00	26 Oct. '49	1 Sept. '74
Pryor, Oswald.....	do	1 July '75	800 00	20 July '50	1 July '75
Creighton, Henry Spurr....	Cashier.....	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	12 Dec. '60	1 Aug. '85
Caldwell, Thomas.....	Clerk	1 June '73	900 00	24 June '50	1 June '73
Stimpson, Francis Clifford...	do	9 June '86	600 00	2 Aug. '66	9 June '86
Davis, John Charles.....	do	1 July '88	600 00	19 May '44	1 July '88
Meynell, Walter F.....	do	1 Nov. '92	500 00	10 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '92
Hagarty, Henry Basil.....	do	9 Dec. '81	700 00	14 June '58	9 Dec. '81
Roche, Geo.....	do	1 Nov. '88	550 00	30 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '88
Robertson, Alex.....	Gauger.....	19 Aug. '85	1,000 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Dec. '72
Power, John Robert.....	Landing Waiter and Act- ing Tide Surveyor.	6 Feb. '93	900 00	7 Oct. '52	12 Apr. '81
Geldert, John Morris.....	Landing Waiter.....	30 Sept. '72	800 00	8 Nov. '24	30 Sept. '72

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Artz, John Wm.....	Landing Waiter.....	29 May '76	800 00	2 Mar. '30	29 May '76
Mason, Peter Stamage.....	Tide Waiter and Packer	11 Apr. '68	600 00	25 Feb. '38	11 Apr. '68
Fleming, Alex.....	do	1 Nov. '88	500 00	28 Apr. '39	1 Nov. '88
Trider, Henry Wm.....	do	1 Mar. '71	550 00	2 Jan. '45	1 Mar. '71
Berry, William.....	do	26 Apr. '72	600 00	26 Oct. '42	26 Apr. '72
Langenburg, Albert Carl....	do	1 Oct. '88	500 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Oct. '88
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan....	do	9 June '86	600 00	24 Sept. '51	9 June '86
Gould, William.....	do	9 June '86	550 00	— '30	9 June '86
Thomson, David.....	do	10 Dec. '86	550 00	19 Mar. '30	10 Dec. '86
Godwin, James.....	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	23 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '93
Tremaine, Richard W.....	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	14 Apr. '40	1 Jan. '93
McDonald, Jas. J.....	do	1 Jan. '93	600 00	24 Oct. '50	1 Jan. '93
Carlton, Robert.....	do	1 Dec. '80	550 00	26 Feb. '45	1 Dec. '80
Hamilton, Hugh Francis....	do	23 Apr. '78	600 00	13 Jan. '39	23 Apr. '78
Edwards, John Thelison....	do	1 Aug. '83	550 00	12 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '83
O'Donnell, John Michael....	do	1 Mar. '84	550 00	23 Dec. '49	1 Mar. '84
Harris, Henry J.....	do	25 Apr. '92	500 00	1 Oct. '30	25 Apr. '92
Gleeson, William E.....	do	1 Nov. '92	600 00	13 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '87
Hall, Edmund.....	do	1 Dec. '94	500 00	22 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '94
Delaney, John.....	do	1 Dec. '94	500 00	20 May '45	1 Dec. '94
Foote, Jeffrey.....	do	1 Feb. '95	500 00	— Mar. '42	1 Feb. '95
Howe, Philip John.....	Boatman.....	1 Jan. '72	500 00	21 July '39	1 Jan. '72
Briand, Alfred.....	Tide Waiter and Packer.	1 Aug. '90	500 00	18 Nov. '41	1 Aug. '90
Caldwell, Albert H.....	Locker.....	6 Aug. '81	600 00	30 July '61	6 Aug. '81
Ashwood, Joseph Charles....	do	1 Jan. '93	650 00	1 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '84
Keating, Michael Edward....	Packer.....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	24 July '60	1 Dec. '84
Sheehan, Maurice Joseph....	do	1 Jan. '93	400 00	28 May '64	1 Jan. '93
McFarlane, Malcolm.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 Mar. '73	200 00	2 Apr. '22	7 Mar. '73
Sheet Harbour.	do	19 Jan. '97	60 00	29 Aug. '66	19 Jan. '97
Balcom, Edward H.....	Salmon River.				
Stuart, Daniel Calvin.....	Preventive Officer.....	15 July '87	750 00	15 Jan. '45	15 July '87
Stmr. "Argus."	do	1 May '97	60 00	5 July '57	1 May '97
Walsh, James.....	Spry Bay.				

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Gibbons, John..... Hubbard's Cove.	Preventive Officer.....	9 Nov. '80	60 00	31 Jan. '38	9 Nov. '80
Smith, Thos East Chezzetcook.	do	1 Apr. '97	60 00	11 Dec. '57	1 Apr. '97
Kentville.					
Rand, Frederick Clarence....	Collector.....	1 May '88	800 00	7 Mar. '58	1 May '88
Orpen, John Edwin..... French Cross.	Sub-Collector.....	14 Mar. '74	200 00	31 Jan. '12	— '53
Morris, Charles Eugene..... Harbourville.	do	1 Jan. '86	200 00	17 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '86
Lockwood, George S..... Port Williams.	do	1 July '73	200 00	7 Feb. '29	1 July '60
Bill, C. R..... Wolfville.	do	1 Feb. '96	400 00	31 July '52	1 Feb. '96
Harris, Edward..... Canning.	do	1 Aug. '88	500 00	10 Jan. '26	1 Aug. '88
Norwood, C. H..... Berwick.	do	4 Sept. '97	300 00	22 Mar. '52	4 Sept. '97
Borden, Elijah C..... Kingsport.	do	1 Nov. '97	250 00	15 Aug. '46	1 Nov. '97
Liverpool.					
Dunlap, John Hugh.....	Collector.....	17 May '78	900 00	4 Nov. '38	27 May '75
Freeman, Newton Perkins...	Landing Waiter.....	1 May '77	600 00	17 Nov. '53	1 May '77
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert.... Port Medway.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	2 Feb. '51	1 Sept. '86
Lockeport.					
Ruggles, Jas. R.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '94	600 00	23 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '94
Lunenburg.					
Caldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.	Collector.....	6 June '90	800 00	10 Dec. '45	6 June '90
Acker, William Christian....	Clerk.....	1 April '90	500 00	22 June '63	1 April '90
Myra, Wm. G.....	Tide Waiter.....	31 Mar. '96	400 00	18 Nov. '59	31 Mar. '96
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas.. Getson's Cove.	Sub-Collector.....	5 Oct. '80	400 00	28 Apr. '53	5 Oct. '80
Owen, Nepean C..... Bridgewater.	do	1 Feb. '94	400 00	4 Nov. '44	1 Feb. '94
Smith, Charles Arnold..... Chester.	do	1 Feb. '87	150 00	18 May '45	1 Feb. '87
Rudolf, Josiah..... La Have.	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '65	100 00	18 June '27	1 May '65
Mills, George Henry..... Chester.	do	1 May '66	100 00	— Sept. '26	1 May '66
Wentzel, James H..... Ritcey's Cove.	do	1 Dec. '94	100 00	9 June '35	1 Dec. '94
Zwicker, A. F..... Mahone Bay.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Mar. '95	300 00	17 Nov. '34	1 Mar. '95

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Middleton.			\$ cts.		
Shaffner, Leander Parker....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	450 00	1 Oct. '59	1 Jan. '97
Elliott, Charles A.....	Sub-Collector.....	17 June '81	200 00	11 Feb. '30	17 June '81
Port George.					
Harris, Simeon.....	do	8 Feb. '97	400 00	— '37	8 Feb. '97
Margaretsville.					
North Sydney.					
Hamilton, Alexander G....	Collector.....	1 May '79	1,100 00	16 Mar. '35	1 May '79
Phoran, Martin J.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '82	500 00	29 Aug. '43	25 Jan. '82
Parrsboro'.					
Gillispie, Edward.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '95	700 00	1 May '62	16 Aug. '81
Moore, Wm.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '96	150 00	11 Mar. '39	1 July '95
Advocate Harbour.					
Mosher, Havelock Henry....	do	1 Sept. '91	150 00	8 July '59	1 Sept. '91
Apple River.					
Corbett, Howard.....	do	17 Oct. '94	150 00	14 Oct. '55	17 Oct. '94
Five Islands.					
Phinney, Mark.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '88	150 00	7 Mar. '40	1 Feb. '88
West Bay.					
Pictou.					
McDonald, Daniel.....	Collector and Registrar.	1 July '74	1,200 00	31 Oct. '35	1 July '74
Russell, James Anthony....	Clerk & Act'g. Appraiser	1 Apr. '97	900 00	22 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '77
Johnston, George Elliott....	do	16 Dec. '81	800 00	4 June '49	16 Dec. '81
Connell, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 May '73	500 00	22 Jan. '34	8 May '73
Sutherland, George.....	Tide Waiter.....	13 July '85	500 00	28 Aug. '29	13 July '85
Campbell, James Alex. Glen.	Sub-Collector.....	26 Oct. '76	300 00	25 Aug. '50	26 Oct. '76
Tatamagouche.					
McDonald, John Frederick..	do	1 May '79	1,100 00	30 Sept. '50	1 May '79
New Glasgow.					
McGregor, Donald.....	do	24 Aug. '81	100 00	27 Apr. '37	24 Aug. '81
Merigomish.					
Campbell, David.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 Oct. '73	100 00	14 Jan. '27	22 Oct. '73
Point Brulé.					
Henry, John Robert.....	do	12 Apr. '75	200 00	25 Jan. '51	12 Apr. '75
River John.					
McDonald, Angus.....	do	1 Nov. '84	500 00	17 Aug. '33	1 Nov. '84
Cavanagh, J. Howard.....	do	7 Apr. '97	600 00	16 Dec. '57	7 Apr. '97
New Glasgow.					
Port Hawkesbury.					
Forbes, Henry Arthur.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 May '78	150 00	19 July '43	3 Aug. '66
Port Hastings.					
Murray, David, jr.....	do	12 May '73	350 00	19 May '33	12 May '73
Port Mulgrave.					
McNair, James.....	Preventive Officer.....	13 July '97	60 00	16 Aug. '39	13 July '97
Port Mulgrave.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Port Hood.			\$ cts.		
Tremain, Edward Dunsier...	Collector.....	8 May '59	500 00	18 May '39	8 May '59
Au Coin, Chas. E..... Cheticamp.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '97	150 00	9 Oct. '70	1 Jan. '97
McQuarrie, Thos. B..... Mabou.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	150 00	— Dec. '67	1 Jan. '97
Shelburne.					
Atwood, Warren Wilson....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '75	500 00	16 Apr. '41	1 Dec. '75
Swaine, George Ball North East Harbour.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '87	150 00	10 Aug. '48	1 Apr. '87
Sydney.					
McDonald, Rowald.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	950 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Aug. '82
.....	Sub-Collector.....				
Glace Bay.					
.....	do				
Louisbourg.					
McDougall, Ronald	do	1 Oct. '91	150 00	17 Nov. '57	1 Oct. '91
.....	do				
Bown, William Waine..... Main-à-Dieu.	do	14 June '61	400 00	26 Sept. '24	14 June '61
.....	do				
McLean, Roderick..... Port Morien.	do	5 Mar. '80	200 00	24 Dec. '30	5 Mar. '80
.....	do				
Mullins, Vincent..... Gabarouse.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '91	250 00	16 Dec. '54	1 Feb. '91
.....	do				
McVarish, Joseph..... South Bar.	do	1 Jan. '92	300 00	— May '42	1 Jan. '92
Truro.					
Nelson, George Phillips....	Collector.....	1 May '85	1,200 00	11 Sept. '41	1 May '85
Blair, Henry C.....	Clerk	1 June '82	750 00	8 May '59	1 June '82
Layton, George Albert.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Aug. '89	500 00	4 Apr. '40	12 Aug. '89
Blaikie, John Arthur..... Londonderry.	Sub-Collector.....	9 July '90	500 00	25 May '62	9 July '90
.....	do				
Fulmer, William A..... Economy.	do	14 Dec. '81	200 00	21 Aug. '30	12 Dec. '71
.....	do				
Lewis, George..... Bass River.	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '87	225 00	7 Aug. '29	1 May '87
Weymouth.					
Jones, Norman Bond.....	Collector.....	6 Dec. '81	700 00	18 May '34	6 Dec. '81
Jones, Forbes.....	Preventive Officer.....	19 June '97	400 00	20 Oct. '40	19 June '97
Doucet, Edouard Urbain.... Meteghan.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '90	300 00	9 Feb. '61	1 July '90
.....	do				
Theriau, Edouard E..... Belliveau's Cove.	do	1 Nov. '92	300 00	29 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '92
.....	do				
Bingay, Jas..... Port Gilbert.	do	1 Feb. '95	250 00	29 Apr. '39	1 Feb. '95
Windsor.					
Dimock, Henry Wilson	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	9 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '86

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Windsor—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Spence, Andrew Herbert..... Ste. Croix.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '86	500 00	9 Sept. '64	1 Nov. '86
Lawrence, James Walter.... Hantsport.	Sub-Collector.....	14 July '81	300 00	26 Mar. '45	14 July '81
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong. Cheverie.	do	24 Apr. '61	200 00	14 July '28	24 Apr. '61
Roy, Alexander..... Maitland.	do	26 Mar. '74	200 00	— Jan. '26	26 Mar. '74
Woolaver, Howard..... Walton.	do	6 Apr. '91	150 00	21 July '36	6 Apr. '91
O'Brien, G..... Noel.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '95	60 00	— '32	1 Aug. '95
Yarmouth.					
Moody, William Henry.....	Collector.....	1 July '83	1,200 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '83
McGill, William.....	Clerk.....	1 Feb. '75	900 00	29 July '42	1 Feb. '75
Bown, Thomas Lamont.....	Special Officer.....	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 July '36	1 May '74
Campbell, William Laughlin	Acting Appraiser.....	1 May '79	900 00	20 Sept. '35	6 Dec. '75
Coaldwell, Marsden.....	Gauger.....	1 July '83	650 00	2 Mar. '33	1 July '83
Robbins, Ansel.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '84	500 00	29 Aug. '32	1 July '84
Porter, David Leo..... Tusket Wedge.	Sub-Collector.....	9 Aug. '83	200 00	2 Apr. '47	9 Aug. '83
Lent, Adolphus Smith..... Tusket.	Preventive Officer	19 Apr. '84	75 00	2 Mar. '48	19 Apr. '84
D'Entremont, Jos Alpheus.. Pubnico.	do	1 Apr. '86	150 00	26 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '86
Perry, Harvey Cann..... Salmon River.	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '88	200 00	26 Dec. '50	1 May '88
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.					
Winnipeg.					
Scott, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '87	3,000 00	16 Feb. '41	1 Mar. '87
Allan, Francis John.....	Chief Statistical Clerk..	1 July '83	1,200 00	3 Feb. '56	1 July '83
Thompson, William Henry..	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '92	1,400 00	28 June '59	10 Apr. '81
Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	15 Mar. '52	1 July '83
Boyce, Edward Theodore....	do	1 Oct. '88	1,000 00	4 Oct. '65	1 Oct. '88
Jones, Richard Inglis.....	Acting Clerk and Acting Appraiser.	1 Sept. '86	1,100 00	4 June '50	15 July '73
Bennie, Thos.....	Assistant Appraiser....	1 Apr. '96	900 00	11 Nov. '39	1 Oct. '92
Sutton, Richard.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Dec. '84	1,000 00	23 Feb. '43	1 Dec. '84
McLean, Archibald.....	Landing Waiter & Clerk	9 Feb. '92	800 00	12 Nov. '61	9 Feb. '92
McInnis, John Lindsay.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov '81	850 00	22 Jan. '34	1 Nov. '81
Auger, J. C.....	Clerk.....	1 Apr. '96	600 00	13 May '53	1 Apr. '96

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—MANITOBA AND TERRITORIES.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Winnipeg—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Alexander, James Peterkin.. Deloraine.	Sub-Collector.....	18 Apr. '89	600 00	28 June '36	18 Apr. '89
Lawrance, Alex..... Gretna.	do	12 July '97	900 00	22 June '48	12 July '97
Marshall, James Alex..... Portage la Prairie.	do	15 Dec. '85	1,000 00	11 Dec. '58	15 Dec. '85
Graham, Herbert Clement... Brandon.	do	1 July '98	1,200 00	.....	1 July '98
Mather, Thos. J..... Gretna.	Preventive Officer.....	7 July '98	800 00	.....	7 July '98
Allen, Geo. G..... Emerson.	do	1 Nov. '92	600 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Nov. '92
Cooper, W. J..... Emerson.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '95	900 00	10 Dec. '64	1 Oct. '88
Pound, John T..... Morden.	do	7 July '98	500 00	.....	7 July '98
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.					
Calgary.					
Rowe, Amos.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	1,300 00	22 Dec. '36	11 Sept. '85
McBratney, R. T.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	20 Jan. '58	1 July '83
Kirkpatrick, R. N.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	850 00	23 May '64	1 Oct. '88
Shaw, F. D..... St. Mary's.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '95	700 00	— '57	1 July '95
Jameson, S. B..... Regina.	do	5 Jan. '89	500 00	19 Feb. '53	— June '88
Paterson, A. C..... North Portal.	do	1 Aug. '95	800 00	13 Apr. '53	1 Aug. '95
Champness, F..... Lethbridge.	do	9 Oct. '91	1,000 00	7 Mar. '36	1 Jan. '88
Ives, G. C..... Fort Macleod.	do	1 Apr. '96	500 00	1 Sept. '48	1 Apr. '96
Osborne, F. A..... Edmonton.	do	1 Jan. '97	200 00	13 May '59	1 Jan. '97
Tennant, Henry..... Coutts.	do	1 Apr. '98	900 00	2 July '45	1 Apr. '98
PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Charlottetown.					
Currie, James.....	Collector and Registrar.	10 May '80	1,800 00	7 Jan. '35	10 May '80
Bremner, George.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,200 00	31 Jan. '40	— Apr. '67
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan.	Cashier.....	8 May '77	800 00	20 Aug. '43	8 May '77
White, Edwin.....	Clerk.....	1 Jan. '96	750 00	3 Jan. '54	1 Oct. '78
McNeill, Duncan.....	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	25 Dec. '54	5 Nov. '81
Moren, Michael Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	15 June '55	1 June '85
Hogg, Robert.....	Appraiser.....	18 May '80	1,000 00	13 Apr. '46	18 May '80
Lawson, James David.....	Gauger.....	1 Sept. '80	700 00	12 Aug. '52	1 Sept. '80

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Charlottetown—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Macdonald, James.....	Landing Waiter.....	13 Jan. '74	500 00	25 Jan. '36	13 Jan. '74
Kelly, Lucius Owen.....	Locker & Land'g Waiter	1 Jan. '96	500 00	18 June '58	1 Sept. '91
Curtis, James Frederick....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Apr. '81	600 00	23 Feb. '43	1 June '79
Peake, Ernest de B.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '96	500 00	18 Dec. '74	1 Apr. '96
Sullivan, Andrew.....	do	1 June '90	400 00	11 Apr. '40	1 June '90
Owen, Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '74	700 00	1 Apr. '38	1 July '74
Georgetown.					
Dalziel, William.....	Locker.....	1 July '73	300 00	4 June '26	1 July '73
Georgetown.					
.....	Sub-Collector				
St. Peter's Bay.					
Leard, Solomon James Benj..	do	1 July '74	250 00	— '40	1 July '74
Crapaud.					
Mutch, Samuel.....	do	9 Mar. '98	300 00	3 Sept. '40	9 Mar. '98
Montague.					
Brehaut, Henry James.....	do	1 Nov. '74	150 00	5 Jan. '35	1 Nov. '74
Murray Harbour.					
McEwen, Edward.....	do	1 Nov. '74	100 00	13 Mar. '15	1 Nov. '74
New London.					
Lewis, William Peterson....	do	23 Jan. '80	150 00	— '31	23 Jan. '80
Cardigan.					
Morrison, Hector D.....	do	1 July '91	100 00	— Nov. '40	1 July '91
Pinette.					
Morrow, Fred. E.....	do	1 Aug. '93	450 00	14 Oct. '43	1 Apr. '93
Souris.					
McMillan, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '97	120 00	15 Aug. '44	1 Jan. '97
Grand River.					
Furness, Thos. J.....	do	1 Jan. '97	75 00	18 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '97
Vernon River Bridge.					
McInnes, A. J.....	do	13 Jan. '96	150 00	10 June '51	13 Jan. '96
Murray River.					
Houston, John S.....	do	9 June '97	100 00	1 Jan. '54	9 June '97
Rustico					
Summerside.					
Strong, Charles Wesley.....	Collector.....	5 May '73	1,000 00	2 July '29	5 May '73
Murphy, Charles.....	Clerk	1 Oct. '82	750 00	15 July '49	1 Oct. '82
McNutt, James Marshall....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '74	150 00	4 June '26	1 Nov. '74
Malpeque.					
Gaudet, Agno Joseph.....	do	1 July '98	400 00	14 Dec. '44	1 July '98
Tignish					
Hopgood, William.....	do	20 Nov. '75	250 00	14 Feb. '22	20 Nov. '75
Port Hill.					
McArthur, Samuel.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '74	60 00	3 Aug. '43	1 July '74
Port Hill.					
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Nanaimo.					
Smith, Bedford H.....	Collector.....	22 Oct. '84	1,350 00	1 June '49	22 Oct. '84
Gordon, Herschel.....	Preventive Officer	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	24 May '67	19 Sept. '89

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Nanaimo—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Good, Henry Leslie.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '92	900 00	16 Oct. '63	1 Feb. '92
Roe, George Henry..... Comox.	Sub-Collector	11 Sept. '94	800 00	5 June '65	11 Sept. '94
New Westminster.					
Grant, Peter.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	1,400 30	27 Dec. '47	28 Oct. '75
Peele, Percy R.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '97	600 00	1 Nov. '71	1 Nov. '97
McMartin, Jas. Archer..... Huntingdon.	Sub-Collector.....	13 Apr. '98	800 00	29 Oct. '66	1 Aug. '91
Green, Chas. Frederick..... Ladner's Landing.	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '90	400 00	7 Nov. '40	1 Feb. '90
Chantrell, Henry D..... Douglas.	Sub-Collector	20 Feb. '92	1,000 00	10 June '51	1 June '90
Clark, Charles..... Fort Steele.	do	1 June '91	600 00	6 Sept. '39	1 June '91
Myer, F. Adrian..... Vernon.	do	1 Apr. '96	300 00	23 May '39	1 Apr. '96
Nelson.					
Johnstone, George.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '95	1,600 00	15 Nov. '58	1 July '87
Nolan, John Haight..... Waneta.	Sub-Collector.....	7 May '97	900 00	1 Jan. '70	7 May '97
Victoria.					
Milne, Alex. Roland, C.M.G.	Collector.....	1 Jan. '90	3,000 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '75
Marchant, William.....	Appraiser.....	1 Sept. '97	1,600 00	19 May '54	1 Sept. '97
Fawcett, Edgar.....	Clerk	— Sept. '83	1,050 00	1 Feb. '47	— Sept. '83
Newbury, John C.....	Chief Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	1,500 00	6 Feb. '62	1 Sept. '83
Fletcher, Cecil.....	Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	25 Sept. '64	1 July '88
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson...	do	1 June '88	650 00	18 Nov. '58	1 June '88
Morrison, Frederick J.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '80	700 00	3 Sept. '47	1 July '80
Franklin, William A.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 Apr. '84	800 00	2 Sept. '33	8 Apr. '84
Atkins, William	Clerk and Locker.....	1 Nov. '88	900 00	13 Aug. '46	1 Nov. '88
Davey, Frederick Wm.....	do and Landing Waiter.	1 July '90	650 00	28 Nov. '90	3 Sept. '88
Simpson, George F. D.....	do do ..	1 July '90	650 00	6 July '58	1 June '86
Joule, Alfred J.....	do do ..	8 June '92	800 00	6 Feb. '50	8 June '92
Roberts, Thomas.....	do do ..	2 June '92	800 00	11 Dec. '50	8 June '92
Beckwith, Herbert Ed.....	Preventive Officer.....	4 Nov. '90	900 00	14 Dec. '44	4 Nov. '90
Godson, John.....	Clerk.....	11 Sept. '94	700 00	27 Nov. '61	11 Sept. '94
McTavish, John A.....	do	16 May '96	600 00	4 Dec. '77	16 May '96

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Vancouver.			\$ cts.		
Bowell, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	1 Oct. '56	— Oct. '78
Worsnop, Charles Arthur....	Surveyor.....	9 Oct. '95	1,200 00	18 Oct. '58	1 May '89
Bowser, Francis.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	13 Sept. '58	Feb. '93
Kaslo.					
McIntosh, John F.....	Collector.....	1 Apr. '98	1,200 00	7 June '49	1 Aug. '95
Rossland.					
McDonald, B. R.....	Collector.....	1 Apr. '98	1,000 00	9 Apr. '65	1 Nov. '89
Wood, William Martin.....	Clerk.....	1 May '98	800 00	.....	1 May '98
YUKON DISTRICT.					
Dawson.					
Davis, Donald Watson.....	Collector.....	11 May '96	3,000 00	23 Nov. '49	11 May '96

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—INSPECTORS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
<i>Board of Customs—Ottawa.</i>			\$ cts.		
*McDougald, John.....	Chairman.....	1 July '96	800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 July '96
Jessop, Geo. Walter.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,500 00	18 Nov. '40	1 Nov. '82
†MacFarlane, Thomas.....	Chief Analyst.....	1 Apr. '86	800 00	5 Mar. '34	— '64
Robertson, George S.....	Special Officer.....	1 Apr. '92	1,150 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '81
Bogue, Jas.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '95	600 00	11 Sept. '34	1 Oct. '86
May, Geo. Musgrave.....	do	2 Apr. '92	250 00	31 July '66	2 Apr. '92
Stunden, Jesse.....	do	5 Oct. '94	600 00	6 Nov. '37	5 Oct. '94
Belton, Francis Sydney.....	do	16 May '96	900 00	18 Mar. '48	16 May '96
Leavitt, T. W. H.....	do	16 May '96	900 00	16 Nov. '49	16 May '96
<i>Board of Customs —(Sugar.)</i>					
Bremner, James John.....	Inspector.....	1 Dec. '88	2,000 00	23 May '28	1 Apr. '88—
Babington, Frederick Wm..	Analyst.....	1 July '98	1,400 00	1 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '87
<i>Preventive Service.</i>					
Jones, Frederick Ladd.....	Inspector.....	1 July '97	2,000 00	15 Sept. '48	15 June '75
Wilson, Wm. Foster.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 June '93	700 00	8 June '74	1 July '91
<i>Inspectors of Ports, &c.</i>					
McMichael, Solon Wm.....	Chief Inspector.....	1 June '95	2,500 00	18 Nov. '48	5 Mar. '73
Toronto, Ont.					
Hill, William H.....	Inspector.....	1 June '84	2,000 00	13 Oct. '86	5 Apr. '65
Halifax, N.S.					
McLaren, John Smith.....	do	1 Jan. '86	2,000 00	20 Feb. '45	— Jan. '68
St. John, N. B.					
Young, Geo. Holmes.....	do	1 Aug. '88	2,000 00	7 Aug. '51	7 Aug. '71
Winnipeg, Man.					
Clute, John Stilwell.....	do	19 Sept. '89	2,000 00	15 June '40	1 Aug. '78
New Westminster, B.C.					
O'Meara, Dom. Daly.....	do	1 May '91	2,000 00	15 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '70
Boulton, Alfred.....	do	20 Dec. '93	2,000 00	5 Mar. '29	20 Dec. '93
Toronto, Ont.					
McKay, Alexander.....	do	1 May '96	2,000 00	19 Apr. '43	1 May '96
Hamilton.					
Clappison, Thos.....	Assistant Inspector....	13 July '97	1,500 00	20 Nov. '54	13 July '97
Hamilton.					
Shaw, Abraham.....	do	12 July '98	1,500 00	11 Dec. '48	19 Jan. '75
Kingston.					
Lemeux, Hermidas A.....	do	12 July '98	1,500 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Jan. '63
Montreal.					

* Is also Commissioner of Customs.

† Is also Chief Analyst, Department of Inland Revenue.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Coulter, Robert Miller, M.D.	Deputy Postmaster General.	1 Aug. '97	3,200 00	9 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '97
LeSueur, William Dawson, { B.A.	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '80	2,600 00	19 Feb. '40	23 Feb. '56
	do Secretary..	1 July '88			
	do	1 Oct. '81			
Everett, George Frederick. {	do Supt. of		2,400 00	1 Mar. '30	8 Jan. '75
	Money Order Branch.	1 Feb. '88			
	Chief Clerk.....	1 Oct. '81			
Matheson, David..... {	do Supt. of		2,400 00	25 Oct. '40	23 Nov. '63
	Savings Bank Branch.	1 Feb. '88			
	Chief Clerk, Superin-				
Smith, Sidney..... {	tendent of Printing		2,400 00	29 July '50	23 Jan. '70
	and Supply Branch...	1 June '82			
	Chief Clerk, Controller of				
	Postal Stores.....	1 Jan. '95			
Walsh, John.....	Chief Clerk, Chief Supt.	1 July '90	2,100 00	13 Nov. '43	21 Mar. '62
	Dead Letter Branch.				
Lindsay, Arthur.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of	1 May '91	2,200 00	17 Apr. '40	1 July '64
	Mail Service Branch..				
Stanton, Edmund Patrick....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of	1 July '95	1,900 00	25 Mar. '54	14 Feb. '74
	Stamp Branch.				
Armstrong, Barthol. Mahon..	Controller of Railway	1 July '97	2,500 00	31 Mar. '49	5 Nov. '67
	Mail Service.				
Johnstone, Washington Jos..	Chief Clerk, Accountant	29 Sept. '97	1,800 00	20 Oct. '54	25 Oct. '76
Maingy, Lefevre Anstruther	Draughtsman.....	1 Jan. '82	1,450 00	17 Nov. '47	15 Nov. '75
Harrington, William Hague.	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,800 00	19 Apr. '52	30 Nov. '70
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson...	do	1 July '88	1,800 00	3 Dec. '51	20 Aug. '69
White, Geo. Rivers.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,600 00	3 Oct. '56	27 Oct. '71
Thorne, Stephen Sneden....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,600 00	31 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '68
Ardouin, Geo. G. V.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,500 00	30 Mar. '51	15 Jan. '83
Graham, John.....	do	25 July '94	1,500 00	12 Feb. '45	28 May '64
Anderson, George Clayton...	do	12 July '95	1,500 00	1 Apr. '58	15 May '82
Pope, Charles.	do	27 July '95	1,450 00	24 Mar. '58	17 Oct. '73
Daubney, Edwin.....	do	16 May '96	1,400 00	27 Dec. '45	1 June '76
Rowan, Walter.....	do	29 Sept. '97	1,400 00	25 May '57	1 Oct. '74
O'Brien, William Daniel....	do	1 July '98	1,400 00	17 Mar. '45	8 May '62
Smith, William, B.A.....	do	1 July '98	1,500 00	31 Jan. '59	11 Nov. '76
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '70	1,400 00	21 Nov. '32	1 Jan. '57
Griffin, Henry Wilmot.....	do	1 July '72	1,400 00	5 Aug. '40	1 Apr. '60
Smith, John Rose.....	do	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	31 Aug. '50	1 July '67
Blanchet, Ludger.....	do	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	24 Mar. '39	27 Apr. '67
Eagleson, William Henry ...	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Oct. '70
O'Leary, James Manus.....	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	11 Apr. '37	26 Dec. '71

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fairweather, James Hedly...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	27 July '59	28 Apr. '76
McLennan, Andrew.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	28 July '40	12 Mar. '74
Binks, George John.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	24 Feb. '48	13 Aug. '74
Brennan, Patrick John.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	31 Dec. '53	7 Mar. '81
McCarthy, Denis Francis....	do	1 June '85	1,400 00	18 Feb. '46	22 May '68
Bell, Edward Bowen.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	6 Feb. '44	— June '70
Wall, James Francis.....	do	1 May '85	1,400 00	11 Apr. '31	19 Feb. '70
Kreps, William Henricus ...	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	30 June '50	4 Aug. '70
Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde.	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	15 May '52	12 Feb. '75
D'Auteuil, Norbert George..	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	16 Apr. '43	4 Jan. '79
Greaves, Walter.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	10 Dec. '51	19 May '79
Devine, Andrew.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	17 May '60	3 Apr. '82
Barrett, Donald Alexander..	do	1 Feb. '87	1,400 00	19 Sept. '49	18 Dec. '73
McCuaig, William Haile....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	17 July '52	2 Feb. '72
McGrail, Thomas.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	25 June '59	8 Oct. '78
Moon, Francis Graham.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	8 Oct. '60	1 Oct. '77
Brown, John Henry.....	do	1 Mar. '88	1,400 00	29 Apr. '59	1 May '82
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm..	do	26 June '89	1,400 00	14 Feb. '50	28 June '68
Northrop, Bradbury Mills...	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	19 Aug. '54	7 June '83
Gray, Hamilton Ormond.	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	7 Apr. '55	1 June '72
Lally, Contad Whitley.....	do	1 May '91	1,350 00	3 Oct. '57	27 Jan. '80
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	do	1 May '91	1,350 00	12 June '55	11 Nov. '72
Lampman, Archibald, B.A., F.R.S.C.	do	23 Oct. '93	1,200 00	17 Nov. '61	16 Jan. '83
Doucet, Charles Odilon.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,200 00	9 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '76
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	do	26 Oct. '94	1,150 00	30 July '54	24 Sept. '83
Bonner, John Cid.....	do	23 May '95	1,150 00	30 Jan. '44	7 Dec. '71
Macdonald, John Archibald.	do	25 Sept. '97	1,100 00	30 Mar. '57	24 Aug. '74
Laschinger, Edmund Herbert	do	15 June '98	1,100 00	.....	13 July '96
Rochester, Francis King.....	do	1 July '98	1,100 00	9 Jan. '57	27 Mar. '83
Grenfield, Robert.....	do	1 July '98	1,100 00	24 Feb. '54	1 July '76
Wall, Arthur William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	14 Sept. '48	12 June '72
Spencer, James Hervey	do	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	3 Feb. '49	19 June '72

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Beatty, John Charles.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 May '82	1,000 00	21 July '54	23 May '82
Carter, James.....	do	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	13 May '46	15 Apr. '73
Knauf, Henry.....	do	25 Apr. '79	1,000 00	30 May '46	15 Dec. '77
Bollard, Joseph Henry.....	do	11 Sept. '79	1,000 00	19 Jan. '58	11 Sept. '79
Taylor, Plunket Bouchier ..	do	17 Feb. '80	1,000 00	11 Aug. '63	17 Feb. '80
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F..	do	24 July '80	1,000 00	19 Dec. '65	16 July '80
Chesley, Henry Neville P...	do	1 Jan. '81	1,000 00	29 Oct. '62	1 Jan. '81
Scott, John Hugh	do	1 Jan. '82	1,000 00	13 July '49	1 Jan. '82
Heming, Albert Edward....	do	4 Jan. '82	1,000 00	17 Apr. '63	13 Dec. '81
Stewart, William Charles E.	do	22 June '81	1,000 00	13 July '64	22 June '81
Mailleue, George Alfred Duff.	do	1 Oct. '81	1,000 00	23 Feb. '62	1 Oct. '81
Powell, Percy Brigham.....	do	1 Jan. '82	1,000 00	12 July '63	1 Jan. '82
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S...	do	23 Jan. '82	1,000 00	6 July '59	23 Jan. '82
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	do	24 Apr. '82	1,000 00	1 Aug. '56	24 Apr. '82
Mercer, Francis Hubert F...	do	23 May '82	1,000 00	19 Aug. '67	18 Apr. '82
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell...	do	1 June '82	1,000 00	11 June '66	1 June '82
Roy, Théophile.....	do	28 June '82	1,000 00	6 June '63	28 June '82
McGillivray, Hugh.....	do	27 Mar. '83	1,000 00	9 Jan. '57	27 Mar. '83
Hanley, William Robert.....	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	16 Dec. '58	14 May '83
Wilson, William Thomas....	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	4 Jan. '58	19 Mar. '83
Taylor, Ernest Livingston. :	do	28 June '83	1,000 00	9 Sept. '64	28 June '83
Lemieux, François-Xavier...	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	8 Apr. '39	2 Jan. '82
Méthot, Joseph Eugène.....	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	5 Nov. '57	24 Dec. '80
Learoyd, Edward Long.....	do	21 Sept. '83	1,000 00	19 Oct. '64	8 Sept. '83
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.	do	1 Oct. '83	1,000 00	30 Apr. '62	1 Oct. '83
Jones, William Alpheus.....	do	*28 Nov. '90	900 00	8 Dec. '51	27 April '74
Ainsborough, Thomas.....	do	26 Jan. '83	1,000 00	— Aug. '48	26 Jan. '83
Hayes, George Hobart.....	do	22 Apr. '84	1,000 00	19 Nov. '63	15 Apr. '84
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre, B.A.	do	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	13 June '56	15 Feb. '84
Alford, William.....	do	5 May '84	1,000 00	8 Jan. '50	5 May '84
Conroy, Joseph Matthew....	do	30 Sept. '84	1,000 00	12 Nov. '63	30 Sept. '84

* Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Robertson, Charles Robert...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '61	1 Oct. '84
Prendergast, Jérémie.....	do	1 Jan. '85	950 00	7 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '84
Jackson, John Anderson	do	1 Apr. '85	1,000 00	4 Feb. '64	1 Apr. '85
Merrick, Kathleen.....	do	1 Apr. '85	950 00	6 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '85
Robinson, Lucy.....	do	1 June '85	950 00	24 Jan. '61	1 June '85
Regan, Patrick.....	do	17 June '85	950 00	21 Oct. '65	17 June '85
Plunkett, George Lynn.....	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Dec. '57	4 Aug. '73
Greenfield, Robert.....	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Feb. '54	1 June '76
Samuels, Annie.....	do	1 July '85	950 00	1 Nov. '40	1 May '76
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker	do	1 July '85	950 00	27 Feb. '38	1 Jan. '82
Adams, Wm. John Hugh....	do	24 July '85	950 00	9 Nov. '64	24 July '85
Hunt, George Arthur	do	19 Sept. '85	950 00	15 May '49	19 Sept. '85
Howard, John Patrick.....	do	19 Sept. '85	1,000 00	29 July '55	19 Sept. '85
Short, Samuel.....	do	1 Oct. '85	950 00	21 Mar. '67	21 Oct. '84
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila	do	17 Oct. '85	900 00	6 Jan. '57	17 Oct. '85
Matthewman, Ernest H.....	do	*20 Aug. '90	840 00	8 Oct. '64	5 Mar. '84
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel....	do	1 Jan. '86	800 00	15 Nov. '65	12 Oct. '85
Hale, John Strong.....	do	*13 May '86	1,000 00	25 July '55	26 Apr. '73
Anderson, Frederick Chas....	do	1 July '86	950 00	23 June '61	2 Jan. '86
Fortier, James Gordon.....	do	12 Jan. '86	950 00	11 Feb. '62	12 Jan. '86
Parish, Geo. Herbert.....	do	1 July '86	950 00	16 June '62	22 June '82
Ferguson, William.....	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	27 Mar. '43	15 Oct. '75
Briggs, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	31 Aug. '49	1 July '78
Martin, John Clatworthy ...	do	1 Aug. '86	950 00	30 Nov. '66	1 Aug. '86
Glover, William John.....	do	1 Jan. '87	950 00	1 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '86
Walker, Edward Maxwell...	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	1 Mar. '65	23 Nov. '86
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley.	do	1 Jan. '87	850 00	9 Aug. '67	1 Jan. '87
Waddell, Katherine Thomps'n	do	18 Jan. '87	900 00	26 June '65	18 Jan. '87
Stewart, Harriet Stewart....	do	26 Jan. '87	850 00	13 Jan. '66	26 Jan. '87
McGuire, Horace.....	do	26 Jan. '87	950 00	6 July '64	26 Jan. '87
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop.	do	1 Feb. '87	850 00	29 Aug. '68	25 Jan. '87

*Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Buckley, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	950 00	2 Sept. '64	21 Apr. '87
Cochran, William Cuthbert..	do	1 Nov. '87	770 00	1 Jan. '56	31 Oct. '87
Cousineau, Edouard Joseph..	do	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Dec. '67	24 Sept. '86
Campbell, Arthur William..	do	1 Jan. '88	850 00	10 Nov. '63	10 Oct. '87
May, Maude Ida.....	do	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Feb. '67	22 Nov. '87
Darcey, Mary Cecily.....	do	1 Jan. '88	720 00	13 Dec. '65	13 Mar. '86
Ballantine, Elizabeth.....	do	1 Oct. '85	930 00	15 July '58	1 Aug. '85
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley..	do	1 Apr. '88	800 00	24 Mar. '55	31 Mar. '88
Mahon, Martin Joseph.....	do	1 July '88	820 00	16 Aug. '59	10 Mar. '84
Code, William Abraham.....	do	1 Oct. '88	850 00	27 Feb. '61	27 Aug. '88
Beatty, William John.....	do	23 Oct. '88	750 00	7 June '60	23 Oct. '88
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine.	do	1 July '90	700 00	12 Oct. '61	4 Feb. '90
Taché, Emma.....	do	1 July '90	700 00	25 Mar '64	1 Mar. '89
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse.....	do	1 July '90	850 00	20 Feb. '70	20 Sept. '87
Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	do	1 July '90	700 00	31 Jan. '62	15 Oct. '88
Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	do	1 July '90	750 00	25 Dec. '68	29 July '89
Gray, Margaret Donalds.....	do	1 July '90	750 00	8 Jan. '56	6 Feb. '89
Collins, Michael.....	do	1 July '90	750 00	12 April '55	3 April '88
Fraser, Lucius Chas.....	do	1 July '90	690 00	6 Aug. '63	21 June '88
Webb, Vincent.....	do	1 May '91	700 00	21 Jan. '69	8 Oct. '87
Landor, Annie.....	do	26 May '91	650 00	10 Mar. '60	3 Aug. '88
Jamieson, Percy.....	do	26 May '91	650 00	26 Feb. '71	10 Feb. '90
Lally, Patrick Joseph.....	do	21 July '91	650 00	15 Feb. '65	11 July '89
Fergusson, Roydon Cattanagh	do	21 July '91	650 00	29 July '72	26 Aug. '90
Charlebois, Louis Philippe...	do	27 Nov. '91	700 00	21 Nov. '68	21 Feb. '88
McNeely, James.....	do	20 Feb. '92	600 00	28 Apr. '60	8 Feb. '92
O'Connor, James.....	do	1 Sept. '92	650 00	28 Mar. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lewis, Joseph Henry.....	do	22 July '93	630 00	1 Jan. '56	26 Sept. '86
Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude	do	21 Sept. '93	550 00	23 Feb. '66	18 Sept. '88
Merrick, Louise Lauriston...	do	18 Nov. '93	550 00	19 Oct. '72	15 June '91
Lambert, Ernest Téléphore..	do	18 June '94	550 00	25 Mar. '70	24 Aug. '92
Bérouard, Charles Pierre Victor	do	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	3 Aug. '45	1 Jan. '89

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Webber, Sybella.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	550 00	3 May '69	6 Oct. '87
Corcoran, Blanche May . . .	do	11 Sept. '94	600 00	26 Aug. '71	4 July '88
Carson, George.....	do	11 Sept. '94	550 00	5 July '69	20 June '92
Bell, Alice Mary.....	do	7 Jan. '95	500 00	3 Jan. '73	22 July '93
Spence, John Lancaster	do	28 May '95	550 00	23 Dec. '66	18 Feb. '87
Simpson, Augusta Maria....	do	22 June '95	500 00	7 Apr. '56	— Dec. '78
Williams, Mabel Agnes.....	do	22 June '95	500 00	18 Nov. '74	16 Feb. '92
Barrett, James.....	do	1 July '95	600 00	— '60	— April '81
Brophy, William Martin....	do	1 Jan. '74	790 00	10 May '56	1 Jan. '74
LeMay, Joseph Oliver T....	do	31 Dec. '95	400 00	8 Mar. '75	28 Jan. '92
Farrell, Florence Maud.....	do	31 Dec. '95	500 00	28 Sept. '74	9 Aug. '92
Heney, Philip A.....	do	31 Dec. '95	400 00	6 June '73	15 Mar. '94
Bennett, Maurice.....	Messenger	15 June '63	500 00	— '39	15 June '63
Dodd, John.....	do	25 Apr. '79	500 00	16 Oct. '26	27 Jan. '76
Graham, Samuel.....	do	22 June '81	500 00	22 Jan. '51	22 June '81
Courtney, Denis.....	do	23 May '82	500 00	— Mar. '45	23 May '82
Cherry, William.....	do	1 July '86	500 00	1 June '62	1 July '86
Greenfield, Samuel.....	Packer and Sorter	1 July '82	500 00	14 Mar. '23	1 July '66
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	18 June '35	1 July '82
Cooch, William.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	30 May '40	5 Aug. '72
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo...	do	1 July '82	500 00	9 Oct. '41	21 Dec. '76
Elbourne, George.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Sept. '77
Elliott, James Henry.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	14 May '43	16 July '72
Laurie, John Burnet.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	19 May '33	1 July '82
Marier, Joseph.....	do	17 June '83	500 00	14 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '80
Bell, William James.....	do	28 June '83	500 00	28 July '68	28 June '83
Bradley, John.....	do	24 Mar. '84	500 00	27 May '56	10 Mar. '84
Bell, John.....	do	21 Oct. '84	500 00	25 Apr. '46	19 June '72
Cheney, William Henry.....	do	1 Oct. '85	500 00	29 May '58	1 Oct. '85
Kehoe, Peter.....	do	1 Aug. '86	500 00	29 Apr. '66	1 Aug. '86
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.	do	18 May '88	500 00	16 July '64	25 Nov. '86
Edwards, Edward Thomas...	do	1 Oct. '85	500 00	15 Dec. '61	7 July '85

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Nolan, Thomas Jos.....	Packer and Sorter.....	30 Jan. '92	450 00	30 Oct. '61	13 Apr. '88
Milne, Alexander Wm.....	do	30 Jan. '92	450 00	12 May '48	25 June '89
Oliver, Frederick Augustus..	do	30 Jan. '92	450 00	25 Nov. '56	8 Feb. '90
Durocher, Louis.....	do	30 Jan. '92	450 00	27 July '68	13 Feb. '90
Watson, Alexander.....	do	30 Jan. '92	450 00	16 Dec. 75	8 Jan. '91
Taylor, William.....	do	30 Nov. '92	500 00	16 Nov. '48	15 Sept. '72
Taylor, Richard Peat.....	do	11 Sept. '94	390 00	2 May '63	22 Jan. '94
Kehoe, Thomas Charles.....	do	31 Dec. '95	330 00	— '60	17 July '93

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

Sweetnam, Matthew.....	Chief P. O. Inspector...	1 July '89	2,800 00	17 Oct. '31	1 July '52
Bennett, Wm. Erlandson....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 Mar. '87	1,600 00	10 May '55	25 Nov. '71
Bradley, Norman Sinclair...	3rd Class Clerk	1 Aug. '94	520 00	27 April '64	1 Mar. '91

BRITISH COLUMBIA DIVISION.

Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	Inspector	1 July '84	2,200 00	8 May '51	4 June '68
Dorman, William Henry....	Assistant Inspector....	1 May '88	1,600 00	23 Oct. '56	1 May '76
Greenfield, John Richard	1st Class Clerk	5 Oct. '94	1,350 00	5 Nov. '51	16 Oct. '73
Murray.					
Murray, James.....	3rd Class Clerk	12 April '90	680 00	19 Jan '71	22 Feb. '90
Babbage, Frederick	Messenger	23 May '95	420 00	9 Feb. '62	11 July '93

KINGSTON DIVISION.

Merrick, Henry.....	Inspector.	31 Jan. '95	2,000 00	20 Apr. '36	31 Jan. '95
Macarow, Philip Henry	Assistant Inspector....	1 May '91	1,450 00	7 Jan. '59	17 Mar. '73
Hopkirk, John Ewart.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,250 00	26 Nov. '50	8 Feb. '71
Strange, James Campbell....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 April '88	1,200 00	24 Sept. '62	10 Dec. '79

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hopkirk, Henry Glassford...	Inspector	1 Feb. '87	2,200 00	26 Nov. '51	20 June '68
Fisher, Charles Edward.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 June '81	1,600 00	13 April '49	10 Nov. '68
Moloney, David	do	1 Dec. '88	1,550 00	22 Nov. '41	28 Mar. '71
Thomson, Andrew.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Nov. '76	1,500 00	12 Jan. '28	1 July '60
Blair, William.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	22 Dec. '48	7 June '72
Matthews, Frederick William	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '75
Bruce, David Arthur.....	do	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	26 Aug. '60	17 July '84
Cox, Willis Thomas.....	do	9 Oct. '95	960 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Aug. '69
Screaton, John Alexander....	Messenger.....	10 Feb. '92	600 00	20 Sept. '49	6 Mar. '77

MANITOBA DIVISION.

McLeod, William Wallace...	Inspector	1 Mar. '82	2,400 00	25 Mar. '49	6 June '66
Cairns, Albert William.....	Assistant Inspector	1 July '85	1,600 00	25 May '54	14 Mar. '82
Phinney, Henry Havelock ..	do	31 Aug. '91	1,450 00	19 Feb. '62	23 May '82
McGillis, Alexander	1st Class Clerk	20 Aug. '90	1,500 00	23 Dec. '32	19 Feb. '74
Broughton, James Leeman...	2nd Class Clerk.....	9 Sept. '89	1,200 00	7 Jan. '52	23 Mar. '83
Macpherson, William T.....	do	4 Nov. '90	1,150 00	21 July '59	11 June '84
Simons, John Robinson.....	3rd Class Clerk	3 Apr. '82	800 00	20 Sept. '61	3 Apr. '82
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine.	do	1 Jan. '87	760 00	18 May '63	8 Sept. '82
Morice, Jessie M.....	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	23 Apr. '62	10 Sept. '88
Miller, Robert.....	Messenger.....	18 Nov. '95	600 00	27 Feb. '61	28 June '82

MONTREAL DIVISION.

Bain, James William.....	Inspector.....	7 Jan. '96	2,000 00	22 June '38	7 Jan. '96
Nelligan, David.....	Assistant Inspector....	14 Dec. '77	1,600 00	11 July '48	22 Nov. '67
Chillas, James Philip.....	do	25 June '81	1,600 00	27 Oct. '50	7 Jan. '71
Madore, Joseph, Adolphe. ..	do	15 Jan. '98	1,200 00	3 Mar. '55	7 Oct. '74
Lefebvre, Gaspard J. D.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '84	1,200 00	6 Feb. '54	10 Apr. '74
Kearney, Matthew.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Oct. '82	800 00	31 Oct. '54	15 Nov. '75
Gariépy, L. O.	Messenger.....	1 July '98	600 00	15 July '39	9 Mar. '88

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Colter, Newton Ramsay.....	Inspector.....	21 July '97	2,200 00	30 July '44	1 Aug. '97
Whittaker, Wm. Croscombe.	Assist. P.O. Inspector..	1 July '90	1,600 00	6 Sept. '37	9 Dec. '65
Avery, William Richard.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '56	25 June '69
Hatch, Willoughby.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,200 00	29 June '56	16 June '76
Freeze, Richard John.....	do	9 Oct. '91	1,100 00	26 July '48	30 June '82
Thompson, Alexander.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Sept. '77	800 00	29 Aug. '57	6 Sept. '77
Ervin, Bessie Watson.....	do	22 June '95	480 00	15 Sept. '71	19 Feb. '92
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander	Messenger.....	'8 Aug. '93	540 00	24 June '50	1 July '87

NOVA SCOTIA DIVISION.

Macdonald, Charles John....	Inspector	19 May '79	2,400 00	4 Apr. '41	19 May '79
Stewart, Douglas.....	Asst. P.O. Inspector..	1 Jan. '90	1,500 00	17 Jan. '55	1 Apr. '73
Costley, Alfred	do	26 Jan. '91	1,450 00	25 July '62	20 Jan. '82
Davison, Thomas Edmund...	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	11 Sept. '56	9 Sept. '75
Sircom, Stephen John Rupert	do	1 July '87	1,200 00	1 Oct. '58	23 Nov. '76
Page, William Walsh.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,100 00	14 June '63	13 May '86
Curren, Thomas Joseph....	3rd Class Clerk.....	29 Jan. '87	760 00	30 Sept. '67	29 Jan. '87
Macdonald, Ethel Annie....	do	7 Feb. '94	480 00	4 Nov. '74	3 Nov. '93
Griffin, George Francis.....	Messenger	31 Aug. '91	510 00	1 Feb. '73	19 June '91

OTTAWA DIVISION.

Hawken, Frank.....	Inspector	22 Nov. '90	2,200 00	4 Nov. '47	1 July '67
LeSueur, Charles Philip....	Asst. P. O. Inspector..	1 Oct. '88	1,600 00	8 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '74
Chamard, John.....	do	21 July '91	1,450 00	20 May '56	12 June '79
O'Connor, John Francis....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,300 00	30 June '54	24 Nov. '74
Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Aug. '75
Carroll, Henry	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 May '82	800 00	20 Feb. '37	2 June '77
Pope, Theodore.....	do	1 Aug. '94	500 00	12 Feb. '50	27 Nov. '91
Duggan, Cornelius.....	Messenger	1 Jan. '86	600 00	11 Jan. '68	17 June '85

* Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bolduc, Archelas.....	Inspector	1 July '87	2,000 00	27 Nov. '58	1 Sept. '79
Green, Samuel Tanner.....	Asst. P.O. Inspector....	7 Feb. '91	1,450 00	21 Feb. '64	1 July '85
Lebel, Jean Alfred William..	2nd Class Clerk.....	*10 Aug. '97	1,200 00	11 Nov. '38	13 April '74
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri ..	do	5 Dec. '91	1,100 00	19 Apr. '67	2 Mar. '85
Evanturel, Edouard Eric Gustave.	do	8 Feb. '97	900 00	13 Feb. '52	12 Dec. '77
Pelletier, Maxime.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	23 Feb. '60	25 June '79
O'Reilly, Mary Ann.....	do	30 Nov. '92	520 00	About '46	25 Feb. '92
Gray, Ethel Lilian Frost....	do	13 Mar. '93	520 00	20 Jan. '71	25 Sept. '90
Shaw, Minnie Maria.....	do	9 Oct. '95	440 00	21 June '62	8 June '95
Raymond, Antoine.....	Messenger.....	9 Feb. '92	480 00	17 Apr. '48	22 Sept. '87

TORONTO DIVISION.

Henderson, James.....	Inspector	17 Aug. '97	2,200 00	14 Jan. '42	16 Dec. '71
Burnham, George Albert....	Assistant Inspector....	6 Jan. '80	1,600 00	18 Apr. '41	30 June '61
Smith, Frederick Howard...	do	1 July '89	1,550 00	2 Dec. '59	30 June '82
Griffith, William Edward ...	1st Class Clerk	1 Oct. '74	1,500 00	20 Nov. '36	11 Jan. '62
Winstanley, Charles James	do	1 July '97	1,500 00	29 Apr. '47	12 Nov. '67
Henry Gurnett, George Thomas B..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	27 Oct. '42	18 Oct. '73
Smallpiece, Henry William..	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	6 Feb. '27	21 May '79
Sweetnam, George Booker...	do	19 Sept. '89	1,200 00	13 Mar. '63	7 Apr. '84
McKillop, John	Messenger.....	4 Jan. '82	600 00	28 Aug. '44	4 Jan. '82

CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE.

Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix, Q.C.	Postmaster and Assistant Inspector.	1 Aug. '84	2,200 00	9 Dec. '28	1 Aug. '84
Harris, William Henry.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Jan. '95	1,200 00	21 Mar. '45	20 June '73
Lawson, John Auld.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	23 July '42	29 June '72
White, Nicholas	do	2 July '92	1,100 00	13 Sept. '55	1 July '73
Trainor, Bernard	do	2 July '92	1,150 00	16 Apr. '56	1 Oct. '74
Campbell, John Munro.	do	13 Oct. '92	1,150 00	13 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '75
McCarey, Joseph.....	do	31 Jan. '95	950 00	15 Jan. '64	6 Dec. '80

*Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Murphy, Mathew William...	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Sept. '84	800 00	13 Nov. '60	6 Sept. '84
Robertson, John Neill.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	30 Jan. '51	19 Jan. '85
Gill, William Henry Fenwick	do	21 Jan. '88	720 00	10 Mar. '65	21 Jan. '88
Callaghan, James Augustine.	do	30 June '90	640 00	14 Feb. '62	28 Feb. '88
Clarkin, John Thos.	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	4 June '68	16 July '89
Hughes, John M.	do	2 July '92	560 00	22 Dec. '67	1 July '91

FREDERICTON POST OFFICE.

Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.	Postmaster.....	12 Apr. '90	1,600 00	5 Feb. '50	12 Apr. '90
Cameron, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	12 Sept. '92	1,200 00	31 Aug. '33	1 July '67
Phair, William Barry.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '88	1,200 00	25 July '53	13 Jan. '72
Vavasour, Edwin W.	do	12 Sept. '92	1,100 00	4 Oct. '54	1 Jan. '76
Phillips, Robert Bedford H..	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	24 July '61	2 Apr. '85
Gardiner, Robinson	do	14 June '88	720 00	22 Dec. '59	14 June '88
Phair, Lewis Byron C.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Sept. '92	480 00	16 Apr. '72	8 Jan. '89

HALIFAX POST OFFICE.

Blackadar, Hugh William...	Postmaster.....	5 Nov. '74	2,400 00	4 Mar. '43	5 Nov. '74
Tremaine, Frederick Valentine	Assistant Postmaster ..	1 Mar. '75	1,800 00	17 Jan. '45	*4 June '68
Bent, Frank Pierce	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,300 00	7 May '56	7 June '72
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas...	do	8 Feb. '94	1,200 00	8 Feb. '59	16 April '73
Chamberlain, William H....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	4 Sept. '40	15 Mar. '69
Creighton, Thomas Grassil...	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	23 Nov. '50	1 Sept. '73
Casey, Thomas William.....	do	1 June '91	1,150 00	27 July '49	1 April '73
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	28 Feb. '55	1 Jan. '75
Fraser, Charles Daniel.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 July '75	800 00	12 Oct. '57	15 July '75
Lownds, Charles Matthew R.	do	15 July '75	800 00	17 June '57	15 July '75
Power, Frank Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '76	800 00	16 Aug. '60	1 Nov. '75
Travis, Lewis Whitney.....	do	1 May '73	800 00	23 April '40	1 May '73
Parker, William.....	do	1 Dec. '76	800 00	2 Feb. '59	1 Dec. '76
Delaney, Edward Joseph....	do	16 Dec. '76	800 00	5 Aug. '54	16 Dec. '76

*Served in Halifax P. O. from 1 Sept. '62 to 1 Apr. '66.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HALIFAX POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 Mar. '79	800 00	29 Oct. '45	26 Mar. '79
Walker, William Henry.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 July '60	16 May '79
Boggs, Herbert Alfred	do	23 Mar. '83	800 00	21 June '58	23 Mar. '83
Sullivan, Edmund Addy	do	15 Feb. '84	800 00	13 Aug. '61	4 Feb. '84
King, Donald Alfred.....	do	13 May '86	800 00	29 Oct. '64	13 May '86
Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	17 Dec. '57	30 May '87
McLennan, Duncan Alex....	do	25 Sept. '88	640 00	29 Apr. '60	25 Sept. '88
Fultz, William Silver.....	do	1 June '91	600 00	31 Mar. '72	1 June '91
Meagher, John Nicholas....	do	31 Aug. '91	600 00	18 June '72	15 Aug. '91
Harris, Wm. Clarence.....	do	23 Dec. '91	560 00	26 Sept. '67	7 Aug. '89
Saunders, Sampson.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 July '75	800 00	15 April '50	1 Nov. '70
Wilson, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '71	600 00	15 Aug. '36	1 July '71
Laurillard, Henry Salter....	do	7 Feb. '74	600 00	28 June '36	7 Feb. '74
Mahar, John	do	18 June '75	600 00	28 Nov. '43	18 June '75
O'Malley, John.....	do	18 June '75	600 00	12 July '44	18 June '75
Myers, Robert	do	9 Nov. '77	600 00	16 Oct. '50	9 Nov. '77
Grant, John Archibald.....	do	28 June '81	600 00	21 July '57	28 June '81
Davis, George.....	do	17 Feb. '82	600 00	16 Feb. '27	17 Feb. '82
Lindsay, Joseph Philip	do	1 July '85	600 00	23 Apr. '39	2 Dec. '82
Smyth, Joseph Howe	do	22 Mar. '86	600 00	7 July '55	31 July '85
Theakston, Major John.	do	1 July '87	600 00	5 Nov. '58	5 Apr. '83
O'Donnell, James Joseph....	do	1 Feb. '88	600 00	18 Apr. '56	1 Feb. '88
Robb, Donald.....	do	10 Apr. '89	570 00	16 Sept. '65	4 Mar. '89
Hancock, William.....	do	26 Mar. '91	510 00	18 Feb. '53	28 Aug. '90
Mulcahy, Joseph James.	do	2 Nov. '93	600 00	22 Aug. '47	20 July '78
DeYoung, George Henry....	do	20 Dec. '93	450 00	14 Feb. '60	24 Nov. '92
Linloff, William.....	do	20 Dec. '93	450 00	31 Jan. '74	27 Feb. '93
DeFreytas, Francis Edmond..	do	2 Mar. '95	420 00	17 Dec. '67	5 Oct. '94
Payne, Edward.....	Box Collector.....	25 July '81	600 00	17 Mar. '46	25 July '81
Beattie, Victor Benjamin....	do	20 Dec. '93	450 00	23 Mar. '72	27 Oct. '93
Quinane, William Patrick...	Messenger.....	1 July '87	600 00	8 Mar. '64	28 Apr. '87

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE. HAMILTON POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Brown, Adam.....	Postmaster.....	1 July '91	2,800 00	3 Apr. '26	1 July '91
Eager, Henry Abram	Assistant Postmaster...	13 Apr. '91	2,000 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '54
Burns, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,500 00	21 Aug. '40	12 Mar. '64
Ross, George.....	do	13 Apr. '91	1,400 00	21 Feb. '53	14 June '75
Bull, George Harcourt	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	8 May '51	1 Feb. '71
Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	17 Jan. '55	17 Mar. '73
Mathews, John Sutherland..	do	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	3 Aug. '51	12 June '74
Dunnett, Edward Howard...	do	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	9 Jan. '55	22 July '74
Barber, Benjamin Franklin..	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Oct. '74	800 00	6 Sept. '43	9 Oct. '74
Ecclestone, William Robert..	do	10 Oct. '75	800 00	7 Dec. '56	10 May '75
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael..	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	27 Aug. '57	3 May '79
Flynn, William.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	3 June '56	13 May '79
Campbell, Donald Denoon...	do	22 June '80	800 00	6 Nov. '57	22 June '80
Waterman, Walter Lincoln..	do	24 Jan. '81	800 00	13 July '62	24 Jan. '81
Webber, John Albert.	do	24 Oct. '81	800 00	10 Dec. '61	24 Oct. '81
Filgiano, Henry Edward J...	do	3 Apr. '82	800 00	7 June '61	27 Mar. '82
Judd, Charles.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	5 Dec. '48	19 Sept. '83
Beatty, Oliver.....	do	6 Nov. '83	800 00	3 Mar. '67	6 Nov. '83
Morden, Joseph Ralph	do	15 Feb. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '62	11 Feb. '84
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche	do	23 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Sept. '65	23 Dec. '84
McCulloch, John Oliver.....	do	10 Mar. '85	800 00	15 Dec. '67	9 Mar. '85
Harron, Robert James.....	do	10 Mar. '85	800 00	9 Dec. '65	10 Mar. '85
Miller, Robert Simons	do	1 July '86	800 00	5 April '48	1 Sept. '85
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden	do	16 Aug. '86	800 00	3 Oct. '62	2 Aug. '86
Smith, Gertrude.....	do	16 Aug. '86	800 00	24 April '61	16 Aug. '86
Cusack, Minnie Louise.....	do	1 Oct. '88	720 00	25 Mar. '57	3 Sept. '88
Hamilton, Augusta Mary....	do	12 April '90	640 00	16 Mar. '64	1 May '89
Kerr, Alfred James.....	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	17 Dec. '63	11 Sept. '89
Kell, Robert Hawkins.....	do	21 July '91	600 00	19 Jan. '68	29 June '91
Richter, John Charles.....	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	23 Feb. '71	27 July '89
Winckler, Julia.....	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	18 June '71	5 Dec. '90
Carroll, Frederick John	do	31 Dec. '95	440 00	1 June '65	2 Mar. '94

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Austin, Thomas Bernard S..	Supt. Letter Carrier....	25 Mar. '92	800 00	15 Nov. '55	10 May '75
Fearnside, John Henry.....	Letter Carrier.....	10 May '75	600 00	18 Aug. '58	10 May '75
Fielding, Charles Walter W.	do	3 Nov. '76	600 00	16 Oct. '56	3 Nov. '76
Wilson, Joseph.....	do	14 Nov. '76	600 00	11 Mar. '49	14 Nov. '76
Gardner, John.....	do	17 Jan. '78	600 00	24 Dec. '30	17 Jan. '78
Stratton, Robert.....	do	4 July '78	600 00	25 Oct. '32	4 July '78
Dowrie, David Cook.....	do	24 Aug. '81	600 00	25 Oct. '56	24 Aug. '81
James, William Henry.....	do	28 June '82	600 00	5 Oct. '55	28 June '82
Frank, Emil.....	do	28 June '82	600 00	28 July '59	28 June '82
North, John Webster.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 Sept. '53	21 Sept. '83
Springate, George.....	do	4 Dec. '83	600 00	20 June '63	29 Nov. '83
Sevier, Edward.....	do	7 Jan. '84	600 00	21 Aug. '35	31 Dec. '83
Mundy, William Antipas ...	do	10 Mar. '84	600 00	19 Nov. '52	4 Mar. '84
Strongman, William.....	do	1 Aug. '85	600 00	25 Nov. '63	1 Aug. '85
Lawrence, William.....	do	9 Nov. '85	600 00	5 Jan. '50	9 Nov. '85
Charters, James	do	26 Dec. '85	600 00	21 May '59	24 Dec. '85
Hanlon, George Patrick....	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	6 April '62	12 Mar. '87
Phillips, John.....	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	6 Dec. '50	12 Mar. '87
Thomas, James Reece	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	17 April '48	12 Mar. '87
Nunn, William.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	17 Sept. '53	18 June '87
McFarland, William.....	do	13 Feb. '89	570 00	24 May '62	6 July '87
Hodd, Frank.....	do	10 Apr. '89	570 00	3 Apr. '61	16 Mar. '89
McKeown, James Alexander.	do	6 Jan. '90	540 00	31 July '56	16 Dec. '89
Rolston, Edward.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	15 Dec. '65	7 Nov. '89
Cox, James Arthur.....	do	8 Nov. '90	510 00	10 June '68	16 Oct. '90
Towers, George Trail.....	do	8 Nov. '90	510 00	9 Feb. '48	29 Oct. '90
Cochrane, Thomas.....	do	31 Aug. '91	510 00	9 Nov. '66	11 Apr. '91
Bale, Thomas.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	30 May '48	19 May '91
Stipe, Samuel.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	2 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91
Hutton, William.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	4 Nov. '64	17 Aug. '91
Mitchell, James Elijah.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	13 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Guy, Robert.....	Letter Carrier.....	2 Apr. '92	480 00	6 Dec. '65	28 Sept. '91
Phillipo, Charles.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	14 Sept. '60	28 Sept. '91
Mitchell, Andrew.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	12 Feb. '60	28 Sept. '91
Morton, George.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	2 Aug. '59	4 Apr. '92
Paradine, Thomas	do	26 July '92	480 00	15 June '45	22 Sept. '90
Baskerville, Benjamin Wm..	do	27 Aug. '92	480 00	10 Feb. '68	19 Apr. '92
Logan, Hugh.....	do	13 Apr. '93	480 00	22 Sept. '62	24 Dec. '92
Hoey, William.....	do	13 Apr. '93	480 00	4 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '93
Blake, Albert Charles.....	do	21 Sept. '93	480 00	7 Apr. '63	9 Feb. '93
Walsh, David.....	Messenger	1 Oct. '75	600 00	15 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '75
Strous, James.....	do	1 Sept. '86	600 00	18 June '52	19 Aug. '86

KINGSTON POST OFFICE.

Gunn, Alexander.....	Postmaster.....	1 May '97	2,000 00	5 Oct. '28	1 May '97
Renton, John Lockhart.....	Asst. Postmaster.....	12 Sept. '90	1,400 00	31 Oct. '56	12 Nov. '79
Shannon, Charles Gay.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	13 Apr. '93	1,050 00	22 Jan. '65	1 July '89
McBride, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 Dec. '78	800 00	23 May '51	26 Dec. '78
Pense, James Phillips.....	do	1 Oct. '75	800 00	31 Dec. '50	20 Sept. '75
McDonald, Frank.....	do	27 Mar. '75	800 00	17 April '36	27 Mar. '75
D'Arcy, Robert James	do	19 April '84	800 00	17 May '62	19 April '84
Chamberlain, Allan John....	do	1 Jan. '88	720 00	25 July '69	27 Sept. '86
Wells, William John.....	do	15 May '88	720 00	9 Nov. '53	15 May '88
Kane, Francis.....	do	17 May '92	560 00	7 Sept. '69	14 Apr. '92
Cochrane, James Boyle.....	do	26 July '92	560 00	28 April '69	27 May '92
Genge, Robert Edward.....	do	6 Feb. '93	540 00	29 May '62	16 July '88
Collins, John.....	Letter Carrier	1 Jan. '80	600 00	8 Dec. '47	24 Mar. '79
Lewers, Robert.....	do	28 June '82	600 00	26 Feb. '47	28 June '82
Gilmour, Robert.....	do	14 Aug. '85	600 00	8 June '40	14 Aug. '85
Kearns, Robert.....	do	1 Feb. '86	600 00	11 Dec. '39	24 Dec. '85
Neill, William.....	do	1 July '86	600 00	18 May '55	15 April '85
Elliott, Robert John.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	8 Oct. '55	16 July '88

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date,	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Maguire, John Joseph.....	Letter Carrier.....	12 Apr. '90	540 00	24 May '55	10 Jan. '90
Purtell, James Joseph.....	do	6 Feb. '93	480 00	12 Aug. '62	11 Jan. '93
Christmas, William James...	do	25 July '94	450 00	5 June '66	21 Dec. '93
Morrissey, John.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '88	600 00	10 Aug. '57	1 Jan. '88

LONDON POST OFFICE.

Dawson, Richard Joseph C...	Postmaster.....	1 June '81	2,200 00	3 Oct. '35	1 July '55
Sharman, John Denis.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 June '81	1,600 00	29 Dec. '32	1 Feb. '59
Matthews, Richard Fitzgerald	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	1 Nov. '32	26 Dec. '66
Hevey, Christopher.....	do	30 Sept. '84	1,200 00	29 Sept. '55	26 Feb. '80
Shanly, Charles James N....	do	1 July '90	1,200 00	20 Dec. '49	13 Jan. '72
Ward, John	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 June '72	800 00	7 Oct. '54	7 June '72
Ashton, Alfred Edwin.....	do	3 June '74	800 00	15 Dec. '38	3 June '74
McNeil, Neil.....	do	1 Apr. '78	800 00	20 Oct. '49	1 Apr. '78
Wheeler, Frederick Charles..	do	11 May '81	800 00	7 Sept. '56	11 May '81
Nicholls, William.....	do	1 July '81	800 00	4 Mar. '52	13 June '79
Skinner, William Henry....	do	8 Aug. '81	800 00	4 Nov. '60	8 Aug. '81
Murray, James Patrick.....	do	26 Sept. '83	800 00	11 May '66	26 Sept. '83
Carrother, Arthur.....	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Apr. '82
Devinney, Francis Joseph...	do	1 Sept. '84	800 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Sept. '84
Hilton, George.....	do	12 April '90	800 00	21 Oct. '55	19 Apr. '76
Reed, Charles Cooper.....	do	12 April '90	660 00	10 May '53	1 June '87
Nash, George Bennett.....	do	*30 June '90	720 00	12 June '57	26 June '82
McMartin, Duncan.....	do	25 Sept. '95	480 00	14 Apr. '65	11 Jan. '95
Haystead, Martin.....	Supt. Letter Carrier...	2 Oct. '84	800 00	9 Aug. '53	3 Feb. '80
Beattie, John Nasmyth.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Apr. '76	600 00	4 Jan. '36	19 Apr. '76
Short, William Stephen.....	do	1 Feb. '80	600 00	20 Aug. '46	1 Feb. '80
Ward, Joseph.....	do	3 Feb. '80	600 00	18 Nov. '58	3 Feb. '80
Birmingham, Frederick W..	do	1 Feb. '81	600 00	9 Jan. '56	1 Feb. '81
Burns, William Patrick.....	do	12 May '81	600 00	6 Dec. '54	12 May '81
Brennan, Thomas.....	do	26 June '82	600 00	23 Nov. '62	26 June '82

* Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Phillips, Percy.....	Letter Carrier.....	26 June '82	600 00	17 Apr. '57	26 June '82
Wilson, John, Jr.....	do	26 June '82	600 00	6 May '54	26 June '82
Pontey, Francis.....	do	26 June '82	600 00	29 Oct. '58	26 June '82
Walsh, Robert.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	27 Mar. '58	26 July '83
Maitland, Malcolm John....	do	2 May '84	600 00	17 Nov. '62	29 Mar. '84
Cushing, John.....	do	9 Aug. '84	600 00	13 Apr. '62	2 June '84
Cushing, James Joseph.....	do	1 Apr. '85	600 00	21 Dec. '54	1 Apr. '85
Nicholson, James.....	do	1 July '85	600 00	20 July '55	1 July '85
Hiscott, William Charles....	do	1 July '86	600 00	29 Dec. '66	12 Oct. '85
McKenna, Wm. Gordon... .	do	10 Feb. '92	600 00	5 June '57	1 Sept. '87
Pate, William Robert.....	do	1 May '88	600 00	19 June '57	1 May '88
Harris, James Henry	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	27 Apr. '60	17 July '89
Perrin, Charles Nelson.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	2 Sept. '61	7 Apr. '90
Dibbs, David Alexander....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	1 Apr. '58	7 Apr. '90
Routledge, Geo. Wm.....	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	23 Apr. '52	7 May '91
Logan, Walter.....	do	7 Mar. '92	480 00	1 July '69	11 Jan. '92
Brinacombe, John Page.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	29 Oct. '56	13 Apr. '92
Bernard, Henry.....	do	10 June '93	480 00	16 Feb. '64	20 Mar. '93
Francis, John.....	do	7 Mar. '94	450 00	10 Mar. '58	5 June '93
O'Meara, Martin.....	Messenger	1 Apr. '66	600 00	2 Dec. '36	1 Apr. '66

MONTREAL POST OFFICE.

Dansereau, Clément Arthur..	Postmaster.....	31 Jan. '91	4,000 00	5 July '44	31 Jan. '91
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence....	Asst. Postmaster.....	30 Jan. '92	2,000 00	2 Dec. '40	9 Aug. '61
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis..	1st Class Clerk	1 Jan. '71	1,500 00	3 Feb. '39	9 Aug. '61
Rostaing, Alfred de.....	do	26 May '91	1,300 00	28 July '41	1 Apr. '75
Daoust, Jean-Baptiste A....	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	28 Nov. '42	27 June '70
Harding, Thomas	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	18 Sept. '48	20 May '73
Larose, Anatole.....	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Oct. '72
Beaudoin, George.....	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	30 Jan. '52	29 Feb '72
Sims, James Campbell	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '74	1,200 00	4 Feb. '42	9 June '64
Goyette, Henri.....	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	26 Mar. '46	3 Apr '68

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Duncan, Robert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,200 00	24 Aug. '42	25 Jan. '68
Gaudry, Horace Daniel.....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	15 Oct. '53	3 Sept. '74
Chase, Isaac Sargison	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	7 Feb. '48	23 May '72
Rondeau, Ulysse.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	27 Aug. '50	10 Aug. '74
Filiatrault, Marie Joseph T..	do	12 Apr. '90	1,200 00	10 Apr. '50	14 Aug. '72
Arless, Richard James	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	26 Dec. '39	18 Jan. '65
Lefebvre, Louis.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	22 Dec. '49	7 Nov. '71
Chagnon, Edmond.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	9 Nov. '58	18 Dec. '73
Leduc, Charles Anatole T...	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	30 May '49	1 June '74
Lord, Alfred.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	11 July '45	9 Nov. '74
Conlon, Bernard.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	4 Jan. '39	28 Dec. '74
Thimens, Joseph.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	23 May '45	13 Jan. '75
Daniel, Robert Thomas.	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	2 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '76
Eckhardt, William Henry A.	do	25 Sept. '95	950 00	28 Dec. '56	7 Jan. '84
Renaud, Joseph Edmond....	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Mar. '73	800 00	15 Oct. '54	21 Mar. '73
Lefebvre, Charles	do	1 Jan. '82	800 00	— July '51	6 Feb. '71
Ouellette, Edouard Henri. .	do	7 Dec. '78	800 00	27 April '51	5 Sept. '78
Prud'homme, Ls. Téléphore.	do	29 Nov. '93	800 00	4 Jan. '60	18 Sept. '79
McElroy, William Joseph...	do	23 June '80	800 00	10 May '50	23 June '80
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre..	do	13 July '80	800 00	8 Mar. '60	13 July '80
Whelan, James Patrick.....	do	9 Feb. '82	800 00	6 July '59	9 Feb. '82
O'Neill, Patrick.....	do	6 Feb. '83	800 00	1 May '48	6 Feb. '83
Mayer, Louis Dominique E..	do	5 April '83	800 00	18 Dec. '61	21 Mar. '83
Larivière, Charles.....	do	13 June '83	800 00	22 Dec. '57	5 June '83
Beresford, John.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	15 May '53	1 Sept. '83
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond.	do	4 Oct. '83	800 00	17 Oct. '58	4 Oct. '83
Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick	do	1 April '94	800 00	11 Mar. '63	5 Nov. '83
O'Donoghue, Daniel.....	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	27 Feb. '58	23 June '82
Plouffe, François.....	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	25 April '59	8 June '83
Lorange, Oscar.....	do	1 Feb. '84	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Feb. '84
Chandler, Henry	do	10 Mar. '84	800 00	21 Feb. '65	10 Mar. '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	10 Mar. '84	800 00	16 July '65	4 Mar. '84
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.	do	19 April '84	800 00	30 Oct. '64	8 April '84
Giroux, Théophile Avila....	do	22 Apr. '84	800 00	25 July '62	22 Apr. '84
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	do	6 Sept. '84	800 00	18 Oct. '63	4 Oct. '83
Barbe, Wilfrid.....	do	6 Sept. '84	800 00	3 June '65	5 Sept. '84
Clermont, Uldéric.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	14 Dec. '63	28 June '82
Côté, Allen Bernard.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	21 Sept. '52	10 Mar. '84
Carpenter, George Arthur. ..	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '65	13 June '83
Crowe, William Joseph.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	6 Jan. '63	7 Mar. '84
Grondin, Albert Louis.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '84
Florence, Charles.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	18 Dec. '60	1 Dec. '84
LaManque, Thomas.....	do	19 Feb. '85	800 00	10 July '54	19 Feb. '85
Morin, Alcidas.....	do	16 May '85	800 00	27 Feb. '65	16 May '85
Durack, John James.....	do	1 Oct. '85	800 00	24 July '59	1 Oct. '85
Coffey, Jeremiah.....	do	19 Sept. '85	800 00	17 Nov. '63	19 Sept. '85
Lalonde, Jean Baptiste Alexis	do	5 Apr. '86	800 00	3 Nov. '65	5 Apr. '86
Massé, Arthur.....	do	1 June '86	790 00	5 Nov. '60	16 Feb. '85
de Cotret, Louis Dominique	do	25 Nov. '86	760 00	21 Mar. '60	25 Nov. '86
Alexis René.	do	25 Nov. '86	760 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Clarke, George.....	do	25 Nov. '86	760 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Dowd, Edward Christopher..	do	1 July '87	800 00	10 June '48	14 Feb. '70
Barcelo, Edouard.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	12 July '69	7 Aug. '84
Dumont, Ovide.....	do	5 Sept. '87	760 00	3 Mar. '67	5 Sept. '87
Bourret, Roméo Edouard....	do	1 Dec. '87	720 00	10 July '66	1 Dec. '87
Bathurst, James.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	1 Apr. '57	18 Feb. '75
Dufresne, Auguste.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	26 Oct. '45	3 Mar. '70
Callaghan, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	3 July '57	26 Aug. '81
Dagenais, Fabien S.....	do	10 Apr. '89	760 00	8 Aug. '52	4 Oct. '83
Grenier, Arthur.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Nov. '90
Langevin, Amédée.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	12 Aug. '60	2 Sept. '89
St. Arnaud, Urbain Henri...	do	1 Dec. '97	560 00	31 Oct. '49	10 June '89
Grant, G. James.....	do	1 Sept. '91	740 00	7 Jan. '62	21 Feb. '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lefebvre, Germain.....	3rd Class Clerk	21 Sept. '91	800 00	29 Jan. '53	1 July '75
Galbraith, Samuel.....	do	5 Jan. '92	560 00	1 Nov. '67	5 May '90
Germain, Clément.....	do	30 Nov. '92	520 00	16 Nov. '68	24 Feb. '91
Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert..	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	20 Sept. '72	7 Oct. '92
Lamb, James Dominick.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	23 May '59	7 Dec. '92
Berthelet, Joseph.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	26 Sept. '65	6 Oct. '87
Perrault, Denis Romulus....	do	13 Apr. '93	690 00	24 June '61	22 May '85
Delorme, Pierre.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	18 Sept. '54	20 Apr. '91
Doray, Joseph Louis Exilda..	do	4 May '93	720 00	28 May '50	28 Jan. '82
Poitevin, Antonio.....	do	4 May '93	660 00	10 Mar. '68	23 Sept. '86
Taylor, James.....	do	21 Sept. '93	720 00	15 Aug. '65	30 Aug. '83
MacGillis, Grace Marie Louise	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	13 June '66	15 June '92
Vincent, François Pierre....	do	18 June '94	500 00	29 May '68	20 Mar. '88
Moore, Thomas Edward.....	do	25 July '94	620 00	13 July '65	1 July '87
Mayer, Jos. Alph. Alcibiade..	do	25 July '94	480 00	4 Mar. '69	15 June '92
Gould, Civilla.....	do	25 July '94	480 00	25 Apr. '67	17 Jan. '90
de Rostaing, Emile	do	31 Jan. '95	480 00	28 Dec. '74	21 Dec. '93
Maltais, Guillaume.....	do	15 Jan. '98	400 00	25 Jan. '63	24 Jan. '98
Kelly, James.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 Apr. '73	600 00	26 Dec. '31	28 Apr. '73
Callary, Patrick.....	do	19 May '73	600 00	19 May '44	19 May '73
Clark, Patrick.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	10 Dec. '45	1 Sept. '74
Lagacé, Philippe.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	23 Aug. '51	11 Sept. '74
Bissonnette, Antoine Isale..	do	1 July '75	600 00	2 Dec. '43	24 Mar. '75
Giroux, Joseph.....	do	28 Dec. '75	600 00	29 Sept. '47	28 Dec. '75
Cusson, Narcisse.....	do	4 Jan. '77	600 00	29 Dec. '39	4 Jan. '77
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	28 Mar. '77	600 00	30 Dec. '45	28 Mar. '77
McShane, James Francis....	do	4 Apr. '78	600 00	12 July '54	4 Apr. '78
Lussier, Joseph.....	do	12 May '81	600 00	5 Nov. '48	12 May '81
Carrière, Alphonse.....	do	25 Apr. '82	600 00	12 Apr. '49	25 Apr. '82
Power, John.....	do	3 June '82	600 00	17 Mar. '53	3 June '82
McAfee, John.....	do	29 Oct. '82	600 00	29 Apr. '57	11 Sept. '82

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fenaughty, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	22 Feb. '83	600 00	24 June '61	15 Feb. '83
Meehan, John.....	do	23 Mar. '83	600 00	10 Aug. '62	5 Mar. '83
Carle, Louis Eugène.....	do	2 Apr. '83	600 00	9 Feb. '65	2 Apr. '83
Mitchell, William Francis...	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	4 Aug. '44	28 Aug. '83
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	22 Jan. '49	21 Sept. '83
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile....	do	4 Oct. '83	600 00	5 May '62	4 Oct. '83
Mathieu, Alfred.....	do	24 Nov. '83	600 00	6 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '83
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.....	do	10 Dec. '83	600 00	27 May '58	10 Dec. '83
Collard, Joseph Antoine....	do	30 Apr. '84	600 00	11 May '56	21 Apr. '84
King, Joseph.....	do	15 May '84	600 00	20 July '64	15 May '84
Duboulay, Adolphe.....	do	21 July '84	600 00	31 Oct. '55	21 July '84
Latimer, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '84	600 00	16 Mar. '52	29 Sept. '84
Sauriol, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	3 Oct. '84	600 00	1 Sept. '62	20 Sept. '84
Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	do	1 Nov. '84	600 00	23 May '58	1 Nov. '84
Lortie, Alphonse.....	do	16 Dec. '84	600 00	11 Sept. '66	16 Dec. '84
Moore, Thomas.....	do	1 Apr. '85	600 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Apr. '85
Ledoux, Joseph.....	do	9 Sept. '85	600 00	15 Feb. '62	9 Sept. '85
Miggins, Michael.....	do	16 Mar. '86	600 00	13 Jan. '50	16 Mar. '86
Harney, William Thomas...	do	25 Sept. '86	600 00	16 June '57	25 Sept. '86
Valiquette, Joseph.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	13 Aug. '56	17 May '87
St. Onge, Arthur Louis.....	do	13 July '87	600 00	29 Nov. '65	13 July '87
Gauthier, Aldéric.....	do	1 July '88	600 00	12 Sept. '57	6 June '87
Radikir, Alfred.....	do	18 Jan. '89	570 00	18 Aug. '69	18 Jan. '89
Miraglia, Joseph.....	do	10 Apr. '89	570 00	24 May '70	1 Mar. '89
Gauthier, Avila.....	do	27 May '90	540 00	11 Oct. '67	2 Dec. '89
St. Jean, Louis Joseph.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	1 Mar. '55	12 Feb. '87
Brunel, Moïse.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	11 June '51	24 April '88
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste...	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	24 June '59	18 July '90
Cadotte, Alphonse.....	do	18 Dec. '90	510 00	10 Nov. '51	17 Oct. '87
Daoust, Omer.....	do	21 Sept. '91	510 00	4 July '64	3 July '88
Doucet, Réal.....	do	9 Oct. '91	480 00	6 Nov. '67	21 Sept. '91

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McLennan, Duncan.....	Letter Carrier.....	9 Oct. '91	480 00	1 Jan. '56	27 May '89
St. Onge, Joseph Alfred.....	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	29 Jan. '54	16 July '90
Forest, Samuel.....	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	10 Feb. '58	31 Mar. '90
Filion, Louis Joseph.....	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	19 Feb. '70	19 Dec. '90
Tétu, Jos. David Henri.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	10 June '49	5 Feb. '92
Ayotte, Joseph Elzéar.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	6 Nov. '55	5 Feb. '92
Blanstein, Samuel.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	17 Aug. '70	2 Apr. '92
Lépine, Joseph Honoré.....	do	25 Apr. '92	480 00	22 Mar. '42	10 May '89
McInerney, Lawrence.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	3 July '65	15 Oct. '90
Mathieu, Joseph.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	18 Apr. '68	27 Oct. '88
Delamadeleine, Théodore....	do	8 June '92	480 00	8 Feb. '68	1 Aug. '89
Gosselin, Wilfrid.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	26 Feb. '66	12 Aug. '89
Johnson, Michael Francis...	do	19 Sept. '92	480 00	6 Jan. '57	10 May '89
Frigon, Hubert Michel Ad..	do	19 Sept. '92	480 00	2 Jan. '67	19 Aug. '92
Hayes, John James.....	do	13 Oct. '92	480 00	11 July '70	8 May '90
Simard, Maxime Jean B'pte.	do	30 Nov. '92	480 00	13 Nov. '63	20 Apr. '91
Fenaughty, Thomas....	do	19 Dec. '92	480 00	18 Mar. '67	27 May '89
Valeur, Ernest Albert.....	do	19 Dec. '92	480 00	13 July '64	3 Mar. '91
Demers, Joseph Wilfrid.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	1 Feb. '72	12 Feb. '91
Ouellette, Joseph Wilbrod...	do	16 May '93	480 00	12 Oct. '67	25 July '92
Traynor, Steph. MacNaugh'n	do	16 May '93	480 00	19 Sept. '64	9 Aug. '92
Jones, John James.....	do	16 May '93	480 00	10 Nov. '64	25 Aug. '92
Witzig, François Xavier....	do	16 May '93	480 00	11 Dec. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lamère, Joseph.....	do	16 May '93	480 00	10 Nov. '68	9 Jan. '93
Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin	do	10 June '93	480 00	31 July '65	1 Feb. '92
Frank, Raphael.....	do	6 July '93	480 00	10 Oct. '50	25 Aug. '92
Pepin, Dolphis.....	do	6 July '93	480 00	18 Mar. '52	3 June '93
Jacques, Alfred.....	do	20 Dec. '93	450 00	20 Feb. '67	16 Aug. '92
Labonté, Louis.....	do	20 Dec. '93	450 00	15 Aug. '57	27 Mar. '93
Ayotte, Théophile Edouard..	do	20 Dec. '93	450 00	20 July '66	7 Apr. '93
Caron, Louis.....	do	20 Jan. '94	450 00	28 Aug. '63	15 May '93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Conroy, James.....	Letter Carrier.....	20 Jan. '94	450 00	11 July '50	21 June '93
Ouellette, Alphonse.....	do	20 Jan. '94	450 00	6 Oct. '69	19 June '93
Boucher, Adolphe.....	do	7 Mar. '94	450 00	23 Dec. '61	12 May '92
Ryan, John.....	do	7 Mar. '94	450 00	15 Jan. '71	12 May '92
Charbonneau, Roch.....	do	25 July '94	450 00	3 Oct. '67	29 June '93
Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid.....	do	25 July '94	450 00	12 Mar. '69	27 Sept. '93
Barcelo, Joseph Charles Henri	do	17 Oct. '94	420 00	17 Mar. '65	24 July '93
O'Neil, Patrick.....	do	17 Oct. '94	420 00	3 May '71	27 July '93
Chartrand, Adelard.....	do	17 Oct. '94	420 00	28 May '65	31 July '93
Bégin, Ludger.....	do	25 Sept. '95	420 00	3 July '54	1 May '94
Tierney, John Joseph.....	do	19 Feb. '96	390 00	5 Jan. '71	12 Jan. '96
Lachapelle, A vila.....	do	16 May '96	390 00	21 Apr. '72	20 Dec. '93
Gravel, George Cléophas.....	do	30 Mar. '97	390 00	9 Apr. '51	5 Apr. '97
Lussier, Joseph Henry.....	do	15 Feb. '98	360 00	2 Apr. '74	14 Jan. '98
Therrien, Jacques Arthur ...	do	9 Mar. '98	360 00	8 Aug. '79	8 Feb. '98
Rocheleau, Joseph.....	do	9 Mar. '98	360 00	.....	.....
Collins, John.....	Messenger and Porter..	1 Oct. '74	600 00	29 June '36	25 Apr. '74
Bennett, John.....	do ..	31 Mar. '82	600 00	25 Apr. '57	31 Mar. '82
Renois, Ludger.....	do ..	1 Jan. '81	600 00	20 Oct. '34	28 May '79
Gariépy, Jean Baptiste.....	do ..	27 Aug. '92	480 00	15 Aug. '54	15 Aug. '87
Thompson, William Henry..	do ..	6 July '93	480 00	1 May '62	3 Apr. '89
Ouimet, Onésime	do ...	26 Nov. '94	420 00	26 Mar. '60	1 Jan. '94

OTTAWA POST OFFICE.

Gouin, James Alfred.....	Postmaster.....	3 Feb. '85	3,000 00	19 Mar. '35	3 Feb. '85
Bates, Edward Bruce.	Assistant Postmaster...	18 Dec. '90	1,700 00	12 Sept. '49	1 July '67
O'Connor, Edward John....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	16 Mar. '70
Pennoek, William Henry....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	29 Nov. '59	2 May '78
Mercer, William Otterburn..	do	1 July '87	1,200 00	30 Nov. '56	7 June '72
Bartlett, John Hy.....	do	27 Nov. '91	1,100 00	9 Aug. '36	7 Oct. '78
Chevrier, Eugène Louia.....	do	2 Apr. '92	1,100 00	16 June '60	6 Feb. '83

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Landrieau, Eugène N.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	2 Oct. '93	1,000 00	20 April '63	4 Jan. '82
Poole, Henry.....	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	17 April '53	26 April '76
O'Neill, Hugh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 Apr. '74	800 00	12 Aug. '57	13 Apr. '74
York, Alexander.....	do	27 Feb. '82	800 00	24 June '53	27 Feb. '82
McQueen, George Robert....	do	22 Feb. '83	800 00	16 Dec. '58	22 Feb. '83
Gallup, Asa Henry.....	do	24 Nov. '83	800 00	27 Mar. '66	24 Nov. '83
Ketchum, Wm. Quintard....	do	1 Jan. '86	740 00	3 Dec. '58	15 Apr. '85
Binks, James Trivet.....	do	1 Aug. '86	800 00	27 July '50	20 July '86
Allen, Francis George.....	do	1 Oct. '86	800 00	27 April '56	30 Sept. '86
Bell, Basil Herbert.....	do	15 Jan. '87	760 00	14 Mar. '65	15 Jan. '87
Wills, George Washington..	do	1 July '87	760 00	30 Oct. '53	31 Jan. '87
Parent, Victor Amédé.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	31 May '61	26 Jan. '87
Chevrier, Louisa Dealoges...	do	1 Oct. '87	760 00	20 April '52	12 Sept. '87
Patrick, Mary.....	do	1 Jan. '88	720 00	26 Mar. '46	21 Jan. '87
Bangs, William Albert.....	do	1 April '88	720 00	22 Nov. '62	3 Feb. '88
Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	do	1 July '88	720 00	28 May '48	9 April '88
Webber, Susan Agnes.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	27 May '67	19 Feb. '87
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume.	do	1 July '90	640 00	20 Feb. '70	2 Mar. '87
Warwicker, Wm. Spurgeon..	do	1 July '90	640 00	11 Apr. '71	3 Feb. '88
Archambault, Marie Pamélie.	do	1 July '90	640 00	15 Aug. '68	5 May '88
Webber, Ellen Mary.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	16 Apr. '60	18 Dec. '88
St. Denis, Marie Louise.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	26 Oct. '68	10 Apr. '89
English, Frederick Wm. P..	do	1 July '90	640 00	28 June '60	18 Dec. '89
Dontigny, Charles Philip....	do	24 Dec. '90	600 00	16 Sept. '65	10 Oct. '88
Duhamel, Séphora.....	do	24 Dec. '90	600 00	20 Feb. '68	7 July '90
Faulkner, Eric.....	do	21 July '91	600 00	20 Mar. '67	21 Nov. '87
Chilton, James Pult.....	do	31 Aug. '91	600 00	18 Oct. '57	22 April '87
Clewes, John Ralph.....	do	19 Sept. '92	560 00	16 July '65	27 July '91
Murphy, William Henry....	do	13 Mar. '93	660 00	14 April '50	14 Oct. '85
St. Denis, Louis.....	do	6 July '93	520 00	27 Dec. '72	1 Sept. '92
Murphy, James.....	do	6 July '93	520 00	29 Sept. '69	2 Dec. '92

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Mix, Hugh Wesley.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 July '93	520 00	6 Mar. '71	10 Jan. '93
Lough, John Oberlin.....	do	28 Apr. '94	480 00	14 Oct. '68	12 June '93
Bell, John Clifford.....	do	1 Jan. '95	610 00	16 Sept. '73	2 Feb. '87
Farrell, Ida Emily.....	do	31 Jan. '95	480 00	2 Feb. '75	12 Feb. '92
Warwicker, Frederick Spurge	Supt. Letter Carrier...	18 Nov. '80	800 00	18 May '46	19 April '75
Robert, Pierre.....	Letter Carrier.....	17 July '76	600 00	25 Oct. '55	17 July '76
Dupuis, Adolphe.....	do	3 June '78	600 00	5 Sept. '44	3 June '78
George, Frederick.....	do	7 Oct. '78	600 00	5 Feb. '52	7 Oct. '78
Lamb, William.....	do	1 Jan. '82	600 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Dec. '81
Egan, Michael James.....	do	23 Jan. '82	600 00	23 Dec. '62	19 Dec. '81
Larue, Joseph Napoléon....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '64	21 Mar. '83
Fagan, Michael.....	do	15 Feb. '84	600 00	29 Sept. '63	11 Feb. '84
Fair, Robert William	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	22 Jan. '63	3 Oct. '84
Giroux, François Xavier....	do	1 July '87	600 00	14 Sept. '56	26 Jan. '87
Noël, Joseph Octave.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	22 May '55	31 Jan. '87
Fair, James John.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	21 Nov. '65	3 Feb. '87
Cooch, Charles.....	do	1 April '88	600 00	11 May '61	4 Feb. '88
Chamberlin, Howard.....	do	1 July '88	600 00	28 May '64	18 April '88
Roeske, Frederick William..	do	9 Feb. '89	570 00	24 Aug. '53	30 April '87
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	do	1 July '90	540 00	6 Jan. '52	1 Aug. '83
Usher, William John.....	do	1 July '90	540 00	30 June '70	24 Dec. '88
Woodland, Isaac Henry....	do	24 Dec. '90	510 00	24 Apr. '66	1 July '90
Ross, James Walter.....	do	24 Dec. '90	510 00	20 Apr. '52	5 July '90
Wilson, John Armstrong....	do	24 Dec. '90	510 00	20 Sept. '65	3 July '90
McCallum, John Arthur....	do	21 July '91	510 00	23 May '66	13 April '89
Ketcheman, Herbert.....	do	21 July '91	510 00	30 Nov. '68	13 Apr. '89
Egan, James.....	do	21 July '91	510 00	19 July '71	21 July '90
Williams, Alfred.....	do	21 July '91	510 00	26 Aug. '67	10 Sept. '90
Birtch, Collar Sidney.....	do	31 Aug. '91	510 00	4 May '67	18 May '91
Demers, Moïse Alphonse ...	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	21 May '65	20 May '91
Béland, Joseph.....	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	13 Jan. '67	2 Nov. '91

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Corbeil, Edouard.....	Letter Carrier.....	17 May '92	480 00	2 Sept. '66	11 Mar. '92
Legault, Oloric.....	do	16 May '93	480 00	1 Nov. '61	10 Nov. '87
Jeffery, William Henry.....	do	16 May '93	480 00	29 May '65	16 May '92
Spénard, Amable Emery	do	16 May '93	480 00	23 Aug. '74	14 Oct. '92
Carwartine, William Henry.	do	18 June '94	450 00	12 Apr. '65	2 Jan. '93
Kissick, William John.....	do	18 June '94	450 00	25 Dec. '68	17 Jan. '93
McDonald, Thos. Edward....	do	18 June '94	450 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Mar. '94
Devlin, Charles Alexander ..	do	25 July '94	450 00	15 Apr. '54	1 Mar. '93
Brock, William Coffin.....	do	31 Mar. '96	390 00	1 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '95
Darcey, William.....	Box Collector.....	4 Jan. '75	600 00	19 Nov. '39	4 Jan. '75
Goodwin, William.....	do	8 Jan. '75	600 00	24 April '47	8 Jan. '75
Perrie, Thomas Alexander...	Messenger.....	1 July '86	600 00	1 May '54	24 Sept. '85
McElligott, Patrick.....	do	26 May '91	510 00	16 Mar. '36	25 Jan. '89

QUEBEC POST OFFICE.

Paquet, Etienne Théodore...	Postmaster.....	12 Oct. '94	2,200 00	8 Jan. '50	12 Oct. '94
Caouette, Jean Baptiste....	Assistant Postmaster..	10 Dec. '96	1,600 00	29 July '54	16 Apr. '75
Gagnon, Zoël.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 Mar. '92	1,100 00	9 Mar. '42	17 Aug. '72
Myler, Michael.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	5 Nov. '46	22 Oct. '73
Vézina, Ulrich.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	26 Aug. '51	24 June '71
White, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	*20 Dec. '93	800 00	23 Apr. '51	6 Nov. '71
Carrier, Joseph Emile.....	do	20 Sept. '75	800 00	29 Aug. '48	20 Sept. '75
Plamondon, Oliver.....	do	26 Sept. '79	800 00	17 Oct. '54	26 Sept. '79
Lane, Patrick Edward.....	do	18 Mar. '80	800 00	7 Jan. '47	18 Mar. '80
L'Heureux, Louis.....	do	23 Jan. '82	800 00	29 June '34	23 Jan. '82
Battle, John James.....	do	3 Oct. '84	800 00	29 May '63	3 Oct. '84
Garneau, Louis Honoré.....	do	1 Apr. '89	800 00	14 June '47	29 Oct. '72
Dubé, Joseph.....	do	23 Dec. '91	560 00	1 June '47	23 Nov. '91
Martineau, François Norbert.	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	7 June '52	1 Feb. '92
Darveau, Edmond.....	do	10 June '93	520 00	24 Dec. '69	18 Oct. '92
Marcotte, Louise de L.....	do	1 Aug. '94	480 00	18 Jan. '55	18 Jan. '93

*Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bolduc, Napoléon.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	12 July '97	400 00	27 Feb. '66	17 July '97
Boulet, Wilfrid Joseph A....	Supt. Letter Carriers...	16 May '96	800 00	20 Oct. '52	15 Apr. '84
Reynar, Thomas.....	Letter Carrier.....	15 July '74	600 00	6 Feb. '46	19 July '73
Wilkinson, Robert.....	do	19 Mar. '75	600 00	22 Sept. '45	19 Mar. '75
Houle, Victor.....	do	20 Mar. '75	600 00	27 July '51	20 Mar. '75
Pelletier, François-Xavier R.	do	23 Mar. '75	600 00	7 Nov. '40	23 Mar. '75
Kelly, Henry Pierce.....	do	28 June '78	600 00	9 Aug. '59	28 June '78
Guay, Louis.....	do	6 Feb. '79	600 00	15 Nov. '42	6 Feb. '79
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon....	do	1 June '82	600 00	18 Aug. '55	1 June '82
Desroches, Joseph.....	do	6 June '82	600 00	20 Aug. '44	27 Sept. '79
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D....	do	4 Jan. '83	600 00	16 Nov. '56	4 Jan. '83
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe....	do	1 Feb. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '45	28 June '82
Pelletier, Joseph Amable....	do	6 Nov. '83	600 00	25 July '53	15 June '83
Ouellet, François-Xavier....	do	1 July '84	600 00	21 Mar. '55	15 Apr. '84
Blackburn, Robert.....	do	1 Nov. '84	600 00	25 July '53	3 Sept. '84
Samson, Joseph Elzéar Alfred.	do	13 May '86	600 00	10 Dec. '59	12 May '86
Langlois, Cyrille Napoléon ..	do	1 July '86	600 00	22 Feb. '59	17 Apr. '86
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.....	do	1 Sept. '87	600 00	9 July '65	1 Sept. '87
Bussiére, Alphonse.....	do	9 Feb. '92	480 00	21 Aug. '59	15 Oct. '89
Gagnon, Herménégilde.....	do	9 Feb. '92	480 00	29 Sept. '65	22 Jan. '92
Trépanier, Wilfrid.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	1 May '49	12 Mar. '92
Emond, Joseph.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	20 Nov. '65	2 Feb. '92
Légaré, Etienne.....	do	30 Nov. '92	480 00	4 Nov. '41	— May '92
Augé, Désiré Lemaitre.....	do	19 Feb. '96	390 00	8 Aug. '63	24 Aug. '92
Corriveau, George.....	do	12 Mar. '97	390 00	1 Oct. '63	12 Mar. '97
Lachance, Eugène.....	do	2 Nov. '97	360 00	9 Aug. '76	2 Nov. '97
Cannon, John Frederick.....	Messenger.....	7 Jan. '95	420 00	5 Aug. '66	4 May '92

SHERBROOKE POST OFFICE.

Robertson, Joseph Gibb.....	Postmaster.....	19 Dec. '92	1,600 00	About 1820	19 Dec. '92
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	Assistant Postmaster...	4 Nov. '90	1,200 00	25 June '61	19 May '79

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SHERBROOKE Post Office—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Norcross, Alton Arlington...	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	20 Aug. '64	1 July '90
Fisette, Amelia Alexandrina.	do ..	27 Aug. '92	520 00	3 Apr. '67	1 July '90
White, Charlotte Anna.....	do ..	2 Mar. '95	480 00	14 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '93
Genest, Joseph Arthur.....	do ..	2 Mar. '95	480 00	12 June '65	7 Mar. '93

ST. JOHN Post Office.

Hanington, Thos. Benjamin.	Postmaster.....	17 Apr. '91	2,200 00	30 July '86	17 Apr. '91
Potter, Michael James.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '77	1,300 00	3 Dec. '44	6 Apr. '63
Reed, Augustus William....	do	1 July '85	1,300 00	3 Oct. '54	1 Sept. '70
McNichol, Andrew.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,200 00	24 Mar. '45	2 Nov. '68
McIntyre, Robert Charles. ..	do	1 July '81	1,200 00	27 Feb. '45	7 Jan. '69
Flaglor, James Secord.....	do	1 July '82	1,200 00	15 Mar. '53	1 Aug. '70
Finen, James Louis.....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	7 Dec. '59	15 Aug. '77
Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	23 May '57	6 Oct. '78
Ring, John Wightman.....	do	27 Nov. '91	1,100 00	2 July '54	1 Aug. '71
Hamlin, Ross Alexander....	do	22 June '95	950 00	18 Dec. '55	1 Jan. '74
Jenkins, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Aug. '75	800 00	24 Apr. '57	6 Aug. '75
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter....	do	6 Aug. '75	800 00	1 May '54	6 Aug. '75
Clark, James Clarence.....	do	1 Jan. '82	800 00	8 Sept. '61	1 Jan. '82
Lee, Henry Percy.....	do	27 Sept. '82	800 00	30 Aug. '56	27 Sept. '82
Wilson, Albert Edward....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	8 June '61	21 Sept. '83
Ferguson, Frederick.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	28 Feb. '66	27 Nov. '84
Copp, John Rowe.....	do	1 Apr. '85	800 00	19 Jan. '60	1 Apr. '85
Malcolm, James.....	do	11 May '86	800 00	11 July '53	11 May '86
Montgomery, John.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	22 Jan. '69	23 Dec. '89
Clark, James Stackhouse....	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	21 Mar. '60	8 Mar. '92
Reed, Thomas Lawrence....	do	13 Mar. '93	520 00	23 Oct. '58	28 Feb. '93
McClaverty, Wm. James....	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	24 Dec. '67	9 Sept. '92
McMullen, Alexander.....	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	15 Oct. '58	10 Apr. '93
Kierstead, Edwin Bell.....	do	22 June '95	480 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Feb. '94
Moore, Andrew Thomas.....	do	22 June '95	480 00	15 June '61	18 Feb. '95

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

ST. JOHN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lingley, Allen Wilmot.	3rd Class Clerk.	25 Oct. '95	440 00	10 Oct. '69	25 Oct. '95
Withers, George Edward.	Supt. Letter Carrier.	1 Jan. '86	740 00	22 Apr. '63	1 Nov. '82
Belyea, Caleb.	Letter Carrier.	18 May '75	600 00	12 July '45	18 May '75
Plumpton, George William ..	do.	19 May '75	600 00	21 May '29	19 May '75
Lane, William.	do.	29 May '75	600 00	25 Mar. '58	29 May '75
McManus, James.	do.	16 Nov. '77	600 00	8 May '38	16 Nov. '77
Beamish, John.	do.	16 Jan. '80	600 00	19 July '41	16 Jan. '80
Belyea, Uriah.	do.	21 Sept. '83	600 00	8 May '37	27 Feb. '83
Morgan, Archibald.	do.	19 Apr. '84	600 00	4 Apr. '49	19 Apr. '84
Elston, Charles Henry.	do.	1 Dec. '84	600 00	16 July '39	11 Mar. '84
Mailman, John Albert.	do.	20 Feb. '86	600 00	3 Aug. '60	20 Feb. '86
Cassidy, Patrick.	do.	18 Mar. '86	600 00	23 Apr. '36	18 Mar. '86
Ryan, Jeremiah Jos.	do.	23 Dec. '91	480 00	13 June '51	1 Dec. '91
Rossiter, Jas. Edward.	do.	17 May '92	480 00	2 Oct. '63	24 Dec. '89
Killorn, Dominick.	do.	17 May '92	480 00	12 Oct. '61	29 June '91
Roberts, Linley Mebbard.	do.	17 May '92	480 00	22 June '60	1 Jan. '92
Bridges, Henry Thomas.	do.	1 Oct. '92	480 00	9 Oct. '65	2 May '92
Perkins, Francis Newman.	do.	1 Oct. '92	480 00	20 Mar. '52	— May '92
Damery, Thomas.	do.	21 Sept. '93	480 00	27 Feb. '52	6 Mar. '91
Macaulay, Marshall.	do.	21 Sept. '93	480 00	23 Dec. '52	29 June '91
Thompson, James.	do.	21 Sept. '93	480 00	25 July '41	23 Apr. '92
Brown, James Thomas.	do.	20 Jan. '94	450 00	26 Sept. '66	1 July '93
McMonagle, James.	do.	20 Jan. '94	450 00	12 Apr. '59	1 July '93
Harrison, George.	Messenger and Office Keeper.	13 Mar. '93	480 00	26 June '51	29 June '91

TORONTO POST OFFICE.

Patteson, Thomas Chas., B.A.	Postmaster.	12 Feb. '79	4,000 00	5 Oct. '36	12 Feb. '79
Carruthers, John.	Assistant Postmaster.	1 Feb. '74	2,000 00	12 Nov. '31	7 May '52
Moerschfelder, Jacob.	1st Class Clerk.	1 Feb. '75	1,500 00	23 Feb. '46	13 Jan. '69
Thompson, Archibald Graham	do.	1 Jan. '85	1,500 00	16 Aug. '53	12 Feb. '74
Riddell, Robert William.	do.	1 July '86	1,450 00	24 Jan. '54	10 Feb. '73

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	1st Class Clerk	13 Mar. '93	1,300 00	31 Dec. '44	29 Oct. '72
Loudon, William	do	5 Oct. '94	1,200 00	4 Dec. '36	12 Nov. '66
Langley, Benjamin.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '35	— Apr. '67
Hassard, Richard	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	15 Mar. '58	2 June '79
Beatty, Alexander.....	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	24 July '42	6 Dec. '69
Middleton, Alexander T. M..	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	17 Aug. '53	7 Jan. '71
Macpherson, William	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	17 Oct. '48	10 Feb. '73
Curran, Alfred	do	12 Apr. '90	1,200 00	14 Sept. '57	16 Apr. '74
Gorman, James Alexander...	do	13 Mar. '93	1,100 00	6 Mar. '49	16 Apr. '74
Allen, Henry Sherrard.....	do	13 Mar. '93	1,100 00	25 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '75
Dunbar, John.....	do	23 Apr. '94	1,000 00	23 Dec. '48	29 Dec. '74
Callaghan, James.....	do	5 Oct. '94	950 00	15 Nov. '37	1 Aug. '75
Boulter, Henry.....	do	19 Feb. '96	900 00	29 Jan. '37	11 Jan. '82
Bonnick, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	20 Nov. '76	800 00	29 Nov. '52	20 Nov. '76
Thompson, Robert.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	10 Mar. '59	13 Dec. '78
Aymong, Roch Amyot.....	do	9 Oct. '79	800 00	26 Aug. '63	9 Oct. '79
Thomas, George Arthur	do	23 Oct. '79	800 00	2 Apr. '55	23 Oct. '79
Hynes, Michael Edward	do	8 Sept. '80	800 00	20 Sept. '62	8 Sept. '80
Wright, Joseph	do	29 Nov. '81	800 00	14 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '81
Fraser, Joseph Robert.....	do	3 Apr. '82	800 00	22 Mar. '62	3 Apr. '82
Aikins, James.....	do	3 Apr. '82	800 00	5 Apr. '61	12 Aug. '81
Lemon, William Edward....	do	5 Apr. '83	800 00	11 Aug. '63	12 Sept. '82
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander	do	1 July '83	800 00	16 July '64	19 Feb. '83
Macdonald, Murdoch.....	do	4 Sept. '83	800 00	3 Oct. '55	30 Aug. '83
Boyd, Mossom.....	do	4 Sept. '83	800 00	28 May '63	1 Sept. '83
Riddle, William.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	12 July '60	4 June '83
Rutherford, James.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	5 Feb. '52	21 Sept. '83
Boddy, James Somerville....	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	19 May '53	16 July '83
Smith, Charles Edmund	do	19 Apr. '84	800 00	8 Dec. '53	19 Apr. '84
Durham, Robert Francis	do	22 Apr. '84	800 00	17 Apr. '63	11 Sept. '83
Briggs, James Robert	do	30 Apr. '84	800 00	26 Feb. '47	4 June '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Sparks, Walter.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 Apr. '84	800 00	8 Apr. '63	12 Dec. '83
Hynes, William Albert	do	21 Oct. '84	800 00	4 July '66	21 Oct. '84
Stoddart, James.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	29 Jan. '48	9 Aug. '76
Watkins, John Lloyd.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	29 July '31	17 Dec. '74
Huggard, John.....	do	1 Aug. '85	800 00	24 Sept. '63	29 July '85
Milligan, Wm. George.....	do	21 Sept. '85	800 00	1 Apr. '63	22 Aug. '85
McCague, Wm. Andrew.....	do	1 Oct. '85	800 00	7 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '85
Herst, Samuel.....	do	12 Mar. '86	800 00	26 Nov. '56	12 Mar. '86
Westman, Eldon	do	25 May '86	800 00	2 Aug. '66	25 May '86
Booth, George.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	12 July '63	27 May '84
Anderson, John	do	1 July '86	800 00	8 Feb. '64	4 June '83
Pollock, George.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	17 Oct. '54	5 June '83
Sparks, Robert.....	do	1 Oct. '86	800 00	2 Dec. '59	10 Feb. '80
McCandless, John.....	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	2 Feb. '54	15 Dec. '80
Canniff, William Hamilton..	do	22 Jan. '87	760 00	17 Feb. '58	22 Jan. '87
Gould, Thomas Dearie.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	25 Feb. '53	16 June '87
James, Clarkson Wightman.	do	1 July '87	760 00	7 May '67	9 Feb. '87
Crate, Arthur Edward.....	do	21 July '87	760 00	3 April '64	20 July '87
Galbraith, John	do	1 Oct. '87	760 00	19 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '86
Thompson, George.....	do	1 July '88	770 00	10 Feb. '66	17 Dec. '84
Davis, William Edward.....	do	19 Sept. '89	680 00	7 Aug. '68	5 Sept. '89
Campbell, Joseph.....	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	3 June '56	17 Mar. '90
Monkman, Arthur.....	do	21 Sept. '88	800 00	8 Oct. '57	21 Sept. '83
Bills, Thomas Henry.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	23 Jan. '33	20 July '87
Watson, Charles.....	do	12 Sept. '90	640 00	10 May '60	3 Mar. '90
Cameron, William McCallum	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	10 Oct. '56	4 Oct. '90
Parker, Alfred.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	5 Oct. '63	12 Sept. '90
Jeffery, James Edward.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	15 Dec. '63	23 May '89
Ingram, John Albert.....	do	7 Feb. '91	710 00	16 May '61	4 Apr. '84
Parrett, James.....	do	21 Sept. '91	730 00	18 Oct. '51	27 Dec. '81
Pope, James Alexander.....	do	14 Oct. '91	640 00	9 Mar. '69	8 Sept. '87

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McConaghy, James Stephen.	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 Aug. '92	560 00	22 Apr. '65	1 June '92
Baird, Frederick.....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	3 Sept. '64	8 Oct. '88
Hutty, Robt. Howland Gray	do	13 Mar. '93	720 00	17 Mar. '62	14 Oct. '80
Benson, Thomas.....	do	4 May '93	520 00	30 Aug. '70	15 Aug. '92
Thompson, James.....	do	21 Oct. '93	480 00	10 May '64	28 Apr. '93
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler....	do	29 Nov. '93	680 00	1 Mar. '62	17 July '85
Reeve, Henry Joseph.....	do	25 July '94	480 00	11 Oct. '68	2 Oct. '93
Kennedy, James.....	do	25 July '94	480 00	8 Feb. '72	3 Apr. '94
Harris, Henry James.....	do	25 July '94	480 00	23 June '57	1 May '94
Elson, Edward Byron.....	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	21 Mar. '63	12 Apr. '94
Newell, Edward.....	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	20 Feb. '75	1 May '94
Reading, Wilmot Beverly ...	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	9 Feb. '75	12 Jan. '95
Riggs, James.....	do	27 July '95	480 00	1 Feb. '56	12 July '95
Peake, Thomas Britton.....	do	19 Feb. '96	440 00	7 Nov. '65	24 Aug. '94
Young, Robert St. Barbe....	do	15 June '98	400 00	17 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '95
Foster, William.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 June '72	600 00	3 April '37	19 June '72
Reeves, Charles.....	do	17 Dec. '74	600 00	24 July '49	17 Feb. '74
Barnes, James.....	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	14 July '29	15 Feb. '75
Yates, George.....	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	7 Aug. '35	15 Feb. '75
Williams, Joseph.....	do	18 May '75	600 00	14 Feb. '50	18 May '75
Stewart, John.....	do	2 Sept. '75	600 00	26 April '41	2 Sept. '75
Sargent, William Patrick....	do	1 July '76	600 00	20 May '42	1 July '76
Culross, Charles.....	do	28 Feb. '78	600 00	21 Sept. '42	28 Feb. '78
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe	do	10 June '78	600 00	6 Sept. '48	10 June '78
Murphy, Edward.....	do	16 May '79	600 00	22 Feb. '56	16 May '79
Beale, Thomas.....	do	10 Oct. '79	600 00	16 Mar. '57	10 Oct. '79
Marks, John.....	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	24 June '34	9 Feb. '79
Crawford, John.....	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	23 Mar. '54	22 Dec. '79
Berney, Thomas.....	do	6 Jan. '80	600 00	12 Dec. '53	6 Jan. '80
Askin, John	do	19 April '80	600 00	17 Mar. '53	19 April '80
Gordon, John	do	22 Nov. '80	600 00	1 Feb. '58	22 Nov. '80

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Kimber, William.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 Mar. '81	600 00	31 Dec. '54	4 Feb. '81
Gardiner, Richard Beecher ..	do	1 Mar. '81	600 00	14 Feb. '60	14 Feb. '81
Durston, Robert.....	do	22 Mar. '82	600 00	15 July '63	22 Mar. '82
Parry, William Stewart.....	do	15 April '82	600 00	25 July '59	15 April '82
Jackson, Albert Calvin W....	do	12 May '82	600 00	2 Nov. '57	12 May '82
Loudon, Robert	do	23 May '82	600 00	25 Sept. '59	23 May '82
Kennedy, Charles.....	do ..	28 June '82	600 00	3 Sept. '61	28 June '82
Bowell, Byron Randolph....	do	5 April '83	600 00	27 April '55	19 Mar. '83
Meadows, Alfred Henri.....	do	4 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Sept. '63	4 Sept. '83
Kirk, Frederick	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 April '65	14 Sept. '82
Swait, Charles Edward.....	do	10 Mar. '84	600 00	5 Mar. '57	7 Mar. '84
Langstone, William Henry..	do	24 Mar. '84	600 00	6 Nov. '55	7 Mar. '84
Haycock, Thomas	do	15 May '84	600 00	4 July '54	15 May '84
Mankey, William Jennings..	do	13 Mar. '85	600 00	6 Mar. '61	11 Mar. '85
Weir, Robert.....	do	1 April '85	600 00	26 Feb. '60	1 April '85
Reid, John	do	1 April '85	600 00	20 Oct. '62	1 April '85
McNair, William Cameron	do	1 May '85	600 00	20 Sept. '60	1 May '85
Smith, Theophilus.....	do	22 May '85	600 00	18 Mar. '64	20 May '85
Ellis, George	do	1 July '85	600 00	31 Jan. '64	15 Aug. '84
Butler, John	do	1 July '85	600 00	26 Dec. '56	15 Aug. '84
McMordie, Alexander.....	do	1 July '85	600 00	12 Aug. '54	17 Dec. '84
Cummins, William	do	1 July '85	600 00	12 May '61	19 Jan. '85
Goad, Nelson Atkinson	do	10 Oct. '85	600 00	10 Dec. '62	8 Oct. '85
Hurst, George.....	do	23 Jan. '86	600 00	12 Feb. '52	23 Jan. '86
Rogers, James.....	do	13 Feb. '86	600 00	7 June '62	12 Feb. '86
Allen, Horace Ross	do	13 Feb. '86	600 00	20 Dec. '66	13 Feb. '86
Ashmead, Henry Archibald..	do	10 Apr. '86	600 00	31 Aug. '53	10 Apr. '86
Mitchell, Robert	do	11 May '86	600 00	18 Sept. '65	11 May '86
Knowlton, Joseph.....	do	22 May '86	600 00	18 Dec. '62	22 May '86
Wood, John	do	16 Aug. '86	600 00	6 July '49	16 Aug. '86
Spicer, Benjamin.....	do	1 Jan. '87	600 00	16 Nov. '62	15 Oct. '86

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Richards, Frederick.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '87	600 00	25 Nov. '67	13 Apr. '87
Tyner, William Edward.....	do	1 Oct. '87	600 00	30 Apr. '63	21 July '87
Adam, John Walker.....	do	1 Oct. '87	600 00	1 Nov. '52	8 Aug. '87
Cox, Robert Henry.....	do	1 July '88	570 00	23 Feb. '55	1 July '88
Ward, William Richard.....	do	1 July '88	570 00	24 Aug. '64	20 Apr. '88
Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '89	570 00	1 Dec. '62	7 Dec. '88
Barnhardt, Darcy Boulton...	do	14 May '89	570 00	7 Aug. '66	19 Sept. '88
Rodgers, George.....	do	14 May '89	570 00	19 Nov. '63	9 Oct. '88
Lettan, Herman.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	18 Apr. '60	23 Mar. '89
Stevens, William Francis....	do	1 July '89	570 00	15 Nov. '63	23 Mar. '89
Sewell, Thomas Cawley.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	17 Jan. '64	26 Mar. '89
Quinn, Thomas.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	10 Mar. '55	26 Mar. '89
Hayward, William George...	do	1 July '89	570 00	30 Jan. '56	26 Mar. '89
Richardson, Hugh Edwin....	do	1 July '89	570 00	17 May '52	1 Apr. '89
Stewart, Edmund.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	16 Dec. '54	2 Apr. '89
Lackey, John George.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Apr. '89
Clarke, John Stones.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	19 July '57	15 Apr. '89
Knox, Edward Ezechiele.....	do	27 May '90	540 00	23 Mar. '59	16 April '88
Phillips, Julius.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	12 July '70	14 Dec. '89
Edmondson, Robert.....	do	20 Aug. '90	510 00	5 Nov. '58	6 Dec. '89
Miller, Thomas Albert	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	26 Feb. '71	16 Dec. '89
Hooey, Edwin Deyell.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	17 Mar. '65	16 July '90
Clarke, Charles Frederick....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	16 June '66	15 July '90
Saunders, Charles James....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	16 Feb. '62	5 Dec. '88
Gordon, Alexander Hodge....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	29 Jan. '56	31 Dec. '89
Price, Arthur Edward.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	23 July '64	31 Dec. '89
Henderson, John	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	23 Dec. '59	31 Dec. '89
Moody, George Clifford.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	9 Mar. '55	31 Dec. '89
Payne, Henry John.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	31 Oct. '59	31 Dec. '89
Alwell, Robert James	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	24 May '56	31 Dec. '89
Loan, John Bridle.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	11 Dec. '66	7 Jan. '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Johnston, Adam.....	Letter Carrier.....	4 Nov. '90	510 00	18 Sept. '67	16 Jan. '90
Foley, Philip.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	25 Dec. '56	27 Sept. '90
De Long, Isaiah Peter Euratus	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	28 Apr. '58	16 Sept. '90
Secor, Franklin.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	12 Dec. '69	17 Sept. '90
Moore, William Deranzie....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	3 Oct. '53	15 Sept. '90
Marks, James Thomas.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	1 July '70	18 Oct. '90
Bythell, William Henry....	do	18 Dec. '90	510 00	16 Oct. '64	14 May '90
Foster, James	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	13 July '57	15 Jan. '91
Ashby, Alfred Henry.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	10 June '68	15 Jan. '91
Tolley, William James.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	31 Aug. '66	15 Jan. '91
Adams, George	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	23 Aug. '66	31 Jan. '91
Latimer, David.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	19 June '67	1 Feb. '91
Smith, Vincent.....	do	1 June '91	510 00	14 June '68	1 June '91
Orr, David Graham Erath....	do	31 Aug. '91	510 00	29 Oct. '70	5 Mar. '91
White, Wm. Richard.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	25 Nov. '63	26 Mar. '90
Vanderburg, Archibald.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	3 Dec. '67	5 Feb. '91
Humphries, Thomas.....	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	23 Mar. '69	19 Nov. '91
Wilson, Richard Thomas....	do	30 Jan. '92	480 00	3 Feb. '59	15 Jan. '90
Lynn, James.....	do	7 Mar. '92	480 00	27 July '64	23 Mar. '91
Bailey, Joseph Daniel.....	do	25 Mar. '92	480 00	21 Dec. '65	3 Nov. '91
Henderson, James Geo.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	8 May '57	13 May '92
Reading, Thos. Jos.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	2 Aug. '63	13 May '92
Lepper, Wm. David.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	25 Oct. '56	14 May '92
Connolly, Robert.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	18 Aug. '55	16 May '92
Bloomer, Richard.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	23 Mar. '56	16 Oct. '91
Manhard, Lewis Edson.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	20 Jan. '56	2 Feb. '92
Stubbs, Edwin.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	16 July '69	2 Feb. '92
Armstrong, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '92	480 00	23 Aug. '64	13 Aug. '92
Buck, John.....	do	19 Dec. '92	480 00	20 May '57	2 Apr. '92
Cluff, George Walker.....	do	13 Mar. '93	450 00	12 July '71	8 June '92
Clark, Jason Hebert.....	do	13 Mar. '93	480 00	31 Aug. '58	24 Oct. '92

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Scott, John Lealie.....	Letter Carrier.....	2 Oct. '98	450 00	16 Jan. '61	17 Apr. '98
Drew, John.....	do	21 Oct. '98	450 00	9 Jan. '61	19 Jan. '98
Blanchfield, Frank James....	do	21 Oct. '98	420 00	20 Sept. '68	19 Jan. '98
Corp, Walter.....	do	2 Nov. '98	450 00	12 Feb. '68	24 Mar. '98
Walton, George.....	do	20 Jan. '94	450 00	3 June '63	28 Mar. '98
Neely, James Francis.....	do	7 Mar. '94	450 00	28 Dec. '61	11 May '98
Johnstone, Henry Wallace ..	do	7 Mar. '94	450 00	1 Sept. '71	21 Aug. '98
Gazey, James.....	do	28 Apr. '94	450 00	1 Oct. '63	1 Mar. '94
Bentley, Joseph Samuel.....	do	18 June '94.	450 00	21 July '57	22 Nov. '98
Friers, John.....	do	25 July '94	450 00	18 Dec. '66	3 Mar. '94
Cuthbert, William Alexander	do	25 July '94	450 00	21 Feb. '69	2 Mar. '94
Fleming, Alexander.....	do	17 Oct. '94	420 00	21 Aug. '66	14 May '94
McElnea, Francis.....	do	22 June '95	420 00	10 Apr. '69	18 Mar. '95
Bobby, Herbert James.....	do	25 Sept. '95	420 00	30 May '67	22 Oct. '94
Parrett, Wm. Frederick.....	do	10 Jan. '96	390 00	21 Oct. '77	16 July '95
Allen, William.....	do	10 Jan. '96	390 00	24 May '73	20 July '95
McMullen, Henry James....	do	10 Jan. '96	390 00	17 Sept. '65	25 July '95
Leake, Wm. Worthington...	do	16 May '96	390 00	1 June '69	30 Dec. '95
Ryan, James.	do	8 Jan. '97	390 00	11 Oct. '75	8 Jan. '97
Young, Joseph Henry.....	do	15 Feb. '98	360 00	25 Apr. '79	4 Feb. '98
Kelly, James Joseph.....	do	1 Mar. '98	360 00	1 Sept. '76	1 Mar. '98
Culross, William Bain.....	do	9 Mar. '98	360 00	3 Dec. '74	18 Feb. '98
Woodhouse, John.....	Porter.....	20 Aug. '90	540 00	7 Feb. '47	20 Aug. '90
Sharpe, John.....	do	7 Mar. '92	480 00	10 Sept. '62	23 Sept. '91
Cheatley, Patterson.....	do	13 Mar. '98	450 00	15 Sept. '63	30 Jan. '98
Armstrong, T. B.....	do	1 Oct. '95	600 00	6 May '58	6 Feb. '88
Lawless, Matthew.....	Box Collector	19 July '97	600 00	25 Mar. '49	1 July '86

VANCOUVER POST OFFICE.

Miller, Jonathan	Postmaster.....	7 Jan. '95	2,000 00	5 Sept. '36	1 Jan. '95
Harrison, Francis Edgar.....	Asst. Postmaster	7 Jan. '95	1,400 00	1 Feb. '61	1 Sept. '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

VANCOUVER POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Grant, Donald.	2nd Class Clerk	7 Jan. '95	950 00	27 Mar. '66	1 Jan. '95
Wintemute, Rachel Annie...	3rd Class Clerk.	7 Jan. '95	480 00	2 Mar. '71	1 Jan. '95
Parker, Maud Mary Matilda.	do	29 June '85	480 00	24 Aug. '73	18 Mar. '95
Cornwall, Samuel Challace ..	Letter Carrier	7 Jan. '95	420 00	14 July '66	7 Jan. '95
Carr, George Philip.....	do	31 Mar. '96	390 00	— July '53	1 Feb. '95

VICTORIA POST OFFICE.

Shakespeare, Noah.....	Postmaster.....	2 Jan. '88	2,000 00	26 Jan. '39	2 Jan. '88
Cairns, Thomas Alfred	Assistant Postmaster...	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 Aug. '52	6 June '82
Newberry, Cowper William..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	21 April '66	20 May '84
Finlaison, Charles William..	do	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	20 Oct. '66	1 Dec. '82
Chadwick, Thomas.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	16 July '63	15 Dec. '80
Butler, Robert James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	800 00	23 Nov. '67	3 Jan. '84
Smith, James Sterling	do	1 July '87	800 00	2 Aug. '64	25 Mar. '87
Godson, Ernest.....	do	16 May '93	560 00	14 Jan. '64	1 Dec. '91
Brown, Edgar.....	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	11 May '73	23 Apr. '94
Shepherd, Berkeley Fred...	do ..	9 Aug. '95	480 00	28 Dec. '68	8 Dec. '91
Brown, John.....	Messenger.....	*26 Jan. '91	600 00	29 Dec. '46	28 June '82
McRoberts, John Elliott...	do	1 July '87	600 00	17 Feb. '62	1 Apr. '86
Malpas, Abiathar.....	Letter Carrier.....	16 May '93	480 00	19 June '56	9 Jan. '90
Smith, Francis.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	10 May '63	1 Nov. '90
Taylor, John George.....	do	16 May '93	480 00	12 June '50	9 Jan. '93
Shaw, Robert Weatherley ...	do	28 Apr. '94	450 00	20 Apr. '55	18 May '92
Cave, Albert Edward.....	do	28 Apr. '94	450 00	17 Aug. '73	9 June '93
Kay, Frederick.....	do	7 Jan. '95	420 00	14 Jan. '71	8 Nov. '93

WINDSOR POST OFFICE.

Wigle, Alfred	Postmaster.....	18 Sept. '80	1,600 00	28 July '48	18 Sept. '80
Conway, William Alphonsus.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,200 00	27 Oct. '58	18 Sept. '80
O'Connor, Eleanor.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	18 Sept. '80	800 00	17 July '46	18 Sept. '80

*Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WINDSOR POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Wagner, Mary Antonia	3rd Class Clerk	18 Sept. '80	800 00	8 June '57	18 Sept. '80
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson...	do	12 Apr. '81	800 00	28 July '50	12 Apr. '81
Ruthven, Adolphus.....	do	30 June '82	800 00	3 Mar. '65	30 June '82
Belleperche, Peter Alexander.	do	1 July '85	800 00	9 Mar. '62	25 Mar. '85
Askin, John Frederick.....	do	1 July '88	720 00	22 Feb. '60	10 Dec. '85
McCarthy, Norah.....	do	1 July '89	640 00	18 Mar. '66	1 July '89
Rocheleau, Denis	do	25 July '94	480 00	7 May '46	4 July '91

WINNIPEG POST OFFICE.

Hargrave, William.....	Postmaster.....	14 Dec. '77	2,800 00	9 May '38	30 Apr. '74
Brough, Richard Redmond ..	Assistant Postmaster..	1 Oct. '84	2,000 00	30 May '42	29 Feb. '72
Boswell, Charles Musgrave ..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,500 00	10 July '49	23 Mar. '81
Barrett, Edward.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	1,200 00	1 Feb. '36	3 Apr. '82
Allen, George Henry.....	do	1 Sept. '82	1,200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '82
Scott, John	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	21 July '36	3 Apr. '82
Dumas, Henri Cregg.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	3 Aug. '58	3 Apr. '82
Rice, William Anglin.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	25 June '63	16 Feb. '81
Hargrave, George Arthur....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 June '82	800 00	21 Nov. '64	28 June '82
Braden, William.....	do	27 Mar. '83	800 00	6 Jan. '58	7 Sept. '82
Smith, Daniel James.....	do	1 Mar. '72	800 00	19 Jan. '51	1 Mar. '72
Broad, Thomas.....	do	22 June '86	800 00	16 June '59	22 June '86
Keizer, David Anthony.....	do	1 Jan. '87	760 00	24 Feb. '57	8 Dec. '84
Pridham, Richard Alfred....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	21 Oct. '64	25 Apr. '83
Ducharme, Louis Joseph O..	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	20 Mar. '60	26 Sept. '92
Rowan, Mary Elizabeth.....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	10 Nov. '65	1 Dec. '88
Jackson, Emeline.....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	3 Oct. '58	27 May '90
Scarlett, Helen Louise.....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	2 Jan. '66	17 Dec. '92
Harrison, Claude Edward....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	29 Aug. '56	15 Aug. '92
Moore, Isabella Caroline....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	4 Oct. '75	6 Jan. '93
Abbott, Lala Kathleen.....	do	20 Jan. '94	480 00	23 June '74	1 June '98
Callaway, Lizzie Pittam.....	do	18 June '94	480 00	4 Nov. '72	14 Dec. '92

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WINNIPEG POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bouche, Louis Frank.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Feb. '96	440 00	19 Mar. '70	6 Mar. '94
Gow, Walter John.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 May '88	800 00	24 Dec. '64	14 Jan. '85
Cuthbert, William James, Jr.	Letter Carrier	1 July '85	600 00	8 Mar. '61	25 Jan. '83
Taylor, Amos	do	*1 Oct. '85	600 00	23 Mar. '35	1 Oct. '85
Taylor, William Henry.....	do	1 Dec. '85	600 00	15 Aug. '53	15 May '84
Cuthbert, Wm. James, sr....	do	1 July '86	600 00	10 Oct. '39	25 Jan. '83
Close, Jarvis.....	do	6 Aug. '86	600 00	1 Jan. '57	6 Aug. '86
Bussell, John.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	12 Sept. '59	21 May '88
Morris, Francis.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	11 Feb. '58	1 Oct. '88
Smith, Mark.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	19 Feb. '60	13 Apr. '91
Bushby, Henry Thos.....	do	25 Mar. '92	480 00	1 June '73	1 July '91
Beckett, John Hy.....	do	25 Mar. '92	480 00	29 Nov. '67	18 Dec. '91
Cox, Roberst Staver.....	do	19 Dec. '92	480 00	2 Mar. '60	6 Oct. '86
Bush, Henry Thomas.....	do	13 Mar. '93	480 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Jan. '92
Simmons, James Thornton..	do	4 May '93	480 00	19 Nov. '68	11 Jan. '92
Bloomfield, George Henry...	do	4 May '93	480 00	23 Apr. '49	23 May '92
Wood, Sydney John.....	do	26 Oct. '94	420 00	20 Oct. '65	19 Dec. '93
Godfree, Henry.....	do	2 Mar. '95	420 00	3 Oct. '54	24 Aug. '92
Morgan, Marmaduke H.....	do	7 Dec. '95	390 00	14 Oct. '70	28 Nov. '95
Burrows, William	Porter.....	12 Aug. '90	600 00	11 Mar. '60	1 July '85
Sutton, Edgar William	Messenger	26 Oct. '94	420 00	15 Sept. '67	9 Aug. '93

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT.

Browne, Alfred.....	Superintendent..	1 July '97	1,500 00	10 July '48	2 Feb. '72
---------------------	------------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

Railway Mail Clerks.

Gabriel, James McNutt.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '85	960 00	23 Sept. '55	26 Nov. '72
Cameron, John William H..	do	1 Apr. '88	960 00	24 May '41	10 Sept. '73
Hall, Samuel.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '81	800 00	2 Dec. '44	4 Oct. '79

*Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hawkesworth, George Alex..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '81	800 00	17 July '58	4 Oct. '79
Ross, John David.....	do	1 Apr. '85	800 00	11 Dec. '50	17 Dec. '80
Keith, James Thomas.....	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	7 May '58	3 May '82
Bennett, William.....	do	1 Apr. '88	800 00	22 July '43	3 May '82
McKinnon, William Crane ..	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	15 Sept. '59	20 Jan. '82
Campbell, John	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	20 Aug. '51	17 Dec. '80
McRobert, William Henry ..	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	26 Feb. '54	3 May '82
Power, Charles Edward.....	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	27 May '63	28 June '82
Eaton, William Payzant....	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	7 Aug. '54	21 Sept. '83
Southall, Frederick.	do	8 June '92	800 00	20 Feb. '60	21 July '84
Little, Hugh Robert.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 June '86	640 00	3 June '62	7 June '86
O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	do	4 Dec. '86	560 00	19 Jan. '63	4 Dec. '86
Ross, Robert Howard.....	do	6 July '87	560 00	12 Jan. '66	6 July '87
Rolston, Edward.....	do	1 Jan. '88	560 00	12 Sept. '54	11 Aug. '87
McDonald, Archibald.	do	1 July '88	560 00	20 Aug. '64	30 June '88
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	do	10 Apr. '89	560 00	26 Dec. '54	29 Dec. '87
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.	do	22 Nov. '90	560 00	17 June '65	14 Nov. '90
Blenkinsop, Thomas William	do	26 July '92	520 00	13 Mar. '64	31 Mar. '92
Keating, John Patrick.	do	22 Oct. '92	520 00	16 Mar. '59	11 Jan. '92
McRae, Christopher.....	do	21 Sept. '93	520 00	2 Jan. '54	16 May '92
McMillan, Francis Neil.....	do	21 Sept. '93	520 00	22 Dec. '67	17 May '92
Kelly, John Henry.....	do	2 Nov. '93	520 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '88
McAulay, David.....	do	27 June '98	300 00	7 Oct. '69	9 June '98

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Crabbe, Otto Russell.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	800 00	11 Apr. '57	28 June '75
Hassard, Thomas Walter....	do	1 Oct. '81	800 00	27 Jan. '54	11 Aug. '75
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph...	do	16 May '93	800 00	4 May '58	1 Sept. '81

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT.

Ryan, George Melville.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Nov. '54	16 Jan. '71
----------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT—Continued.

Office Staff.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Murray, Charles Alexander..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,200 00	7 Mar. '48	1 Apr. '81

Railway Mail Clerks.

Blizard, Frederick Wiggins..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '80	960 00	17 Oct. '46	1 July '67
Weldon, William John.....	do	1 Jan. '88	960 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '72
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor...	do	1 June '89	880 00	4 Nov. '58	1 July '82
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.....	do	1 Aug. '94	960 00	10 April '30	1 Feb. '73
Gross, Albert John.....	do	1 Jan. '98	960 00	28 Sept. '55	1 Oct. '74
Wathen, Henry,.....	do	1 Jan. '98	960 00	17 Dec. '39	1 July '76
Estey, Frederick Augustus ..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '73	800 00	5 Aug. '59	16 Jan. '71
Miller, John Gardiner.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	30 Nov. '45	1 July '76
McKendrick, Dawson.....	do	1 Sept. '81	800 00	5 April '59	1 Sept. '79
Magee, Richard Graham.....	do	1 April '84	800 00	11 June '52	20 Mar. '82
Jack, Samuel Rutherford....	do	1 April '84	800 00	23 Mar. '54	20 Mar. '82
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	17 Sept. '45	1 Jan. '82
Oulton, George Heber.....	do	1 April '88	800 00	14 April '44	4 Oct. '83
Murray, Alexander.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	16 June '56	24 Mar. '84
Ketchum, Francis Edwin....	do	26 July '92	800 00	12 Nov. '58	6 Mar. '85
Hoben, Charles Frederick...	do	26 July '92	800 00	17 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '84
Watt, John Henry	do	26 July '92	800 00	18 Mar. '54	1 Mar. '84
Peck, Henry Brougham.....	do	21 June '93	800 00	13 Aug. '65	21 Apr. '86
Hall, William Seymouth....	do	25 July '94	720 00	13 Dec. '60	11 June '84
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	do	31 Jan. '95	720 00	2 Mar. '57	21 July '88
Belding, Herbert Woodville.	do	30 Dec. '95	720 00	8 Oct. '56	10 June '89
D'Aigle, Denis	do	1 Oct. '96	720 00	23 July '62	16 Dec. '87
Emerson, John	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Feb. '91	560 00	26 Apr. '71	1 July '90
Hipwell, John Perkerson ...	do	9 Feb. '92	640 00	10 Apr. '58	30 May '85
Budge, Benjamin.....	do	16 May '93	520 00	8 July '53	5 May '98
Albert, Emile Victor.....	do	28 Apr. '94	520 00	28 Dec. '72	1 Feb. '92
Bedell, Thomas Byron.....	do	28 Apr. '94	520 00	3 May '75	23 June '98

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Wilkins, Robert John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Jan. '95	480 00	22 Apr. '59	30 Mar. '94
McLeod, Edwin Bliss	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	17 May '52	31 Oct. '92
Belyea, Arthur Sefton.....	do	29 June '95	480 00	27 May '74	26 Mar. '94
O'Rielly, Charles Emmet....	do	7 Jan. '96	480 00	19 Sept. '67	20 Dec. '95
Humphrey, Wyndham.....	do	10 Jan. '96	480 00	9 July '58	10 Jan. '96

QUEBEC DISTRICT.

Talbot, Octave Zéphirin.....	Superintendent.....	22 Sept. '97	1,500 00	17 Aug. '40	1 Nov. '67
------------------------------	---------------------	--------------	----------	-------------	------------

Office Staff.

Philibert, Joseph Edouard...	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90
MacNaughton, Francis Maurice.	do	21 July '91	640 00	15 June '72	22 Dec. '90

Railway Mail Clerks.

Gaudry, Bazile Tancrede ..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	960 00	4 June '43	30 May '71
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin....	do	1 May '91	960 00	20 May '48	25 Nov. '71
Dagneau, David Calixte.....	do	27 Nov. '91	960 00	8 Jan. '38	12 Feb. '79
Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	do	6 July '93	960 00	13 Feb. '38	8 Oct. '75
Hudon, Louis Emile.....	do	26 Oct. '94	960 00	16 Nov. '44	12 Feb. '79
Furois, Joseph Léger.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	800 00	14 May '38	1 July '76
Beaudry, Pierre Aug. L. A..	do	14 Jan. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '48	23 Dec. '78
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur.	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	18 July '58	11 Feb. '82
Dorais, Louis Napoléon A...	do	1 July '87	800 00	17 Jan. '59	6 Feb. '83
Blondeau, Antoine.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	25 Oct. '48	28 April '84
Chabot, Alfred Frederic Albert	do	21 Sept. '91	720 00	26 Aug. '60	15 Oct. '84
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.	do	21 Sept. '91	720 00	16 Oct. '45	30 June '90
Simard, Louis Eugène.....	do	1 Nov. '92	720 00	9 Feb. '67	1 Oct. '85
Audet, Charles.....	do	30 Nov. '92	640 00	21 Nov. '68	1 June '88
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	do	2 Oct. '93	720 00	18 Sept. '51	22 Jan. '87
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.	do	2 Oct. '93	720 00	16 April '43	27 Jan. '87
O'Dowd, Francis.....	do	2 Oct. '93	720 00	11 July '55	6 Feb. '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gauvreau, Louis Olivier Ulric	2nd Class Clerk.....	2 Oct. '98	720 00	2 Sept. '48	7 Feb. '87
Gagnon, Joseph Téléphore..	do	26 Oct. '94	720 00	8 Sept. '52	31 Aug. '91
Gingras, Jos. Narcisse Alph..	do	25 Sept. '95	640 00	5 Oct. '54	25 Jan. '88
Simard, Euchariste Adolphe.	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 July '92	520 00	9 Dec. '69	14 June '92
DuSault, Rémi.....	do	19 Sept. '92	520 00	14 Oct. '40	10 Aug. '89
Goulet, Irénée.....	do	19 Sept. '92	520 00	25 Nov. '57	1 Sept. '92
Marquette, Lactance.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90
Ronillard, Adolphe.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	25 Nov. '57	3 May '92
Germain, Ulric.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	7 Feb. '57	6 June '92
Poliquin, Jules Désiré.....	do	4 May '93	520 00	28 Oct. '48	25 Oct. '89
Pelletier, Wilfred.....	do	19 June '94	520 00	26 June '61	4 Apr. '93
Gauvreau, Napoléon.....	do	28 May '95	480 00	24 May '65	25 May '93
Marineau, Joseph Phillippe..	do	28 May '95	480 00	8 Dec. '64	18 Oct. '94
Audet, Alfred Pierre.....	do	23 Dec. '91	560 00	23 May '70	26 Nov. '91
Bilodeau, Edmond.....	do	1 Mar. '98	300 00	2 Apr. '53	26 Feb. '98
Nadeau, Ernest.....	do	13 Apr. '98	300 00	6 May '72	13 Apr. '98

MONTREAL DISTRICT.

Briegel, Frederick.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Apr. '43	17 Mar. '66
-------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

Office Staff.

Renaud, Joseph Alex. Arthur.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '87	680 00	8 May '59	1 Sept. '87
------------------------------	----------------------	-------------	--------	-----------	-------------

Railway Mail Clerks.

Walmsley, Alexander.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '91	960 00	28 April '25	11 June '56
Menzies, Augustus.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	31 Jan. '43	16 Aug. '66
Lachapelle, Alphonse.....	do	1 April '84	960 00	13 Nov. '43	30 May '71
McLellan, Norman.....	do	30 April '84	960 00	26 June '62	7 June '71
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt.....	do	1 July '86	960 00	30 Nov. '44	19 Oct. '71
Fairman, Daniel.....	do	1 Sept. '91	960 00	3 Oct. '44	9 Aug. '72

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Channell, Henry Edgar.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 April '88	960 00	27 Feb. '54	8 July '73
Murphy, John.....	do	1 July '88	960 00	5 Sept. '51	1 April '74
Filion, Henri Dominique....	do	21 Sept. '91	960 00	21 May '44	1 Feb. '72
Goodfellow, Henry Groves...	do	26 July '92	960 00	23 Aug. '40	2 Feb. '70
Beaudoin, Charles.....	do	26 July '92	960 00	30 Jan. '48	26 April '73
O'Regan, William Henry....	do	26 July '92	960 00	10 May '44	26 Mar. '77
Hall, John Peasley.....	do	4 May '93	960 00	13 Mar. '52	31 May '78
Beique, Louis.....	do	7 Jan. '95	960 00	19 Sept. '29	25 Apr. '76
Armstrong, Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '80	800 00	16 May '58	15 Oct. '77
Dewar, Guy Richards.....	do	1 July '80	800 00	1 Feb. '41	18 April '78
Tuck, Frederick.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	29 Oct. '53	23 July '79
Smith, Eustache LaHaie....	do	1 July '84	800 00	18 Dec. '58	21 Nov. '81
Peters, William Norman....	do	1 July '84	800 00	14 Jan. '42	30 June '82
McRobie, James Alexander..	do	1 April '85	800 00	18 Aug. '58	20 May '81
Evans, Albert Hale.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	16 Oct. '53	30 Oct. '80
Jones, Wm. Emerson Clarke.	do	1 July '86	800 00	1 July '58	17 June '84
Ford, John.....	do	1 Feb. '87	800 00	21 Oct. '50	20 Mar. '83
Murphy, William.....	do	1 Dec. '87	800 00	20 May '55	1 Apr. '75
Chavot, Cyprien.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '84
French, Jonas Ludiah.....	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	22 Jan. '50	19 Sept. '85
Lawrence, George Washington	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	18 Oct. '39	1 Apr. '76
Hall, John Miller.....	do	4 Nov. '90	720 00	29 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '86
Urquhart, James Ronald....	do	6 June '91	800 00	2 Apr. '54	19 June '80
Whitcher, Chas. Frank.....	do	21 July '91	800 00	1 Dec. '55	28 Feb. '81
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb..	do	8 Aug. '93	800 00	20 Dec. '59	22 Mar. '80
Vinet, Ferdinand.....	do	8 Aug. '93	720 00	31 Mar. '54	21 Apr. '92
Villeneuve, Mathias.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	560 00	15 Oct. '68	11 May '87
McRobie, John Thos.....	do	2 Apr. '92	520 00	18 Jan. '63	25 Sept. '86
Garceau, Lewis Albert.....	do	2 Apr. '92	520 00	25 May '71	24 Nov. '90

*Date of reappointment.

Secretary of state—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ricard, Louis Onesime.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	2 Oct. '93	520 00	27 Nov. '37	7 June '93
Constantin, Joseph Edouard..	do	8 June '92	520 00	21 Sept. '64	26 Apr. '92
Laprairie, Richard Lucas....	do	26 Nov. '94	480 00	27 Nov. '68	26 Nov. '94
Robertson, Philip Murray....	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	15 Aug. '64	18 Dec. '89
Crevier, Joseph Wilfrid.....	do	9 Aug. '95	480 00	13 Sept. '67	18 Jan. '94
Brophy, William Patrick....	do	27 May '90	640 00	4 May '70	14 Aug. '88
Lallier, Joseph.....	do	22 June '98	300 00	23 Feb. '78	13 June '98
Chase, Clark.....	Mail Transfer Agent...	6 Sept. '84	600 00	4 Mar. '51	1 Apr. '84

OTTAWA DISTRICT.

Plumb, Charles.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	9 Sept. '55	23 May '82
---------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

Office Staff.

Dunne, Peter Burt.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	760 00	29 June '64	24 Dec. '85
McNulty, John James.....	do	30 Jan. '92	560 00	19 Jan. '62	8 Jan. '90

Railway Mail Clerks.

Burnham, William Frederick	1st Class Clerk	1 Apr. '76	960 00	28 July '44	17 Dec. '76
Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '88	960 00	11 Aug. '50	4 Mar. '75
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse ..	do	1 Jan. '88	960 00	9 Aug. '40	12 Feb. '79
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z...	do	1 Jan. '90	960 00	2 Dec. '38	23 April '78
Montgomery, Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '90	960 00	24 May '54	9 Feb. '80
Leclair, Adolphus.....	do	2 Apr. '92	960 00	2 Feb. '40	9 Mar. '77
Mason, Thomas.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '81	800 00	28 Sept. '54	28 June '79
Maingy, Philip Anstruther..	do	1 June '83	800 00	18 June '49	25 Oct. '71
Gillespie, Joseph Bennett....	do	1 July '84	800 00	15 Aug. '51	1 Sept. '78
Macdonald, Henry.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '57	3 Mar. '81
Houston, Stewart.....	do	1 Jan. '88	800 00	2 Mar. '63	10 Jan. '84
Gass, William Henry.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	5 Nov. '59	8 Apr. '84
Eagleson, John.....	do	26 June '89	800 00	13 May '60	4 Dec. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Griffith, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	12 Apr. '90	800 00	8 July '29	22 Apr. '84
Nevens, John James.....	do	1 July '90	800 00	6 Mar. '60	29 Dec. '84
Lally, John Joseph.....	do	2 Apr. '92	800 00	8 May '63	1 Jan. '85
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J..	do	8 June '92	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '85
Hetherington, Jason E.....	do	1 Aug. '94	800 00	27 Jan. '59	2 June '85
McLaren, Robert.....	do	31 Jan. '95	800 00	23 Jan. '65	16 Aug. '86
Corcoran, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	22 Apr. '84	640 00	17 Mar. '59	22 Apr. '84
McKinnon, Murdock.....	do	13 July '86	640 00	9 Oct. '64	13 July '86
Purcell, John.....	do	1 Aug. '88	560 00	7 Apr. '67	1 Aug. '88
York, Dunbar.....	do	19 Sept. '89	560 00	13 April '60	30 Aug. '89
Annable, William.....	do	12 Dec. '89	560 00	16 Sept. '66	12 Dec. '89
Donaldson, Joseph Russell...	do	12 Apr. '90	560 00	15 Sept. '68	18 July '89
McFarlane, James David Craig	do	6 Mar. '91	560 00	23 Feb. '65	26 Sept. '89
Rochester, Charles Dealtry...	do	31 Aug. '91	560 00	27 Jan. '63	13 Apr. '91
Evanson, Frederick Staple-	do	25 Apr. '92	520 00	24 Sept. '67	4 Jan. '92
don.					
Hawkins, Thomas Taylor...	do	8 June '92	520 00	13 Jan. '68	11 Jan. '91
McDonnell, Henry Michael.	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	20 Sept. '73	15 Dec. '90
Armstrong, John Gamble....	do	5 May '93	520 00	1 Sept. '58	18 Oct. '86
Martin, Clarence Walker....	do	16 May '93	520 00	7 Nov. '62	10 May '92
Gorrell, George Maxwell.....	do	16 May '93	520 00	30 Oct. '71	27 Jan. '93
Pelton, James Edward.....	do	1 Apr. '94	850 00	24 Feb. '65	11 Sept. '84
Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider	do	31 Dec. '96	480 00	24 Dec. '71	27 July '95

TORONTO DISTRICT.

McLeod, John Edmond.	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 June '54	1 Apr. '76
---------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

Office Staff.

Crocker, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,200 00	15 June '53	21 June '72
Lemon, William Edward....	do	1 July '98	900 00	11 Aug. '63	12 Sept. '82
O'Reilly, William James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '86	790 00	24 Aug. '65	16 Oct. '82

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Saulter, Joseph.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '73	960 00	23 May '32	16 Aug. '58
Bennett, John Othniel.....	do	1 Mar. '74	960 00	14 May '31	24 June '64
Tyner, Frederick.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	29 Oct. '37	5 June '66
Burns, George Ferrier.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	4 Aug. '35	5 June '66
Birchall, Thomas Shivers....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	27 Oct. '33	22 Jan. '68
Mitchell, William.....	do	1 July '84	960 00	27 Dec. '51	24 Oct. '70
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent...	do	1 July '84	960 00	— June '46	12 Oct. '71
Stokes, William.....	do	1 July '86	960 00	7 June '44	29 Dec. '80
Higgins, Frank O'Connor....	do	9 Feb. '89	960 00	24 Aug. '58	1 Oct. '78
Beatty, Alexander.....	do	12 Dec. '90	960 00	13 Oct. '57	23 Dec. '78
Moloney, Michael.....	do	26 July '92	960 00	21 Oct. '57	23 June '80
Kelly, Mathew Eyre.....	do	1 Jan. '94	960 00	10 May '42	16 Jan. '71
Legate, James.....	do	20 Jan. '94	960 00	1 Oct. '56	10 Dec. '80
Thompson, Andrew.....	do	25 July '94	960 00	14 Aug. '30	1 July '72
Walker, David James, Jr....	do	25 July '94	960 00	25 April '62	31 Dec. '84
Jones, Albert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '72	800 00	1 Aug. '40	17 Sept. '70
Noble, William.....	do	1 Jan. '73	800 00	3 Jan. '52	7 Jan. '71
Costello, Peter John.....	do	1 April '76	800 00	9 July '39	5 Jan. '74
Findlay, Andrew.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	11 Aug. '42	30 Oct. '76
Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	do	1 Feb. '81	800 00	6 Jan. '54	11 Jan. '79
Boyle, Edwin Osmund	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	11 May '60	22 Aug. '79
O'Connor, William.....	do	1 Feb. '82	800 00	12 Nov. '38	13 Jan. '80
Smith, William Burton.....	do	1 Aug. '82	800 00	31 Dec. '57	13 July '80
Little, James.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	18 Sept. '45	20 Dec. '80
Kelly, David Beggs.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	28 July '40	30 June '82
O'Loane, John Thomas.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	23 Sept. '50	18 April '82
Pringle, James.....	do	1 Aug. '87	800 00	24 Mar. '52	26 June '82
Atkins, Thomas James.	do	1 Dec. '88	800 00	29 Dec. '52	24 Nov. '88
Doller, Willet Jacob.....	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	27 June '65	1 Feb. '85
Arland, Wm. Henry.....	do	31 Aug. '91	800 00	14 Feb '62	21 Apr. '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smellie, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 Mar. '92	800 00	9 Feb. '42	2 Oct. '78
Ramsey, William James.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	15 Feb. '59	29 July '84
Mollard, John Thomas.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	20 May '61	1 Jan. '85
Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	13 Dec. '50	19 Sept. '85
Wiley, William Edward.....	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	26 June '55	19 Sept. '85
Leadley, William.....	do	1 Jan. '94	800 00	31 May '60	1 Dec. '84
Swan, William Henry	do	20 Jan. '94	800 00	7 Feb. '58	1 Dec. '84
Hartley, John McLean.....	do	28 Apr. '94	720 00	26 June '63	17 Dec. '86
Quinlan, Michael.....	do	28 Apr. '94	720 00	29 Sept. '58	6 Apr. '91
Little, Robert Henry.....	do	11 Sept. '94	640 00	24 Oct. '63	17 Dec. '91
Patterson, Thomas.....	do	5 Oct. '94	800 00	24 Dec. '50	30 Dec. '79
Thompson, Harry Parsons...	do	26 Oct. '94	800 00	6 Sept. '59	26 Sept. '85
McGill, Alexander.....	do	27 July '95	720 00	12 Aug. '65	10 Feb. '85
Richardson, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Sept. '84	640 00	2 June '56	6 Sept. '84
Gillies, Angus.....	do	1 July '87	560 00	13 Apr. '52	1 July '87
McKenzie, Allan Charles....	do	1 Dec. '87	560 00	8 Feb. '67	17 Jan. '87
Bower, Thomas Tofield.....	do	12 Apr. '90	560 00	12 April '67	27 Jan. '90
Frizzell, Albert Bright.....	do	1 July '90	560 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Aug. '89
Thomson, John Davidson...	do	24 Dec. '90	560 00	5 July '35	23 Dec. '75
Palling, James	do	13 Apr. '91	560 00	17 July '65	1 Apr. '91
Patterson, Geo. Gordon.....	do	21 July '91	560 00	17 Oct. '57	18 Feb. '90
Marrs, Joseph Ernest.....	do	25 Apr. '92	520 00	19 June '72	1 Feb. '92
Brent, Thos. Henry.....	do	8 June '92	520 00	3 Feb. '54	5 July '89
Brown, Harvey Milton.....	do	1 Oct. '92	520 00	4 Feb. '73	16 Aug. '92
Doyle, Edward.....	do	4 May '93	520 00	22 May '67	10 Apr. '93
Barker, Edward John.....	do	2 Oct. '93	520 00	13 Nov. '72	1 Dec. '90
Lawrence, Wm. John.....	do	20 Dec. '93	520 00	18 Oct. '64	30 Jan. '93
Wilson, John Thomas.....	do	11 Sept. '94	520 00	26 Feb. '72	2 Aug. '94
Flinn, William.....	do	11 Sept. '94	520 00	20 July '61	14 Aug. '94
Stanton, George Burns.....	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	19 Sept. '73	7 Dec. '93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Halliwell, William Earl.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	17 Oct. '94	480 00	3 Oct. '56	18 Jan. '94
Kirkpatrick, William John..	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	2 Apr. '63	12 Feb. '94
O'Brien, Benjamin J.....	do	16 Dec. '97	480 00	19 Feb. '67	16 Dec. '97
Mugan, Philip.....	do	16 Dec. '97	480 00	3 Dec. '71	16 Dec. '97
Black, William Lorenzo.....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk..	15 Feb. '98	300 00	21 May '76	15 Feb. '98
Jessop, Walter George.....	do do	27 June '98	300 00	10 June '56	30 May '98
Harper, James Frederick....	Mail Transfer Agent ...	9 Aug. '84	600 00	31 July '57	9 Aug. '84
Scholes, Adam	do ...	5 June '85	600 00	17 Nov. '57	15 Sept. '80
Sullivan, Michael.....	do ...	24 Feb. '87	600 00	16 Mar. '48	10 Feb. '77
Ball, Thomas.....	do ...	26 July '92	560 00	16 Nov. '70	12 July '89
Kidner, Edward.....	do ...	2 Dec. '95	440 00	29 July '55	5 Mar. '95

LONDON DISTRICT.

McWhinney, Andrew Gordon	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	22 Dec. '37	23 Dec. '56
--------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	-------------	-------------

Office Staff.

Mercer, Richard Graham....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 Jan. '72	800 00	18 Oct. '54	13 Jan. '72
Johnson, Joseph.....	do	16 Jan. '83	800 00	1 Apr. '54	16 Jan. '83

Railway Mail Clerks.

Rorison, Basil Dunbar D....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '57	960 00	19 July '34	11 Nov. '56
Wright, Joshua Garrard.....	do	1 Oct. '69	960 00	16 May '36	18 May '57
Cousins, Hugh.....	do	1 Nov. '73	960 00	8 Feb. '37	10 July '66
Essex, Theodore James.....	do	1 May '75	960 00	18 Jan. '41	22 Sept. '65
Edgar, William.....	do	1 July '84	960 00	7 May '47	13 Jan. '72
O'Meara, Timothy James....	do	1 July '86	960 00	17 July '48	7 April '70
Wright, Richard Pennefather	do	26 Mar. '91	960 00	16 May '54	21 Mar. '73
Flynn, John.....	do	1 June '91	960 00	4 June '51	29 Dec. '73
McLaren, James William....	do	31 Aug. '91	960 00	4 Nov. '53	28 Jan. '73
Doyle, James Joseph.....	do	28 July '92	960 00	13 June '52	16 Aug. '77

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Mitchell, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '77	800 00	10 Apr. '32	21 Sept. '74
Gemmill, Francis Alexander.	do	1 June '77	800 00	1 Apr. '46	6 May '74
Matthews, George.....	do	1 Jan. '78	800 00	17 June '45	1 Jan. '76
Tye, William Daniel.....	do	1 July '80	800 00	5 Oct. '59	29 Oct. '77
Cousins, Walter.....	do	1 Aug. '81	800 00	18 Apr. '57	10 July '79
Rogers, Edward O'Brien....	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	29 Nov. '59	20 Oct. '79
Farrow, John Moses.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	2 Dec. '61	1 June '81
Coulter, Archibald F.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	4 Jan. '60	23 Mar. '83
McLean, Duncan John.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	16 Aug. '63	23 Mar. '83
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe...	do	1 July '86	800 00	16 Mar. '61	8 Mar. '82
Harris, George Michael.....	do	1 Aug. '87	800 00	7 Sept. '60	26 June '82
Pierson, Charles.....	do	26 Jan. '91	800 00	26 Mar. '64	26 June '82
Northwood, Alexander.....	do	27 Nov. '91	800 00	25 Nov. '56	5 Nov. '83
Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	do	2 Apr. '92	800 00	13 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
Young, George William.....	do	13 Oct. '92	800 00	24 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
Golden, John Joseph.....	do	1 July '93	800 00	15 Nov. '35	30 June '82
McNeal, William Lewis.....	do	31 Jan. '95	800 00	20 Oct. '63	21 Dec. '83
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walter	do	1 Jan. '96	800 00	21 Apr. '66	19 Sept. '85
Freel, Edwin Gerome.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 Feb. '84	640 00	2 Oct. '60	15 Feb. '84
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	do	1 Feb. '85	640 00	10 Apr. '61	1 Feb. '85
Dinning, Harry Ferguson...	do	26 Sept. '85	640 00	9 July '59	26 Sept. '85
Fox, Charles C.....	do	26 Sept. '85	640 00	27 Dec. '50	26 Sept. '85
MacVicar, William Wallace..	do	26 Sept. '85	640 00	27 Nov. '67	26 Sept. '85
Johnson, Robert William	do	1 Nov. '86	560 00	4 May '64	1 Nov. '86
Stephenson.					
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	do	30 June '90	560 00	21 Sept. '70	17 June '90
Johnson, John Edgar.....	do	26 Jan. '91	560 00	15 July '70	21 May '89
Johnston, Lewis.....	do	7 Feb. '91	560 00	16 Feb. '68	23 Sept. '89
Simpson, Hector Elie.....	do	26 May '91	560 00	3 June '68	26 May '91
Bealy, John Matthew.....	do	31 Aug. '91	560 00	22 Jan. '67	31 Mar. '91
Glendinning, Thomas.....	do	25 Mar. '92	520 00	12 Sept. '68	2 Feb. '92

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ollerhead, Geo. Elliott.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	17 May '92	520 00	14 Jan. '66	1 Apr. '92
Nelson, Robert.....	do	8 June '92	520 00	4 June '55	26 Jan. '91
Eliot, Fitzroy Emmet.....	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	2 Sept. '72	9 Apr. '91
McKee, William.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	5 Jan. '60	13 Dec. '90
Allen, Frederick Newton....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	26 May '69	13 Apr. '92
Clark, Ross Cuthbert.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	22 Mar. '73	11 Jan. '93
Farrow, Henry Ward.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	12 Mar. '73	15 Feb. '93
Dalton, James Augustus....	do	1 Aug. '94	520 00	27 May '71	1 Aug. '94
Flood, John Dobson.....	do	11 Sept. '94	520 00	20 June '74	2 Aug. '94
O'Leary, George Arthur.....	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	13 Aug. '66	19 Feb. '94
Austin, John Joseph.....	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	2 July '69	2 Mar. '95
Morgan, Charles Joseph.....	do	28 May '95	480 00	3 June '76	24 Mar. '92
Graham, Richard Moffatt....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk..	1 Mar. '98	300 00	14 Oct. '79	7 Feb. '98
Hollister, Charles Joseph....	do do ..	1 Apr. '98	480 00	25 Nov. '72	1 Jan. '95
Harvey, William Madison....	do do ..	10 May '98	300 00	24 July '63	25 April '98
Dagg, Richard.....	Mail Transfer Agent....	1 July '84	600 00	18 July '34	26 June '82

MANITOBA DISTRICT.

Kavanagh, Charles E.	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	31 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '80
---------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

Office Staff.

Tuck, Charles Favor.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,200 00	1 July '61	28 June '82
--------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

Railway Mail Clerks.

Norris, James George.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '90	960 00	27 Nov. '57	4 Oct. '79
Stewart, Charles Richard....	do	2 Apr. '92	960 00	26 June '53	1 May '82
Moore, John Green.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 July '89	800 00	21 Sept. '35	10 Oct. '81
Gleeson, Cornelius.....	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	11 July '61	1 Sept. '84
Colton, John Thomas.....	do	9 Nov. '90	800 00	27 Nov. '52	1 Oct. '85
Scott, Thomas Albert.	do	27 Nov. '91	800 00	31 Oct. '60	27 Sept. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Kinney, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	26 July '92	800 00	27 July '49	15 Apr. '86
James, Arthur Charles	do	16 May '93	800 00	18 Dec. '66	19 Apr. '86
Smith, Thomas James.....	do	7 Jan. '95	800 00	1 Feb. '61	19 Apr. '86
Hicks, Amos	do	1 Apr. '95	800 00	13 June '58	15 May '86
Pridham, Richard.....	do	1 Dec. '97	800 00	27 Aug. '36	1 Jan. '72
Ferguson, Archibald Macdon'd	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '86	640 00	4 Dec. '62	30 Sept. '86
Holland, Richard William...	do	1 July '87	560 00	24 May '63	11 Jan. '87
Lipsett, William Stewart...	do	1 Jan. '88	560 00	28 Apr. '61	1 Aug. '86
Parson, Byron Ashton	do	1 Jan. '89	560 00	15 Dec. '57	17 Apr. '85
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.	do	1 May '89	560 00	27 Jan. '53	27 Dec. '87
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.	do	19 Sept. '89	560 00	1 May '59	27 May '89
Auger, Arthur Lemaitre.....	do	31 Jan. '91	560 00	16 Sept. '63	18 Feb. '89
Sproule, James Frederick...	do	26 Mar. '91	560 00	27 May '53	5 Sept. '88
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	do	26 Mar. '91	560 00	23 Apr. '69	21 Feb. '91
Scott, Thomas Wm.....	do	25 Mar. '92	520 00	21 Jan. '65	15 Feb. '92
Farrow, Martin Young.....	do	25 Apr. '92	520 00	22 Sept. '67	23 Mar. '92
Macdonald, John Geo.....	do	8 June '92	520 00	2 Mar. '50	20 Sept. '89
Dorland, Philip Niles.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	3 July '59	30 June '93
O'Neil, Thomas Joseph	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	3 June '74	24 Feb. '93
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard...	do	29 Nov. '93	640 00	12 Apr. '65	6 Aug. '85
Reid, Alexander Laing.....	do	26 Oct. '94	480 00	14 Mar. '71	9 Dec. '92
Johnston, Rowan	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	24 July '67	17 Nov. '93
Might, Samuel Henry.....	do	22 June '95	480 00	3 Oct. '56	15 May '95
Tempest, George.....	do	27 July '95	480 00	4 Apr. '55	17 Mar. '94
Dalgleish, Charles Norman..	do	16 Dec. '97	480 00	15 Sept. '75	5 Nov. '97

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT.

MacLeod, John Orlebar.	Superintendent.....	5 July '97	1,500 00	8 Sept. '60	1 Feb. '87
-----------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Drummond, Robert Fraser...	2nd Class Clerk.....	26 May '91	720 00	21 Aug. '54	1 June '85
Reynard, Marmaduke Chas...	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Sept. '91	560 00	18 June '72	2 Sept. '89
Morton, Thomas.....	do	2 Apr. '92	520 00	11 June '62	1 Mar. '92
Cliff, Alfred Atherton.....	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	18 Jan. '66	15 Nov. '92
Stewart, Herbert Duncan R..	do	29 Nov. '93	520 00	22 Aug. '73	1 May '91
Powell, Ernest Clemow.	do	29 Nov. '93	520 00	12 June '72	1 June '93
Black, Alexander Pineo.....	do	29 Nov. '93	520 00	26 Jan. '63	1 June '93
Trew, Archibald Newland...	do	22 June '95	480 00	15 May '74	15 Oct. '92
Willis, Walter.....	do	2 Nov. '97	480 00	28 Oct. '67	2 Nov. '97
O'Connor, Robert Emery....	do	22 June '98	300 00	1 Apr. '73	2 Mar. '98

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Scarth, William Bain.....	Deputy Minister and Deputy Commissioner of Patents.	1 Dec. '95	3,200 00	10 Nov. '37	1 Dec. '95
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary.	1 Mar. '96	2,012 50	17 June '52	1 Sept. '68
Johnson, George.....	Chief Clerk, Statistician	1 July '89	2,400 00	29 Oct. '37	1 July '87
Brymner, Douglas, LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Chief Clerk, Archivist..	1 July '90	2,150 00	3 July '23	26 June '72
Jackson, Josias Barnwall....	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Copyrights, etc.	14 Oct. '91	2,250 00	31 Oct. '46	12 Sept. '65
Lynch, William Joseph.....	Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.	1 July '97	1,850 00	30 Jan. '53	15 Aug. '66
Routhier, David Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,750 00	1 Oct. '44	1 June '61
McCabe, Thomas.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	22 July '34	4 Aug. '73
Bailey, Horace Henry.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	7 Dec. '47	19 Oct. '84
Saint-Denis, Emery Henri..	do	18 Oct. '91	1,700 00	18 July '51	9 Feb. '74
D'Auray, Louis.....	do	1 Aug. '95	1,500 00	29 Apr. '49	22 Apr. '72
Caron, Albert Edouard.....	do	1 July '98	1,400 00	11 Oct. '60	20 Feb. '85
Gérin, Léon.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Dec. '92	1,300 00	17 May '63	14 Dec. '92
Hanright, William.....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	13 Mar. '49	20 Dec. '81
Bate, Charles Wm. Crockford	do	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	11 Oct. '63	15 Apr. '82
Ide, William.....	do	1 Feb. '96	1,150 00	15 Apr. '72	1 Feb. '96
Doherty, T. K., B.C.L.... {	do	1 July '97	1,100 00	.....	1 July '97
	Private Secretary .....	.....	400 00	.....	.....
Taché, Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '98	1,100 00	24 Dec. '58	7 Feb. '78
Chittick, Frederick Charles..	2nd Class Clerk & Acting Accountant.	1 July '98	1,100 00	5 Apr. '68	4 Dec. '86
Verner, James William David	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '84	1,000 00	14 Mar. '45	12 May '81
Copping, John George E....	do	20 May '84	1,000 00	15 July '38	— Feb. '79
Morison, Malcolm James....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	7 Mar. '59	— Feb. '81
Tremblay, Wencelas O.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	7 Mar. '59	8 July '81
Wilkins, Joseph.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	11 Oct. '57	17 May '82
Gravel, Ignace Nap.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Apr. '42	14 Feb. '81
Dewhurst, Edward R.....	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	28 May '38	— Jan. '79
Skead, James.....	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	22 Jan. '51	9 May '81
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	do	1 July '88	950 00	9 Sept. '48	— July '80
Duff, Alexander.....	do	6 Feb. '93	930 00	6 Nov. '32	— Jan. '81
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred..	do	28 Nov. '87	800 00	26 July '59	28 Mar. '81
Walsh, William John.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	2 Sept. '63	21 Dec. '81

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Steady, Charlotte.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '90	850 00	24 May '54	— Jan. '78
Powell, Arthur E.....	do	1 July '93	600 00	9 May '71	3 Oct. '89
Bonneville, Louis Montézuma	do	1 July '93	600 00	12 April '68	10 July '90
Graham, Geraldine.....	do	31 Dec.' 95	450 00	27 Dec. '77	31 Dec. '95
Leyden, M.....	do .....	.....	650 00	8 Jan. '64	2 Feb. '85
Davieau, P	Messenger.....	10 July '93	390 00	22 May '48	28 May '81
Beaudoin, Jos. Pierre.....	do	5 Oct. '94	390 00	1 Aug. '76	5 Oct. '94

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE

Abbott, H.....	Caretaker Cattle Qua-	15 Mar. '97	365 00	.....	15 Mar. '97
Emerson, Man.	rantine.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Adami, Professor J. G. M. A.	Bacteriologist	— Dec. '97	1,000 00	.....	— Dec. '97
Montreal.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armstrong, J. A., V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	28 Dec. '97	1,200 00	.....	28 Dec. '97
Nelson, B.C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Babineau, Rev. Joseph Aug.	Chaplain, Tracadie La-	3 Dec. '80	200 00	29 Apr. '44	— Oct. '71
Tracadie, N.B.	zareto.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Baker, Malcolm Chapp, V.S....	Asst. Veterinary Inspec-	12 May '84	1,000 00	23 Dec. '49	26 May '79
Montreal, P.Q.	tor	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bedford, Spencer Argyle.....	Supt. of Experimental	18 April '87	1,400 00	1 Feb. '51	18 Apr. '87
Brandon, Man.	Farm.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Blanchard, M. G., V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	6 Feb. '86	Paid by	24 Jan. '64	6 Feb. '86
Victoria, B.C.	.....	.....	Fees	.....	.....
Brown, A., V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Feb. '97	500 00	.....	1 Feb. '97
Pt. Edward, Ont.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chapais, Jean Charles.....	Asst. Dairy Commis-	1 July '95	1,500 00	6 Mar. '50	1 Apr. '90
St. Denis (en bas) P.Q.	sioner.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Church, Frederick W., M.D.	Asst. Medical Officer,	26 Oct. '94	1,448 00	14 Feb. '57	5 Aug. '90
Grosse Isle, P.Q.	Grosse Isle.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Conroy, P., M.D.....	Inspecting Physician...	1 June '90	400 00	— '54	1 June '90
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Couture, Jos. Alphonse, V.S.,	Supt. Cattle Quarantine	21 May '79	800 00	15 Dec. '50	21 May '79
Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dancuse, George.....	Seaman and Carpenter,	1 July '79	475 00	4 Sept. '41	1 July '79
Quebec, P.Q.	Grosse Isle.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Devlin, Mary.....	Stewardess, Quarantine	13 Aug. '73	150 00	— '87	13 Aug. '73
Halifax, N.S.	Station.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fletcher, James, LL.D.,	Entomologist and Bo-	1 Jan. '96	1,800 00	23 Mar. '52	1 Aug. '76
F.R.S.C., Ottawa, Ont.	tanist, Exp. Farm.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frink, James Henry, V.S....	Veterinary Inspector...	1 July '97	600 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Jan. '88
St. John, N.B.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Heury, M.....	Steward, Quarantine	15 June '92	300 00	.....	15 June '92
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Station.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jakeman, William, V.S....	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Sept. '86	500 00	— July '58	1 Sept. '86
Halifax, N.S.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Langlois, Como.....	Captain, SS. "Challen-	20 Apr. '72	655 00	2 Feb. '49	20 Apr. '72
Quebec, P.Q.	ger."	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lapointe, A. A., M.D.....	Inspecting Physician...	— Nov. '97	15 00 per	.....	— Nov. '97
Rimouski.	.....	.....	Inspection	.....	.....
Leskie, A. A., V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	— Jan. '98	150 00	.....	— Jan. '98
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Macoun, W. T.....	Horticulturist at Cen-	— Apr. '98	1,200 00	.....	— June '89
Ottawa.	tral Experim'tl Farm	.....	.....	.....	.....

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Moore, A. E., V.S. Montreal.	Veterinary Inspector...	— Aug. '97	1,000 00	.....	— Aug. '97
March, John Edgar, M.D. St. John, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	1 July '94	1,400 00	21 June '60	1 July '94
Masson, Edouard. Quebec, P.Q.	Baker and Carter, Grosse Isle.	8 April '74	675 00	22 Sept. '42	8 April '74
Montizambert, Fred., M.D. F.R.C.S. Quebec, P.Q.	Genl. Supt. of Canadian Quarantines.	8 Feb. '94	4,000 00	3 Feb. '43	11 May '66
Macdonald, P. A., M.D. Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	3 Aug. '86	300 00	17 Mar. '42	— '80
McDonald, John, M.D. Chatham, N.B.	do ...	14 Aug. '86	400 00	12 Feb. '52	15 April '84
McDougall, Jno. Point Edward, Ont.	Caretaker, Cattle Quar- antine.	22 Apr. '87	420 00	— '30	22 Apr. '87
McEachran, Charles, V.S. Montreal, P.Q.	Asst. Veterinary Inspec- tor.	16 Mar. '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	16 Mar. '85
McEachran, Duncan, V.S., F.R.C.V.S., Montreal, P.Q.	Chief Veterinary In- specteur.	1 Mar. '86	2,500 00	27 Oct. '41	12 May '84
McGowan, Thomas. St. John, N.B.	Steward and Caretaker.	1 Aug. '90	300 00	.....	1 Aug. '90
McIsaac, Donald John Sydney, C.B.	Caretaker, Quarantine Hospital.	12 Jan. '85	400 00	4 July '42	12 Jan. '85
McKay, Angus. Indian Head, N.W.T.	Supt. of Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,400 00	10 Jan. '40	18 July '87
McKeehuie, L., M.D. Vancouver, B.C.	Inspecting Physician...	1 July '97	450 00	.....	1 July '97
McMillan, John, M.D. Pictou, N.S.	do ...	9 Sept. '87	400 00	18 Jan. '34	9 Sept. '87
Rindress, H., M.D. Sydney, C.B.	do ...	— Oct. '97	1,200 00	.....	— Oct. '97
Robertson, R. Nappan, N.S.	Superintendent Experi- mental Farm.	— July '97	1,400 00	.....	— July '97
Robertson, James Wilson. Ottawa, Ont.	Commissioner of Agri- culture and Dairying.	1 Feb. '90	5,000 00	2 Nov. '57	1 Feb. '90
Robinson, P. A., V.S. Emerson, Man.	Veterinary Inspector...	15 Mar. '97	500 00	.....	15 Mar. '97
Roy, Rev. Edward. Halifax, N. S.	Chaplain, Quarantine Station.	1 May '95	100 00	23 Jan. '37	1 May '95
Saunders, William, L.L.D., F.R.S.C., Ottawa, Ont.	Director, Experimental Farms	12 Oct. '86	4,000 00	16 June '36	1 May '82
Sharp, T. A. Agassiz, B.C.	Supt. Experim'tal Farm	1 July '89	1,200 00	.....	.....
Shutt, Frank T., M.A. Ottawa, Ont.	Chemist, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,700 00	15 Sept. '59	18 July '87
Smith, Andrew, V.S. Toronto, Ont.	Chief Veterinary In- specteur for Ontario.	20 Mar. '82	500 00	— '36	20 Mar. '82
Smith, Albert Corbett, M.D., Tracadie, N.B.	Visiting Physician, Tra- cadie Lazaretto.	3 May '65	1,200 00	7 June '41	3 May '65
Scours de la Merci Tracadie, N.B.	Nurses, Tracadie Laza- retto.	3 Dec. '80	800 00	.....	.....
Sugden, B. A., V.S. Montreal	Assistant Veterinary...	— May '97	1,000 00	.....	— May '97
Sutherland, William Pictou, N.S.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	7 Apr. '91	300 00	.....	.....
Turcotte, François Xavier. Quebec, P.Q.	Mate of SS. "Challen- ger."	20 Apr. '72	475 00	1 May '49	20 Apr. '72
urcotte, Jean Baptiste Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman, SS. "Challen- ger."	1 July '79	437 50	13 Jan. '52	1 July '79
Underwood, Rev. C. Halifax, N.S.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— May '90	100 00	.....	— May '90
Walsh, William. Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Foreman, Cattle Quar- antine.	1 May '77	600 00	21 Sept. '52	13 May '72

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
			\$ cts.		
Watt, Alfred T., M.D.....	Supt. of B. C. Quarantines.	15 Jan. '97	2,500 00	.....	15 Jan. '97
Wickwire, William N., M.D. Halifax, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	20 Feb. '72	1,200 00	18 Nov. '39	— '65

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gourdeau, François Frédéric.	Deputy Minister.....	1 May '96	3,200 00	20 Oct. '44	30 July '61
Hardie, John	Chief Clerk	22 Jan. '72	2,400 00	25 Aug. '33	11 Nov. '67
Anderson, William Patrick..	Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of Lighthouses.	1 July '91	2,600 00	4 Sept. '51	23 Oct. '74
Prince, E. E., B.A.....	Commissioner and General Inspector of Fisheries for Canada.	1 Oct. '92	2,200 00	23 May '58	1 Oct. '92
Dawson, W. Bell.....	Assistant Engineer	11 Sept. '94	2,050 00	2 May '54	11 Sept. '94
Magee, William Loftus.....	Chief Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	2,000 00	18 Sept. '40	11 Feb. '70.
Venning, Robert Norris.....	do	11 Mar. '95	1,850 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '69
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	do	8 July '96	1,800 00	19 Apr. '43	22 Mar. '81
Alexander, William Hewitson	1st Class Clerk	20 Aug. '90	1,700 00	5 Mar. '47	11 Nov. '67
McElhinney, Mark Patton..	do	20 Aug. '90	1,700 00	18 Mar. '37	1 Aug. '82.
Stanton, Cameron.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,700 00	12 July '61	1 June '79
Webster, James Sutton.....	do	11 Mar. '95	1,450 00	14 Dec. '46	1 Sept. '69
Walsh, Matthew Francis....	do	1 July '95	1,450 00	13 July '35	24 June '82
Cunningham, Francis Henry.	do	8 July '96	1,400 00	3 May '65	15 Aug. '83
Halkett, James B.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	24 Sept. '45	7 Nov. '73
Kent, Silas Blair.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	28 Apr. '55	1 Sept. '75
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	20 Apr. '54	8 Oct. '78
Stumbles, William W.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	20 Mar. '46	8 July '79
Steele, Vivian H.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 June '47	28 June '79
Halkett, Andrew.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,300 00	28 Oct. '54	27 Feb. '78
Murray, John Adam.....	do	11 Mar. '95	1,150 00	20 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '80
Aumond, Telmont.....	do	8 July '96	1,100 00	15 Sept. '51	11 Feb. '81
McClenaghan, James Edward	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	21 Jan. '62	7 Feb. '83
Campbell, Donald Colin.....	do	1 July '93	1,000 00	14 Sept. '62	1 July '93
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo...	do	15 Mar. '87	1,000 00	26 Oct. '62	15 Mar. '87
Guion, Alonzo Herrett.....	do	4 Apr. '87	900 00	30 Dec. '66	4 Apr. '87
Roy, Régis.....	do	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	16 Feb. '64	4 Apr. '84
Watson, James William.....	do	19 Sept. '92	700 00	2 June '52	19 Nov. '83
Lalonde, J. M.....	do	2 Apr. '92	700 00	27 Mar. '68	2 Apr. '92
Doyle, Mary Camerou.....	do	12 Sept. '92	950 00	2 Jan. '66	12 Sept. '92

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster.	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	800 00	25 Feb. '66	18 Feb. '84
* Williams, E. Bayfield.....	Private Secretary.....	13 July '96	600 00	12 Jan. '73	13 July '96
White, Chas. W.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	29 Nov. '93	550 00	21 Jan. '60	29 Nov. '93
McCharles, John.....	do	20 Dec. '93	500 00	9 Sept. '64	20 Dec. '93
Skelly, John J.....	do	28 May '95	450 00	17 Sept. '75	28 May '95
Beaulieu, Roméo.....	do	30 Dec. '95	450 00	13 Oct. '77	27 July '95
Morin, Jules.....	Messenger	7 Oct. '72	500 00	1 Jan. '42	7 Oct. '72
Archambault, R.....	do	7 May '75	500 00	21 May '52	7 May '75
Kelly, Daniel.....	do	30 Dec. '95	330 00	25 Jan. '78	30 Dec. '95

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY.

Stewart, Wm. J.....	Hydrographic Surveyor.	1 July '97	1,800 00	23 Jan. '63	22 Mar. '84
Fraser, James Frederick.....	do ..	11 Sept. '94	700 00	1 Jan. '72	7 Oct. '93
Anderson, Frederick.....	do ..	1 July '94	800 00	23 Sept. '69	13 Sept. '92
Fraser, B. H.....	Assistant Engineer....	16 Aug. '95	1,100 00	5 Dec. '69	2 Sept. '89
O'Hanly, John M.....	do	1 July '97	800 00	29 Aug. '57	16 Aug. '95

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC AGENCY.

Gregory, John Uriah..... Quebec.	Agent	1 July '85	2,200 00	7 Nov. '36	22 Aug. '64
Blanchet, Louis Alfred..... Quebec.	C. C. & Accountant....	1 July '95	1,250 00	28 May '48	14 May '72
Hamel, Alphonse..... Quebec.	do	1 July '95	800 00	5 Sept. '43	4 Nov. '90

AGENCY AT ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Harding, Frederick J..... St. John, N.B.	Agent.....	2 Mar. '95	1,400 00	1 Aug. '53	1 Nov. '71
Allan, Robert.....	Janitor.....	26 May '91	500 00	5 July '43	26 May '91

AGENCY AT HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Parsons, Jonathan..... Halifax, N.S.	Agent	1 July '95	1,600 00	10 Jan. '41	1 Aug. '94
Tremain, Arthur D. B.....	Clerk to Agent.....	1 July '95	950 00	18 June '56	1 Aug. '84

* Receives also \$600 per annum as a clerk in the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

AGENCY AT VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gaudin, James..... Victoria, B.C.	Agent.....	1 July '94	1,500 00	28 Jan. '40	3 June '89

AGENCY AT CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lord, Artemas..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Agent.....	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	14 May '36	1 Jan. '81
---	------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

SUPERINTENDENTS OF LIGHTHOUSES.

Hutchins, Charles Alfred.... Halifax, N.S.	Superintend. of Lights..	25 July '94	1,600 00	4 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '84
Harty, Patrick..... Ottawa	do ..	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	25 May '35	1 June '80
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy.... Quebec.	do ..	2 Mar. '95	1,000 00	24 July '62	20 Dec. '77
Kelly, John..... St. John, N.B.	do ..	2 Mar. '95	1,200 00	10 Sept. '48	2 Mar. '95

METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

Stupart, R. F..... Toronto.	Superintendent and Director of Magnetic Observatory.	1 Sept. '97	1,800 00	24 Oct. '57	1 July '82
Stewart, William Alleyne ... Toronto.	Observer, Magnetic Observatory.	— Apr. '53	540 00	25 Jan. '28	— Apr. '53
Davison, William Fletcher.. Toronto.	do ..	— June '85	540 00	4 May '37	— June '65
Menzies, William..... Toronto.	do ..	1 July '87	540 00	15 Oct. '48	— — '70
Drake, Jeremiah..... St. John, N.B.	Signal Station.....	1 July '90	650 00	10 Mar. '33	24 Mar. '81

BOARD OF STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.

INSPECTORS OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY.

Adams, Edward..... Kingston.	Chairman of Board....	16 May '96	1,700 00	22 Nov. '40	2 May '83
Stevens, Douglas..... Halifax.	Inspector of Gov. Works	1 July '95	1,300 00	12 June '43	24 Feb. '86
Samson, Joseph..... Quebec.	Inspector	24 Jan. '67	1,200 00	4 Nov. '33	2 Jan. '67
Dodds, John..... Toronto.	do	26 May '91	1,050 00	12 Mar. '55	26 May '91
Johnston, James..... Toronto.	do	1 Nov. '94	1,150 00	30 Aug. '44	27 Nov. '89
Thomson, John Alex..... Victoria, B.C.	do	18 Dec. '90	1,250 00	13 June '47	18 Dec. '90
Waring, W. L..... Halifax.	do	31 Aug. '91	1,050 00	2 Nov. '41	31 Aug. '91
Laurie, Wm..... Montreal.	do	28 April '94	1,200 00	.....	28 April '94
Arpin, Louis..... Montreal.	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	10 Oct. '42	25 July '94
Thompson, Thomas P..... Kingston.	do	29 Aug. '94	1,000 00	23 Aug. '47	29 Aug. '94
Phillips, George P..... Rat Portage.	do	16 May '96	1,000 00	2 July '50	16 May '96
Russell, W. A..... Vancouver.	do	13 Apr. '98	1,200 00	28 Nov. '37	13 Apr. '98

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

INSPECTORS OF HULLS AND EQUIPMENTS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Evans, Wm. Toronto.	Inspector	31 Jan. '95	1,000 00	.....	31 Jan. '95
Brunelle, Pierre. Quebec.	do	1 Mar. '96	1,150 00	29 Jan. '29	5 Apr. '83
McElhinney, Mark Patton.. Ottawa	do	Paid as an officer, Inside Service, Dept. Marine.			
Donnelly, Thomas. Kingston.	do	10 Apr. '89	1,000 00	27 Dec. '56	10 Apr. '89
Olive, I. J. St. John, N.B.	do	28 April '94	1,000 00	22 April '41	28 April '94
Hill, S. R. Halifax, N.S.	do	28 April '94	1,000 00	14 Sept. '52	28 April '94
Esdaile, John P. Halifax, N.S.	do	29 June '95	1,000 00	.....	29 June '95

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF MASTERS AND MATES.

Smith, Wm. Henry. Halifax, N.S.	Chairman.	30 Oct. '88	1,800 00	21 Apr. '37	30 Oct. '88
Douglas, Bloomfield, R.N.R.	Naval Assistant, &c.	1 Apr. '98	700 00	25 Sept. '32	1 Apr. '98

SIGNAL SERVICE.

McHugh, Henry J. Quebec.	Inspector	1 Jan. '87	950 00	2 Dec. '44	15 Feb. '83
----------------------------------	-----------------	------------	--------	------------	-------------

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.

Hackett, Andrew. Amherstburg, Ont	Light Keeper.	1 July '91	435 00	4 Oct. '44	13 Jan. '64
Campbell, Thomas. Burlington, Ont.	do	16 June '88	350 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Apr. '75
Lambert, William McGregor. Saugeen, Ont.	do	2 July '88	500 00	20 Sept. '44	1 Oct. '80
Durnan, George. Gibraltar Point, Toronto.	Keeper of Light & Fog Alarm.	1 May '87	625 00	17 Feb. '27	31 May '54
Root, Albert	Light Keeper.	15 Dec. '63	250 00	1 Jan. '37	15 Dec. '63
Laberge, Alfred	do	26 Jan. '66	240, allowance \$10.	2 Feb. '36	26 Jan. '66
Shannon, William. Valleyfield, P.Q.	do	27 Sept. '66	425, allowance \$10.	— '44	27 Sept. '66
Shannon, George. Valleyfield, P.Q.	Assistant Light Keeper.	27 Sept. '66	175 00	18 Mar. '51	27 Sept. '66
Roddick, Robert. Port Hope, Ont.	Light Keeper.	— Mar. '72	500 00	2 Jan. '40	— Mar. '72
Currie, George. Port Elgin, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '78	650, allowance \$100	15 Sept. '44	1 Apr. '78
De Lamorandière, Pierre R.. Killarney, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '84	400 00	2 July '44	24 Sept. '89
Meloche, Simon. Lachine, P.Q.	do	1 May '80	*250 00	22 May '32	1 May '80
Hill, Thomas Henry. Lancaster, Ont.	do	1 July '84	325 00	10 Apr. '52	1 July '77
Mackenzie, Donald. Little Current, Ont.	do	21 May '74	350 00	23 Jan. '28	20 May '67

* \$8 allowance for fuel.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dickinson, William E..... Port Rowan, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	30 May '79	400, allowance \$10.	24 Aug. '38	30 Sept. '79
Cullis, William..... Cockburn Island, <i>via</i> Col- lingwood, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 May '88	740 00	24 Aug. '50	1 Oct. '77
Davieau, Hyacinthe..... Michipicoten Isl'd., Algoma	Light Keeper.....	1 July '81	400 00	15 Aug. '30	1 July '81
..... Parry Sound, Ont.	do				
Gloude, Benjamin..... Lachine, P. Q.	do	7 Sept. '72	300 00	22 Nov. '51	7 Sept. '72
Burlingham, James..... Picton, Ont.	do	4 Nov. '90	650 00	5 Mar. '37	1 May '76
Wallace, John G..... Lindoe Island, Lansdowne.	do	1 July '81	250 00	16 May '54	1 July '81
Prinyer, John..... Prinyer, Ont.	do	4 Jan. '67	300 00	2 Sept. '19	4 Jan. '67
Dick, Andrew..... Silver Islet, Ont.	do	10 Aug. '80	400 00	13 Oct. '32	10 Aug. '80
Fortier, David Hugh A. Port Colborne, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 May '94	550 00	12 July '40	11 Apr. '65
Hunter, David..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Light Keeper	1 July '83	350 00	4 Aug. '34	29 Oct. '79
Scholfeld, Fergus..... Port Maitland, Ont.	do	10 Apr. '71	350 00	4 July '44	10 Apr. '71
Jackson, William..... Gananoque, Ont.	do	1 Aug. '80	400, allow- ance \$50.	30 June '30	1 Aug. '80
Kay, William..... Kincardine, Ont.	do	27 Jan. '90	375 00	24 Jan. '24	5 Mar. '75
Borron, Edward..... Midland, Ont.	do	13 Sept. '75	500 00	9 Jan. '56	13 Sept. '75
McKay, Charles Stephen.... Battle Island, Red Rock, Ont.	do	27 Aug. '77	500 00	15 Feb. '38	27 Aug. '77
Covert, John..... Belleville, Ont.	do	1 June '81	200 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
McIntosh, Daniel..... South Bay Point, Ont.	do	1 Oct. '81	200 00	20 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '81
Manson, John..... Colchester Reef, Ont.	do	9 June '86	600 00	12 Dec. '45	1 May '80

LIGHTS BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

Fiset, Jean Hector..... Sorel, P.Q. (St. Cuthbert in winter).	Light Keeper.....	22 April '75	500 00	4 Nov. '44	22 April '75
Martin, Paul, Jr..... St. Valentin, P.Q.	do	1 April '75	150 00	10 July '33	28 April '73
Rodrigue, François Frédéric.. Portneuf, P.Q.	do	22 Jan. '58	250 00	26 Dec. '37	22 Jan. '58
Thurber, William..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do	5 Oct. '78	175 00	1 June '35	5 Oct. '78
Giguère, Denis..... Lavaltrie, P.Q.	do	1 April '75	300 00	25 April '37	24 April '70
Lafleur, Léon..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do	1 April '87	175 00	7 Aug. '23	15 Mar. '67

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC.

Cormier, William..... Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	26 Apr. '71	{ 300 00 allow. \$50	21 June '46	26 April '71
--	-------------------	-------------	-------------------------	-------------	--------------

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC.—Concluded.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Malouin, Alfred..... West Point, Anticosti, <i>via</i> Gaspé, P.Q.	Light Keeper.	1 July '84	450 00	1 April '52	1 July '77
Galibois, Jean-Baptiste..... Berthier (<i>en bas</i>).	do	23 June '80	320 00	23 Jan. '41	23 June '80
Colton, Michael..... Belle-Isle (by SS. <i>Napoléon III.</i>)	do	1 Jan. '83	900 00 allow. \$100	9 Oct. '51	1 April '82
Richard, Alphonse..... Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	do	7 Oct. '78	400 00	1 Oct. '46	7 Oct. '78
Côté, Louis Treflé..... Cape Chatte, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	10 Sept. '74	300 00 allow. \$25	26 Aug. '37	10 Sept. '74
Landry, Elimine..... Carleton, Baie des Chaleurs, Bonaventure, P.Q.	do	27 Oct. '72	300 00	7 Apr. '24	1 Apr. '73
Painchaud, Joseph..... Crane Island, P.Q.	do	1 Oct. '64	320 00	15 July '44	1 Oct. '64
Cassidy, James..... Amherst Harbour, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	do	9 Oct. '74	300 00	24 Sept. '36	23 Sept. '73
McWilliams, John J..... Rimouski, P.Q.	do	1 June '76	*200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 June '76
Boulliane, Pierre..... Point Bouleau, Sague- nay, P.Q.	do	2 Dec. '74	200 00	12 July '30	1 Sept. '72
Côté, Paul..... Egg Island, Rimouski.	do	3 Nov. '71	500 00	29 Mar. '40	3 Nov. '71
Bertrand, Auguste..... Anse aux Gascons, New Port, Baie des Chaleurs.	do	21 Dec. '77	300 00	25 Dec. '45	21 Dec. '77
Simard, Edouard..... St. Paul's Bay, Co. Charlevoix, P.Q.	do	1 July '83	400 00	18 Dec. '44	28 Oct. '70
Babin, Louis Damase, Jr.... St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	do	23 Feb. '74	450, allow- ance \$150.	16 Aug. '48	23 Feb. '74
Chabot, Edouard..... Point St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q.	do	1 Aug. '80	300 00	19 Jan. '46	1 Aug. '80
Tremblay, Dorilas..... Murray Bay, P.Q.	do	1 May '76	350 00	8 Aug. '35	18 Feb. '75
Martin, Jules Gabriel..... Grand Métis, P.Q.	do	23 Dec. '79	300 00	— '56	23 Dec. '79
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit.. St. Denis, P.Q.	do	29 Oct. '75	250 00	25 Oct. '45	29 Oct. '75
Gauthier, Jean..... Martin River, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	21 Feb. '76	300 00	7 Jan. '41	21 Feb. '76
Ascah, James..... Fame Point, Gaspé.	do	2 Sept. '80	400 00	17 Mar. '31	2 Sept. '80
Leblanc, Régis..... St. Louis de Kamouraska.	do	11 Jan. '78	+2,800 00	21 Apr. '38	11 Jan. '78
Gourdeau, Isaac..... St. Roch des Aulnaies, Q.	Keeper, Lower Traverse Lightship.	8 May '66	†2,300 00	29 Mar. '36	8 May '66

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Ellis, William Ensle..... Digby, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	8 Mar. '75	800 00	25 Sept. '37	8 Mar. '75
DeCoste, Christopher..... Arichat, N.S.	do	14 June '75	250 00	24 Dec. '44	14 June '75

† Allowances: — \$2,800 for crew and engineer of fog-whistle. * \$250 for assistant.

‡ Pays crew and engineer for whistle.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ruggles, Henry M. Tiverton, Digby, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	1 Jan. '88	425 00	22 Mar. '37	1 Dec. '64
Doane, Isaac..... Cape Sable, Shelburne, N.S.	do	21 Nov. '76	800 00	13 Sept. '54	1 July '71
McKenzie, Roderick..... Pictou, N.S.	do	1 Aug. '81	300 00	20 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '81
Johnson, Edward..... Bear Cove, Halifax.	do	13 Oct. '92	800 00	29 May '30	14 May '72
Creighton, Henry H..... West Arichat, N.S.	do	6 May '74	200 00	11 Sept. '37	6 May '74
Condon, William, Jr..... Ship Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	6 May '74	500 00	1 Mar. '55	6 May '74
Duane, William..... Arichat, N.S.	do	30 Oct. '71	500 00	15 Sept. '43	30 Oct. '71
Pearl, Albert..... St. Margaret's Bay, Tan- cook, N.S.	do	29 Dec. '73	500 00	29 Nov. '40	29 Dec. '73
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow..... Lockeport, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '77	400 00	30 May '50	1 Jan. '77
Firth, Charles Morrison..... Liverpool, N.S.	do	1 July '88	400 00	23 Nov. '47	30 June '80
Peters, John Grant..... Low Point, near Sydney, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '65	460 00	16 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '65
Burke, James..... Main-a-Dieu, Cape Breton.	do	2 May '71	300 00	4 Sept. '22	2 May '71
McKay, Robie..... Harbour aux Bouches, Anti- gonish, N.S.	do	4 Feb. '82	350 00	12 Aug. '45	4 Feb. '82
Bonner, George..... Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	4 Nov. '90	200 00	31 Oct. '38	18 Apr. '74
McDonald, John Allan..... Port Hood, N.S.	do	10 May '80	280 00	7 June '45	10 May '80
McDonald, James..... Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	do	8 Oct. '88	300 00	17 Mar. '22	15 Mar. '70
Dunn, James M..... Port Williams, Annapolis.	do	26 Oct. '59	260 00	8 Feb. '41	26 Oct. '59
Gilkie, Alire I..... Ketch Harbour, Halifax.	do	1 Oct. '92	*800 00	16 Aug. '50	8 Jan. '77
Mundell, Joseph..... Sand Point, Guysboro'.	do	18 Oct. '69	400 00	23 Feb. '44	18 Oct. '69
De Mings, Francis..... McNutt Island, Shelburne, N.S.	do	10 May '80	†400 00	12 May '54	10 May '80
Goudock, Edward..... Shelburne, N.S.	do	1 July '89	280 00	13 Oct. '28	7 July '73
Amerault, Basil..... Weymouth, Digby, N.S.	do	17 Apr. '71	200 00	25 Dec. 18	17 Apr. '71
Nunn, George..... Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '88	300 00	2 Feb. '37	20 June '72
Doane, John Hiram..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 July '74	800 00	23 Dec. '44	1 July '74
Doane, Joshua..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	23 Feb. '74	§ 350 00	30 Jan. '31	23 Feb. '74
Latimer, Charles..... Descousse, N.S.	do	1 Dec. '74	300 00	14 Jan. '30	1 Dec. '74
Quinn, James..... Lingan, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Apr. '75	200 00	— '24	13 Apr. '74
Saulnier, John Hilaire..... Clare, Digby, N.S.	do	8 Aug. '78	200 00	20 June '49	8 Aug. '78

* Pays superannuation tax on \$400. † Allowance \$400. § \$30 per annum, allowance for fog-whistle.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Crowell, Corning..... Barrington, N.S.	Light Keeper and Engineer Fog Whistle.	1 May '80	800 00	27 Mar. '46	1 May '80
Samson, Cyrille..... River Bourgeoise, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	1 Dec. '74	350 00	15 Sept. '81	1 Dec. '74
Christian, Patrick, Sr..... Upper Prospect, Halifax, N.S.	do	27 Sept. '75	500 00	28 July '81	27 Sept. '75
Palmer, Howard Walter..... River Lahave, Lunenburg, N.S.	do	22 May '78	200 00	11 Sept. '59	22 May '75
Winton, Robert Bruce..... Gaberouse, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 May '78	450 00	2 Mar. '30	28 Apr. '77
Bollong, James..... Pope Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	6 Aug. '77	300 00	12 Apr. '89	6 Aug. '77
Perry, John..... Sheet Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	17 Dec. '78	500 00	20 May '87	17 Dec. '78
Baker, Thomas..... Pease's Island, Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '83	350 00	26 Jan. '38	19 May '79
Monroe, William Leander... Three Top Island, Guysboro', N.S.	do	1 Jan. '80	300 00	21 Oct. '52	28 Oct. '79
McLeod, Angus..... St. Esprit, N.S.	do	27 Oct. '80	400 00	15 Mar. '37	27 Oct. '80

LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

Sutherland, George A..... Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B.	Light Keeper.....	5 June '85	200 00	23 Mar. '89	20 Mar. '82
Bent, Arthur Wellesley.... Botsford, Westmoreland Co., N.B.	do	1 July '78	300 00	20 Dec. '44	15 Sept '75
Leblanc, Charles Placide... Shediac, N.B.	do	4 May '72	250 00	17 Oct. '41	4 May '72
Williston, William W..... Lower Baie du Vin, Northumberland, N.B.	do	31 May '73	300 00	29 Dec. '43	31 May '73
McEwen, David..... Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.	do	22 July '75	300 00	3 July '44	22 July '75
Rivers, Robert..... Point Miscou, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	24 April '77	*800 00	13 July '49	24 April '77
Wilson, James..... St. John, N.B.	do	5 Dec. '57	†800 00	16 May '32	5 Dec. '57
Morrison, Duncan..... Lower Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B.	do	25 Feb. '80	300 00	29 Dec. '28	25 Feb. '80
Robertson, Mier.....	do	7 April '77	250 00	29 July '42	29 Dec. '73
Dumaresq, François-Xavier.. Shippegan, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	30 April '84	280 00	12 Dec. '40	7 Nov. '72
Munro, Ezra..... Southern Wolves, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	15 Jan. '76	500 00	12 Mar. '84	15 Jan. '76

|| Has allowance of \$120 and pays superannuation tax on \$500. * Pays for engineer's services.
† Allowance \$100.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Archer, William.....	Light Keeper.....	1 July '86	275 00	22 Dec. '46	7 Nov. '72
Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.					
Dutch, John.....	do	7 May '75	200 00	10 Jan. '35	7 May '75
New Mills Station, Restigouche Co., N.B.					
Ross, Elijah.....	do	27 July '95	400 00	17 Aug. '45	5 Mar. '78
Carleton, St. John, N.B.					
Hamm, Charles Philip.....	do	14 Jan. '79	300 00	20 Feb. '32	14 Jan. '79
Pisarinco, St. John Co.					
Helms, George.....	do	3 May '82	\$ 400 00	4 Feb. '33	3 May '82
Letéte, Charlotte Co.					
McLaughlin, Walter B.....	do	29 Oct. '79	500 00	24 Jan. '29	1 Apr. '53
Seal Cove, Grand Manan.					
Seely, Neil.....	do	3 Mar. '82	800 00	12 May '46	3 Mar. '79
Campobello, Charlotte Co., N.B.					
Hachey, Octave.....	do	12 May '91	180 00	— '34	12 July '81
Caraquet, Gloucester Co., N.B.					

LIGHTS IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

McLaine, Archibald.....	Light Keeper	26 July '73	300 00	5 Aug. '23	3 Apr. '67
Charlottetown, P.E.I.					
McDonald, William.....	do	30 Oct. '80	300 00	6 Jan. '27	20 Nov. '53
Gaspereaux, P.E.I.					
Ranaghan, Peter.....	do	26 July '75	250 00	16 Apr. '46	21 Apr. '73
Bedeque, P.E.I.					
McDonald, William.....	do	1 Dec. '75	300 00	29 Aug. '46	1 Dec. '75
West Point, P.E.I.					
McDonald, Angus.....	do	1 July '92	300 00	10 May '31	13 Nov. '80
Souris, P.E.I.					

LIGHTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Erwin, Walter	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.	12 Jan. '89	\$1,000 00	14 Aug. '52	5 Oct. '80
Moodyville, Burrard Inlet.					

FISH BREEDING.

Parker, William.....	In charge of Sandwich, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	900 00	15 Aug. '42	1 July '82
Walker, John.....	In charge of Ottawa Hatchery.	5 Dec. '91	700 00	25 Dec. '43	— Oct. '81
Catellier, Louis Napoléon ...	In charge of Tadoussac, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '90	650 00	.....	1 July '86
Davis, Henry.....	In charge of Gaspé, Que. Fish Hatchery.	4 Sept. '94	400 00	.....	4 Sept. '94
Gaspé Basin, P.Q.					
Mowat, Alexander.....	In charge of Ristigouche Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '82	700 00	22 Sept. '56	1 Feb. '82
Campbellton, N.B.					
.....	In charge of Magog, Que., Fish Hatchery.	.....	600 00	.....	.....
Magog, P.Q.					
.....	In charge of Newcastle, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....
Newcastle, Ont.					

§ Allowance, \$180.

† Pays for an assistant.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

FISH BREEDING.—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ogden, Alfred..... Pictou, N.S.	In charge of Bedford Basin Hatchery and Bayview Lobster Hatchery, Pictou, N.S.	1 July '91	900 00	.....	1 July '91
Sheasgreen, Isaac..... South Esk, N.B.	In charge of Miramichi, N.B., Fish Hatchery	1 Jan. '74	500 00	20 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '74
McClusky, Charles..... Grand Falls, N.B.	In charge of St. John River (N.B.) Fish Hatchery.	.....	600 00	.....	.....

FISHERIES PROTECTION SERVICE.

Spain, Osprey George Valen- tine, R.N.	Commander of Fisheries Protection Service.	1 July '97	1,900 00	2 May '63	16 Mar. '92
---	--	------------	----------	-----------	-------------

INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES.

McNab, John..... New Westminster, B.C.	Inspector of Fisheries for British Columbia and officer in charge of Fraser River Fish Hatchery.	9 Oct. '91	1,500 00	.....	1 May '91
Matheson, J. A..... Campbellton, P.E.I.	Inspector of Fisheries for Prince Edward Island.	.....	900 00	.....	.....
Bertram, Alexander Charles. Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries for District No. 1, comprising Cape Breton Island.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	— '50	22 April '84
Pratt, John Henry..... St. Andrews, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 1, for the County of Charlotte, including the Islands of Campo Bello and Grand Manan and the fisheries of Passamaquoddy Bay; also captain of Fisheries Protection Steamer <i>Curlew</i> .	16 Sept. '89	900 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Hockin, Robert..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough, Halifax and Hants, N.S.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	.....	1 Aug. '89
Chapman, Robert A..... Moncton, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent, Westmoreland and Albert.	1 Aug. '97	800 00	.....	16 Sept. '89

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ford, L. S..... Milton, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the counties of Lunen- burg, Queen's, Shel- burne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and King's, N.S.	1 Apr. '95	700 00	.....	1 Apr. '95
Miles, H. S..... Oromocto, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the Counties of St. John, King, Queen, Sun- bury, York, Carleton and Victoria.	1 Aug. '97	400 00	.....	1 Oct. '92
Tupper, R. L.....	Inspector of Fisheries for Manitoba.	21 Sept. '93	900 00	.....	21 Sept. '93
Miller, E. W..... Fort Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Inspector of Fisheries, N. W. Territories.	16 May '96	700 00	.....	16 May '96
Lavoie, Napoleon..... L'Islet, P.Q.	Fishery Overseer for the Province of Quebec.	5 July '98	600 00	.....	30 Mar. '97
Wakeham, William.....	Officer in charge of Gulf Division of Fisheries in Province of Quebec	.....	1,600 00	30 Nov. '45	2 June '79
Sheppard, O. B. Toronto, Ont.	Inspector of Fisheries for the Province of On- tario.	.....	1,500 00	.....	31 Mar. '96
Mitchell, Hon. P.....	General Inspector of Fisheries for the pro- vinces of Quebec, Nova Scotia, New- Brunswick, and P. E. Island.	.....	1,800 00	.....	2 Mar. '97

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gobeil, Antoine	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '91	3,200 00	22 Sept. '53	17 May '72
Roy, Elzébert François Edouard.	{ Secretary Chief Clerk..... }	1 Jan. '91	2,100 00	18 Oct. '60	1 Feb. '82
Kingston, Alfred George	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	1 July '98	1,800 00	28 Nov. '53	24 June '72
Coste, Louis, C.E.	Chief Engineer.....	26 June '92	3,400 00	31 July '57	1 Oct. '83
Ewart, David.....	Chief Architect.....	2 Nov. '97	3,000 00	18 Feb. '43	16 May '71
Steckel, Louis Jos. René, C.E.	Chief Clerk, Engineering Branch.	1 July '80	2,400 00	6 Sept. '44	17 Dec. '60
Taché, Joseph Charles.....	1st Class Clerk.....	21 July '91	1,650 00	25 Mar. '50	— Jan. '72
Smith, Edward Thomas.....	do Collector Slide and Boom dues.	5 Jan. '92	1,800 00	26 Nov. '46	23 June '64
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.	1st Class Clerk.....	7 Jan. '96	1,400 00	8 July '54	10 Mar. '84
Vincent, Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	17 Mar. '50	17 Mar. '66
O'Brien, Stephen Edward...	do ..	1 Sept. '87	1,400 00	1 Sept. '64	10 Feb. '80
Fortier, Théophile.....	do ..	20 Sept. '87	1,400 00	26 May '45	27 July '71
Coté, Isidore	do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	10 May '42	22 Aug. '79
Blais, Jos. Calixte.....	do ..	21 July '91	1,400 00	14 Oct. '54	25 Jan. '85
Thériault, Jos. Aimérid....	do ..	30 Jan. '92	1,350 00	1 Mar. '47	1 July '73
Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles	{ 2nd Class Clerk.... Asst. Sec'y..... }	26 July '92	1,300 00	20 Jan. '68	13 Feb. '79
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,250 00	3 June '65	26 Jan. '86
Rouleau, Alfred.....	do ..	1 July '93	1,250 00	2 Apr. '55	19 July '80
Dionne, Ernest.....	do ..	7 Mar. '94	1,200 00	10 Oct. '54	29 June '81
Gélinas, Frédéric.....	{ do .. Private Secretary.... }	12 Oct. '96 25 July '96	1,100 00 600 00	3 Nov. '69	13 July '96
McLaughlin, Thomas Joseph.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	3 Dec. '53	13 Oct. '79
Bouchette, Robert Eriol....	do ..	13 April '98	1,100 00	2 June '63	13 Apr. '98
† Laschinger, Edm'd Herbert	do ..	15 June '98	1,100 00	.....	15 June '98
* DeBrisay, W. C.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	21 Sept. '51	22 Mar. '67
Hennessey, George Francis..	do ..	1 July '84	1,000 00	26 Dec. '64	4 June '83
Smith, Edmond John	do ..	18 May '85	1,000 00	7 Apr. '62	4 June '83
Guppy, Henry John.....	do ..	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	19 May '52	— Nov. '78
Hyndman, Isabella Forsyth.	do ..	1 July '93	880 00	16 Sept. '48	23 Jan. '76
Costigan, John Thomas.....	do ..	31 Dec. '95	425 00	21 Aug. '75	25 Nov. '92
DesRivières, Edouard McGill.	Messenger.....	13 Dec. '86	500 00	3 Jan. '64	13 Dec. '86
LePage, Victor.....	do ..	6 Dec. '88	500 00	14 May '65	29 Feb. '86

* Transferred from Privy Council on 2nd April, '97.

† Transferred to the inside service of the P. O. Dept. 1 July 1898.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Schreiber, Collingwood, C.E., C.M.G.	{ Dep'y Minister and Chief Engineer of Railways & Canals. }	1 Dec. '92	6,000 00	14 Dec. '31	1 May '64
Jones, Louis Kossuth.....	{ Secretary..... Chief Clerk..... }	1 July '97 1 July '93	2,000 00	9 June '49	— Nov. '70
Shannon, Samuel Leonard...	{ Accountant..... Chief Clerk..... }	18 Oct. '89 1 July '97	2,000 00	18 Jan. '62	12 Feb. '80
Maynard, Martin Wilkins...	Chief Clerk, Recording Staff.	1 July '93	1,950 00	22 Feb. '49	— May '69
Dixon, Frederick Augustus...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	7 May '43	15 Apr. '73
Stewart, Neil.....	do	1 July '87	1,800 00	23 Mar. '41	1 Sept. '64
Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	do	1 July '88	1,800 00	27 June '44	8 Mar. '70
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson.	do	1 Aug. '94	1,800 00	26 July '49	1 Nov. '78
Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon.	do	1 Jan. '96	1,450 00	13 July '48	11 Feb. '73
Pugsley, John William.....	do	1 April '96	1,450 00	12 Mar. '61	25 Feb. '80
Almon, Andrew Uniacke....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '83	1,400 00	25 July '52	1 Nov. '78
Devlin, Richard.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	25 May '44	— June '73
Hill, William Bruce Almon.	do	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	22 Dec. '59	29 June '81
Ross, Henry Le Breton.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	23 Mar. '63	1 Dec. '79
Ross, Charles William.....	do	26 July '92	1,350 00	25 Aug. '56	31 Aug. '88
Payne, John Lambert.....	do	13 Apr. '93	1,300 00	24 Oct. '59	13 Apr. '93
Doull, Walter Scott, B.A., LL.B.	do Law Clerk	28 May '95	1,150 00	6 Sept. '53	28 May '95
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon...	do	1 Jan. '96	1,150 00	6 Apr. '49	1 Oct. '69
Dion, Louis Didier.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 July '73	1,000 00	26 May '43	1 July '65
Cameron, Alexander Walker.	do	29 June '82	1,000 00	25 May '52	13 Feb. '79
Little, William Caruthers...	do	23 Mar. '81	1,000 00	12 Dec. '61	23 Mar. '81
Bell, Graham Airdrie.	do	6 July '93	600 00	13 Aug. '75	1 Dec. '90
Gleason, Joseph Henry John.	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	20 Jan. '73	1 May '88
Loftus, Sydney Rupert.....	do	25 Sept. '95	550 00	22 Oct. '72	— Oct. '87
Ryan, William Loughman...	do	25 Sept. '95	500 00	27 Apr. '67	1 June '95
Wright, James Percy.....	do	25 Sept. '95	500 00	5 Mar. '67	— July '88
Deslauriers, Isidore.....	Messenger.....	1 July '82	500 00	24 Mar. '64	8 Jan. '78

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pottinger, David..... Moncton, N.B.	General Manager, Gov- ernment Railways.	1 Dec. '92	6,000 00	7 Oct. '48	— July '63

INTERCOLONIAL DIVISION.

Williams, Thomas..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Accountant and Treasurer.	— July '82	2,400 00	— June '46	— Aug. '78
Wallace, Joseph James..... Moncton, N.B.	General Freight Agent..	1 Nov. '92	2,100 00	20 Apr. '47	— May '65
Lyons, John M..... Moncton, N.B.	General Passenger Agent	1 Nov. '92	2,100 00	1 July '50	.....
Trites, Edward Trueman.... Moncton, N.B.	Paymaster.....	— Oct. '78	1,600 00	— April '44	— Oct. '68
Bruce, Joseph Robert..... Moncton, N.B.	Traffic Auditor.....	— May '88	1,500 00	— Sept. '48	— Feb. '78

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DIVISION.

Huggan, William Thomas... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Accountant and Auditor.	1 July '82	1,500 00	24 May '51	14 Jan. '70
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LACHINE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Superintending Engineer's Office.					
Lesage, Louis Alphonse..... Montreal.	Secretary & Accountant	1 Jan. '80	1,800 00	18 Apr. '49	17 July '71
Lachine Canal.					
Simard, Léon..... Montreal.	Asst. Wharfinger.....	31 Aug. '91	600 00 per mo.	1 Feb. '45	1 June '70
Fitzpatrick, Patrick..... Montreal.	Lock Master No. 1....	1 May '81	‡38 00 "	16 Jan. '32	1 Nov. '54
Conway, John..... Montreal.	do No. 2....	1 May '75	‡38 00 "	20 Dec. '35	1 May '75
Enright, James..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 5....	1 Apr. '82	‡38 00 "	25 Nov. '43	21 June '63
Gauthier, Pierre..... Lachine, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 6...	1 Mar. '77	‡38 00 "	29 June '42	1 Mar. '77
Enright, Michael..... Montreal.	Special Constable.....	25 Sept. '86	‡38 00 "	— Nov. '45	— May '63

‡ \$84 per annum, house rent allowance.

\$ \$72 per annum, house rent allowance.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BEAUHARNOIS CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Beique, Joseph Flavien.....	Superintendent.....	{ 26 Mar. '74 } 7 Dec. '97	* 1,400. 00	5 Feb. '29	26 Mar. '74
Roy, Jean-Baptiste..... Melocheville, P.Q.	Lock Master No. 6....	1 May '81	\$38 00 "	26 Aug. '37	1 May '81
Lefort, Pierre..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 7....	1 June '72	\$38 00 "	17 Aug. '50	1 June '72
Bertrand, Louis..... St. Timothy, P.Q.	do No. 12....	14 Feb. '80	\$38 00 "	5 Sept. '50	14 Feb. '80
De Groseillier, Pierre..... St. Timothy, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper.....	28 June '76	\$38 00 "	20 Dec. '33	28 June '76
Chatigny, Pierre..... Melocheville, P.Q.	Lockman No. 6.....	27 Oct. '79	\$38 00 "	15 June '52	27 Oct. '79
Secours, Luc..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 6.....	5 July '72	\$38 00 "	30 Sept. '37	5 July '72
Auger, Israël..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 8.....	24 Aug. '69	\$38 00 "	15 Mar. '40	24 Aug. '69
Bonnin, Isidore..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 8.....	5 Feb. '80	\$38 00 "	16 Aug. '49	5 Feb. '80
Leduc, Clodomir..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 9.....	5 Feb. '80	\$38 00 "	10 Nov. '46	5 Feb. '80
Grenier, Adolphe..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 11.....	7 Aug. '76	\$38 00 "	21 July '41	7 Aug. '76

† Value of house rent \$40 per annum.

||	do	\$30	do
\$	do	\$25	do
2	do	\$800	do

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CHAMBLY CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Benoit, Pierre Basile..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	13 July '86	*1,800 00 per mo.	8 Oct. '37	13 July '86
Labossière, Israël..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	Lockman No. 3.....	1 Jan. '81	†38 00 "	15 Feb. '39	1 Jan. '81
Hender, André..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 4.....	1 May '54	†38 00 "	18 Feb. '25	— July '46
Papineau, Louis..... St. Luc, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 4...	15 May '79	†38 00 "	15 Nov. '51	15 May '79
Mailhot, Edmond..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 8...	20 June '74	†38 00 "	15 June '45	20 June '74
St. Ours Lock.					
Coderre, Alfred..... St. Ours, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	1 Sept. '88	per diem. ‡ 2 00 "	1 Jan. '42	1 Sept. '88

* \$1,800 salary includes \$300 for house rent allowance.

† Value of house rent \$50 per annum.

‡ Value of house rent \$30 per annum.

|| Value of house rent and land \$150 per annum.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WELLAND CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per month		
Woodall, Jonathan May.... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Lock Master & Bridge..	1 May '82	42 00 "	30 Sept. '50	1 July '71
Howe, George..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	4 Nov. '57	24 Mar. '75
Paxton, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	do do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	14 Mar. '37	24 Mar. '75
Flynn, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	— Apr. '71	45 00 "	12 Apr. '54	— Apr. '71
Gorman, Cornelius..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	10 Mar. '41	24 Mar. '75
Hare, Connolly Briggs..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 May '82	47 00 "	2 June '52	19 Oct. '74
Bradley, James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do ...	4 Mar. '65	47 00 "	15 Jan. '45	4 Mar. '65
Mulvey James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	20 July '81	45 00 "	8 Sept. '45	20 July '81
Hare, Henry..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do ...	10 Oct. '67	45 00 "	17 Aug. '32	10 Oct. '67
Strong, William..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '73	47 00 "	2 Feb. '53	15 Apr. '73
Flynn, Thomas..... Merritton, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	17 Mar. '76	45 00 "	18 Dec. '47	17 Mar. '76
Collins, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '75	47 00 "	17 May '42	24 Mar. '75
Freel, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	5 Nov. '75	45 00 "	7 Mar. '58	5 Nov. '75
Commarford, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	2 Nov. '76	45 00 "	— Dec. '43	2 Nov. '76
Corbett, John..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	18 Aug. '71	45 00 "	3 May '36	18 Aug. '71
McCarthy, Michael..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	17 May '75	47 00 "	— May '42	17 May '75
Lay, Frederick..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	7 Aug. '77	45 00 "	— Mar. '35	7 Aug. '77
Collier, Charles Henry..... Thorold, Ont.	Master Guard Lock....	13 Oct. '74	47 00 "	27 Nov. '42	13 Oct. '74
Higgins, Richard..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	24 June '73	45 00 "	15 Mar. '44	24 June '73
O'Leary, Daniel..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do	6 Dec. '62	45 00 "	3 Mar. '32	6 Dec. '62
O'Leary, Bartholomew..... Port Robinson, Ont.	do	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Aug. '40	21 Oct. '76
Thompson, George..... Port Robinson, Ont.	Asst. do	10 July '59	45 00 "	11 Dec. '25	10 July '59
Foster, James..... Welland, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	29 Aug. '68	45 00 "	2 Dec. '22	29 Aug. '68
Hannah, Charles..... Welland, Ont.	do	3 Feb. '65	45 00 "	11 May '33	3 Feb. '65
Hannah, Alexander..... Welland, Ont.	Asst. do	13 Aug. '71	45 00 "	12 Aug. '35	13 Aug. '71
Henshaw, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 July '83	42 00 "	— Mar. '31	13 May '56
Cook, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	27 May '75	42 00 "	12 Mar. '49	27 May '75
Steffens, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Regulating water.....	27 May '75	42 00 "	23 Oct. '49	27 May '75

* Occupies government house, valued at \$60 per annum.

† Occupies government house, valued at \$80 per annum.

‡ \$50 per annum for house allowance.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WELLAND CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per month		
Aikens, William Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	13 May '75	\$42 00 "	16 May '44	13 May '75
Nestor, Martin..... Merritton, Ont.	do	14 Sept. '63	45 00 "	— July '29	14 Sept. '63
Duffin, Samuel..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	1 Apr. '29	24 Mar. '75
Johnson, Terrance..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	22 May '35	24 Mar. '75
Sullivan, Timothy..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do & Bridge Keeper	12 June '77	†38 00 "	— '41	12 June '77
Sullivan, John..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	15 June '32	15 Mar. '80
White, Michael..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	— Oct. '50	23 Aug. '75
Bradley, Casper Wright.... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master (a).....	26 Oct. '70	†38 00 "	12 Mar. '50	26 Oct. '70
Bradley, Arthur Wellington. Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	1 Apr. '94	45 00 "	12 June '44	18 Aug. '64
Gibson, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	do	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	19 May '37	17 Mar. '68
McLaughlin, Edward..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '94	†38 00 "	25 Sept. '29	15 April '80
Bradley, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assist. Lock Tender (a)	4 July '62	†38 00 "	25 June '35	4 July '62
Higgins, Nelson..... Thorold, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	18 June '40	11 Aug. '65
Upper, Albert Horatio..... Allanburg, Ont..	do	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	27 Aug. '52	1 May '81
Mosier, Lewis..... Allanburg, Ont..	Assist. Lock Tender (a)	24 May '75	†38 00 "	— Nov. '38	24 May '75
Higgins, Aaron..... Allanburg, Ont..	Lock Master (a).....	— April '50	\$38 00 "	1 Oct. '30	— April '50
Scott, John Edwin..... Dunnville, Ont.	Overseer (b).....	17 April '71	||\$800 00	9 Mar. '37	12 May '60
Corcoran, Michael..... Port Maitland, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 April '94	{ per month. 45 00	15 Oct. '35	9 July '75

* Occupies government house valued at \$60 per annum. † Occupies government house valued at \$50 per annum. ‡ \$50 per annum for house allowance. § \$60 per annum for house allowance. || Occupies government house valued at \$150 per annum.

(a) Employed on the old Welland Canal. (b) Employed on the Welland Canal Feeder.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

RIDEAU CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cooper, Robert Wallace..... Ottawa.	Clerk and Accountant..	1 Oct. '94	1,200 00	4 Dec. '40	1 Jan. '73
Carroll, James..... Ottawa.	Foreman of Works.....	11 Nov. '72	750 00 per diem.	21 Apr. '32	11 Nov. '72
Litle, John..... Ottawa.	Bridge Keeper.....	1 Nov. '66	1 25 "	15 Apr. '33	f1 Nov. '66
Nevins, Nicholas..... Ottawa.	Lock Labourer.....	1 July '78	1 25 "	6 Sept. '48	f1 July '78
Hardy, Robert Evins..... Merrivale.	Lock Master.....	1 Nov. '66	a1 25 "	15 May '34	1 Nov. '66
Clarke, George..... Manotick.	do	3 Apr. '82	b1 25 "	9 Oct. '45	3 Apr. '82
Driscoll, Thomas..... Manotick.	Lock Labourer.....	2 Sept. '70	1 25 "	3 Aug. '51	f2 Sept. '70
Todd, James..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Master.....	16 Jan. '80	c1 25 "	20 Dec. '33	16 Jan. '80
Newman, William..... Burritt's Rapids.	do	1 July '71	d1 25 "	20 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '66
Lucas, John..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Labourer.....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	10 Jan. '40	f15 Apr. '72
Newman, John Jarvis..... Merrickville.	Lock Master.....	1 July '71	d1 25 "	29 Aug. '45	15 Apr. '64
Johnston, Mathew Henry.... Merrickville.	do	1 Sept. '69	e1 25 "	14 Dec. '42	15 Apr. '64
Newsome, William Alfred... Kilmarnock.	do	1 July '71	d1 25 "	12 Dec. '48	15 Apr. '67
Newsome, Albert Edward... Kilmarnock.	Lock Labourer.....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	31 Aug. '52	f15 Apr. '72
Mills, William Wesley..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master.....	1 May '67	d1 25 "	28 May '35	15 Apr. '57
Lee, Henry..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	18 Apr. '81	1 25 "	20 Jan. '60	f18 Apr. '81
McCreary, Robert..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master.....	20 May '82	d1 25 "	11 June '35	20 May '82
Richey, William Metcalfe... Smith's Falls.	do	13 Mar. '71	d1 25 "	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67*
Jones, James Gordon..... Smith's Falls.	do	1 July '71	d1 25 "	26 Oct. '53	1 July '71
Pearson, William Ormond... Smith's Falls.	do	1 July '71	a1 25 "	13 Dec. '51	1 July '71
Jones, Arthur Sydney..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	12 July '72	1 25 "	1 June '55	12 July '72
Carty, William..... Newboro'.	do	15 Apr. '75	1 25 "	15 Apr. '49	f15 Apr. '75
Foster, Alfred..... Jones' Falls.	Lock Master.....	14 May '64	d1 50 "	1 Feb. '49	14 May '64
Glover, John Ellis..... Jones' Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	1 May '81	1 25 "	2 May '54	f1 May '81
Virtue, Crawford..... Jones' Falls.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	— July '45	f1 July '71
Deane, Patrick..... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Master.....	— '57	d1 25 "	— Nov. '28	15 Sept. '44
Milne, Charles..... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Labourer.....	15 Apr. '71	1 25 "	23 Feb. '48	f15 Apr. '71
Sargent, Robert..... Kingston Mills.	do	15 Apr. '68	1 25 "	25 Oct. '53	f15 Apr. '68

a. House rent \$36 per year. b. House rent \$68 per year. c. House rent \$40 per year. d. House rent \$30 per year. e. House rent \$30 per year. f. Paid during season of navigation only. * Off one year 1870. Is also Collector of Tolls.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

GRENVILLE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.. Grenville, P.Q.	Lock Master	9 May '73	¢1 25 "	18 Mar. '54	9 May '73
Cox, William Richard..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	4 Sept. '73	¢1 25 "	28 Nov. '44	4 Sept. '73
Teck, Joseph..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	Lock Labourer	1 June '70	1 25 "	10 Apr. '54	1 June '70
Poirier, Alphonse. Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	1 July '64	1 25 "	1 Mar. '42	1 July '69

CARILLON CANAL.

Brophy, John..... Carillon, P.Q.	Lock Master	12 June '72	per diem. ¢1 25 "	15 Jan. '35	12 June '72
-------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------

ST. ANN'S LOCK.

Larente, Régis..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Lock Labourer	23 Jan. '77	per diem. 1 25 "	10 Sept. '41	23 Jan. '77
--	---------------------	-------------	---------------------	--------------	-------------

CORNWALL CANAL

			per diem.		
Adams, Alexander..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer	— May '72	¢1 25 "	15 Nov. '31	— May '72
Bridges, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— July '70	¢1 25 "	4 Nov. '39	— July '70
Carr, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Oct. '80	¢1 25 "	12 Feb. '39	— Oct. '80
Chisholm, John..... Milleroches, Ont.	do	— Mar. '75	d 25 "	29 July '45	— Mar. '75
Deegan, Lawrence..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Nov. '79	¢1 25 "	27 Mar. '43	— Nov. '79
Dennenev, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	— Mar. '69	¢1 25 "	5 Sept. '47	— Mar. '69
Dennenev, Patrick..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer	— May '64	¢1 25 "	12 Feb. '35	— May '64
Gillie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Mar. '75	¢1 25 "	9 Jan. '45	— June '63
Gillespie, David..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer	— Apr. '80	¢1 25 "	16 June '59	— April '80
Hurley, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Sept. '81	¢1 25 "	25 Dec. '57	— Sept. '81
Smith, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— April '77	¢1 25 "	25 July '45	— April '77
Gillespie, Daniel..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— July '84	¢1 25 "	29 Oct. '29	— May '50

a Value of house \$40. b Value of house, \$50. c Value of house \$60. d Value of house \$30.
c Value of house, \$30.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Farley, Christopher Joseph.. Cardinal, Ont.	Lock Master	1 Apr. '72	61 25 ..	16 July '47	1 April '72
Cutler, Amelia..... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Labourer	23 Aug. '71	d1 25 "	5 July '29	23 Aug. '71
Mullen, Thomas..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 May '73	61 25 "	10 Aug. '49	1 May '73
Johnston, James..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 July '79	61 25 "	12 Nov. '34	1 July '79
Black, John..... Iroquois, Ont.	do	20 Dec. '79	61 25 "	3 May '37	20 Dec. '79
Beare, Alexander..... Cardinal, Ont.	do	15 Oct. '72	61 25 "	24 May '37	15 Oct. '72
Armstrong, Robert..... Cardinal, Ont.	Foreman.....	3 Oct. '78	1 75 "	22 Dec. '36	1 May '57

CANAL TOLLS.

Battle, Timothy..... Ottawa.	Asst. Collector.....	1 June '83	800 00	23 Dec. '40	23 May '73
Clark, Wm. Beverley..... Port Dalhousie.	Collector.....	1 July '89	1,100 00	2 Mar. '56	1 May '82
Deschamps, Jean Baptiste... Lachine, P. Q.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	700 00	2 Dec. '50	8 May '79
Durocher, Charles..... Chambly, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	500 00	1 Jan. '41	1 Jan. '87
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	Collector.....	28 June 83	600 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Farley, James Frederick..... Ottawa.	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	17 Aug. '32	2 Oct. '79
Fournier, Joseph Alfred..... St. John's, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 July '84	500 00	21 Dec. '30	1 May '73
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '89	800 00	23 Feb. '47	14 Oct. '82
Harvey, Thos. Brunswick... Chippawa, Ont.	Collector.....	1 July '88	100 00	15 Nov. '34	26 May '81
Leggett, John Edward..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '82	800 00	18 Oct. '46	10 May '70
Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas, Chambly, P.Q.	Collector.....	5 Mar. '88	1,000 00	11 Jan. '38	5 Mar. '88
McMillan, Robert Pringle... Cardinal, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	400 00	12 Mar. '43	14 June '64
O'Neil, John..... Montreal.	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	3 Sept. '35	1 Apr. '58
Pelletier, Pierre..... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 Dec. '91	800 00	20 June '36	5 July '86
Quesnel, Jules..... St. John's, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 July '91	1,100 00	24 Jan. '33	1 Apr. '79
Ramsden, John A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	27 May '90	500 00	26 Apr. '46	18 Oct. '89
*Richey, Wm. Metcalfe..... Smith's Falls, Ont.	Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M. ... Dunnville, Ont.	do	1 Nov. '62	750 00	28 July '28	1 Nov. '62

b Value of house \$50. d Value of house, \$34. *Is also Lockmaster Rideau Canal.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smart, James Allan.....	Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.	1 July '97	•	6 June '58	1 July '97
McLean, John Douglas.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary..	1 July '97	2,000 00	13 May '55	1 Oct. '76
Rimmer, Reginald.....	Chief Clerk, Law Clerk.	27 June '98	2,000 00	11 Dec. '65	27 June '95
Scott, Duncan Campbell....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	6 July '93	1,950 00	2 Aug. '62	8 Oct. '80
McNeill, Allan Napier.....	Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary.	24 Dec. '97	1,800 00	20 Nov. '46	1 July '74
Smith, Frederick William...	1st Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '89	1,650 00	8 Oct. '48	— Oct. '70
Stewart, Samuel.....	do	25 Mar. '92	1,650 00	6 Jan. '52	1 July '79
McGirr, John.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	31 July '46	1 Aug. '77
Dalton, Robert Gladstone....	do	29 Nov. '93	1,400 00	25 Oct. '48	— July '71
Orr, William Andrew.....	do	1 Aug. '94	1,500 00	25 April '55	24 Nov. '83
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,400 00	12 Jan. '62	10 Jan. '83
Bray, Samuel, D.L.S.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	5 Nov. '46	14 June '84
† McKenna, James A. J.....	do	1 July '88	1,400 00	1 Jan. '62	1 July '87
Campbell, James Jamieson..	do	1 Aug. '94	1,400 00	14 Aug. '50	30 Dec. '86
Rochester, Edwin.....	do	5 June '90	1,400 00	— Sept. '56	5 June '90
McKay, Hiram.....	do	11 Sept. '94	1,200 00	23 Dec. '55	9 July '80
Benson, Martin.....	do	1 Dec. '84	1,100 00	15 June '45	1 April '76
Brook, Henry John.....	do	1 July '98	1,100 00	21 Nov. '36	1 Jan. '71
Kemp, Alfred E.....	do	1 July '98	1,100 00	25 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '84
Delisle, Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 June '80	1,000 00	15 Feb. '60	23 June '80
Yeilding, Fannie.....	do	3 April '82	1,000 00	12 June '42	3 April '82
Shore, John Willoughby....	do	24 Mar. '84	1,000 00	3 Jan. '58	24 Mar. '84
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	do	24 Nov. '83	1,000 00	23 April '46	24 Nov. '83
Dorval, Louis Adelmard....	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	22 April '48	1 July '86
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	do	31 Dec. '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	31 Dec. '87
Wilson, Ida Helena.....	do	29 Jan. '87	900 00	12 Mar. '55	29 Jan. '87
Matheson, George Marshall..	do	21 June '88	800 00	22 Sept. '67	21 June '88
Lyon, Edith Harriet.....	do	31 May '90	750 00	27 Mar. '71	31 May '90
Ogilvy, Helen Gordon.....	do	30 June '90	750 00	29 Apr. '68	30 June '90
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea....	do	31 May '90	700 00	21 Apr. '66	31 May '90
Taylor, Annie Crawford.....	do	30 June '90	700 00	21 Jan. '58	30 June '90

* Salary \$3,200 as Deputy Minister of the Interior.

† Also private secretary to Supt. General with allowance of \$600.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Moffat, Robert Barry Ernest.	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Feb. '91	700 00	8 Jan. '70	7 Feb. '91
Maracle, Floretta Katharine.	do	31 Jan. '91	700 00	28 June '67	31 Jan. '91
Dale, Louisa Emily.....	do	21 July '91	700 00	6 Nov. '67	21 July '91
Byshe, Frederick Richard...	do	26 July '92	700 00	31 Mar. '44	26 Mar. '91
Guthrie, James.	do	21 July '91	650 00	1 May '57	21 July '91
Moffatt, Thomas Potter	do	14 Oct. '91	650 00	4 Dec. '58	14 Oct. '91
Graham, Alice Mary S.....	do	28 Nov. '93	650 00	11 May '69	28 Nov. '93
Byshe, Frederick Henry	do	31 Jan. '95	550 00	16 Mar. '71	6 Feb. '93
Martin, Emma Sylvia.....	do	11 Sept. '94	500 00	20 May '62	11 Sept. '94
Cooke, Chas. Angus.....	Temporary Clerk.....	1 Apr. '93	455 00	22 Mar. '70	1 April '93
Brennan, Margaret Helena..	do	19 Nov. '96	425 00	17 June '77	19 Nov. '96
O'Gready, Sarah Maria.....	do	12 Oct. '96	400 00	25 Sept. '65	12 Oct. '96
Hayter, Benjamin.....	Packer.....	26 July '92	500 00	11 Apr. '55	26 July '92
Seale, William.....	Messenger	18 Mar. '93	390 00	29 Mar. '49	18 Mar. '93
O'Connor, Peter Joseph	do	15 Feb. '98	300 00	15 June '76	15 Feb. '98

OFFICERS OF THE OUTSIDE SERVICE AT HEADQUARTERS.

Paget, Fred'k Henry.....	Attached to Accountant Branch.	1 July '97	1,500 00	9 Dec. '62	5 June '85
Macrae, James Ansdell.....	Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves.	1 Oct. '92	1,400 00	18 July '59	14 June '81
Chitty Geo. Lang.....	Inspector of Timber....	21 June '93	1,200 00	11 Apr. '39	21 June '93

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Abbott, William Van..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	16 Apr. '73	825 00	25 May '31	16 Apr. '73
Anderson, George..... Marysville.	Indian Agent.....	10 Aug. '97	500 00	10 Jan. '40	10 Aug. '97
Bennett, Edmund..... Cormac.	do	18 Mar. '87	60 00	20 Nov. '38	18 Mar. '87
Blomfield, Charles James..... Lakefield.	Indian Land Agent....	1 July '89	Co'mission	18 May '31	1 July '89
Cameron, Edwin Duncan... Brantford.	Indian Superintendent.	13 Apr. '91	1,200 00	22 Sept. '59	13 Apr. '91
English, Adam..... Sarnia.	Indian Agent	18 Aug. '83	500 00	28 May '30	18 Aug. '83
Gouletté, Octave Vital..... Gananoque.	Guardian of Islands....	13 July '97	150 00	— '38	13 July '97
Hagan, Samuel..... Thessalon.	Indian Land Agent....	9 Feb. '92	Co'mission	6 Apr. '40	9 Feb. '92
Hill, David Seymour..... Brantford.	Clerk.....	16 Feb. '97	900 00	14 Jan. '63	16 Feb. '97
Hodder, John Fred'k M..... Port Arthur.	Indian Agent.....	11 Feb. '98	800 00	17 Dec. '59	11 Feb. '98
Mitchell, Fred'k H., M.D... Delaware.	Medical Officer.....	17 Jan. '96	260 00	22 Oct. '49	17 Jan. '96
Maclean, Wm. Brown..... Parry Sound.	Indian Superintendent.	28 May '97	900 00	1 Aug. '65	28 May '97
McDonald, Alex. R..... Duart.	Indian Agent.	1 Sept. '97	500 00 and comm.	24 Feb. '47	1 Sept. '97
McDougall, Alex. Seaton... Melbourne.	do	26 Nov. '94	600 00	25 Oct. '54	26 Nov. '94
McFarlane, William..... Keene.	do	15 July '97	325 00	6 Oct. '87	15 July '97
McGibbon, Chas..... Penetanguishene.	do	26 Nov. '94	500 00	20 Nov. '56	26 Nov. '94
McIver, John..... Cape Croker.	do	9 Feb. '97	500 00	14 Apr. '51	9 Feb. '97
McKelvey, Alexander..... Wallaceburg.	do	18 Aug. '83	500 00	21 Mar. '28	18 Aug. '83
McPhee, Duncan Joshua... Atherley.	do	25 Oct. '84	750 00	28 Sept. '57	25 Oct. '84
Price, William Herbert..... Gore Bay.	Indian Land Agent....	18 June '94	600 00 and comm.	6 Jan. '49	18 June '94
Ross, Benjamin Walker..... Manitowaning.	Indian Superintendent.	18 June '94	\$800 and commiss'n	2 May '38	24 July '79
Secord, Levi, M.D..... Brantford.	Medical Officer.....	13 Oct. '96	2,850 00	22 Dec. '54	13 Oct. '96
Scofield, John..... Chippawa Hill.	Indian Agent.....	9 Feb. '97	500 00	15 Aug. '52	9 Feb. '97
Stewart, Hugh..... Hagersville.	do	25 Jan. '97	600 00	2 June '32	25 Jan. '97
Thackeray, John..... Roseneath.	do	31 Jan. '83	325 00	13 Jan. '35	31 Jan. '83
Watson, Ebenezer Poole... Sarnia.	Indian Land Agent....	13 Dec. '90	Commis- sion.	18 Jan. '31	18 Dec. '90
Williams, Albert W..... Port Perry.	Indian Agent.	9 Feb. '97	\$100 00	— — '49	9 Feb. '97

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bastien, Antoine Oscar..... Jeune Lorette.	Indian Agent.....	1 July '86	200 00	11 July '57	1 July '86
Brosseau, Alexander..... Caughnawaga.	do	9 Aug. '84	600 00	15 Mar. '38	9 Aug. '84
Comiré, Anatole O., M.O.... St. François du Lac.	do	29 April '98	200 00	8 Nov. '53	29 Apr. '98
Desilets, C. O. Honoré, M.D. Bécancour.	do	30 June '90	100 00	2 May '63	30 June '90
Gagné, Rev. Jacob..... Maria.	do	28 Feb. '81	50 00	2 July '44	28 Feb. '81
Long, George..... St. Régis.	do	23 May '87	Co'mission	24 Mar. '39	23 May '87
Marcotte, Pierre Léandre.... Pointe Bleue.	do	13 Oct. '96	400 00	4 Oct. '37	13 Oct. '96
Mulligan, Ed. Arthur, M.D. Maniwaki.	Medical Officer.....	6 Feb. '93	200 00	24 July '68	6 Feb. '93
McCaffrey, Wm. James..... Rivière du Désert.	Indian Agent.....	20 Mar. '97	600 00	29 July '51	20 Mar. '97
Pitre, Jérémie..... St. Alexis de Metapedia, Bonaventure Co.	do	8 Feb. '98	200 00	25 Jan. '45	8 Feb. '98

NOVA SCOTIA.

Beckwith, Charles Eugene... Steam Mills.	Indian Agent.....	21 June '88	50 00	2 July '48	21 June '88
Cameron, Rev. Angus, D.D.. Christmas Island.	do	6 Oct. '88	100 00	18 Dec. '43	6 Oct. '88
De Molitor, John Jas. Edmond Shelburne.	do	21 June '93	50 00	26 Apr. '22	21 June '93
Harlow, Charles..... Caledonia.	do	20 Oct. '97	100 00	6 Feb. '38	20 Oct. '97
Macdonald, Archibald John.. Baddeck, N.S.	do	28 May '97	50 00	12 Dec. '59	28 May '97
McDonald, John R..... Heatherton, N.S.	do	11 Nov. '96	100 00	— Dec. '55	11 Nov. '96
McDonald, Rev. Roderick... Eureka, N.S.	do	25 Oct. '81	100 00	7 Sept. '47	25 Oct. '81
McIsaac, Rev. Donald..... Glendale.	do	23 May '78	100 00	— July '32	23 May '78
McManus, Rev. Chas. Ed... Sheet Harbour.	do	13 Apr. '98	50 00	29 Nov. '73	13 Apr. '98
Rand, Fred. Augustus, M.D. Parrsboro'.	do	26 Mar. '91	50 00	— '54	26 Mar. '91
Smith, George Roland..... Yarmouth.	do	19 Jan. '88	50 00	9 Apr. '29	19 Jan. '88
Smith, Thos. Busk. Crowe... Truro.	do	21 May '97	50 00	12 Jan. '47	21 May '97
Sullivan, Rev. Jeremiah J.. St. Bernard.	do	9 Apr. '97	50 00	16 June '63	9 Apr. '97
Wallace Alonzo..... Shubenacadie.	do	6 Nov. '96	50 00	31 July '61	6 Nov. '96
Wells, George..... Annapolis.	do	14 Sept. '82	50 00	22 Jan. '25	14 Sept. '82

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Carter, William Doherty.... Richibucto.	Indian Agent.....	2 Oct. '93	400 00	5 Oct. '62	2 Oct. '93
Farrell, James..... Fredericton.	do	25 April '84	300 00	5 Feb. '35	25 April '84
Benson, John Stafford, M.D. Chatham.	Medical Officer	18 Mar. '93	100 00	10 May '38	11 Apr. '71
Vanwart, Geo. C., M.D..... Tobique.	do	10 June '93	150 00	5 Aug. '68	10 June '93

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Arsenault, John Oliver..... Higgins' Road.	Indian Superintendent.	2 July '78	300 00	24 Sept. '36	2 July '78
---	------------------------	------------	--------	--------------	------------

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vowell, Arthur Welleslie.... Victoria.	Indian Superintendent for British Columbia.	4 Nov. '89	3,000 00	17 Sept. '41	4 Nov. '89
Mackay, Joseph William.... Victoria.	Senior Clerk.....	29 June '93	1,800 00	31 Jan. '29	1 Nov. '83
MacLaughlin, Wm. Burrows. Victoria.	Clerk.....	1 May '91	900 00	24 Mar. '67	1 May '91
Green, Ashdowne H.....	Surveyor.....	1 July '98	1,800 00	12 Aug. '40	1 July '98
Bell, Ewen..... Clinton.	Indian Agent	7 Mar. '94	900 00	28 Nov. '36	7 Mar. '94
Devlin, Frank..... New Westminster.	do	13 Oct. '92	1,200 00	29 Mar. '54	13 Oct. '92
Galbraith, Robt. Leslie Thos. Fort Steele.	do	7 Mar. '94	900 00	23 Dec. '41	7 Mar. '94
Guillod, Harry..... Alberni.	do	6 Mar. '82	1,200 00	20 Aug. '38	6 Mar. '82
Irwin, Archibald..... Kamloops.	do	8 Sept. '97	1,200 00	29 Mar. '51	8 Sept. '97
Lomas, William Henry..... Quamichan.	do	5 Apr. '81	1,200 00	25 Nov. '40	5 Apr. '81
Loring, Richard Ernest..... Hazelton.	do	11 July '89	1,100 00	9 July '52	11 July '89
Pidcock, Richard Heber..... Cape Mudge.	do	14 June '86	1,200 00	24 June '40	14 June '86
Todd, Charles..... Metlakatla.	do	25 Oct. '87	1,800 00	12 Jan. '42	25 Oct. '87

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

Forget, Amédée Emmanuel.. Winnipeg, Man.	Indian Commissioner..	26 Oct. '95	2,400 00	12 Nov. '47	7 Oct. '76
Mitchell, John Alexander.... Winnipeg, Man.	Sec'y to Commissioner.	1 July '97	1,500 00	18 Nov. '59	1 Jan. '86
McDonald, Allan..... Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	26 Aug. '97	1,400 00	19 May '32	11 May '77
Jean, George Emile..... Winnipeg, Man.	do	10 Nov. '86	700 00	22 Sept. '65	10 Nov. '86
McColl, Ebenezer..... Winnipeg, Man.	Insp. of Indian Agencies	1 Sept. '77	2,400 00	13 Aug. '35	1 Sept. '77
Wadsworth, Thomas Page .. Macleod, Alberta.	do ..	27 July '79	2,200 00	7 June '42	27 July '79
McGibbon, Alexander..... Qu'Appelle, Assa.	do ..	3 May '86	2,200 00	15 Feb. '29	3 May '86

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chisholm, W. J. Prince Albert, Sask.	Insp. of Indian Agencies	1 July '97	1,800 00	6 Sept. '60	1 July '97
Lévéque, Luc Joseph Arthur. Rat Portage, Ont.	do ..	1 Aug. '97	1,800 00	27 Nov. '46	28 Oct. '81
Marlatt Samuel Reid..... Portage la Prairie, Man.	do ..	1 Aug. '97	1,800 00	6 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '97
Ponton, Archibald Wm., D.L.S. Winnipeg, Man.	Surveyor in charge of Indian reserve surveys in Manitoba, Keewat- in, Northwest Terri- tories, and part of Ontario.	7 Dec. '95	1,800 00	25 Jan. '59	18 Mar. '87
Green, Thos. D., D.L.S..... Winnipeg, Man.	Assistant Surveyor.....	7 Dec. '95	1,400 00	21 Dec. '58	21 Sept. '91
Betournay, Geo. Albert, M.A. Winnipeg, Man.	Inspector of R.C. Indian Schools.	22 Dec. '87	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	22 Dec. '87
<i>Manitoba Superintendency.</i>					
Treaty No. 2.					
Martineau, Herman Manitoba House, Man.	Indian Agent	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	18 Aug. '45	1 Jan. '77
Treaty No. 3.					
Begg, Magnus..... Fort Frances, Ont.	do	21 Sept. '84	1,000 00	20 Oct. '53	21 Sept. '84
Treaty No. 5.					
Short, Joseph W. Beren's River, Man.	do	1 July '97	1,000 00	22 May '42	1 July '97
Courtney, Joseph, The Pas, Sask.	do	13 Apr. '98	1,000 00	— — —	13 Apr. '98
<i>North-west Superintendency.</i>					
Treaty No. 4.					
Markle, John A. Birtle, Man.	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	10 July '51	1 July '86
Jones, William Elias..... Côté, N.W.T.	do	7 Feb. '91	1,000 00	— '39	7 Feb. '91
Halpin, Henry R. Cannington Manor, Assa.	Farmer-in-charge.....	7 July '97	720 00	21 July '54	7 July '97
Wright, John Philip..... Broadview, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	26 Oct. '94	1,000 00	3 Sept. '51	28 Oct. '81
Jowett, John William..... Broadview, Assa.	Clerk.....	7 July '97	600 00	4 Mar. '53	30 Dec. '86
Hourie, Peter Broadview, Assa.	Farmer on Sakimay's Reserve.	1 Jan. '98	480 00	— '27	3 Dec. '86
Graham, Wm. Morris..... Qu'Appelle, Assa.	Indian Agent	13 July '97	900 00	11 Jan. '67	13 July '97
Lash, John Beau Muscowpetung, Regina, N.W.T.	do	9 Feb. '86	1,200 00	9 Nov. '47	9 Feb. '86
Swinford, Sydney..... Kutawa, N.W.T.	do	7 July '97	1,000 00	31 May '57	7 July '97
Carruthers, Henry Atkinson. Kutawa, N.W.T.	Clerk and Farmer.....	1 July '97	600 00	15 June '57	30 Dec. '86

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
<i>North-west Superintendency</i> —Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Treaty No. 4—Concluded.					
Aspdin, Thos. W.	Farmer-in-charge	7 July '97	720 00	24 May '54	7 July '97
Wolsley, Assa.					
McKenzie, Robert Sutherland	Indian Agent	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	22 May '44	27 Oct. '87
Duck Lake, Sask.					
Keith, Hilton	do	16 Oct. '86	1,000 00	12 Sept. '56	16 Oct. '86
Mistawasis, Sask.					
Daunais, Chas. M.	do	9 April '97	900 00	28 Sept. '52	9 Apr. '97
Battleford, Sask.					
Mann, George Gwynne	do	14 Dec. '86	1,000 00	— Nov. '43	14 Dec. '86
Union Lake, Sask.					
Sibbald, Wm.	do	5 July '97	900 00	8 Aug. '48	5 July '97
Saddle Lake, Alberta.					
*De Cazes, Chas.	do	27 Jan. '90	1,000 00	11 Nov. '45	27 Jan. '90
Edmonton, Alberta.					
Lake, Arthur Edward	Clerk	30 Dec. '86	600 00	6 Nov. '61	30 Dec. '86
Edmonton, Alberta.					
Grant, William Samuel	Indian Agent	1 July '86	1,000 00	8 May '45	1 July '86
Hollbroke, Alberta.					
McNeill, Alex. James	do	2 Dec. '95	1,000 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Jan. '88
Calgary, Alberta.					
Wheatley, Geo. H.	do	13 July '97	1,000 00	3 Oct. '51	13 July '97
Gleichen, Alberta.					
Wilson, James	do	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	16 Feb. '50	1 Nov. '92
Blood Agency, Macleod,					
Alberta.					
Wilson, Robert N.	do	1 Jan. '98	1,000 00	.....	1 Jan. '98
Piegan Agency, Macleod,					
Alberta.					

* Died 10th July, 1898.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Langevin, Edouard Joseph, N.P.	Clerk of the Senate, Master in Chanc'y, Cashier and Accountant.	25 Jan. '83	3,400 00	1 Oct. '33	4 Jan. '65
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse..	Clerk Asst., Master in Chancery and Chief French Translator.	1 May '91	2,500 00	6 Feb. '31	1 May '57
Creighton, James George Aylwin.	Law Clk, Mastr in Chancery, Clk of Com'ttees and Eng. Translator.	3 Mar. '82	2,500 00	12 June '50	3 Mar. '82
Lauder, Very Rev. John S., D.C.L.	Chaplain	9 Nov. '83	400 00	21 Mar. '29	9 Nov. '83
Stephen, Robert William....	1st Eng. Clerk and Clerk of English Journals.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	3 Aug. '39	— '73
Soutter, Alexander Robertson	2nd English Clerk and Clerk of Private Bills.	14 Feb. '90	1,600 00	11 July '46	1 Nov. '74
Young, John Charles.....	3rd English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings.	14 Feb. '90	1,600 00	29 Jan. '52	28 Feb. '60
Garneau, Alfred.....	1st French Translator..	14 May '73	2,000 00	20 Dec. '36	28 Mar. '61
Trudel, J. Boutillier	Additional Fr'ch Trns'l'r	9 July '95	1,200 00	25 June '58	9 July '94
LeMoine, J. de St. Denis. .	Serjt.-at-Arms and Clerk of French Journals.	8 June '87	1,600 00	13 July '50	18 May '69
Garneau, Alfred Léon.....	Asst. Clerk of French Journals.	1 Mar. '89	1,000 00	15 Jan. '66	1 Mar. '89
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus..	Assistant Accountant..	10 Mar. '84	1,600 00	28 Jan. '47	10 Mar. '84
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton.	Junior Clerk.....	14 Feb. '90	1,000 00	25 Dec. '63	14 Feb. '90
Kimber, René Edouard.....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.	4 June '75	†1,350 00	24 Dec. '46	4 June '75
Myrand, Jean-Baptiste.....	Postmaster.....	20 Mar. '68	1,400 00	10 Oct. '29	7 Feb. '59
Carleton, John.....	Housekeeper	26 Feb. '96	†1,000 00	2 Apr. '47	26 Feb. '96
Lambkin, William Leonard..	Newsroom Keeper.....	10 June '87	700 00	3 Aug. '68	10 Mar. '84
Rathey, Pierre.....	Doorkeeper.....	1 Nov. '74	900 00	13 June '32	7 Feb. '59
Larose, Joseph	Speaker's Messenger...	21 April '87	800 00	19 Aug. '49	— '65
Pelletier, Joseph Herménégilde.	Wardrobe Keeper.....	29 Apr. '91	700 00	8 April '50	15 April '74
Dunne, John.....	Bank Messenger.....	10 Mar. '84	850 00	2 June '39	— Mar. '66
Gravelle, André.....	House Carpenter.....	9 April '77	700 00	30 Mar. '29	— '66
Whitmore, Joseph.....	Asst. do	4 Feb. '97	\$2 a day.	10 Oct. '49	4 Feb. '97
Ashe, Edward.....	Permanent Messenger..	13 April '87	700 00	28 Dec. '50	13 April '87
Paquette, Théodule.....	do	15 Feb. '90	600 00	26 Oct. '51	7 Mar. '79
Choquette, Jean Albert.....	do	6 May '91	650 00	17 Nov. '69	19 Feb. '82
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis.	do	6 May '91	650 00	21 Aug. '54	27 Feb. '55
Bérubé, Ernest.....	do	14 May '97	600 00	21 Feb. '70	8 Mar. '86

† Residence, \$650. ‡ Residence, \$400.

DEPARTMENT OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bourinot, Sir John George, K. C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., D.L.	Clerk of the House.....	1 Dec. '80	3,400 00	24 Oct. '37	— '68
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert.	Serjeant-at-Arms.....	13 Jan. '92	2,400 00	30 Dec. '43	1 May '59
Laplante, Jean-Baptiste René	Assistant Clerk.....	22 Mar. '97	2,000 00	19 Aug. '56	22 Mar. '97
Bowie, Henry Wm.....	Dep'ty Serjeant-at-Arms and 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '95	1,200 00	10 Nov. '62	29 Apr. '91

CHIEF BRANCH.

Taylor, Alexander George D.	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	10 Nov. '30	— '49
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E....	do	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	28 Apr. '44	— '69
Bowles, William Cochrane...	do	1 Jan. '88	2,400 00	23 Sept. '41	23 Feb. '55
MacGillivray, Farquhar.....	do	1 July '90	2,400 00	4 Jan. '33	— June '54
Taylor, Isaac Boulton.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,800 00	20 Feb. '30	1 Jan. '79
Dalton, James.....	do	1 July '88	1,750 00	— June '40	— '75
Polkinghorne, John A.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Hartney, Edward Patrick...	1st Class Clerk and Examiner of Private Bills	1 July '88	2,000 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Apr. '72
Todd, Walter.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,750 00	6 Oct. '56	1 July '74
Moffat, Robert McGowan D..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	22 Apr. '40	— Nov. '70
Panet, Louis Charles.....	do	24 Apr. '86	1,400 00	25 Mar. '62	9 Nov. '79
Tassé, Elip.....	do	1 July '92	1,150 00	23 Nov. '51	1 Jan. '79
King, Robert Powney.....	do	1 July '95	1,200 00	24 Apr. '67	1 Jan. '86
Barthe, George I.....	do	16 Nov. '97	1,100 00	18 Nov. '34	16 Nov. '97
McLeod, John Hugh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,000 00	15 Sept. '44	13 Feb. '79

LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH.

McCord, Frederick Augustus.	Law Clerk.....	26 Nov. '90	3,200 00	29 Aug. '56	10 Mar. '84
O'Brien, Arthur Henry.....	Assistant Law Clerk and Chief Clerk.	22 Apr. '96	1,800 00	2 Aug. '65	22 Apr. '96
Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon.	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '85	2,400 00	1 Oct. '32	— June '57
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	do	1 July '90	2,400 00	7 Nov. '30	26 Feb. '58
Genand, Joseph Auguste....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,800 00	19 Dec. '39	— Aug. '65
Fréchette, Léonard Achille..	do	1 July '85	1,800 00	13 Oct. '47	— Mar. '74

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Laframboise, Louis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	10 July '48	1 Oct. '76
Desaulniers, D. L.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	21 Aug. '53	1 Jan. '81
Perrin, Emery.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	13 Dec. '43	— '79
Quéry, Elie.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	12 Oct. '49	— Feb. '74
Loucks, H. H.....	do.....	1 May '91	1,400 00	16 Aug. '34	1 May '91
Tremblay, Rémi.....	do.....	1 Mar. '97	1,100 00	2 Apr. '47	— '82

MISCELLANEOUS BRANCH.

Chamberlain, D. C.....	Accountant.....	12 Dec. '92	2,000 00	22 July '38	12 Dec. '92
Clarke, Charles Edward....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '92	1,650 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Cameron, Douglas Winder...	2nd Class Clerk.....	12 Dec. '92	1,300 00	9 Feb. '62	12 Dec. '92
Macdonell, Harry Percy....	do.....	1 May '97	1,100 00	14 June '61	1 May '80
Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '93	900 00	21 Jan. '62	1 Apr. '93
Cairns, William.....	do.....	1 July '87	1,000 00	9 Apr. '49	8 Feb. '77
Dubé, Wilfred.....	do.....	20 July '85	1,000 00	18 May '68	— '82
Robidoux, Narcisse.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,250 00	— '55	— '80
Mills, Nathaniel.....	do.....	1 July '97	1,100 00	14 Dec. '45	1 July '97
Lemieux, François-Xavier L.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	12 June '52	— Feb. '79
Deacon, John L.....	do.....	1 Dec. '91	850 00	30 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '91

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT.

Dubé, Lucien.....	Chief Messenger and Housekeeper.	— Mar. '74	1,300 00	30 Sept. '42	— Mar. '74
Turgeon, Narcisse.....	Assistant Messenger and Housekeeper.	1 July '82	1,000 00	31 Mar. '45	— '59
Smith, George.....	Bank Messenger.....	1 July '86	700 00	11 Nov. '43	21 Sept. '67
Asselin, Joseph Emile.....	do.....	— May '68	700 00	3 May '54	— May '68
Craig, Robert.....	do.....	1 April '87	650 00	1 May '29	— Feb. '76
Boudreault, George André...	The Clerk's Messenger.	1 May '81	700 00	23 Dec. '62	— Mar. '73
Hugg, Claire.....	Messenger.....	20 July '85	700 00	22 Apr. '59	— Apr. '72
Lafranchise, L.....	do.....	1 July '87	700 00	2 July '25	— Feb. '63

HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
George, Charles.....	Messenger.....	12 Mar. '94	600 00	6 Mar. '68	12 Mar. '94
Patry, Joseph.....	do	1 July '94	490 00	29 July '45	1 Mar. '79
Stewart, Thomas.....	do	1 Mar. '96	530 00	15 Apr. '48	22 June '91
Sinclair, James.....	Carpenter.....	— '60	700 00	3 Mar. '29	— '60
Holder, George	Night Watchman	1 July '86	650 00	1 Aug. '39	— Feb. '79
Boyce, John.....	do	1 Apr. '93	600 00	12 June '48	1 Apr. '93
Stewart, Charles.....	Doorkeeper.....	1 Apr. '95	360 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Feb. '80

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

Polkinghorne, John A.....	Clerk Joint Print. Com.	1 Mar. '92	300 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	Supt. of the Printing of Sessional Papers of Parliament.	1 Mar. '92	300 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	Asst. Proof Reader....	— Apr. '94	200 00	21 Jan. '62	— Apr. '94
Botterell, Edward.....	Distributor of Printed Documents, Chief Clerk	5 May '98	2,000 00	11 May '84	15 Feb. '56
Davidson, Robert Burnet....	Asst. Distributor, 3rd Class Clerk.	25 Feb. '97	700 00	24 Dec. '73	25 Feb. '97
Roger, William.....	Distributor at Printing Bureau.	1 Oct. '96	1,000 00	18 May '43	— '90
Alexander, Thomas Wardrope	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '96	600 00	12 Mar. '73	1 Oct. '96
Wiltshire, John.....	Messenger at Printing Bureau.	— '85	850 00	12 Sept. '47	— '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	General Librarian.....	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	15 Aug. '43	12 Feb. '80
Griffin, Martin Joseph	Parliamentary Librarian	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	7 Aug. '47	6 Aug. '85
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,800 00	25 Oct. '51	1 Apr. '09
Sylvain, Louis Philippe.....	do	27 Nov. '89	1,750 00	2 Oct. '45	1 May '78
MacCormac, Michael Connolly	2nd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,400 00	29 Sept. '55	14 Mar. '83
Smith, John	do	1 Oct. '96	1,100 00	20 Jan. '42	2 Mar. '85
Martin, Charles Alphonse...	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '89	550 00	9 Nov. '56	27 Nov. '89
Gilmour, Thomas Chalmers..	do	5 Sept. '91	650 00	6 Nov. '50	5 Sept. '91
Macdougall, Harold Valde- mar.	do	4 Mar. '97	400 00	8 July '73	4 Mar. '97
Casault, Louis Joseph	Chief Messenger and Caretaker.	1 Feb. '72	900 00	9 May '38	1 Feb. '56
Dunlop, James Henderson ..	Messenger.....	1 Feb. '77	700 00	13 May '45	1 Feb. '72
Lynton, Thos. Chas. Wm. ...	do	27 Nov. '85	500 00	26 Nov. '43	1 Jan. '85
Beaudry, J. Albert.....	do	1 July '87	500 00	14 Oct. '67	1 July '87

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

APPENDIX No. I.



CHAPTER 17.

(Revised Statutes of Canada.)

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada.

A.D. 1886

(As amended by 51 V., c. 12; 52 V., c. 12; 55-56 V., c. 14; 57-58 V., c. 18; 58-59 V., cc. 14 and 15; and 60-61 V., c. 14.)

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Act.*" Short title. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 1.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,— Interpretation.

(a.) The expression "Head of a Department" means the Minister of the Crown for the time being presiding over such department; "Head of a Department."

(b.) The expression "Deputy," "Deputy Head," or "Deputy Head of the Department," means the Deputy of the Minister of the Crown presiding over such department, and also includes the "Auditor-General," in all cases in which such meaning is not inconsistent with his powers and duties under "*The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 2. "Deputy Head."

CONSTITUTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

3. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act, includes and consists of all classes of employees, elsewhere than in the North-west Territories, in or under the several departments of the executive government of Canada and in the office of the Auditor-General, included in the schedules A and B to this Act, appointed by the Governor in Council or other competent authority before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, or thereafter appointed in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act for the time being in force, and such officers and employees in the North-west Territories holding positions, which, if held in other parts of Canada, would bring them under the provisions of this Act, as the Governor in Council brings under the provisions hereof. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 3. Of whom the Civil Service shall consist. As to North-west Territories.

Two
divisions.

Inside
division

Outside
division.

Regulations
to be made by
Order in
Council.

Governor in
Council to
determine
number of
employees.

If the actual
number
exceeds that
allowed.

4. The service shall be divided into two divisions :—

The first or inside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule A, employed on the several departmental staffs at Ottawa, and in the office of the Auditor-General:

The second or outside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule B, and who are employed otherwise than on the departmental staffs at Ottawa. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 4.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make general rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, respecting the appointments and promotions of the officers in the Civil Service and all other matters pertaining thereto. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 5.

6. The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, determine the number of officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers and other employees that are required for the working of the several departments in each division of the Civil Service, but the collective amount of the salaries of each department shall, in no case, exceed that provided for by vote of Parliament for that purpose:

2. If the number of employees then attached to any department in either division thereof is greater than the number allowed to the department, as herein provided, the Governor in Council shall name the persons to fill the several offices; and the remainder shall be supernumerary clerks, without being eligible for increase of salary, of that class respectively in which they rank, and shall so remain until promoted in the manner herein provided or until severed from the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 6.

7. Repealed by 51 V., c. 12, s. 1.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Board of ex-
aminers of
candidates for
the service;
their appoint-
ment and
duties.

8. A board of examiners shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Governor in Council, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be known and are hereinafter referred to as "The Board," consisting of three members; and they shall examine all candidates for admission to the Civil Service, and give certificates of qualification to such persons as are found qualified, according to such regulations as are authorized by the Governor in Council for the guidance of the board: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8.

Salary of
clerk.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint a person who shall be clerk to the board, at a salary not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum:

And of mem-
bers of board.

3. Each member of the board shall receive such salary, not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum, as is fixed by the Governor in Council. 52 V., c. 12, s. 1.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

4. The members of the board, while engaged in their work, shall be paid such travelling expenses as are determined by the Governor in Council: Travelling expenses.

5. Such persons as are selected by the board to assist them in the conduct of examinations shall receive such sum, not exceeding five dollars a day, as is fixed by the Governor in Council: Assistants.

6. The meetings of the board shall be held at such times, and the proceedings thereof shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the Governor in Council, from time to time, determines: Meetings.

7. The board shall be supervised by the Secretary of State 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8. Supervision of board.

9. The board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the times and places at which the examinations shall be held shall be determined, from time to time, by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 9. Who may be appointed as assistants.
Places and times of examinations.
Expenses, how paid.

2. Whenever the board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who, in their opinion, is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice: Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.
Summoning and examining of witnesses.

(a.) If the person so summoned does not appear at the time and place appointed by such instrument, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shall be vested with all the powers conferred upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-two of *The Criminal Code*, 1892, in case a person to whom a summons has been directed does not appear in obedience thereto: Powers to compel appearance.

(b.) Whenever any person appearing in obedience to any such instrument, or by virtue of a warrant issued under paragraph (a) of this section, refuses to be sworn, or having been sworn refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, or refuses or neglects to produce any documents which he is required to produce, without in any such case offering Powers to compel giving of sworn testimony and production of documents.

any just excuse for such refusal or neglect, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shall be vested with all the powers conferred in like cases upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-five of *The Criminal Code*, 1892; and, if upon being brought up upon an adjourned hearing such person again refuses to do what is required of him, the chairman or acting chairman shall have the same powers as a justice of the peace has under said section five hundred and eighty-five in the like case, and so again from time to time until such person consents to do what is required of him :

Administra-
tion of oath.

3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purposes of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board :

Name of per-
son implicat-
ed to be re-
moved from
list.

4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty-one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified :

Penalty for
personation.

5. Every person who, at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and, if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom :

Penalty for
wrongfully
receiving or
furnishing ex-
amination
papers.

6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer or other person, and every person who, without authority, furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom; and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 2; 58-59 V., c. 14, s. 1.

APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES IN THE SERVICE.

Conditions of
appointment.
During plea-
sure and
after exam-
ination.

10. Except as herein otherwise provided,—

(a.) All appointments to the Civil Service shall be during pleasure, and no person shall be appointed or promoted to any place below that of a Deputy Head, unless he has passed the requisite examination and served the probationary term hereinafter mentioned ;

Limits as to
age.

(b.) No person shall be appointed to any place in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

other than that of a Deputy Head, or controller of railway mail service or superintendent of railway mail service, or other officer or employee transferred from the outside service to the railway mail service branch, on probation or otherwise, whose age exceeds thirty-five years, or who has not attained the full age of fifteen years, in the case of a porter, messenger, or sorter, or the full age of eighteen years in other cases. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 1., and 60-61 V., c. 14 s. 1.

11. The Deputy Heads of departments shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall hold office during pleasure; but whenever such pleasure is exercised in the direction of removing a Deputy Head from his office, a statement of the reasons for so doing shall be laid on the table of both Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the next following session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 11.

Appointment of Deputy Heads to be during pleasure.

2. There shall be a Deputy Head for each department; and no officer shall hereafter be raised to the rank of Deputy Head except in the case of a vacancy occurring, or when a new department is created by Act of Parliament; but nothing herein shall affect persons who have been heretofore promoted to the rank of Deputy Head. 51 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Deputy Heads.

12. The salaries of the Deputy Heads shall be determined by the Governor in Council, according to the duties and responsibilities of their respective departments. The minimum salary of a Deputy Head shall be three thousand two hundred dollars, and the maximum salary shall be four thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 12.

Salaries.

Minimum.

Maximum.

13. The Deputy Head of each department shall, subject to the directions of the Head of the department, oversee and direct the officers, clerks and employees in the department, and shall have general control of the business thereof, and shall perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 13.

Duties and powers of a Deputy Head.

14. In the absence of any Deputy Head, a chief clerk named by the Head of the department shall perform the duties of such Deputy Head, unless the performance of such duties is otherwise provided for by the Governor in Council; and there shall be in the office of the Auditor-General a chief clerk who shall, at all times, act for the Auditor-General in his absence. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 14.

By whom performed in his absence.

15. A chief clerkship in any department shall only be created by Order in Council, passed after—

Chief clerkships.

(a.) The Deputy Head has reported that such an officer is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, stating the reasons on which he has arrived at that conclusion;

Condition of creation of office.

(b.) The concurrence of the Head of the department in such report; and—

Concurrence of Head, &c.

(c.) The salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 15.

Salary. **16.** The minimum salary paid to a chief clerk shall be one thousand eight hundred dollars, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of two thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 16.

First-class clerkship ; condition of creation. **17.** A first-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 17

Salary. **18.** The minimum salary of a first-class clerk shall be one thousand four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand eight hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 18.

Second-class clerkship, &c., condition of creation. **19.** A second-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 19.

Salary. **20.** The minimum salary of a second-class clerk shall be one thousand one hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand four hundred dollars 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 20.

21. *Repealed* by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.

22. *Repealed* by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.

23. *Repealed* by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.

Initial salary. **24.** The salary of a clerk on appointment or promotion to any class shall begin at the minimum of such class. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 3.

Salaries to be regulated as per schedule B. **25.** The officers, clerks and employees mentioned in schedule B to this Act shall be paid according to the scale thereby established, and the salaries of officers, clerks and employees in the second or outside division of departments other than the Customs, Inland Revenue and Post Office Departments shall, subject to the provisions of any Act relating thereto, be fixed in each case by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 25.

Conditions of increase. **26.** No officer, clerk or employee shall receive any increase of salary except by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, stating that such officer, clerk or employee is deserving of such increase :

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

2. The increase of salary of any officer, clerk or employee authorized under this Act for the then current year may be suspended by the Head of the department for neglect of duty or misconduct, and may be subsequently restored by such Head, but without arrears. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 26. May be suspended for neglect.

27. The increase of salary shall be payable from the first day of the official quarter next succeeding the date on which, from his length of service, any clerk or employee for whom such increase is recommended is eligible for such increase : From what time payable.

2. In case of promotion, the increase of salary shall become payable from the day on which such promotion takes place. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 27. In case of promotion.

28. No salary shall be paid to any member of the Civil Service whose appointment or promotion, or whose increase of salary after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, has not been made in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act in force at the time of such appointment, promotion or increase. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 28. Appointment must have been according to law.

EXAMINATIONS.

29. Except as herein otherwise provided, no appointment shall be made to either division of the Civil Service unless the person appointed has passed an examination, which shall be of two kinds— No appointment without examination.

The first or " preliminary " examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Preliminary, for what appointments.

Messengers,

Porters,

Sorters,

Packers,

Letter carriers,

Mail transfer agents,

Box collectors,

Tide waiters,

Assistant inspectors of weights and measures, and —

For such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by the Governor in Council :

The second or " qualifying " examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Qualifying examination.

Second-class clerkships in the first division ;

Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing-waiters and lockers, in the second division for Customs service ;

Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman, in the second division for Inland Revenue service ;

Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service :

Candidates
may pass both
examinations
voluntarily.

But nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent candidates passing both examinations, at their option. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 29; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 4.

Conditions
for prelimin-
ary or quali-
fying exami-
nation.

30. No person shall be admitted either to the preliminary or qualifying examination until he has satisfied the board—

(a.) That at the time appointed for such examination he will, if the examination is for an appointment which the passing of the preliminary examination is sufficient to qualify for, be of the full age of fifteen years, and in other cases be of the full age of eighteen years, and if for the inside departmental division, that his age will not then be more than thirty-five years;

(b.) That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties;

(c.) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 30; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 5.

Holding of
examination

31. The preliminary and qualifying examinations shall be held only once a year and during the month of November, under such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as are, from time to time, made by the Governor in Council and published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette*:

Exemption.

2. Graduates of the Royal Military College, and of any University in Canada, shall be exempt from the qualifying examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 5.

To whom
examinations
shall be open.

32. The examinations shall be open to all persons who comply with the requirements of this Act as to proof of age, health and character, and conform to the regulations made as herein provided, upon payment of such fees as are determined by the Governor in Council; and all examinations under this Act shall be held in the English or French language, at the option of the candidate. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 32. *Amended by* 51 V., c. 12, s. 6

Fees.

In either
language.

Notice of time
and place of
holding.

33. Notice of every examination to be held under this Act for admission into the Civil Service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the date fixed for the examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23. *Amended by* 51 V., c. 12, s. 7.

Lists of per-
sons found
qualified to
be made.

34. Immediately after each examination a list of the persons who are found qualified shall be made out and published in the *Canada Gazette*. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 34.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

35. Whenever it becomes necessary to make any appointment to any of the classes to which it is herein provided that first appointments shall only be made after qualifying examination, such necessity shall be reported to the Head of the department by his Deputy; and upon such report being approved by the Head of the department, and after the salary to be paid has been voted by Parliament, the Head of the department shall select and submit to the Governor in Council for probation, from the lists of qualified candidates made by the board, a person fitted for the vacant place:

Proceedings when new appointments are required.

Selection of candidates.

2. The person so selected shall not receive a permanent appointment until he has served a probationary term of at least six months:

Probation.

3. The Head of the department or the Deputy Head may, at any time during the period of probation, reject any clerk or employee appointed to his department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 35.

Rejection during probation.

36. No probationary clerk shall remain in any department more than one year, unless, at or before the end of that time the Deputy Head signifies to the Head of the department in writing that the clerk is considered by him competent for the duties of the department:

Report of Deputy Head as to competency.

2. If he is rejected, the Head of the Department shall report to the Governor in Council the reasons for rejecting him, and another clerk shall thereupon be selected in like manner in his stead; and the Head of the department shall decide whether the name of the person rejected shall be struck off the list as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be allowed another trial. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 36.

Provision in case of rejection.

37. When the Deputy Head of a department in which a vacancy occurs reports, for reasons set forth in such report, —

As to offices requiring special qualifications.

(a.) That the qualifications requisite for such office or employment are wholly or in part professional or technical;

(b.) That the requisite qualifications are not possessed by any person then in the service of that department; and—

(c.) That it would be for the public interest that the examination herein provided for should, as regards such vacancy, be wholly or partially dispensed with;

The Governor in Council may, without reference to the age of the person, if the Head of the department concurs in such report, select and appoint such person as is deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, subject to such examination as is suggested in the report; and such appointment shall be

Selection and appointment.

From the
service if
available.

Appointment
without ex-
amination in
certain cases.

made from the Civil Service, if any person employed therein is found available: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

2. City postmasters and Post Office inspectors; inspectors, collectors and preventive officers in the Customs Department; inspectors of weights and measures; and deputy collectors and preventive officers in the Inland Revenue Department, may be appointed without examination and without reference to the rules for promotion herein prescribed. 52 V., c. 12, s. 2; 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 6

3. *Repealed.* 58-59 V. c. 15, s. 6.

Vacancy in
Auditor-Gen-
eral's office.

38. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Auditor-General, the report required as to such vacancy shall be made to the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 38.

PROMOTIONS.

Promotion to
be by exami-
nation under
regulations.

Subjects for
examination.

39. No promotion in either division of the Civil Service shall take place without special examination, under regulations made by the Governor in Council: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

2. Except as herein otherwise provided, such examination shall be held only once a year in the month of May, and in such subjects as are determined from time to time for each department by the Governor in Council, and in such subjects as, by report of the Deputy Head of the department in which the promotion is to be made, concurred in by the Head of the department, are submitted to the board as best adapted to test the fitness of the candidates for the vacant office. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

In inside
division.

3. When the vacancy to be filled by promotion exists in the inside division, the examination shall not be open to persons employed in the outside division who, at the date of their first appointment, were of a greater age than thirty-five years: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Examination
may be dis-
pensd with
in certain
cases.

4. In the case of barristers, attorneys, military or civil engineers, officers of the artillery in the Militia Department, and architects, draughtsmen and land surveyors, when employed or when seeking promotion in the line of their profession, and in the case of special class excisemen seeking promotion in the Department of Inland Revenue, the examination may be dispensed with on a report from the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such examination is not necessary. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

Special case
of excisemen

5. No such examination shall be required for the re-employment or promotion of excisemen who passed the departmental examinations for the special class in the excise service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Estimates to
be prepared

40. Once in each year, and not later than the fifteenth day of March, the Deputy Head of each department shall

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

make and lay before the Board, through the Department of the Secretary of State, an estimate of the number of vacancies likely to occur therein during the ensuing year, in the first division, in the classes of—

- (a.) Chief clerks ;
- (b.) First-class clerks ;
- (c.) Second-class clerks. 51 V., c. 12, s. 9.

2. To the number so estimated shall be added such further Additions. number as the Deputy Head of the department deems necessary to compensate for any death, failure of health, or other contingency :

3. A similar estimate shall be made at the same time of In second division. the number of vacancies likely to occur in the second division, to which promotions can be made :

4. The numbers so estimated shall be those with refer- Use of estimate. ence to which the examinations for promotion shall be held, as herein provided. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 40.

41. Notice of each examination for promotion in the service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the examination is to be held ; and such notice shall state the number of promotions expected in each class in each division. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 41. Notices of examinations.

42. Except as herein otherwise provided, when any vacancy occurs in one of the higher classes, in either division, the Head of the department shall select from the list of successful candidates for promotion, the person whom he considers best fitted for the office, having due reference to any special duties incident to such office, to the qualification and fitness shown by the candidates respectively, during their examination, and to the record of their previous conduct in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 42. Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 10. Selection for vacancies in higher classes.

43. Every promotion so made shall be subject to a probation of not less than six months ; but at any time during the first year the Head of the department may reject the person promoted, or he may be definitely accepted at any time during the second period of six months after his promotion : Promotion subject to probation.

2. If the person so selected is rejected he shall then return If rejected. to the performance of the duties in which he was previously engaged. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 43.

44. When any clerk who is promoted on probation is rejected, the Head of the department shall select another in his stead from the candidates whose names still remain on the lists of qualified persons, made by the board. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 44. Further selection.

His former duties, by whom performed.

45. During the period for which a clerk is promoted on probation the duties of the office previously held by him shall if necessary, be performed by a person selected for that purpose by the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 45.

Exchange of positions by out examination.

46. An exchange of positions between two officers serving in different departments, or in different divisions of the same department, and the filling of a vacancy in one department by a transfer from another division of the same department or from another department, may be authorized by the Governor in Council, to be made without examination of either officer; but such exchange or transfer shall be made without increase of salary of either of the persons exchanging or transferred; and no person shall be transferred from an outside to an inside division, whose age at the date of his first appointment exceeded thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 46.

Condition.

SUPERNUMERARY AND TEMPORARY CLERKS.

Employment of assistance in cases of temporary pressure.

47. When, from a temporary pressure of work or from any other cause extra assistance is required in any branch of either the first or second division, the Governor in Council may, on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary clerks, writers, messengers, porters, packers, or sorters, as are required to carry on the work of the department. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 7.

Examination required by temporary employees hereafter appointed.

47a. Temporary clerks now employed may be continued in such temporary employment, notwithstanding their not having passed any examination, at such rate of pay, not exceeding their present rate of pay, as is fixed by the Governor in Council; but, except as aforesaid, no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary clerk or writer unless he has passed the qualifying examination required by "*The Civil Service Act*," and no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, unless he has passed the preliminary examination required by the said Act. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 8.

Temporary employment, how continued.

47b. Any person so employed may be continued in such employment by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that his continued employment is necessary, but no temporary employment shall give to any person so employed any claim to permanent appointment or to continued or further temporary employment. 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 9.

Remuneration.

47c. The remuneration for temporary assistance shall be as follows:—

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

(a.) in the case of a temporary clerk or writer, at the rate, Of temporary clerk or writer. to begin with, of not more than four hundred dollars a year, and, in addition thereto, at the rate of twenty-five dollars a year for each optional subject, not exceeding two, in which he passed prior to such employment,—the optional subjects, for the purposes of this section, being book-keeping, shorthand and type-writing; and

(b.) In the case of a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, at the rate, to begin with, of not more than three hundred dollars a year: Of temporary messenger, &c.

Provided always, that where the employment is continuous the rate of remuneration may be increased from time to time, by amounts not exceeding thirty dollars in any one year, to a maximum of six hundred dollars in the case of a temporary clerk or writer, and to a maximum of five hundred dollars in the case of a messenger, porter, packer or sorter,—such increase to be granted only upon an Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that the person recommended therefor is eligible for such increase and is deserving thereof. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 10. Provido, as to increases where employment is continuous.

47d. The persons employed under the four next preceding sections shall be paid only out of moneys specially voted by Parliament for the purpose. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 11. Moneys to be specially voted.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES.

48. Any member of the Civil Service may be appointed private secretary to the Head of a department, and may be paid an additional salary not exceeding six hundred dollars a year whilst so acting: Private secretaries of Ministers.

2. No salary shall be payable to any private secretary unless the amount has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48. Salary must have been voted.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

49. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may grant to each officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for purposes of recreation for a period not exceeding three weeks in each year; and every such officer, clerk or employee, whether in the first or second division, shall take the leave so granted at such time during each year as the Head or Deputy Head of the department determines: As to leave of absence.

2. In case of illness, or for any other reason which to him seems sufficient, the Governor in Council may grant to any officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 49. In case of illness, &c.

Suspension of
officers for
cause.
In what
cases.

50. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may,—

(a.) Suspend from the performance of his duty or from the receipt of his salary any officer or employee guilty of misconduct or negligence in the performance of his duties ;

Removal of
suspension.

(b.) Remove such suspension ; but no person shall receive any salary or pay for the time during which he was under suspension :

Report in
such cases.

2. All cases of suspension by the Deputy Head of the department shall be reported by him to the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 50.

No extra re-
muneration.

51. No extra salary or additional remuneration of any kind whatsoever shall be paid to any Deputy Head, officer or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, or to any other person permanently employed in the public service. 51 V., c. 12, s. 12.

2. *Repeated by 51 V., c. 12, s. 13.*

Deduction
from pay for
unauthorized
absence.

3. When the absence of any officer is not occasioned by his employment on other duties by the Government, by leave of absence, or on account of illness certified by an authorized medical practitioner, appointed by the Governor in Council for that purpose, his salary for each day of such absence, shall be deducted from his monthly salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 51.

Certain pay-
ments to be
made only
under Order
in Council.

52. All payments of money to permanent employees, other than salaries, to be made under the provisions of this Act, and specifically stated in the estimates submitted to Parliament, shall be made only under the authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 52.

As to officers
having re-
signed and
wishing to re-
enter service.

53. Any officer, clerk or employee who has resigned, shall be eligible, without examination, under the authority of an Order in Council, to re-enter the service, at the same salary in the class in which he was serving at the time of such resignation, provided that funds are available for the payment of his salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 53.

Act not to
prejudice cer-
tain officers.

54. Nothing contained in this Act shall prejudicially affect the salary or emoluments of any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, appointed on or before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, so long as he is continued in office, nor shall anything herein contained affect any salary or emolument granted and fixed by any Act in force on the day in this section before mentioned. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 54.

Powers of
Governor in
Council not
impaired.

55. No provision herein contained shall impair the power of the Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, but no such Deputy

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

Head, officer, clerk or employee, whose appointment is of a Proviso.
permanent nature, shall be removed from office except by
authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 55.

56. There shall be kept in each department, and in the office of the Auditor General, at the seat of Government, and in each office of the second division, a book or books to be called the attendance book, which shall be in such form as is determined by the Governor in Council, in which each officer, clerk and employee of such office or department shall sign his name, at such times as are determined by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 56. Attendance books to be kept; their use.

57. The Deputy Heads of departments and all officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers, sorters and packers of the Civil Service who have not already done so, and every Deputy Head, officer, chief clerk, clerk, messenger, sorter or packer hereafter appointed, before any salary is paid him, shall take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and also the oath contained in schedule C to this Act, or such other oath as is provided by some other Act, in that behalf: Oath of allegiance by officers and employees.

2. In the case of the Clerk of the Privy Council, and all officers, clerks and employees under him, and in the case of any officer, clerk or employee of whom the Governor in Council requires the same, there shall be added to the oath at the asterisks, in the form of the oath in the said schedule C, the words contained in schedule D to this Act: Addition to oath in certain cases.

3 The Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada shall take and subscribe the said oaths before the Governor General or some one appointed by him to administer the same: Clerk of P.O. for Canada.

4. In the case of persons residing or coming to reside at the city of Ottawa, the oaths shall be taken and subscribed before the Clerk of the Privy Council: Before whom in Ottawa.

5. In other cases the oaths may be taken and subscribed before a justice of the peace or other proper authority, who shall forward the same to the Clerk of the Privy Council: And elsewhere.

6. The Clerk of the Privy Council shall keep a register of all such oaths. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 57. Register.

58. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session, a report of the proceedings of the board of examiners under this Act during the preceding year, which report shall include a copy of the examination papers, a statement of all examinations held and of the number of candidates at each, and the names of the successful candidates, and also the rules and regulations made during the year under the provisions of section five of this Act. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58. Annual report by Secretary of State, and what it must show.

2. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament in like manner a return of the names and salaries of all persons Further particulars.

appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service during the said year, specifying the office to which each has been appointed or promoted. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58.

Yearly Civil
Service list to
be printed
and laid
before
Parliament

59. The Secretary of State shall cause to be printed each year a list, to be called the Civil Service List of Canada, of all persons employed in the several departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, upon the first day of July next preceding, showing the dates of their several appointments and promotions, their age, rank in the service, and salary; and shall lay the same before Parliament within the first fifteen days of each session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 59.

Who may be
appointed or
promoted
without exam-
ination.

60. Any person who, on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, was in the service or employment of the Government of Canada, or of any department thereof, and who has since been continuously engaged therein, may, notwithstanding anything in *The Civil Service Act*, be appointed to any position in the public service, without regard to age and without being required to pass the preliminary or qualifying examination provided for by the said Act, subject however to such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council, or by the head of a department, prescribing examinations for appointment or promotion in the Civil Service; and any such person may also, notwithstanding anything in the said Act, be temporarily continued in the public service:

R.S.C., c. 17.

Retroaction.

2. All appointments of such persons, and all payments of salaries to them, heretofore made, are hereby legalized and confirmed:

Time limited.

3. No appointment or promotion shall be made under the provisions of this section after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13.

SCHEDULE A.

- (a.) Deputy Heads of departments;
- (b.) Officers who have special professional or technical qualifications;
- (c.) Chief clerks;
- (d.) First-class clerks;
- (e.) Second-class clerks. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 12.

SCHEDULE B.

All the officers, clerks and employees hereinafter enumerated and such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by Order in Council:

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

CUSTOMS.

		Scale of Salaries.
Inspectors	salary from	\$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors	"	300 to 4,000
Surveyors	"	1,200 to 2,400
Chief clerks	"	1,200 to 2,000
Clerks	"	400 to 1,200
Chief landing waiters	"	800 to 1,200
Landing waiters	"	400 to 1,000
Gaugers	"	600 to 1,200
Chief lockers	"	800 to 1,200
Lockers	"	400 to 800
Tide surveyors	"	800 to 1,000
Tide waiters	"	400 to 600
Chief packer	"	500 to 600
Packers	"	300 to 500
Messengers	"	200 to 500
Appraisers	"	800 to 2,000
Assistant appraisers	"	600 to 1,500

—51 V., c. 12, s. 14.

INLAND REVENUE.

Chief inspector		\$2,800
Inspectors	salary from	\$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors	"	500 to 2,200
Deputy collectors	"	400 to 1,500
Clerks (accountants)	"	600 to 1,400
Special class excisemen (chief officers in charge of distilleries)	"	1,400 to 1,600
Special class excisemen, other than as above	"	1,200
First, second and third-class excisemen	"	600 to 1,000
Probationary excisemen	"	500
Messengers	"	200 to 500

To which may be added for surveys of important manufacturing factories an additional salary, for the special class excisemen who perform that duty, not exceeding \$200 per annum. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

POST OFFICE.

Post Office Inspectors.

Chief inspector.....	\$2,800
1st class, on appointment	2,200
After 10 years' service.....	2,400
" 20 "	2,600
2nd class, on appointment.....	2,000
After 10 years' service	2,200
" 20 "	2,400

Assistant Post Office Inspectors.

On appointment, \$1,200, with an annual increase of \$50, to a maximum of \$1,600.

The scale of salaries of clerks in Post Office Inspectors' offices shall be the same as for clerks in city post offices. 48-49 V., c. 46.

Railway Mail Clerks.

	On Appointment.	After 2 years' service in any class of Railway Mail clerks.	After 5 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.	After 10 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Chief Clerks.....	1,000	200	1,350	1,500
1st Class.....	720	800	880	960
2nd Class.....	600	640	720	800
3rd Class.....	480	520	560	640

To Railway Mail Clerks, in addition to regular salary an allowance not exceeding half a cent per mile for every mile travelled on duty in the Post Office cars, and an additional allowance of half a cent per mile for every mile so travelled between eight in the afternoon and eight in the forenoon.

City Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed \$250,000...\$4,000
do 2. do do are from \$200,000 to 250,000... 3,750
do 3. do do 150,000 to 200,000... 3,500
do 4. do do 100,000 to 150,000 .. 3,250
do 5. do do 80,000 to 100,000... 2,800
do 6. do do 60,000 to 80,000... 2,400
do 7. do do 40,000 to 60,000... 2,200
do 8. do do 20,000 to 40,000... 2,000
do 9. do do are less than20,000... 1,400
to \$1,800, as the Postmaster-General determines. These salaries shall not be supplemented by any allowances, commissions or perquisites whatsoever.

Assistant Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed \$80,000...\$2,000
do 2. do do are from \$60,000 to 80,000... 1,800
do 3. do do 40,000 to 60,000... 1,600
do 4. do do 20,000 to 40,000... 1,400
do 5. do do are less than20,000... 1,100
to \$1,400, as the Postmaster-General determines. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

Clerks in City Post Offices.

3rd class, \$400 by annual increase of \$40 to \$800.

2nd class, \$900 by annual increase of \$50 to \$1,200.

1st class—Specific duties in each case with fixed salaries to be determined by the Postmaster-General: no salary shall be less than \$1,200 or more than \$1,500;

Superintendent of letter carriers not to exceed \$800;

Mail transfer agents, \$400, with an annual increase of \$40 to a maximum of \$600;

Letter carriers, sorters and stampers, messengers, box collectors and porters, \$360 to \$600 by annual increase of \$30.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Inspector of Penitentiaries.

The same scale as Post Office Inspector. 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. B.

SCHEDULE C.

“ I (A.B.), solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as _____ and that I will not ask, or receive any sum of money, services, recompense or matter or thing whatsoever, directly or indirectly, in return for what I have done or may do in the discharge of any of the duties of my said office, except my salary or what may be allowed me by law or by an Order of the Governor in Council; *
“ * * * So help me God.” 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. C.

SCHEDULE D.

(After the asterisks in schedule^a C.)

“ And that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter or thing which comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment as (as the case may be).” 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. D.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 17.)

As amended by 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 12, 55-56 V., c. 14, 57-58 V., c. 18, 58-59 V., cc. 14, 15, and 60-61 V., c. 14.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page
ABSENCE :			
leave of—for three weeks, yearly.....	49	1	191
in case of illness, or for other good reasons.....	49	2	191
without leave—deduction from salary.....	51	3	192
APPOINTMENTS :			
conditions of.....	10	a	182
limits as to age for.....	10	b	182
of Deputy Heads.....	11	1 & 2	183
of Controller of railway mail service.....	10	b	183
of Superintendent of railway mail service.....	10	b	183
of Chief Clerks.....	15	a-c	183
of 1st Class Clerks.....	17	..	185
of 2nd do do.....	19	..	185
of temporary clerks or writers.....	47c	a	191
none without examination.....	29	..	185
new—how made.....	35	1	188
to offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	188
by selection from the Civil Service, if any person is available.....	37	1	188
exceptions to rules in cases of certain.....	37	2	189
without examination.....	60	1, 2, 3	194
ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	196
ASSISTANT P. O. INSPECTORS :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	196
ATTENDANCE BOOKS :			
to be kept—their use.....	56	..	193
AUDITOR GENERAL :			
his office included in Civil Service.....	3	..	179
who shall be deputy of the.....	14	..	183
vacancy in office of—to whom reported.....	38	..	189
BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c. :			
may be appointed without an examination.....	39	4	189
BOARD OF EXAMINERS :			
how appointed—number of members—duties.....	8	1	184
clerk of—appointment and salary.....	8	2	184
salary of members of.....	8	3	180
travelling expenses of members.....	8	4	181
appointment and salary of assistants.....	8	5	181
meetings of.....	8	6	181
supervision of—by Secretary of State.....	8	7	181
who may be appointed as assistants at examinations.....	9	1	181
inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.....	9	2	181
chairman to have power of justices of the peace.....	9	2a	181

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
BOARD OF EXAMINERS—(Concluded):			
powers to compel attendance.....	9	2a	181
administration of oaths relative to examinations.....	9	3	182
report to Parliament of proceedings of.....	58	1	193
CANDIDATES:			
may pass both examinations at their option.....	29	..	185
conditions required from—as to age.....	30	a-c	186
list of qualified persons published in <i>Canada Gazette</i>	34	..	186
selection for appointments made out of list of qualified.....	35	1	187
temporary clerks to be chosen do do.....	47a	..	190
CITY POSTMASTERS:			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	196
CIVIL SERVICE:			
who form part of the.....	3	..	179
two divisions in the.....	4	..	180
special clerks, if available, to be appointed from.....	37	1	187
Act not to affect the salary of certain officers.....	54	..	192
annual list of—to be printed and laid before Parliament.....	59	..	194
CIVIL SERVICE ACT:			
interpretation of.....	2	a-b	179
does not impair the power of Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any officer.....	55	..	192
does not apply to officers appointed before the 1st July, 1882, as far as promotion is depending upon examination 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13.....	60	..	194
CLERKS:			
number and salaries of.....	6	1	180
supernumerary—and salaries.....	6	2	180
of Board of Examiners—appointment and salary of.....	8	2	180
chief—when and how appointed.....	15	a-c	183
salary of chief.....	16	..	184
appointment of 1st class.....	17	..	184
salary of 1st class.....	18	..	184
appointment of 2nd class.....	19	..	184
salary of 2nd class.....	20	..	184
salary on appointment or promotion to any class.....	24	1	184
increase of salary of—suspended on report of Deputy Head.....	26	2	185
special—appointed from Civil Service, if available.....	37	1	187
appointment of—without qualifying examinations.....	37	3	188
may be rejected after promotion.....	43	2	189
supernumerary and temporary—when and how appointed.....	47	1	190
temporary—employment limited.....	47	1	190
rate of remuneration of temporary clerk or writer.....	47c	a	191
rate of remuneration of temporary messenger, porter, &c.....	47c	b	191
out of what funds are paid temporary.....	47d	..	191
having resigned, may re-enter the service without examination.....	53	..	192
shall sign the attendance books.....	56	..	193
shall take the oath of allegiance and that of <i>Schedule C</i>	57	1	193
shall add to these oaths the words in <i>Schedule D</i> when required or when employed in Privy Council.....	57	2	193
railway mail—scale of salaries, <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	196
in city post offices—scale of salaries, <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	197
CUSTOMS—outside service—scale of salaries, <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	195
DEPUTY HEAD:			
meaning of the expression.....	2	b	179
appointment of the—during pleasure.....	11	1	184
when appointed.....	11	2	184
salary of a.....	12	..	184
duties and powers of a.....	13	..	184
in case of absence who performs the duties of a.....	14	..	184
the Governor in Council only can remove a.....	55	..	192
ESTIMATE OF VACANCIES:			
likely to occur in ensuing year to be made yearly by Deputy Heads....	40	1-4	189

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
EXAMINATION :			
expenses of, how paid.....	9	1	181
inquiry as to irregularities at.....	9	2	181
fraudulent practices at.....	9	2	181
papers—penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing.....	9	6	182
optional subjects.....	24	2	181
no appointment without.....	29	..	185
preliminary—for what appointments.....	29	..	185
qualifying—for what appointments.....	29	..	185
candidates, at option, to pass both.....	29	..	136
conditions required for both.....	30	..	186
time of holding preliminary and qualifying—regulations as to.....	31	1	186
dispensed with.....	31	2	186
to whom open—fees—in either language.....	32	..	186
notice of time and place of holding— <i>Canada Gazette</i>	33 & 41	..	186, 189
who may be appointed without.....	37 & 60	..	187, 194
no promotion without.....	39	1	188
subjects for.....	39	2	188
not open to all for vacancies in inside service.....	39	3	188
dispensed with—in certain cases.....	39	4	188
do —civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882.....	60	..	194
excisemen on duty before 1st July, 1882—promoted or re-employed with only departmental.....	39	5	188
exchanges of position may be made without.....	46	..	190
officers having resigned can re-enter without.....	53	..	192
yearly report of.....	58	..	193
EXAMINERS:—See Board of Examiners.			
EXCHANGES:			
allowed without examinations, under conditions.....	46	..	190
EXCISEMEN			
no examination for promotion, &c., of a special class of.....	39	5	188
EXEMPTIONS (from Examinations):			
graduates of Royal Military College and Universities.....	31	2	186
barristers, &c., employed or seeking promotion.....	39	4	188
excisemen employed before 1st July, 1882.....	39	5	188
civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882 (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13).....	60	..	194
FRAUDULENT PRACTICES (at Examinations):			
power to make inquiry about irregularities or.....	9	2	181
penalty for refusing to appear as witness at inquiry about.....	9	2	181
removal of names from list of qualified persons for.....	9	4	182
penalty for personation.....	9	5	182
do for wrongfully receiving or giving examination papers.....	9	6	182
GRADUATES (of Military College and Universities):			
dispensed with examinations.....	31	2	186
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT:			
who he is.....	2	a	179
INLAND REVENUE:			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	195
INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES:			
scale of salary of— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	197
INTERPRETATION of Civil Service Act..	2	a, b	179
IRREGULARITIES (at Examinations). See Fraudulent Practices.			
LEAVE OF ABSENCE:			
three weeks yearly.....	49	1	191
in case of illness or for other good reasons.....	49	2	191
absent without—deduction from salary.....	51	3	192

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
LIST :			
removal of names of qualified persons from.....	9	4	182
of qualified candidates published in <i>Canada Gazette</i>	34	..	186
Civil Service—printed yearly and laid before Parliament.....	59	..	194
MESSENGERS, PORTERS, &c. :			
salary of temporary.....	47c	..	191
preliminary examination required for.....	29	..	185
OATHS :			
for purposes of examinations—administration of.....	9	3	182
of allegiance, and oath contained in Schedule C.....	57	1	194
in Schedule D for officers of Privy Council and others when required....	57	2	193
before whom taken.....	57	3-5	193
register of—to be kept by clerk of Privy Council.....	57	6	193
OFFICERS :			
regulations dispensed with as to certain.....	37	2	188
no examination for promotion of certain Excise.....	39	5	188
no examination for those who have resigned and wish to re-enter service.	53	..	192
the Governor in Council only can remove permanent.....	55	..	192
OFFICES :			
requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	187
OPTIONAL SUBJECTS :			
increase of salary for—what they are.....	47c	a	191
PAYMENTS :			
additional to permanent employees only made under O. C.....	52	..	192
PENALTY :			
for refusing to appear as witness at inquiries before Board of Examiners..	9	2	181
for fraudulent practices at examinations.....	9	4	182
for personation at examinations.....	9	5	182
for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.....	9	6	182
for absence without leave.....	51	3	192
PENITENTIARIES (Inspector of) :			
scale of salary— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	197
POWERS OF GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
not impaired by this Act.....	55	..	192
PRIVATE SECRETARIES :			
who may be—salary of.....	48	1	191
salary of—must be voted by Parliament.....	48	2	191
PROBATION :			
how long before permanent appointment.....	35	2	187
rejection during probation.....	35	3	187
report of Deputy Head as to competency during.....	36	1	187
provision in case of rejection during.....	36	2	187
promotion subject to.....	43	1	189
provision if the person selected is rejected.....	43	2	189
duties of a clerk on—by whom performed.....	45	..	190
PROMOTION :			
salary on.....	24	..	184
none without examination, in either division.....	39	1	188
examination for—in inside division not open to employees of outside			
division over 35 years old at first appointment.....	39	3	188
subject to probation.....	43	1	189
regulations as to examination for—not to apply to civil servants appointed			
before 1st July, 1882. (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13).....	60	..	194
QUALIFICATIONS :			
for certain offices—special.....	37	1	187
RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	196

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REGULATIONS :			
for Civil Service—by whom made.....	5	..	180
for preliminary and qualifying examinations.....	31	1	186
annual statement of—made during the year.....	58	1	193
REMUNERATION :			
for temporary clerks—rate of.....	47 <i>a</i>	..	190
no additional—allowed.....	51	1	192
REPORTS :			
to create a chief clerkship.....	15	<i>a</i>	183
to create a 1st class clerkship.....	17	..	184
to create a 2nd class clerkship.....	19	..	184
in case of increase of salary.....	26	1	184
in case of a new appointment.....	35	1	187
as to competency of a probationary clerk.....	36	1	187
in case of rejection of a probationary clerk.....	36	2	187
in case of offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	187
when qualifying examinations are dispensed with.....	60	1	194
as to subjects of examinations.....	39	2	188
in cases of professional men, &c.....	39	4	188
as to probable vacancies in both divisions.....	40	1&3	189
to be made in all cases of suspension.....	50	2	192
of the proceedings of the Board, yearly, by the Secretary of State.....	58	..	193
Civil Service List of Canada, yearly, by Secretary of State.....	59	..	194
SALARY :			
collective amount of—not to exceed appropriation.....	6	1	180
no increase of—for supernumeraries when clerks exceed number allowed to any Department.....	6	2	180
of clerk of Board of Examiners.....	8	2	180
of members of Board of Examiners.....	8	3	180
of Deputy Heads.....	12	..	183
of chief clerks.....	16	..	184
of 1st class clerks.....	18	..	184
of 2nd class clerks.....	20	..	184
on appointment or promotion.....	24	..	184
regulated as per Schedule B.....	25	..	184
conditions of increase of.....	26	1	184
increase of—may be suspended.....	26	2	185
increase of—from what time payable.....	27	1	185
increase of—in case of promotion.....	27	2	185
increase of—only paid when appointment or promotion has been made according to law.....	28	..	185
no increase of—in exchanges of position.....	46	..	190
of temporary clerk or writer.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>a</i>	191
of temporary messenger, porter, &c.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>b</i>	191
of private secretaries.....	48	1	191
of private secretaries—none paid unless voted.....	48	2	191
none paid during suspension.....	50	<i>b</i>	192
extra—none allowed.....	51	1	192
deduction from—for absence without leave.....	51	3	192
of certain officers not affected by this Act.....	54	..	192
scale of—outside service, <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	194
SCHEDULES :			
A Members of Civil Service.....	..	..	194
B do and scale of salaries.....	..	..	194
C oath to be taken by all civil servants.....	..	..	197
D additional words to oath to be taken by employees in Privy Council, and by others when required.....	..	..	197
SECRETARY OF STATE :			
supervision of Board of Examiners by.....	8	7	181
yearly report of proceedings of Board of Examiners laid before Parliament by.....	58	..	193
yearly Civil Service List printed and laid before Parliament by.....	59	..	194
SELECTION :			
further—when a probationary clerk is rejected.....	36	2	187
the Governor in Council may appoint a clerk by.....	37	1	187

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
SELECTION—(Concluded) :			
new—if a clerk promoted on probation is rejected.....	44	..	189
of a person to perform the duties of a clerk promoted on probation..	45	..	190
SHORT TITLE of Act.....	1	..	179
SUBJECTS :			
optional.....	47c	a	191
of examinations for promotion.....	39	2	188
SUSPENSION :			
of increase of salary.....	26	2	185
of an officer for cause.....	50	1	192
do do in what cases.....	50	a	192
removal of.....	50	b	192
no salary paid during.....	50	b	192
of pay for absence without leave.....	51	3	192
TEMPORARY SERVICE :			
when required	47	1	190
term of employment limited.....	47	1	190
rate of remuneration of.....	47c	a	191
gives no claim to permanent employment.....	47b	..	190
VACANCIES :			
in office of the Auditor-General, how filled.....	38	..	190
in inside division.....	39	3	188
likely to occur in ensuing year—estimate of.....	40	1	188
addition to estimated number of.....	40	2	189
in outside division.....	40	3	189
in higher class—how filled.....	42	..	189

APPENDIX No. 2.



CHAPTER 18.

(Revised Statutes.)

(As amended by 56 V., c. 12.)

An Act respecting the Superannuation of persons employed in the Civil Service of Canada. enl- A.D. 1886

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Superannuation Act*." 46 V., c. 8, s. 18. Short title.

APPLICATION OF ACT.

2. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act includes and consists of—
- (a.) All officers, clerks and employees in or under the several departments of the Executive Government who are paid a yearly salary, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" applies ; Who shall be deemed civil servants. Persons under Civil Service Act.
- (b.) All such officers, clerks and employees of the second or outside division of the Civil Service, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, designates, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" does not apply, and who are paid a yearly salary and employed in an established capacity ; Certain persons in the outside service.
- (c.) The permanent officers and servants of the Senate and House of Commons, and the permanent officers and servants employed in the Library of Parliament, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be in the Civil Service, saving all rights and privileges of either House in respect to the appointment or removal of its officers and servants ; Officers and servants of Senate and Commons.
- (d.) All persons now contributing to the superannuation fund ; Present contributors to the fund.
- (e.) All persons to whom this Act is by some other Act declared to apply. 46 V., c. 8, s. 1. Certain others.
- (f.) Notwithstanding anything therein or in any other Act contained, the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter eighteen of the Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any person who is appointed to any branch of the Civil Service of Canada after the passing of this Act, and whose age at the time of such appointment exceeds forty-five years. 56 V., c. 12, s. 2. R.S.C., c. 18, not to apply to future appointees over forty-five years of age.

SUPERANNUATION.

Conditions of
allowance.

3. The Governor in Council may grant to any person who has served in an established capacity in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards, and who has attained the age of sixty years, or is incapacitated by bodily infirmity from properly performing his duties, a superannuation allowance calculated on his average yearly salary during the then last three years, and not exceeding the following rates, that is to say :—

Rates of
allowance.

(a.) If he has served for ten years, but less than eleven years, an annual allowance of ten fiftieths of such average salary, and if for eleven years and under twelve years, an annual allowance of eleven fiftieths thereof, and in like manner a further addition of one fiftieth of such average salary for each additional year of service up to thirty-five years, when an annual allowance of thirty-five fiftieths may be granted; but no addition shall be made for any service beyond thirty-five years;

Maximum
rate for 35
years.

Breaks in
service not
to be counted.

(b.) If the service has not been continuous, the period or periods during which such service has been interrupted shall not be counted, and the Order in Council made in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 2.

Governor in
Council may
add to service
of persons
appointed on
account of
special quali-
fications.

4. The Governor in Council may, in the case of any person who entered the Civil Service after the age of thirty years, as being possessed of some peculiar professional or other qualifications or attainments required for the office to which he was appointed, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, add to the actual number of years' service of such person, such further number of years not exceeding ten, as is considered equitable, for reasons stated in the Order in Council made in the case; and such additional number of years shall be taken as part of the term of service on which the superannuation allowance of such person shall be computed; and the Order in Council in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 3.

Preliminary
inquiry by
Treasury
Board.

5. The superannuation of every civil servant shall be preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board—

(a.) Whether the person it is proposed to superannuate is eligible within the meaning of this Act; and—

(b.) Whether his superannuation will result in benefit to the service, and is therefore in the public interest; or—

(c.) Whether it has become necessary in consequence of his mental or physical infirmity:

Report of
Board.

2. No civil servant shall be superannuated unless the Treasury Board reports that the eligible within the meaning of this Act and that such superannuation will be in the public interest. 46 V., c. 8, s. 4.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

6.* A deduction towards making good the superannuation allowances hereinbefore mentioned, shall be made from the salary of every person in the Civil Service to whom this Act applies, at the rate of three and one-half per cent per annum on such salary, if it is six hundred dollars or upwards, and of three per cent per annum thereon, if it is less than six hundred dollars, such deduction to be carried to the credit of a fund called the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, No. 2, to which shall be added by the Government annually such a sum as may be sufficient to make the amount thereof equal to the value of the prospective annuities payable therefrom, as hereinafter mentioned, to the several contributors thereto, upon an estimate or valuation thereof based upon the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain and a rate of interest of six per cent per annum; but such deduction shall be made only during the first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 5 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Deductions from salaries.

Special fund.

Proviso

7. The full superannuation allowance shall only be granted to persons who have been subject to the said deduction during ten years or upwards,—the superannuation allowance of any person who has not paid it, or has paid it for a less period, being subject to a diminution of one per centum for every year less than ten during which he has not paid it; except that the superannuation allowance of any person hereafter retiring, shall not be subject to any such diminution by reason of his not having paid the abatement hereinbefore mentioned, during any year or years after his first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 6.

Ten years' contribution requisite for full allowance.

Diminution for less period of contribution.

Exception.

8. Retirement shall be compulsory on every person to whom the superannuation allowance hereinbefore mentioned is offered, and such offer shall not be considered as implying any censure upon the person to whom it is made; nor shall any person be considered as having any absolute right to such allowance, but it shall be granted only in consideration of good and faithful service during the time upon which it is calculated:

Compulsory retirement.

Allowance conditional on good service.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be understood as impairing or affecting the right of the Governor in Council to dismiss or remove any person from the Civil Service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 7.

Right of dismissal not impaired.

9. If the Head of a department reports with respect to any person employed in his department, and about to be superannuated, from any cause other than that of ill-health or age, that the service of such person has not been satisfactory

Diminution when Head of Department reports unsatisfactory service.

* The rates herein mentioned apply only to persons appointed after the 1st April 1893, when this Act, as amended, came into force. Those appointed prior to that date pay 2 per cent and 1½ per cent respectively.

tory, the Governor in Council may, as to him seems fit, grant such person a superannuation allowance less than that to which he would have otherwise been entitled. 46 V., c. 8, s. 8.

Gratuity when yearly allowance not earned.

Gratuity in case of bodily injury on duty.

10. If any person to whom this Act applies, is constrained, from any infirmity of mind or body, to quit the Civil Service before the period at which a superannuation allowance might be granted him, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of his service; and if any such person is so constrained to quit the service before such period, by reason of severe bodily injury, received without his own fault, in the discharge of his public duty, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding three month's pay for every two years' service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding one-fifth of his average salary during the then last three years. 46 V., c. 8, s. 9.

Provision for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.

11. If any person to whom this Act applies is removed from office in consequence of the abolition of his office for the purpose of improving the organization of the department to which he belongs, or is removed, or retired from office to promote efficiency or economy in the Civil Service, the Governor in Council may grant him such gratuity or superannuation allowance as will fairly compensate him for his loss of office, not exceeding such as he would have been entitled to if he had retired in consequence of permanent infirmity of body or mind, after adding ten years to his actual term of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 10.

Pensioners under sixty liable to serve if required, under penalty of loss of allowance.

12. Every person who receives a superannuation allowance, and is under the age of sixty years, and is not disabled by bodily or mental infirmity, may be called upon to fill, in any part of Canada, any public office or situation for which his previous services render him eligible, and which is not lower in rank or emolument than that from which he retired; and, if he refuses or neglects so to do, he shall forfeit his said allowance. 46 V., c. 8, s. 11.

Service before Confederation to be counted.

13. Service in an established capacity in any of the departments of the Executive Government or offices of the Legislature of any of the Provinces now included in the Dominion of Canada, before such Province became a portion thereof, by any person who has thereafter entered the Civil Service, shall be reckoned in computing his period of service for the purposes of this Act. 46 V., c. 8, s. 12.

14. In any case of doubt the Governor in Council may, by general or special regulations, determine to what persons the provisions of this Act do or do not apply, and the conditions on which, and the manner in which, they shall apply in any case or class of cases. 46 V., c. 8, s. 13.

Discretionary
power of
Governor in
Council.

15. The superannuation allowance to which all persons to whom this Act is applicable become entitled shall be chargeable upon and payable out of the said fund. 56 V., c. 12, s. 4.

Payment of
allowances.

REPORT OF SUPERANNUATIONS.

16. The Minister of Finance and Receiver General shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session thereof, a statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service within the year, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, the allowance granted to him on retirement, the cause of his superannuation and whether the vacancy has been subsequently filled, and if so, whether by promotion or by a new appointment, and the salary of the new appointee, and also a statement showing the condition of the said fund, at the thirtieth day of June previous. 46 V., c. 8, s. 15 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 5.

Annual return
to be made to
Parliament.



60-61 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 15.

An Act further to amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.

[Assented to 29th June, 1897.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Deductions
for superan-
nuation fund
may be repaid
to dismissed
public ser-
vant.

With interest.

Retroaction.

Payment in
discretion of
Governor in
Council.

1. The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pay to any person dismissed from the public service of Canada, who at the time of such dismissal was contributing to any civil service superannuation fund under the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, or any Act in amendment thereof, the whole, or such portion as the Governor in Council deems expedient, of the amount so contributed by such person to such fund; and the Governor in Council may also, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, in addition pay to such person interest to the date of such dismissal on the contributions so repaid, or any portion thereof, at such rate of interest, not exceeding five per cent per annum, and calculated in such manner, as the Governor in Council deems advisable.

2. This Act applies to any person heretofore or hereafter dismissed from the public service.

3. Nothing herein shall be construed to confer upon any person any right to demand or enforce the repayment of any amount contributed by him to any such fund, or any interest thereon, and all payments made under this Act shall be wholly in the discretion of the Governor in Council.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 18; 56 V., c. 12 and 60-61 V., c. 15.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ABATEMENT :			
on salaries to build up Superannuation Fund.....	6	..	207
none after 35 years service.....	6	..	207
ABOLITION OF OFFICE :			
provision in case of.....	11	..	208
ACT :			
superannuation—To whom it applies	2	a-e	205
short title of.....	1	..	205
in doubtful cases the Governor in Council decides to what persons it applies.....	14	..	209
ADDITIONAL SERVICE :			
to those having entered Civil Service after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	..	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament, in such cases.....	4	..	206
ALLOWANCE :			
rates and conditions of.....	3	..	205
full after 10 years' contribution to the Fund.....	7	..	207
decreased 1 p. c. for every year less than 10.....	7	..	207
no absolute right to	8	..	207
decreased when Deputy Head reports service unsatisfactory.....	9	..	207
in case of removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.....	11	..	208
lost when efficient pensioners under 60 years refuse to do service if required.....	12	..	208
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada	15	..	209
BREAKS, IN SERVICE :			
not counted.....	3	b	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in case of.....	3	b	206
CENSURE :			
none implied when superannuation is offered.....	8	..	207
CLERKS :			
of outside division under the provisions of this Act	2	..	205
COMPULSORY RETIREMENT :			
when full superannuation allowance is offered	8	..	207
CONTRIBUTIONS TO SUPERANNUATION FUND :			
scale of.....	6	..	207
none after 35 years' service.....	6	..	207
10 years requisite to get full allowance.....	7	..	207
1 per cent on allowance deducted for every year's contribution less than 10	7	..	207
DIMINUTION :			
of allowance on Deputy Head's report that services were not satisfactory.....	9	..	207
DISMISSALS :			
provisions in case of (60-6 Vic., c. 15).....	1	..	210

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ENQUIRY :			
by Treasury Board in every case of superannuation	5	..	206
FUND, SUPERANNUATION :			
those contributing to, under the provisions of this Act	2	..	205
rate of abatement on salaries for.....	6	..	207
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
may grant allowance at certain conditions and rates.....	3	..	205
may add to the services of those entered Civil Service, after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	..	205
his power of dismissal or removal not impaired or affected by this Act..	8	2	207
may reduce allowance, when services unfaithful.....	9	..	207
may give gratuities in certain cases.....	10	..	208
may determine to what persons this Act does or does not apply, &c.....	14	..	209
GRATUITY :			
paid in certain cases when allowance is not earned, &c.....	10	..	208
in above cases—rate of.....	11	..	208
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund.....	15	..	209
HOUSE OF COMMONS :			
permanent officers of—under the provisions of this Act.....	2	..	205
LIBRARY, PARLIAMENT :			
permanent officers of—under provisions of this Act.....	2	c	205
MINISTER OF FINANCE :			
must, within 15 days after commencement of each Session, give a return of all superannuations during the year.....	16	..	209
OFFICERS :			
falling under the provisions of this Act.....	2	a-e	205
of outside service who come under the provisions of this Act	2	h	205
of both Houses (permanent) and Library coming under this Act	2	c	205
certain other—also under this Act.....	2	d-e	205
ORDER IN COUNCIL :			
in case of break in service to be laid before Parliament.....	3	..	206
in case of additional service granted for special qualifications	4	..	206
OUTSIDE DIVISION OF CIVIL SERVICE :			
officer of—coming under the provisions of this Act	2	..	205
PARLIAMENT :			
Order in Council in case of break of service to be laid before	3	..	205
Order in Council in case of additional service granted for special qualifications laid before.....	4	..	206
all superannuations within the year reported by Minister of Finance, yearly, to.....	16	..	209
PARLIAMENT LIBRARY :			
permanent officers of—coming under the provisions of this Act.....	2	c	205
PENSIONERS :			
under 60, when efficient, liable to serve, if required	12	..	208
QUALIFICATIONS (SPECIAL) :			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with.....	4	..	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases.....	4	..	206
RATES :			
of allowance.....	3	..	206
maximum after 35 years' service	3	..	206
of deduction on salaries for Superannuation Fund.....	6	..	207
of gratuity paid, when yearly allowance is not earned, &c.....	10	..	208
REDUCTION OF STAFF :			
provision in case of.....	11	..	208

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REPORT :			
of Treasury Board before superannuation of any civil servant.....	5	..	206
of superannuation made by the Minister of Finance, yearly, within the first 15 days of each Session.....	16	..	209
RETIREMENT :			
compulsory when full superannuation allowance is offered.....	8	..	207
RIGHT :			
to superannuation not absolute.....	8	1	207
of dismissals, not impaired or affected by this Act.....	8	2	207
SENATE :			
permanent officers of, under provisions of this Act.....	2	..	205
SERVICE :			
outside—coming under this Act.....	2	..	205
not counted when interrupted.....	3	..	206
additional—for special qualifications when persons entered Civil Service after 30 years of age.....	4	..	207
good and faithful alone entitles to superannuation.....	8	..	207
unsatisfactory, decreases allowance.....	9	..	207
before Confederation, to be counted for the purpose of this Act.....	13	..	208
SHORT TITLE :			
“ Civil Service Superannuation Act ”.....	1	..	205
SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS :			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with.....	4	..	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases.....	4	..	206
SUPERANNUATION :			
preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board.....	5	..	206
rates and conditions of allowance.....	3	..	206
maximum rates after 35 years.....	3	..	206
not increased for services beyond 35 years.....	3	..	206
full after 10 years' contribution to the fund.....	7	..	207
no diminution for non-contribution after 35 years.....	7	..	207
no absolute right to—conditional on good service.....	8	1	207
Governor in Council may grant it, on removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.....	11	..	208
loss of—when pensioners under 60 refuse to serve if required.....	12	..	208
payments to dismissed officers in discretion of Governor in Council.....	3	..	210
SUPERANNUATION FUND :			
those contributing to under provisions of.....	2	..	205
built up from deductions from salaries of civil servants.....	6	..	207
TREASURY BOARD :			
in case of superannuation, inquiry by.....	5	..	206
before superannuation of civil servants, report of.....	5	..	206

APPENDIX No. 3.



56 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 13.

An Act respecting Government Civil Service Insurance.

[Assented to 1st April, 1898.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Civil Service Insurance Act*. Short title.
2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression “Minister” means the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General. defined.
3. The Minister may contract with any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act* applies, or who may be hereafter appointed to a permanent position in any branch of the Public Service of Canada, for the payment of a certain sum of money to be made upon the death of such person. Insurance contracts authorized.
2. Any such contract is hereinafter called the “insurance contract”; the person so contracting with the Minister is hereinafter called the “insured”; and the amount so contracted to be paid is hereinafter called “insurance money.” Interpretation.
4. When the insured is a married man or a widower with children, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his wife, or of his wife and children, or of his wife and some one or more of his children, or of his children only, or of some one or more of them; and when the insurance contract is effected for the benefit of more than one, the insured may apportion the insurance money among them as he deems proper. Apportioning of insurance in case of married man or widower with children.

Apportionment in case of unmarried man.

5. When the insured is an unmarried man, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his future wife, or of his future wife and children, and the insured may apportion the insurance money among them in such manner as he sees fit; but if, at the maturity of the contract, he is still unmarried, or is a widower without children, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of his estate.

Form of apportionment.

6. Any apportionment under the next two preceding sections may be made in the insurance contract, or by a declaration endorsed thereon or annexed thereto and signed by the insured.

"Children" defined.

7. When it is stated in the insurance contract, or in a declaration endorsed thereon or attached thereto, that the insurance contract is for the benefit of the wife and children generally, or of the children generally, of the insured, without specifying their names, then the word "children" shall mean all the children of the insured living at the time of his death whether by the same wife or by different wives.

Share of person dying before the insured.

8. Where an apportionment has been made as hereinbefore provided and one or more of the persons in whose favour the apportionment has been made die in the lifetime of the insured, the insured may, by an instrument in writing endorsed on or attached to the insurance contract, declare that the shares formerly apportioned to the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the wife and children of the insured, or of one or more of them, as he sees fit; and in default of such declaration, the shares of the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the survivor, or of the survivors of such persons in equal shares if more than one; and if all the persons so entitled die in the lifetime of the insured, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of the estate of the insured.

If there is no apportionment.

9. When no apportionment is made of the insurance money as hereinbefore provided, all persons interested shall be held to share equally therein.

Minister may decline to contract.

10. The Minister may decline to enter into an insurance contract in any case where there are, in his opinion, sufficient grounds for his declining to do so.

Tables to be prepared.

11. The Minister shall cause tables to be constructed fixing the premiums to be paid by the insured to the Minister as the consideration for such insurance contracts, and also all other tables necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

Basis of tables.

2. All such tables shall be based on the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain, and on

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

a rate of interest of six per cent per annum, no allowance being made for expenses.

3. Such tables shall be framed so that the premium to obtain an insurance contract may be paid in one sum, or in annual, semi-annual, quarterly, or monthly instalments, and either during the life of the insured or during a limited period.

Premium,
how payable.

12. The minimum and maximum amounts payable at death which may be contracted for under this Act shall be one thousand dollars and two thousand dollars respectively.

Amount of
insurance li-
mited.

13. Every applicant for insurance shall furnish with his application a medical certificate in such form as is prescribed by the Minister.

Medical cer-
tificate.

14. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes under this Act :

Regulations
by Governor
in Council.

(a.) For regulating the mode and form of making contracts;

(b.) For prescribing the mode of proving the age and identity and the existence or death of persons ;

(c.) For prescribing the mode of paying sums of money in connection with insurance contracts ;

(d.) For dispensing with the production of probate of a will or letters of administration, either generally or in any particular class of cases ;

(e.) For prescribing the accounts to be kept and their management ;

(f.) For determining beforehand the cases or classes of cases in which insurance contracts may be surrendered and a cash surrender value paid therefor, or a free or paid-up insurance contract issued instead thereof, and for prescribing the manner in which such cash surrender value or amount of paid-up insurance shall be determined ;

(g.) For any other purpose for which it is deemed expedient to make regulations in order to carry this Act into effect.

15. In the event of any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act** now applies taking advantage of the provisions of this Act, a deduction at the rate of three per cent per annum shall be made from the salary of such person towards making good the superannuation allowance provided for by the said Act, such deduction to be instead of the deduction now payable under section six of the said Act.

Additional
payment if
insured now
comes under
R.S.C., c. 18

16. The provisions of this Act shall be carried out by the staff of the Finance Department, under the direction and supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance.

Superinten-
dent of insu-
rance

* As the Act stood before amended by 56 V., chap. 12.

Annual
report

17. The said superintendent shall, within three months after the thirtieth day of June in each year, prepare for the Minister a statement showing the amount received for premiums during the twelve months ending on the said thirtieth day of June for all insurance contracts entered into previous to the said date, and the amount of all sums paid in connection therewith during the said period, the number of new contracts entered into since the previous statement and the gross amount thereof, with such further details and particulars as are deemed advisable.

To be laid
before Parlia-
ment.

2. The Minister shall lay the said statement before Parliament within thirty days after the commencement of the session thereof next after the date of the said statement.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT.

(56 Victoria, chap. 13.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
APPORTIONMENT :			
in case of married man or widower with children.....	4	...	215
in case of unmarried man.....	5	...	216
form of	6	...	216
if beneficiary dies before insured.....	8	...	216
if none is made.....	9	...	216
CHILDREN :			
definition of word.....	7	...	216
DEDUCTION :			
of three per cent if insured comes under R.S.C., c. 18.....	15	...	217
ESTATE :			
when insurance money to become part of estate of insured.....	5	...	216
FORMS :			
of medical certificate.....	13	...	217
of contracts.....	14	a	217
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
may make regulations respecting Act.....	14	...	217
INSURANCE CONTRACTS :			
authorized by Minister.....	3	1	215
for benefit of certain persons stated	4	...	215
Minister may decline to enter into.....	10	...	216
minimum and maximum amounts of.....	12	...	217
mode and form of.....	14	a	217
INSURED :			
Additional payment if person comes under R.S.C. c. 18.....	15	...	217
INTERPRETATION :			
Minister defined.....	2	...	215
insurance contract.....	3	2	215
insured.....	3	2	215
insurance money.....	3	2	215
MINISTER :			
defined	2	...	215
may authorize insurance contracts.....	3	1	215
may decline to enter into an insurance contract.....	10	...	216
to cause tables of premiums to be made.....	11	1	216
to lay before Parliament annual statements	17	2	218
PARLIAMENT :			
Minister to present annual statement.....	17	2	218
PREMIUM :			
table fixing.....	11	1	216
rate of interest.....	11	2	216
how payable.....	11	3	217

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REGULATIONS :			
by Governor in Council	14	1	217
SHORT TITLE :			
" Civil Service Insurance Act "	1	...	215
SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE :			
to carry out provisions of Act.....	16	...	217
to prepare annual statement.....	17	1	218
TABLES :			
of premiums.....	11	1	216
based on H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain.....	11	2	216
rate of interest.....	11	2	216

APPENDIX No. 4.



61 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 17.

An Act to provide for the abolition of the Civil Service Superannuation Act and for the retirement of members of the Civil Service,

[Assented to 13th June, 1898.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Civil Service Retirement Act*, 1898. Short title.

2. This Act shall apply, instead of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*,— To whom Act shall apply.

(a.) to every person hereafter appointed to the Civil Service ;

(b.) to every person now in the Civil Service who before the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, with the consent of the Governor in Council, elects to accept the provisions of this Act in lieu of those of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*.

3. The Civil Service for the purposes of this Act shall include all officers, clerks, employees and other persons mentioned or referred to in section 2 of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*. Who shall be deemed civil servants.

4. A fund, to be called the "retirement fund," shall be formed for the retirement of the persons to whom this Act applies, subject to the conditions and qualifications hereinafter contained. Retirement fund.

5. The said fund shall be created by the reservation out of the salary of each person of five per cent of his salary ; in addition to which, in the case of any person now in the service who has been subject to any such deduction, and who, Formation fund.

with the consent of the Governor in Council, elects to accept the provisions of this Act in lieu of those of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, there shall be transferred to his credit and form part of the said fund, a sum equal to the amount of all such deductions from his salary, and interest, compounded half-yearly, at the rate of four per cent per annum.

Separate
account for
each person.

6. The amount reserved, in the case of each person, together with any sum transferred to his credit as in the next preceding section mentioned, shall be entered in a separate account; and interest at the rate of four per cent per annum shall be computed on the first days of January and July in each year on all sums, whether of principal or interest, to the credit of the retirement fund, and such interest shall be credited thereto and form part thereof.

No claim
while in
service.

7. No person shall, during his continuance in office, have any claim or right to any part of the retirement fund.

Payment on
retirement or
dismissal.

8. On the retirement or dismissal of any person, the amount to his credit in the retirement fund shall be payable to him: Provided always, that if he is, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, unfit to manage his own affairs, such amount may be dealt with for the benefit of such person, or of his wife or children or other next of kin, in such manner as the Governor in Council determines.

If person is
mentally
infirm.

Payment on
death.

9. If a person dies while in the Civil Service, the amount to his credit in the retirement fund shall be paid to his legal representatives.

Commence-
ment of Act.

10. This Act shall come into force on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT.

(61 Victoria, chap. 17.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ACT:			
commencement of Act	10	..	222
short title	1	..	221
APPOINTMENTS:			
to come under operation of Act.....	2	a, b	221
CIVIL SERVANTS:			
who shall be deemed.....	3	..	221
CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT:			
to apply instead of Superannuation Act.....	2	..	221
to whom to apply.....	2	a, b	221
FUND :—See “Retirement Fund.”			
INTEREST:			
rate allowed on deductions.....	6	..	222
RETIREMENT FUND:			
to be formed.....	4	..	221
how to be created	5	..	221
amount of deductions	5	..	222
separate account to be kept.....	6	..	222
rate of interest allowed.....	6	..	222
no claim while in service.....	7	..	222
payment on retirement or dismissal.....	8	..	222
if person is mentally infirm.....	8	..	222
payment on death.....	9	..	222
SHORT TITLE:			
Civil Service Retirement Act.....	1	..	221
SUPERANNUATION ACT:			
to be superseded by this Act.....	2	b	221
persons entitled under.....	3	..	221

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

INDEX TO NAMES IN CIVIL SERVICE LIST

FOR
1898.

A		Page.	Page.
Abbott, H.	141	Amor, William	37
Abbott, Lala Kathleen	124	Anderson, Bouchette	60
Abbott, William	13	Anderson, Charles Joseph	32
Abbott, William Van	168	Anderson, Frederick	145
Acker, Wm. Christian	78	Anderson, Frederick Charles	90
Ackers, John	50	Anderson, George Clayton	87
Ackland, Henry	23	Anderson, Jacob Dewitt	129
Adam, John Walker	120	Anderson, John	117
Adami, J. G.	141	Anderson, Thomas E.	55
Adams, Alexander	164	Anderson, William	26
Adams, Edward	146	Anderson, William Patrick	144
Adams, Edwin J.	6	Andrews, Alfred Aug.	37
Adams, George	121	Andrews, George	19
Adams, John Stavrick	36	Andrews, George P.	19
Adams, Joshua Fourth	58	Anglin, Robert D.	54
Adams, Wm. John Hugh	90	Annable, William	132
Adamson, Adam Stewart Allan Masterton	173	Arcand, Arthur	17
Addison, George	13	Archambault, Alfred	18
Aikens, William	162	Archambault, Marie Pamelia	110
Aikins, James	116	Archambault, R. A.	37
Ainsborough, Thomas	89	Archambault, R.	145
Albert, Emile Victor	127	Archer, William	152
Alcock, James	58	Ardagh, Henry Hutton	60
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	16	Ardouin, Geo. G. V.	87
Alexander, Andrew	53	Arland, William Henry	133
Alexander, James Peterkin	82	Arless, Richard James	104
Alexander, Thomas	36	Armstrong, Arthur	130
Alexander, Thomas Wardrope	176	Armstrong, Bartholomew M.	87
Alexander, William	12	Armstrong, Edward Wm. H.	33
Alexander, William Hewitson	144	Armstrong, J. A.	141
Alford, William	89	Armstrong, John Gamble	132
Allain, Adolphus	12	Armstrong, Robert	165
Allan, Francis John	81	Armstrong, Thomas	121
Allan, John Beresford	29	Armstrong, T. B.	122
Allan, Robert	145	Armstrong, Walter	37
Allen, Francis George	110	Arpin, Louis	146
Allen, Frederick Newton	137	Arsenault, John Oliver	170
Allen, George Alpheus	36	Artz, John Wm.	77
Allen, George G.	82	Ascah, James	149
Allen, George Henry	124	Ashby, Alfred Henry	121
Allen, George Miles	67	Ashe, Edward	173
Allen, Harry	19	Ashmead, Henry Archibald	119
Allen, Henry Sherrard	116	Ashton, Alfred Edwin	102
Allen, Horace Ross	119	Ashwood, Joseph Charles	77
Allen, Singleton Somerville	31	Askin, John	118
Allen, William	122	Askin, John Frederick	124
Allin, Thomas	3	Aspin, Thos. W.	172
Allworth, Edward	51	Asselin, Joseph Emile	175
Almas, A. A.	58	Atcheson, Anthony	71
Almon, Andrew Uniacke	156	Atherton, Robert	37
Altaman, Peter J.	37	Atkins, Alexander	7
Alwell, Robert James	120	Atkins, Richard	14
Ambrose, John David Long	65	Atkins, Thomas James	133
Amerault, Basile	150	Atknis, William	84
Amey, G. B.	8	Atkinson, J. H. C.	51
Ami, Henri Marc	27	Atwood, Warren Wilson	80
		Aubin, Aimé	37

	Page.
Au Coin, Charles E.	80
Audet, Alfred Pierre.	129
Audet, Alphonse.	18
Audet, Charles.	128
Audet, François Joseph.	18
Audette, Louis Arthur.	5
Augé, Désiré Lemaître.	113
Auger, Arthur LeMaitre.	138
Auger, Israël.	159
Auger, J. C.	81
Aumond, Telmont.	144
Aumond, Wm Henry.	16
Austin, John Joseph.	137
Austin, Thomas Bernard S.	100
Avery, William Richard.	95
Aymong, Roch Amyot.	116
Ayotte, Jos. Elzéar.	108
Ayotte, Théophile Edouard.	108

B.

Babbage, Frederick.	93
Babin, Louis Damase, jr.	149
Babineau, Rev. Jos. Auguste.	141
Babington, Frederick Wm.	86
Baby, Joseph.	37
Baby, Wolstan Alexander Dixie.	37
Backhouse, William.	58
Badgley, Charles Wentworth.	23
Bailey, Horace Henry.	140
Bailey, Joseph Daniel.	121
Bain, James William.	94
Bain, John.	50
Baird, Frederick.	118
Baker, Charles.	60
Baker, Frederick M.	17
Baker, Joel Homer.	69
Baker, Joseph Stevens.	37
Baker, Malcolm Clapp.	141
Baker, Montague.	30
Baker, Thomas.	151
Balcom, Edward H.	77
Balcom, John Horton.	33
Baldwin, Eugene O.	63
Baldwin, John E.	70
Baldwin, Harna Adelaide.	31
Baldwin, Robert Warren.	2
Bale, Thomas.	100
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye.	50
Ball, Thomas.	135
Ballantine, Elizabeth.	91
Balthazard, B.	66
Bangs, William Albert.	110
Bannister, John.	7
Banting, Charles.	63
Barbe, Wilfrid.	105
Barber, Beatrice.	20
Barber, Benjamin Franklin.	99
Barber, John Sortiss.	37
Barber, Keith A.	71
Barcelo, Edouard.	105
Barcelo, Joseph Chas. Henri.	109
Barker, Edward John.	134
Barlow, Alfred Ernest.	27
Barnes, George.	37, 57
Barnes, James.	118
Barnett, John.	62
Barnhart, Darcy Boulton.	120
Barrett, Donald Alexander.	88
Barrett, Edward.	124
Barrett, James.	92
Barrett, John Kelley.	37
Barrett, Robert Phipps.	65

	Page.
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert.	19
Barthe, George I.	174
Bartle, John Clarence.	56
Bartlett, Clara.	11
Bartlett, John Henry.	109
Bartram, Joseph Thomas.	56
Basinet, Louis.	37, 67
Baskerville, Benjamin Wm.	101
Bastien, Antoine Oscar.	169
Bate, Chs. Wm. Crockford.	140
Bates, Edward Bruce.	109
Bathurst, James.	105
Batterton, James.	68
Battle, John.	53
Battle, John James.	112
Battle, Timothy.	165
Baxter, Charles Wesley.	59
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse.	37
Baylie, Charles.	6
Beahen, Dennis.	19
Beale, James.	61
Beale, Thomas.	118
Bealy, John Matthew.	186
Beamish, John.	115
Bean, Leslie Eugene.	63
Beard, Frank.	16
Beare, Alexander.	165
Beattie, John Nasmyth.	102
Beattie, Victor Benjamin.	98
Beatty, Alexander (Toronto Div. P. O.)	133
Beatty, Alexander (Toronto P. O.)	116
Beatty, John Charles.	89
Beatty, Oliver.	99
Beatty, William John.	91
Beauchamp, Joseph Pantaléon.	37
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis.	67
Beaudoin, Charles.	130
Beaudoin, George.	103
Beaudoin, Joseph.	23
Beaudoin, Jos. Pierre.	141
Beaudry, J. Albert.	177
Beaudry, Pierre Auguste L. A.	128
Beaulieu, A. H.	19
Beaulieu, Jean Baptiste.	37
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit.	149
Beaulieu, Roméo.	145
Beaupré, Joseph Octave.	13
Beaupré, Peter.	7
Beckett, John Henry.	125
Beckwith, Chs Eugene.	169
Beckwith, Herbert Ed.	84
Beckwith, Robert Nelson.	76
Beddoe, Charles Henry.	21
Bedell, George Augustus.	74
Bedell, Thomas Byron.	127
Bedford, Spencer Argyle.	141
Beers, James M. R.	62
Begg, Magnus.	171
Bégin, Joseph Victor.	30
Bégin, Ludger.	109
Behan, John Joseph.	37
Berque, Jean Flavien.	159
Béique, Louis.	130
Beith, James.	51
Bélair, Gaspard Adélaïde P.	65
Bélair, Plessis dit, Arthur.	37
Béland, Joseph.	111
Bélanger, François-Xavier.	68
Belcher, Robert.	30
Belding, Herbert Woodville.	127
Belford, Ethel.	31
Belfour, John.	32
Bell, Alice Mary.	92
Bell, Basil Herbert.	110

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Bell, Edward Bowen.....	88	Birtch, Collar Sidney.....	111
Bell, Ewen.....	170	Bish, Philip.....	37
Bell, George.....	22	Bishop, Charles A. P. A.....	37
Bell, George Pearson.....	30	Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	29
Bell, Graham Airdie.....	156	Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	107
Bell, James Edward.....	37	Bisson, Vincent.....	10
Bell, John.....	92	Bissonnette, Antoine Isaie.....	106
Bell, John Clifford.....	111	Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe.....	31
Bell, Marion Elizabeth.....	20	Bixby, Jas. H. Parker.....	73
Bell, Robert (Ottawa).....	27	Black, Alexander Pineo.....	139
Bell, Robert (Toronto).....	60	Black, David Nathaniel.....	60
Bell, William James.....	92	Black, Ernest Augustus.....	32
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.....	155	Black, John.....	165
Belleau, M. R. A. Eugène.....	21	Black, John George.....	15
Belleperche, Peter Alexandre.....	124	Black, Wm. Lorenzo.....	135
BelleRives, George.....	37	Blackadar, Alfred Kimball.....	33
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	144	Blackadar, Hugh William.....	97
Belton, Francis Sydney.....	86	Blackadar, William Hill.....	4
Belyea, Arthur Sefton.....	128	Blackburn, Robert.....	113
Belyea, Caleb.....	115	Blackman, Charles.....	37
Belyea, Theodore Harding.....	37	Blackwood, David.....	78
Belyea, Uriah.....	115	Blaikie, John Arthur.....	80
Bender, Hiram.....	56	Blair, Alexander.....	37
Benjamin, Emanuel Hayman.....	87	Blair, Henry C.....	80
Bennett, Edmund.....	168	Blair, James Burns.....	37
Bennet, Frederick George.....	50	Blair, William.....	94
Bennett, James (Toronto).....	37	Blair, William Livingston.....	32
Bennett, James (Kingston).....	8	Blais, Jos. Calixte.....	155
Bennett, John.....	109	Blake, Albert Charles.....	101
Bennett, John Othniel.....	133	Blamey, George Frederick.....	56
Bennett, Maurice.....	92	Blanchard, M. G.....	141
Bennett, Thomas Joseph.....	15	Blanchet, Louis Alfred.....	145
Bennett, William.....	126	Blanchet, Ludger.....	87
Bennett, William Erlandson.....	93	Blanchfield, Frank James.....	122
Bennetts, Francis Kents.....	2	Blanstein, Samuel.....	108
Bennie, Thos.....	81	Blatch, Frederick Kendall.....	36
Benoit, Capit. Alphonse.....	16	Bleakney, Arthur Crawley.....	50
Benoit, Joseph.....	70	Blenkinsop, Thomas William.....	126
Benoit, Pierre Basile.....	160	Blethen, Charles William.....	37
Benson, John Stafford.....	170	Bligh, Harris Harding.....	5
Benson, Martin.....	166	Bliss, Henry A.....	26
Benson, Thomas.....	118	Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson.....	50
Bent, Arthur Wellesley.....	151	Blizard, Frederick Wiggins.....	127
Bent, Frank Pierce.....	97	Blomfield, Charles James.....	168
Bentley, Joseph Samuel.....	122	Blomeley, Edwin.....	64
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley.....	90	Blondeau, Antoine.....	123
Beresford, John.....	104	Blondeau, Donat Séverin.....	123
Bergin, John.....	52	Blondin, Paul.....	11
Bernard, Henry.....	103	Bloomer, Richard.....	121
Berney, Thomas.....	118	Bloomfield, George Henry.....	125
Béroard, Chas. Pierre V.....	91	Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid.....	109
Berry, William.....	77	Blurton, E. H.....	67
Berthelet, Joseph.....	106	Blyth, Alexander.....	38
Berton, John F.....	72	Boardman, William Frears.....	23
Bertram, Alexandre Chas.....	153	Bobby, Herbert James.....	122
Bertrand, Auguste.....	149	Boddy, James Somerville.....	116
Bertrand, Elzéar.....	10	Boggs, Herbert Alfred.....	98
Bertrand, Louis.....	159	Bogue, Jas.....	86
Bérubé, Ernest.....	173	Boivin, Charles Alphonse.....	38
Bérubé, Pierre Arthur.....	56	Bolduc, Archelaus.....	96
Bétournay, G. A.....	171	Bolduc, Napoleon.....	113
Bickle, John Watkins.....	37	Bolger, Michael Kingsley.....	68
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	126	Bollard, Joseph Henry.....	89
Bill, C. R.....	78	Bollong, James.....	151
Bills, Thos Henry.....	117	Bonner, George.....	150
Bilodeau, Ambroise.....	68	Bonner, John Cid.....	88
Bilodeau, Edmond.....	129	Bonneville, Louis Montezuma.....	141
Bingay, James.....	80	Bonnick, William.....	116
Binks, George John.....	88	Bonniu, Isidore.....	159
Binks, James Trivet.....	110	Boomer, Joseph Boyle.....	38
Binney, Irvine Whitty.....	71	Booth, George.....	117
Birchall, Thomas Shivers.....	133	Borden, Elijah C.....	78
Birmingham, Frederick W.....	102	Borden, J. W.....	16
Birmingham, J. R.....	8	Borron, Edward.....	143

	Page.		Page.
Bostridge, Charles	7	Brennan, Margaret H	167
Boswell, Charles Musgrave	124	Brennan, Michael	7
Botterell, Edward	176	Brennan, Patrick Frank	98
Bouche, Louis Frank	125	Brennan, Patrick John	88
Boucher, Adolphe	109	Brennan, Thomas	102
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse	173	Brenot, Honoré Alexandre	89
Bouchette, Robert Bird	155	Brent, Thos. Henry	134
Boudreau, Rodolphe	2	Brett, William	55
Boudreault, George André	175	Brewster, Gilbert	71
Boulliane, Pierre	149	Brewster, Stephen Gladstone	25
Boulet, Wilfrid Jos. A.	113	Briand, Alfred	77
Boulton, Alfred	86	Bridges, Henry Thomas	115
Boulter, Henry	116	Bridges, John	164
Bourassa, Joseph	38	Briegel, Frederick	129
Bourgeois, Joseph	107	Brien, James	51
Bourgeois, Médéric E.	70	Brière, J. C. O.	67
Bourget, Onésime	38	Briggs, James Robert	116
Bourinot, Sir John George	174	Briggs, John	90
Bourke, D. D.	13	Brinacombe, John Page	103
Bourke, Edmund	13	Bristol, John R. Ketcheson	50
Bourke, William	13	Brittain, Edwin Lester	32
Bourret, Arthur	65	Brittain, Joseph	51
Bourret, Edmond Augustus	69	Britton, William Henry	53
Bourret, Hornisdas Alexis	103	Broad, Thomas	124
Bourret, Roméo Edouard	105	Broadbent, Ralph Lawton	27
Bouteiller, George Antoine	38	Broadfoot, Samuel	38
Bovell, Howard	60	Brock, Reginald W.	27
Boville, Thomas Cooper	32	Brock, William Coffin	112
Bowell, Byron Randolph	119	Brook, Henry John	166
Bowell, John Moore	35, 85	Brodeur, S. A.	69
Bowen, Frederick C.	38	Brophy, Arthur A.	17
Bower, Thos. Tofteld	134	Brophy, John	164
Bowie, Henry William	174	Brophy, William Martin	92
Bowie, T. W.	6	Brophy, William Patrick	131
Bowles, William Cochrane	174	Brossard, Téléphore	65
Bowman, Allan W.	38	Brosseau, Alexander	169
Bown, Thomas Lamont	81	Brough, James Simpson	21
Bown, William Waive	80	Brough, Richard Redmond	124
Bowser, Francis	85	Broughton, James Leeman	94
Boyce, Edward Theodore	81	Brown A. (Point Edward)	141
Boyce, John	176	Brown, Adam (Hamilton)	99
Boyce, Thomas Riddell	57	Brown, Arthur	12
Boyd, Angus	75	Brown, Edgar	123
Boyd, James Fred Sheppard	38	Brown, Edward Gilpin	30
Boyd, Mossom	116	Brown, Harvey Milton	134
Boyd, Samuel Irwin	38	Brown, H. W.	16
Boyd, William Stewart	67	Brown, James	56
Boyd, William S.	75	Brown, James Thomas	115
Boyer, Rémi	64	Brown, John	123
Boyle, Arthur	55	Brown, John Henry	88
Boyle, Edwin Osmund	133	Brown, Jos. Hy. Patrick	104
Boyle, Patrick	38	Brown, Joseph Pell	55
Boyle, Patrick F.	55	Brown, Owen Alendo	74
Brabant, Jean Bte Gilbert Nicéphore	38	Browne, Alfred	125
Brace, Richard Knight	38	Browne, George Wheatland	38
Braden, William	124	Brownlee, Alex.	62
Bradley, Arthur Wellington	162	Bruce, David Arthur	94
Bradley, Casper Wright	162	Bruce, Jos. Robert	157
Bradley, James	161	Brunel, Moise	107
Bradley, John	92	Brunelle, Pierre	147
Bradley, Norman Sinclair	93	Bryant, R.	8
Bradley, Robert	162	Brymner, Douglas	140
Brady, John C.	55	Brymner, William	75
Brady, Martin	21	Buck, Howard P.	35
Brain, Alphonis Frederick	38	Buck, John	121
Bray, Samuel	166	Buckley, James	90
Breadner, Robert Walker	50	Buckler, Thomas Madison	74
Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix	96	Budge, Benjamin	127
Breen, John	38	Buell, Margaret Castlemaine	91
Bréhaut, Henry James	83	Buist, Andrew	72
Bremner, George	82	Bull, George Harcourt	99
Bremner, James John	86	Bulmer, William	38
Brennan, David Joseph	38	Bunel, Edmond Lucien	88
Brennan, John	38	Burden, Nicholas A.	12

Secretary of state—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Burke, Denis.....	2	Campbell, Donald Colin.....	144
Burke, James.....	150	Campbell, Donald Devoon.....	99
Burke, Thomas.....	28	Campbell, Frank A.....	61
Burke, Timothy.....	38	Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.....	89
Burlingham, James.....	148	Campbell, James Joseph.....	50
Burnham, George Albert.....	96	Campbell, James Jamieson.....	166
Burnham, William Frederick.....	131	Campbell, Jas. Alex. Glen.....	79
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo.....	144	Campbell, John.....	126
Burnett, John.....	30	Campbell, John Henry.....	20
Burns, George Ferrier.....	133	Campbell, John Munro.....	96
Burns, John (Ottawa).....	36	Campbell, Rev. John Roy.....	11
Burns, John (Hamilton).....	54	Campbell, Joseph.....	117
Burns, John Moore.....	74	Campbell, Thomas.....	147
Burns, Lawrence.....	2	Campbell, William.....	1
Burns, Robert J.....	6	Campbell, William Laughlin.....	81
Burns, Thomas.....	99	Campbell, William W.....	2
Burns, William.....	61	Campeau, Fabien René Edouard.....	36
Burns, William Patrick.....	102	Canniff, William Hamilton.....	117
Burns, William Robert.....	11	Cannon, John Frederick.....	113
Burpé, Thomas Richard.....	24	Cannon, John Henry.....	56
Burpee, Lawrence J.....	4	Caouette, Jean-Baptiste.....	112
Burr, Benjamin.....	14	Capbert, Emile.....	32
Burrows, William.....	125	Cape, John.....	53
Burton, Edmund John W.....	54	Capreol, Frederick Chase.....	20
Bushby, Henry Thomas.....	125	Cargill, William.....	38
Bush, Henry Thomas.....	125	Carle, Louis Eugène.....	107
Bushell, William Crampton.....	62	Carleton, John.....	173
Bussell, John.....	125	Carleton, William.....	72
Bussiére, Alphonse.....	113	Carleton, William Henry.....	50
Bustin, Thomas E.....	72	Carlton, Robert.....	77
Butler, John.....	119	Caron, Albert Edouard.....	140
Butler, Robt. Jas.....	123	Caron, Louis.....	108
Butler, Tobias.....	65	Carpenter, George Arthur.....	105
Byers, Henry.....	61	Carr, George Philip.....	123
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent.....	133	Carr, Thomas.....	164
Byrnes, John.....	36	Carrier, Joseph Emile.....	112
Byshe, Frederick Richard.....	167	Carrière, Alphonse.....	106
Byshe, Frederick Henry.....	167	Carriگان, Wm. Neil.....	8
Bythell, William Henry.....	121	Carroll, Daniel.....	38
		Carroll, Frederick John.....	99
		Carroll, Henry.....	95
		Carroll, James.....	163
		Carroll, William James.....	14
		Carrother, Arthur.....	102
		Carruthers, John.....	115
		Carruthers, Henry Atkinson.....	172
		Carson, George.....	92
		Carson, Joseph.....	72
		Carson, Richard.....	55
		Carter, James.....	89
		Carter, William.....	36
		Carter, William Doherty.....	170
		Carter, William Henry.....	68
		Cartwright, Rev. Conway Edward.....	6
		Cartwright, Francis Lennox.....	30
		Carty, William.....	163
		Carwardine, Wm. Henry.....	112
		Casault, Louis Joseph.....	177
		Casault, Napoléon.....	16
		Casey, Henry Samuel.....	30
		Casey, Thomas William.....	97
		Casgrain, Joseph Philippe.....	136
		Cassidy, James.....	149
		Cassily, Patrick.....	115
		Catellier, Ls. Napoléon.....	152
		Cauchon, Romain.....	68
		Chavanagh, J. Howard.....	79
		Cave, Albert Edward.....	123
		Caven, Alexander.....	38
		Caven, William.....	38
		Chabot, Alfred Fred. Albert.....	128
		Chabot, Edouard.....	149
		Chabot, François-Xavier.....	38
		Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	116

C.

Cadotte, Alphonse.....	107
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo.....	92
Cahill, John William.....	38
Cahill, Joseph Hickey.....	38
Cahill, Thomas.....	38
Cahill, Thos. Alexander.....	66
Cairns, Albert William.....	94
Cairns, Thomas Alfred.....	123
Cairns, William.....	175
Caldwell, Albert H.....	77
Caldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.....	78
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor.....	127
Caldwell, Thomas.....	76
Callaghan, James.....	116
Callaghan, Jas. Augustine.....	97
Callaghan, Thomas.....	105
Callary, Patrick.....	106
Callaway, Lizzie Pittam.....	124
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon.....	52
Cameron, Alexander Walker.....	156
Cameron, Rev. Angus.....	169
Cameron Douglas Winder.....	175
Cameron, Donald McPherson.....	38
Cameron, Edward R.....	5
Cameron, Edwin Duncan.....	168
Cameron, John.....	97
Cameron, John Wm. H.....	125
Cameron, William McCallum.....	117
Campbell, Arthur William.....	91
Campbell, David.....	79

	Page.
Chadwick, Francis John.....	2
Chadwick, Thomas.....	123
Chagnon, Edmond.....	104
Chalmers, Robert.....	27
Chalut, Joseph Olier.....	88
Chamard, John.....	95
Chamberlain, Allan John.....	101
Chamberlain, D. C.....	175
Chamberlin, Howard.....	111
Chamberlain, Wm. H.....	97
Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	12
Chambers, Thomas.....	64
Champagne, Eugène Ferdinand.....	9
Champness, Frederick.....	82
Champness, Weldon.....	56
Chandler, Henry.....	104
Channell, Henry Edgar.....	130
Chantrell, Henry D.....	84
Chapais, Jean Charles.....	141
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E.....	174
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge.....	2
Chapman, A. W.....	71
Chapman, Robert A.....	153
Charbonneau, A.....	11
Charbonneau, George.....	10
Charbonneau, Jean-Baptiste.....	10
Charbonneau, Napoléon.....	9
Charbonneau, Roch.....	109
Charland, Magloire.....	64
Charlebois, Isidore.....	10
Charlebois, Ls. Philippe.....	91
Charters, James.....	100
Chartier, Etienne.....	39
Chartrand, Adélaïde.....	109
Chartrand, Gilbert.....	10
Chartrand, Ubald.....	10
Chase, Clark.....	131
Chase, Isaac Sargison.....	104
Chatigny, Pierre.....	159
Chavot, Cyprien.....	130
Cheatley, Patterson.....	122
Checkley, Frank Stewart.....	20
Cheuey, Wm. Henry.....	92
Cherry, William.....	92
Chesley, Henry Neville P.....	89
Chester, John.....	58
Chevrier, Eugène Louis.....	109
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse.....	131
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges.....	110
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	136
Chillas, James Philip.....	94
Chilton, Benjamin.....	2
Chilton, James Pult.....	110
Chisholm, Arthur.....	20
Chisholm, John (Ottawa).....	4
Chisholm, John (Mille Roches).....	164
Chisholm, John Joseph.....	39
Chisholm, W. J.....	170
Chisholm, Wm. Noble.....	39
Chittick, Frederick Charles.....	140
Chitty, George Lang.....	167
Choquette, Jean Albert.....	173
Christian, Patrick, sr.....	151
Christie, Hugh.....	67
Christie, Jessie Blackburn.....	50
Christie, William John.....	39
Christmas, William James.....	102
Chubb, George.....	72
Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon.....	156
Church, Fred. W.....	141
Churchill, James.....	63
Chute, Aaron Moïse.....	74
Clappison, Thomas.....	86
Clark, Albert Forneret.....	39

	Page.
Clark, Alexander John.....	73
Clark, Charles.....	84
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	92
Clark, Duncan.....	5
Clark, James Alfred.....	39
Clark, James Clarence.....	114
Clark, Jas. Stackhouse.....	114
Clark, Jason Hebert.....	121
Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude.....	91
Clark, O. S.....	58
Clark, Patrick.....	106
Clark, Robert Alex.....	56
Clark, Ross Cuthbert.....	137
Clark, William Beverly.....	58, 165
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	175, 176
Clarke, Charles Frederick.....	120
Clarke, George (Manotick).....	163
Clarke, George (Montreal).....	105
Clarke, John Stones.....	120
Clarke, Patrick.....	16
Clarke, Thomas.....	39
Clarkin, John Thomas.....	97
Clayton, Frank.....	21
Clayton, James Alfred.....	32
Cleary, Stephen.....	54
Clément, A.....	36
Clermont, C.....	10
Clermont, Félix.....	10
Clermont, Uldéric.....	105
Cleveland, David.....	71
Clewlo, O. S.....	62
Clewes, John Ralph.....	110
Cliff, Alfred Atherton.....	139
Clinch, Calvin C.....	72
Cline, John H.....	52
Close, Jarvis.....	125
Cloutier, Rev. George.....	13
Cloutier, Isale.....	11
Cluff, George Walker.....	121
Clute, John Stilwell.....	86
Coaldwell, Marsden.....	81
Coallier, Jean-Bte.....	65
Coastworth, Caleb.....	52
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J.....	132
Cochran, John.....	73
Cochrane, James Boyle.....	101
Cochrane, Thomas.....	100
Cochrane, William Cuthbert.....	91
Codd, Hubert James Samuel.....	39
Code, Abraham, jr.....	39
Code, Thomas James.....	50
Code, William Abraham.....	91
Coderre, Alfred.....	160
Coffee, William.....	8
Coffey, Jeremiah.....	105
Coffin, Frederick Ashley.....	32
Colburn, Robert.....	12
Coleman, Charles.....	39
Coleman, James John.....	39
Coleman, Lillian.....	22
Coles, Frank Halstaff.....	39
Collard, Joseph Antoine.....	107
Collier, Allan Percy.....	20
Collier, Charles Henry.....	161
Collins, John (Thorold, Ont.).....	161
Collins, John (Montreal).....	109
Collins, John (Kingston).....	101
Collins, Michael.....	91
Colmer, Joseph Grose.....	3
Colquhoun, Frederick.....	51
Colson, Frederick.....	17
Colter, Newton Ramsay.....	95
Colton, John Thomas.....	137
Colton, Michael.....	149

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Colvin, Robert.....	53	Coulter, Alex.....	89
Comer, George Wm. Henry.....	54	Coulter, Archibald F.....	136
Comiré, Anatole O.....	169	Coulter, Robert Miller.....	87
Commarrford, Thomas.....	161	Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon.....	174
Comte, Louis A. A. J.....	39	Courtman, John.....	16
Condon, Thomas.....	73	Courtney, Denis.....	92
Condon, William, jr.....	150	Courtney, John.....	50
Conklin, Walter McEwan.....	39	Courtney, John J.....	39
Conley, Thomas.....	6	Courtney, John Mortimer.....	32
Conlon, Bernard.....	104	Courtney, Joseph.....	171
Connell, William.....	79	Cousineau, Edouard Jos.....	91
Connolly, Edward.....	22	Cousins, Hugh.....	135
Connolly, J. G.....	72	Cousins, Walter.....	136
Connolly, Peter.....	33	Coutlee, Louis Wm.....	5
Connolly, P. J.....	35	Coutts, Alexander.....	14
Connolly, Robert.....	121	Couture, Joseph Alphonse.....	141
Connolly, Patrick.....	31	Covert John.....	51, 148
Connor, Frank R.....	72	Cowan, Charles W.....	73
Connor, Thos. P.....	7	Cowan, Edgar.....	39
Conover, Peter.....	26	Cowan, John Arpen.....	59
Conroy, James.....	109	Cowan, R. S.....	33
Conroy, Joseph Matthew.....	89	Coward, William.....	7
Conroy, P.....	141	Cox, James Arthur.....	100
Constantin, Jos. Edouard.....	131	Cox, Robert Henry.....	120
Constantine, Charles.....	30	Cox, Robert Staver.....	125
Contant, Charles Nicholas.....	9	Cox, William Richard.....	164
Conway, Bartholomew James.....	39	Cox, Willis Thomas.....	94
Conway, John.....	158	Crabbe, Otto Russell.....	126
Conway, William Alphonse.....	123	Craig, Robert.....	175
Cooch, Charles.....	111	Crampton James.....	62
Cooch, William.....	92	Crate, Arthur Edward.....	117
Cook, Durham.....	52	Crawford, John.....	118
Cook, John.....	161	Crawford, Samuel.....	76
Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	62	Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walker.....	136
Cook, Wm Reid.....	39	Crawford, William Patrick.....	39
Cooke, Charles Angus.....	167	Creighton, D.....	33
Cooney, P. J.....	67	Creighton, Henry H.....	150
Cooper, Robert Wallace.....	163	Creighton, Henry Spurr.....	76
Cooper, W. J.....	82	Creighton, James Geo. A.....	173
Copp, John Rowe.....	114	Creighton, R. R.....	6
Copping, John George E.....	140	Creighton, Thomas Grassil.....	97
Corbeil, Edouard.....	112	Crevier, Joseph Willfrid.....	131
Corbeil, Jos. Zéphirin.....	65	Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	99
Corbett, John.....	161	Crispo, Jeffrey M.....	75
Corbett, Howard.....	79	Crocker, William.....	132
Corby, R.....	8	Cross, Samuel.....	65
Corcoran, Blanche May.....	92	Croteau, Jules M.....	39
Corcoran, John (Dorchester, N.S.).....	12	Crotty, John.....	39
Corcoran, John (Ottawa).....	132	Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	98
Corcoran, Michael.....	162	Crowe, Walter.....	39
Cormier, Rev. André David.....	11	Crowe, William Joseph.....	105
Cormier, William.....	148	Crowell, Corning.....	151
Cornwall, Samuel Challace.....	123	Cuffe, John E.....	58
Corp, Walter.....	122	Culhane, Patrick.....	56
Corriveau, George.....	113	Cull, Dr. J. W.....	59
Coste, Louis.....	155	Cullen, Patrick Cleary.....	75
Costello, John.....	53	Cullis, William.....	148
Costello, John William.....	39	Culross, Charles.....	118
Costello, Peter John.....	133	Culross, William Bain.....	122
Costigan, Henry Alfred.....	39	Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers.....	21
Costigan, James Joseph.....	39	Cummins, William.....	119
Costigan, John Thomas.....	155	Cunningham, Francis Hy.....	144
Costley, Alfred.....	95	Curless, Charles.....	39
Côté, Allen Bernard.....	105	Curley, John.....	22
Côté, Isidore.....	155	Curran, Alfred.....	116
Côté, Joseph Arthur.....	20	Curran, Francis.....	5
Côté, Louis Trefflé.....	149	Curren, Thomas Joseph.....	95
Côté, Narcisse Omer.....	21	Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	63
Côté, Paul.....	149	Currie, George.....	147
Côté, Pierre Martial.....	4	Currie, James.....	82
Cottingham, W. H.....	24	Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson.....	156
Cotton, John.....	29	Curtis, James Frederick.....	83
Coughlin, Daniel.....	39	Cusack, Minnie Louise.....	99
Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	110	Cushing, James Joseph.....	103

	Page.
Cushing, John.....	103
Cusson, Narcisse.....	106
Cuthbert, Albert Ed. Ross.....	29
Cuthbert, Robert.....	65
Cuthbert, William Alexander.....	122
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., sr.....	125
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., jr.....	125
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe.....	118
Cutler, Amelia.....	165
Cyr, Damien.....	9
Cyr, Honoré.....	74
Cyr, Levite J.....	74

D.

Dagenais, Fabien S.....	105
Dagg, Richard.....	137
Dagneau, David Calixte.....	128
D'Aigle, Denis.....	127
Dale, Louisa Emily.....	167
Dalgleish, Charles Norman.....	138
Dalton, James.....	174
Dalton, James Augustus.....	137
Dalton, Robert Gladstone.....	166
Daly, John Baptist.....	63
Dalziel, William.....	83
Damery, Thomas.....	115
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard.....	138
Dancause, George.....	141
Daniel, Robert Thomas.....	104
Dansereau, Clément Arthur.....	103
Daoust, Jean-Bte A.....	103
Daoust, Joseph A.....	39
Daoust, Omer.....	107
Darcey, Mary Cecily.....	91
Darcey, William.....	112
D'Arcy, Robert James.....	101
Darveau, Edmond.....	112
Daubney, Edwin.....	87
Daunais, Chs M.....	172
D'Auray, Louis.....	140
D'Auteuil, Norbert George.....	88
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre.....	39
Davey, Edward.....	39
Davey, Frederick Wm.....	84
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alex.....	30
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	138
Davidson, John James.....	60
Davidson, Robert Burnet.....	176
Davidson, William James.....	16
Davieau, P.....	141
Davieau, Hyacinthe.....	148
Davis, Donald Watson.....	85
Davis, Ebenezer R.....	8
Davis, George.....	98
Davis, Henry (Gaspé Basin).....	152
Davis, Henry (Goderich).....	53
Davis, John.....	65
Davis, John Charles.....	76
Davis, John R.....	59
Davis, Rupert George.....	5
Davis, Thomas George.....	39
Davis, Thomas Jefferson.....	61
Davis, Wm. Edward.....	117
Davison, Thomas Edmund.....	95
Davison, William Fletcher.....	146
Dawson, Daniel.....	58
Dawson, George Mercer.....	27
Dawson, Richard Joseph C.....	102
Dawson, S. E.....	19
Dawson, T. J.....	65
Dawson, William.....	40
Dawson, W. Bell.....	144
Deacon, John L.....	175

	Page.
Deane, Patrick.....	163
Deane, Richard Burton.....	29
Deavy, John.....	69
DeBrisay, William Chas.....	155
DeCazes, Charles.....	172
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos.....	18, 177
deCoste, Christopher.....	149
de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis René.....	105
De Forest, John H.....	12
DeFreytas, Francis Edmond.....	98
Deegan, Lawrence.....	164
de Grosbois, William Boucher.....	18
de Grosbois, Charles B.....	42
DeGroseillier, Pierre.....	159
Delamadeleine, Théodore.....	108
DeLamorandière, Pierre R.....	147
Deland, Alfred Noé.....	40
Delaney, Edward Joseph.....	97
Delaney, John.....	77
De l'Etoile, Joseph.....	22
Delisle, Joseph.....	166
DeLong, Isaiiah Peter Euratus.....	121
Delorme, Pierre.....	106
Demers, François Joseph A.....	30
Demers, Joseph Wilfrid.....	108
Demers, Moïse Alphonse.....	111
Deming, Henry Vilender.....	62
DeMings, Francis.....	150
deMolitor, John J. E.....	169
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden.....	99
Dench, Thos. Q.....	62
Dennenev, James.....	164
Dennenev, Patrick.....	164
Dennis, William Alfred.....	40, 53
D'Entremont, Jos. Alpheus.....	81
Déprés, Michel.....	10
de Rostaing, Emile.....	106
Derry, William.....	6
Desaulniers, D. L.....	175
Desaulniers, J. E. A.....	40
Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste.....	165
Desilets, C. O. Honoré.....	169
Desjardins, Abondius.....	10
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred.....	140
Deslauriers, Isidore.....	156
Desloges, Joseph.....	10
Des Rivières, Edouard McGill.....	155
Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles.....	155
Desrochers, Joseph.....	113
Dessert, Victor.....	40
Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.....	21
Devine, Andrew.....	88
Devinney, Francis Joseph.....	102
Devlin, Charles Alexander.....	112
Devlin, Frank.....	170
Devlin, Mary.....	141
Devlin, Richard.....	156
Dewar, Guy Richards.....	130
Dewhurst, Edward R.....	140
De Young, George Henry.....	98
Dibblee, William.....	40
Dibbs, David Alexander.....	103
Dick, Andrew.....	148
Dick, James Walter.....	40
Dickey, Walter.....	60
Dickieson, Matthew George.....	32
Dickinson, William E.....	148
Dickson, Charles Thompson.....	40
Dimock, Henry Wilson.....	80
Dingman, Norman Jones.....	40
Dinning, Harry Ferguson.....	136
Dion, Aurélien V.....	68
Dion, Louis Didier.....	156
Dionne, Ernest.....	155

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.
Disney, H.	14
Ditmars, Charles.	74
Dixon, Frederick Augustus.	156
Dixon, Henry George Smith.	40
Dixon, Jas. McKean H.	66
Dixon, John.	73
Dixon, William.	53
Doane, Isaac.	150
Doane, John Hiram.	150
Doane, Joshua.	150
Dobbin, Wilson L.	73
Dodd, John.	92
Dodds, Edward William.	40
Dodds, John.	146
Doherty, T. K.	140
Doller, Willet Jacob.	133
Donaghy, William.	40
Donald, Frank.	57
Donaldson, Donald Alex.	55
Donaldson, Jas. Ball.	16
Donaldson, Joseph Russel.	132
Donnelly, Thomas.	147
Donohue, Edward.	65
Dontigny, Charles Philip.	110
Dorais, Joseph Théodore.	9
Dorais, Louis Nap. A.	128
Doray, Joseph Ls. Exildo.	106
Dorland, Philip Niles.	138
Dorman, William Hy.	93
Dorval, Ls. Adelmard.	166
Doucet, Charles Odilon.	88
Doucet, Edouard Urbain.	80
Doucet, Eugene.	68
Doucet, Réal.	107
Dougherty, William A.	73
Douglas, Bloomfield.	147
Douglas, James Henry.	65
Douglas, John.	59
Doull, Walter Scott.	156
Dowd, Edward Christopher.	105
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart.	27
Downey, John.	11
Dowrie, David Cook.	100
Dowsley, Matthew.	57
Dowsley, Richard D.	8
Doyle, Bernard Joseph.	40
Doyle, Edward.	134
Doyle, James Eugene Higginson.	40
Doyle, James (Kingston).	7
Doyle, James (New Westminster, B.C.).	14
Doyle, James Joseph.	135
Doyle, Mary Cameron.	144
Doyle, Patrick.	26
Doyon, Joseph Alfred.	36
Drake, Jeremiah.	146
Dreaney, Thos. Henry.	54
Drew, John.	122
Drillio, George.	12
Driscoll, Thomas.	163
Driver, Thomas.	54
Drouillard, Albert.	62
Drouin, Alphonse M. P.	17
Drummond, Henry Mowat.	33
Drummond, Robert Fraser.	139
Drysdale, John.	67
Drysdale, Ira.	74
Drysdale, Wm. Thos.	74
Duane, William.	150
Dubé, Joseph.	112
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur.	17
Dubé, Lucien.	175
Dubé, Wilfred.	175
Duboulay, Adolphe.	107
Ducharme, Louis Joseph O.	122

	Page.
Duchesneau, J. A.	9
Duck, John	52
Dudley, William Hipwell.....	40
Duff, Alexander.....	140
Duffin, Samuel.....	162
Dufresne, Auguste.....	105
Dugal, Léandre.....	68
Duggan, Cornelius.....	95
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse.....	97
Duhamel, Séphora.....	110
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe.....	113
Dumaresq, Frs. Xavier.....	151
Dumas, Henri Cregg.....	124
Dumbrille, John.....	40
Dumbrille, Richard Willie.....	40
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile.....	107
Dumont, Ovide.....	105
Dumouchel, Léandre.....	40
Dunbar, John.....	116
Duncan, Robert.....	104
Dunlap, John Hugh.....	78
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm.....	88
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred.....	50
Dunlop, Charles.....	40
Dunlop, James Henderson.....	177
Dunlop, Robert.....	22
Dunlop, Wm. John.....	61
Dunn, James M.....	150
Dunn, John.....	63
Dunne, John.....	173
Dunne, Joseph Patrick.....	20
Dunne, John Patrick.....	36
Dunn, Peter Burt.....	131
Dunnet, James.....	22
Dunnnett, Alexander Budge.....	15
Dunnnett, Edward Howard.....	99
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin.....	40
Duplessis, Léonidas J. T. R.....	29
Dupuis, Adolphe.....	111
Durack, John James.....	105
Durden, William.....	13
Durham, Robert Francis.....	116
Durnan, George.....	147
Durocher, Charles.....	165
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste.....	63
Durocher, Louis.....	93
Durston, Robert.....	119
DuSault, Rémi.....	129
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste.....	107
Dustan, William Moffatt.....	40
Putch, John.....	152
Dynes, Ralph.....	14
Dysart, Andrew Huot.....	71

F.

Eager, Henry Abram.....	99
Eagleson, James Shore.....	22
Eagleson, John.....	131
Eagleson, William Henry.....	87
Earle, Robert Henry.....	40
Eaton, William Payzant.....	126
Eberts, Joseph Melchior.....	52
Ecclestone, William Robert.....	99
Eckersley, John.....	76
Eckhardt, William Henry A.....	104
Eddles, William.....	13
Edgar, William.....	135
Edge, W. E.....	68
Edmondson, Robert.....	120
Edwards, Edward Thomas.....	92
Edwards, John Thelison.....	77
Edwards, Oliver Cromwell.....	15
Egan, James.....	111

	Page.
Egan, Michael James.....	111
Egan, William.....	40
Egner, Adolphe.....	40
Elbourne, George.....	92
Elder, John Wallace.....	70
Elie, Alfred.....	18
Eliot, Fitzroy Emmet.....	137
Elliott, Charles A.....	79
Elliott, Herbert F.....	74
Elliott, James Henry.....	92
Elliott, Robert John.....	101
Elliott, Thomas Henry.....	40
Ellis, George.....	119
Ellis, R. G.....	20
Ellis, William Ensle.....	149
Ells, Robert Wheelock.....	27
Elsdon, Charles S.....	12
Elson, Edward Byron.....	118
Elston, Charles Henry.....	115
Emerson, John.....	127
Emery, Wm. Y.....	58
Emond, Gustave.....	17
Emond, Joseph.....	113
English, Adam.....	168
English, Fredk. Wm. P.....	110
English, Richard.....	59
Enright, James.....	158
Enright, Michael.....	158
Errett, Richard William.....	40
Erwin, Bessie Watson.....	95
Erwin, Walter.....	152
Esdale, John P.....	147
Esmonde, Jos. R.....	40
Essex, Theodore James.....	135
Estey, Frederick Augustus.....	127
Evans, Albert Hale.....	130
Evans, Frederick Augustus.....	33
Evans, George Thomas.....	40
Evans, James.....	7
Evaus, R. H.....	61
Evans, William.....	147
Evanson, Fred. Stapleton.....	132
Evanturel, Edouard Eric Gus.....	96
Everett, George Frederick.....	87
Ewart, David.....	155
Ewing, R.....	33

F.

Fagan, Michael F.....	111
Fahey, Edward.....	40, 165
Fahey, Owen.....	40
Fahey, Rose Ann.....	6
Fair, James John.....	111
Fair, Robert William.....	111
Fairman, Daniel.....	129
Fairweather, James Hedly.....	88
Falconer, James E.....	40
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe.....	27
Farley, Christopher Jos.....	165
Farley, James Frederick.....	165
Farquhar, David.....	13
Farrell, Florence Maud.....	92
Farrell, Frank J.....	19
Farrell, Ida Emily.....	111
Farrell, James.....	170
Farren, William.....	73
Farrow, Asher.....	53
Farrow, Henry Ward.....	137
Farrow, John Moses.....	136
Farrow, Martin Young.....	138
Farrow, Robinson Russell.....	50
Fatt, H. C.....	11
Faulkner, Eric.....	110

	Page.
Fawcett, Edgar.....	84
Fawcett, Guilford Heber.....	50
Fawcett, Thomas.....	26
Fayard, Rev. J. M.....	13
Fearnside, John Henry.....	100
Felan, Maurice.....	54
Fenaughty, John.....	107
Fenaughty, Thomas.....	108
Fenerty, Arthur.....	76
Fenoglio, Alexander.....	66
Ferguson, Alexander.....	54
Ferguson, Archibald Macdonald.....	138
Ferguson, Daniel.....	70
Ferguson, Frederick.....	114
Ferguson, John (Prescott).....	40
Ferguson, John (London, Ont.).....	55
Ferguson, John C.....	41
Ferguson, Royden Cattanaugh.....	91
Ferguson, William.....	90
Fiddes, Alexander.....	64
Fielding, Charles Walter W.....	100
Filgiano, Henry Edward J.....	99
Filiatrault, Marie Joseph T.....	104
Filion, Henri Dominique.....	130
Filion, Louis Joseph.....	108
Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	156
Findlay, Andrew.....	133
Findley, Hugh.....	41
Finen, James Louis.....	114
Finlaison, Chs. Wm.....	123
Finlaison, Kenneth A.....	34
Finlay, James Thomas Clark.....	58
Fin. Rev. Francis M.....	12
Finnigan, Edward.....	55
Firth, Charles Morrison.....	150
Fiset, Jean Hector.....	148
Fisette, Amelia Alexandrina.....	114
Fisher, Alexander.....	29
Fisher, Charles Edward.....	94
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington.....	41
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael.....	99
Fitzgerald, William.....	32
Fitzgibbon, John Daniel.....	10
Fitzpatrick, Patrick.....	158
Fitzpatrick, Wm. John.....	41
Flack, Cyril.....	13
Flaglor, James Secord.....	114
Fleming, Alexander (Halifax).....	77
Fleming, Alexander (Toronto).....	122
Fleming, C. E.....	33
Fleming, John Beverley.....	59
Flesher, John.....	24
Flesher, Thomas.....	59
Fletcher, Cecil.....	84
Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	93
Fletcher, Hugh.....	27
Fletcher, James.....	141
Fletcher, Robert Wm.....	41
Flinn, William.....	134
Flood, John Dobson.....	137
Flood, James.....	10
Florence, Charles.....	105
Flynn, Daniel J.....	41
Flynn, Edmund P.....	75
Flynn, James Joseph.....	56
Flynn, John (London, Ont.).....	135
Flynn, John (Port Dalhousie, Ont.).....	161
Flynn, Thomas.....	161
Flynn, T. T.....	66
Flynn, William (Percé, Que.).....	68
Flynn, William (Hamilton).....	99
Foley, James Gervais.....	2
Foley, Lawrence.....	16
Foley, Patrick James.....	70

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.
Foley, Philip	121
Foley, Thomas Bain	72
Folkins, Harry Allison	31
Foot, Jeffrey	77
Foran, John	19
Foran, William	17, 18
Forbes, Henry Arthur	79
Ford, John	130
Ford, L. S.	154
Forest, Eugène Roch	41
Forest, Samuel	108
Forget, Amedée Emmanuel	170
Forster, John Baker	11
Forster, J. R.	6
Forster, P.	10
Forsyth, Joseph Bell	68
Forsyth, William	72
Fortescue, Laurence	29
Fortier, Dr.	9
Fortier, David Hugh A.	148
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon	41
Fortier, James Gordon	90
Fortier, Loftus Morton	23
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon	156
Fortier, Théophile	155
Fortier, Victor	41
Fortin, O.	69
Foster, Albert Brunswick	32
Foster, Alfred	163
Foster, Archibald W.	74
Foster, George Laurenz	4
Foster, Henry	41
Foster, James (Toronto)	121
Foster, James (Welland, Ont.)	161
Foster, Thomas	51
Foster, William	118
Fougère, Peter Thomas	75
Fournier, Jos. Alfred	165
Fournier, Louis Aimé	41
Fowler, Edwin	61
Fowler, George	36
Fowler, George Orchard	52
Fowler, James Daniel	41
Fowler, Thomas	7
Fox, Charles O.	136
Fox, John David	41
Fox, Thomas	41
Foy, Augustus	62
Frame, Archibald	41
Francis, George Mahan	41
Francis, John	103
Frank, Emil	100
Frank, Raphael	108
Franklin, William A.	84
Fraser, Alexander James	24
Fraser, B. H.	145
Fraser, Charles Daniel	97
Fraser, George James	41
Fraser, George Levack Bower	4
Fraser, James Frederick	145
Fraser, J. H.	62
Fraser, John	32
Fraser, John Andrew	75
Fraser, John Russell	2
Fraser, Joseph Robert	116
Fraser, Lucius Charles	91
Fraser, Peter	41
Fraser, Samuel Martin	30
Fréchette, Léonard Achille	174
Freed, Augustus Toplady	41
Freel, Edwin Jerome	136
Freel, Thomas	161
Freeman, Edward	13
Freeman, Newton Perkins	78

	Page.
Freeze, Richard John.....	95
French, Jonas Ludiah.....	130
Friers, John.....	122
Frigon, Joseph Arthur.....	19
Frigon, Hubert Michel Ad.....	108
Frink, James Henry.....	141
Frizzell, Albert Bright.....	134
Frost, Samuel L. Tilley.....	50
Fuller, Charles James.....	75
Fulmer, William A.....	80
Fulton, Robert.....	73
Fultz, Wm. Silver.....	98
Furness, Thos. J.....	83
Furois, Joseph Léger.....	128
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth.....	69

G.

Gabriel, James McNutt.....	125
Gagné, Auguste.....	68
Gagné, Rev. Jacob.....	169
Gagnon, Herménégilde.....	113
Gagnon, Jos. Téléphore.....	129
Gagnon, Sévère.....	29
Gagnon, Zoël.....	112
Galbraith, J.....	67
Galbraith, John.....	117
Galbraith, Robert Leslie Thos.....	170
Galbraith, Samuel.....	106
Galiibois, Jean-Bte.....	149
Gallagher, Francis.....	41
Gallagher, Frank.....	72
Gallet, Alphonse.....	69
Gallup, Asa Henry.....	110
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.....	29
Garault, Maxime.....	66
Garceau, Louis Albert.....	130
Gardiner, Richard Beecher.....	119
Gardiner, Robinson.....	97
Gardner, John.....	100
Gariépy, Jean-Baptiste.....	109
Gariépy, L. O.....	94
Garland, Nicholas Surrey.....	32
Garneau, Alfred.....	173
Garneau, Alfred L.....	173
Garneau, Louis Honoré.....	112
Garrison, William Albert.....	76
Gass, William Henry.....	131
Gaskin, Thomas.....	54
Gaudet, Agno Joseph.....	83
Gaudin, James.....	146
Gaudry, Basile Tancredé.....	128
Gaudry, Horace Daniel.....	104
Gauthier, Aldéric.....	107
Gauthier, Avila.....	107
Gauthier, Jean.....	149
Gauthier, Pierre.....	158
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon.....	113
Gauvreau, Joseph.....	69
Gauvreau, Ls. Olivier Ulric.....	129
Gauvreau, Napoléon.....	129
Gayfer, Harry.....	53
Gazey, James.....	122
Geldart, Oliver Alexander.....	41
Geldert, John Morris.....	76
Gélinas, Frederick.....	155
Gemmill, Francis Alexander.....	136
Genand, Jos. Auguste.....	174
Gendreau, A. Bagnes.....	68
Genest, Joseph Arthur.....	114
Genge, Robert Edward.....	101
Geoghegan, John.....	54
George, Charles.....	176
George, Frederick.....	111

	Page.
George, John.....	41
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	57
Gerald, Charles.....	41
Gerald, Walter Henry.....	41
Gerald, William John.....	36
Gérin, Léon.....	140
Germain Clément.....	106
Germain, Ulric.....	129
Gervais, Samuel.....	41
Getson, Stephen H.....	12
Gibbons, John.....	78
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus.....	173
Gibson, John Hugh Peden.....	31
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley.....	91
Gibson, Robert.....	162
Gibson, Thomas W.....	6
Gibson, William W.....	10
Giffin, Joseph D.....	75
Giguère, Denis.....	148
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster.....	145
Gilchrist, John.....	62
Gilkie, Alfred.....	150
Gill, William.....	41
Gill, Wm. Hy. Fenwick.....	97
Gillespie, Daniel.....	164
Gillespie, David.....	164
Gillespie, John S.....	62
Gillespie, T. Frank.....	12
Gillessie, Joseph Bennett.....	131
Gillie, John.....	164
Gillies, Andrew.....	13
Gillies, Angus.....	134
Gillispie, Edward.....	79
Gilmour, Robert.....	101
Gilmour, Thomas.....	32
Gilmour, Thos. Chalmers.....	177
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.....	113
Gingras, Charles.....	13
Gingras, Jos. Narcisse Alph.....	129
Girard, Irénée.....	41
Girdlestone, Robert John N.....	41
Girouard, Jos. Eva.....	26
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome.....	165
Giroux, Elzéar Louis Joseph.....	68
Giroux, François-Xavier.....	111
Giroux, Joseph.....	106
Giroux, Octave.....	61
Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	105
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.....	4
Givens, John.....	8
Glasgow, Oliver D.....	56
Glashan, John C.....	18
Gleason, Joseph Henry John.....	156
Gleeson, Cornelius.....	137
Gleeson, David J.....	71
Gleeson, William E.....	77
Glendinning, Thomas.....	136
Gliddon, William.....	19
Gliddon, William Searle.....	21
Globensky, Lambert F.....	17
Gloude, Benjamin.....	148
Glover, Wm. John.....	90
Glover, John Ellis.....	163
Goad, Nelson Atkinson.....	119
Gobeil, Antoine.....	155
Godfree, Henry.....	125
Godsoe, Henry.....	12
Godson, Ernest.....	123
Godson, John.....	84
Godwin, James.....	77
Golden, John Jos.....	136
Good, Henry Leslie.....	84
Goodeve, William Morgan.....	21
Goodfellow, Henry Groves.....	130

	Page.
Goodman, Arthur William.....	41
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert.....	72
Goodwin, William.....	112
Gordon, Alexander Hodge.....	120
Gordon, Herschel.....	83
Gordon, John (Toronto).....	118
Gordon, John (Kingston).....	6
Gorton, William Charles.....	17
Gorman, Arthur Matthias.....	41
Gorman, Cornelius.....	161
Gorman, James Alexander.....	116
Gorman, John.....	31
Gorrell, George Maxwell.....	132
Gosnell, Thomas Salter.....	41
Gosselin, Wilfrid.....	108
Gott, George.....	51
Goudock, Edward.....	150
Gough, Charles Archer.....	32
Gouin, Charles.....	68
Gouin, James Alfred.....	109
Gould, Civilla.....	106
Gould, Thos. Dearie.....	117
Gould, William.....	77
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum.....	19
Goulet, Irénée.....	129
Goulette, Octave Vital.....	168
Gourdeau, François Frédéric.....	144
Gourdeau, Isaac.....	149
Gow, James.....	41
Gow, John Eckford.....	41
Gow, John William.....	50
Gow, Walter John.....	125
Goyette, Henri.....	103
Grafton, William Henry.....	50
Graham, Alice Mary S.....	167
Graham, Donald.....	63
Graham, Geraldine.....	141
Graham, Henry.....	73
Graham, Herbert Clement.....	82
Graham, James J.....	8
Graham, John.....	87
Graham, Nicholas.....	61
Graham, Richard Moffatt.....	137
Graham, Samuel.....	92
Graham, William Johnstone.....	42
Graham, William Morris.....	171
Graham, Wm. Thos.....	42
Grahame, William.....	13
Grant, Donald.....	123
Grant, Henry Hugh.....	42
Grant, G. James.....	105
Grant, John Archibald.....	98
Grant, Peter.....	84
Grant, Wm. Samuel.....	172
Gravel, Amable Irénée.....	42
Gravel, George Cléophas.....	109
Gravel, Ignace Nap.....	140
Gravelle, André.....	173
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson.....	84
Graves, Wm. Daws.....	54
Gray, Charles L.....	61
Gray, Ethel Lillian Frost.....	96
Gray, Frost Wood.....	68
Gray, Hamilton Ormond.....	88
Gray, John Andrew.....	11
Gray, Margaret Donalds.....	91
Graydon, Robert.....	62
Greaves, Walter.....	88
Grece, W.....	10
Green, Ashdowne H.....	170
Green, Chas. Frederick.....	84
Green, Samuel Tanner.....	96
Green, Thomas D.....	171
Greenfield, John Richard Murray.....	93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.
Greenfield, Robert.....	88, 90
Greenfield, Samuel.....	92
Gregory, John Uriah.....	145
Greer, James.....	60
Greer, James Samuel.....	8
Grenier, Adolphe.....	159
Grenier, Arthur.....	105
Griesbach, Arthur Henry.....	29
Griffin, Geo. Francis.....	95
Griffin, Henry Willmot.....	87
Griffin, Martin Joseph.....	177
Griffith, John.....	132
Griffith, William.....	60
Griffith, William Edward.....	96
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony.....	68
Griffiths, Jacob.....	68
Grimason, Thomas.....	42
Grison, Louis Armand.....	19
Grondin, Albert Ls.....	105
Grosbois (de), Charles B.....	42
Gross, Albert John.....	127
Gross, Harrison.....	31
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell.....	89
Guay, Alphonse.....	42
Guay, G. N.....	42
Guay, Louis.....	113
Guérin, Louis Joseph.....	66
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond.....	104
Guilod, Harry.....	170
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett.....	144
Gunn, Alexander.....	101
Gunn, William A.....	6
Guppy, Henry John.....	155
Gurnett, George Thomas B.....	96
Guthrie, James.....	167
Guy, Lt.-Col. George.....	16
Guy, Robert.....	101

H.

Hachey, Octave H.....	152
Hacker, Henry.....	73
Hackett, Andrew.....	147
Hagan, James.....	42
Hagan, Samuel.....	168
Hagarty, Henry Basil.....	76
Hagerman, John G.....	52
Hagarty, Patrick.....	42
Halcrow, James.....	54
Hale, John Strong.....	90
Halkett, Andrew.....	144
Halkett, James B.....	144
Hall, Chas. Russell.....	36
Hall, Edmund.....	77
Hall, John Joseph.....	42
Hall, John Miller.....	130
Hall, John Peasley.....	130
Hall, John Richard.....	20
Hall, Samuel.....	125
Hall, Thomas.....	57
Hall, William Seymouth.....	127
Hallett, Jeremiah.....	53
Balliday, William Arthur.....	36
Halliwell, William Earl.....	135
Halpin, Henry R.....	171
Hambly, Philip Hail.....	51
Hamel, Alphonse.....	145
Hamel, Joseph Antoine.....	69
Hamilton, Alexander G.....	79
Hamilton, Augusta Mary.....	99
Hamilton, Clarke.....	54
Hamilton, Hugh Francis.....	77
Hamilton, James H.....	72
Hamilton, William L.....	42

	Page.
Hamlin, Ross Alexander.....	114
Hamm, Chas. Philip.....	152
Hancock, William.....	98
Hanington, Thos. Benj.....	114
Hanley, Archibald.....	42
Hanley, James.....	54
Hanley, William Robert.....	89
Hanlon, Geo. Patrick.....	100
Hannah, Alexander.....	161
Hannah, Charles.....	161
Hannon, Henry M.....	69
Hannon, Owen.....	69
Hanrahan, Patrick.....	62
Hanright, William.....	140
Hanson, Gedeon Knight.....	72
Hardie, John.....	144
Harding, Frederick J.....	145
Harding, Thomas.....	103
Hardy, Robert Evins.....	163
Hare, Connolly Briggs.....	161
Hare, Henry.....	161
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier.....	9
Hargrave, George Arthur.....	124
Hargrave, William.....	124
Harlow, Charles.....	169
Harney, Thoutas.....	42
Harney, Wm Thomas.....	107
Harper, Frank.....	30
Harper, James Frederick.....	135
Harrington, Wm. Daniel.....	76
Harrington, William Hague.....	87
Harris, Edward (Canning).....	78
Harris, Edward (Stony Mountain).....	13
Harris, George Michael.....	136
Harris, Henry J.....	77
Harris Henry James.....	118
Harris, J. G.....	42
Harris, James Henry.....	103
Harris, Robert Frederick.....	4
Harris, Samuel T. H.....	60
Harris, Simeon.....	79
Harris, Wm. Clarence.....	98
Harris, William Henry.....	96
Harrison, Claude Edward.....	124
Harrison, Edward.....	17
Harrison, Francis Edgar.....	122
Harrison, George.....	115
Harron, Robert James.....	99
Hart, Philip Dacres.....	42
Hartley, John McLean.....	134
Hartney, Edward Patrick.....	174
Harty, Patrick.....	146
Harvey, Horace.....	25
Harvey, J. W.....	13
Harvey, William Madison.....	137
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick.....	56, 165
Hassard, Richard.....	116
Hassard, Thomas Walter.....	126
Hatch, Willoughby.....	95
Hatchette, John.....	65
Haultain, Chas. Selby.....	30
Hawken, Frank.....	95
Hawkesworth, Geo. Alex.....	126
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon.....	42
Hawkins, Thos. Taylor.....	132
Hawkins, William Louis.....	42
Haycock, Thomas.....	119
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	31
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	174
Hayes, George Hobart.....	89
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	111
Hayes, John James.....	103
Hayes, William Hazen.....	32
Hayhurst, Thos. H.....	42

	Page.		Page.
Haystead, Martin.....	102	Hogg, Robert.....	82
Hayter, Benjamin.....	167	Holdbrook, B. T.....	66
Hayter, Frederick.....	31	Holder, George.....	176
Hayward, Walter John.....	42	Holland, Richard Wm.....	138
Hayward, Wm. George.....	120	Holland, William.....	7
Heakes, James Robert.....	69	Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	57
Healy, Patrick.....	8	Hollister, Charles Joseph.....	137
Heath, Edwin Lee.....	51	Holt, Edmund Burnham.....	16
Hébert, Charles Dupont.....	42	Homier, Joseph Albert.....	67
Hébert, Jos Alph. Pacifique.....	42	Hood, Thomas Andrew.....	57
Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	81	Hooey, Edwin Deyell.....	120
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson.....	42	Hook, William.....	54
Helms, George.....	152	Hoolahan, John.....	26
Heming, Albert Edward.....	89	Hopgood, William.....	83
Hender, André.....	160	Hopkirk, Henry Glassford.....	94
Henderson, George.....	168	Hopkirk, John Ewart.....	93
Henderson, James.....	96	Horne, William E.....	55
Henderson, Jas. Geo.....	121	Hornibrook, Francis.....	8
Henderson, John.....	120	Horton, Nicholas Powell.....	57
Henderson, Wilbur.....	42	Houghton, Isaac.....	8
Heney, Philip A.....	92	Houle, Victor.....	113
Hennessey, George Francis.....	155	Hourie, Flora.....	15
Hennessey, Thos. E.....	8	Hourie, Peter.....	171
Henry, Kossuth Jarvis.....	22	House, William Henry.....	56
Henry, John Robert.....	79	House, William Taylor.....	52
Henry, M.....	141	Houston, John S.....	83
Henshaw, John.....	161	Houston, Stewart.....	131
Henwood, George.....	42	Howard, Donald Macdonald.....	30
Herchmer, F. K.....	24	Howard, John Patrick.....	90
Herchmer, Lawrence William.....	29	Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly.....	42
Heron, William Lewis.....	36	Howden, Richard.....	43
Héroux, Blaise.....	70	Howe, A. W.....	59
Herst, Samuel.....	117	Howe, George.....	161
Hess, John George.....	59	Howe, Joseph.....	29
Hesson, Charles Ashton.....	42	Howe, Philip John.....	77
Hetherington, Jason E.....	132	Howe, William.....	60
Hevey, Christopher.....	102	Howell, Thomas.....	43
Hiam, William Henry.....	24	Howie, Alexander.....	43
Hicks, Amos.....	138	Hoyt, John Wesley.....	72
Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	91	Hubley, Howard Henry.....	43
Hicks, William Henry.....	42	Hudon, Léon Emile.....	128
Higgins, Aaron.....	162	Hudon, Marie Leon Edmond.....	36
Higgins, Frank O'Connor.....	133	Hudson, Arthur Bartlett.....	31
Higgins, Nelson.....	162	Hudson, John Wilkinson.....	61
Higgins, Richard.....	161	Hugg, Claire.....	175
Higman, Ormond.....	42	Huggan, William Thomas.....	157
Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	42, 73	Huggard, John.....	117
Hill, David Seymour.....	168	Hughes, Henry.....	43
Hill, John F.....	58	Hughes, John (Ottawa).....	19
Hill, S. R.....	147	Hughes, John (Kingston).....	8
Hill, Thomas Henry.....	147	Hughes, John M.....	97
Hill, William Bruce Almon.....	156	Hughes, Peter Ambrose.....	36
Hill, William H.....	86	Hughes, Richard Anderson.....	43
Hillier, Edwin.....	68	Hughes, W. S.....	6
Hilton, George.....	102	Hume, Herbert Elsworth.....	20
Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.....	97	Humphrey, Wyndham.....	128
Hinsworth, William.....	36	Humphries, Thos.....	121
Hinchey, Edward Henry.....	29	Hunt, George Arthur.....	90
Hinds, Hugh.....	56	Hunt, William Josiah.....	69
Hipwell, John Perkerson.....	127	Hunter, David.....	148
Hiscott, Wm. Charles.....	103	Hurley, Robert.....	164
Hitchens, Henry.....	54	Hurst, George.....	119
Hitchings, Henry Stephen.....	73	Hurst, Levi Brown.....	43
Robbs, George Nixon.....	42	Hurst, William.....	7
Hoben, Chas. Frederick.....	127	Hutchins, Charles Alfred.....	146
Hockin, Robert.....	153	Hutchinson, Leonard S.....	12
Hodd, Frank.....	100	Hutchison, Robert.....	59
Hodder, John Fredk. M.....	168	Hutton, William.....	100
Hodge, Archibald.....	58	Hutty, Robert Howland Gray.....	118
Hodgins, William Egerton.....	4	Hyatt, Frederick Fowler.....	118
Hoe, William.....	101	Hyndman, Isabella Forsythe.....	155
Hoffmann, George Christian.....	27	Hynes, Michael Edward.....	116
Hogan, Thomas.....	54	Hynes, William Albert.....	117
Hogan, William.....	12	Hyslip, Samuel N.....	73

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
I.		J.	
Ide, William	140	Jack, Samuel Rutherford	127
Iler, Burritt	43	Jackman, Josiah	61
Ingall, Elfric Drew	27	Jackson, Adam	14
Ingram, John Albert	117	Jackson, Albert Calvin W.	119
Ironside, George Arthur	43	Jackson, Emeline	124
Ironside, James Symington	58	Jackson, George	72
Irvine, Acheson Gosford	12	Jackson, James	56
Irwin, Archibald	170	Jackson, John Anderson	90
Irwin, Robert	43	Jackson, Josias Barnwall	140
Irwin, Samuel	43	Jackson, William	148
Irwin, William H.	30	Jacques, Alfred	108
Isaacson, Herbert Noel	65	Jakeman, William	141
Isaacson, J. E.	66	James, Arthur Chas.	138
Ives, George Canning	43	James, Clarkson Wightman	117
Ives, G. C.	82	James, Thomas Cuthbert	43
		James, Wm. Henry	100
		Jameson, S. B.	43, 82
		Jamieson, Percy	91
		Jamieson, Robert C.	43
		Janisse, James David	62
		Jarvis, Arthur Leonard	140
		Jarvis, Arthur Murray	30
		Jarvis, Ernest Frederick	16
		Jarvis, Henry	43
		Jean, George Emile	170
		Jeffery, James Edward	117
		Jeffery, William Henry	112
		Jenkins, Frank Maurice S.	89
		Jenkins, George	71
		Jenkins, Samuel Judson	32
		Jenkins, Thomas	114
		Jessop, Geo. Walter	86
		Jessop, Walter George	135
		Jessup, Edward	57
		Jobin, Henri	69
		Johnson, Basil Elol	70
		Johnson, Edward (Bear Cove, N. S.)	150
		Johnson, Edward (Kingston)	8
		Johnson, George	140
		Johnson, J. A.	14
		Johnson, John Edgar	136
		Johnson, John James	43
		Johnson, Joseph	135
		Johnson, Michael Francis	108
		Johnson, Robert William Stephenson	136
		Johnson, Terrance	162
		Johnson, William (St. John, N. B.)	72
		Johnson, William (Belleville, Ont.)	43
		Johnston, Adam	121
		Johnston, Arthur Clement	33
		Johnston, Edward S.	31
		Johnston, George Elliott (Prescott, Ont.)	43
		Johnston, George Elliott (Pictou, N. S.)	79
		Johnston, James (Montreal)	66
		Johnston, James (Toronto)	146
		Johnston, James (Morrisburg, Ont.)	165
		Johnston, James H.	52
		Johnston, Lewis	136
		Johnston, Matthew Hy.	163
		Johnston, Robert A. A.	27
		Johnston, Rowan	138
		Johnstone, George	84
		Johnstone, Henry Wallace	122
		Johnstone, James Kennedy	43
		Johnstone, Washington Jos.	87
		Jolicœur, E.	11
		Joncas, Pierre Léger	68
		Jones, Albert	133
		Jones, Andrew	43
		Jones, Arthur Sydney	163
		Jones, Charles Jerome	1
		Jones, Frederick Ladd	86
		Jones, Forbes	80
		Jones, George F.	52
		Jones, James Gordon	163
		Jones, John James	108
		Jones, Louis Kossuth	156
		Jones, Norman Bond	80
		Jones, Richard	43
		Jones, Richard Inglis	81
		Jones, Thomas Michael	65
		Jones, William Elias	171
		Jones, William Alpheus	89
		Jones, William Emerson Clarke	130
		Jones, William Hamilton	51
		Jones, William Salton	43
		Jordan, John Astralake	64
		Joslin, Almon	54
		Joule, Alfred J.	84
		Jowett, John William	171
		Jubenville, J. P.	43
		Judd, Charles	99
		Just, Conradin Frederick	3
		K.	
		Kain, Samuel W.	71
		Kane, Francis	101
		Kavanagh, Arthur J.	63
		Kavanagh, Charles E.	137
		Kay, Frederick	123
		Kay, William	148
		Kearney, Matthew	94
		Kearns, Robert	101
		Kearns, William	31
		Keating, Charles Joseph	2
		Keating, John Patrick	126
		Keating, Michael Edward	77
		Keeler, George Samuel	43
		Keeler, Robert M.	57
		Keenan, T. A.	6
		Kehoe, Peter	92
		Kehoe, Thomas Charles	93
		Keilty, Thomas	43
		Keith, Hilton	172
		Keith, James Thos.	126
		Keizer, David Anthony	124
		Kell, Robt. Hawkins	99
		Kelly, Daniel	145
		Kelly, David Beggs	133
		Kelly, Henry Pierce	113
		Kelly, James	106

	Page.		Page.
Kelly, James Joseph.....	122	Lachapelle, Avila.....	109
Kelly, John.....	146	Lachapelle, Emile.....	9
Kelly, John Henry.....	126	Lackey, John George.....	120
Kelly, J. T.....	43	Laflamme, Andrew J.....	55
Kelly, Lucius Owen.....	83	Lafleur, Léon.....	148
Kelly, Matthew Eyre.....	133	Lafleur, L. H.....	66
Kelly, Mencer John.....	43	Lafontaine, Adelard Marie Lesiège.....	50
Kemp, Alfred E.....	166	Laframboise, Louis.....	175
Kennedy, Charles.....	119	Lafranchise, L.....	175
Kennedy, James.....	118	L'Africain, Napoléon.....	67
Kennedy, John.....	7	Lagacé, Philippe.....	106
Kennedy, Michael J.....	6	Laidman, Richard Herbert.....	44
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan.....	77	Laing, John Wilfred.....	62
Kenney, William.....	8	Lake, Arthur Edward.....	172
Kenning, James Hogan.....	43	Lallier, Joseph.....	131
Kenny, Edward.....	9	Lally, Conrad Whitley.....	88
Kent, Silas Blair.....	144	Lally, John Joseph.....	132
Keogh, Peter Mary.....	43	Lally, Patrick Jos.....	91
Kerr, Alfred James.....	99	Lalonde, Jean-Bte. Alexis.....	105
Kerr, Duncan.....	75	Lalonde, J. M.....	144
Kerr, F. W.....	15	LaManque, Thomas.....	105
Keswick, David.....	70	Lamarche, George Bricot.....	9
Ketchum, Francis Edwin.....	127	Lamb, James*Dominick.....	106
Ketchum, William Quintard.....	110	Lamb, William.....	111
Ketchuman, Herbert.....	111	Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry.....	20
Keyes, Perley George.....	22	Lambe, Lawrence Morris.....	27
Kezar, George Gilbert.....	2	Lambert, Ernest Telesphore.....	91
Kidd, Thomas.....	44	Lambert, François-Xavier.....	16
Kidner, Edward.....	135	Lambert, Jeremiah.....	66
Kierstead, Edwin Bill.....	114	Lambert, William McGregor.....	147
Killorn, Dominick.....	115	Lambkin, Wm. Léonard.....	173
Kilroy, Edmund Thomas.....	44	Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel.....	64
Kilvert, Francis Edwin.....	53	Lamere, C.....	68
Kimber, René Edouard.....	173	Lamere, Joseph.....	108
Kimber, William.....	119	Lamontagne, Théophile.....	26
King, Donald Alfred.....	98	La Mothe, Henri G.....	2
King, Joseph.....	107	Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.....	105
King, Richard Marsters.....	44	Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	105
King, Robert Powney.....	174	Lampman, Archibald.....	88
King, William Frederick.....	21	Landor, Annie.....	91
Kingsbery, William Clayton.....	63	Landrieau, Eugène N.....	110
Kingston, Alfred Geo.....	155	Landry, Elmire.....	149
Kinnear, Alexander Molson.....	57	Landry, Ferdinand A.....	11
Kinney, John.....	138	Lane, Henry Bowyer Smith.....	4
Kirk, Frederick.....	119	Lane, Henry David James.....	16
Kirkpatrick, Gordon S.....	33	Lane, James A.....	12
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander.....	116	Lane, Patrick Edward.....	112
Kirkpatrick, R. N.....	82	Lane, Thos. Michael.....	44
Kirkpatrick, Robert.....	74	Lane, William.....	115
Kirkpatrick, William John.....	135	Langan, Frank.....	65
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	17	Langenburg, Albert Carl.....	77
Kissick, William John.....	112	Langevin, Edouard Joseph.....	173
Klotz, Otto J.....	21	Langevin, Amédée.....	105
Knauf, Henry.....	89	Langley, Benjamin.....	116
Knight, Francis Edward.....	16	Langlois, Côme.....	141
Knowlson, James Baine.....	44	Langlois, Cyrille Nap.....	113
Knowlton, Joseph.....	119	Langlois, Joseph Henri.....	44
Knox, Edward Ezechiel.....	120	Langstone, William Henry.....	119
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas.....	59	Lanthier, Auguste.....	65
Koen, Michael.....	7	Lantier, Arthur Aurélien.....	64
Kreps, Wm. Henricus.....	88	Laplante, Jean Baptiste René.....	174
		Lapointe, A. A.....	141
		Lapointe, Théophile Pierre.....	104
		Laporte, George.....	44
		Laprairie, Richard Lucas.....	131
		Larente, Régis.....	164
		Larivière, Alexandre C.....	44
		Larivière, Charles.....	104
		Laroche, Norbert.....	19
		Larose, Anatole.....	103
		Larose, Joseph.....	173
		Larose, Télesphore Chagnon.....	16
		LaRue, George.....	44
		LaRue, Jean-Bpte A.....	44

L.

Labelle, Louis Octave.....	9
Labelle, Wilfrid.....	5
Laberge, Alfred.....	147
Labonte, Louis.....	108
Labossière, Israël.....	160
Lacerte, Alide.....	50
Lachance, Eugène.....	113
Lachapelle, Alphonse.....	129

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Larue, Joseph Napoléon.....	111	Le Lacheur, Colin Priault.....	75
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri.....	96	Le Lacheur, Peter.....	75
Larue, Panet Edouard.....	68	Lelièvre, Siméon.....	2
Laschinger, Edmund Herbert.....	88, 155	Lemaire, Ernest Joseph.....	2
Lash, John Bean.....	171	Lemay, Jean-Baptiste.....	10
Latimer, Charles.....	150	LeMay, Joseph Oliver T.....	92
Latimer, David.....	121	Lemieux, Damase Joseph.....	65
Latimer, Thomas.....	107	Lemieux, Emile Edmond.....	16
Latouche, A. M.....	65	Lemieux, E. O.....	68
Latour, Joseph Cyprien.....	69	Lemieux, François-Xavier.....	89
Lauder, Very Rev. John S.....	173	Lemieux, Frs.-Xavier L.....	175
Laurie, John Burnet.....	92	Lemieux, Guillaume.....	21
Laurie, William.....	146	Lemieux, Hermidas A.....	86
Laurillard, Henry Salter.....	98	Le Moine, James McPherson.....	44
Laurin, Alphonse.....	64	Le Moine, J. de Saint-Denis.....	173
Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	64	Lemoine, Jules.....	44
Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	68	Lemon, William Edward.....	116, 132
Lavoie, François Arthur.....	64	Lent, Adolphus Smith.....	81
Lavoie, Jos. Adélar.....	65	Lepage, Victor.....	155
Lavoie, Napoléon.....	154	Lépine, Jos. Honoré.....	108
Law, William S.....	59	Lépine, Louis.....	44
Lawless, Matthew.....	122	Lepper, Wm. David.....	121
Lawlor, Henry.....	44	Leprohon, Roch Martial.....	44
Lawlor, J.....	10	Lesage, Félix.....	10
Lawrance, Alex.....	82	Lesage, Louis Alphonse.....	158
Lawrence, George Washington.....	130	Leskie, A. A.....	141
Lawrence, James Walter.....	81	Leslie, John.....	4
Lawrence, William.....	100	LeSueur, Charles Philip.....	95
Lawrence, Wm. John.....	134	LeSueur, William Dawson.....	87
Lawson, James (Ottawa).....	5	Letang, E.....	11
Lawson, James (Fort Erie).....	52	Letson, Edgar Ethelbert.....	78
Lawson, James David.....	82	Lett, Frederick Piercy Austin.....	44
Lawson, John Auld.....	96	Lettan, Herman.....	120
Lawson, Thomas Stanford.....	33	Le Vasseur, Louis Nazaire Z.....	44
Lay, Frederick.....	161	Leveque, Hector.....	44
Layton, George Albert.....	80	Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur.....	171
Leadley, William.....	134	Lewers, Robert.....	101
Leahy, David.....	70	Lewis, Charles Wesley.....	52
Leake, William Worthington.....	122	Lewis, George.....	80
Leard, Solomon James Benj.....	83	Lewis, Joseph Henry.....	91
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin.....	17	Lewis, Rowland Alexander.....	22
Learoyd, Edward Long.....	89	Lewis, William Peterson.....	83
Leavitt, T. W. H.....	86	Leyden, M.....	141
LeBel, J. A. W.....	36	L'Heureux, Louis.....	112
Lebel, Jean Alfred William.....	96	Lindsay, Arthur.....	87
Leblanc, Charles Placide.....	151	Lindsay, Jos. Philip.....	98
Leblanc, Jérémie.....	11	Lingley, Allen Wilmot.....	115
Leblanc, Joseph (Dorchester, N. S.).....	12	Linloff, William.....	98
Leblanc, Joseph (New Richmond, P.Q.).....	67	Lipsett, Wm. Stewart.....	138
LeBlanc, Jude J.....	70	Lithgow, John Thomas (Yukon).....	26
Leblanc, Régis.....	149	Lithgow, John Thomas (Halifax).....	33
Leclair, Adolphus.....	181	Little, Hugh Robert.....	126
Lecours, Henri Théophile.....	44	Little, James.....	133
Ledoux, Joseph.....	107	Little, John.....	163
Leduc, Charles Anatole T.....	104	Little, Robert Henry.....	134
Leduc, Clodomir.....	159	Little, William Carruthers.....	156
Lee, Edward.....	44	Livingstone, John.....	53
Lee, Henry.....	163	Lloyd, Frank.....	61
Lee, Henry Percy.....	114	Loan, John Bridle.....	120
Lee, Mary Pyne.....	20	Loarden, Cornelius.....	60
Leeming, Henry Blakey.....	51	Lobb, Thos. G.....	14
Lefebvre, Charles.....	104	Locat, Joseph Wilfrid.....	67
Lefebvre, Gaspard Joseph D.....	94	Lockwood, Geo. S.....	78
Lefebvre, Germain.....	106	Lockwood, Milton Kingsley.....	52
Lefebvre, Louis.....	104	Loftus, Sydney Rupert.....	156
Lefort, Pierre.....	159	Logan, Hugh.....	101
Légare, Etienne.....	113	Logan, John.....	44
Legate, James.....	133	Logan, Walter.....	103
Legault, Oloric.....	112	Lomas, William Henry.....	170
Legendre, Jean-Bte Z.....	131	Long, George.....	67, 169
Leger, Anselme M.....	71	Lorange, Oscar.....	104
Leggett, John Edward.....	165	Lord, Alfred.....	104
Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin.....	108	Lord, Artemas.....	146
Leitch, Wallace.....	34	Loring, Richard Ernest.....	170

	Page.
Lortie, Alphonse.....	107
Lortie, Vincent.....	9
Losey, Taylor.....	66
Lothrop, Henry Webster.....	2
Lott, John McKenzie.....	58
Loucks, H. H.....	175
Loudon, Robert.....	119
Loudon, William.....	116
Lough, John Oberlin.....	111
Loughran, Francis.....	34
Loughrane, Lawrence.....	61
Loux, William.....	2
Low, Albert Peter.....	27
Low, Philip de Villeneuve.....	21
Lowe, George, jr.....	32
Lownds, Chas. Matthew R.....	97
Lowndsborough, William.....	55
Lowry, John.....	73
Lowther, John.....	61
Loyer, Francis.....	22
Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	65
Lucas, John.....	163
Luckham, Daniel R.....	51
Luke, Edwin Philip.....	3
Luke, Philip Edward.....	69
Lunan, Alex. Lawson.....	15
Lunny, Richard J.....	65
Lusignan, Eli.....	13
Lussier, Joseph.....	106
Lussier, Joseph Henry.....	109
Luther, James.....	12
Lynch, John.....	74
Lynch, Joseph.....	5
Lynch, Patrick John George.....	10
Lynch, Thomas.....	74
Lynch, Walter.....	64
Lynch, William Joseph.....	140
Lynes, Kieran.....	44
Lynn, James.....	121
Lynton, Thomas Charles Wm.....	177
Lyon, Edith Harriet.....	166
Lyons, Edward.....	44
Lyons, John M.....	157

M.

Macarow, Philip Henry.....	93
Macaulay, Marshall.....	115
MacCormac, Michael Connolly.....	177
Macdonald, Archibald B.....	44
Macdonald, Archibald John.....	169
Macdonald, Chas. John.....	95
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph.....	126
Macdonald, Lieut.-Col. Donald A.....	16
Macdonald, Dugald.....	44
Macdonald, Ethel Annie.....	95
Macdonald, Frederick Carrall.....	20
Macdonald, Henry.....	131
Macdonald, James.....	83
Macdonald, John A. (Ottawa).....	44
Macdonald, John Archibald (Ottawa).....	88
Macdonald, John George.....	138
Macdonald, Murdoch.....	116
Macdonald, P. A.....	142
Mackonald, Roderick.....	12
Macdonell, Archibald Cameron.....	30
Macdonell, A. D. O.....	7
Macdonell, Harry Percy.....	175
Macdougall, Harold Valdemar.....	177
Macfarlane, Thomas.....	44, 86
MacGillis, Grace Marie Louise.....	106
MacGillivray, Farquhar.....	174

	Page.
MacGregor, Chas. John.....	59
Macintyre, Donald.....	44
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche.....	99
Mackay, George Wm.....	44
Mackay, Joseph Wm.....	170
Mackenzie, Alexander Innes.....	53
Mackenzie, Donald.....	147
Mackenzie, George.....	14
MacLaughlin, Joseph Hugh.....	34
MacLaughlin, Wm. Burrows.....	170
Maclean, William Brown.....	168
Macleod, William John.....	11
MacLeod, Alex. Duncan.....	82
MacLeod, John Orlebar.....	138
MacLeod, Malcolm Alex.....	95
MacMurchy, John C.....	60
MacNaughton, Francis Maurice.....	128
Macnamara, Daniel.....	22
Macneil, Neil.....	6
Macoun, John.....	27
Macoun, James M.....	27
Macoun, W. T.....	141
Macpherson, William.....	116
Macpherson, William T.....	94
Macrae, James Ansdell.....	167
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher.....	58
MacVicar, William Wallace.....	136
Madden, Patrick.....	7
Maddin, William.....	26
Madore, Jos. Adolphe.....	94
Magee, Richard Graham.....	127
Magee, William Loftus.....	144
Magness, Robert.....	44
Maguire, John Joseph.....	102
Mahar, John.....	98
Mahon, Martin Joseph.....	91
Mailhot, Edmond.....	160
Mailleue, Geo. Alfred Duff.....	89
Mailman, John Albert.....	115
Main, William Dick.....	74
Maingy, Lefeuve Anstruther.....	87
Maingy, Philip Anstruther.....	131
Mainville, Charles Philéas.....	45
Maitland, Malcolm John.....	103
Malbœuf, Arthur.....	64
Malcolm, James.....	114
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong.....	81
Male, Thomas.....	45
Malépart, George Stanislas.....	9
Malo, Toussaint.....	45
Malouin, Alfred.....	149
Malpas, Abiathar.....	128
Maltais, Guillaume.....	106
Masahard, Lewis Edson.....	121
Mankey, William Jennings.....	119
Mann, George Gwynne.....	172
Manning, James.....	45
Manning, John J.....	62
Manning, Robert C.....	63
Manseau, Amédée.....	13
Manson, John.....	148
Maracle, Floretta Katharine.....	167
March, John Edgar.....	142
Marchant, William.....	84
Marcon, Frank Evans.....	45
Marcotte, Louise de L.....	112
Marcotte, Pierre Léandre.....	169
Marentette, Alexandre.....	45
Marier, Joseph.....	92
Marineau, Joseph Philippe.....	129
Marion, Joseph Eugène Edmond.....	45
Markle, John A.....	171
Marks, James Thos.....	121
Marks, John.....	118

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Marlatt, Samuel Reid.....	171	Méthot, Joseph Eugène.....	89
Marquette, Lactance.....	129	Meunier, E.....	11
Marrs, Jos. Ernest.....	134	Meynell, Walter F.....	76
Marsh, Thomas.....	8	Miall, Edward.....	36
Marshall, Ferdinand.....	45	Middleton, Alexander T. M.....	116
Marshall, James Alex.....	82	Miggins, Michael.....	107
Marshall, John.....	27	Might, Samuel Henry.....	138
Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas.....	165	Milburn, Robert Baldwin.....	61
Martin, Chs. Alphonse.....	177	Miller, Archibald.....	45
Martin, C. H.....	6	Miller, Charles.....	11
Martin, Clarence Walker.....	132	Miller, Edward W.....	60
Martin, Emma Sylvia.....	167	Miller, E. W.....	154
Martin, Jerome.....	24	Miller, James.....	14
Martin, John Clatworthy.....	90	Miller, Jonathan.....	122
Martin, Jules Gabriel.....	149	Miller, John Gardiner.....	127
Martin, Napoléon Pierre.....	64	Miller, John Stewart.....	65
Martin, Paul, jr.....	148	Miller, Jos. Elwood.....	45
Martin, P. (Montreal).....	66	Miller, Robert.....	94
Martineau, Ferdinand.....	68	Miller, Robert Simons.....	99
Martineau, François Norbert.....	112	Miller, Thomas.....	13
Martineau, Herman.....	171	Miller, Thos. Albert.....	120
Martineau, J. B.....	67	Miller, William Frederick.....	45
Mason, Frederick.....	45	Miles, H. S.....	154
Mason, John.....	23	Millier, Elie.....	45
Mason, Peter Stamage.....	77	Milligan, Robert John.....	45
Mason, Thomas.....	131	Milligan, Wm. George.....	117
Masse, Arthur.....	105	Milliken, Edwin.....	45
Masson, Edouard.....	142	Mills, A. E.....	45
Masters, Charles Harding.....	5	Mills, Albert Edward.....	51
Mather, Thos. J.....	82	Mills, George Henry.....	78
Matheson, David.....	87	Mills, John.....	7
Matheson, George Marshall.....	166	Mills, Nathaniel.....	175
Matheson, George Nair.....	58	Mills, William Wesley.....	163
Matheson, J. A.....	153	Milne, Alexander R.....	35, 84
Matheson, John.....	66	Milne, Alexander William.....	93
Matthew, George F.....	71	Milne, Charles.....	163
Matthewman, Ernest H.....	90	Milton, John S.....	12
Matthews, Frederick William.....	94	Milward, Thomas Frederick.....	75
Matthews, George.....	136	Minhinnick, Wm. Brown.....	55
Mathews, John Sutherland.....	99	Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	113
Mathews, Richard Fitzgerald.....	102	Miraglia, Joseph.....	107
Mathewson, James B.....	6	Mitchell, Andrew.....	101
Mathieu, Alfred.....	107	Mitchell, Fredk. H.....	168
Mathieu, Joseph.....	70	Mitchell, G. H.....	26
Mathieu, Louis.....	108	Mitchell, James Elijah.....	100
Maunsell, Capt. G. S.....	16	Mitchell, John.....	136
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea.....	166	Mitchell, John Alexander.....	170
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	127	Mitchell, Peter.....	154
May, George Musgrave.....	86	Mitchell, Robert (Dorchester, N. S.).....	11
May, Henry Arthur.....	2	Mitchell, Robert (Toronto).....	119
May, Kathleen Maud Weir.....	20	Mitchell, Thomas (Assistant Appraiser).....	60
May, Maude Ida.....	91	Mitchell, Thomas (Landing Walter).....	60
Mayer, Jos. Alph. Alcibiade.....	106	Mitchell, William.....	133
Mayer, Louis Dominique E.....	104	Mitchell, William Francis.....	107
Maynard, Martin Wilkins.....	156	Mix, Hugh Wesley.....	111
Meadows, Alfred Henri.....	119	Moblo, John.....	54
Meagher, John Nicholas.....	98	Moerschfelder, Jacob.....	115
Meehan, John.....	107	Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop.....	90
Meloche, Simon.....	147	Moffat, Robt. McGowan D.....	174
Menzies, Augustus.....	129	Moffat, Robert Barry Ernest.....	167
Menzies, William.....	146	Moffatt, Geo. Buchanan.....	29
Mercer, Francis Hubert F.....	89	Moffatt, Thomas Peter.....	167
Mercer, Richard Graham.....	135	Moir, R. Huntington.....	50
Mercer, William Otterburn.....	109	Mollard, John Thomas.....	134
Mercier, Chas. Amédée.....	45	Moloney, David.....	94
Mercier, Edouard Henry.....	64	Moloney, Michael.....	133
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D.....	113	Monck, Alfred.....	59
Meredith, Wm Edward.....	61	Moncrieff, Peter.....	6
Merrick, Henry.....	93	Monette, Godefroi.....	10
Merrick, Kathleen.....	90	Monkman, Arthur.....	117
Merrick, Louise Lauriston.....	91	Monro, George.....	60
Metcalfe, William Franklin.....	45	Monroe, William Leander.....	151
Metcalfe, James Henry.....	6	Montenari, A. N. P.....	67
Méthot, Joseph Chas. Arthur.....	128	Montgomery, H. J.....	15

	Page.
Montgomery, John.....	114
Montgomery, Robert.....	181
Montgomery, William.....	70
Montgomery, Wm. Henry.....	51
Montzambert, Frederick.....	142
Moodie, John Douglas.....	29
Moody, Geo. Clifford.....	120
Moody, William Henry.....	81
Moon, Francis Graham.....	88
Mooney, Amos Austin.....	64
Mooney, Edward.....	7
Mooney, John.....	57
Mooney, William.....	7
Moore, A. E.....	142
Moore, Andrew Thomas.....	114
Moore, Isabella Caroline.....	124
Moore, James Thomas.....	65
Moore, John Green.....	137
Moore, Ralph Merry.....	70
Moore, Theophilus.....	45
Moore, Thomas (Montreal).....	107
Moore, Thomas (Kingston).....	7
Moore, Thos Edward.....	106
Moore, William.....	79
Moore, Wm. Deranzie.....	121
Morden, Joseph Ralph.....	99
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	106
Moreau, Joseph Alfred.....	45
Morehouse, George A.....	76
Morel, Francois.....	5
Moren, Michael Joseph.....	82
Morgan, Archibald.....	115
Morgan, Chas. Joseph.....	137
Morgan, Geo.....	67
Morgan, Marmaduke H.....	125
Morice, Jessie Marion.....	94
Morin, Alcidas.....	105
Morin, Alfred.....	50
Morin, Jules.....	145
Morison, Malcolm James.....	140
Morris, Charles Eugène.....	78
Morris, Francis.....	125
Morris, William S. M.....	29
Morrison, Duncan.....	151
Morrison, Frederick J.....	84
Morrison, Hector D.....	83
Morrison, John.....	66
Morrissey, John.....	102
Morrow, Fred. E.....	83
Morrow, John.....	45
Morse, Charles.....	5
Morse, Frank A.....	4
Morton, George.....	101
Morton, J. R.....	33
Morton, Thomas.....	139
Mosher, Havelock Henry.....	79
Mosier, Lewis.....	162
Mowat, Alexander.....	152
Moyes, William.....	59
Mugan, Philip.....	135
Mulcahy, Joseph James.....	98
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph.....	97
Muldoon, E. J.....	14
Mulhern, Michael Matthew.....	45
Mullen, Thomas.....	165
Mulligan, Edward Arthur.....	169
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	4
Mullin, John J.....	73
Mullins, Henry.....	64
Mullins, Vincent.....	80
Mulrooney, T.....	10
Mulvey, James.....	161
Mundell, Joseph.....	150
Mundy, Wm. Antipas.....	100

Munro, Ezra.....	151
Munro, Hugh David.....	45
Munro, John McNab.....	57
Murdoch, James.....	45
Murphy, Charles.....	83
Murphy, Edward.....	118
Murphy, James (Richmond, Que.).....	69
Murphy, James (Ottawa).....	110
Murphy, John (Prescott, Ont.).....	57
Murphy, John (Montreal).....	130
Murphy, Mathew Wm.....	97
Murphy, William.....	130
Murphy, William Henry.....	110
Murray, Alexander.....	127
Murray, Alfred Sutton E.....	45
Murray, Charles Alexander.....	127
Murray, David.....	45
Murray, David, jr.....	79
Murray, Hugh.....	53
Murray, James.....	93
Murray, James Patrick.....	102
Murray, John.....	66
Murray, John Adam.....	144
Murren, Henry.....	66
Mustard, John.....	13
Mutch, Samuel.....	83
Myer, F. Adrian.....	84
Myers, Robert.....	98
Myler, Michael.....	112
Myra, William G.....	78
Myrand, Jean-Bte.....	173

Mc

McAdam, Hugh.....	73
McAdoo, R. J.....	73
McAfee, John.....	106
McAllister, Andrew.....	45
McAloney, Joseph A.....	45
McArthur, Samuel.....	83
McAulay, David.....	126
McAulay, Joachim Joseph.....	65
McAuley, Donald.....	75
McBratney, R. T.....	82
McBride, James.....	101
McCabe, Thomas.....	140
McCaffrey, William James.....	169
McCaffrey, Wm. John.....	66
McCaffry, James Robert.....	59
McCague, Wm. Andrew.....	117
McCallum, John Arthur.....	111
McCallum, J. S.....	67
McCandlish, A.....	54
McCandless, John.....	117
McCann, John A.....	16
McCarey, Joseph.....	96
McCart, Peter.....	73
McCarthy, Denis Francis.....	88
McCarthy, Michael.....	161
McCarthy, Norah.....	124
McCaugherty, John A.....	7
McCaulay, George, jr.....	8
McCauley, Robert.....	7
McCaull, John.....	12
McCaw, Hugh.....	60
McCharles, John.....	145
McClaverty, Wm. James.....	114
McClenaghan, James Edward.....	144
McClintock, Chas. Hugh.....	70
McClive, John.....	58
McClosky, John Richard.....	45
McClusky, Charles.....	153
McCluskey, John.....	66

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
McColl, Ebenezer.....	170	McFarlane, James David Craig.....	132
McConaghy, James Stephen.....	118	McFarlane, Malcolm.....	77
McConnan, D. B.....	34	McFarlane, Peter.....	13
McConnell, Richard George.....	27	McFarlane, William.....	168
McConville, Arthur.....	7	McFee, Allan Cameron.....	46
McCord, Frederick Augustus.....	174	McGee, John Joseph.....	2
McCormack, Samuel.....	8	McGibbon, Alexander.....	170
McCormick, Edgar.....	74	McGibbon, Charles.....	168
McCoy, William.....	45	McGibbon, John Alexander.....	29
McCreary, Robert.....	163	McGie, Donald Barnabas.....	63
McCreary, William Forsyth.....	26	McGill, Alexander.....	134
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.....	45	McGill, Anthony.....	46
McCuaig, Donald Alex.....	62	McGill, William.....	81
McCuaig, William Haile.....	88	McGillis, Alexander.....	94
McCulloch, Anthony.....	36	McGillivray, Hugh.....	89
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.....	138	McGinnis, Arthur.....	51
McCulloch, John Oliver.....	99	McGirr, John.....	166
McCutcheon, Hugh.....	76	McGovern, James Michael.....	26
McDonald, Alexander.....	75	McGovern, John James.....	56
McDonald, Alex. R.....	168	McGowan, Moses.....	73
McDonald, Allan.....	170	McGowan, Thomas.....	142
McDonald, Angus A.....	12	McGowan, William, jr.....	70
McDonald, Angus (Pictou, N.S.).....	79	McGrail, Thomas.....	88
McDonald, Angus (Souris, P.I.E.).....	152	McGregor, Donald.....	79
McDonald, Archibald.....	126	McGregor, James D.....	26
McDonald, Angus M.....	11	McGuire, Francis James.....	62
McDonald, A. W.....	46	McGuire, Gloss Cryslar.....	59
McDonald, B. R.....	85	McGuire, Horace.....	90
McDonald, Daniel.....	79	McHugh, Henry J.....	147
McDonald, Donald D.....	17	McIlree, John Henry.....	29
McDonald, Frank.....	101	McInerney, Lawrence.....	108
McDonald, James.....	150	McInnes, A. J.....	83
McDonald, James J.....	77	McInnes, William.....	27
McDonald, James R.....	75	McInnis, John Lindsay.....	81
McDonald, John (Chatham, N.B.).....	142	McIntosh, Daniel.....	148
McDonald, John (Hamilton).....	46	McIntosh, John Franklin.....	85
McDonald, John (Ottawa).....	5	McIntyre, Robert Chas.....	114
McDonald, John Allan.....	150	McIsaac, Rev. Donald.....	169
McDonald, John Arthur.....	46	McIsaac, Donald John.....	142
McDonald, John Frederick.....	79	McIver, John.....	168
McDonald, John R.....	169	McKay, Alexander.....	86
McDonald, Michael Allan.....	46	McKay, Angus.....	142
McDonald, Rev. Roderick.....	169	McKay, Charles Stephen.....	148
McDonald, Roderick.....	6	McKay, Hiram.....	166
McDonald, Thomas Edward.....	112	McKay, James.....	72
McDonald, Rowald.....	80	McKay, Robie.....	150
McDonald, William (Gaspereaux).....	152	McKay, Samuel.....	72
McDonald, William (West Point).....	152	McKechnie, L.....	142
McDonnell, Henry Michael.....	132	McKechnie, M. R.....	54
McDougall, Archibald.....	15	McKee, Hamilton.....	14
McDougall, Alexander Seaton.....	168	McKee, Thomas.....	62
McDougall, John.....	50,	McKee, William.....	137
McDougall, James (Dorchester, N.S.).....	12	McKelvey, Alexander.....	168
McDougall, James (Montreal).....	64	McKendrick, Dawson.....	127
McDougall, John (Dorchester, N.S.).....	12	McKenna, James A. J.....	166
McDougall, John (Regina).....	15	McKenna, William Gordon.....	103
McDougall, John (Point Edward, Ont.).....	142	McKenna, Wm. John.....	65
McDougall, John Lorn.....	31	McKenzie, Allan Charles.....	134
McDougall, Ronald.....	80	McKenzie, Archibald.....	70
McDougall, Sinclair.....	12	McKenzie, Charles James.....	56
McEachran, Charles.....	142	McKenzie, John.....	24
McEachran, Duncan.....	142	McKenzie, Roderick.....	150
McElhinney, Mark Patton.....	144,	McKenzie, Robt. Sutherland.....	172
McElligott, Patrick.....	112	McKenzie, William S.....	76
McElnea, Francis.....	122	McKeown, Jas. Alexander.....	100
McElroy, James.....	2	McKiel, Charles Edward.....	50
McElroy, William Joseph.....	104	McKillop, John.....	96
McEoy, James.....	27	McKinley, Charles Hamilton.....	71
McEwen, David.....	151	McKinnon, Allan.....	28
McEwen, Edward.....	83	McKinnon, Murdoch.....	132
McFadden, John.....	55	McKinnon, Wm. Crane.....	126
McFarland, Chas. Davis.....	46	McLaine, Archibald.....	152
McFarland, William.....	100	McLagan, John.....	58
McFarlane, James, sr.....	46	McLaren, James William.....	135

	Page.		Page.
McLaren, John Smith.....	86	McSweeney, James.....	46
McLaren, Robert.....	132	McTaggart, John.....	24
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward.....	74	McTavish, John A.....	84
McLaughlin, Edward.....	162	McVarish, Joseph.....	80
McLaughlin, Henry.....	64	McWhinney, Arthur Gordon.....	135
McLaughlin, Thos. Joseph.....	155	McWilliams, John J.....	149
McLaughlin, Walter B.....	152		
McLean, Archibald.....	81		
McLean, Duncan John.....	136		
McLean, Hugh Allen.....	55		
McLean, John Douglas.....	166		
McLean, Roderick.....	80		
McLellan, D. J.....	10		
McLellan, Norman.....	129		
McLenaghan, Nathaniel.....	46		
McLennan, Andrew.....	83		
McLennan, Duncan.....	108		
McLennan, Duncan Alex'r.....	98		
McLeod, Angus.....	151		
McLeod, Edwin Bliss.....	123		
McLeod, Howard D.....	33		
McLeod, John.....	12		
McLeod, John Edmond.....	132		
McLeod, John Hugh.....	174		
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.....	128		
McLeod, William Wallace.....	94		
McMahon, Elizabeth.....	11		
McMahon, William.....	19		
McManus, James.....	115		
McManus, Charles.....	169		
McMartin, Duncan.....	102		
McMartin, James Archer.....	84		
McMaster, Daniel.....	14		
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	166		
McMichael, Solon Wm.....	86		
McMicken, Albert Clifton.....	33		
McMillan, Francis Neil.....	126		
McMillan, John.....	142		
McMillan, Peter.....	83		
McMillan, Robert Pringle.....	57, 165		
McMinn, William John R.....	33		
McMonagle, James.....	115		
McMordie, Alexander.....	119		
McMullen, Alexander.....	114		
McMullen, Henry James.....	122		
McNab, John.....	153		
McNair, James.....	79		
McNair, William Cameron.....	119		
McNamara, Michael.....	53		
McNeal, Wm. Lewis.....	136		
McNeely, James.....	91		
McNeil, Alexander.....	14		
McNeil, Neil.....	102		
McNeil, Peter.....	66		
McNeill, Allan Napier.....	166		
McNeill, Duncan.....	82		
McNeill, Alexander James.....	172		
McNichol, Andrew.....	114		
McNichol, John.....	32		
McNiven, J.....	14		
McNutt, Jas. Marshall.....	83		
McNulty, John James.....	131		
McPhee, Duncan Joshua.....	168		
McPherson, Malcolm J.....	53		
McPherson, Robert S.....	55		
McPhie, Donald.....	46		
McQuarrie, Thomas B.....	80		
McQueen, George Robert.....	110		
McRae, Christopher.....	126		
McRobert, William Henry.....	126		
McRoberts, John Elliott.....	123		
McRobie, James Alexander.....	130		
McRobie, John Thomas.....	130		
McShane, James Francis.....	106		
		N.	
		Nadeau, Mathias.....	74
		Nadeau, Ernest.....	129
		Nantel, Trefflé.....	9
		Narraway, Jas. Ephraim.....	4
		Nash, Edward Augustus.....	24
		Nash, George Bennett.....	102
		Nash, Samuel C.....	46
		Neelin, Fred. G.....	53
		Neely, James Francis.....	122
		Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington.....	32
		Neher, Martin.....	67
		Neill, William.....	101
		Neilson, George Edward.....	57
		Neish, William.....	54
		Nelligan, David.....	94
		Nelson, Frank.....	22
		Nelson, George Philips.....	80
		Nelson, Robert.....	137
		Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson.....	124
		Nestor, Martin.....	162
		Neville, Cornelius.....	46
		NeviHe, Rev. Jas. Vincent.....	6
		Nevens, John James.....	132
		Nevins, Nicholas.....	163
		Newberry, Cowper Wm.....	123
		Newbigging, Thomas Leslie.....	52
		Newbury, John C.....	84
		Newby, Frank.....	36
		Newcomb, George H.....	21
		Newcombe, Edmund Leslie.....	4
		Newcombe, William.....	53
		Newell, Edward.....	118
		Newlands, H. W.....	25
		Newman, John Jarvis.....	163
		Newman, William (Kingston).....	7
		Newman, William (Burritt's Rapids).....	163
		Newsome, Albert Edward.....	163
		Newsome, Wm. Alfred.....	163
		Nicholson, James.....	103
		Nicholson, M. Vernon C.....	17
		Nicholson, Thomas William.....	66
		Nicholls, William.....	102
		Nicholls, James Thomas.....	46
		Nidh, Henry.....	56
		Nixon, George.....	10
		Noble, John.....	52
		Noble, J. J.....	73
		Noble, William.....	133
		Noël, Joseph Octave.....	111
		Nolan, John Haight.....	84
		Nolan, Thomas Jos.....	93
		Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	128
		Norcross, Alton Arlington.....	114
		Normand, Charles.....	9
		Normand, L.....	10
		Norris, James George.....	137
		North, John Webster.....	100
		Northrup, Bradbury Mills.....	88
		Northwood, Alexander.....	136
		Norwood, C. H.....	78
		Norwood, H. H.....	26
		Nugent, Arthur.....	66
		Nugent, Peter.....	54

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Nunn, George.....	150	O'Leary, Daniel.....	161
Nunn, William.....	100	O'Leary, D.....	6
Nutting, James Peasley.....	35	O'Leary, George Arthur.....	137
O.			
Ogden, Alfred.....	153	O'Leary, James Manus.....	87
Ogilvie, John Bedford.....	58	O'Leary, Thomas Joseph.....	46
Ogilvie, Wm.....	26	O'Loane, John Thomas.....	133
Ogilvy, Helen Gordon.....	166	O'Malley, John.....	98
Oliver, I. J.....	147	O'Meara, Dom. Daly.....	86
Oliver, Fred. Augustus.....	93	O'Meara, Frederick Murray.....	46
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	89	O'Meara, Martin.....	103
Ollerhead, George Elliott.....	137	O'Meara, Timothy James.....	135
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow.....	150	O'Neil, John (Montreal).....	165
Orpen, John Edwin.....	78	O'Neil, John (Kingston).....	8
Orr, David Graham Erath.....	121	O'Neil, Patrick.....	109
Orr, Henry N.....	46	O'Neil, Thomas Joseph.....	138
Orr, Robinson John.....	55	O'Neill, Hugh.....	110
Orr, Wm. Andrew.....	166	O'Neill, Patrick.....	104
Osborne, Frank Alfred.....	46	O'Regan, James.....	5
Osborne, F. A.....	82	O'Regan, William Henry.....	130
Ostrom, William Henry.....	33	O'Reilly, Anthony.....	33
Ostrom, William N.....	33	O'Reilly, Charles B.....	67
Ouellet, Frs-Xavier.....	113	O'Rielly, Charles Emmet.....	128
Ouellette, Alphonse.....	109	O'Rielly, Mary Ann.....	96
Ouellette, Edouard Henri.....	104	O'Reilly, William James.....	132
Ouellette, Joseph Willbrod.....	108	O'Shea, David.....	9
Ouimet, Onésime.....	109	O'Sullivan, Daniel.....	46
Oulton, George Heber.....	127	O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	126
Outhouse, A. F.....	76	P.	
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	144	Page, William Walsh.....	95
Owen, Charles.....	83	Paget, Frederick Henry.....	167
Owen, Nepean C.....	78	Painchaud, Joseph.....	149
Oweus, Michael B.....	72	Palling, James.....	134
O'Borne, Dolphus.....	9	Palmer, Howard Walter.....	151
O'Brien, Arthur Henry.....	174	Palmer, Joseph Lawrence.....	103
O'Brien, Benjamin J.....	135	Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène.....	16
O'Brien, Edward Charles.....	46	Panet, Charles L.....	16
O'Brien, G.....	81	Panet, Louis Charles.....	174
O'Brien, James.....	76	Panneton, George Edouard.....	46
O'Brien, James Francis.....	46	Pape, James.....	46
O'Brien, Stephen Edward.....	155	Pape, Oswald.....	61
O'Brien, William Daniel.....	87	Papineau, Gordon Benjamin.....	11
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas.....	97	Papineau, Louis.....	160
O'Connell, Ellen Mary.....	31	Paquet, Etienne Théodore.....	112
O'Connor, Edward John.....	109	Paquette, John Flavien.....	70
O'Connor, Eleanor.....	123	Paquette, Théodule.....	173
O'Connor, Francis.....	76	Paradine, Thomas.....	101
O'Connor, James.....	91	Paradis, Eugène.....	17
O'Connor, John Francis.....	95	Paré, Adhénar.....	66
O'Connor, Patrick.....	7	Paré, Louis Alphonse.....	30
O'Connor, Peter Joseph.....	167	Parent, Frederick.....	46
O'Connor, Robert Emery.....	139	Parent, Victor Amédée.....	110
O'Connor, William.....	133	Parish, George Herbert.....	90
O'Dell, Alexander.....	54	Park, Robert Hood.....	53
O'Dell, Henry A.....	70	Park, William Adam.....	71
O'Donoghue, Daniel.....	104	Parker, Alfred.....	117
O'Donnell, James Jos.....	98	Parker, Lewis.....	33
O'Donnell, John.....	46	Parker, Maud Mary Matilda.....	123
O'Donnell, John Michael.....	77	Parker, William (Halifax).....	97
O'Donnell, Patrick.....	6	Parker, William (Sandwich, Ont.).....	152
O'Donohue, Michael John.....	46	Parker, William McMicking.....	56
O'Dowd, Francis.....	128	Parkhill, Wm. James.....	62
O'Farrell, Geo. D'Arcy.....	146	Parkinson, Edward Bailey.....	46
O'Farrell, Robert.....	61	Parmelee, William Grannis.....	35
O'Flaherty, Edward John.....	46	Parrett, James.....	117
O'Flaherty, M. J.....	46	Parrett, William Frederick.....	122
O'Gready, Sarah Maria.....	167	Parry, William Stewart.....	119
O'Hanly, John M.....	145	Parson, Byron Ashton.....	138
O'Hara, F. C. T.....	35	Parson, Charles Herbert.....	46
O'Keefe, P. J.....	71	Parsons, Jonathan.....	145
O'Leary, Bartholomew.....	161	Patchell, W. A.....	14
		Pate, Wm. Robert.....	103

	Page.		Page.
Patenaude, J. O.	19	Phillipo, Chas.	101
Paterson, A. C.	82	Phillips, George P.	146
Paterson, Geo. Washington.	21	Phillips, John.	100
Paton, Robert Graham Alex.	59	Phillips, Julius.	120
Patrick, Mary.	110	Phillips, Percy.	103
Patry, Joseph.	176	Phillips, Robert Bedford H.	97
Patterson, Alexander, jr.	60	Philp, James Rowe.	62
Patterson, Charles Colebroke.	24	Phinney, Henry Havelock.	94
Patterson, George Gordon.	134	Phinney, Mark.	79
Patterson, Robert.	8	Phoenix, John.	67
Patterson, Thomas.	134	Phoran, Martin J.	79
Patterson, Wm. Low.	67	Pickens, Thomas.	4
Patteson, Thos. Chas.	115	Pidcock, Richard Heber.	170
Pattison, Thomas F.	58	Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.	127
Pattison, William Mead.	69	Piercy, James A.	11
Patton, James.	46	Pierson, Charles.	136
Patton, John Hoopsteller.	69	Pigeon, Charles.	72
Paxton, John.	161	Pinard, Arthur A.	22
Payne, Alouzo Nathaniel.	90	Pinard, Joseph Achille.	21
Payne, Edward (Ottawa).	56	Pinhey, Henry.	47
Payne, Edward (Halifax).	98	Pinsonnault, Alfred.	47
Payne, Henry John.	120	Pinsonneault, Joseph E.	69
Payne, John Lambert.	156	Piper, Harry.	47
Payne, Manuel.	58	Pipes, Arthur Brown.	11
Payson, Chas. H.	76	Pitre, Jérémie.	169
Peake, Ernest de B.	83	Plamondon, Oliver.	112
Peake, Thomas Britton.	118	Plouffe, Antoine.	10
Pearce, William.	24	Plouffe, François.	104
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.	92	Plouffe, Napoléon.	10
Pearl, Albert.	150	Plumb, Charles.	131
Pearson, Wesley.	60	Plummer, Henry.	58
Pearson, William Ormond.	163	Plumpton, George Wm.	115
Peck, Henry Brougham.	127	Plunkett, George Lynn.	90
Peck, Thomas.	53	Plunkett, Joseph Mary.	2
Pedley, Francis.	26	Plunkett, William.	60
Peele, Percy R.	84	Pogue, Robert.	6
Pegg, Alfred.	23	Poirier, Alphonse.	164
Pelletier, Charles Caron.	22	Poirier, Joseph Nathaniel.	47
Pelletier, Frs.-X. R.	113	Poitevin, Antonio.	106
Pelletier, Joseph Amable.	113	Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert.	106
Pelletier, Joseph H.	173	Pole, Charles William.	47
Pelletier, Maxime.	96	Poliquin, Jules Désiré.	129
Pelletier, N. G.	68	Polkinghorne, John A.	174, 176
Pelletier, Philippe.	17	Pollock, George.	117
Pelletier, Pierre.	165	Pontey, Francis.	103
Pelletier, Wilfred.	129	Ponton, Archibald Wm.	171
Peloquin, H.	11	Poole, Henry.	110
Pelton, James Edward.	132	Pope, Charles.	87
Pennock, William Henry.	109	Pope, George Dalrymple.	22
Pense, James Phillips.	101	Pope, James Alexander.	117
Pepin, A.	11	Pope, Joseph.	17
Pepin, Delphis.	108	Pope, Percy.	34
Pereira, Godfrey Pereira.	20	Pope, Theodore.	95
Pereira, Lyndwode Charles.	20	Porteus, John.	64
Perham, Louis Daniel.	65	Porter, David Leo.	81
Perkins, Calvin Colburn.	64	Porter, Edgar Harold.	74
Perkins, Francis Newman.	115	Porter, Nathaniel.	59
Perkins, James.	55	Potter, Michael James.	114
Perrault, Denis Romulus.	106	Pottinger, David.	137
Perrie, Thos. Alexander.	112	Potvin, Auguste.	19
Perrin, Charles Nelson.	103	Potvin, Napoléon.	36
Perrin, Emery.	175	Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde.	88
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen.	29	Pound, John T.	82
Perry, Charles Benj.	55	Powell, Arthur E.	141
Perry, Harvey Cann.	81	Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume.	110
Perry, John.	151	Powell, Ernest Clemow.	139
Persse, Richard M.	60	Powell, John Bleeker.	47
Peters, John Grant.	150	Powell, Percy Brigham.	89
Peters, William Norman.	130	Power, Augustus.	4
Petit, Jean-Baptiste.	46	Power, Charles Edward.	126
Phair, Lewis Byron C.	97	Power, Frank Joseph.	97
Phair, William Barry.	97	Power, Benjamin Franklin.	13
Phelan, D.	6	Power, John.	106
Philibert, Joseph Edouard.	128	Power, John Robert.	76

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.
Pratt, John Henry.....	153
Prendergast, Jérémie.....	90
Prescott, William.....	71
Prévost, Edouard.....	10
Prevost, Napoleon.....	67
Prevost, W.....	9
Price, Arthur Edward.....	120
Price, George.....	73
Price, John.....	7
Price, William Herbert.....	168
Pridham, Richard.....	138
Pridham, Richard Alfred.....	124
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill.....	29
Prince, E. E.....	144
Pringle, James (Whitby).....	47
Pringle, James (Toronto).....	133
Prinyer, John.....	148
Proper, Frederick Scrine.....	63
Prosser, Elijah.....	47
Proulx, Isidore.....	19
Prout, John W.....	59
Provost, Jean Jacques.....	47
Prud'homme, Ls. Téléphore.....	104
Pryor, Oswald.....	76
Pugsley, Alder W.....	74
Pugsley, John Wm.....	156
Purcell, John.....	132
Purtell, James Joseph.....	102

Q.

Quain, Redmond.....	36
Quéry, Elie.....	175
Quesnel, Jules.....	165
Quigley, Joseph.....	54
Quilty, Thomas William.....	14
Quinane, Wm. Patrick.....	98
Quinlan, Michael.....	134
Quinn, James.....	150
Quinn, John Dwyer.....	47
Quinn, Thomas.....	120

R.

Radikir, Alfred.....	107
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis.....	173
Ramon, Pierre.....	47
Ramsden, John A.....	58
Ramsden, John A.....	163
Ramsey, William James.....	134
Ranaghan, Peter.....	152
Rani, Fred. Augustus.....	169
Rand, Fred. Clarence.....	78
Randall, Edward George.....	75
Rankin, David J.....	54
Ratchford, Charles Edward.....	74
Ratthey, Pierre.....	173
Rauscher, Rudolf Emil F.....	21
Rawley, William.....	66
Raymond, Antoine.....	96
Raymond, Richard.....	54
Rayworth, John Snowball.....	71
Reading, Thos Joseph.....	121
Reading, Wilnot Beverly.....	118
Reardon, William.....	76
Reed, Augustus Wm.....	114
Reed, Charles Cooper.....	102
Reed, Thomas Lawrence.....	114
Reeve, Henry Joseph.....	118
Reeves, Charles.....	118

	Page.
Regan, Patrick.....	90
Reid, Alexander.....	62
Reid, Alexander Laing.....	138
Reid, John.....	119
Reid, John Warren.....	31
Reid, Robert.....	55
Reid, Thomas.....	8
Reid, William.....	61
Reiddy, Charles.....	60
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	166
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	140
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas.....	78
Renaud, Albert H.....	47
Renaud, H.....	65
Renaud, Joseph Edmond.....	104
Renaud, Jos. Alexandre Arthur.....	129
Rennie, George.....	47
Renois, Ludger.....	109
Renton, John Lockhart.....	101
Reynar, Thomas.....	113
Reynard, Marmaduke Chas.....	139
Reynolds, Arthur Williams.....	3
Ricard, Joséphine.....	20
Ricard, Louis Onésime.....	131
Ricard, Urgel.....	18
Rice, William Anglin.....	124
Richard, Alphonse.....	149
Richard, Damien O.....	70
Richard, Dosithé.....	47
Richard, Jean-Baptiste Trefflé.....	47
Richard, Jean-Baptiste.....	69
Richard, Louis Napoléon.....	28
Richards, Frederick.....	120
Richards, James Frederick.....	71
Richardson, Hugh Edwin.....	120
Richardson, William.....	134
Richardson, William Henry.....	66
Richey, Wm. Metcalfe.....	163, 165
Richter, John Chas.....	99
Riddell, Robert William.....	115
Riddle, William.....	116
Ridgman, A. H.....	47
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet.....	23
Ridout, John Grant.....	33
Riggs, James.....	118
Rimmer, Reginald.....	166
Rindress, H.....	142
Ring, John Wightman.....	114
Ring, M. J.....	33
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter.....	114
Rivers, Robert.....	151
Roach, Michael.....	66
Robb, Donald.....	98
Robbins, Ansel.....	81
Robert, Pierre.....	111
Roberts, Linley Hebbard.....	115
Roberts, Thomas.....	84
Roberts, William.....	66
Robertson, Alexander (Ottawa).....	35
Robertson, Alex. (Halifax).....	76
Robertson, Alice Maude.....	35
Robertson, Augustus R.....	56
Robertson, Charles Robert.....	90
Robertson, George S.....	86
Robertson, John Neill.....	97
Robertson, Joseph Gibb.....	113
Robertson, James Wilson.....	142
Robertson, Mier.....	151
Robertson, Peter.....	22
Robertson, Philip Murray.....	131
Robertson, R.....	142
Robertson, Robert Joseph.....	14
Robidoux, Narcisse.....	175
Robillard, Rodrigue Jos.....	155

	Page.		Page.
Robinson, George.....	74	Roy, Rev. Edward.....	142
Robinson, Lucy.....	90	Roy, Elzébert Frs. Léonard.....	155
Robinson, P. A.....	142	Roy, Georges (Edmonton).....	25
Robinson, Samuel.....	72	Roy, George (Quebec).....	47
Robinson, William.....	54	Roy, Henri.....	17
Roche, George.....	76	Roy, Jean-Baptiste.....	159
Roche, H. C.....	47	Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	128
Rocheleau, Denis.....	124	Roy, L. G.....	16
Rocheleau, Joseph.....	109	Roy, Régis.....	144
Rochester, Chas. Dealtry.....	132	Roy, Théophile.....	89
Rochester Edwin.....	166	Royal, Jules Auguste.....	24
Rochester, Francis King.....	82	Rudolf, Josiah.....	78
Rochon, Aristide.....	9	Ruel, James R.....	71
Roddick, Robert.....	147	Ruggles, Jas. R.....	78
Rodgers, George.....	120	Ruggles, Henry M.....	150
Rodrigue, François Frédéric.....	148	Russ, William Horen Botsford.....	70
Roe, George Henry.....	84	Russel, Colin.....	56
Roeske, Frederick William.....	111	Russell, James Anthony.....	79
Roger, Hilaire.....	10	Russell, James Waddell.....	56
Roger, William.....	176	Russell, William.....	50
Rogers, Christopher Chapman.....	20	Russell, W. A.....	146
Rogers, Edward O'Brien.....	136	Rutherford, James.....	116
Rogers, Henry Blanckley.....	55	Rutherford, James A.....	7
Rogers, James.....	119	Ruthven, Adolphus.....	124
Rogers, Thomas.....	1	Rutland, Sinclair A.....	61
Rogerson, James Mounsey.....	47	Ruttan, Robert Anderson.....	24
Rogerson, John.....	73	Ryan, George Melville.....	126
Rollit, Rev. John.....	9	Ryan, James.....	122
Rolston, Edward (Hamilton).....	100	Ryan, Jeremiah Jos.....	115
Rolston, Edward (P. O., N.S.).....	126	Ryan, John.....	109
Rondeau, Ulysse.....	104	Ryan, L. P.....	8
Root, Albert.....	147	Ryan, Patrick Eugene.....	57
Roper, Sydney C. D.....	50	Ryan, T.....	67
Rorison, Basil Dunbar D.....	135	Ryan, William (Kingston).....	8
Rorke, Herbert Victor.....	50	Ryan, W. (Montreal).....	47
Ross, Alexander.....	63	Ryan, William Loughman.....	156
Ross, Benj. Walker.....	168	Kyle, George Urquhart.....	22
Ross, Charles.....	11		
Ross, Charles Wm.....	156		
Ross, Elijah.....	152		
Ross, George.....	99		
Ross, Harold Edward.....	47		
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	166		
Ross, Henry LeBreton.....	156		
Ross, James Walter.....	111		
Ross, John David.....	126		
Ross, Robert Howard.....	126		
Ross, Samuel Foster.....	47		
Ross, Walter T.....	57		
Rossiter, Jas. Edward.....	115		
Rostaing, Alfred de.....	163		
Rothwell, Thos. Gainsford.....	20		
Rouillard, Adolphe.....	129		
Rouillard, Jean.....	68		
Rouleau, Alfred.....	155		
Rouleau, Joseph.....	47		
Rourke, J. E.....	33		
Rousseau, Elzéar H.....	47		
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.....	128		
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.....	128		
Routhier, David Alfred.....	140		
Routledge, Geo. Wm.....	103		
Routledge, Walton H.....	30		
Rowan, Archibald.....	47		
Rowan, Mary Elizabeth.....	124		
Rowan, Walter.....	87		
Rowan, William Edward.....	47		
Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	22		
Rowe, Amos.....	82		
Rowe, Chas. Sylvester.....	69		
Rowland, Edward.....	47		
Roxborough, Thomas.....	19		
Roxborough, William.....	72		
Roy, Alexander.....	81		

S.

Saint-Denis, Emery Henri.....	140
Salmon, John.....	13
Sampson, Thomas.....	14
Samson, Cyrille.....	151
Samson, Joseph.....	146
Samson, Jos. Elzéar Alfred.....	113
Samuels, Annie.....	90
Sancton, Frederick G.....	33
Sandall, Henry P.....	71
Sandall, Thomas O.....	72
Sanders, Edwin Lewis.....	50
Sanders, Gilbert Edward.....	29
Sando, John.....	56
Sanguinette, Léonidas.....	66
Sargent, Robert.....	163
Sargent, William Patrick.....	118
Saucier, Xavier.....	47
Saulnier, John Hilaire.....	150
Saulter, Joseph.....	133
Saunders, Charles James.....	120
Saunders, John Cramp.....	32
Saunders, Sampson.....	98
Saunders, William (Atheistan, Que.).....	63
Saunders, William (Ottawa).....	142
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	105
Sauriol, Jean-Bte.....	107
Savard, Joseph.....	15
Scarlett Helen Louise.....	124
Scarth, William Bain.....	140
Scarth, William Hamilton.....	30
Scholes, Adam.....	135
Scholfield, Fergus.....	148

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Scholfield, Thomas.....	52	Sigouin, H.	11
Schram, Richard Louis H.....	47	Simard, Edouard.....	149
Schreiber, Collingwood.....	156	Simard, Euchariste Adolphe.....	129
Scofield, John.....	168	Simard, Léon.....	158
Scott, Andrew.....	60	Simard, Louis Eugène.....	128
Scott, Charles Stenson.....	32	Simard, Maxime Jean-Baptiste.....	108
Scott, Duncan Campbell.....	166	Simmons, James Thornton.....	125
Scott, Edward Taylor.....	64	Simons, John Robinson.....	94
Scott, John.....	124	Simpson, Arthur Fisher.....	48
Scott, John Edwin.....	162	Simpson, Augusta Maria.....	92
Scott, John Hugh.....	89	Simpson, George F. D.....	84
Scott, John Leslie.....	122	Simpson, Hector Elie.....	136
Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	176, 176	Simpson, J. Patterson.....	64
Scott, Matthew William.....	47, 51	Simpson, John Barker.....	81
Scott, Thomas.....	81	Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider.....	132
Scott, Thomas Albert.....	137	Sims, James Campbell.....	103
Scott, Thos. Wm.....	138	Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	136
Scott, William Godfrey.....	75	Sinclair, James (Ottawa).....	176
Scott, William James.....	25	Sinclair, James (Toronto).....	60
Scouler, Rev. T.....	13	Sinon, Eugène Henry.....	48
Screaton, John Alexander.....	94	Sircom, Stephen John Rupert.....	95
Scullion, Patrick James.....	47	Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	68
Scullion, William James.....	48	Skead, James.....	140
Seale, William.....	167	Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	131
Secor, Franklin.....	121	Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	133
Secord, Levi.....	168	Skelly, John J.....	145
Secours, Luc.....	159	Skinner, William Henry.....	102
Seely, Neil.....	152	Sladen, Arthur French.....	1
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila.....	90	Slattery, Ralph.....	48
Senécal, Clovis Omer.....	27	Slattery, Thomas.....	48
Sevier, Edward.....	100	Slattery, Timothy F.....	67
Sewell, Thos. Cawley.....	120	Slean, John.....	61
Sexton, John.....	48	Slemin, Charles.....	61
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker.....	90	Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	134
Shaffner, Leander Parker.....	79	Small, John.....	59
Shakespeare, Noah.....	123	Smallpiece, Henry Wm.....	96
Shanacy, Michael.....	48	Smart, James Allan.....	20, 166
Shanly, Charles Jas. N.....	102	Smellie, William.....	134
Shannon, Charles Gay.....	101	Smith, Albert Corbett.....	142
Shannon, George.....	147	Smith, A. Hoffmann.....	59
Shannon, Samuel Leonard.....	156	Smith, A. K.....	75
Shannon, William.....	147	Smith, Andrew.....	142
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	136	Smith, Bedford H.....	83
Sharman, John Denis.....	102	Smith, Charles Arnold.....	78
Sharp, Archibald.....	55	Smith, Charles Edmund.....	116
Sharp, Daniel M.....	61	Smith, Daniel Jas.....	124
Sharp, T. A.....	142	Smith, Edmond John.....	155
Sharpe, John.....	122	Smith, Edward Thomas.....	155
Shaughnessy, J.....	73	Smith, Eustache LaHaie.....	130
Shaw, Abraham.....	86	Smith, Francis.....	123
Shaw, F. D.....	82	Smith, Frederick Howard.....	96
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	88	Smith, Frederick William.....	166
Shaw, James Allen.....	75	Smith, George (Gov. Gen's Office, Ottawa).....	1
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam.....	36	Smith, George (Montreal).....	64
Shaw, Margaret.....	35	Smith, George (Serj. at Arms Office, Ottawa).....	175
Shaw, Mary.....	20	Smith, George E.....	53
Shaw, Minnie Maria.....	96	Smith, George Roland.....	169
Shaw, Robert Wheatherly.....	123	Smith, Gertrude.....	99
Shea, James.....	75	Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert.....	174
Sheasgreen, Isaac.....	153	Smith, Jas. Sterling.....	123
Sheehan, Maurice Joseph.....	77	Smith, John (Cornwall, Ont.).....	164
Shepherd, Berkeley Fred.....	123	Smith, John (Ottawa).....	177
Sheppard, O. B.....	154	Smith, John (Stony Mountain, Man.).....	13
Sherring, B. H.....	6	Smith, John Rose.....	87
Sherritt, James.....	64	Smith, Mark.....	125
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot.....	31	Smith, Mary.....	6
Sherwood, Henry.....	21	Smith, Merritt Munson.....	67
Shore, John Willoughby.....	166	Smith, Peter.....	69
Short, Joseph W.....	171	Smith, Rufus Reid.....	127
Short, Samuel.....	90	Smith, Sidney.....	87
Short, William Stephen.....	102	Smith, Theophilus.....	119
Shutt, Frank T.....	142	Smith, Thomas.....	78
Sibbald, William.....	172	Smite, Thomas Busk Crowe.....	169
Sidly, Samuel James.....	58	Smith, Thos. James.....	138

	Page.		Page.
Smith, Vincent.....	121	Stewart, Harriet Stewart.....	90
Smith, W. A. DeWolf.....	14	Stewart, Herbert Duncan R.....	139
Smith, William Burton.....	133	Stewart, Hugh.....	168
Smith, Wm.....	87	Stewart, James.....	48
Smith, William Henry.....	147	Stewart, John.....	118
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick.....	49	Stewart, Matthew.....	33
Smyth, Jos. Howe.....	98	Stewart, Neil.....	156
Smyth, Patrick.....	14	Stewart, Samuel.....	166
Snow, Alfred T.....	19	Stewart, Thomas.....	176
Snyder, Arthur Edward.....	29	Stewart, William Alleyne.....	146
Scours de la Merci.....	142	Stewart, Wm. Charles E.....	89
Somers, Frank, jr.....	61	Stewart, William J.....	145
Sorley, James Stewart.....	65	Stimpson, Francis Clifford.....	76
Sornany, Henry Armand.....	70	Stinson, Thomas.....	73
Southall, Frederick.....	126	Stipe, Samuel.....	100
Soutter, Alexander Robert.....	173	Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer.....	31
Sowter, Thomas Walter E.....	21	Stoddart, James.....	117
Spain, Osprey George Valentine.....	153	Stokes, William (Customs, Windsor).....	63
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.....	20	Stokes, William (Toronto Division P.O.).....	133
Sparkes, Robert.....	117	Storr, Ira William.....	17
Sparkes, Walter.....	117	Stover, Philip.....	9
Spénard, Amable Emery.....	112	Strange, James Campbell.....	93
Spence, Alexander.....	8	Stratton, Robert.....	100
Spence, Andrew Herbert.....	81	Stratton, William Cox.....	48
Spence, Francis Henry.....	49	Street, Alfred Foxcraft.....	71
Spence, John.....	49	Street, Charles Frederick.....	32
Spence, John Lancaster.....	92	Strickland, D'Arcy Edward.....	30
Spencer, James Hervey.....	88	Strong, Chas. Wesley.....	83
Spereman, James Joseph.....	49	Strong, William.....	161
Spicer, Benjamin.....	119	Strongman, William.....	100
Spillette, Silas William.....	58	Strous, James.....	101
Spittal, Robert.....	57	Stuart, Angus Kilbee.....	48
Springate, George.....	100	Stuart, Daniel Calvin.....	77
Sproule, Jas. Frederick.....	138	Stubbs, Edwin.....	121
Standish, Joseph Gerald.....	49	Stumbles, William W.....	144
Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	120	Stunden, Jesse.....	86
Stanton, Cameron.....	144	Stupart, R. F.....	146
Stanton, Edmund Patrick.....	87	Sugden, B. A.....	142
Stanton, George Burns.....	134	Sullivan, Andrew.....	83
Starnes, Cortlandt.....	30	Sullivan, Chas. A.....	8
Stayner, Thomas Allan.....	51	Sullivan, Edmund Addy.....	98
Stacey, Charlotte.....	141	Sullivan, Rev Jeremiah J.....	169
Stacey, John Butler.....	56	Sullivan, John.....	162
Stead, William Henry.....	13	Sullivan, Michael.....	135
Steckel, Louis Jos. René.....	155	Sullivan, Timothy.....	162
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton.....	17	Sulte, Benjamin.....	16
Steele, Vivian H.....	144	Sutherland, Donald Gunn.....	13
Steele, Samuel Benfield.....	29	Sutherland, Edward Davenport.....	31
Steers, Connell John.....	21	Sutherland, George.....	79
Steeves, Charles Watson.....	31	Sutherland, George A.....	151
Steffens, John.....	161	Sutherland, James Macpherson.....	24
Stein, Léonce François Ludovic.....	26	Sutherland, William.....	142
Stephen, Robert Wm.....	173	Sutton, Edgar Wm.....	125
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick.....	24	Sutton, Richard.....	81
Stephenson, John.....	55	Swaine, George Ball.....	80
Stephenson, Rufus.....	52	Swait, Charles Edward.....	119
Stevens, Daniel Bowen.....	48	Swan, William Henry.....	134
Stevens, Douglas.....	146	Swannell, Frederick William.....	48
Stevens, William Edwin.....	72	Sweetnam, George Booker.....	96
Stevens, William Francis.....	120	Sweetnam, Matthew.....	93
Stevens, Wm. Henry.....	73	Swinburn, Arthur Richard.....	23
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine.....	94	Swinford, Sydney.....	172
Stevenson, James Shannon.....	31	Sylvain, Louis Philippe.....	177
Stevenson, Rufus.....	57	Symes, Peter Barclay.....	21
Stewart, Alexander.....	51	St-Arnaud, Urbain Henri.....	105
Stewart, Charles.....	176	St-Denis, Louis.....	110
Stewart, Charles Richard.....	137	St-Denis, Marie Louise.....	110
Stewart, Donald.....	57	St-Jean, Louis Joseph.....	107
Stewart, Douglas (Ottawa).....	4	St-Michel, François-Xavier.....	48, 67
Stewart, Douglas (P. O., N.S.).....	95	St-Onge, Arthur Louis.....	107
Stewart, Edmund.....	120	St-Onge, Jos. Alfred.....	108
Stewart, Finlay.....	14		
Stewart, George.....	59		
Stewart, Miss H. E.....	5		

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

		Page.
T.		
Taché, Arthur.....	140	
Taché, Emma.....	91	
Taché, Joseph Chs.....	155	
Taillon, Charles.....	10	
Talbot, John.....	48	
Talbot, Oscar Henry.....	55	
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin.....	128	
Tansey, Timothy Peter.....	65	
Tasker, Charles James.....	32	
Tassé, Elie.....	174	
Tattrie, Nathan.....	11	
Taylor, Alexander Geo. D.....	174	
Taylor, Alex Harvey.....	56	
Taylor, Amos.....	125	
Taylor, Annie Crawford.....	166	
Taylor, Charles.....	62	
Taylor, Christopher Joseph.....	3	
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F.....	89	
Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	91	
Taylor, Ernest Livingston.....	89	
Taylor, George Wilson.....	48	
Taylor, Hugh W.....	74	
Taylor, Isaac Boulton.....	174	
Taylor, James.....	106	
Taylor, John George.....	123	
Taylor, John Wesley.....	75	
Taylor, Plunket Bouchier.....	89	
Taylor, Richard Peat.....	93	
Taylor, William.....	93	
Taylor, Wm. Henry.....	125	
Teck, Joseph.....	164	
Tempest, George.....	138	
Tennant, Henry.....	82	
Tessier, Louis Joseph.....	66	
Tétu, Jos. David Henri.....	108	
Thackeray, John.....	168	
Theakston, Major John.....	98	
Theriau, Edouard E.....	80	
Thériault, Jos Aimérid.....	155	
Therrien, Jacques Arthur.....	109	
Thimens, Joseph.....	104	
Thomas, George Arthur.....	116	
Thomas, Jas. Reece.....	100	
Thomas, Joseph Smith.....	48	
Thomas, Philip.....	48	
Thomas, Robert.....	48	
Thompson, Alexander.....	95	
Thompson, Andrew (Kingston).....	7	
Thompson, Andrew (Toronto).....	133	
Thompson, Archibald Graham.....	115	
Thompson, David.....	73	
Thompson, George (Toronto).....	117	
Thompson, George (Port Robinson, Ont.).....	161	
Thompson, Harry Parsons.....	134	
Thompson, James (Toronto).....	118	
Thompson, James (St. John, N.B.).....	115	
Thompson, John (Clerk, Toronto).....	60	
Thompson, John (Packer, Toronto).....	61	
Thompson, Marshall.....	63	
Thompson, Robert.....	116	
Thompson, Thomas (Kingston).....	6	
Thompson, Thomas (Port Bruce, Ont.).....	58	
Thompson, Thomas P.....	146	
Thompson, William Henry (Winnipeg).....	81	
Thompson, William Henry (Montreal).....	109	
Thomson, Andrew.....	94	
Thomson, David.....	77	
Thomson, John.....	53	
hTomson, John Alex.....	146	
Thomson, John Davidson.....	134	
Thorburn, John.....	18, 23	
Thorne, Stephen Sneden.....	87	
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson.....	87	
Thurber, William.....	148	
Tierney, John Joseph.....	109	
Tighe, Edward.....	64	
Till, Thomas Mercer.....	48	
Tilley, Chas. F.....	72	
Timmons, Patrick.....	48	
Tinning, Wm. Karr S.....	60	
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M.....	165	
Tobin, Michael.....	9	
Tobin, Richard.....	74	
Tobin, Thomas.....	7	
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.....	177	
Todd, Charles.....	170	
Todd, James.....	163	
Todd, Walter.....	174	
Toller, Frederick.....	32	
Tolley, Wm. James.....	121	
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft.....	48	
Tompkins, Patrick.....	48	
Toupin, François-X. J. A.....	48	
Tourchot, Anatole Léon J.....	48	
Towers, Geo. Trail.....	100	
Tracey, John Philip.....	48	
Trainor, Bernard.....	96	
Travis, Lewis Whitney.....	97	
Traynor, Steph. MacNaughton.....	108	
Treadwell, Clarence William.....	32	
Trecarten, Thomas Lord.....	74	
Trefry, Hervey Doane.....	75	
Tremain, Arthur D. B.....	145	
Tremain, Edward Dunsier.....	80	
Tremain, Frederick Valentine.....	97	
Tremain, Richard W.....	77	
Tremblay, Dorilas.....	149	
Tremblay, Rémi.....	175	
Tremblay, Wenceslas O.....	140	
Trépanier, Wilfrid.....	113	
Trew, Archibald Newland.....	139	
Trider, Henry Wm.....	77	
Trites, Edward Trueman.....	157	
Troop, John.....	76	
Trowbridge, John.....	61	
Trudeau, Ephrem.....	9	
Trudel, J. Boutillier.....	173	
Trudel, J. Edmond.....	68	
Tuck, Charles Favor.....	137	
Tuck, Frederick.....	130	
Tucker, Walter.....	31	
Tuff, David.....	64	
Tupper, Conrad West.....	76	
Tupper, R. L.....	154	
Turcotte, François-Xavier.....	142	
Turcotte, J.-Bte.....	142	
Turgeon, Charles Edward.....	32	
Turgeon, Narcisse.....	175	
Turk, John.....	63	
Turner, Henry.....	72	
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	23	
Turton, Edwin Ernest.....	23	
Tye, William Daniel.....	136	
Tyner, Frederick.....	133	
Tyner, Wm. Edward.....	120	
Tyrrell, Joseph Burr.....	27	
Tyrrell, Margaret.....	49	
Tyson, Albert Munroe.....	59	

U.

	Page.
Underwood, Rev. C.	142
Upper, Albert Horatio.	162
Urquhart, Donald.	75
Urquhart, James Ronald.	130
Urquhart, Wm. T.	51
Usher, William John.	111

V.

Valeur, Ernest Albert.	108
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.	107
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.	36
Valiquette, Joseph.	107
Valleau, Alex. S.	52
Vallée, Henri.	66
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon.	68
Valois, Joseph Almeida.	66
Vanasse, Pierre Benj.	70
Vanderburg, Archibald.	121
Van Abbott, William.	168
Van Ingen, Wm. Henry.	63
Vanwart, Geo. C.	170
Vavasour, Edwin W.	97
Venner, Victor John A.	173
Venning, Robert Norris.	144
Verner, François.	49
Verner, Jas. Wm. David.	140
Verner, Thomas H.	49
Verreault, Eugène.	16
Vézina, Ulrich.	112
Viets, John Moore.	76
Villeneuve, Jacques.	49
Villeneuve, Mathias.	130
Vincent, Frs. Pierre.	106
Vincent, Joseph.	155
Vinet, Ferdinand.	130
Violette, Francis.	74
Virtue, Crawford.	163
Vowell, Arthur Welleslie.	170

W.

Waddell, Katherine Thompson.	90
Wade, A. R.	24
Wade, Fredk. C.	26
Wadsworth, Thomas Page.	170
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper.	56
Wagner, David John.	31
Wagner, Mary Antonia.	124
Wainwright, Frederick G.	49
Wait, Frank Goodell.	27
Wakeham, William.	154
Walker, David Jas., jr.	133
Walker, Edward Maxwell.	90
Walker, H. L.	6
Walker, John.	152
Walker, William Henry (Ottawa).	1
Walker, William Henry (Halifax).	98
Wall, Arthur William.	88
Wall, James Francis.	88
Wallace, Alouzo.	169
Wallace, George H.	72
Wallace, John G.	148
Wallace, John Roberts.	33
Wallace, Joseph James.	157
Waller, John.	49

	Page.
Wallis, Brown.	21
Walmsley, Alexander.	129
Walsh, Daniel Joseph.	49
Walsh, David.	101
Walsh, James.	77
Walsh, John.	87
Walsh, Lawrence.	7
Walsh, Matthew Francis.	144
Walsh, Robert.	103
Walsh, Thomas.	12
Walsh, William (New Westminster).	14
Walsh, William (Ottawa).	19
Walsh, William (Pointe Lévis, Que.).	142
Walsh, Wm. John.	140
Walton, George.	122
Walton, Robert F.	60
Ward, Alfred.	13
Ward, John.	102
Ward, Joseph.	102
Ward, Rufus Cote.	71
Ward, William Richard.	120
Wardell, Reginald Stuart R.	49
Waring, W. L.	146
Warren, Joseph.	57
Warwick, Frederick Spurge.	111
Warwick, Wm. Spurgeon.	110
Waterman, Walter Lincoln.	99
Waters, John Francis.	17
Wathen, Henry.	127
Watkins, John Andrew.	49
Watkins, John Lloyd.	117
Watson, Alex.	93
Watson, Charles.	117
Watson, Ebenezer Poole.	168
Watson, George.	52
Watson, James.	49
Watson, James William.	144
Watson, John Archibald.	50
Watson, William Wallace.	49
Watt, Alfred T.	143
Watt, John Henry.	127
Watters, Jas. Giblin.	68
Watterson, E. A.	16
Waugh, Richard Joseph.	49
Weatherbe, Paul.	16
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb.	130
Webb, Vincent.	91
Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur.	49
Webber, Ellen Mary.	110
Webber, John Albert.	99
Webber, Susan Agnes.	110
Webber, Sybella.	92
Webster, James Sutton.	144
Webster, William.	51
Weir, James (Kingston).	9
Weir, James (Hamilton, Ont.).	49
Weir, Robert.	119
Weldon, William John.	127
Wells, George.	169
Wells, Wm. John.	101
Welsh, Walter.	62
Wentzel, James H.	78
Westman, Eldon.	117
Westman, S. J.	60
Westman, Thomas.	49
Weyms, Charles.	49
Wheatley, Alfred Edward.	49
Wheatley, George H.	172
Wheeler, Calvin S.	8
Wheeler, Frederick Charles.	102
Wheeler, Patrick.	71
Whelan, James Patrick.	104
Whelan, William Frederick.	49
Whitcher, Arthur Henry.	21

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.
Whitcher, Chas. Frank.....	130
White, Charles W.....	145
White, Charlotte Anna.....	114
White, Edwin.....	82
White, Frederick.....	29
White, George Rivers.....	87
White, James.....	27
White, Michael.....	162
White, Nicholas.....	96
White, Robert Smeaton.....	64
White, William.....	112
White, William Richard.....	121
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick.....	27
Whitehead, James Prescott.....	49
Whitely, Wm. Thomas.....	53
Whiting, James M. F.....	72
Whitlock, William.....	73
Whitmore, Joseph.....	173
Whittaker, James E.....	72
Whittaker, William Croscombe.....	95
Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	95
Whyte, John C.....	13
Wickwire, William N.....	143
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.....	32
Wigle, Alfred.....	123
Wiley, A. M.....	57
Wiley, William Edward.....	134
Wilkes, Edward Thomas.....	64
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.....	138
Wilkins, Joseph.....	140
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn.....	52
Wilkins, Robert John.....	128
Wilkins, Samuel Watt.....	72
Wilkinson, Robert.....	113
Williams, Albert W.....	168
Williams, Alfred.....	111
Williams, E. Bayfield.....	145
Williams, J.....	63
Williams, John.....	49
Williams, Joseph.....	118
Williams, Mabel Agnes.....	92
Williams, Thomas (Toronto).....	61
Williams, Thomas (Moncton, N.B.).....	157
Williams, W. Martin de Ray.....	30
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.....	164
Willmott, Charles William.....	27
Williston, William W.....	151
Willoughby, Samuel J.....	22
Willis, Walter.....	139
Wills, George Washington.....	110
Wills, Robert.....	73
Wilmot, John Bentley.....	49
Wilson, Albert Edward.....	114
Wilson, David.....	49
Wilson, Ida Helena.....	166
Wilson, James (MacLeod).....	172
Wilson, James (St. John, N.B.).....	151
Wilson, James Osgood.....	29
Wilson, John.....	98
Wilson, John, jr.....	103
Wilson, John Armstrong.....	111
Wilson, John Thomas.....	134
Wilson, Joseph.....	100
Wilson, Richard Thomas.....	121
Wilson, Robert N.....	172
Wilson, William Foster.....	86
Wilson, William Thomas.....	89
Wiltshire, John.....	176

	Page.
Winckler, Julia.....	99
Winsor, John.....	49
Winstanley, Charles James H.....	96
Wintemute, Rachel Annie.....	123
Winter, A. W.....	61
Winter, Chs. Francis.....	36
Winter, Herbert Gayner.....	71
Winton, Robert Bruce.....	151
Withers, George Edward.....	115
Witzig, François Xavier.....	108
Wolfenden, William.....	49
Wood, Chester W.....	8
Wood, Ebin Burns.....	2
Wood, Fred F.....	56
Wood, Hannibal Whitney.....	69
Wood, James A.....	49
Wood, John.....	119
Wood, Sydney John.....	125
Wood, William Martin.....	85
Wood, William Rufus.....	71
Wood, Wyatt Samuel.....	59
Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	29
Woodall, Jonathan May.....	161
Woodhouse, John.....	122
Woodland, Isaac Henry.....	111
Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	114
Woods, Wm. Patrick.....	60
Woodward, George W.....	49
Woodworth, William.....	71
Woolaver, Howard.....	81
Worsnop, Charles Arthur.....	85
Wright, B. H.....	23
Wright, James Percy.....	156
Wright, John Philip.....	171
Wright, Joseph.....	116
Wright, Joshua Garrard.....	135
Wright, Richard Pennefather.....	135
Wright, Robert.....	61
Wright, Robert J.....	49
Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose.....	30

Y.

Yates, George.....	118
Yates, James McGee.....	49
Yelding, Fannie.....	166
Yelding, Annabella Blannerhassette.....	20
Yetts, Robert Peter.....	36
York, Alexander.....	110
York, Brown Lee.....	23
York, Dunbar.....	132
Yorston, James.....	60
Young, G. W.....	16
Young, John Charles.....	173
Young, George Holmes.....	86
Young, George William.....	136
Young, Joseph Henry.....	122
Young, Richard.....	6
Young, Robert St. Barbe.....	118

Z.

Zwicker, A. F.....	78
--------------------	----

62 Victoria.

Sessional Papers (No. 16B.)

A. 1899

DEPARTMENT

OF

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1898

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1899

[No. 16b—1899.]

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot Murray-Kynynmond,
Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the
Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh,
in the Peerage of Great Britain, Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross
of Our Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, &c., &c.,
Governor General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State.

OTTAWA, January, 1899.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY,

OFFICE OF THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY,

OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1899.

The Honourable

R. W. SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D.,

Secretary of State.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith a report upon the operations of this Department for the year ending 30th June, 1898. It has hitherto been the custom to extend the report on distribution and advertising to the end of the calendar year. This has always delayed the publication and it has been thought better to close up everything at the end of the fiscal year. This is now done for the first time.

The copy for the departmental Blue-books has been coming in unusually late and there was, about Christmas week, considerable difficulty in keeping the compositors employed. On the other hand the press-room and bindery have been compelled to work much extra time and even then without overtaking the demands made upon them. It has hitherto been the custom to get out during the recess any extra numbers of agricultural or other reports ordered for general distribution. These were in former years largely held over and delivered to members during the recess or at the following session, and in that way the work was spread over the slack season. This year request was made to have them all delivered shortly after Parliament rose, but as the press facilities of the Bureau had not been calculated for such a task the request could not be complied with. Until a fast press, printing from the web on both sides and folding the sheets, be provided, these long numbers of reports cannot be got out faster than in former years. The bindery being also overtaxed, assistance was procured, as in similar emergencies in 1892 and 1893, and a large number were bound in an outside office.

On 30th June, 1898, the first decade of the existence of the Government Printing Bureau closed, and it is appropriate to pass in review the whole work of the institution during that period. The subject is very little understood and it is hoped that the summary of ten years' experience, which immediately follows, will be carefully and generally read. Much of the information contained therein has been already given in previous annual reports, but if they have been read at

all by the public it would seem that the statements they contain have not been remembered. An attempt has now been made to lay open the whole working of the institution so that the untechnical reader may understand it. For this reason the subject has been subdivided into heads. The reader may, by means of the table of contents, refer quickly to any portion of it in which he is most interested, and a synopsis of the general conclusions is prefixed for the convenience of those who have not time to read the report.

The branch instituted last year for stamping paper and envelopes and for manufacturing the postal envelopes as well as embossing the stamp has been working in a satisfactory manner. It is sincerely hoped that a comparison may be made by the public between the postal envelopes formerly supplied and those made at the Bureau.

It will be seen by the tables submitted herewith that the volume of work is steadily increasing as also is the consumption of paper and stationery. The vote under the head of Miscellaneous Printing has been exceeded for two successive years, and it will be necessary to increase it by two thousand dollars.

The reports appended of the Accountant and the Superintendents of Printing and Stationery will show the details of the business of their respective departments. It will be seen that the *Canada Gazette* shows a profit of \$296.73. While the revenue of this publication is tolerably steady the expenditure is very uncertain as it depends on the varying quantity of matter requiring publication.

The statement of advertising audited is, under the new arrangement, made up only for the half year ending 30th June, and shows very little change from the previous year.

The stock on hand in the Stationery Department has increased more than was anticipated. A careful analysis shows that the excess is in printing paper and flat papers and envelopes in constant use. So long as this is the case it will call for no special remark as the excess is readily available for the following year. The chief thing to guard against is keeping in stock goods which are not staples in constant demand and for which requisitions are uncertain.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

S. E. DAWSON,

Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

SYNOPSIS OF THE FOLLOWING DECENNIAL REPORT.

It is necessary in a review of the first ten years of a new institution to touch upon many subjects of minor practical importance relating to its inception, history, and management and to put upon record facts which might otherwise be forgotten. While the table of contents will enable a hurried reader to skip these and to dwell upon those paragraphs which may appear to him to be of greater practical importance, a synopsis of conclusions will be useful to one more hurried still.

The following pages will show that when it was established in 1888, the Printing Bureau was abreast of the then existing improvements in the printer's art and that, in 1892, the introduction of linotype machines for book printing put it ahead of every office, not only in Canada, but everywhere else. The rapidly increasing requirements of the public service could therefore be adequately met so far as composition was concerned. But inasmuch as ten years is generally acknowledged to be the limit of duration of type it is evident that the founts must be renewed by large purchases or more machines must be provided. In any case the work is increasing and the office requires to be kept up to its relatively high standard.

It will also appear that in the very first year of active operation it was recognized that the press room and bindery were too small and were inadequate to cope with the whole work of the Government. That work, it is shown, was by no means all done by the late contractors. A large part of it was scattered over the country at high local rates and the contractors recovered damages with costs and interest upon all they could trace of it. The amount paid for public printing was therefore the amount paid under the contract, plus the amounts paid for all the outside printing, plus the profit over again upon the latter amount; which profit alone was, without costs and interest, nearly two hundred thousand dollars. It is not therefore surprising that when the whole work was concentrated in one building the provision made for it was in some important respects inadequate. It is not moreover surprising that the increasing demands of a rapidly advancing country should strain the resources of the Bureau to the utmost and that, at last, a limit should be reached beyond which further demands become impossible to satisfy.

The details given in the following pages will demonstrate that the volume of work has increased seventy-five per cent at the very lowest estimate. That enormously increased mass of work is shown to have been performed at a less aggregate cost than was paid for the smaller volume; and the reduction in cost upon the former contract price is demonstrated to be at the lowest calculation twenty-five per cent.

There has been therefore a large annual saving more than sufficient to cover every charge upon the public funds. The work has been done in far better style and quality and with less delay than ever before. Quantities of standing matter, undreamed of in the time of the contract, are now carried as a matter of course and without charge. The time for doing the work is shortened, as is manifest in the report work, and the efforts of the printing office to meet demands said to be *urgent, pressing and immediate* have had the effect of diminishing in the departments the foresight and system necessary for carrying on the public service smoothly. These efforts on the part of the Bureau are accepted as a matter of course and make precedents for increasing demands and for increasing delays in preparing copy.

Requests to supply, in the early part of the year and therefore while Parliament may be in session, the large number of Farm and Dairy reports required for public distribution, hitherto with difficulty overtaken in the whole period of the recess, have rendered it necessary to call attention again to what the former and the present Queen's Printers have been incessantly urging in their reports, to wit, the necessity of enlarging the building and of adding new and improved machinery to bring the office up to the latest advances of the printer's art and put it in a position to supply the present requirements. It is also important to endow it with a reserve of resource so that every demand however unusual could be met. The improvements recommended are the following:—

1. A fast perfecting press, feeding from the web and folding its own work, capable of turning out from 18,000 to 24,000 sheets of 16 pages per hour.
2. The addition of four linotype machines and the exchange of two of those now in the office for others of the latest improved make.
3. The extension to the rear of the western wing to provide increased space for the bindery and for the press room.

The outlay on these improvements would very quickly be recouped in actual money saved. A perusal of the following pages will it is hoped establish the above conclusions and will also explain, in an untechnical manner, many other matters important to be understood relative to the smooth and prompt working of the machinery of Government, both legislative and administrative.

TEN YEARS OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING

1888—1898

CONTENTS

A.—Different Systems of Government Printing.

	Page.
SEC. 1.—The First Decade of Government Printing.....	3
2.—The Contract System.....	4
3.—Government Printing Offices elsewhere.....	6
4.—Drawbacks of the Contract System.....	9
5.—Aftermath of the Contracts.....	11

B.—The working of the Dominion Government Printing Bureau.

SEC. 6.—The Present Building.....	12
7.—The Printing Plant.....	13
8.—The Press Room.....	14
9.—The Bindery.....	17
10.—Work during Sessions of Parliament.....	18
11.—The <i>Hansards</i>	19
12.—Delays and their Causes.....	21
13.—The Bureau as a Business Institution.....	26
14.—The Competitive System.....	29
15.—The Trades Unions.....	29
16.—Suspensions.....	31
17.—Organization of the Department.....	33

C.—Cost of Work Comparative Statements.

SEC. 18.—Comparative Cost of Work.....	35
19.—Comparison specially in Post Office Work.....	40
20.—Comparison in Customs Work.....	42
21.—Comparison in the <i>Patent Record</i>	43
22.—Comparison with Outside Work.....	44
23.—Concurrent Proofs.....	46
24.—Proof from the Quantity of Printing Paper Used.....	48

DECENNIAL REPORT.

A.—Different Systems of Government Printing.

I.—THE FIRST DECADE OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING.

Although the Department of Public Printing and Stationery was organized in the year 1886, under the Act 49 Vic. Chap. 22, (Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 27) and the Queen's Printer placed over it with the rank of Deputy Head, it was not until July 1st, 1888, that the Department began actual practical work as a manufacturing institution; and, inasmuch as the first decade of its existence under the popular appellation of "Government Printing Bureau" closed with the last financial year (June 30, 1898), it is opportune and proper, in the present Report, to enter more fully than usual into detail and to review the whole history of the Department with a view to inquire into its success or failure in achieving the object of its institution.

The terms of the then existing contracts did not end until October and December, 1888; but an arrangement was made by which the work was taken over on July 1st, 1888. The new building not being ready, the premises and plant of the contractors were leased, and the working staff was transferred as it existed. Attention is particularly called to that fact for it is important and will be reverted to later on. Another building was also leased for setting up the Voters' Lists, and the work was thus carried on until towards the end of the year 1889, when the gradual assembling of the staff was complete in the new building and under present conditions. The office of the Queen's Printer and his immediate staff of clerks remained for a time, however, in the East Block. The present Queen's Printer, shortly after his appointment, removed to the Bureau building in order to keep in close touch with the staff of operatives.

It is, moreover, especially necessary at this time to review in detail all matters concerning the "Printing Bureau," because the work has steadily increased, and, in two or three important branches, the present building is inadequate to the needs of the public service. The demands upon it grow, year by year, as the administration of government extends in new directions and over larger areas. There are not press facilities for turning out in the time required the quantity of work thrown on the Bureau, and there is not room to handle the mass of sheets

now passing through the bindery. There should, moreover, be some provision for the increased requirements of a rapidly growing country like Canada, and the Bureau should be kept at least abreast of the general advance of the printer's art. Since the office was fitted up immense improvements have been made, not only in composing machines, but in presses. The Bureau led the whole Dominion in the employment of typesetting machines, not only by using them for the narrow columns of the English *Hansard*, but in setting, as far back as February, 1892, an ordinary book in wide columns. Yet in facilities for press work it is now behind other establishments of less rank and importance.

While these things require to be pointed out the opportunity offers itself to correct some misconceptions concerning the working of the Bureau which evidently exist in the minds of many. These misconceptions have a tendency to obstruct any attempt to procure the increased and improved appliances required to keep pace with the needs of the country; and, as the officials who had actual experience of the inconveniences of the former system pass away, its many drawbacks are lost sight of in the mist which quickly gathers round the events of past years.

II.—THE CONTRACT SYSTEM.

In order to avoid repetition and ensure a clear apprehension of the facts bearing on the subject, it will be convenient to consider separately the question of the comparative cost of the two systems. This will be done under a distinct heading. (Letter C. Sections 18-24.) In the meantime it is unquestioned that the printing of the Dominion is now more than up to the level of other national printing offices. It is superior—greatly superior—to what it was under the old system, in every quality essential to a book or form—the paper is better, the type is better, the press work is better, the style is better, the doing up is better, not in a slight degree, but in a very great degree. It requires no technical skill to see that. The most cursory comparison of the work of 1885 or 1886 with that of 1895 or 1896 will show it plainly, and the reason is evident; it is because no one is directly interested in doing anything to lower the standard of the work. In the year 1885, the late Queen's Printer (Col. Chamberlin), stated that "the fact is undeniable that the work sent out is not creditable to the Government or the people of the Dominion." In the same year Mr. Josiah Blackburn, of London, Ont., called in as an expert, reported that "it is notorious that the parliamentary and departmental printing of Canada is of a very inferior kind." The late Queen's Printer accounted for it to some extent, as follows:—

"Upon the failure of a contractor for parliamentary printing some years before Confederation and the assumption by others (under what was deemed almost desperate circumstances) of the responsibility of carrying the contract through, it was deemed fair, nay, perhaps necessary in order to prevent an entire collapse, that the standard of work should be lowered. It has never since been raised so as to render it first-class. When, after the destruction of Mr. Desbarats' establishment here, a change to the contract system was made in respect of the

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

"departmental work, and the two contracts fell into the same hands (which has ever since been the case) the parliamentary standard came gradually—almost inevitably—to be applied to both. To raise it again is a most difficult matter, except under some decided change of system; either through such a revision of contracts as will give the contractors greater interest in doing their best, or their abandonment in favour of a Government establishment."

He then went on to show the way in which the system worked out:

"The rejection of work turned out by one contractor, such as has been accepted from his predecessor, or under one contract such as would be accepted under another, would, in any case give rise to a charge of favouritism, injurious to any official attempting it. Perchance his decision would be overruled; persisted in, it is not unlikely to result in the abandonment of a contract, with subsequent trouble to everybody, extra cost to the Government, and chaos in the departmental or parliamentary work. Of course work is, from time to time, rejected; but for the most part it is just good enough to secure acceptance, or is wanted in such haste that, bad or good, the article must be had and used."

The conclusion of Mr. Blackburn is summed up thus:

"If the general public wish to see the public printing incident to Canada present an appearance equally good to that shown in the work issuing from the Government printing offices of Washington, and of Victoria, Australia, it will only be by a resort to the same methods. For so long as contractors have their own interests at stake instead of those of the country, so long may we look for a resort to those expedients the effect of which is stamped in so unmistakable a manner on the parliamentary and departmental printing that is now in use in this country."

Among those opposed to a Government Printing Bureau there are some in the printing trade who think that Government work should be distributed as patronage among the offices favourable to the Administration reigning at the time. Such a procedure would require a larger staff of clerks than at present to carry it out. It is not necessary, however, to dwell upon this method, for such a change could not be made without serious embarrassment to the administration of government. The extent of the Dominion precludes it; for government supporters on the Atlantic and the Pacific are as much entitled to favours as those on the St. Lawrence or Ottawa, and such a system would make as many enemies as friends. No third alternative is possible. Either the work must be given as a whole to a contractor or it must be done in a government establishment.

It is evident that no one would ever undertake the government work if the profitable part of it could be distributed as patronage and the unprofitable part—the husk—be left to the contractor. A contract must cover everything; for the contractor would be compelled to provide premises, plant, and staff at Ottawa sufficient for every requirement. That being the case, the outside printing offices would be no better off by a change of system. One firm alone of all their number would hold the contract and would obtain the profit. There can be no room for illusion on this point. The judge who gave the decision of the Supreme Court in the case of MacLean and the Queen put the matter beyond doubt. He said:

"That no business man could for a moment suppose that he was not to have the whole work, but that, on the contrary, while he should be at all times ready and bound to do all he should be required to do, at the same time no obligation existed on the part of the Crown to give him anything whatever to do." "That they (the contractors) must keep up such a large establishment of expensive machinery and skilled workmen and be compelled to stand by and see their neighbour employed, without tender, to do the very work for which their tender had been accepted; no such utterly absurd state of things could possibly have been present in the minds of the parties to the contract."

The local printers would be worse off if a contract existed than they are with the Bureau, for the contractors, having always a large establishment at their command and a large staff to keep in employment, would enter into competition with outside offices for local or general work, while the Government Printing Bureau is forbidden by law to do any private work whatever. It is no doubt true, that in spite of the contract, work was given out in former years as patronage to other offices, but for that the Dominion of Canada had eventually to pay nearly two hundred and fifty thousand dollars damages and costs awarded by the courts to the contractors for profit lost on work they did not do. It is not probable that there will be any repetition of that system. There is no power, however, in the Government Printing Bureau to prevent work being given to outside firms. It is only the law which stands in the way. Parliament has enacted a statute to prevent it, but there is no one now to complain or to recover damages for breach of contract.

III.—GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICES ELSEWHERE.

There is nothing unusual or exceptional in the fact that the Canadian Government has a printing office for doing its own work. Government printing offices exist, and have existed, for a long series of years in nearly every country in Europe. In England the office of Royal Printer is one of great antiquity. About the year 1500 (some few years earlier probably, for the original papers have been lost) Richard Pynson (an apprentice of Caxton) was appointed *Regius Impressor* to Henry VII., and in a statute of the 19th year of that king, William Faques is associated in the imprint as Royal Typographer. From that time down to the present the office has continuously existed by Royal Patent. A small annual fee was paid but the Royal Printers were remunerated by profits on the work. Their prices, however, were subject to reduction by the Lords of the Treasury if found unreasonable. The two Houses of Parliament each appointed its own printer, and the Hansards were printers to the House of Commons for a period of a hundred years. In 1851 the Government having experienced inconvenience in the execution of its printing put considerable pressure upon the Queen's printers, Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, to undertake all the public printing. From 1851 to 1877 they performed all the work, and practically that system was not changed until 1887. The result was that during that period the Queen's printers met every requirement of Government, no matter how onerous, and

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

accumulated a plant of unparalleled magnitude. It is in evidence that their type for government book-work alone exceeds 1,000 tons in weight. There always existed in the great cities, which are seats of Government in Europe, establishments capable of dealing with work of any magnitude. In 1887 a large portion of the printing was put under contract, but the Journals, Votes and Proceedings, and Minutes of the Houses of Parliament are not put out to tender, nor are the statutes; and confidential printing of the Foreign Office, War Office, and of other departments is still performed under agreements with firms which have had it for a series of years at schedule rates. In Canada, however, as in the United States, the seat of Government was fixed at small towns where no commercial need existed to create competitive establishments. The loss and inconvenience of doing the departmental work away from the supervision of the officials responsible for it was too great to be risked, and in any case all the routine work of Parliament of necessity had to be done at the Capital; therefore, an extensive plant had always to be brought specially to meet the requirements of Government.

In the other countries of Europe the printing of the State did not centre around privileged persons as in England, but in establishments created by the State and solely for public objects. Besides the routine printing for the administrative services, works of great scientific and historical value are undertaken in these great establishments which private enterprise would shrink from. From time to time inquiries have been made into the usefulness of these institutions, but they have vindicated themselves successfully from all attacks made upon them.

The great self-governing colonies of Great Britain all have Government printing establishments of the same type as the Dominion Printing Bureau. At Sydney, New South Wales, at Melbourne, Victoria, at Adelaide, South Australia, at Brisbane, Queensland, at Wellington, New Zealand, there are government establishments doing not only the printing of books and forms, but of stamps, railway tickets, voters' lists and engraved and lithographed work as well. At Calcutta is a very large establishment, and in the Crown Colonies there are usually Queen's Printers under Letters Patent as in the British American Colonies before Confederation.

In the United States the intolerable abuses arising under previous methods caused the establishment of the Government Bureau at Washington. The building and practical staff date from 1861, but in 1867 and 1874 progressive changes were made by which this colossal organization was controlled and developed in proportion to the growth of the nation. It would be difficult to compress into suitable compass any remarks upon the antecedent methods. They are summarized in a paper by the late Librarian of Congress as a continuous shifting "from letting by contract to the lowest bidder, with constant appeals from losing "or bankrupt contractors to be reimbursed by Congress, to the election by the "Senate or the House, or by both combined, of a printer to serve for a single "Congress." The following extract from the report of a Senate Committee in

1892 will give an idea of the latest phases of the system, antecedent to the Bureau, as it reached its height at Washington:—

“Consequently in 1852, after much debate, an Act was passed providing for the appointment of a Superintendent of Public Printing, who should supervise the work to be done by printers to be elected by the Senate and by the House, and designated by the President. The work done under the arrangement was better, though at greater cost. Politicians who had no practical knowledge of printing succeeded in securing the place of printer and farmed out the work to practical printers at a percentage. The dominant party elected the printer, with a positive understanding that he would devote specified sums of his profits for election purposes. The record shows that much of the printing of the Executive Department was given out secretly and at extravagant figures. In some cases six times a fair rate was paid for certain jobs, and the plunder thus secured was systematically distributed for partisan purposes.

“Cornelius Wendell who executed much of the public printing for years, contributed \$100,000 for political purposes in four years. Besides this he paid to the elected printers of the Senate and House, whose contracts were sub-let to him by those officers, \$200,000, and he loaned to political friends on insufficient security \$150,000 within that time. He finally rebelled against the newspaper subsidies which he regarded as not only burdensome but as money actually thrown away. In 1852 a master printer contracted to do the post office printing for 93 per cent off the old price allowed the printer, or 7 cents on the dollar as compensation. This seems hardly credible, yet the evidence fully substantiates the statement.”

One would never venture to repeat such statements if it were not that the above is a verbatim extract from a report presented to the Senate in 1892 by the Senate Committee on Printing to which a special committee of the House of Representatives was added. Those who find fault with the Washington Printing Bureau should consider the system which it superseded. The Librarian of Congress states in the paper, previously referred to, that the Bureau “has proved, under all administrations a marked success, both in economy and efficiency as compared with former methods.” The following letter (taken from the *Typographical Journal*), in answer to an inquiry from the President of the American Federation of Labour, will be of interest in this connection:—

“WASHINGTON, D.C., Nov. 25, 1898.

“SAMUEL GOMPERS, President A. F. of L.:

“DEAR SIR,—I am in receipt of your favour of November 22, asking for information concerning the advantages derived by the government from the fact that the public printing is executed in the government printing office instead of in private establishments. In answer I have to say that, while I have no data at hand from which a fair and just comparison can be made, it is my opinion that work is as economically done here as it would be if given out by contract, and that its standard of excellence is above that which could be obtained by any other method; besides, there can exist no incentive for furnishing poor material and workmanship. The main advantages, however, are the possession of facilities which enable congress and the several departments to have the work done as those in charge desire it, and at a time when they want it, uniformity of ma-

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

“terial, style, &c. That this office has such facilities was never more conclusively
“proven than during the past summer. Although the demands made upon it in
“consequence of the war with Spain were unlooked for and unprecedented, no
“complaint has reached me that the operation of any department of the govern-
“ment was impeded or delayed one moment on account of any failure on the part
“of the office to expeditiously execute all requisitions made upon it.

“Very respectfully,

“(Signed) F. W. PALMER,

“*Public Printer.*”

In 1895 the system of Civil Service examinations was applied by the President to the Washington Bureau. The Public Printer when he wants additional hands selects names from the top of a list made up by the Commissioners and the appointment is made after a satisfactory trial.

The contract system still prevails in the separate States, but the city of Boston on March 1, 1898, inaugurated an establishment of its own for doing the municipal printing, and its first report shows a profit upon the former contract prices and records great satisfaction with its working. The general drift of society is favourable to such institutions, and they will doubtless increase in number.

IV.—DRAWBACKS OF THE CONTRACT SYSTEM.

The former Queen's Printer (Col. Chamberlin) in his report of 1885, summed up the results of the contract system, as follows:—

“The evils which have made themselves apparent in the contract system for public printing in Canada (some or all of which crop up in the execution of the State printing among our neighbours) are:

“1. The tendering, under stress of competition, at prices not remunerative for really good work or material.”

“2. The consequent constant endeavour, almost always attended with some success, to secure the acceptance of inferior work.”

“3. The attempt, in order to execute the work cheaply, to do it with insufficient plant or labour or both, leading to delays in the public service.”

“4. The attempt by indirect methods, to make unprofitable work profitable; or to keep down or keep back portions of work which are unprofitable and secure a greater portion of that which is profitable.”

Continuing his remarks the late Queen's Printer quotes the words of “a zealous public officer that it is hopeless to look for the literal fulfilment or honest carrying out of any contract that can be written.”

This follows from the great diversity and complexity of much of the government work. All of the conditions cannot be provided for beforehand. No matter how detailed the contract may be there will be deviations, for the requisitions are made by many public officers who never have been and never will be controlled so as to bind their requirements within the strict limits of a specification. A notable

instance occurred at the close of the last contract when the printing of the Revised Statutes was called for. The whole work had to be set up and kept standing for a long time. The Government had itself to buy type to the extent of \$10,000, for no specification stipulated for such a quantity of standing matter. Sometimes unforeseen emergencies arise necessitating changes—sometimes work is hurried without regard to cost—sometimes masses of type are kept standing at a high monthly charge. Then the copy is frequently very imperfect, and alterations are made upon the margins of proofs, while proof after proof is asked for; thus affording continual opportunities for extra charges. It is by such extras and by means of repeating charges for formes of type kept standing, and used over and over again, that profit is made. No contract could by any technical ingenuity be devised to provide against these and similar expedients. The price of plain setting was always put lower than the bare wages paid to the compositor. A judge, in the trial in 1873, explained the method thus:

“In other words the plaintiff having printed the report for the Department, “charged for the composition of it under the schedule of prices of the contract of “the 1st of October, and being aware, as Parliamentary Printer, that he would be “required to print the same report for the House of Parliament he did not dis- “tribute his type, and from the same formes struck off the number of copies re- “quired for the use of the Parliament, charging for composition under the con- “tract of the 2nd July as if he had distributed the type and reset it, and so, being “both Parliamentary and Departmental printer, he was entitled, under his con- “tract, to charge for double composition and printing.” (House Journals, Vol. 6, 1873.)

It might be urged that if the price contracted for is too low the Government will gain by the contractor's loss; but such has not been the experience of Government. In 1872 the contract for paper was cancelled on the petition of the contractor, and in 1873, on the petition of another contractor, twenty-seven per cent was added to the whole schedule of printing prices for all the public printing, departmental and parliamentary, and only in that way a collapse during a session of Parliament was averted. On the other hand when the price of paper was steadily falling the Government was held by the contractors, and heavy damages were collected for all paper purchased outside. Under any circumstances means of escape from a bad bargain will be found, for to quote from a report made to Parliament by one of its committees:

“A Government printing contractor cannot have the interest of the Govern- “ment at heart, but is working all his might and main in the contrary direction “to make the most he can of his contract—knowing full well, he has, while his “contract lasts to recoup himself for the large capital invested in his working “plant, not being certain he will be awarded the next contract.”

This is evident from the fact that the plant required for government work is to a very large extent special and unsuited for general business. The founts of type are fewer in number, but must be of most unusual extent, and some way must be found to recoup the outlay during the term of the contract. When the Government owns its own plant that consideration is eliminated, and

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

whatever is bought in the way of plant is good for the whole term of its natural life. It is vain to suppose that in some way or other the Government can escape under the contract system, the payment of full value for the work it receives; plus the profits of the contractors and plus the amount required to recoup the investment at the end of the term. It has been shown how when the contractor made a bad bargain he got 27 per cent added to his prices by Parliament and the Privy Council because the inconvenience of a breakdown outweighed every other consideration, and it has been shown how when the contractors made a good bargain they sued the Government for profits on all work given outside and recovered nearly a quarter of a million dollars damages. It is evident that the Government will not make any money either way the contract turns out.

V.—AFTERMATH OF THE CONTRACTS.

There was no desire on the part of the last contractors to cancel their contracts. The price of paper was steadily falling and the other contracts must have been profitable, and so the Government was held strictly to its bargain. It happened that during the last fifteen years of the contract system the Government had continually given out work to be done by printers in various parts of the Dominion. This work was given out in consequence of pressure exerted upon the different Ministers by outside printing firms, and the amount of work so done was very large.

When the contracts ended the contractors made claim on the Government for the profit of which they had been deprived in consequence of this work being given to others than to them. They pleaded that they had a large plant and a large staff, and that it was unjust and contrary to the terms of the contract that others should receive profitable work while much of that left for them to do was unprofitable, or showed a very narrow margin of profit.

The matter went to suit, and five suits went through all the courts, and on a final appeal damages to the following amounts were obtained:—

Barber Bros., for profit on paper.....	\$45,153 11
MacLean & Roger, for printing—1st suit.....	72,375 80
do 2nd suit.....	29,949 28
Mortimer & Co., for binding.....	18,419 03
Woodburn, for binding	26,000 00
	\$191,897 22

These amounts, together with interest and costs, were awarded against the Crown, and the aggregate amounted to close upon a quarter of a million of dollars. This very large amount must be added to the cost of the work done; and it must be remembered that the sum in question is only the profit on the work. The work itself had to be paid for to the different firms which performed it. And the above amount together with the original bills for the work with a very large allowance for law costs must be added to the cost of printing under the contract for those years.

B.—The working of the Dominion Government Printing Bureau.**VI.—THE PRESENT BUILDING.**

The present building was designed to accommodate the business of the Government as it existed in 1886. No reserve of space was provided to meet the increasing demands of a growing country. The officials of that day can hardly be blamed for this, because there is always pressure to prevent any expenditure beyond present needs, and because also the building was so designed that an extension may be readily made at any time by lengthening one or both wings towards the rear. The building was filled immediately after its erection. In the meantime the country has grown. The business of the Departments has greatly increased (to what extent will be shown later on), but the facilities provided at the Printing Bureau remain unchanged in some essential particulars. The space occupied is the same; the power of output of the press room is the same, and the facilities for handling large masses of sheet work, and of binding generally, are the same.

The late Queen's Printer had hardly commenced work in the Bureau when he found the space too cramped, and in 1889 and 1890 he so reported. The present Queen's Printer arrived in November, 1891, and in his report for that year he describes the state of matters thus:—

"The Printing Bureau is now occupied from attic to cellar, and the work has "been overflowing the limits of the building. Upon my arrival I found that the "long and arduous session of Parliament, which had just closed, had filled it to "repletion with work. Unfolded sheets were piled up on every floor, delaying the "work passing through by clogging up the space for moving round. The bindery "was loaded down beyond all possibility of recovering itself unaided, and there "was no space in which to put extra hands. As the meeting of Parliament ap- "proached, it became clear that some extraordinary means had to be adopted to "clear off the accumulation of arrears. Arrangements were made with a firm in "the city by which they undertook to fold and complete 267,500 pamphlet reports, "and for six weeks there was an outside staff of sixty hands working on these. "More recently, a lot of 50,000 pamphlets had, in like manner, to be put out for "want of space. The portion of the building occupied as a pamphlet bindery is "far too small for the quantity of work to be done. The departmental composing "room is too crowded already, and the work done in it is increasing. Space is "also required for the linotype machines which were ordered for delivery during "the summer, and room for map-mounting is much needed. The need of more "accommodation was pointed out last year by my predecessor, and it was sug- "gested at that time that both wings of the building should be extended. The "extension of one wing only would provide sufficient space for a long time to "come for all possible need. The departmental composing room and the sheet and "pamphlet bindery could then be extended. There would be room for a fast per- "fecting press, feeding from the web and able to overtake any requirements of long "orders, such as the Experimental Farm Report. The folding and clamping up "of sheets could be done on the ground floor in immediate connection with the "presses thus saving the loss of time and labour in handling the sheets."

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Year by year since then it has been reported that the facilities of the Bureau were becoming more and more inadequate to cope with the increase of the work, but while these remain unchanged the volume of work grows, new branches of work are thrown upon the institution, the departmental reports are sent in later and later and are expected in shorter time. In the meantime the reserve resources of the Bureau have reached their limit. The map-mounting has invaded the shipping room, the only room available for any extraordinary pressure of composition has been taken for stamping and the manufacture of stamped envelopes (new industries added during the past year), and the bindery is congested to an unprecedented degree. The limit has been reached, and, if the Bureau is to do all that is expected of it, either the building must be enlarged or the newer appliances of the last few years must be put in to render the labour of the present staff more productive, because there is no room for additional work people.

VII.—THE PRINTING PLANT.

It is generally considered that the limit of wear of a fount of type is from five to ten years. The duration of time depends upon the proportions of the ingredients in the metal. The type in the Bureau has never been renewed. As the Departments of Government have year by year tasked increasingly the resources of the Bureau by calling for more and more standing matter the founts of type have been lengthened, but that no complete renewals have been necessary testifies to the care of the work people and the excellence of the presses. The process of lengthening the founts cannot go on indefinitely, for as type wears it becomes shorter and the new type when mixed with it shows up unevenly on the printed page. If the process be continued past a certain point the whole fount, new and old, is spoiled, as it is like putting new cloth into an old garment.

If the typesetting machines had not been introduced in 1892 this question would have been imperative before now. These machines incessantly renew their type, and so far as they are used the purchase of type ceases. They have served not only to economize type, but have enabled the Bureau to meet, so far as composition is concerned, the growing requirements of the country, and to make up by the diligence of the printers for time lost by delays elsewhere.

To show how radically the conditions now imposed differ from those required from the contractors, one passage in the Queen's Printer's Report of 1884 will suffice. He says, incidentally, that "it was not uncommon at the approach of a session to have a ton and a half of metal locked up in reports awaiting their revision and correction." This he cites as an instance of the enormous quantity of type required by contractors to meet the requirements of Government, and he cites it as an extreme limit reached. That sufficed then from contractors, but at the Bureau now two and a half tons of type are locked up for weeks waiting for correction in the Auditor General's Report alone, and on February 8th, 1898, when that report was published there were standing 1,219 pages of solid minion tabular pages,

weighing nearly six tons, waiting for translation into French. This report was got out in three months, including all delays of copy and proof-reading. References are now made backwards and forwards through each part, and some parts are very long, hence the enormous quantity of type kept standing. No contractor could ever provide such immense founts of type and recoup their value in a five years' contract. Such an amount of standing matter was never dreamed of by the contractors.

That was in the Auditor General's Report alone, but all the other reports must also be considered; for the financial reports—the Trade and Navigation, Trade and Commerce and Finance Department reports should be going on *pari passu* with the Auditor's besides the usual work. No contractor was ever required to perform such tasks as these. The rule under the contract was that only two (but never exceeding four) formes, of any one report or book, were allowed to stand in type at once, therefore, the French translation could be kept closer up, and it was not thrown on the translators in large masses during a session of Parliament—the Bureau is expected to keep eight or ten or even twenty formes standing of one report alone, and some even complain that their whole report is not kept standing in pages so as to enable them to insert cross references from the first to the very last forme.

VIII.—PRESS ROOM.

While the introduction of linotype machines has increased the amount of composition, the facilities of the press room (excepting in the one item of envelopes) remain unchanged. For book and report work ten presses were purchased in 1888, and the same ten presses are still running, and have run unceasingly from the day they started. In 1892 the Queen's Printer reported:

“Since my appointment, and evidently for some time previous, the press room ‘has been worked to its utmost capacity. The presses are good and are all in ‘perfect order. They have all been running steadily for many months. The ‘absence of perfecting presses in an establishment of this magnitude is worthy of ‘remark. In the Government Printing Office of New South Wales there are six ‘perfecting presses out of twelve. New perfecting presses feeding from a roll, ‘have been introduced into the Printing Bureau at Washington. Such a press ‘would put an immediate stop to the block of work which sometimes exists here.”

These ten presses are still in admirable order—as good as new—and, allowing for changes of formes, turning out incessantly 1,000 impressions an hour. That is an equivalent of 80,000 sheets of 16 pages for the whole ten in a day of 8 hours. At the establishment of the Bureau the day was 9 hours long or 54 hours per week. It has been reduced to 8 hours or 48 hours per week, and the work is very much increased in volume. In the case of compositors it may be expected that the men will work with more energy and diligence, and the daily output may be the same. That is evidently not the case with a printing press. It runs at its regular speed and is never tired. It is not amenable to moral suasion, and will turn off in a day

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

of eight hours just one-ninth less than in a day of nine hours. Besides these there were put in six drum presses for official forms, and seven Gordon presses for envelopes and small work. One of the Gordon presses was disposed of in part exchange for a newly invented press which is doing far more work than the whole remaining six. The result attained by that press is an indication of what would follow from the purchase of one of the new perfecting presses for book and report work.

It is most important to make this matter of press-work very clear, although it is really a purely mechanical question. If the output is insufficient for the needs of the Government the presses cannot be charged with idleness because, as a simple matter of fact they have worked on without intermission at full speed, every day, and every hour of the day, since they were first set up ten years ago, and moreover, they have worked exclusively on government work. Once only for two or three weeks did they overtake their work—about five years ago—but never save that once did the strain upon the press room slacken. It has been shown in the preceding pages that the presses, from the very first year, were barely sufficient to do the work of the Government as it stood in the year 1888 when the contractors gave up, and yet the work now expected from them is double. This may seem an extreme statement, but it is easily demonstrated.

In the year 1886 the Experimental Farm was instituted by statute and, in due course, the land was bought and the staff was organized. The first report was for the year 1887, and it is the only one with the contractors' imprint. It is a pamphlet of 58 pages and the whole style of the book, paper, type, headings and press-work may be taken as an exponent of what the Government was then in the habit of accepting. As the Farm developed, the work of the Dairy Commissioner was evolved and both branches soon required a very large number of reports. The reports of these two branches of one department are nearly equal in number and bulk to all the reports of all the other departments of Government taken together. On reference to page 60 it will be seen that the total number of reports printed for all departments in 1898 was 340,160 and of this the number for the Experimental Farm and Dairy Commission was 163,520. The press-work and binding of the whole mass of the report work is therefore doubled by the addition of this one item alone and it is new work never required of the contractors. The one small pamphlet of 58 pages, done under the contract in short number for presentation to Parliament only, has grown into two books in large numbers for general distribution with an aggregate of 814 pages and 12 full page plates, of which 11 are half-tone photo-engravings, worked separately on surfaced paper. Besides these there are many illustrations in the text, specially engraved, and there are in the Dairy report six large folded diagrams. All these plates and diagrams had to be inserted in their places when the books were bound. It is not sufficient to say then that the total report work of the Government is doubled in the press room, it was more than doubled by the plates, while the placing of the insets threw upon the bindery that additional burden; for under the contract

illustrations were very uncommon while now they are extensively and increasingly used.

It was never, hitherto, supposed that this large mass of new work could possibly be put out while the sessional work was being prepared. When these large numbers were first asked from the Committees, it was recognized that at best it could only be done during the recess as the regular work would allow; for, clearly, the work necessary for Parliament and for the actual administration of the departments had to take precedence of any general distribution to the public, and the same ten presses had to do it all with one hour a day less to run. A few simple statements will give a clearer idea of the magnitude of this added work as it bore upon the press room alone, not to speak of the bindery.

The report work being doubled, about one half of the total quantity of paper provided for parliamentary work was used in printing these two reports alone. The total quantity of paper in them is 292,603 lbs, and if it were brought in at one time would fully load ten railway freight cars.

The bearing of this upon the press room will be seen when it is stated that the press-work upon these two reports mounted up to four millions nine hundred and sixty-two thousand two hundred and eighty-five sheets—to be printed on the ten presses available for such work. These presses print on one side only and, in long runs, will turn out 1,200 an hour. One press, then, running eight hours steadily, will produce 9,600 a day or would do the whole in 517 days of unceasing work. The ten presses, if all other work were stopped, would do it in 52 days, or, counting holidays, in approximately two months. The work can be done by spreading it over the year as heretofore, but it is plainly impossible to put out in shorter time these long numbers for distribution while doing the work necessary for carrying on the Government. While then every moment has been utilised on press and the hands have often been obliged to work from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., it is sometimes supposed that there have been delays. This is not, however, a question of working hands upon whom slowness might possibly be charged; but of machines which will not be hurried and which have done nothing else than work for the Government upon requisitions supposed to be necessary and often supposed to be urgent.

In justice to those who organized the Bureau it must be said that in the period of contract, before 1887, there were no such long runs. The numbers printed were from 2,000 to 5,000—just the usual number for distribution. The Queen's Printer of that day did, indeed, suggest a web press, but for the work in sight at that time it was a little in advance, and, moreover, the web presses for book work were not at that time satisfactory in all respects. In 1892, however, such presses were successfully introduced into the Washington Printing Bureau, Presses are now running there which feed from a web, one such press will print and fold from 18,000 to 24,000 sheets of 16 pages per hour. In short, far more than do the entire work of the present ten presses, and in addition will do much of the work of the bindery for it will fold the sheets. It is on such presses as

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

these that the agricultural work is done at Washington, and until such a reserve power is provided for the Bureau every long run of 100,000 or more will derange the regularity of the government work. Even in New South Wales the Government Printing Office has now eight perfecting presses—that is presses which print both sides at once. Each of these while running at the same speed as the Bureau presses turns out double the quantity of work, and although equal to sixteen presses such as ours, there are, besides, in that office thirteen presses printing on one side only, as well as a number of small presses.

It will, therefore, be seen that when Parliament is sitting, and the presses are occupied by the daily work of the Houses, an order for 50,000 or 100,000 copies even of speeches cannot always be immediately filled. The experience of the Bureau with envelope printing demonstrates the advantage of keeping the facilities of the press room up to date. In the summer of 1898 it was vainly struggling with the mass of envelope printing thrown upon it. One machine turned the tables on the departments. It turned out as many as 100,000 a day when put to full speed, and there is no demand that the departments can make which it is not able to overtake with ease and then stand idle for days at a time. One rotary perfecting press feeding from the web would make the same difference in the book and pamphlet work.

IX.—THE BINDERY.

While, by the purchase of one web press, the press room might be brought up to the present level of the printing art, and also to the utmost requirements of government, without enlarging the building, that would not be the case with the bindery. It is far too small as it is, but such a mass of matter as a web press would turn into it would bury it up beyond hope. The only radical cure would be to extend the western wing as proposed five years ago. That the building was planned on too small a scale was recognized at its first occupation. In 1889 the Queen's Printer reported that "every part of the building was occupied." In 1890 he reported that "the bindery is already overcrowded with the necessary hands and work, and increased accommodation will be required." The present Queen's Printer has urged extension of the building, year by year, but though the work increases and new duties are imposed on the Department no move is made in the direction of relief. It was not sufficiently recognized when the building was planned that, not only was the work then carried on by the contractors to be done, but all the work done outside of them had to be provided for, with an allowance for increase. The introduction of some of the latest labour saving machines would mitigate the inconvenience, but the additional room will alone bring up the output to the requirements of the public service. There is a rotary gathering table in the bindery, but only one, and only one work can, of course, be gathered at a time upon it, and the limited table area is required for other operations. It has already been explained how the crush of agricultural work was surmounted in 1892 and 1893, but even then the work ran over into the following year.

X.—WORK DURING SESSIONS.

The office of Royal Printer has not of itself any connection with or relation to the printing of Parliament. Each House of the Imperial Parliament appointed its own printer, and the service was continued for long periods by the same firm. Thus the Hansard firm printed for the House of Commons during 100 years and while the Eyre patent as Royal Printer (which issued in 1799) was in existence. In Canada the Queen's Printer is also printer to Parliament under a statute passed as recently as 1886, and for the printing of Parliament the Queen's Printer is responsible to Parliament acting by its various committees. The duties formerly performed by the late Mr. Henry Hartney and his assistant were transferred to the Queen's Printer's staff, and, therefore, the smooth and regular working of the business of Parliament depends much more upon the efficiency of the Printing Bureau than appears upon the surface and, inasmuch as Parliament is the supreme power in the State, the printing essential for its daily work is of primary importance.

It has been already pointed out that there are in the Bureau ten presses suitable for book work. The speed of these presses for long runs was taken in the preceding calculation as 1,200 impressions per hour on one side. When, however, formes are frequently changed the "make ready" reduces the output to 1,000, and sometimes less, and such a condition of affairs extends over the whole period of a session of Parliament.

The daily work necessary to the business of both Houses is:—

Votes and Proceedings in English—copies.....	2,412
do French— do	599
Orders of the Day in English—copies.....	560
do French— do	169
Senate Minutes in English—copies.....	1,906
do French— do	411

(The above are prepared through the night and must be ready to send out at 10 a.m.)

Hansard—Daily Edition—consisting of 48 to 80 pages
and containing everything said in the House until it
rose, copies 601

(This must be ready at 3 p.m. when the House next assembles).

Besides the above, although not so strictly bound down to the hour, there is:—

Senate *Hansard* in English—copies 1,651

In addition the following must be printed daily to keep up with the daily editions, at a definite distance, to allow for correction and translation:—

<i>Hansard</i> —revised edition—English—copies.	2,670
do do French— do	460
Senate <i>Hansard</i> —revised edition—English—copies ...	525

The above are the regular unvarying daily necessities of Parliament.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Legislation, of course, requires Bills to be set up, in French as well as English, printed off, reprinted, revised, sometimes in draft but always in second and third reading and in final form, according to the daily orders of Parliament. There were 201 Bills set up during last session. These had to be printed in both languages.

Beyond these there are always committees requiring printing, and special committees all of whose proceedings and discussions must be printed with the evidence taken to lay before the committee at its next meeting, and often including documents. These are sometimes very voluminous, and in times of public strain are very urgent. During the long session of 1891 this work was unusually heavy. Similar conditions may occur in any session, and they are complicated by the fact that very frequently the report printed as a whole is not thought of until the committee rises and reports. The Bureau seldom receives orders to prepare for this, and has to anticipate the probable requirements of the House and print off the sheets for the final report without orders so as to have it ready instantly on demand.

The above is the printing absolutely necessary for Parliament alone without which the business could not go on. This must have precedence of everything else. Departmental work, no matter how urgent, is not allowed to delay Parliament, and so, in addition to the daily work, the reports and returns to Parliament have to be got out in some way, while the Departments are kept supplied with what they require.

The presses at the Bureau are thus kept on a constant strain during sessions of Parliament. Everything goes smoothly and attracts no attention nor comment. When, however, the very limited press facilities and the very small space for handling sheets in the bindery are considered, it is matter for great wonder that the work is done so well as it is. It is only the perfect knowledge of the routine and needs of Government possessed, not alone by the heads of branches, but in respective degrees by the old trained working hands which carries the work through without hitch or error. It is, however, clear that, with the sessional work running and only the present press facilities available, it should not cause surprise that long numbers of extra literature—speeches, immigration pamphlets, or other occasional matter should sometimes have to wait a turn. There are no vacant presses ever standing open at the Bureau.

XI.—THE HANSARDS.

It is worthy of remark that nowhere else in the world is there a service equal to the "Hansard" service at Ottawa. Its efficiency is primarily due to the reporters who not only perform their work well, but do it in such a way as to co-operate with the printers to produce the best results. Much credit is due also to the compositors at the Bureau and the proofreaders on the night staff who have to master the abbreviations and conventionalities of the copy and to set up and

correct throughout the night and early the next day the matter which comes down every half hour. Even on those occasions when the House sat continuously day and night for a week, the debates up to 3 o'clock in the morning were on the members' desks at 3 p.m. every day. The pamphlet of debates often reaches five forms or 80 pages of double column. The introduction of linotype machines alone rendered such a service possible and steadily, session after session, without interruption or delay the work has been performed. It is taken now as a matter of course, but there is nothing like it done elsewhere. In England the speeches may be cut down by the reporters to "not less than one-third of their length," and yet the printer has three days in which to send in his first proofs. These are sent to members, and on the seventh day after delivery the speech is published.

In Washington the rules for publication in the *Congressional Record* are not so clear; but speeches may be withheld for revision, and, in any case, will not appear the following day if sent in after midnight. Speeches delivered may be withheld and speeches not delivered may be printed. The rules also provide that "any Representative or Senator may revise his remarks or speeches delivered and hand them to the Public Printer without their having passed through the hands of even the official reporters or any revising printer. Therefore, much of the matter appearing in the *Congressional Record* is changed from the manner in which it was originally delivered to suit the convenience of the person interested." (U. S. Red Book, p. 269). It is not extravagant then to say that there is nowhere so prompt and accurate a reporting service as in Canada.

Besides the daily edition there is a revised edition which is distributed to the public. It is translated into French and printed; so that the *Hansard* work of the Bureau is triplicated, and whether a debate extends to 20 or 80 pages it must be printed for the three editions. Finally after Parliament rises the index is compiled and the cancels and reprints ordered for the bound edition. The printing of the revised *Hansard* of 1898 was completed on July 24, so far as the work itself is concerned. The last forme of index was signed on 19th October. It would facilitate despatch if the preparation of the index went on day by day instead of keeping the whole task until after the House is prorogued.

The service of the Senate *Hansard* cannot be so expeditious because there are only two reporters, whereas there are eight in the Commons, and for this reason the shorthand notes cannot be written out concurrently and sent down to the Bureau every half hour, but are written out after the debate closes. Senators are not so prompt in the return of their proofs and there is no messenger service allotted to the Senate *Hansard*. The copy as well as the proofs are seriously delayed in consequence, and again there are no linotype machines to use for it. When an important subject is before the Senate there is as much spoken matter to report as in the Commons, but on the other hand there are often periods of adjournment when any lee-way may be made up.

XII.—DELAYS AND THEIR CAUSES.

The Printing Bureau is at once the refuge and the scapegoat of every official at Ottawa whose work is in arrear. It is a refuge when belated copy is brought down with pressing requests to the printer to make up lost time by putting it before something else already in hand; and it is a scapegoat when inquiry arises; because the "absent are always in the wrong," and it is easy to reply that the copy is at the Bureau without entering into details as to the time when it was sent. A diligent inquiry will usually resolve "Bureau delays" into delays in sending down copy and delays in returning proofs. The experience at the Bureau is that proofs take longer to get themselves read than copy to get itself set after it is once started. The Bureau is on record in the debates of Parliament for delay in printing matter when the copy was not sent down for a week after the complaint. It has been publicly blamed for not printing documents which at the very moment of censure had been reposing for many hours in a room over the complainant's head. It has been blamed for not printing documents which never were sent at all. In all the instances recorded in *Hansard* of complaint of delay there was a perfectly sufficient answer to be given, so far as the Bureau was concerned, and when asked for the answer was given on a following day.

Delays will, however, sometimes occur and mistakes will occasionally be made, and if more and more work is year by year thrown on the Bureau without a corresponding increase of facilities delays will tend to increase rather than to disappear. If Ottawa were a large labour centre, like New York or London, it would be possible to send out and get men in at an hour's notice (if there were room to stand them in, which is sometimes not the case in the Bureau), but there is never in the Bureau a staff of men standing idle to take up any job at a moment's notice—something must be dropped when belated copy comes down and a sudden urgent call is made. It is so everywhere. Even in London where the Queen's Printers own the largest plant in England and have the largest labour market in the world to fall back upon there are charges of delays. Mr. Eyre testified before a Committee of the Imperial House of Commons as follows:—

"Question 882. And yet the complaint is always raised that it (the work) is backward?"

"Answer. Because everybody wants to be served at the same time. What we have to do is to do our very best to satisfy the most clamorous demands. In fact the art of managing our office largely consists in keeping in continual touch with all the public departments; and we re-arrange our scheme of our work not only every day, but sometimes twice a day."

This is the experience of the English Queen's Printer with the immense resources of his establishment behind him. His answer is, however, precisely applicable to the conditions of work at the Ottawa Printing Bureau. Everybody wants to be served at once in Ottawa, as in London, and the Queen's Printer is compelled to do the best he can and put forward the most essential work. An-

other fertile cause of inconvenience is the delay of proofs. Even for the most urgent work it is unusual to send a clerk from the department interested down to the Bureau to read the proofs in the building, nor even are the corrected proofs returned by special messenger. All that is apparently considered necessary is to mark the requisition "urgent" as if anything the printer could do would make up for delays of the proofs. He must give as many revises as are asked for and wait until the final proof is signed, and when the urgent proof is sent up to the department after 4 o'clock it will lie over until next day to be read.

Under the late contractors the complaints were greater, and the Queen's Printer in 1885 (Col. Chamberlin) had some appropriate remarks upon the subject. He said (Report):

"And turning to the question of delays which are as undoubted and sometimes more vexatious than indifferent work—all the blame here is not to be fairly imputed to the printers and binders. I have known cases of work being ordered on a requisition—sometimes even marked 'urgent' or 'immediate.' The type being set and proofs furnished—these latter have lain for weeks—nay, sometimes months—in the departments while the contractors' type was standing useless, and those needing to use the work wondering why the 'printers' delayed."

He then goes on to show that there were great delays fairly chargeable to the contractors, and traces their cause to the contract system.

Again, in 1888 the late Queen's Printer pointed plainly to a most fruitful source of "delays."

"Requisitions are delayed till the last moment and then marked 'rush.' Rushed work is pretty sure to be of bad or indifferent quality. But that is not all; it often happens that the rushed work of the laggard, who has been late in sending in his requisition, unfairly interferes with the execution of that ordered in reasonable time. Hence very possibly dissatisfaction on the part of the heads of the unoffending as well as of the offending Department. Proofs have been kept for weeks and sometimes months in the Department, and that sometimes of work originally marked 'immediate' or 'rush.' Only portions of copy, or imperfect copy is often furnished, and long weeks elapse with jobs in type ere the finishing touches are given by the Department."

This intermittence of copy is still a cause of delays. The Queen's Printer was even compelled to discontinue the custom of giving, in his reports, the dates of the first receipt of copy, because it gave rise to so many misconceptions. For instance, on one occasion it was recorded that certain copy came in on August 25th and the report was printed on March 18th of the following year. Although it was recorded at the same time that *only a portion* of copy had been received, a leading newspaper remarked that seven months was a long time to take to print a pamphlet of 300 pages. So it was—but what did not appear was the fact that the copy for the fifteen or twenty introductory pages to complete the report had not been sent in until three or four days before it was issued. The main body of

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

the report had been for seven months clamped up in the attic. One proposition admits of no dispute—that no enlargement of the Bureau and no increase of plant will avail to prevent delays when copy is not sent in and proofs are not promptly returned. It is a misnomer to call these printer's delays.

The remarks above quoted from the Queen's Printer in London, and the late Queen's Printer for Canada, are applicable at the present moment in their full extent to the public printing at Ottawa; but while the Printing Bureau is straining every effort to meet the demands of the service the departmental work is rapidly increasing, and the copy for the Blue-books is being sent in later and later as if to neutralize the exertions of the printers.

Take for instance the Auditor General's Report. This has grown from a volume of 958 pages in 1887 to one of 1,944 pages in 1897. In 1887 the first copy came in on September 10, and in 1896 on November 16. For this present year the first copy came in on October 20th, and on November 8th it was all in type, but there was no further copy sent for ten days. On November 15th there was not a line of "report copy" of any kind in the Bureau. Of all the Blue-books to be presented at the approaching session of Parliament only the following had, when the month of November was half through, commenced to make an appearance at the Printing Bureau:—

Inland Revenue—Copy nearly all in and set.

Auditor General—About 50 pages in and all set and printed off.

Finance Department—Copy nearly all in and set.

Postmaster General—Copy nearly all in and set.

Fisheries—Portion of copy received set.

Civil Service List—Practically complete.

The fiscal year closes on June 30, and the law provides that the reports shall be presented within ten days after the opening of each session of Parliament; yet on November 15th the large parliamentary room had no copy for nearly a week and the management had to provide other work to keep the men busy. During the week before Christmas thirty compositors were suspended because work had again run out, and the copy for the Blue-books to be presented at the fast approaching session had not come in. Here then are "delays" which, later on, when Parliament is summoned for despatch of business will be transformed into "printer's delays," and the Bureau will be the scapegoat for all.

This is not a novel experience, but a steadily increasing inconvenience. In his report for 1896, the Queen's Printer said:

"The copy for the departmental reports was sent in very late, and nothing but the late session of Parliament prevented the want of them being felt. I beg most respectfully to record my belief that whenever Parliament again meets in January, all the reports will be behind time, and the discussion of the estimates will be delayed. Many of the reports were later than ever before. The time for preparing the reports should be during the recess, but if it be deferred until

“Parliament meets, the current work of Parliament must necessarily take precedence of everything of a departmental nature, no matter how urgent the latter may be thought to be.”

When the summons to Parliament appears in the *Gazette* there will be a general panic, and torrents of copy with “pressing,” “urgent” and “immediate” requisitions for haste, but no more men can be taken on because there is no space to put them in.

French Reports.

While upon this subject it is convenient to answer a question sometimes asked—why the French reports are not published together with the English versions? The reason is that the reports are always presented in English, and have to be translated into French by a staff very limited in number working under the House of Commons and independent of control from the Bureau. This staff, moreover, during session is kept busy at sessional matter and has not time to do work on the long reports, but when the sessional work is finished the translation of the departmental reports is resumed. If the reports were presented in French the same thing would happen to the English versions. To get the two versions out at one time would require the building, plant and staff to be doubled, and translators would have to be attached to the departments to duplicate the copy. Every delay in sending in copy for the English version is repeated with augmentation in the French; for the translators do not usually get the sheets until after the House has long been in session. If the translation is sent to outsiders to be done it is not uniform in style and the corrections are very heavy, or rather the *alterations*; for the same English phrase or word will be represented by different French ones, and the regular staff must reduce the whole to uniformity on the proofs. As it is, the French reports are done in the recess and the Queen's Printer is able to equalize the work over the year and keep on a good staff all the year round. The staff is kept together and is available for anything required. Otherwise it would be scattered every time Parliament is prorogued. There is an advantage to the French workmen in it for most of them can set both languages while very few English workmen can set in French.

Preparation of Copy.

There is no more fruitful source of what passes current for “printer's delays” than careless preparation of copy. Instead of being revised for the printer, much of what is called copy is re-edited on the margins of the proofs, and frequently altered to an extent incredible to one who has not seen the work passing through press. Then, as the original proofs are always retained by the editor, no evidence exists at the Bureau to account for the large number of hours of correction which swell up the cost of a work. Nothing can be seen but the signed proof—the last perhaps of a series of revises in which the ideas of the writer were gradually developed, and in which every line has been repeatedly overrun until the cost of composition has been more than doubled. Many times proofs are sent back so

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

altered and marked up that if new copy could be got it would be quicker, and therefore cheaper, to set the matter anew. Few people understand that every hour's work has to be paid for, and that one or two words inserted or struck out of a line causes the overrunning of every line to the end of the paragraph, and, if the matter is in pages, it may cause the overrunning of a series of pages. In private work the first printer's bill effects a radical cure of this habit, but when the bill is paid by the public the desire for alterations is apt to increase. The Public Printer at Washington reported in 1896 upon his efforts to stop what he calls "wholesale editing of proof sheets," which he adds with a touch of feeling is "a privilege so dear to the hearts of many gentlemen engaged in literary work for the various publications of the Government."

He continues with somewhat of acerbity:

"Whatever fancied necessity may have existed in the past for the furnishing of type proofs by this office for the encouragement of literary style or to give opportunity for the insertion of belated ideas it does not exist in this age of the typewriter."

No doubt some alterations are unavoidable, but it is often cheaper and quicker to copy a manuscript than to alter it in type. It is often cheaper because the use of machines in setting is precluded when a series of five or six revises is required for alterations. All proof is first read against copy at the Bureau before being sent out, and if, at any time, proof should be sent out containing many typographical errors it ought to be returned to the Queen's Printer and his attention called to it in order that the proofreader and compositor may bear their share of blame, and any carelessness be checked at its first appearance.

It has already been observed that the quantity of type kept standing in the Bureau is very great, and is increasing. These increasingly exacting demands for standing type could not be anticipated in any contract and if the government work had of late years been done by contractors it would, if done at all, have been subject to large claims for extras and demurrage. In his report for 1895 the Queen's Printer said in reference to this:

"Under certain circumstances there is an economy in this; as for instance, in the case of tables carried over in series from year to year by the simple substitution or addition of the current year. There is, however, a growing tendency to delay signing proofs until the whole of a book is in type, in order to make cross-references from the first to the last. This is fruitful in delays. The work, to be available for cross-references, must be in page form, with all its leads and headings; and, so long as it stands in proof, so long will it be overrun, altered and delayed. While hundreds of pages of type are thus standing locked-up uselessly, the reports of other departments may be stopped for want of type. No establishment could carry a stock of type for such a purpose. Under the contract system as soon as a forme of 32 pages was made up, it was signed and worked off, and any standing matter was charged at the rate of five cents per month per thousand ems. Such a charge, if made, would alone pay the salaries of the whole department. The founts of type in the Bureau are long—far longer

"than in any private establishment, and standing matter to a very great extent is "allowed without remonstrance, but if the system grows of holding back from "signature hundreds of page proofs, a large vote for additional type must be "asked for."

And further delays will arise at press because instead of working off the books, sheet by sheet, as the presses are open, the proofs of whole books will be signed off at one time and masses of formes will be thrown at once upon the press room to block each other. The presses are full in the slackest times, and when masses of report work are held back and released only when the sessional work taxes the press room to the uttermost there must be what are called "printer's delays," the Bureau will fulfil its functions as a scapegoat and the delays will again be repeated in the French translations.

XIII.—THE BUREAU AS A BUSINESS INSTITUTION.

As before stated it will be more convenient to consider the question of comparative cost separately and in detail. It will be conclusively shown later on that there is a large saving to the country under the present system, but the argument would be confused by the introduction prematurely of tabular statements. Before setting these forth it will be advisable to notice a widely prevalent notion that it is impossible for a Government to make an economic success of such a manufacturing establishment as the Bureau.

There is no *a priori* force in this proposition. It is based upon a want of faith in representative institutions rather than upon any inherent necessity of the case. As a matter of fact whenever governments are deeply concerned in having any special work well performed they usually do it themselves. The large powder factories at Waltham Abbey, of small arms at Birmingham and Enfield, of military clothing at London, of artillery at Woolwich are all under the Ordnance Office. In like manner the great naval arsenals swarm with workmen under the Admiralty. Matters of vital importance are not entrusted to the competition of private contract. When the lives of Her Majesty's soldiers and sailors, or the existence of Her Majesty's empire is involved, it is not thought desirable to rely upon the efficiency of private competition. Even the maps and charts necessary for the public service are made, engraved and printed at one government establishment at Southampton, and the paper for the Bank of England notes and for stamps is made at Government mills. The same methods are followed in other countries whenever the public welfare is deeply involved. The *a priori* argument then falls to the ground.

It will be shown later on that the clerical staff of the Bureau allotted to the printing branch is much smaller than in a private firm. The certainty of work and its careful management renders it possible to keep together a permanent staff of steady skilled men. In private firms there are partners looking forward to a competence—the banks require interest on their advances—canvassers and tra-

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

vellers are engaged at high salaries to sweep in orders. In the case of companies dividends have to be earned, and in all cases there are unavoidable losses by bad debts. It is true that the capital of the Bureau is supplied by Government, but the government rates are much less than bank rates. The rent of a building suited for government work of its present volume would be more than the interest on the present building. The case of the Printing Bureau is the case of government ownership of capital resulting in benefit to the public by having its work better done at a lower cost, and in benefit to the work people by affording to them, out of what would otherwise be private profit, the most favourable conditions of labour compatible with economy and efficiency.

The opponents of such institutions argue that it must of necessity be inefficient because it must of necessity be carried on under other than business principles. There is no such necessity, though there may be a danger of it arising, and indeed it may be candidly admitted that, in so far as political influences are permitted to dominate over business methods, just in that proportion will the institution be a disappointment. That will not, however, be any argument against the institution of a Government Printing Bureau. It will be an impeachment of the system of government under which such extraneous influence may be permitted to operate.

The principle that the Bureau is in reality a business institution is laid down plainly in an Order in Council passed in 1893, with regard to appointments to the clerical staff, as follows:—

“18th March, 1893.

“Printing and Stationery—

“That inasmuch as the Department of Public Printing and Stationery is in effect a manufacturing and business establishment it is expedient that no one should be first appointed to a position therein who does not bring to the Department technical knowledge acquired in some similar place of business elsewhere, and that in the case of every appointment of a clerical nature made upon the Queen's Printer's account that officer shall make a report stating the reasons for such appointment, and detailing the circumstances under which the requisite technical knowledge was acquired.

“That a general knowledge of book-keeping only is not technical knowledge in the sense of this report, and that the services of simple copyists or writers are not needed for the public service in said Department.

“That the Queen's Printer, under the direction of the Minister, may appoint youths as junior clerks who may acquire in the Department the requisite technical knowledge, but that such appointments shall be considered as temporary only, and shall be charged against contingencies.

“That such junior clerks before they can obtain appointment on the Queen's Printer's account shall pass the Civil Service Examinations required for other Government clerks, and in addition must give evidence of having attained sufficient technical knowledge of the business of the Department to perform the duties of the respective branches to which they shall be attached.”

The statute of organization shows that a similar ideal was before the mind of Parliament at the inception of the Department. The statute provides that the working staff of men and women shall be appointed by the Superintendents of the practical branches; evidently with the view that the appointments should be based solely upon the industrial qualifications of the applicants, and that the operatives should look for support solely to their own merits as demonstrated in their daily work. Whenever a workman begins to feel that his real support is some far-off influence outside the establishment his usefulness to the State as a producer commences to wane. The reason is that any such influence is irresponsible and cannot be blamed if the work is defective and delays should arise. Blame for such occurrences falls upon the administrative officers; justly, only when the design of the statute of organization is carried out.

And now I would revert to a statement made on page 3 concerning the first engagement of the working hands. There was in reality no appointment at that time, because the establishment of Messrs. Maclean & Roger was taken over as a going concern. The premises were leased, the plant was leased, and the operatives went over with the work to their new employer, to wit, the Government of Canada. As the original or first appointment was therefore made by Maclean & Roger, and, as they were contractors working in their own interest, it is reasonably certain that industrial qualifications actuated their selection. Surely then the inception of the Printing Bureau was, as far as the operatives were concerned, upon a business basis.

The statutes of organization demand that the Queen's Printer and the heads of branches should possess certain business experience; and in 1893, that principle was applied formally to all subordinate appointments on the clerical staff. The Bureau commenced, therefore, with a staff of highly skilled operatives, trained through years of service under the contractors, to do precisely that kind of typographical work which the Government required. Most of these are still in the Bureau and they are its mainstay in time of hurry or difficulty. They are ten years older, but they have ten years more experience and they go to work to set, a Bill or a proclamation, or a departmental form, with all that traditional knowledge of what is really needed which enables them to go straight to the result without fuss or waste of time in tentative efforts. The advantage of this must be evident, and if the copy sent down to the Bureau in the first instance, or the interminable tangle of alterations and second thoughts which interlace the margins of proofs could be seen, the necessity for skilled workmen would be demonstrated to the most impractical mind. During sessions of Parliament when the functions of Government, both in its legislative and administrative aspects are at their highest activity, the printing goes on smoothly, and every document or day's debate is produced at its proper time without hitch or interruption. There is more of this due to the unnamed and unrecognized printer than is known to the world outside the Bureau.

Knowing this, as they do by daily experience and by the memory of many difficulties and sudden emergencies surmounted, the managing officers are natur-

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

ally anxious to keep all the experienced hands steadily employed. They do not concern themselves with their private thoughts. They ask only that they shall attend to their business and not attend to the business of the general legislature which stands in no need of such assistance. In this way, therefore, a solid nucleus of specially trained workmen was formed and has been continued.

XIV.—THE COMPETITIVE SYSTEM.

Many of the arguments against government employment for operatives are drawn from the fact that the pressure and drive of competitive methods are more difficult of adoption in public than in private establishments. That is beyond doubt the case; but it must also be observed that during the last ten years an immense movement has occurred and is still going on which will seriously curtail the power of contractors to extract from their employees more than a fair day's work, and any government has the right to demand and can easily secure that. It is now admitted that, without any reference to the supply of unemployed labour, it is in the public interest that every operative should be able to feed, clothe, and bring up a family, and upon the way that is done the general welfare of the nation depends. For that reason the Imperial Parliament resolved in 1891:

"That in the opinion of this House it is the duty of the Government in all government contracts to make provisions against the evils recently disclosed before the Sweating Committee, to insert such conditions as may prevent the abuse arising from sub-letting, and to make every effort to secure the payment of such wages as are generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen."

In the same direction is the condition recently placed in the contracts given out by the Postmaster General of Canada. It reads:

"With a view to suppressing the sweating system and securing payment to the workmen of fair wages, and the performance of the work under proper sanitary conditions, the contract shall be subject to the following regulations, &c., &c."

Any future contractor, therefore, who may undertake the government printing at Ottawa will have to reckon with this advanced phase of the public mind. He must count upon supplying premises which shall, as fully as the present excellent factory, provide for the physical health and comfort of those who labour within its walls, and he will have to pay the fullest rates of wages. The law-makers of Canada, as well as of Great Britain, are now more deeply concerned in the well-being of the workmen than they are in getting the work let out to the lowest bidder.

XV.—THE TRADES UNIONS.

It has been shown (pp. 26-7) that the inception and first institution of the Printing Bureau was on an industrial, business basis; and that it is in the direct interest of the managing heads who are responsible for the output to continue it so. It is now in order to remark, that a very potent though unrecognized influence has

been continuously at work in the same direction, and that this has greatly tended to neutralize those exterior influences which are commonly supposed to dominate all public institutions.

There exist in Ottawa two trades unions—the Compositors' Union and the Pressmen's Union—and of these, the men in the Printing Bureau form the great majority. They are in touch with all the Labour Unions, which in the aggregate, wield a not insignificant political power. When the men are right and have justice on their side, it is difficult to withstand them. A private firm with abundance of capital and irresponsible to public opinion might, but a Government would never wish to do so. It follows from this that no workman can enter the Printing Bureau unless he is a member of the Union of his trade; and no one can be a member unless he has served five years' apprenticeship and has arrived at a reasonable degree of competency as a workman at that trade.

It is not convenient to discuss the principles of Trades Unionism. The existence of the Trade Unions is a fact, and their influence at the Government Printing Bureau, in the matter of new appointments, is precisely as if there were a Civil Service Examination Board to exclude incompetent workmen. There may be slow men, and men may become careless or indifferent, but it is to the direct interest of the Trades Unions that they should be competent—that they should be real compositors and real pressmen—and the possibility of work will always be in them. For these reasons, then, those persons are mistaken who decide *a priori* that government institutions must be inefficient or inferior to private institutions. They may be or may not be, there is no necessity one way or the other. As Mr. Blackburn observed in his report in 1888, everything depends upon the management. There is here, therefore, a very effective though unrecognized check upon the appointment of incompetent workmen.

No doubt the managing officers, as administrators of public money, have occasionally had some uncomfortable hours with Trades Unions because of unreasonable demands; but, in justice, it must be said that during the discussions which have occurred the men have always been open to conviction and have never hesitated to admit they are mistaken when it has been shown to them. They are bound by their own constitutions and laws which in the main are founded on justice and equity and readily admit of appeal against some passing notion suggested by an over zealous junior. It may be a little tiresome after a hard day's work to discuss immature propositions in economics, but the Unions are on the other hand of assistance to the management in occasions of unworkmanlike behaviour. There have been instances when careless conduct has caused destruction of public property and the offender could not be traced; or where symptoms of untidiness or indifference began to appear. An appeal to the "fathers of the chapels" has always hitherto resulted in a remedy being quietly applied, whether in "chapel" or general meetings is never known to the managing officers. It is sufficient that the abuse ceased. It is not likely that the men would ever attempt to press claims

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

beyond the limits of the public opinion existing at the time, for they would then so clearly be in the wrong that they would inevitably fail and injure their own cause over the whole country. They are quick enough to see that.

Holidays.

The subject of holidays has often come up in discussion, and every little while some thoughtless person in the daily press undertakes to expound it. Under the contract system there are no holidays. The men are paid when their work is wanted. When the Bureau was established four holidays were allowed, and the men chose them, viz.:—Queen's Birthday, Dominion Day, Labour Day and Thanksgiving Day. In the time of the present Queen's Printer three more were added: New Year's Day, Good Friday and Christmas Day. On these days the Bureau is closed down, but the hands are paid. There are, however, six other days, viz.:—Epiphany, Ash Wednesday, Easter Monday, Ascension Day, All Saints' Day and Conception Day which are statutory holidays. Besides these there are every year a Civic holiday and a holiday in exhibition week, together with occasional sporadic holidays granted for various reasons not provided for. When work presses the Bureau is kept open, but when work is slack the management closes down so as to postpone as long as possible the necessity for a suspension.

The officials cannot undertake to make explanations to writers in the newspapers. It is now, however, convenient to put on record the fact that every day the Bureau opens costs over \$600 of public money in wages, and that to pay for these six statutory holidays alone would cost \$3,600 per annum independent of power. That amount would have to be added to the cost of all the work done in the building. The Printing Bureau is not under the Civil Service Act. The present holidays are more than are allowed in other printing offices, and to extend them would involve a considerable sum of money annually. Attempts are made to represent it as a religious grievance when the Bureau is shut down on the last mentioned holidays, but without success; for Catholics as well as Protestants come to work and, when the weather is fine, Protestants as well as Catholics stay away. On these days when the Bureau is open no attempt is made to enforce attendance and the work of those who attend is of little avail because of the absence of more than one-half of the staff, while the expense of power, heat and light is the same. Still no money is paid excepting for work performed, and whenever the Bureau is closed down it is in the interest of the employees generally for it is never done when work is abundant, nor when Parliament is sitting. Whenever Parliament intends to extend the rules of the permanent Civil Service to an institution organized on a business basis some statute will be passed to manifest its intention. In the meantime the grievance is microscopic.

XVI.—SUSPENSIONS.

While in the press room and bindery there has from the first been a constant struggle to keep up with the work, and there has, therefore, never but once been a

necessity for the suspension of a few of the hands, it has not been so in the composing rooms. When the large amount of work thrown on the Bureau during a session of Parliament is considered, and when it is also borne in mind that the current work of the departments is going on even more actively at that time it is evident that a staff sufficient to do the work during a session must be too large during the recess. Here a difficulty arises, for the management of the Bureau is anxious to retain on the staff the old hands experienced in the special work of the Government, while the new men taken on for extra work move every conceivable influence to be kept on and throw the suspension upon the older hands.

It is an axiom of justice among working men that the last on should be the first off. If that be not observed very serious injury is done to deserving men. A working man has his own little home with wife and children depending on his earnings. He often owns his house and is paying for it by his savings. His children are at school and he is anticipating a continuance of steady work, which by every principle of right known to a working man, he is entitled to. Suddenly he is deprived of work and his wages stop. In a small labour market like Ottawa he cannot find employment and he has to seek work somewhere else, and his home is broken up while another man who has come from some other city is continued on in his place. Working men know well that they have to face the vicissitudes of their employment and their minds are prepared for it; but when a man sees the home broken up which he has been saving for years to win; when he loses the instalments he has paid; when he has to take away his children from school and go to some other place to look for employment, he is apt to think that a bitter injustice has been done him. Influential people do not realize this. They do not know what they are doing in listening to the representations of men without having their stories verified by application to those who know all the facts. Suspensions must occur, although if the requirements of the departments were made with more system the work might be spread more evenly over the year, but that is not likely ever to be done. The public money cannot be paid away excepting for work done. The men know that well; but if the principle dear to the heart of every printer were, excepting for reasonable cause, adhered to—"last on first off"—there might be occasional hardship but never injustice.

In former years suspensions were much heavier than of late. This is due to the introduction of typesetting machines, and although the greater part of the departmental work is tabular matter for which the machines are not adapted, they assist very much with the plain matter. The work of Government is very uneven. It comes in rushes of matter so urgent that it seems almost wonderful the Government could have existed in the meantime. There must be a staff a little in excess of absolute necessity to meet such sudden requirements, and, in a small labour market, good men cannot always be had to meet them. It is here where the machines are so useful, for each machine is equivalent to four men, and when the cloth is drawn over a machine and it is suspended, no hardship or injustice is done. The man who worked it goes back to case at the wages of case setting,

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

and the machine patiently waits until it is wanted again. In this way the nearest approach to steady employment is made possible.

Apart, however, from all considerations of justice it is in the public interest that the experienced men should be retained. They are all skilled in some class of special work. There are hands in the Bureau who have set Bills for twenty years at each recurring session; others have set the *Gazette*, or worked regularly at some special government job as it came up year after year to be done. Such men it is important to keep on. They go straight to their work and set up their copy with all the conventionalities incident to it without delay or special instructions. They will notice a deviation from usage and draw attention to it, thus preventing unnoticed errors from causing inconvenience. New hands have to learn such things, and their education is won at the expense of delay and confusion.

XVII.—ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.

The building known as the Government Printing Bureau is generally supposed to be entirely devoted to printing. It is somewhat out of the way and few visit it—very few of the many who have formed opinions about it have ever gone over it. For that reason the whole staff of clerks on the Civil Service estimate is, in the minds of many, associated with the idea of printing to such an extent that they believe the existence of the staff is the result of the Government doing its own work. This is an utter misconception. It is on the contrary doubtful whether if the printing of Government were done by contract even one salary on the Civil Service estimates would be saved. The misconception arises from the fact that when the Department of Public Printing and Stationery was organized several existing services were consolidated, under an already existing head, and were located in one building plainly and separately visible.

Taking these services separately they are:

1. The Queen's Printer.

This is one of the oldest offices in the colony, and existed prior to the creation of any of the departments of government. At the appointment of the present officer his office and staff were in the Eastern Departmental Block. At his request they were removed to the Bureau building. In the East Block there were four clerks and a messenger, and their work is now done by one clerk less. The Queen's Printer is, and always has been, responsible (contract or no contract) for the correct and regular publication of the Official *Gazette*, the statutes and official communications from the Head of the Executive to the general public. Under the contract system all the work done for the departments was delivered to the Queen's Printer and examined and the accounts audited by his officers. There were two officers of the House of Commons to perform similar duties for the Parliamentary contract. The work had to be examined by somebody or other, whether it was done within or without the Bureau. Beyond this the Queen's Printer had the care of

the printing under the Franchise Act, and the supervision and audit of all the government advertising. Later on the duty was imposed upon him of auditing all printing for the Intercolonial Railway, and of recent years, every outside bill for services connected with printing or stationery has been referred to the Queen's Printer for audit and certificate. If the printing were done by contract the staff would remain the same.

2. The Outside Distribution of Parliament.

It is evident that this service in no way depends upon a contractor. It occupies a large room on the ground floor of the Bureau. The staff was brought down from the House of Commons and is numerically the same as when the work was performed there.

3. The Accountant's Branch.

No change in system would affect this staff. It existed under the Queen's Printer, while the printing was done by a contractor, and under the Clerk of the Printing Committee of the House. No matter how or by whom the printing is done the accounts must be checked and apportioned to the different services. In this branch, moreover, the lithographing and engraving (other than Bank Notes and stamps) is put out and supervised. That class of work is not done at the Bureau. Not one clerk less would be required here if the government printing were done by a contractor.

4. The Stationery Branch.

This branch was organized in 1868, originally in the Finance Department under the Clerk of Contingencies. In 1873 it became a branch of the Secretary of State's Department under a Superintendent who reported to that Minister. On the organization of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery this branch was placed under the Queen's Printer, who was thenceforth also Controller of Stationery, and when the Government Printing Bureau was built it was removed thither from the basement of the East Block. This branch occupies nearly the whole of the eastern side of the building. In recent years the space originally allotted to it has been invaded by the growth of the Printing Branch, but it can yield up no more room without impairing its efficiency. It existed before and during the contract system, and was always a separate branch. Therefore, no change of system of printing would affect any clerk in it.

5. The Printing Branch.

Not even in this branch would a saving in the Civil Service estimates be effected by a change to the contract system. There must be requisitions made out, and, under any system inside or outside the Bureau, the work must equally be put in hand by experts trained in the technicalities of the printing business. It must be evident that if the clerks of the different departments

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

put out the work the complicated provisions of a contract would be incessantly infringed. If a change were made more instead of less work would be thrown on this staff for it would take more time and trouble to rewrite the requisitions and keep them within the limits of a contract than to start the work in a business like way at first. Under the former system the Queen's Printer had nothing to do with the printing of Parliament. That was supervised by officers of Parliament. Now all the work—parliamentary, *Hansard*, Senate debates as well as departmental work is under the management of the Bureau staff.

These services are, therefore, consolidated in one establishment under the responsibility of the Queen's Printer as a Deputy Head. The aggregate of work has grown immensely of recent years. The clerical work which was scattered over many clerks in many offices and departments is now concentrated under a few technically expert clerks in the Bureau. It is work which had to be done somehow in former years and many very *inexperts* had more or less of a hand in it. Their salaries were mixed up with the general salaries, and were not seen together under one heading as now. It stands to reason that a service like this, aggregated under one staff and in one building, must be performed with more efficiency and economy than when disseminated over the general surface of the Civil Service. There is no escape from every detail of the work. All the checking of accounts, all the putting of requisitions into technical shape, all the watching of the contractors' methods has been performed by somebody. The sole thing assumed over and above at the change is the checking of the time of the operatives. That is charged on the work—it is not a charge against Civil Government.

C.—Cost of Work—Comparative Statements.

XVIII.—COMPARATIVE COST OF WORK.

The question of the cost of work at the Bureau, compared with the cost under the contract was, from the first, considered carefully by the Queen's Printers. In his report for 1889, the late Queen's Printer showed that while, during the four previous years the aggregate amount paid for printing had been increasing there was an immediate drop in the first nine months after the work was taken over by the Bureau; although the volume of the work done had not diminished but was steadily increasing. The question came up also before the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts, in the summer of 1891. The affairs of the Bureau underwent very close investigation at that time, and it was shown in the evidence that there was a saving of 25 per cent upon the contract rates.

The present Queen's Printer was appointed in November, 1891, and this was the very first question to which he gave his attention. His report for the year 1891 was not written until May, 1892. His first impressions were as follows:—

"It does not appear from the reports made prior to the establishment of the Bureau that the consideration of cost was the only one, or even the chief one, which led to its establishment. It was rather to raise the standard of the work to the level of the public printing in other countries and to do away with the manifold inconveniences of the contract system. A comparison must be made over all the extent of the work; and, if that be done, it will appear that to-day the work costs at least no more while it is plainly evident that it is very much better done. If single items are taken, the work in some instances seems to cost more. For instance, in plain solid setting of type, the contract price for parliamentary printing was 25 cents per thousand ems and for departmental work ten cents; while the evidence of the labour commission shows that the contractors were paying their men at the rate of 35 cents in wages. In this item then the cost in the Bureau is higher. But on the other hand there is a very large saving in all tabular matter, and a large saving in all blank form work with rules and figures, in all matter used more than once, in all standing matter. If the Bureau were allowed to charge the contract rate of five cents per thousand a month for the immense mass of standing matter which it is carrying it could well afford, as the contractors did, to take plain setting at less than cost. Five cents per thousand per month is sixty cents per annum, and that calculated on the seventy tons of type standing in the voters' lists alone would bring in a revenue of \$38,000 per annum. But, besides the voters' lists, large amounts of standing matter have to be carried, as for instance the Criminal Code now in process of amendment, which has stood over for more than a year. The tabular matter is utilised for the French reports without extra charge, and the forms in continual use are stereotyped, so that composition is thus charged only once for all. Beyond all question there is a saving in the press work, and a very large saving in all the binding and sheet and pamphlet work. There is a saving in the stationery and paper supplied, and from the centralization of the control there is a check upon the consumption. All this justifies the conclusion that, upon the whole extent of the work, there is a large saving to the public, in addition to the advantages of superior workmanship and material. In this connection I would refer to two tables appended (A and B), showing the aggregate amounts for printing and stationery during the past four years. It is evident from the amount for printing paper that the quantity turned out by the Bureau is increasing constantly and largely; both on account of the gathering up into the Bureau of work formerly done outside, and on account of the evidently increasing demands of the Government.

"(Summary of Tables A and B referred to above).

"COMPARATIVE Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., for the following fiscal years.

	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Printing alone	166,447 90	132,195 70	161,418 42	157,803 47
Paper for printing.....	85,909 13	91,808 64	84,217 99	94,113 94
Total.....	252,357 03	224,004 34	245,636 41	251,917 41

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

"This summary answers the question very fully. The Bureau is buying printing paper much more cheaply now than in 1887-88, and yet the paper used has largely increased in amount. It therefore follows, of necessity, that the quantity of printing done must be largely increased—but the total cost of printing in 1890-91 was nearly \$9,000 less than in 1887-88."

These conclusions lay on the surface and presented themselves irresistibly as soon as the figures were made up. There can be no mistake in the matter for the paper was paper for printing and was all printed; for nothing else could be done with it.

Although the general result of the operations of the Bureau was thus plainly manifest, it seemed altogether desirable to follow up the investigation into its smallest detail. Everyone familiar with the business knows how impossible it is to compare the cost of work which varies year by year. The quantity, the paper, the type, the matter even may vary and the name remain the same. As a matter of fact all the forms were greatly changed and improved in style. Then again the price of paper had fallen and the Government, not being bound by a contract, was every year buying at lower rates. It was, therefore, necessary to eliminate the paper. The saving in that was plain enough, and the comparison to be conclusive had to be confined to the more difficult question of printing and binding. To put the matter beyond any shadow of doubt it was arranged that, for five months, the cost of everything done at the Bureau should be made up on slips at the price of the last contract and then a comparison could be established with the price charged to the Government by the Bureau. The intention was to extend the inquiry over six months; but the extra work was very laborious and could be done only by the best and most experienced heads in the Department. It was carried on for five months, from July 1st to November 30th, and then the pressure of preparation for a session of Parliament closed in and it had to be abandoned. The five months give, however, a firmly established datum; because every single thing delivered in that space of time was taken into account together with the work of one whole session of Parliament. The result is a fundamental datum which outweighs any conceivable quantity of theory or loose statement. It cost great labour to arrive at it, but it was worth the trouble. The following table appeared in the Queen's Printer's Report for 1892, published in February, 1893:—

"COMPARATIVE Cost of work as charged by the Bureau with the cost under Contract, for five months from July 1st to November 30th, 1892."

Department. (The cost of paper is not included.)	Charged by Bureau.	Contract Rate.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	5,639 20	8,477 16
Auditor-General.....	89 32	107 28
Customs.....	1,798 51	2,944 24
Finance.....	894 20	1,457 33
Departments generally.....	1 43	1 14
Geological Survey.....	695 58	887 38
Governor-General.....	29 48	27 32
Indian Affairs.....	392 48	425 11
Inland Revenue.....	1,616 52	2,031 40
Interior.....	1,601 73	1,676 56
Justice.....	1,688 37	1,462 66
Marine and Fisheries.....	3,346 32	3,907 17
Militia and Defence.....	763 31	793 84
North-west Mounted Police.....	419 68	641 70
Public Works.....	1,053 60	891 47
Privy Council.....	352 48	506 10
Railways and Canals.....	1,011 02	1,057 63
Secretary of State.....	219 61	225 08
Public Printing and Stationery.....	4,341 21	5,767 59
Post Office.....	6,890 49	14,369 53
House of Commons.....	368 32	336 99
Senate.....	83 54	178 59
Library of Parliament.....	23 91	29 05
	33,320 31	48,202 32
		33,320 31
Saving in five months.....		\$14,882 01

"COMPARATIVE Cost of work as charged by the Bureau with the cost under Contract, for the session of 1892."

House of Commons and Senate—One Session. (The cost of paper is not included.)	Charged by Bureau.	Contract Rate.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
January.....	15 28	30 40
February.....	1,641 84	1,945 84
March.....	7,875 66	7,490 71
April.....	1,482 97	1,477 55
May.....	9,233 52	9,554 12
June.....	22,649 22	26,365 73
July.....	1,002 93	952 22
August.....	1,436 33	1,869 43
September.....	3,908 80	5,967 17
October.....	1,864 01	2,649 70
November.....	5,242 02	4,977 22
Routine work.....	8,293 55	6,250 61
	64,736 13	69,530 70
		64,736 13
Saving on session.....		\$4,794 57

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

The annual saving shown by the preceding figures is as 12 is to 5.

$$5 : 12 :: \$14,882 : \$35,717$$

So that on departmental work the annual saving was.. \$35,717

To which must be added the saving on one session of

Parliament	4,794
------------------	-------

\$40,511

Here then is over forty thousand dollars saved in a year without any charge for standing matter, and the quality of the work infinitely improved. The quantity of standing matter was carefully ascertained in November, 1895, and the minimum during the last few years was found to be 8,583 thousand ems (mille ems). At the established rate under the contract that would yield a revenue of \$5,149 per annum. This, it must be carefully remembered, does not include 108 tons of type standing in the latest voters' lists. That would yield an additional revenue of \$50,000 a year at the same rate if it were counted in.

A careful examination of the departmental table shows that the Queen's Printer had, in 1891, rightly apprehended the true condition of affairs. There was not a saving in every department. The work in the following departments cost more by the following sums; but in the other departments there was a saving of \$15,303.34. This loss of \$421.33 is deducted in striking the balance above.

Governor General's Office	\$ 2 16
Justice	225 71
Public Works	162 13
House of Commons (Departmental, not Ses- sional which is a separate calculation).....	31 33
	<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> \$421 33

The reason is evident to those familiar with the work. These departments use no large quantities of forms, but their work is for small numbers and in plain setting. The factums and similar documents of the Department of Justice can be done at a lower rate in outside offices where the competition of small offices with apprentices and cheap hands can be brought into play. The chief printing of the Public Works in like manner is for long specifications—solid composition and in short numbers. The Immigration Department was at that time attached to the Department of Agriculture and most of that work was given, despite the contract, to outside offices. There was not much saving in the Interior Department then on account of the nature of the work, although there was a saving of five per cent even there. The saving was, precisely as had been pointed out by the Queen's Printer, in the enormous masses of work continually repeated, and in the long runs of press work, in the doubling up of the size of formes and in the bindery. In short the contractors' price for composition was under cost and their profits were in the other items. The Bureau charged actual cost for everything.

Deducting then this loss of \$421.33 per annum there is conclusively shown a clear gain (without charging standing matter) of \$40,511 per annum to the Government of Canada. I have, therefore, no hesitation in saying that, at contract prices, the Bureau on its present work would be able to pay the cost of power, light, heat, and other necessary expenses and also interest on the investment. If the Bureau were provided with what it now needs—a fast press and some additional machines to bring the office up to the present date, it will do far more and in a very short time will recoup the whole additional outlay in additional saving.

Some detailed calculations will now be in order as to the result of the operations of the Bureau upon the work of the larger departments, and here attention is especially called to the fact that the linotype machines have nothing to do with the saving on this work for they were not and cannot be used for forms or table matter, such as Post Office or Customs or departmental work generally.

XIX.—COMPARATIVE COST OF POST OFFICE WORK.

A detailed inquiry into this branch of the present subject is fitly preceded by the following testimony of the Department itself:—

Extract from the Report of the Postmaster General for 1892.

“It is worthy of mention here that as time proceeds it is becoming increasingly manifest that by reason of the actual cost involved in producing the work only being charged by the Printing Bureau, instead of full rates on every job (whether standing matter or otherwise) such as was formerly done under the contract system, more work is turned out for less outlay than was the case prior to the creation of the Department of Public Printing, and to the consequent adoption of the mode of charging up the work now in vogue. That the quality of the work done is beyond comparison superior to what it once was, goes without saying.”

The Post Office is, excepting Parliament itself, by far the largest employer of the Bureau. If there is, as above stated, a saving in the Post Office Department, the question falls—no more need be said. The following figures demonstrate the great growth of the business of the Post Office in the nine years from 1888, at the close of the contract, to 1896, under the Bureau. The requirements for printing increased, of necessity, in the same ratio:—

—	1888.	1896.	Rate of Increase.
Number of Post Offices.	7,671	9,103	20 per cent.
do Money Order Offices	944	1,310	38 do
do Savings Banks	433	755	73 do
Revenue	2,751,139	4,004,285	45 do
Expenditure	3,533,397	4,705,282	33 do

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Here then is an increase in revenue amounting to 45 per cent. The Savings Banks increased 73 per cent, and the Money Order Offices 38 per cent. The number of forms printed is known to have increased from 18,118,980 in 1890-91 to 27,839,970 in 1896-97, an increase of 53 per cent. The figures under the contract cannot be had, but the above items show an ascertained certain increase in seven years.

The following is a comparison of the cost of the last five years of the contract with the last five years of the Bureau. The printing is separated from the paper; because, as before stated, paper has been falling steadily in price. A thousand dollars worth of paper will suffice for sixty per cent more forms in 1897 than in 1887:—

Comparative Statement for the five years from 1883 to 1887, and from 1893 to 1897.

POST OFFICE.

Under the Contract—	Printing.	Paper.
1883.....	\$ 23,916 61	\$ 24,949 83
1884.....	23,746 06	22,168 42
1885.....	26,093 47	22,576 41
1886.....	18,351 36	16,472 19
1887.....	26,069 41	26,377 03
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$118,176 91	\$112,543 88
Average per year.....	\$ 23,635 38	\$ 22,508 77

At the Bureau—

1893.....	\$ 20,185 97	\$ 29,402 61
1894.....	21,087 39	30,411 85
1895.....	21,306 32	28,682 87
1896.....	21,758 00	27,287 02
1897.....	24,219 95	29,039 72
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$108,557 63	\$144,824 07
Average per year.....	\$ 21,711 52	\$ 28,964 81

Decrease in cost of printing, 9 per cent. Increase in cost of paper, 28 per cent.

It will be plainly seen from the above that with the immense increase of work the total cost of printing is nine per cent less under the Bureau in 1897 than under the contract in 1887. An independent proof that the quantity of work delivered was enormously larger is that it took 28 per cent more value of printing paper to print it on. It must also be remembered that the paper having fallen in price is now bought at one-third to one-half less, so that the quantity of forms must be 28 per cent plus 33 per cent greater than in 1887, and that all this costs nine per cent less in aggregate value to print.

And now to go still further into detail let a single prominent item be taken, one that is easily checked, that of Money Order books. These are books of the well-known forms of Money Orders issued to the public. They are in duplicate, numbered, perforated and done up in books. They were made under a separate contract from the general printing and by a different contractor.

STATEMENT OF MONEY ORDER BOOKS.

All the Money Orders for the Post Office were provided by outside contractors until the year 1889-90.

The number of Money Order forms supplied in the year ending June, 1890, under contractors, was798,400 while the number supplied by the Printing Bureau in the year ending June, 1896, was1,202,000

The increase in volume was.....403,600 forms, or a little over50 per cent.

This largely increased volume was supplied at a cost of three hundred and eighty-one dollars less. That is:—

The 798,400 Money Orders from contractors cost.....\$5,189.60 and the 1,202,000 Money Orders supplied by the Printing Bureau cost..\$4,808.00

If this increased work had been done at the contract rates, it would have cost the Government \$3,005.00 more than it did really cost.

The Printing Bureau is thus saving every year to the public the considerable sum of \$3,005.00 in the one single item of Money Orders, and the larger the business grows the greater will be the saving.

.XX.—COMPARISON IN THE CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

The comparison in this Department cannot be made so easily, because the suits for damages showed that very large quantities of forms were, in spite of the contract, locally printed for the Custom-houses over the Dominion. It is impossible, therefore, to get at the whole amount of printing done for this Department in the period for 1883-87. The figures so far as found are:

STATEMENT FOR CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Contract—	Printing.	Paper.
1883.....	\$ 3,993 06	\$ 4,230 25
1884.....	4,742 10	4,485 77
1885.....	4,691 28	5,126 41
1886.....	3,825 81	4,328 29
1887.....	5,820 83	6,565 14
Total.....	\$23,073 08	\$24,735 86
Average per year.....	\$ 4,614 61	\$ 4,947 17

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Bureau—

1893.....	\$ 4,442 74	\$ 6,976 29
1894.....	9,088 96	7,945 20
1895.....	4,168 19	5,450 51
1896.....	4,483 68	5,223 53
1897.....	6,020 84	6,984 34

Total.....	\$28,204 41	\$32,579 87
Average per year.....	\$ 5,640 88	\$ 6,515 97

Increase in cost of printing, 22 per cent. A great deal of local printing and binding was done outside the contractors.

The increase in the volume of work is, however, shown conclusively by the number of forms printed:

In 1890-91.....	2,476,805
" 1896-97.....	3,147,728

Increase, 28 per cent.

Here also is a solid datum of increase in six years in the forms. If the comparison could be made to extend further back the increase would be much greater.

As in the case of the Post Office there are no data available to ascertain the quantity of forms printed by the contractors. All that can be done is to take the growth from 1890 to 1897 under the Bureau. The whole comparison is confused by the large amounts of local printing, outside of the contractors. A conclusion can, however, be solidly based on the quantity of printing paper used. The increase in the amount paid for paper was 33 per cent. All this paper was used for work, and, therefore, the quantity of printing done was very much greater, not only by the 33 per cent of present value, but also by the proportion of the fall in price which produced an increase of 33 per cent more in quantity to be printed upon.

XXI.—THE PATENT RECORD.

This was an outside contract separate from the main contract. The work was taken into the Bureau first in January, 1892. In this case also the testimony of the Department concerned is available and will conveniently precede any other remarks. The Queen's Printer asked, in 1896, the opinion of the late Deputy Commissioner of Patents as to the advantage of the change. The following letter was received:—

“DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

“PATENT OFFICE,

“OTTAWA, CANADA, 28th July, 1896.

“SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 20th inst., I have much pleasure in stating that since the year 1891, when the printing of the Patent Office Record

"ceased to be done by contract, and was printed in the Printing Bureau, under your supervision, the work has been done much more efficiently and expeditiously; it is improved in every respect, in the paper, in the printing, in the drawings, in the style, finish and the whole get-up of the work, while the cost is very much less than when the work was done by contract. Under the contract, for the four years ending the 30th June, 1891, although the number of patents issued was only 9,819, the cost was \$50,060; while for the four years ending on the 30th June, 1895, during which the work was done at the Printing Bureau, and the number of patents issued amounted to 12,438, the cost was only \$33,963.

"I have the honour, &c.,

"(Sgd.) R. POPE,

"*Deputy Comr. of Patents.*"

A calculation was made also at the Bureau covering four even years (*viz.* the last four years, 1888-91) of the contract, and 1892-96, the succeeding four years at the Bureau. The result is as follows:—

Comparison of the cost of the Patent Record published during the four years ending December, 1896, by the Queen's Printer with that formerly published under the contract system:

In the four years, 1888-91, 9,910 patents were printed at	
a total cost of.....	\$44,465 53
In the four years, 1892-96, 12,913 patents were printed	
at the Printing Bureau at a total cost of.....	\$31,820 28

Putting aside all question of the superior quality of the work done at the Printing Bureau, which is evident upon the most cursory inspection of any numbers of the respective publications, the saving effected will be shown by the following simple sum in proportion:

If 9,910 patents done under the contract system cost \$44,465, what would 12,913 patents done by the Printing Bureau have cost if they had also been done under contract?

Patents....9,910	\$44,465	Patents....12,913	\$57,937
------------------	----------	-------	-------------------	----------

These 12,913 patents did not cost \$57,937. They cost only \$31,820.28. Deducting the one amount from the other, there remains a difference of \$26,116.72 saved in the four years through the Bureau besides the enormous improvement in the paper and printing.

The saving annually to the public on this one publication taken alone would more than pay the salaries of the Superintendent of Printing and all his clerks.

XXII.—COMPARISON WITH OUTSIDE WORK.

A most conclusive instance of the great cost of distributing the printing of Government over a wide area is recorded in the history of the late Franchise Act

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

and the printing of the Voters' Lists for the Dominion. It is an ideal case for a comparison. The first revised lists were printed by local printers all over the Dominion. Neither the Queen's Printer nor any one of his technical officers was consulted with, and the accounts were not certified in his office.

On the other hand all the succeeding revisions of lists were printed under the Queen's Printer's care and by the Bureau staff. The two systems were absolutely diverse and mutually exclusive. The following was the result. The details will be found in the Queen's Printer's reports for 1893 and 1895:—

First revision (printed outside) cost..... \$180,960 43

The type was, of course, immediately distributed and the numbers printed were soon exhausted. They were done in all styles and sizes of type.

Second revision (under the Queen's Printer). The preceding lists were unavailable and everything had to be reset in order to get preliminary lists for revision. It was decided to be more advantageous and economical to purchase the type, and after setting, to keep it standing for future revisions.

Setting these preliminary lists cost..... \$23,517 37

Supplementary and final lists cost..... 48,555 48

\$72,072 85

The supplementary lists contained the changes *i. e.* names to be added or struck out. They were done at outside offices and cost \$11,534.71. The final lists done at the Bureau and kept standing, cost \$37,021.41. The point to be noted in this comparison is that the lists of the first revision cost \$180,960.43, and those of the second \$72,072.85, or \$108,887.58 less including the cost of preliminary lists which never needed to be done again. This saving more than paid for the entire voters' list plant, which amounted to \$90,642.95 and left over \$18,244.63 to the credit of the third and next following revision. All the succeeding revisions were done from standing type.

The supplementary lists of names to be added or omitted were always done outside, and the price allowed was 50 cents for each heading and three cents for each name. There were 1,332,857 names in the last lists, and the cost per name for those set at the Bureau was 2.128 cents including headings and paper. If the outside price (which is very low) had been paid the cost would have been \$15,256 more than it was. The fact is then apparent that the immense plant in the Voters' Lists was more than paid for the first time it was used, namely, on the second revision, and has been continually saving \$15,000 at every succeeding use.

It is also possible to compare the cost of printing at the Bureau with work done outside by reference to the bills for printing for the Intercolonial Railway.

This has always been done outside—mainly in the Maritime Provinces, and of late years under a permissive statute; but the accounts have for five years come for audit to the Queen's Printer's office where they are made to conform to a tariff laid down in an Order in Council. The necessities of the railway required local printing, but the local firms admitted that they could not do work at the prices charged by the Bureau, and although wages are less than at Ottawa and the private firms have all the advantages supposed to accrue under private management a margin of 30 to 40 per cent is allowed to them. It is, therefore, manifest that work of this nature is done more cheaply at the Bureau. Even at the advanced prices many of the offices incessantly complain they are not allowed enough.

XXIII.—CONCURRENT PROOFS.

The fact that there is an immense saving in money to the country at the Bureau stands out clearly in every way the question is approached. It has been previously shown that, over and above the amount paid to the contractors, large amounts were paid to outside firms, and the courts assessed the profits on such work at a very large amount. That was paid for profits, interest and law costs on work the contractors did not do. A portion of this is shown in the following statement—but only a portion.

THAT PORTION OF THE PRINTING OUTSIDE THE CONTRACT WHICH WAS AUDITED BY THE QUEEN'S PRINTER IN FIVE YEARS 1881-86, BUT NOT INCLUDED IN HIS STATEMENTS.

In addition to the amounts charged to the various departments for printing during five years of the contract, 1881-1886, should be added \$223,653.84, or an average of over \$44,730 per year, for printing work done outside the contract, but passing through the Queen's Printer's office for audit.

There are also, in addition to the above, large amounts paid by various departments for work done outside the contractors but not sent through the Queen's Printer's office for audit, as is evidenced from the facts produced in the various suits against the Government for breach of contract.

OUTSIDE PRINTING—AUDITED BY THE QUEEN'S PRINTER.

1881-82	\$ 43,006 73
1882-83	25,528 83
1883-84	59,571 31
1884-85	50,245 02
1885-86	45,301 95
	<hr/>
	\$223,653 84

Average, \$44,730 per annum.

The above amounts were proved in court from the Queen's Printer's Register alone, but the work which was paid for out of different votes direct by the depart-

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

ments without passing through the Queen's Printer's Office cannot be so clearly traced.

The following table was made up a few months ago showing the annual cost of printing during the last five years of the contract compared with the last five years of the Bureau. In all these comparisons the paper is separated because, paper has been continually falling in price and would invalidate the comparison if included with printing.

TABLE OF TOTALS.

Cost for five years of printing and binding done for the Departments of Government. "A" during the last five years of the Contract, 1883-1887; "B" during the last five years at the Bureau, 1893-97.

A.

Paid to the Contractors, plus such amounts as are known to have been paid to outside parties from the fact that the accounts were brought to the Queen's Printer for audit:

	Printing.	Paper.
1882-83	\$105,236 39	\$ 47,807 50
1883-84	115,377 87	49,297 79
1884-85	115,733 52	50,277 31
1885-86	101,994 43	44,928 78
1886-87	116,807 63	54,597 60
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	\$555,149 84	\$246,908 98
Average	111,029 97	49,381 80
	<hr/>	<hr/>

To the above amount must be added the amounts which were proved, in the suits by contractors for loss of profits, to have been done by outside parties and not presented to the Queen's Printer for audit.

B.

The following is the cost at the Bureau. The table contains the absolute total cost, for nothing was given out to be done by outside parties.

	Printing.	Paper.
1892-93	\$111,247 21	\$ 79,377 42
1893-94	102,439 63	82,328 91
1894-95	112,681 90	68,725 49
1895-96	106,024 93	71,008 98
1896-97	109,234 37	75,920 44
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	\$541,628 04	\$377,361 24
Average	108,325 60	75,472 25
	<hr/>	<hr/>

It will be seen from the above that the average annual total of work was

Under Contractors	\$111,029
Under Bureau	108,325

Annual difference in favour of Bureau..... \$ 2,704

That is, the saving at the Bureau would have been \$2,704 if the volume of the work had only been the same, but the work turned out was at least 75 per cent greater in volume, and besides all the work paid for outside which was not submitted to the Queen's Printer's audit.

XXIV.—PROOF FROM QUANTITY OF PRINTING PAPER USED.

This comparison must be absolutely conclusive; because printing paper cannot be used for any other purpose. Printed it must be and sent out also, or it must have accumulated at the Bureau. The quantity of paper purchased every year can be proved with absolute certainty from the books of the Stationery Department. And this is the most convenient place to point out that although the quality of printing paper used in the Blue-books had been greatly improved by the late Queen's Printer, when the Government took over the work in 1888 the present Queen's Printer found that mechanical wood pulp was still used as an ingredient to a greater or lesser extent in the paper supplied. This had not been observed, and in fact cannot be detected when in small quantity excepting by special and little known chemical tests. Still in the course of a longer or shorter time all such pulp will, under the action of light, return to the colour it had before bleaching, and books made of paper containing it will turn brown on the margins. Therefore, in 1892, a stipulation was introduced into all contracts for paper, forbidding the employment of ground wood as an ingredient in the book printing paper supplied to the Government. Similar action was afterwards taken by the United States and British Governments because they found that the paper used for their Blue-books was being continually lowered in quality, and that the paper in the Blue-books themselves on exposure to light and air turned brown and became brittle. The subject came up in the Imperial Parliament in 1893, and was fully inquired into. It is not necessary to dwell longer upon it, because the defect was discovered and remedied here before it was noticed elsewhere. It is referred to now to show that the quality of the paper used in the Blue-books is superior to that used prior to 1892, and if the printing paper costs less it cannot be said that the quality has been let down, for it has on the contrary been distinctly improved and is kept rigidly up to the standard by mechanical and chemical tests. Owing to the extensive introduction of chemical wood pulp the price of the parliamentary paper has fallen from \$4.35 a ream in 1887 to \$2.10 a ream in 1898. If there had been as formerly a long contract the loss to the Government would have been very large, but under the present system contracts are made annually by tender, and the public service has reaped the full benefit of the annual fall.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

A reference to the table on page 47 will show that the average annual value of the paper used in the last five years under the contract was \$49,381, while the average annual value during the last five years of the Government Printing Bureau was \$75,472, and that on a paper market which had dropped one-third.

Double Royal Printing.

The number of reams printed during the years of the contract cannot now be ascertained with accuracy; but it is possible to ascertain with accuracy the number of reams used for every year of the existence of the Bureau. The parliamentary work turned out of the printing office is chiefly in octavo and is printed on double royal paper. All the Blue-books, the *Hansards* and the Returns are done upon that size. The quantity of double royal then will be an accurate index of the increase in the volume or quantity of the output in that portion of the work, and if the double demy be added the result will be more certain.

TABLE of Printing Paper Purchased.

For Year ending June 30.	1889.	1898.
Double Royal Parliamentary..... Reams.	5,578	9,001
" " special..... "	2,536	3,504
" Demy..... "	1,250	1,942
	9,364	14,447

The above table demonstrates that the volume of this work done at the Bureau did increase at least 55 per cent in nine years.

This statement may be supplemented by the following to show the increase in the quantity of paper used for blank forms and blank books.

TABLE of Paper for Blank books and forms

	Reams.
Used in the year ending June 30, 1889.....	9,178
do do do 1898.....	13,448

That is an increase in nine years of 46 per cent.

It is thus clearly demonstrated by a number of separate converging arguments drawn from many distinct sources that the work thrown on the Bureau has increased greatly, is increasing rapidly, and is done at less cost than before. In the meantime the building has remained the same, the press facilities are less by the shortening of the day one hour, the departmental reports are coming in later than ever, and, instead of recognizing the efforts by which the Bureau staff has succeeded in getting through the work smoothly and in better time than formerly, the requirements made upon it grow day by day more exacting.

With regard to the cost of work the most unfounded statements are made without any attempt at verification. There is a certain plausibility about these current beliefs. The present Queen's Printer, coming comparatively recently from the outer world of business life, admits that he to a certain extent shared these beliefs. Considering that plain setting was contracted for at 25 cents per thousand it seemed as if the contractors must be ruined. When, however, it was seen that the bulk of the setting was tabular and that tables were kept standing and charged again and again whenever used—when it was seen that tables of figures were charged as English and again as French, and that many could be used year after year with one line left off at the top and one added at the bottom—when the working of the stereotyping room was fully apprehended and it became clear that forms used twenty times a year could be printed from plates and charged full tabular composition every time they were used—when the work of the press room and bindery were taken into account, then it became evident that the profits of government printing were not to be sought on the surface but depended upon things that were unseen and hidden to the unskilled eye. In that way the present writer quickly arrived at the conclusions embodied in his two first reports, and everything since has tended to strengthen them.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

S. E. DAWSON,

Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

The Honourable

R. W. SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D.,

Secretary of State.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

OTTAWA, December, 1898.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.

Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of this branch of the department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1898.

The following general statement of receipts and expenditure for the fiscal year shows the financial operations of the department as a whole. The usual detailed statements are also appended.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure for the fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1898.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Civil Government—		Civil Government—	
Salaries appropriation	29,100 00	Salaries	28,666 64
Contingencies appropriation	5,000 00	Contingencies	2,877 04
Cleaning appropriation	1,750 00	Cleaning	1,662 73
Letter-of-Credit—		Miscellaneous—	
Canada Gazette appropriation	6,000 00	Canada Gazette, printing, paper, &c.	5,590 42
Distribution of parliamentary documents appropriation	1,000 00	Distribution of parliamentary documents	1,088 78
Plant appropriation	5,000 00	Plant	5,099 53
Printing, binding and distributing the laws appropriation	6,000 00	Laws, printing, binding and distribution	4,534 75
Miscellaneous printing appropriation	25,000 00	Miscellaneous printing	26,773 36
Franchise Act appropriation	2,500 00	Franchise Act, printing, salaries, &c.	1,200 52
Queen's Printer's advance account	367,777 48	McLean <i>et al.</i> vs. The Queen	10 00
Stationery stock	195,134 53	Woodburn vs. The Queen	600 00
Bills of Exchange—		The Queen vs. Clark & Barber	10 55
Sterling—importations of stationery	41,076 96	Queen's Printer's advance account, wages, &c.	370,902 82
" " bindery stock	3,125 34	Stationery stock, purchases, salaries, &c.	236,211 49
Miscellaneous—		Dominion Government, deposited to the credit of the Receiver General	607,306 00
McLean <i>et al.</i> vs. The Queen	10 00	Balance unexpended on appropriations as follows:—	
The Queen vs. Clark & Barber	10 55	Civil Government—	
Woodburn vs. The Queen	600 00	Salaries	433 36
General Revenue Account—		Contingencies	2,122 96
Parliamentary publications, proceeds of sales to departments and Parliament	1,813 95	Cleaning	87 27
Parliamentary publications, proceeds of all other sales	3,012 82	Canada Gazette	409 58
Canada Gazette, proceeds of sales, subscriptions and advertisements	5,887 15	Laws	1,465 25
Voters' lists, proceeds of sales	151 09	Franchise Act	1,299 48
Casual revenue, proceeds of sales of waste paper, &c	911 32		
Printing, work performed for departments and Parliament	221,598 63		
Paper used on above work	114,214 96		
Lithographing, stamping, &c.	34,557 39		
Stationery, paper, books, &c., supplied to departments and Parliament	225,116 44		
Expenditure over and above appropriation—			
Plant	99 53		
Distribution of parliamentary documents	88 78		
Miscellaneous printing	1,773 36		
Refund, advance account	42 25		
	1,298,352 53		1,298,352 53

The details of receipts and expenditure on account of Stationery Branch will be found under their proper headings.

CANADA GAZETTE.

The following is a detailed statement of expenditure and receipts on account of *Canada Gazette*, for the year 1897-98.

RECEIPTS.

Advertisements and sales.....	\$ 5,574 45
Subscriptions.....	312 70
	<u>\$ 5,887 15</u>

EXPENDITURE.

Paper used.....	\$ 1,450 21
Printing and distribution.....	3,803 11
Translation, &c.....	337 10
	<u>\$ 5,590 42</u>

The number of copies issued in the last week of June was 1,525, of which 87 were sent to paying subscribers, and the remainder gratis to judges, public departments, exchanges, &c., &c.

I also subjoin a statement of receipts and expenditure on account of *Canada Gazette* for the years from 1874 to 1898, both inclusive.

Year ending 30th June.	EXPENDITURE.					REVENUE.			
	Copies gratis.	Subscribers.	Paper.	Printing and Distribution	Translation.	Subscriptions.	Advertising.	Loss.	Gain.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1874	1,045	77	1,142 17	2,416 40	119 45	242 20	931 43	2,494 69	.....
1875	1,077	85	1,177 17	2,414 00	135 55	242 80	813 74	2,636 13	.....
1876	1,049	88	1,195 98	2,301 51	184 80	241 80	578 41	2,836 11	.....
1877	1,084	81	1,292 25	2,323 45	141 80	224 75	681 62	2,743 13	.....
1878	1,108	79	1,016 65	2,139 48	125 80	268 40	683 47	2,318 53	.....
1879	1,115	85	1,195 21	2,203 81	123 90	246 50	739 82	2,613 60	.....
1880	1,170	70	1,208 48	2,357 72	106 30	243 90	865 38	2,538 09	.....
1881	1,215	68	1,197 38	2,132 20	137 40	353 65	1,028 04	2,085 29	.....
1882	1,238	92	1,360 61	2,261 85	197 60	378 44	2,706 28	735 34	.....
1883	1,250	109	1,414 24	2,181 48	215 30	367 25	2,181 53	1,262 24	.....
1884	1,290	85	1,428 16	2,219 00	148 24	414 67	6,658 12	1,727 48	.....
1885	1,321	69	1,404 76	2,243 43	169 45	289 85	1,264 65	2,263 14	.....
1886	1,318	77	1,683 88	2,241 65	62 20	290 70	2,020 82	1,676 21	.....
1887	1,366	84	1,797 21	2,537 79	389 10	321 40	2,831 04	1,571 66	.....
1888	1,369	81	2,164 85	2,933 57	349 80	317 35	2,909 72	2,231 15	.....
1889	1,367	83	1,883 80	2,859 19	103 00	308 60	4,637 49	.....	99 47
1890	1,429	71	1,758 50	3,128 36	204 00	487 95	2,777 03	1,825 88	.....
1891	1,436	84	1,492 62	2,060 45	211 85	324 18	3,309 61	331 70	.....
1892	1,439	86	1,490 19	2,069 36	188 98	313 47	3,436 32	.....	11 26
1893	4,426	84	1,485 71	2,826 07	240 54	306 50	4,612 37	.....	366 55
1894	1,418	82	1,183 66	2,485 08	265 10	298 73	3,545 87	89 24	.....
1895	1,425	75	1,153 87	2,704 36	232 50	281 65	4,015 64	.....	206 56
1896	1,428	72	1,129 52	3,007 00	259 75	276 65	4,678 69	.....	559 07
1897	1,428	72	1,129 52	3,003 51	245 40	298 55	4,992 94	.....	913 51
1898	1,438	87	1,450 21	3,803 11	337 10	312 70	5,574 45	.....	296 73

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

THE STATUTES.

The details of expenditure on account of the Statutes are as follows :—

Paper.	\$ 891 79
Printing.	1,230 99
Binding.	2,189 77
Distribution, &c.	222 20
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,534 75

The particulars of distribution, number of copies issued, &c., will be found in tables annexed, page 91 and on.

PRINTING AND BINDING.

For the charges against the several departments, the House of Commons and Senate, for printing, binding, lithographing, stamping, &c., I have the honour to refer you to the subjoined tabular statements, A, B and C.

A comparative statement for the past five years, from 1893-94 to 1897-98, for both printing and stationery, is subjoined—tables D and E.

ADVERTISING.

Hitherto the accounts for advertising have been kept for the calendar year, from 1st January to 31st December, but it has been deemed advisable to bring these accounts into line with the others for the fiscal year, hence the present report is for six months only.

The total amount certified by this department for Government advertising during the six months ending 30th June, 1898, was \$16,312.58, the details of which are set forth in statement F. These accounts being paid by the several departments for which the advertising is done, the amount is not included in the statement of receipts and expenditure of this department.

The number of advertising accounts audited was 1,128; circulars issued, 785. There was, moreover, a considerable amount of correspondence in connection therewith.

I also subjoin a statement of the total amount of advertising accounts audited by this office for the years 1876 to 1897, both inclusive, and for the six months ending 30th June, 1898 :—

1876	\$ 12,529 27	1888	\$ 44,520 30
1877	12,751 56	1889	35,939 47
1878	20,583 77	1890	26,102 48
1879	39,676 60	1891	27,519 59
1880	63,092 50	1892	24,819 54
1881	30,015 44	1893	26,704 27
1882	50,605 71	1894	26,423 72
1883	30,149 31	1895	27,424 68
1884	39,401 48	1896	30,760 76
1885	33,782 53	1897	35,138 54
1886	25,102 83	1898 (6 mos.)....	16,312 58
1887	48,596 03		

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S ADVANCE ACCOUNT.

The following is the state of this account on the 30th June last :

Expenditure for the year.....	\$ 370,902 82
Credit Balance to carry to 1898-99	7,966 18
	<u>\$ 378,869 00</u>
Less Credit Balance brought forward from 1897-98...	8,455 77
	<u>\$ 370,413 23</u>

W. GLIDDON,
Accountant.

TABLE A.

COMPARATIVE COST of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by Departments, for the fiscal years ending 30th June, 1897, and 30th June, 1898.

Department.	Printing and Binding, 1896-97.	Printing and Binding, 1897-98.	Paper for same. 1896-97.	Paper for same. 1897-98.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	13,782 05	12,409 39	5,639 66	4,821 73
Auditor General.....	343 66	315 65	227 53	304 17
Customs.....	6,020 84	7,777 55	6,984 34	10,968 16
Departments Generally.....	49 44	27 22	14 80	21 12
Exchequer Court.....	482 04	455 47	117 38	135 39
Finance.....	1,490 53	2,622 92	855 29	1,329 47
Geological Survey.....	7,214 43	5,184 96	2,384 58	1,655 64
Governor General's Secretary,.....	63 96	57 02	372 10	331 12
Indian Affairs.....	1,393 00	1,718 94	1,625 75	1,883 12
Inland Revenue.....	4,300 64	4,635 94	2,872 63	3,096 63
Insurance Branch.....	640 40	679 66	167 71	113 40
Intercolonial Railway.....	50 84	318 13	172 88	431 97
Interior.....	5,153 38	10,580 46	4,168 26	12,124 43
Justice.....	1,045 43	722 07	556 26	490 22
Library of Parliament.....	2,067 58	1,532 92	58 77	40 63
Marine and Fisheries.....	6,269 16	6,195 54	4,309 82	3,513 74
Militia and Defence.....	3,397 31	4,047 92	2,148 43	2,762 54
Miscellaneous Printing.....	19,454 49	23,154 50	6,618 61	9,199 83
North-west Legislative Assembly.....	19 23	51 79	77 92	200 30
do Mounted Police.....	892 90	736 46	1,074 77	705 26
Parliamentary.....	87,686 60	84,996 10	15,767 71	15,516 17
Penitentiaries.....	1,023 45	1,224 32	521 55	760 31
Post Office.....	24,219 95	26,188 45	29,039 72	32,240 94
Privy Council.....	1,227 39	1,178 37	610 06	370 05
Public Printing and Stationery.....	12,727 61	12,074 81	5,737 64	5,429 22
Public Works.....	3,171 74	2,565 18	2,649 93	1,851 51
Railways and Canals.....	2,248 30	1,943 97	1,800 27	1,705 07
Secretary of State.....	724 57	546 23	437 08	326 75
Senate of Canada.....	6,208 13	4,966 26	487 08	488 24
Supreme Court.....	2,788 61	2,581 26	676 78	1,292 53
Trade and Commerce.....	217 80	119 17	131 50	105 30
	<u>216,375 46</u>	<u>221,508 63</u>	<u>98,306 83</u>	<u>114,214 96</u>

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE B.

Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by quarters, for the years ending 30th June, 1897, and 30th June, 1898.

Quarter.	Printing and Binding.		Paper for same.	
	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ending 30th September.....	27,647 77	55,178 07	16,848 38	24,256 73
do 31st December.....	54,340 80	42,058 47	28,999 30	24,461 36
do 31st March.....	46,721 11	44,184 00	29,223 02	18,986 72
do 30th June.....	92,888 95	74,954 92	39,144 26	30,602 02
	221,598 63	216,375 46	114,214 96	98,306 83

TABLE C.

Cost of Lithographic Work, Printing, Stamping, Engraving, &c., &c., ordered through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1898.

Department.	Amount.
	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	3,489 28
Auditor General.....	2 25
Customs.....	363 74
Departments Generally.....	41 00
Exchequer Court.....	17 10
Finance.....	519 13
Geological Survey.....	8,174 20
Governor General's Secretary.....	149 33
Indian Affairs.....	397 45
Inland Revenue.....	424 52
Intercolonial Railway.....	842 45
Interior.....	6,045 45
Justice.....	155 31
Library of Parliament.....	18 35
Marine and Fisheries.....	1,678 93
Militia and Defence.....	849 33
Miscellaneous Printing.....	1,587 77
North-west Legislative Assembly.....	56 25
do Mounted Police.....	96 05
Parliamentary.....	4,779 58
Penitentiaries.....	214 25
Post Office.....	2,966 05
Privy Council.....	499 32
Public Printing and Stationery.....	193 48
Public Works.....	274 45
Railways and Canals.....	461 71
Secretary of State.....	94 91
Supreme Court.....	46 63
Trade and Commerce.....	119 10
Total.....	34,557 39

D.—COMPARATIVE COST OF DEPARTMENTAL AND PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING, &c., BY DEPARTMENTS, FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 AND 1898.

Department.	1893-94.		1894-95.		1895-96.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	11,103 74	4,156 28	10,751 74	3,945 52	14,319 58	4,878 44	13,782 05	5,639 66	12,469 39	4,821 73
Auditor General.....	374 66	301 64	248 64	198 67	318 95	291 32	343 66	227 53	315 65	304 17
Customs.....	9,088 96	7,945 20	4,168 51	5,450 51	4,483 68	5,223 53	6,020 84	6,984 84	7,777 45	10,968 16
Departments Generally.....	29 23	17 31	9 65	8 92	17 91	15 51	40 44	14 80	27 22	21 12
Exchequer Court.....	530 85	231 76	235 77	88 08	805 43	150 96	482 04	117 38	455 47	135 39
Finance.....	2,724 42	1,205 83	1,857 95	974 48	1,711 69	1,283 55	1,490 53	855 29	2,622 92	1,329 47
Geological Survey.....	6,525 71	2,249 21	1,157 39	770 31	4,459 44	1,723 04	7,214 43	2,384 58	5,184 96	1,655 64
Governor General's Secretary.....	86 79	302 33	77 84	434 09	55 15	221 30	63 96	372 10	57 02	33 12
Indian Affairs.....	1,930 19	2,115 96	1,618 22	1,584 02	2,081 21	1,705 68	1,393 00	1,625 75	1,718 94	1,883 12
Insurance Branch.....	3,748 77	2,933 29	3,567 98	2,810 89	3,600 74	2,846 05	4,300 64	2,872 63	4,535 94	3,096 63
Intercolonial Railway.....	98 81	200 12	232 49	113 24	560 27	80 48	640 40	167 71	679 66	113 40
Interior.....	9,917 26	105 36	494 84	430 16	304 47	482 26	50 84	172 88	318 13	431 97
Justice.....	830 26	292 87	4,015 75	3,654 51	6,651 25	3,505 41	5,153 38	4,168 26	10,580 46	12,124 43
Library of Parliament.....	1,805 13	71 39	1,414 19	53 43	1,987 69	118 87	1,045 43	556 26	722 07	490 22
Marine and Fisheries.....	5,384 55	3,703 29	2,751 72	2,688 86	3,145 70	2,901 82	2,067 58	3,509 82	1,532 92	40 63
Militia and Defence.....	3,764 83	2,379 35	3,876 69	2,125 14	2,840 40	1,539 78	3,397 31	2,148 43	4,017 92	2,762 54
Miscellaneous Printing.....	12,866 67	5,621 33	13,527 55	9,955 16	14,370 56	4,878 07	19,454 49	6,618 61	23,151 50	9,199 83
North-west Legislative Assembly.....	125 20	410 68	94 36	659 87	.....	30 16	19 23	77 92	51 79	200 30
North-west Mounted Police.....	752 76	1,522 15	508 45	712 39	542 69	529 18	892 90	1,074 77	736 46	705 26
Parliamentary.....	77,878 37	19,751 37	79,215 70	17,733 17	92,765 33	17,081 03	87,686 60	15,767 71	84,986 10	15,515 17
Penitentiaries.....	596 43	367 94	846 79	606 33	1,111 47	595 83	1,023 45	521 55	1,224 32	760 31
Post Office.....	21,087 39	30,411 85	21,306 32	28,682 87	21,758 00	27,287 02	24,219 95	23,039 72	26,188 45	32,240 94
Privy Council.....	1,625 30	855 40	1,697 98	341 41	1,759 19	534 96	1,227 39	610 08	1,178 37	370 05
Public Printing and Stationery.....	10,496 89	6,503 43	36,850 91	6,563 75	15,557 44	6,424 97	12,727 61	5,737 64	12,074 81	5,429 22
Public Works.....	2,214 01	1,552 05	2,265 10	1,120 12	1,757 03	1,095 25	3,171 74	2,649 93	2,565 18	1,851 51
Railways and Canals.....	1,798 88	1,553 38	1,565 73	1,324 11	2,153 90	1,375 71	2,248 30	1,800 27	1,943 97	1,705 07
Royal Commission, Liquor Traffic.....	3 20	6 17	4,934 38	1,249 73	6,611 04	3,108 43	.....	.....	.....	.....
Secretary of State.....	434 75	377 00	401 18	469 44	503 45	407 66	734 57	437 08	546 23	326 75
Senate of Canada.....	2,208 24	200 40	2,789 57	285 72	3,667 88	374 75	6,208 13	487 08	4,956 26	488 24
Supreme Court.....	2,738 08	747 84	2,131 55	873 79	3,162 88	1,664 30	2,788 61	676 78	2,581 26	1,292 53
Trade and Commerce.....	3,366 93	103 55	314 72	92 89	124 92	130 07	217 80	131 50	119 17	105 30
Totals.....	193,184 67	107,701 61	205,425 15	96,414 42	213,160 82	92,968 08	216,375 46	98,306 83	221,598 63	114,214 96

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

E.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Value of Goods issued by the Stationery Office in the last five years.

Department.	1893-94.		1894-95.		1895-96.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Outside.		Outside.		Outside.		Outside.		Outside.	
	Inside.	\$ cts.	Inside.	\$ cts.	Inside.	\$ cts.	Inside.	\$ cts.	Inside.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	1,162 68	846 60	1,405 30	904 09	1,690 51	907 76	1,522 74	1,293 21	1,869 87	999 76
Auditor General.....	553 44	247 44	512 62	280 51	528 93	.....	478 89	258 62	543 30	262 37
Charges of Management.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 63	4,399 57
Clerk of Crown in Chancery.....	1,870 30	3,988 06	1,707 55	3,109 69	1,856 40	3,014 88	1,662 43	2,956 34	2,080 46	.....
Customs and Trade and Commerce.....	359 74	.....	316 68	213 45	290 51	280 51	280 51	67 88	279 37	50 21
Departments Generally.....	468 86	59 59	538 69	198 45	630 07	762 82	742 75	1,620 84	721 51	1,354 55
Finance.....	.....	898 38	.....	1,234 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	346 69	.....
Geological Survey.....	295 30	.....	220 82	.....	229 99	.....	451 96	.....	299 39	.....
Government House.....	346 08	.....	238 30	.....	306 26	.....	338 64	.....	.....	.....
Governor General's Office.....	.....	14,519 25	.....	13,808 13	.....	14,432 24	.....	19,869 37	.....	10,924 66
House of Commons.....	1,395 50	3,551 94	1,221 88	4,159 03	1,338 86	4,113 05	1,304 34	3,969 11	1,345 42	3,340 90
Indian Affairs.....	710 61	1,729 87	851 74	1,451 01	1,272 50	1,503 84	1,401 35	1,362 48	1,100 66	1,522 48
Inland Revenue.....	5,492 68	5,072 68	5,166 76	3,046 37	5,078 12	2,711 55	6,156 75	2,352 09	7,208 11	2,633 29
Interior.....	1,601 75	2,869 75	1,639 40	2,903 62	2,326 76	6,215 42	3,988 10	3,275 56	2,092 65	3,775 66
Justice.....	.....	417 68	.....	220 28	.....	307 41	.....	298 01	.....	239 26
Library of Parliament.....	1,958 99	2,666 71	2,057 57	1,282 45	1,683 53	1,816 15	2,346 13	1,550 34	1,800 75	1,764 92
Marine and Fisheries.....	1,157 60	7,297 66	1,419 50	5,592 80	1,400 11	4,343 16	1,783 13	6,059 43	2,280 87	6,521 24
Militia and Defence.....	.....	1,029 53	.....	652 36	.....	.....	.....	1,802 55	.....	1,020 99
North-west Mounted Police.....	.....	2,653 97	.....	2,646 29	.....	2,389 70	.....	2,911 91	.....	3,205 25
Post Office.....	3,141 34	12,318 71	2,986 81	11,996 47	3,747 05	11,493 04	3,588 79	11,159 12	3,607 29	10,310 43
Privy Council.....	1,403 66	.....	1,106 26	.....	1,403 32	.....	1,401 79	.....	1,192 53	.....
Public Printing and Stationery.....	474 18	103,446 21	365 08	99,261 87	316 51	100,409 12	272 10	95,038 18	381 25	119,437 72
Public Works.....	1,943 12	2,355 22	1,775 61	2,362 75	1,741 89	1,778 03	1,626 21	7,099 65	1,630 09	7,269 01
Railways and Canals.....	2,094 27	6,270 52	2,364 44	7,873 15	3,321 81	6,202 72	2,880 18	6,355 92	1,865 22	8,297 33
Secretary of State.....	1,156 00	.....	1,359 50	.....	1,631 39	.....	1,241 98	.....	1,025 40	.....
Senate of Canada.....	.....	5,865 72	.....	5,508 11	.....	6,039 76	.....	11,211 68	.....	6,072 38
Net total, Outside Service.....	178,307 23	.....	.....	168,455 32	.....	168,791 16	.....	180,532 29	.....	193,391 98
" Inside.....	27,565 10	27,566 10	27,314 51	27,314 51	30,747 46	30,747 46	33,529 53	33,529 53	31,724 46	31,724 46
Net total issue.....	.....	205,873 33	.....	195,769 8	.....	199,538 62	.....	214,061 82	.....	225,116 44

W. GLIDDON,
Accountant.

TABLE F.
Advertising in Newspapers from 1st January to 30th June, 1898.

Departments.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	N. W. Territories.	Manitoba.	P. E. Island.	British Columbia.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Railways and Canals.....	2,296 24	1,182 65	57 00	70 50			3 00		3,609 39
Public Works.....	1,497 61	961 42	581 80	197 72	29 70	140 51	71 60	50 50	3,530 86
Mounted Police.....	275 34	127 00	36 90	27 14	108 76	41 40	33 98	55 40	705 92
Indian Affairs.....	280 95	167 35			49 51	47 18			544 99
Post Office.....	229 43	96 30	243 71	17 20	124 25	104 20	78 05		953 14
Marine and Fisheries.....	5 25	63 75	134 85	39 10	1 00		42 85	31 50	318 30
Interior.....	284 30	86 88	16 80	4 17	49 84	149 45		119 61	711 05
Militia and Defence.....	294 45	230 20	47 20	93 55		36 40		16 00	717 80
Governor General.....	118 84								118 84
Inland Revenue.....	31 33	16 88							48 21
Justice.....	303 10	140 25	36 05	50 92	12 20	69 87	63 05	48 45	723 80
Intercolonial Railway.....	744 48	1,228 41	1,033 27	904 20			175 13		4,086 09
Prince Edward Island Railway.....							17 00		17 00
Trade and Commerce.....		72 80	16 00	10 00			7 60	2 80	109 20
Customs.....	7 50	7 00	33 00			13 50	6 00		67 00
Agriculture.....			4 80		7 40		38 70		50 90
Total.....	6,368 82	4,380 89	2,241 38	1,414 50	382 66	662 51	537 56	324 26	16,312 58

Circulars sent, 785. Accounts audited, 1,128.

L. A. GRISON,
Audit Clerk.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

PRINTING BRANCH.

OTTAWA, December, 1898.

To S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.,
Queen's Printer, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit a report of the work executed in the Printing Branch of the department for presentation to Parliament, during the Session of 1898; also the departmental work for the fiscal year, as contained in the following tabulated statements:—

- No. 1. Annual and Supplementary Reports.
2. Routine Parliamentary work.
3. House of Commons and Senate Hansard Debates.
4. Statutes.
5. Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book work.
6. *Canada Gazette*.
7. Voters' List work.
8. Letter press Departmental work.
9. Books bound.
10. Perforating, Numbering and Packing.
11. Pad-making.
12. Note and letter head die stamping.
13. Making, printing and stamping prepaid Post Office envelopes.

In addition to the work of former years, we now have the making, printing and stamping of prepaid envelopes for the Post Office Department; also the die stamping of note, letter headings and envelopes for the several departments.

Respectfully submitted,

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE No. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1898.

Title of Document.		Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
				Parlia- ment.	Depart- ment.	Stock.	Ses- sional Papers, bound.
THIRD SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.							
Adulteration of Food (with 12 plates).....	English.	3,365	200	1,915	500	50	900
	French.	955	200	455	250	25	225
Agriculture, Minister's Report.	English.	3,340	176	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	845	184	455	150	15	225
Archives of Canada (with 2 maps)....	English.	4,340	396	1,915	1,500	25	900
	French.	1,195	392	455	500	15	225
Auditor General's Report	English.	5,215	1,946	2,165	2,000	150	900
	French.	1,195	1,950	455	500	15	225
Bank Shareholders.	English.	3,140	416	1,915	300	25	900
	French.	680	416	455			225
Civil Service List.....	English.	3,665	264	2,015	600	150	900
	French.	805	264	455	100	25	225
Civil Service Examiners' Report.....	English.	3,765	36	1,915	450	500	900
	French.	830	36	455	100	50	225
Criminal Statistics.....	English.	3,340	314	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	680	314	455			225
Dairy Commissioner's Report (7 diagrams and 4 pp. plates, illustrated text).....	English.	73,440	364	55,015	17,500	25	900
	French.	33,395	362	25,005	8,150	15	225
Experimental Farm Report (with 8 plates)	English.	43,840	450	2,415	40,500	25	900
	French.	12,845	456	455	12,150	15	225
Estimates of Canada, 1898-99.....	English.	3,440	88	2,015	450	75	900
	French.	780	88	505	50		225
" Supplementary, (May 16th) 1898-99.....	English.	3,265	16	2,015	250	100	900
	French.	730	16	505			225
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary (May 18th) 1898-99.....	English.	3,265	16	2,015	250	100	900
	French.	730	16	505			225
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary (June 2nd) 1898-99.....	English.	3,115	2	2,015	100	100	900
	French.	730	2	505			225
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary (June 7th) for year ended 30th June, 1898....	English.	3,115	2	2,015	100	100	900
	French.	725	2	500			225
Fisheries Report.....	English.	3,365	424	1,915	500	50	900
	French.	805	416	455	100	25	225
Geological Survey, Summary Report.....	English.	3,740	153	1,915	900	25	900
	French.	690	158	455		10	225
Interior Department Report (with 2 tables, 37 pp. plates and 3 diagrams).....	English.	3,365	616	1,915	500	50	900
	French.	805	658	455	100	25	225
Inland Revenue Report—Part 1, Excise (with table).....	English.	3,340	218	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	940	218	455	250	10	225
Indian Affairs Report (with 5 plates).....	English.	3,565	626	1,915	700	50	900
	French.	730	634	455	25	25	225
Insurance, Abstract Report	English.	6,040	64	1,915	3,200	25	900
	French.	680	64	455			225
Insurance, Full Report.....	English.	6,040	612	1,915	3,200	25	900
	French.	840	612	455	150	10	225
Library, Supplementary Catalogue	English.	500	100				
	French.						
Marine Report (with 5 maps).....	English.	3,340	252	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	795	252	455	100	15	225
Militia and Defence Report	English.	3,465	64	2,015	500	50	900
	French.	895	64	455	200	15	225
North-west Mounted Police Commission- er's Report	English.	3,340	326	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	995	342	455	300	15	225
Postmaster General's Report	English.	3,290	334	2,015	350	25	900
	French.	745	334	455	50	15	225
Public Accounts.....	English.	3,515	216	2,065	450	100	900
	French.	745	208	455	50	15	225
Public Works.....	English.	3,430	322	2,015	500	25	900
	French.	895	322	455	200	15	225
Preliminary Abstract of Insurance.....	English.	5,365	52	1,915	2,500	50	900
	French.	680	52	455			225
Penitentiaries Report—Justice (with 3 large tables).....	English.	3,090	208	1,915	250	25	900
	French.	740	208	455	50	10	225
Carried forward.....		291,540	18,318	149,795	94,075	2,430	33,750

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1898—*Concluded.*

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
			Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers, bound.
Brought forward	291,540	18,318	149,795	94,075	2,430	33,750
Public Printing and Stationery	{ English. 3,015	64	1,915	200	.....	900
	{ French. 730	61	455	50	.....	225
Railways and Canals (with 3 tables, 16 maps and 1 diagram)	{ English. 3,465	596	2,015	500	50	900
	{ French. 855	602	455	150	25	225
Secretary of State's Report	{ English. 3,140	68	1,915	300	25	900
	{ French. 795	64	455	100	15	225
Sessional Papers Index.. { English, 900 each 13 vols. 12,000		22	.....	.....	300	11,700
	{ French, 225 each 13 vols. 3,025	24	.....	.....	100	2,925
Report on Harbours and Shipping (old "Steamboat Inspection")	{ English. 3,140	216	1,915	300	25	900
	{ French. 795	216	455	100	15	225
Trade and Navigation	{ English. 3,665	794	2,165	500	100	900
	{ French. 755	786	455	50	25	225
Trade and Commerce	{ English. 4,440	758	2,015	1,500	25	900
	{ French. 695	754	455	.....	15	225
Unclaimed Bank Balances	{ English. 3,140	264	1,915	300	25	900
	{ French. 680	264	455	.....	.....	225
Weights and Measures	{ English. 3,340	64	1,915	500	25	900
	{ French. 945	66	455	250	15	225
	340,160	24,004	169,205	98,875	3,215	56,375

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS.

Commissioners' Report on Deep Waterways (with map)	{ English. 3,315	64	1,915	500	.....	900
	{ French. 780	64	455	100	.....	225
Expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf Report (with 29 pp. plates) ..	{ English. 3,940	88	2,415	500	125	900
	{ French. 955	96	455	250	25	225
Trade Bulletin—						
Sept. 30, 1897	2,915	96	1,915	1,000	.....	.....
Jan. 3, 1898—Parts 1 and 2	3,415	248	1,915	1,500	.....	.....
March 31, 1898	3,415	140	1,915	1,500	.....	.....
June 30, 1898	3,415	112	1,915	1,500	.....	.....
	22,150	908	12,900	6,850	150	2,250

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE No. 2.—Statement showing the Routine Parliamentary Work, 1898.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
			Parlia- ment.	Depart- ment.	Stock.	Ses- sional Papers, bound.
THIRD SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.						
Votes and Proceedings.....	{ English. 2,412 French. 599	616 616	2,232 529			180 70
Orders of the Day.....	{ English. 560 French. 169	966 964				
Senate Minutes.....	{ English. 1,906 French. 411	676 666				
Public Bills (Commons).....	{ English. 2,210 French. 505	340 336				
Private Bills (Commons).....	{ English. 750 French. 250	346 342				
Public Bills (Senate).....	{ English. 2,210 French. 505	36 36				
Private Bills (Senate).....	{ English. 750 French. 250	58 52				
Third Reading Bills (Senate).....	{ English. 450 French. 150	88 88				
" (Commons).....	{ English. 375 French. 100	504 514				
Investigation by Special Committee of House of Commons into Drummond County Railway (issued separately for each sitting—12 issues).....	2,275	224				
Investigation by Select Committee of Senate re joining Lake Huron with St. Lawrence via Ottawa River (100 each of 3 issues).....	300	40				
Investigation by Select Committee of Senate re Routes to Yukon District (9 issues).....	1,000	158				
RETURNS (for Distribution and Sessional Papers, either or both).....	{ English. 2,910 French. 780	444 438	2,010 505			900 275
Divorce Cases Evidence (350 each of 3).....	1,050	32	1,050			
JOURNALS—						
House of Commons.....	{ English. 900 French. 225	510 225				900 225
App. 1: Drummond County Railway Investigation.....	{ English. 3,200 French. 725	200 204	2,300 500			900 225
Apps. 2a—g: Reports of Public Accounts Committee (Various).....	{ English. 2,900 French. 725	364 378	2,000 500			900 225
App. 3: Report of Select Committee on Agriculture and Colonization.....	{ English. 3,600 French. 1,045	272 272	2,700 820			900 225
Senate.....	{ English. 900 French. 225	412 400				900 225
Apps. 1-3 (not printed).						
App. 4: Investigation re Joining Lake Huron to St. Lawrence via Ottawa River (with 3 maps).....	{ English. 5,900 French. 2,225	52 60	5,000 2,000			900 225
App. 5: Investigation re Routes to Yukon.....	{ English. 2,400 French. 725	136 158	1,500 500			900 225
	48,572	12,223	24,146			9,300

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 3.—Statement showing the work on the House of Commons and Senate Debates, 1898.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution.			
			House of Com- mons.	Senate.	Binding	Stock.
THIRD SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.						
HOUSE OF COMMONS—						
Daily <i>Hansard</i> English.	601	4,042	501	.....	.....	100
Book form <i>Hansard</i> "	2,670	4,214	1,970	.....	600	100
" French.	460	3,590	315	.....	120	25
Extra copies of speeches, &c., ordered by M.P's and Senators (aggregate).....	255,297	1,820	255,297	.....	.....	.....
THE SENATE—						
Book form <i>Hansard</i> French of 1897.	200	1,222	.....	.....	200	.....
Daily <i>Hansard</i> English.	1,651	1,230	.....	1,625	.....	26
Book form <i>Hansard</i> "	525	1,392	.....	.....	500	25
(French not printed at date, 31st Dec., 1898).						
	261,404	17,510	258,083	1,625	1,420	276

TABLE No. 4.—Statement showing the work on the Statutes, 1898.

Title of Document. (For distribution see page 91.)	Number of Volumes.	Number of Pages.	Stock.
THE STATUTES.			
61 Victoria—3rd Session, 8th Parliament—			
Volume 1 English.	4,900	340	4,900
" 2 "	4,200	292	4,200
" 1 French.	1,600	354	1,600
" 2 "	900	300	900
Separate Chapters—Public Acts	22,500	154	22,500
" Private Acts	7,200	245	7,200
Criminal Laws—English	10,000	2	10,000
" French	2,000	2	2,000
Orders in Council from Statutes of 1897—sheets only	500	98	500
	53,800	1,787	53,800

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE NO. 5.—Return of Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book Work for Year ended 30th June, 1898 (copies and pages aggregated).

Description.	Number of Copies.	Aggregate Pages.
Statistical Year Book of Canada, 1896 (with table)—English	3,150	486
—French	1,050	488
Canadian "Patent Office" Record, Nos. 7-12 and index Vol. XXV., and Nos. 1-6, Vol. XXVI.	15,600	1,560
Rules and forms of the Canadian Patent Office (1895)	2,000	26
" " (Revised and amended June, 1898)	3,000	32
Dr. Montizambert's Report for 1897—Extract Reports	200	16
Dr. McEachran's Report " "	200	32
Circular of the Dept. of Agriculture, containing "The Copyright Act"—English and French	1,000	48
The Patent Act, Canada (in cover)	3,000	18
Extract Report: Evidence of Prof. Robertson before Committee on Agriculture and Colonization (Rest of officers' not printed Dec. 1898)	500	72
Bulletin No. 1.—Tuberculosis in Cattle—English—(3 orders)	46,500	12
" " French " "	15,500	12
Directions for the use of the Tuberculin Test	500	8
Auditor General—		
Memo. re Contracts, Wm. Davis & Sons, Secs. 2, 3 and 4.—Cornwall Canal enlargement	25	8
Executive Regulations governing Public Expenditure and Revenue Audit	250	32
Auditor General's Report, done up in departmental sections, separately (50 each of 21 parts)	50	1,946
List of forms used by Customs Department	1,000	10
Canada Customs Tariff, with index	2,000	88
List of Ports with Outports and Preventive Stations, 1897	2,000	40
Prefatory Tables, Trade and Navigation, 1897	100	76
An Act respecting the Customs (in cover)	75	80
Customs Statistical Classification of Imports 1897-98	750	52
Classification of Exports	750	12
Sir Richard Cartwright's speech of April 12	1,800	12
Dressing, Packing and Shipping of Poultry for British Markets—English	2,500	8
" " " "—French	2,000	8
Poultry Bulletin—reprint	5,000	8
Cold Storage for Creameries, No. 1.—Sec. Ed., English	2,000	6
" " " " No. 2	2,000	8
Cold Storage Building—Small size—English	2,000	8
" " " " French	2,000	8
" " for Creameries—No. 1—Sec. Ed., French	2,000	4
" " " " No. 2	2,000	8
Bulletin No. 29.—Results of Trial Plots, 1897—English	40,000	40
" " " " French	12,000	40
Possibilities of Agriculture in the Yukon District—English	5,000	8
" " " " French	1,000	8
Creameries in North-west Territories—Circular	2,500	8
Bulletin No. 30—Tobacco Culture—English	40,000	16
" " " " French	13,000	16
Cheese Factories and Creameries	5,000	40
Extract Reports of Experimental Farm Officers, 1896 (1,000 each of 10)	10,000	472
Report of the Superintendent of Insurance of the Dominion of Canada	3,000	168
Statutory Enactments of the Provinces Relating to Insurance	200	64
Report on Loan Companies and Building Societies, 1896	400	212
Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into State of Public Records, 1897	100	66
Budget Speech, 1898—English	30,000	40
" " French	6,000	36
Report on Loan Companies and Building Societies, 1897	500	214
(Geological Report, Vol. VIII.—Part R and Index, 750 each—French	1,500	96
" " Vol. IX.—Parts I (with map), S (with table), M (with 1 map and 5 plates), and L (with 4 plates), 2,800 each for Vol. and 1,000 or more separately—English	15,700	400
" " Vol. IX.—Parts I (with map), S (with table), A, M (with 1 map and 5 plates), F (with 3 maps and 11 plates), 750 each—French	3,750	774
" " Vol. X.—Part A (with map), 2,800 for Vol. and 1,000 separately—English	3,800	156
" " Vol. X.—Part A (with map)—French	750	160
Carried forward	316,800	8,266

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 5.—Return of Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book Work, &c.—Continued.

Description.	Number of Copies.	Aggregate Pages.
Brought forward	316,800	8,266
Extract Report, Mineral Production of Canada 1886-1896 (with table).....	3,000	4
Reprinted Geological Report on Yukon District 1887 (with 8 plates).....	3,000	252
Mineral Productions of Canada, 1897.....	3,500	8
List of Geological Survey Publications.....	1,000	56
Index to Votes and Proceedings, House of Commons, 3rd Session, 8th Parl.—Eng.	218	48
" " " " " French.	80	40
Index to House of Commons Hansard, 1897.	500	96
List of M. P.'s, 1898	750	32
" Committees, 3rd Session, 1898.....	500	8
Electorat Franchise Act, 1898, with Memorandum as to Provincial Laws—English	2,060	24
" " " " " French	508	32
List of Senators, 1898 (2 orders, 200 each).....	400	8
" " " " " and Committees, 1898.....	600	12
Copy of Five Papers laid on table of House of Commons, printed for Senate—Eng.	100	10
" " " " " French	100	12
Factums printed for Justice Department, viz.: Bradley, Woodburn, Balderson, Ogilvie	350	196
Official Report of Supreme Court, Nos. 3-5, Vol. XXVII., and Nos. 1-3, Vol. XXVIII	18,000	940
Official Report of Exchequer Court, No. 1, Vol. VI.....	1,000	104
List of Newspapers, revised June 1, 1898.....	100	20
Index to Synopsis of Companies incorporated by Letters Patent.....	10	14
Inland Revenue Departmental Bulletins: No. 49 (Fertilizers as sold, 2 orders), No. 50 (Commercial Mustard), No. 51 (Well Waters), No. 52 (Malt Liquors), No. 53 (Milk), No. 54 (Condensed Milk), No. 55 (Fertilizers), No. 56 (Fertilizers as sold), No. 57 (Aerated Waters), No. 58 (Belladonna Plasters).....	20,000	222
Official List of Licensed Manufacturers, Bonded Warehouses, &c	300	24
Departmental Instructions and Orders in Council regulating Manufactures in Bond	500	16
Departmental Instructions and Orders in Council regulating Manufactures in bond re Distilleries and Products thereof.....	500	24
Act respecting Indians and Indian Advancement Act (with cover).....	150	90
Regulations of Six Nations Indians.....	1,000	10
Immigration Literature, &c.—		
Guide to Homesteaders in Manitoba and North-west Territories	5,000	32
Guide to French, Belgian and Swiss Colonists, in French, (with cuts)	20,000	36
Manitoba: Gold in Grain, Cattle, Nuggets (with plates)	20,000	4
" " " " (without plates)	25,000	4
Official Handbook of Dominion, in Swedish language (with 8 plates and map).	5,000	76
" " " " " " " "		
—a second order, with additional matter	5,000	76
Western Canada (Illustrated and with map)	20,000	48
" " " " (3 subsequent orders)	40,000	48
" " " " (4th order).....	70,000	48
Mining Resources of Canada (with 6 plates and map).....	5,000	12
Handbook of Western Canada, in German language (with map and 8 plates)..	10,000	80
" " " " " " " "		
—second order	20,000	80
Going to Western Canada (illustrated and with maplets)	200,000	16
Extract Report: Rev. J. B. Morin, colonization agent	500	8
Hints to Settlers, Western Canada (illustrated).....	20,000	32
Timely Remarks by Mr. Septimus Field on Western Canada (illustrated)....	30,000	24
Wonders of Western Canada (illustrated).....	30,000	40
Some Advantages of Western Canada.....	10,000	16
Kansas and Michigan Delegates on Western Canada (illustrated).....	30,000	24
Western Canada, British Columbia, being previously printed sheets of Dom- inion Handbook, issued as separate parts, 5,000 each (with map and plates each)	10,000	60
Quartz Mining Regulations.....	3,000	32
Regulations of Placer Mining, &c.....	14,500	16
Extract Report on Irrigation, 1896 (with 2 diagrams and 12 plates).....	1,000	74
Dominion Lands Act, consolidated August, 1895 (in cover).....	1,000	72
Carried forward	970,016	11,526

TABLE No. 5.—Return of Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book Work, &c.—*Continued.*

Description.	Number of Copies.	Aggregate Pages.
Brought forward.....	970,016	11,526
Commander Wakeham's Report on Expedition to Hudson Bay (with plates and maps).....	1,500	88
List of Lights and Fog Signals, corrected to Jan. 1, 1898.....	600	160
" " " Apr. 1, 1898.....	300	160
Monthly Weather Review.....	11,000	162
Toronto General Meteorological Register.....	1,200	12
Instructions as to Publication of Storm Warnings.....	500	18
Survey of Tides and Currents: Report of Progress (with plates).....	600	18
Tide Tables for Charlottetown, Pictou, and St. Paul Island, C.B.....	300	10
Rules and Regulations for Ports.....	3,000	14
" Breakwaters, with Tolls—English.....	500	12
" " —French.....	250	16
Regulations re Examination of Engineers—(Part VI).....	750	8
" Life Boats and Apparatus—(Parts VIII. and IX).....	500	10
Rules for Inspection of Steamboats—with plates—English.....	1,500	56
" " —French.....	500	58
Regulations re Shipping of Live Stock.....	100	10
Fisheries Protection and Marine Service of Canada: (a) List of Officers, (b) Regulations as to Uniforms.....	300	28
Extract Reports from Departmental Blue Book re Fisheries: (a) App. 12, Fish Protection, (b) App. 13, Behring Sea Question, (c) Special Reports by Prof. Prince.....	1,050	136
Discoloration in Canned Lobsters (reprinted Blue Book).....	1,500	34
Militia List of Canada—3 issues of 1,000 each, viz.: Oct. '97, Jan. '98, Apl. '98, 164 pp. each.....	3,000	164
Regulations, Royal Military College—amended to Jan. '98.....	300	28
Standing Orders and Instructions (Part II) Royal Military College.....	100	40
Militia General Orders, with accompanying issues, published during the fiscal year—English.....	71,600	500
Militia General Orders, with accompanying issues, published during the fiscal year—French.....	8,750	428
Extract Reports of North-west Mounted Police—300 each of officers Scarth, Jarvis, Snyder, Moodie (2), Chalmers, and Constantine, and 50 Scarth.....	2,150	106
Dominion Elections Act, old issue—French.....	250	80
" revised — English.....	6,500	98
" " —French.....	2,500	102
Prohibition Plebiscite Act—English.....	6,250	4
" —French.....	2,000	4
Criminal Code of 1892 and Amendments.....	1,000	452
Price List of Government Publications, January, 1898.....	250	34
Statutes of 1894—reprinted (2 Vols.).....	200	740
" 1895 " ".....	200	408
Evidence of Mr. S. A. Thompson before Senate Committee re Georgian Bay Canal.....	500	16
House of Commons Debates, 3rd May (Stock order).....	100	48
Slides, Booms, &c., Regulations, River St. Maurice—100 each English and French.....	200	32
Instructions to Public Works paymasters.....	100	8
Official Postal Guide, 1898.....	{ English. 11,361 French. 1,446	{ 376 390
Quarterly Supplements to Official Postal Guide, 1898 (3).....	{ English. 29,150 French. 4,120	{ 32 32
Schedule of Mail Trains, 4 issues, Nos. 73, 74, 75 and 76.....	2,975	316
Catalogue of Postal Articles in Stock (Railway Mail Service).....	50	14
Annual Statement, Postal Stores Branch (with 5 tables).....	30	16
Statement of Salaries paid to Outside Post Office Service.....	15	64
Non-accounting Post Office Revenue.....	110	154
Postal Distribution List, Nova Scotia.....	275	160
" Ontario.....	800	188
Carried forward.....	1,152,248	17,570

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 5.—Return of Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book Work, &c.—Concluded.

Description.	Number of Copies.	Aggregate Pages.
Brought forward.....	1,152,248	17,570
Instructions to Railway Mail Clerks—French.....	75	34
" Letter Carriers.....	(English. 500	8
	(French. 175	8
Postal Notes Regulations.....	(English. 2,500	8
	(French. 500	8
Instructions for Branch Dead Letter Offices—interleaved—English.....	100	18
Quarterly Money Order Circulars, Nos. 63, 64, 65 and 66.....	(English. 7,400	42
	(French. 1,325	42
Canal Statistics for Season 1896 (with table)—reprinted.....	100	160
" " 1897 " " 	50	160
Railway Statistics for 1897.....	500	76
Acts of Parliament reprinted from time to time for the different Departments (without cover).....	19,625	1,124
	1,185,098	19,258

TABLE No. 6.—Statement showing the work on the *Canada Gazette*, Vol. 31, 1897-98.

Title.	Aggregate Annual Issue.	Number of Pages in Volume.	Distribution Weekly.	
			Queen's Printer.	Mailed.
<i>Canada Gazette</i>	172,870	3,446	90	1,460

TABLE No. 7.—Showing work on Voters' Lists, for Year ended 30th June, 1898.

To Replenish Stock.	No. of Copies.	No. of Pages.
One District.....	25	37

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE No. 8.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental Work in Year 1897-98.

NOTE—(a) "Copies" are synonymous with sheets; (b) "Envelopes" are not included in "Copies."

Department.	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMBER.		OCTOBER.		NOVEMBER.		DECEMBER.	
	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes
Agriculture	40,614	1,000	18,564	15,500	45,576	10,000	48,549	21,250	37,239	19,500	53,987	132,300
And/or General	125		5,000						1,000		125	
Customs	496,630	125,000	306,214	212,500	192,316	44,500	306,670	129,000	275,675	10,000	301,102	25,000
Finance	23,020	4,050	37,470	500	102,620		11,203	1,500	3,865	1,000	24,500	11,000
Governor General	565		50				30		1,000	1,100		
Inland Revenue	36,790	2,500	43,125	13,500	112,215	10,000	4,300		46,080	2,500	103,305	12,500
Interior	114,989	13,500	233,350	17,000	87,725	10,000	21,345	2,500	79,644	2,000	101,713	21,000
Indian Affairs	39,030	11,950	36,845	16,350	20,475	8,800	14,509	10,600	6,288	7,550	21,810	2,450
North-west Mounted Police	45,080	5,000	38,875	1,500	5,225		6,000				16,000	
Geological Survey	11,000				1,250		7,305	5,755	3,000	2,500	20,960	
Justice	31,300	1,000	30,175	6,500	133,506		17,035		13,682	1,500	56,585	
Library of Parliament									200			
Marine and Fisheries	23,150	10,500	39,305	10,000	11,275	3,000	17,575	22,250	24,840	19,000	304,936	4,000
Militia and Defence	29,082	11,000	68,110	32,100	26,470	10,500	80,875	29,750	30,405	13,500	21,325	4,600
Post Office	1,174,432	219,700	5,612,380	1,162,300	1,907,592	61,750	5,540,905	325,610	1,020,205	280,150	1,470,345	30,500
Privy Council	3,690		2,400		500		13,000			250	1,530	
Public Works	18,756	22,500	5,410		20,696	5,000	27,690	5,000	20,596	7,000	67,020	1,150
Parliament, Houses of	4,025		1,095	3,000	1,210		1,330	2,000	19,357		5,750	1,508
Railways and Canals	49,075	500	9,162		8,900		2,100	2,500	23,525	11,550	41,384	
Secretary of State	27,200	10,000	31,105	19,700	332,887	4,600	43,065	10,150	22,975		29,786	2,000
	2,165,543	440,200	6,518,636	1,510,450	3,010,438	170,900	6,163,506	567,865	1,629,576	379,100	2,701,662	250,008

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 8.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental Work in Year 1897-98—Concluded.

NOTE—(a) "Copies" are synonymous with sheets; (b) "Envelopes" are not included in "Copies."

Department.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Copies.	Envelopes.	Copies.	Envelopes.	Copies.	Envelopes.	Copies.	Envelopes.	Copies.	Envelopes.	Copies.	Envelopes.
Agriculture.....	124,144	115,500	36,714	6,500	21,254	58,600	17,619	2,500	16,854	2,500	7,249	5,500
Auditor General.....	190	500	2,190	200	404,895	1,000	503,445	4,000	101,821	186,000	596,980	1,010
Customs.....	262,500	125,000	3,230	1,000	8,775	8,000	7,115	6,000	32,623	6,000	18,675	2,400
Finance.....	14,120	6,000	262	1,500	700	1,500	1,200					
Governor General.....	700		182,105	12,560	115,860		138,914	15,000	59,141	15,000	37,355	15,000
Inland Revenue.....	60,105	10,000	193,035	17,200	144,880	25,000	122,085	6,000	87,902	6,000	64,935	202,000
Interior.....	166,669	1,000	18,120	2,150	27,010	4,450	104,960	250	16,075	250	6,830	1,000
Indian Affairs.....	15,450	1,000	55,935		10,900		15,200	10,000	8,225	10,000	29,065	
North-west Mounted Police.....	35,535	35,000	9,400	3,500	3,200	23,000	6,250		3,000			
Geological Survey.....	500		18,070	2,000	28,037		10,630	2,000	30,519	2,000	11,555	1,500
Justice.....	10,227	11,500	3,200									
Library of Parliament.....	500		332,455	3,000	22,445	20,450	32,810	18,950	75,425	18,950	41,625	26,000
Marine and Fisheries.....	40,960	2,000	350	9,500	20,340	18,980	66,590	29,250	47,635	29,250	52,320	9,600
Militia and Defence.....	13,625	3,500	2,434,842	46,000	1,167,460	488,675	1,675,654	213,500	1,408,657	213,500	1,022,550	254,200
Post Office.....	1,135,087	123,500	324,850		25		5,620	1,500		1,500	2,098	
Privy Council.....	405		2,000		429,475	750	16,800	6,250	20,445	6,250	30,915	2,500
Public Works.....	18,340		13,665	6,000	20,898	5,000	18,065	11,324	11,324	11,324	16,855	8,000
Parliament, Houses of.....	23,312	214	27,846	2,310	20,898	660	18,065	11,250	33,950	11,250	3,650	5,700
Railways and Canals.....	57,750	26,000	56,658	2,500	14,435	11,000	44,751		15,656		53,863	6,000
Secretary of State.....	48,246	5,000	49,289		24,230		3,751					
	2,029,015	463,714	3,452,266	401,810	2,465,029	333,610	2,792,071	523,950	2,029,452	523,950	1,997,020	666,410

TABLE No. 8.—SUMMARY of Letterpress Departmental Work for the Twelve Months.

Month.	Copies.	Envelopes.
July	2,165,543	440,200
August	6,518,635	1,510,450
September	3,010,438	170,900
October	6,163,506	567,865
November	1,629,576	379,100
December	2,701,662	250,008
January	2,029,015	463,714
February	3,452,266	401,810
March	2,465,020	333,610
April	2,792,071	782,580
May	2,029,452	523,950
June	1,997,020	666,410
Total	36,954,213	6,490,597

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 3.—Statement showing Books bound, &c., during the Fiscal Year 1897-98.

Department.	July.					August.					September.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Agriculture.....	27	4			20	7					23	12		6	300
Auditor General.....				1		35			1						
Customs.....	92	216		253	250	195			100	200	39	84		225	50
Finance.....	2	3			10	6	32				1	14			
Marine and Fisheries.....	3			1060		7	31		100	170	1			3	
Governor General's Office.....	1														
Indian Affairs.....	4	1				4	1				1	51		24	
Inland Revenue.....	55			15	2	35	30				308	101		150	
Interior.....	14	12		200		104	31		750	25	8	50			
Justice.....	50	3				6	12		160		31	15		13	
North-west Mounted Police.....	3	4				4					3	4			100
Privy Council.....	1	1													
Public Works.....	3					72	1		4		4	2			12
Railways and Canals.....		2		140		21	27		10		4	1		78	
Secretary of State.....	2					3					14				
House of Commons.....					4	192					10		1		
Senate.....	5					4	504				3				
Library of Parliament.....	107					109					24				
Militia and Defence.....	57	24				1			125	3	31			50	12
Post Office.....	37	188	150	1025	3375	161	56	200	51	822	130	26	250	6	1424
Public Printing and Stationery.....	380	525		537	720	1			438	144	456		1000	245	852
Geological Survey.....	1				9		6								
Trade and Commerce.....											14				
	844	983	150	3230	4391	932	766	200	1739	1364	1105	360	1251	800	2750

Department.	October.					November.					December.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Agriculture.....	18	1		34		5	1		50		77			14	150
Auditor General.....						4					1	8			1
Customs.....	13	77		58		35	136				28	113			
Finance.....	13	14		100		4	52		3000		3	4		6	10
Marine and Fisheries.....	38	2		4	517	12	27		14	54	26	12			200
Governor General's Office.....	52	1				13	1		50		4				
Indian Affairs.....	19	300				88	63		540		8	151			100
Inland Revenue.....	64	1		790		3	30				58	119			220
Interior.....	26	32				58	45		1	3	67	1		4	
Justice.....	8	6									1				
North-west Mounted Police.....	31					2					3	1			
Privy Council.....	41	8		24		10			77	24	16	62			
Public Works.....	1			112					42		2	7			
Railways and Canals.....	14	1				3					1				
Secretary of State.....	520				5	400	36				400	1			50
House of Commons.....						1	1								1
Senate.....	112					54					115				
Library of Parliament.....	3	7				11	522			450	1				100
Militia and Defence.....	173	407	65	630	808	116	31	252	63	1556	120	7	115		1105
Post Office.....	4	5	1000	288		227	102	1000	148	60	257	7	1000		2
Public Printing and Stationery.....	90	12			32							2			
Geological Survey.....	4					18									
Trade and Commerce.....															
	1244	874	1065	1250	2152	1064	1047	1252	445	5687	1188	495	1115	24	1939

TABLE No. 9.—Statement showing Books bound, &c., for 1897-98—*Concluded.*

Department.	January.					February.					March.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Agriculture	8				101	6	1		12	1	5	1		12	
Auditor General	3					1	50				1				
Customs	64	122			200	205	53				93	67		100	
Finance	19	80					17				7	13			
Marine and Fisheries	4	1			3500	14	22		7		15	1			600
Governor General's Office	2								6						
Indian Affairs		5								500	9	43		25	
Inland Revenue	8					34	30		60		117	81		800	60
Interior	27	275			50	34	260			31	7	105		10	
Justice	81	6		20	152	141			4		114	4			4
North-west Mounted Police					25	3				425		1			
Privy Council	3	1				1									
Public Works	22	48		73		9	15		50		57	21			
Railways and Canals	30	4		283		46	1		18		13	6			60
Secretary of State	31				3	5									
House of Commons	1	2				17				501	8	4			7025
Senate					21	2	2			500					
Library of Parliament	109					86					158				
Militia and Defence	59	1				88					8	32			
Post Office	91	32	30	400	1057	141	50	250	25	694	141	62	75	2425	426
Public Printing and Stationery	260	2	1145	3		6	1				3	3		100	
Geological Survey					12						1	6			300
Trade and Commerce						2									
	822	579	1175	779	5121	841	502	250	182	2652	757	450	75	3472	8475

Department.	April.					May.					June.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Agriculture	3	2		12		5				26	1			10	
Auditor General	7	3					2				2	1			
Customs	184	135			300	41	4		250	100	85	200			100
Finance	35	5			125	11	48		32		1	12		100	
Marine and Fisheries		1		10		5	29			850	20	16			2612
Governor General's Office	2														
Indian Affairs	10	51		50	12	7	3				22	1			
Inland Revenue	293	33			2	7	17			400	200	2			100
Interior	7	37				1	207			25	32	72			10
Justice	84	11		100		14	97			7	26	1			4
North-west Mounted Police						15	54				27	6			
Privy Council	6										1	1			
Public Works	4					16	8		984	250		39		12	12
Railways and Canals		1					8		22		1	1		12	
Secretary of State	4	1									1				
House of Commons	5	3	6		6512	1				650	5		1		4125
Senate		4									37	1			
Library of Parliament	76					40					104				
Militia and Defence	5	44			225	5	88		50	250		26		300	
Post Office	72	34	80	148	741	116	49	420	2006	4239	29	75		50	1529
Public Printing and Stationery	167	9	200		250	7	6	20	812	1000	6		200		12
Geological Survey											24				
Trade and Commerce															
	964	374	236	320	8167	291	620	440	4156	7797	624	454	201	484	8504

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

SUMMARY of Books bound for twelve months.

Month.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
July	844	983	150	3,230	4,391
August	932	766	200	1,739	1,364
September	655	360	1,251	800	2,750
October	1,244	884	1,065	1,250	2,152
November	1,065	1,048	1,252	445	5,687
December	1,188	495	1,115	24	1,139
January	822	579	1,175	779	5,121
February	839	502	250	182	2,652
March	757	450	75	3,472	8,475
April	964	374	286	320	8,165
May	291	620	440	4,156	7,797
June	624	454	201	484	8,404
	10,225	7,715	7,460	16,881	58,097

TABLE No. 10.—Statement showing the Perforating, Numbering and Packing during the fiscal year 1897-1898.

Month.	Perforating.	Numbering.	Parcels.
1897.			
July	741,050	1,441,100	4,483
August	341,250	558,350	5,337
September	188,600	227,600	4,269
October	812,800	454,800	7,452
November	305,400	800,900	2,914
December	218,955	285,200	6,417
1898.			
January	964,000	1,482,900	5,117
February	417,500	558,050	6,852
March	956,050	802,700	4,740
April	404,700	561,150	3,966
May	1,273,300	802,300	2,961
June	494,700	433,800	7,803
	7,118,305	8,408,850	62,311

Maps and plans mounted..... 1,187
(Total square feet..... 14,250)

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE NO. 11.—Statement showing the number of Pads made during the Fiscal Year 1897–98.

Department.	1897.						1898.					
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.
Agriculture.....		50		108	200					50		
Auditor General.....				50	15			10				
Customs.....	1,000		100	150	15	1,000						
Finance.....		12	24	500	506		5				26	
Marine and Fisheries.....				116	18		100	40	15	100		60
Gov. General's Office.....												
Indian Affairs.....	251	62	318	12			6	130	26	224	437	72
Inland Revenue.....	56	86		56	54	44	64	535	62	320	50	62
Interior.....	404	26	50	804	900	50	82	158	355	90		
Justice.....	240	425		200	1,348	68	520	180	81	105	363	100
North-west Mounted Police.....	200					150	200	500				
Privy Council.....		24	116						72			
Public Works.....			12	74	115		364		750	375		1,525
Railways and Canals.....	25	12						230	135	10	160	210
Secretary of State.....				20				200				
House of Commons.....						30			30			
Senate.....												
Library of Parliament.....									55			
Militia and Defence.....			25						85			
Post Office.....	516	175	327	165	740	482		30	595	100	610	190
Public Printing and Stationery.....	5,030	1,275	3,000	6,160	13,560	200	40	368	31		160	335
Geological Survey.....				25			6					
Trade and Commerce.....												
	7,722	2,147	3,972	8,440	17,456	2,024	1,387	2,381	2,292	1,374	1,806	2,554

SUMMARY OF PADS.

Month.	Quantity.
July.....	7,722
August.....	2,142
September.....	3,972
October.....	8,440
November.....	17,456
December.....	2,024
January.....	1,387
February.....	2,381
March.....	2,292
April.....	1,374
May.....	1,806
June.....	2,554
	53,550

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE NO. 12.—STATEMENT showing the die stamping of Note and Letter Headings, also Envelopes, from October 1st, 1897, to December 31st, 1898.

Department.	Description of Work.	Copies of Headings.	Number of Envelopes.
Agriculture.....	Note headings and envelopes.....	2,400	4,000
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	9,600	10,000
Auditor General.....	Envelopes.....		1,000
Customs.....	Note headings and envelopes.....	10,560	25,000
".....	Letter headings.....	12,960	
Finance.....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	10,000	2,000
Geological Survey.....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	1,920	
Government House.....	Note headings.....	28,004	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	6,640	46,075
House of Commons.....	Note headings and envelopes.....	2,400	5,500
Indian Affairs.....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	12,000	5,500
Inland Revenue.....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	15,280	5,500
Interior.....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	149,160	51,000
Justice.....	Note headings.....	11,520	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	38,910	27,500
Marine and Fisheries.....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	6,000	3,000
Militia and Defence.....	Note headings.....	20,780	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	45,680	21,000
Post Office.....	Note headings.....	20,784	
Privy Council.....	Note headings.....	10,080	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	20,280	18,000
Public Works.....	Note headings.....	4,800	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	34,840	21,800
Railways and Canals.....	Envelopes.....		2,500
Intercolonial Railway.....	Passes.....	3,000	
Secretary of State.....	Note headings.....	8,760	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	11,040	18,000
Supreme Court.....	Note headings.....	3,840	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	10,000	7,000
Public Printing and Stationery.....	Note headings.....	240	
".....	Letter headings and envelopes.....	480	14,250
		511,958	288,625

TABLE NO. 13.—STATEMENT showing the Making, Printing and Stamping of Prepaid Post Office Envelopes, to December 31st, 1898.

Department.	Denomination.	Quantity Made.	Quantity Printed, i.e. Special Request.	Quantity Stamped.
Post Office.....	Envelopes (3 cents).....	200,000	25,000	200,000
".....	" (1 cent).....	100,000		100,000
".....	" (2 cents).....	10,000		10,000
		310,000	25,000	310,000

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

STATIONERY BRANCH.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.,

Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information a general statement of the accounts of this branch for the year ending the 30th June, 1898, which is as follows, viz. :—

To Value of goods brought forward 1st July, 1897...	\$ 62,849 43
Value of goods received 1st July, 1897, to 30th	
June, 1898.	230,497 06
Wages, &c., charged against stock	5,714 43
Balance profit.....	3,890 48
	<hr/>
	\$ 302,951 40

By Goods issued to departments—Inside Service.....	\$ 31,724 46
“ “ Outside Service ...	76,079 88
Queen's Printer's work account—Printing Branch	117,312 10
	<hr/>
Total issue.	\$ 225,116 44

Value of stock on hand, 30th June, 1898, verified.	77,834 96
	<hr/>
	\$ 302,951 40

The comparative statement C shows the following decreases, viz.:—

Agriculture—Dairying.....	\$ 259 01
“ Statistics and Census	112 50
Trade and Commerce	29 20
Finance—Insurance Branch	17 67
“ Tariff Inquiry.....	57 35
Governor General's Office.....	39 25
Government House	105 27
Inland Revenue—Inside Service.....	300 69
Justice—Inside Service.....	701 36
“ Solicitor General	949 62
“ Penitentiary Branch	244 47
“ Dorchester Penitentiary	121 47
“ Manitoba Penitentiary.....	172 60
“ Exchequer Court.....	53 25
“ Preparation of Returns	44 16
“ Regina Law Library	41 17
Marine and Fisheries—Inside Service.....	544 38
Privy Council	209 26
Railways and Canals—Inside Service	1,023 96
Post Office—Outside Service.....	848 69
Secretary of State	123 16
“ “ Registrar's Branch	96 97
“ “ Civil Service Examiners	61 43
Geological Survey	266 29
Interior—International Boundary.....	25 02
“ North-west Government	781 56
Indian Affairs—School Supplies.	983 69
Departments generally	11 14
Library of Parliament	58 75
Senate of Canada	5,139 30
House of Commons of Canada	8,944 71
	<hr/>
	\$ 22,367 35

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

The comparative statement C also shows the increases, as follows, viz.:—

Agriculture—Inside Service	\$ 347 13
“ Experimental Farm	34 66
“ Quarantine	43 40
Customs—Inside Service	447 13
“ Outside Service	1,443 23
Finance—Inside Service.	36 11
“ Charges of Management.....	3 75
Inland Revenue—Outside Service	160 00
Justice—Kingston Penitentiary	70 41
“ St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.	464 36
“ British Columbia “	80 10
“ Penitentiary Commiseion.....	13 60
“ Penitentiaries... ..	5 10
“ Supreme Court	79 62
“ Dominion Police	64 92
“ Regina Jail.....	54 34
“ Prince Albert Jail.....	100 30
Marine and Fisheries—Outside Service.....	204 58
Militia and Defence—Inside Service	497 74
“ “ Outside Service	461 81
Public Works—Inside Service.....	12 88
“ Outside Service.....	169 36
Railways and Canals—Outside Service.....	419 63
“ “ Intercolonial Railway....	1,521 78
Post Office—Inside Service.....	18 50
Secretary of State—High Commissioner for Canada..	65 03
Public Printing and Stationery—Inside Service	109 15
“ “ Outside Service.....	182 27
“ “ Work Account.....	24,197 27
Interior—Inside Service.....	1,051 36
“ Outside Service	66 44
“ Immigration	46 87
“ Yukon Provisional District	192 91
Indian Affairs—Inside Service.....	41 08
“ Outside Service.....	355 48
Auditor General's Office.....	64 41
North-west Mounted Police	293 34
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	1 92
	<hr/>
	\$ 33,421 97
From which deduct net decrease.....	22,367 35
	<hr/>
Leaving a net increase of.....	\$ 11,054 62

Details of all the accounts will be found in the statement hereunto annexed, viz.:—

(a.) A statement of expenditure and issue by months for the year ending the 30th June, 1898.

(b.) A general statement of expenditure and issue of goods.

(c.) A comparative statement of the issue of goods for the financial years 1896-97 and 1897-98.

(d.) A general statement of accounts for the year ending the 30th June, 1898.

(e.) A comparative statement of business transacted from 1886-87 (the first year that the Bureau was handed over to the Queen's Printer) and subsequent years up to 1897-98.

During the year demands on the office have reached 21,772; 5,367 letters were received and 11,457 letters were mailed; packages despatched by mail, 12,521; and packages and cases sent by rail, 1,170.

The whole respectfully submitted.

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,

Superintendent of Stationery.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

A.—STATEMENT of Expenditure for, and Issue of Goods in each month of the Year ending the 30th June, 1898.

	GOODS ENTERED.		Goods Issued.
	Sterling.	Currency.	
1897.	£ s. d.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
July.....	228 6 6	16,773 01	18,378 09
August.....	941 8 10	17,581 85	15,491 72
September.....	943 8 11	17,317 46	19,607 91
October.....	1,103 19 4	12,978 60	20,811 03
November.....	1,567 6 9	14,922 45	20,398 64
December.....	1,014 1 9	17,738 48	20,380 30
1898.			
January.....	759 3 11	17,769 43	21,450 54
February.....	132 13 9	1,866 61	16,106 23
March.....	748 1 5	20,062 05	19,971 81
April.....	343 19 0	12,655 01	15,711 94
May.....	227 15 1½	14,228 04	18,757 22
June.....	430 4 2	10,527 11	18,051 01
Paid in currency.....		189,420 10	
" sterling.....	8,440 9 5½	41,076 96	
Total expenditure.....		230,497 06	
Value of goods brought forward, 1st July, 1897.....		62,849 43	
Wages charged against stock.....		5,714 43	
Balance profit.....		3,890 48	
Total of goods issued.....			225,116 44
Value of stock on hand, 30th June, 1898, verified.....			77,834 96
		302,951 40	302,951 40

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

B.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF Accounts, exhibiting Details of Expenditure for Goods received, and Value of Goods issued to the Civil Service, during the Year from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Class of Goods.	Goods received during the Year ended 30th June, 1898.			Departments.		Goods issued during the Year ended 30th June, 1898.	
	£	s.	d.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
To Book papers	531	11	3	16,045	55	1,869	87
Large and small post papers	663	10	11	6,863	68	472	51
Double foolscap				5,157	28	264	61
Foolscap	318	2	6	14,313	99	262	64
Tinted				125	59	1,664	20
Special				549	92	416	26
Loan	288	4	1	6,157	41	721	51
Printing	323	6	9	42,223	74		
Cut 8vo. and 4to.	263	16	1	784	22		50 21
Blotting	247	0	2	689	69		232 37
Copying	292	15	0	198	62		
Drawing	50	14	10	746	54		
Manilla				5,508	26		
Envelopes	222	16	9	23,012	52		
Blank books and scratch pads.	5	2	10	8,295	06		
Baskets	48	3	0	532	25	299	39
Sundries "B"	100	19	0	312	88	346	69
Buckram labels.	141	6	5			1,100	66
Sundries "C"	47	17	6			1,768	86
Cards and cardboards	71	16	7			202	51
Drawing instruments and materials	876	1	4			121	28
Sundries "D"				18	50		
Despatch and brief bags	96	12	0	359	61		871 91
Elastic bands.				2,063	13		647 30
Sundries "E"	50	4	3	381	00		160 18
Files	7	5	0	3,671	69		58 87
Fasteners	89	12	9	501	98		321 60
Folders	32	2	0	7	50		19 55
Gum	26	12	4	804	37		5 10
Sundries "G"	8	12	6	196	00		532 24
Ink	138	6	0	2,138	61		197 01
Inksands, &c.	160	7	2	159	72		17 36
Sundries "I"	51	2	6	55	35		116 47
							672 65
							100 30
							55 12
							1,754 92
							2,280 87
							1,192 53
							1,639 09
							7,269 01

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Knives.....	494 15 6	2 75	Railways and Canals.....	1,865 22	1,840 70
Copying materials.....	9 16 6	1,531 02	Post Office.....	3,607 29	6,456 63
Sundries "L".....	379 14 0	296 15	Secretary of State.....	841 67	10,310 43
Memo books and pocket diaries.....	9 9 4	1,536 72	Registrar Branch.....	62 57	
Sundries "N".....		341 56	High Commissioner for Canada in London.....	110 41	
Pens.....	588 13 10	2,010 34	Civil Service Examiners.....	10 75	
Penholders.....	30 19 2	839 43	Public Printing and Stationery.....	381 25	2,125 62
Pencils.....	688 15 4		Work Book Account.....		117,312 10
Parchment.....	100 0 0		Geological Survey.....		1,354 55
Sundries "P".....	29 16 4	883 15	Interior.....	7,208 11	
Sundries "R".....	65 5 0	72 11	Dominion Lands.....		1,812 88
Stamps.....		1,592 19	North-west Government.....		1,020 99
Scissors.....	108 2 0	456 60	Immigration.....		627 50
Sundries "S".....	423 12 6	242 81	Yukon Provisional District.....		132 91
Sealing wax and vests.....	420 16 8	21 08	Indian Affairs.....	1,345 42	2,006 96
School books and material.....	0 11 6	1,361 63	School Supplies.....	279 37	1,333 94
Twine.....	17 18 8	4,554 95	Departments Generally.....		239 26
Sundries "T".....	1 9 5	1,113 43	Library of Parliament.....	543 30	
Typewriters, materials and neostyles.....		13,537 08	Auditor General's Office.....		3,905 25
Books of reference, directories, &c.....	465 11 7½	9,738 18	North-west Mounted Police.....	44 63	6,072 38
Miscellaneous.....	51 14 10	1,125 75	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....		10,924 66
Marine insurance.....	50 3 6		Senate of Canada.....		
Freight.....		3,555 25	House of Commons.....		
Cases.....	118 6 6	7 05	Total for Outside Service.....		193,301 98
Charges.....	29 5 1	45 47	Total for Inside Service.....	31,724 46	31,724 46
Discount.....	9,288 18 9½	193,160 98	Stock on hand, 30th June, 1898, verified.....		225,116 44
Net total currency.....	798 9 4	3,740 88			77,834 96
sterling.....	8,440 9 5½	189,420 10			
		41,076 96			
Stock on hand, 1st July, 1897.....		230,497 06			
Wages.....		62,849 43			
Balance profit.....		5,714 43			
		3,800 48			
		302,951 40			

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

C.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Issue of Goods to the Departments in the years ended 30th June, 1896-97 and 1897-98.

Departments.	Issued in 1896-97.		Issued in 1897-98.		Increase in 1897-98.		Decrease in 1897-98.	
	Department	\$ cts.	Department	\$ cts.	Department	\$ cts.	Department	\$ cts.
Agriculture		1,522 74		1,869 87		347 13		
Experimental Farm.		437 85		472 51		34 66		
Quarantine		221 21		264 61		43 40		
Dairying		521 65		262 64				259 01
Statistics and Census		112 50						112 50
Customs		1,217 07		1,664 20		447 13		
Trade and Commerce		445 46		416 26			29 20	
Finance		685 40		721 51		36 11		
Insurance Branch.		67 88		50 21				17 67
Charges of Management		258 62		262 37		3 75		
Tariff Inquiry		57 35					57 35	
Governor General's Office		338 64		239 39			39 25	
Government House		451 96		346 69			105 27	
Inland Revenue		1,401 35		1,100 66		160 00	300 69	
Justice		2,470 22		1,768 86			701 36	
Solicitor General		1,152 13		202 51			949 62	
Penitentiary Branch		365 75		121 28			244 47	
Kingston Penitentiary		801 50		871 91		70 41		121 47
Dorchester		281 65		160 18				
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary		182 94		647 30		464 36		
Manitoba		231 47		58 87				
British Columbia		241 50		321 60		80 10		172 60
Penitentiary Commission		5 95		19 55		13 60		
Penitentiaries				5 10		5 10		
Supreme Court.		452 62		532 24		79 62		
Exchequer		250 26		197 01				53 25
Preparation of Returns.		61 52		17 36				44 16
Dominion Police		51 55		116 47		64 92		
Regina Law Library		713 82		672 65				
Regina Jail.		0 78		55 12				41 17
Prince Albert Jail				100 30				
Marine and Fisheries.		2,345 13		1,800 75				
Militia and Defence.		1,783 13		2,280 87				
Privy Council		1,401 79		1,734 92				
Public Works		1,626 21		6,521 24		497 74		544 38
				1,192 53			209 26	
				1,639 09		12 88		169 36

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Railways and Canals.....	2,889 18	1,421 07	1,865 22	1,840 70		419 03	1,023 96	
Intercolonial Railway.....	3,588 79	4,934 86	3,607 29	6,466 63		1,521 78		849 69
Post Office.....	964 83	11,159 12	841 67	10,310 43	18 50		123 16	
Secretary of State.....	159 54		62 57				96 97	
Registrar Branch.....	45 38		110 41		65 03		61 43	
High Commissioner for Canada in London.....	272 10	1,943 35	10 75	2,125 62	109 15	182 27		
Civil Service Examiners.....		93,114 83	381 25	117,312 10		24,197 27		
Public Printing and Stationery.....		1,620 84		1,364 55				266 20
Work Book Account.....		1,746 44	7,208 11	1,812 88	1,051 36	66 44		
Geological Survey.....	6,156 75	25 02						25 02
Interior.....		1,802 53		1,020 90				781 56
International Boundary.....		580 63		627 50		46 87		
North-west Government.....				192 91		192 91		
Immigration.....				2,006 95	41 08	355 48		
Yukon Provisional District.....				1,333 94				983 69
Indian Affairs.....	1,304 34	1,651 48	1,345 42				11 14	58 75
School Supplies.....	290 51	2,317 63	279 37	239 26				
Departments generally.....		298 01	543 30		64 41	293 34		
Library of Parliament.....	478 89			3,203 25				
Auditor General's Office.....		2,911 91	44 63		1 92			
North-west Police.....	42 71	11,211 68		6,072 38				5,139 30
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....		19,869 37		10,924 66				8,944 71
Senate of Canada.....								
House of Commons.....								
Total issued to Departments ..	33,529 53	180,532 29	31,724 46	193,391 98	2,692 44	30,729 53		
Increase for Departments ..						2,692 44	4,497 51	17,869 84
" Outside Service.....								4,497 51
Decrease for Departments ..								22,367 35
" Outside Service.....								
Gross increase ..						33,421 97		
" decrease.....						22,367 35		
Net increase ..						11,054 62		

THOS. ROXBOROUGH
Superintendent of Stationery.

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1898.

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
£ s. d.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	£ s. d.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
To Balance 1st July, 1897		62,849 43	Brought forward.	40,569 35	62,849 43
Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd.	452 12 3	2,202 72	Gurney & Jackson.	22 2 0	107 55
Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.	64 9 0	313 66	Edward Stanford	19 6 1	93 95
Millington & Son.	62 13 8	305 06	The Meteorological Office, Lon.	9 0 0	43 80
Wm. Mitchell.	299 16 4	1,459 11	Ruffieux & Ruchonnet.	0 14 6	3 53
Geo. Rowney & Co.	28 6 0	137 73	The Geological Society of Lon.	0 10 0	2 43
Perry & Co.	84 13 10	412 17	Wm. Brown.	0 6 6	1 58
John Walker & Co.	1648 15 10	8,024 12	Henry Sotheman & Co.	0 10 8	2 60
F. A. Brockhaus.	23 13 1	115 11	Julius Springer.	0 19 9	4 81
Geo. Wostenholm & Sons.	394 10 8	1,920 06	R. Friedlander & Sohn.	1 9 7	7 20
John Heath & Co.	252 11 7	1,229 21	W. & J. George, Ltd.	7 6 9	35 71
Rendall, Underwood & Co.	109 0 0	530 46	Her Majesty's Stationery Office	1 13 4	8 11
Ch. Gaulon.	2 16 11	13 85	Traughton & Simms.	38 19 11	189 77
The Winterbottom Book Cloth Co.	256 15 9	1,249 70	Dulau & Co.	1 7 0	6 57
Geo. Waterston & Sons.	340 16 2	1,658 60		8,440 9 5½	41,076 96
A. W. Faber.	60 18 7	296 52	The Tower Manufacturing Co.	1,558 33	41,076 96
Johann Faber.	213 11 9	1,039 45	The Seymour Paper Co.	707 28	
H. Morrell.	18 6 9	89 24	Eagle Pencil Co.	597 41	11,855 29
H. C. Stephens.	102 3 5	497 23	Burr Index Co.	158 25	
Wm. F. Stanley.	296 16 7	1,444 56	Judd Paper Co.	475 33	11,855 29
Eyre & Spottiswoode.	104 2 10½	506 85	Greenough, Adams & Cushing	172 03	
Faber Bros.	41 10 0	201 97	W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.	54 51	11,855 29
J. D. Potter.	23 12 3	114 91	Holmes, Booth & Haydns.	258 32	
Alex. Cowan & Sons.	869 7 2	4,230 88	Keuffel & Esser Co.	1,657 44	11,855 29
Evans, Adlard & Co.	170 12 8	830 41	The Baker & Taylor Co.	705 79	
Sampson, Low, Marsten & Co.	279 6 11	1,359 47	The Burrows Bros. Co.	168 00	11,855 29
Joseph Rodgers & Sons.	194 5 3	945 41	W. & L. E. Gurley.	658 13	
Grosvenor, Chater & Co.	1238 15 0	6,028 58	S. Raymond Roberts.	10 00	11,855 29
Bernard Quaritch.	19 18 8	97 03	Geo. E. Littlefield.	10 00	
Cooper, Dennison & Walkden.	100 11 0	489 34	Howard Lockwood & Co.	4 00	11,855 29
Winsor & Newton.	53 15 11	261 81	Eberhard Faber.	217 20	
John Rabone & Son.	15 1 6	73 37	The Carters Ink Co.	281 86	11,855 29
Marcus Ward & Co.	8 19 0	43 56	The Peter Adams Paper Co.	1,720 38	
Robert Craig & Sons.	66 8 2	323 19	Crocker Manufacturing Co.	1,193 10	11,855 29
Elliott Bros.	33 10 0	163 03	Parson Paper Co.	1,007 48	
Spottiswoode & Co.	13 5 4	64 56	The Scientific Publishing Co.	63 90	11,855 29
James Chesterman & Co.	78 4 7	380 72	Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.	176 55	
Ernest E. Sabel.	145 5 7	707 03	Columbia Typewriter Mfg. Co.	207 50	11,855 29
Willis, Faber & Co., Ltd.	8 13 6	42 21	The Geological Publishing Co.	3 50	
Paul Sabel & Co.	112 12 1	548 01	Lemcke & Buchner.	20 00	11,855 29
Cambridge University Press.	1 17 0	9 00	C. H. Dexter & Sons.	365 50	
B. J. Edwards & Co.	3 3 3	15 39	Heller & Brightly.	402 30	11,855 29
Jas. R. Crompton Bros.	39 17 6	194 06	Buff & Berger.	332 60	
Carried forward.	40,569 35	62,849 43	Seymour Cutlery Co.	102 60	11,855 29
			Academy of Natural Science.	2 50	
			The Ideal Office Supply Co.	20 80	11,855 29
			A. M. Collins Mfg. Co.	3 45	
			Stewart Hartshorn Co.	4 24	11,855 29
			Carried forward.	1,464 99	
					115,781 68

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1898—*Con.*

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	1,464 99	115,781 68	Brought forward.....	85,041 50	117,868 74
National Railway Publishing Co.....	46 00		F. Nisbet.....	73 40	
Science.....	22 30		C. B. Scantlebury.....	10 05	
The Typographical Journal.....	0 25		Barber & Ellis Co., Ltd.....	14,875 33	
The Inland Printer.....	2 00		Buntin, Reid & Co.....	2,018 39	
R. R. Bowker (Publishers' Weekly).....	3 00		The Canada Paper Co., Toronto.....	7 50	
American Journal of Science.....	12 00		The Carswell Co., Ltd.....	324 90	
The Fishing Gazette.....	1 80		The Office Specialty Mfg. Co.....	1,007 45	
The American Angler.....	1 00		John Underwood & Co.....	2,479 98	
The Engineer Magazine.....	8 90		Buntin & Gillies Co.....	132 75	
MacMillan & Co.....	19 35		The W. J. Gage Co., Ltd.....	6,896 22	
Journal Terrestrial Magnetism.....	1 80		Wm. Barber & Bros.....	638 22	
The University of Chicago.....	7 35		The Richardson Stationery and Manufacturing Co.....	149 30	
Munn & Co.....	5 60		Morton, Phillips & Co.....	10 90	
Typewriter Headquarters.....	2 15		M. B. Perine & Co.....	1,614 95	
The Knickerbocker Guide Co.....	5 00		David McFarland & Co.....	2,308 86	
The United States Patent Office.....	5 00		W. L. Carrie.....	60 60	
The Review Publishing Co.....	8 00		Kerry, Watson & Co.....	115 16	
W. J. Beal.....	4 78		Tingley & Steward Mfg. Co.....	110 63	
Fuch & Lang Mfg. Co.....	28 80		The Neostyle Co.....	501 35	
Edward Thompson Co.....	66 00		Grand & Toy.....	13 50	
Popular Astronomy.....	3 00		Union Card and Paper Co.....	253 13	
Charles Scribner's Sons.....	6 74		R. D. Richardson & Co.....	63 75	
Bradlee Whiddon.....	2 00		The Might Directory Co.....	703 25	
Theodore Alteneder & Sons.....	6 51		D. & J. Sadlier & Co.....	197 49	
Dennison Manufacturing Co.....	150 84		T. N. Hibben & Co.....	74 45	
Noah Farnham Morrison.....	2 22		Canadian Rubber Co.....	1,686 16	
The American Typewriter Co.....	6 00		Alpha Rubber Co.....	475 58	
I. H. W. Calby.....	2 08		Dovercourt Twine Mills Co.....	114 00	
L. M. Underwood.....	2 00		Hutchison, Shurley & Derrett.....	228 00	
Ginn & Co.....	4 00		The E. B. Eddy Co.....	4,621 82	
The U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey.....	0 75		Hearn & Harrison.....	416 56	
G. Cramer.....	30 00		Spackman & Co.....	433 22	
A. A. Heller.....	1 20		Spackman & Archbald.....	1,251 23	
Eimer & Amend.....	28 80		Selby & Co.....	57 56	
Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co.....	109 00		Gazette Printing Co.....	18 00	
Central Freight Association.....	0 25		The Queen's Printer, Winnipeg.....	25 00	
Edward L. Green.....	8 00		H. W. Thomson.....	1 50	
S. E. Casino.....	2 50		Henderson Directory Publishing Co.....	18 00	
A. S. Clark.....	5 10	2,087 06	The Queen's Printer, Quebec.....	47 80	
A. & W. Mackinlay.....	136 27		Rowell & Hutchison.....	24 75	
Alex. Buntin & Son.....	2,103 64		R. T. Williams.....	135 00	
Canada Paper Co.....	15,378 71		The Queen's Printer, Victoria.....	33 50	
Rice, Sharpley & Sons.....	620 24		Edonard Arpin.....	16 75	
Austin & Robertson.....	195 00		John Britnell.....	10 50	
The Rolland Paper Co.....	41,237 81		Thomson Stationery Co., Ltd.....	9 30	
McFarland, Son & Hodgson.....	3,773 77		Funk & Wagnalls.....	74 00	
The Brown Bros., Ltd.....	4,864 02		J. & A. McMillan.....	30 10	
John Lovell & Son.....	585 50		H. A. Cropley.....	23 50	
W. V. Dawson.....	626 83		Copp, Clark & Co.....	42 65	
J. C. Wilson & Co.....	2,648 30		Bailey Bros.....	22 44	
Auld Mucilage Co.....	141 50		Hammond Typewriter Co.....	99 00	
W. J. & G. Mulrooney.....	156 50		J. G. Foster & Co.....	113 75	
The Toronto Paper Co.....	12,573 41		Canada Printing Co.....	7 50	
			Geo. Carter & Co.....	9 15	
			Harrison & Co.....	36 05	
			Ritchie & Ramsay.....	3,463 56	
Carried forward.....	85,041 50	117,868 74	Carried forward.....	133,228 94	117,868 74

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1898—*Con.*

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	133,228 94	117,868 74	Brought forward.....	334 64	262,920
Wm. Foster, Brown & Co....	140 50		The Province Publishing Co.		
H. R. Ives & Co.....	140 08		Ltd.....	4 75	
R. Jellyman & Co.....	63 00		The Hudson Bay Co.....	14 90	
C. Theoret.....	64 50		Heidingsfeld & Mulholland.....	2 50	
The Hamilton Cotton Co.....	2,344 52		P. G. Roy.....	2 00	
Thomson Bros.....	3 40		F. H. Tippet & Co.....	5 00	
D. McAlpine & Sons.....	52 50		The Queen's Printer, Halifax.....	2 00	
Wells & Richardson.....	7 60		The Rural Canadian.....	4 00	
Canada Law Journal Co.....	1,164 35		Henderson Publishing Co.....	5 00	
Union Publishing Co.....	12 00		John Dougall & Son.....	7 00	
Dr. K. D. Graham.....	126 35		James West.....	48 30	
H. M. Tomlinson.....	11 15		Edgar W. Smith.....	12 00	
T. O'Brien & Co.....	38 60		Wm. Slaughter.....	7 00	
Clement & Cusson.....	381 85		N. R. Butcher.....	37 00	
Warwick Bros. & Rutter.....	2,767 78		Saunders & Evans.....	24 00	
The Queen's Printer, Toronto.....	134 05		M. Johnston.....	1 50	
C. O. Beauchemin & Fils.....	56 13		A. Aubert de Gaspé.....	1 50	
Reid, Craig & Co.....	759 90		Globe Educational Depart-		
J. R. C. Dobbs & Co.....	681 24		ment.....	14 25	
Martin & Lamont Co.....	3 00		S. Robitaille & Cie.....	232 73	
Steinberger, Hendry & Co.....	149 50		L. S. Channell.....	6 00	
Boulanger and Marcotte.....	108 00		Ralph Smith & Co.....	10 55	
Lincoln Paper Mills Co., Ltd.....	1,611 35		Geo. N. Morang.....	18 00	
G. & J. Esplin.....	117 03		Robina Lizars.....	1 25	
McAlpine Directory Co.....	75 00		Wm. Drysdale & Co.....	4 00	
The James Smart Mfg. Co.....	49 23		Robert Stanley Weir.....	3 00	
Creelman Bros.....	366 98		The International Railway		
Toronto Law Book & Pub-			Publishing Co.....	2 67	
lishing Co.....	173 00		A. F. Church & Co.....	18 00	
W. H. Irwine & Co.....	82 50		Chas. Metzler.....	9 00	
V. E. Marrentette.....	12 20		Davis & Henderson.....	51 29	
Canadian Legal Publishing			McLean's Trade Newspaper.....	2 00	
Co.....	85 70		E. R. Smith & Son.....	9 00	
Albert Britnell.....	25 65		Maxime Hudon.....	0 50	
Clement & Clement.....	13 00		Estate of C. Pitt.....	3 75	
		145,051 58	H. I. Cundall.....	6 50	
Canadian Bankers' Associa-			W. R. Butler.....	82 12	
tion.....	7 00		John B. Snider.....	32 50	
Nap. Laliberté.....	30 00		James Clinksill.....	1 80	
Hazard & Moore.....	6 25		E. L. Christie.....	9 50	
Williamson & Co.....	10 00		La Revue des Deux-Frances.....	5 00	
A. L. Maddox.....	27 36		J. L. Nichols & Co.....	6 00	
C. Gripton.....	7 50		R. E. Gosnell.....	33 20	
Henry Vernon.....	2 00		Mining Record.....	1 50	
J. S. R. McCann.....	7 50		B. C. Mining Journal.....	25	
The Perfect Mucilage Bottle			J. K. Patton.....	5 75	
Co.....	12 00		Linton Bros.....	143 40	
D. Lyall & Co.....	6 25		Wm. Briggs.....	90 00	
H. H. Gaetz.....	6 50		Albert Bryce.....	1 70	
Rinbone & Co.....	5 70		Rev. Abbe Auguste Gosselin.....	2 00	
Hodgson, Sumner & Co.....	8 98		Will H. Newsome.....	2 00	
Ph. Baudoin.....	20 00		Mickle & Fitzgibbons.....	2 25	
The Canadian Engineering.....	1 00		J. C. Trebilcock.....	8 10	
S. E. Garland.....	3 50		H. Morey & Co.....	13 05	
T. J. Moore & Co.....	20 00		Geo. W. Baker.....	15 00	
N. Rosa.....	2 00		Frank Fletcher.....	8 15	
E. Morris.....	11 10		Rev. J. Douglass Bortwick.....	15 00	
Fred Mosely.....	98 00		Raoul Renault.....	2 00	
Thomas Langton.....	42 00		W. H. Adams.....	8 50	
			The Ontario Publishing Co.....	5 00	
Carried forward.....	334 64	262,920 32	Carried forward.....	1,399 55	262,920 32

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1898—*Con.*

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	1,399 35	262,920 32	Brought forward.....	10 50	281,716 3
P. Pelosse.....	11 00		Abearn & Soper.....	2 50	
F. W. Terrill.....	4 50		Wm. H. Thicke.....	6 00	
Goodwin & Co.....	20 00		Olmstead & Hurdman.....	1 25	
The Dauphin Stationery Co.	4 00		M. Monaghan.....	2 50	
The Manufacturing Station-			Graves Bros.....	4 60	
ers Co.....	4 00		A. Holland & Son.....	1 25	
Fred R. Alley.....	25 00		J. S. Chamberlin.....	87 50	
James R. Wright.....	5 00		Geo. Bailey.....	4 67	
J. A. Matheson.....	4 00		J. Skinner & Co.....	3 60	
		1,476 85	C. A. E. Blanchette.....	500 00	
James Hope & Sons.....	4,064 41		J. A. Seybold & Co.....	633 99	
John Durie & Son.....	297 83		H. Manley.....	3 00	
George Cox.....	14 25		Ottawa Forwarding Co.....	16 43	
The Pritchard Andrews Co.,			H. T. Weston.....	7 20	
Ltd.....	1,537 94		Wilson & Co.....	154 04	
J. M. Garland.....	526 72		Mrs. L. Palmer.....	56 00	
C. H. Thorburn.....	4 50		Harris & Campbell.....	9 50	
S. & H. Borbridge.....	394 05		H. Smiley.....	25 50	
Robert Orr.....	48 00		Mrs. Perley Martin.....	18 50	
F. Roger.....	190 15		W. F. Dickson.....	10 00	
Butterworth & Co.....	1 50		O. E. Prud'homme.....	15 00	
M. Geo. Bristow.....	1,165 78		Geo. M. Dawson.....	4 97	
F. E. Smith.....	915 05		Lt. Col. White.....	1 00	
Canadian Pacific Railway			Mrs. M. A. Sinclair.....	9 00	
Telegraph Co.....	6 69		P. Thomas.....	32 75	
The Postmaster, Ottawa.....	63 00		Interior Department.....	18 00	
The Eclipse Office Furniture			Fotheringham & Popham.....	3 00	
Co.....	1,477 57		Wm. McInness.....	20 00	
The Registrar of the Supreme			L. C. A. Casgrain.....	3 00	
Court.....	42 30		E. Beliveau.....	12 00	
Wm. Kingsford.....	12 00		Arthur Buies.....	36 25	
W. D. Lemieux.....	110 00		Supt. of Money Order		
R. A. L. Sproule.....	241 00		Branch.....	0 77	
Wm. J. Topley.....	194 20		G. S. Houston.....	7 25	
R. A. McCormick.....	10 30		Haldane & Co.....	0 50	
George May & Sons.....	5 25		Albert Desjardins.....	1 00	
J. L. Orne & Son.....	9 80		R. J. Devlin.....	6 35	
B. T. A. Bell.....	100 00		J. E. W. Currier.....	375 00	
L. A. Audette.....	48 00		C. C. Rogers.....	13 00	
Mortimer & Co.....	518 00		R. Knox Galway.....	15 75	
J. H. Smith.....	172 50		Geological Survey Depart-		
J. P. & F. W. Esmonde.....	319 39		ment.....	0 60	
Robert Thackray.....	63 90				2,133 72
W. H. Fligg.....	3,397 85		Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	2,094 05	
Bell & Bell.....	243 32		Canada Atlantic.....	1,055 28	
E. Leblanc.....	144 60		Canadian Express Co.....	299 70	
Ottawa Paper Box Co.....	110 15		Dominion.....	89 79	
McKinley & Northwood.....	273 40				3,538 82
R. Ronan.....	172 20		Department of Public Print-		
E. B. McNeil.....	376 11		ing and Stationery.....		5,957 57
Robert McAllen.....	41 50				
		17,319 21	Wages.....		5,714 43
W. H. Sproule.....	1 50		Profit.....		3,890 48
Geo. Low.....	9 00				
Carried forward.....	10 50	281,716 38			302,951 40

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

E.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Business transacted in the Stationery Office from 1886-87 (the first year that the Bureau was handed over to the Queen's Printer) and subsequent years up to 1897-98.

Years.	Goods received.	Goods sent out.	Demands.	Letters received.	Letters sent out.	Packages despatched by mail.	Packages and cases despatched by rail.	Papers and envelopes supplied to Printing Branch for work.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.						\$ cts.
1886-87....	128,463 16	132,313 88	10,297	948	3,243	4,389	102	64,528 18
1887-88....	183,731 61	186,832 56	11,251	958	3,712	3,733	168	65,264 38
1888-89....	192,101 36	185,895 04	11,591	1,174	4,020	3,979	185	87,384 95
1889-90....	180,747 41	176,273 58	13,708	1,411	5,939	3,330	244	88,651 46
1890-91....	185,089 29	193,035 51	15,220	1,547	6,483	3,967	463	92,994 87
1891-92....	218,495 69	219,749 90	17,694	1,827	6,711	4,728	1,794	118,964 74
1892-93....	228,100 38	225,401 37	17,855	2,403	6,869	5,317	2,118	118,983 22
1893-94....	191,838 69	205,873 33	16,901	2,488	6,951	6,153	2,111	101,315 59
1894-95....	190,840 65	195,769 83	17,857	3,404	8,178	5,883	2,017	97,100 88
1895-96....	197,592 91	199,528 62	18,899	3,675	9,132	6,730	1,469	98,045 34
1896-97....	205,051 35	214,061 82	20,756	3,804	9,406	9,244	1,122	93,114 84
1897-98....	230,497 06	225,116 44	21,772	5,367	11,457	12,521	1,170	117,312 10
Increase.	102,033 90 or 79 p.c.	92,802 56 or 70 p.c.	11,475 or 111 p.c.	4,419 or 466 p.c.	8,214 or 253 p.c.	8,132 or 185 p.c.	1,068 or 1047 p.c.	52,783 92 or 82 p.c.

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION of the Statutes of Canada ; being 61 Victoria. Third Session, Eighth Parliament, 1898 ; English and French, bound half sheep.

To whom sent.	Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.
<i>Parliament of Canada.</i>		
His Excellency the Governor General	2	
Honourable Cabinet Ministers	30	8
" Senators, Ontario	46	
" Quebec	23	23
" Nova Scotia	20	
" New Brunswick	20	
" Prince Edward Island	6	
" Manitoba	8	
" North-west Territories	4	
" British Columbia	6	
Members for Ontario	270	2
" Quebec	82	107
" Nova Scotia	60	
" New Brunswick	42	
" Prince Edward Island	12	
" British Columbia	18	
" Manitoba	20	1
" North-west Territories	12	
Totals	681	141
<i>Departmental List.</i>		
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court	6	
Registrar	1	
Judges' Chambers	2	1
Judge, Exchequer Court	1	
Registrar	1	1
Law Clerk, Senate	1	
" House of Commons	1	
Deputy Law Clerk, House of Commons	1	1
Offices, Senate	6	2
" House of Commons	9	4
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	1	1
Library of Parliament	40	10
Departments	68	13
Department of Justice, for agents	75	
Totals	213	33

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1898—*Continued.*

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			13	
Library of the Legislature.....			4	
Honourable Judges.....			15	
Registrars of Courts.....			4	
Masters in Ordinary, Superior Courts.....			3	
Judges, County Courts.....			45	
Junior Judges, County Courts.....			21	
Police Magistrates.....			92	
Sheriffs.....			42	
County Attorneys.....			2	
Clerks of the Peace.....			42	
" County Courts.....			45	
Registrars.....			62	
Libraries and Colleges.....			16	2
Law Associations.....			46	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			296	
Mayors of City Corporations.....			9	
Newspapers.....			456	3
Municipalities.....	500			
Totals.....	500		1,213	5
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			6	16
Honourable Judges, Queen's Bench.....			6	6
" Superior Court.....			31	31
Judge and Clerk, Vice-Admiralty Court.....			2	2
Judges Chambers.....			6	6
Advocates' Libraries.....			11	11
Le Commissaire d'Extradition.....			1	1
Judges and Clerks, Session of the Peace.....			3	3
Recorders and Clerks.....			5	5
Stipendiary Magistrates.....			3	12
Sheriffs.....			4	18
Prothonotaries.....			7	15
Clerks of the Peace.....			4	4
Registrars.....			15	53
Universities and Colleges.....			10	16
Mayors of Cities.....			6	6
City, Town and County Corporations.....			19	68
Harbour Commissioners.....			2	
Judges and Clerks of Circuit Courts.....			16	54
Clerk of the Crown, Montreal.....			1	1
Le Conseil d'Hygiene, Montreal.....			1	1
Newspapers.....			46	59
Municipalities.....	186	638		
Totals.....	186	638	205	388

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1898—Continued.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of Nova Scotia.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			16	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			5	
" County ".....			7	
" Probate ".....			20	
" and Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court.....			2	
Prothonotaries.....			18	
Judges Chambers.....			1	1
Sheriffs.....			18	
Clerks of County Courts.....			20	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			34	
Mayor of City.....			1	
Libraries and Colleges.....			7	
Harbour Commissioner.....			1	
Police Magistrate.....			1	
Stipendiary Magistrates.....			3	
Newspapers.....			67	1
Totals.....			221	2
<i>Province of New Brunswick.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			16	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			5	
" County ".....			7	
" Inferior ".....			10	
" and Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court.....			2	
" Chambers.....			1	1
Clerk, Supreme Court.....			1	
" County ".....			10	
" Circuit ".....			7	
Mayors of Cities.....			2	
Registrars.....			15	
Sheriffs.....			14	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			26	
Libraries and Colleges.....			5	
Newspapers.....			33	1
Police Magistrates.....			4	
Totals.....			158	2
<i>Province of Prince Edward Island.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			14	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			3	
" County Courts.....			3	
Stipendiary Magistrates.....			3	
Prothonotaries.....			3	
Judges' Chambers.....			1	1
Sheriffs.....			3	
Registrar.....			1	
Clerks of County Courts.....			3	
Mayor of City.....			1	
City and Town Corporations.....			3	
Clerk of the Crown.....			1	
Law Society.....			2	
Newspapers.....			12	1
Totals.....			53	2

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1898—Continued.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of British Columbia.</i>				
Provincial Government			12	
Judges, Supreme Court			4	
" County Courts			6	
Clerks			12	
Judges' Chambers			1	1
Mayor of City			1	
Registrars			3	
City and Town Corporations			3	
Sheriffs			6	
Police Magistrates			8	
Stipendiary Magistrates			14	
Libraries and Colleges			11	
Newspapers			36	
Totals			117	1
<i>Province of Manitoba.</i>				
Provincial Government			14	1
Judges, Queen's Bench			4	1
" County Courts			6	2
Clerks			15	
Police Magistrates			21	1
Sheriffs			5	
Registrars			4	
Prothonotary			1	
Judges' Library			1	1
City Clerk			1	
Mayor of City			1	
Universities and Colleges			3	1
Newspapers			40	2
Totals			116	9
<i>North-west Territories.</i>				
Office of the Council			2	
Legislative Library			4	
Members of the Council			6	
Judges, Supreme Court			6	1
Registrar			1	
Police Magistrates			2	
Sheriffs			6	
Registrars			5	
Clerks of Courts			5	
Libraries and Colleges			2	
Newspapers			32	1
Totals			71	2

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1898—Continued.

List No. 2, bound full calf.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volume 2.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
His Excellency the Governor General.....					3	
Their Honours the Lieut.-Governors.....					8	1
The Colonial Secretary.....	1		1			
The Registrar General.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Cabinet Ministers.....					28	4
The Privy Councillors.....					14	
Clerk, Privy Council.....					1	1
Offices " (half calf).....					5	
Deputy Ministers ".....					16	
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court.....					4	2
Registrar ".....					1	
Judges' Chambers ".....					1	1
The Library ".....					1	1
Judge, Exchequer Court.....					1	
Registrar ".....					1	1
Keeper of Records, Dept. of Secretary of State.....					1	1
" Agriculture.....					1	1
Librarians of Parliament.....					2	2
The Clerk, Senate.....					2	2
The Speaker, Senate.....					2	2
" House of Commons.....					2	2
The Clerk ".....					2	2
The Deputy Clerk ".....					1	1
" Senate.....					1	1
The Law Clerk ".....					1	
" House of Commons.....					1	
The Speaker's Secretary, House of Commons.....					1	
Honourable Senators, Ontario.....					23	
" Quebec.....					7	16
" Nova Scotia.....					10	
" New Brunswick.....					10	
" P. E. Island.....					3	
" B. Columbia.....					3	
" Manitoba.....					4	
" N. W. Territories.....					2	
Heads of Religious Bodies, Ontario.....					15	
" Quebec.....					2	9
" Nova Scotia.....					3	
" New Brunswick.....					4	
" P. E. Island.....					1	
" B. Columbia.....					3	
" Manitoba.....					2	1
" N. W. Territories.....					8	2
Legislative Libraries.....					8	8
Totals.....	2	1	2	1	210	62

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1898—*Continued.*

LIST No. 3, bound full calf.

To whom sent.	Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.
British Government.....	20	.....
" Museum.....	2	.....
High Commissioner for Canada	2	1
Canadian Agency, Paris.....	1	1
Foreign Offices.....	12	9
United States, Secretary of State.....	1	1
" Attorney General.....	1	1
" Library of Congress	1	1
The Prefect of the Propaganda, Rome.....	.....	1
Canadian College, Rome.....	.....	1
Colonial Governments.....	22	.....
Foreign Consuls in Canada.....	4	2
British Legation at Washington.....	2	2
Totals.....	68	20

RECAPITULATION.

	Volume 1.		Volume 2.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Bound Half Sheep.</i>						
Parliament of Canada.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	681	141
Departmental List.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213	33
Province of Ontario.....	500	.....	.....	.....	1,213	5
" Quebec.....	186	638	.....	.....	205	388
" Nova Scotia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	221	2
" New Brunswick.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	158	2
" P. E. Island.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	2
" British Columbia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117	1
" Manitoba.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	9
" N. W. Territories.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	2
Cash sales.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	397	24
Orders in Council.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Orders of Secretary of State.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
<i>Copies Bound Full and Half Calf.</i>						
Per List No. 2.....	2	1	2	1	210	62
" 3.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	20
Total distributed.....	688	639	2	1	3,725	693
In stock, in calf.....	112	111	98	49	72	18
" half sheep.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	303	139
Total ordered.....	800	750	100	50	4,100	850

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION and Sales of Statutes, Revised Statutes, 1886, &c.

Binding.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		Orders of Secretary of State.		Orders in Council.		Total sent out.		On hand 30th November, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Half sheep.....	1,339	826	14	4	6	2	28	3	48	9	1,291	817
Full ".....	618	107									618	107
Half calf.....	160	96	1						1		159	96
Full ".....	76	43	1		2		2		5		71	43

ACTS OF THE PROVINCES AND OF CANADA, NOT REPEALED, 1887.

Half sheep.....	3,348	887	14	5	6	2	28	2	48	9	3,300	878
Full ".....	424	107	1						1		423	107
Half calf.....	203	100	1						1		202	100
Full ".....	112	61	1		2				3		109	61

CONSOLIDATED ORDERS IN COUNCIL, 1889.

Half sheep.....	677	680					3	2	3	2	664	678
Full ".....	322	150									322	150
Half calf.....	290	165									290	165
Full ".....	246	112									246	112

CRIMINAL CODE, 1892.

Half sheep.....	*1,063	365	126	28	16		442	337	584	365	479	
Full calf.....	31	22									31	22

* 1,000 copies reprinted.

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

during the Eleven Months ending 30th November, 1898.

English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French, Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders in Council.		French, Orders in Council.		English, Total Sent Out.		French, Total Sent Out.		English, No. on hand 30th Nov., 1898.		French, No. on hand 30th Nov., 1898.	
Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
										1					22
										1					22
										1					297
										1					297
										1					297
												50			
												50			
														50	
								1				24			20
												24			35
												17			
								1				199			
												60		50	
												97		49	
														49	
												97		50	
												97		49	
												97		49	
												97		50	
												97		50	
												97		49	
								1				96		50	
								1				96		50	
												94		50	
												96		50	
												96		50	
												96		50	
												97		50	
												96		50	
												96		50	
												96		50	
				1		1		4		1		1,278		1,414	
				1		1		4		1		1,556		1,657	
				1		1		4		1		2,891		131	
				1		1		4		1		695		98	
				1		1		4		1		2,633	15	748	12
				1		1		5		1		2,908		281	
				1		1		5		2		1,706		341	
				1		1		4		1		1,710		191	
				1		1		4		1		1,149		182	16
				1		1		4		1		2,697		1,101	18
												708			
												415		140	
				1		1		4		1		496		227	5
												123			
												2,200		145	
				1		1		4		2		218		176	
												2,302		493	
				1		1		4		1		78		214	
												261		234	
				1		1		5		2		212		245	
												87		116	
				1		1		4		1		435			
												288		254	
				1		1		5		1		371			
												323		340	
				1		1		5		1		572			
												70		621	
								1				231			
				1		1		5		1		44		610	

STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and distributed

TITLE.	English, No. on hand 1st January, 1898.		French, No. on hand 1st January, 1898.		English, Cash Sales.		French, Cash Sales.	
	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
Statutes, Dominion of Canada, Vol. 1, 1884.....	225		258					
" " " 2, 1884.....	475				1			
" " " 1 and 2, 1884.....	226	26	408	11	4			
" " " 1, 1885.....	221		143					
" " " 2, 1885.....	482				1			
" " " 1 and 2, 1885.....	17	43	416	5	4		1	
" " " 1, 1886.....	191		970					
" " " 2, 1886.....	472				1			
" " " 1 and 2, 1886.....	56	39	411	3	6			
" " " 1, 1887.....			936					
" " " 2, 1887.....	469							
" " " 1 and 2, 1887.....	85		368	3	9			
" " " 1, 1888.....			834				1	
" " " 2, 1888.....	399		48					
" " " 1 and 2, 1888.....	239		274	3	11			
" " " 1, 1889.....	191		649					
" " " 2, 1889.....	95		47		1		1	
" " " 1 and 2, 1889.....	234	16	202	13	12			
" " " 1, 1890.....	185		650					
" " " 2, 1890.....	90		48				1	
" " " 1 and 2, 1890.....	77	5	197	11	12		2	
" " " 1, 1891.....	101		149				1	
" " " 2, 1891.....	94		48					
" " " 1 and 2, 1891.....	178	21	213	12	12	1		
" " " 1, 1892.....			60					
" " " 2, 1892.....			49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1892.....	162	20	207	13	14		1	
" " " 1, 1893.....			99					
" " " 2, 1893.....			49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1893.....	176	8	71	15	14	1	1	
" " " 1, 1894.....	93		92		10			
" " " 2, 1894.....	87		47		10			
" " " 1 and 2, 1894.....	*200		49	16	2		2	
" " " 1, 1895.....	100		109		21			
" " " 2, 1895.....	96		49		21			
" " " 1 and 2, 1895.....	*200	58	57	44	4	14	2	
" " " 1, 1896.....	102		111		13			
" " " 2, 1896.....	98		49		13			
" " " 1 and 2, 1896.....	36	52	69	9	24	4	1	
" " " 1, 1896.....	108		111					
" " " 2, 1896.....	98		49					
" " " 1 and 2, 1896.....	443		145		1		1	
" " " 1, 1897.....	115		111					
" " " 2, 1897.....	98		49		1			
" " " 1 and 2, 1897.....	254	59	157	14	66	3	6	

* Reprinted.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

during the Eleven Months ending 30th November, 1898.—*Concluded.*

English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French, Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders in Council.		French, Orders in Council.		English, Total Sent Out.		French, Total Sent Out.		English, No. on hand 30th Nov., 1898.		French, No. on hand 30th Nov., 1898.	
Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
								1				225		258	
												474			
				1		1		5		1		221	26	407	11
												221		143	
								1				481			
1				1		1		6		2		11	43	414	5
						1				1		191		969	
1		1		2		1		1		2		471		409	3
								9				47	39	936	
												469			
7		2		29		3		45		5		40		363	3
										1				833	
												399		48	
6		2		29		2		46		4		193		270	3
						1				1		191		648	
								1		1		94		46	
6		1		29		3		47		4		187	16	198	13
						1				1		185		649	
										1		90		47	
6		1		29		3		47		6		30	5	191	11
										1		101		148	
												94		48	
6		1		29		3		47	1	4		131	20	209	12
														60	
														49	
6		1		29		3		49		5		112	20	202	13
														99	
														49	
8		1		29		3		51	1	5		125	7	66	15
8				7				25				68		92	
8				7				25				62		47	
1		1		22		3		25		6		125		43	16
8				29				58				42		109	
8				29				58				38		49	
1	1	1				4		5	15	7		195	43	50	44
1				26				40				62		111	
1				26				40				58		49	
8		1		4		4		36	4	6			48	63	9
												108		111	
												98		49	
								1		1		442		144	
												115		111	
								1				97		49	
10		2		31		3	1	107	3	11	1	147	56	146	13

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 30th November, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Agriculture—						
Report of Entomologist, 1885.	14				14	
Mortuary Statistics, 1886.	14				14	
" 1890.	9				9	
" 1891.	14				14	
" 1892.	14				14	
" 1893.	17				17	
" 1894.	25				25	
Criminal Statistics, 1885.	13				13	
" 1889.	25				25	
" 1890.	20				20	
" 1891.	20				20	
" 1892.	24				24	
" 1893.	14				14	
" 1894.	24				24	
" 1895.	15				15	
" 1896.	25				25	
" 1897.	25				25	
Report of the Minister, 1886.	7	15			7	15
" 1888.	49				49	
" 1889.	37	24			37	24
" 1890.	2	9			2	9
" 1891.	20	10	1		19	10
" 1892.	17	15			17	15
" 1893.	16	10			16	10
" 1894.	15	15			15	15
" 1895.	16	15	1		15	15
" 1896.		15				15
" 1897.	25	15	23		2	15
Archives, 1886.	8	15	2		6	15
" 1887.	8		2		6	
" 1888.	43		2		41	
" 1889.	20	19	2		18	19
" 1890.	18	24	2		16	24
" 1891.	19	5	2		17	5
" 1892.	19	15	2		17	15
" 1893.	14	15	3		11	15
" 1894.	21	15	2		19	15
" 1895.	20	25	4		16	25
" 1896.	25	15	2		23	15
" 1897.	25		1		24	
Experimental Farm, 1889.	42	25			42	25
" 1890.	3	10			3	10
" 1891.	39	15			39	15
" 1892.	19	15			19	15
" 1893.	17	15			17	15
" 1894.	25	15			25	15
" 1895.	22	5			22	5
" 1896.	24	13	1		23	13
Butter and Cheese, 1893.	11		1		10	
Poultry and Eggs, 1893.	134	9			134	9
Dairy Commission, 1890.		10				10
" 1891.		3		1		2
" 1892.	23	15			23	15
" 1893.	16	15	1		15	15
Forest Wealth of Canada, 1894.	25	24	4		21	24
Statistical Abstract, 1886.	4	12			4	12
" 1889.	3	11			3	11
" 1894.	13	19	13			19
" 1895.	12	15	12			15
" 1896.	115	50	74	2	41	48
Census of Canada, 1891—Vol. 1.	57		23		34	
" " " 2.	69		23		46	
" " " 3.	85		23		62	
" " " 4.	95		23		72	

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 30th November, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Agriculture—Con.						
Emigration and Immigration.....	25				25	
Jamaica Exhibition, 1890.....	10				10	
World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.....	20				20	
Auditor General—						
Report of, 1887.....	16		1		15	
" 1888.....	31	8	3		28	8
" 1889.....	50	35	1		49	35
" 1890.....	50	25	1		49	25
" 1891.....	49	15	1		48	15
" 1892.....	33	25	1		32	25
" 1893.....	23	25	1		22	25
" 1894.....		6				6
" 1895.....		21				21
" 1896.....	53	11	4		49	11
" 1897.....	125	15	57	1	68	14
Customs—						
Trade and Navigation, 1852.....	8				8	
" 1853.....	59	19			59	19
" 1854.....	74				74	
" 1855.....	11				11	
" 1856.....		12			62	12
" 1857.....	19	3			19	3
" 1858.....	18	16			18	16
" 1858.....	94	49			94	49
" 1889.....		47				47
" 1890.....	21	23			21	23
" 1891.....		9				9
" 1892.....	69	24			69	24
" 1893.....	74	24			74	24
" 1894.....	123	24			123	24
" 1895.....	117	24			117	24
" 1896.....	123	25	3		120	25
" 1897.....	100	25	27		73	25
Finance—						
Public Accounts, 1887.....	9				9	
" 1888.....	99	25			99	25
" 1889.....	69	48			69	48
" 1890.....	99	25			99	25
" 1891.....	98	25	1		97	25
" 1892.....	96	25	1		95	25
" 1893.....	88	25	1		87	25
" 1894.....	87	25	1		86	25
" 1895.....	79	14	2		77	14
" 1896.....	94	15	1		93	15
" 1897.....	100	15	8		92	15
Loan Companies and Building Societies, 1887.....	10		1		9	
" " 1892.....	10		1		9	
" " 1894.....	5				5	
" " 1896.....	9		5		4	
" " 1897.....	100		51		49	
Insurance Report, 1889.....	48				48	
" 1890.....	6	9			6	9
" 1891.....	4	6			4	6
" 1892.....	23	25			23	25
" 1893.....	17	8	1		16	8
" 1894.....	29	9	1		28	9
" 1895.....	18	13	2		16	13
" 1896.....	21	15	5		16	15
" 1897.....	25		3		22	

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 30th November, 1891.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Finance—Con.						
Shareholders of Banks, 1887	11				11	
" 1888	25				25	
" 1889	25				25	
" 1891	6				6	
" 1893	10				10	
" 1894	10				10	
" 1895	12				12	
" 1896	9				9	
" 1897	25		8		17	
Unclaimed dividends, 1891	26				26	
" 1894	16				16	
" 1897	25		25			
Trade and Trade Openings, 1892	7				7	
Geological Survey—						
Summary Report, 1890		10				10
" 1891	14				14	
" 1892	14	10			14	10
" 1894		10				10
" 1895	9	15			9	15
" 1896	13	15			13	15
" 1897	25		4		21	
High Commissioner—						
Report of 1888	50				50	
" 1889	50	24			50	24
" 1890	9	10			9	10
" 1891	9	5			9	5
Inland Revenue—						
Report of Minister, 1887	19				19	
" 1888	49	20			49	20
" 1889	48	24			48	24
" 1890	49	25			49	25
" 1891	20	10			20	10
" 1892	24	15			24	15
" 1893	94	10	1		93	10
" 1894	46	15			46	15
" 1895	23	15			23	15
" 1896	23	15			23	15
" 1897	25	10	25			10
Adulteration of Food, 1888	50		1		49	
" 1889	49				49	
" 1890	10	5			10	5
" 1891	14	5	1		13	5
" 1892	24	15	1		23	15
" 1893	49	15	1		48	15
" 1894	49	15	1		48	15
" 1895	6		1		5	
" 1896	49	25	2		47	25
" 1897	50	25	1		49	25
Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas, 1889	50	25			50	25
" 1890	9	5			9	5
" 1891	15	5			15	5
" 1892	25	15			25	15
" 1893	24	15			24	15
" 1894	24	15			24	15
" 1895	25	15			25	15
" 1896	25	15			25	15
" 1897	25	10	25			10
Indian Affairs—						
Report of Superintendent, 1887	12				12	
" 1888	100	12			100	12
" 1889	96	49			96	49
" 1890	49	25			49	25
" 1891	10	10			10	10

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 30th November, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Indian Affairs—Con.						
Report of Superintendent, 1892	22	10	.....	.....	22	10
" " 1893	38	15	1	.....	37	15
" " 1894	48	15	1	.....	47	15
" " 1895	48	25	1	.....	47	25
" " 1896	49	25	1	.....	48	25
" " 1897	50	25	3	.....	47	25
Interior—						
Report of the Minister, 1875	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1876	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1877	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1878	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1879	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1880	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1892	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1893	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1884	12	.....	1	.....	11	.....
" " 1885	12	.....	1	.....	11	.....
" " 1886	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1887	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
" " 1888	48	.....	.....	.....	48	.....
" " 1889	98	23	.....	.....	98	23
" " 1890	10	5	.....	.....	10	5
" " 1891	22	5	.....	.....	22	5
" " 1892	88	10	.....	.....	88	10
" " 1893	22	15	1	.....	21	15
" " 1894	22	10	.....	.....	22	10
" " 1895	45	15	1	.....	44	15
" " 1896	46	15	2	.....	44	15
" " 1897	50	15	.....	.....	50	15
Yukon Map No.						
1	600	.....	10	.....	590	.....
" 2	600	.....	8	.....	592	.....
" 3	600	.....	14	.....	586	.....
" 4	600	.....	14	.....	586	.....
" 5	600	.....	14	.....	586	.....
" 6	600	.....	14	.....	586	.....
" 7	600	.....	14	.....	586	.....
" 8	600	.....	14	.....	586	.....
" 9	600	.....	4	.....	596	.....
" 10	600	.....	14	.....	586	.....
Justice—						
Report of the Minister, 1886	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
" " 1887	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
" " 1888	25	25	.....	1	25	24
" " 1889	25	9	.....	.....	25	9
" " 1890	25	10	.....	.....	25	10
" " 1891	36	5	.....	.....	36	5
" " 1892	15	10	.....	.....	15	10
" " 1893	14	10	.....	.....	14	10
" " 1894	9	10	.....	.....	9	10
" " 1895	1	7	.....	.....	1	7
" " 1896	8	10	.....	.....	8	10
" " 1897	25	15	5	.....	20	15
Marine and Fisheries—						
Report of the Minister on Marine, 1887	10	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
" " " 1888	46	.....	.....	.....	46	.....
" " on Fisheries, 1888	47	.....	.....	.....	47	.....
" " on Marine, 1889	46	24	.....	.....	46	24
" " on Fisheries, 1889	3	9	.....	.....	3	9
" " on Marine, 1890	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
" " on Fisheries, 1890	4	9	.....	.....	4	9
" " on Marine, 1891	28	5	.....	.....	28	5
" " on Fisheries, 1891	21	5	.....	.....	21	5
" " on Marine, 1892	93	10	.....	.....	93	10

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 30th November, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Marine and Fisheries— <i>Jon.</i>						
Report of the Minister on Fisheries, 1892.	93	10			93	10
" on Marine, 1893.	15	15			15	15
" on Fisheries, 1893.	2	15	1		1	15
" on Marine, 1894.	23	10			23	10
" on Fisheries, 1894.	46	10	1		45	10
" on Marine, 1895.	21	15			21	15
" on Fisheries, 1895.	30	15	1		29	15
" on Marine, 1896.	21	15	1		20	15
" on Fish-ries, 1896.	42	15	2		40	15
" on Marine, 1897.	25	15	4		21	15
" on Fisheries, 1897.	50	23	7		43	23
Fishery Protection Service, 1887.	12				12	
" 1888.	50				50	
" 1889.	50	15			50	15
Fishery Statement, 1889.	3				3	
" 1890.	9				9	
" 1891.	14				14	
" 1892.	22	15			22	15
Fishery Industry, Ontario, 1892.	23				23	
" British Columbia, 1892.	9		2		7	
Herring Fishing Industry.	24	23			24	23
Lobster Industry.	24	9			24	9
Discoloration in Canned Lobsters.		15				15
Steamboat Inspection, 1889.	50				50	
" 1890.	5				5	
" 1891.	27	5			27	5
" 1892.	15	10			15	10
" 1893.	24	15			24	15
" 1894.	25	15			25	15
" 1895.	25	15			25	15
" 1896.	25	15			25	15
List of Shipping, 1892.	47				47	
" 1895.	85		11		74	
Hudson Bay Expedition.	125		62		63	
Militia and Defence—						
Report of the Minister, 1888.	40				40	
" 1889.	66	25			66	25
" 1890.		5				5
" 1891.		5				5
" 1892.	6	25			6	25
" 1893.	10	15			10	15
" 1894.	14	15			14	15
" 1895.	46	15	1		45	15
" 1896.	48	25			48	25
" 1897.	25	15			25	15
Queen's Regulations for Army, 1885.	10				10	
North-west Mounted Police—						
Report of Superintendent, 1888.	48	25			48	25
" 1889.	49				49	
" 1890.	9	5			9	5
" 1891.	10	5	1		9	5
" 1892.	13	10			13	10
" 1893.	21	15			21	15
" 1894.	23	15			23	15
" 1895.	21	15			21	15
" 1896.	18	15			18	15
" 1897.	26		22		3	
Post Office—						
Postal Map, Ontario.	8		7		1	
" Quebec.	13		5		8	
" Nova Scotia and P.E.I.	9		6		3	
" New Brunswick.	6		2		4	
" Manitoba.	3		2		1	
" British Columbia.	4		2		2	

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 30th November, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Post Office— <i>Con.</i>						
Postal Guide, 1897	61	9	14		47	9
" 1898	500	12	379	4	121	8
Report of the Minister, 1888	23	20			23	20
" 1889	20	19			20	19
" 1890	17	20	1		16	20
" 1891	41	10	1		40	10
" 1892	10	14			10	14
" 1893	34	13	1		33	13
" 1894	12	14			12	14
" 1895	9	14	1		8	14
" 1896	14	14	1		13	14
" 1897	25	15	8		17	15
Public Printing and Stationery—						
Report of the Queen's Printer, 1888	25	25			25	25
" 1889	24	25	12		12	25
" 1890	24	25			24	25
" 1891	25	25			25	25
" 1892	49	25			49	25
" 1893	50	25			50	25
" 1894	50	25			50	25
" 1895	49	25			49	25
" 1896	50	25			50	25
" 1897	50	25			50	25
Hansard Senate, 1891	15				15	
" 1892	10				10	
" 1893	18				18	
" 1894	11				11	
" 1895	15		1		14	
" 1896—1st session	19		1		18	
" 1896—2nd do	16		1		15	
" 1897	10		1		9	
" 1898	25		7		18	
Hansard, House of Commons, 1889	73	54			73	54
" 1890	117	54			117	54
" 1891	72	48	2		70	48
" 1892	68	49	2		66	49
" 1893	70	50	2		68	50
" 1894	61	49	2		59	49
" 1895	56	49	1		55	49
" 1896—1st session	47	20	2		45	20
" 1896—2nd do	43	25	3		40	25
" 1897	71	25	3	1	68	24
" 1898	100	25	34	3	66	22
Social Economy, 1889	25	3			25	3
Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1892	131	48	1		130	48
Labour Commission Report	198	100	1		197	100
" Evidence	198	100	1		197	100
Liquor Commission Report	46		21		25	
" Evidence	5		5			
Dominion and Prov. Legislation, 1867, 1895	97		55		42	
Lower Canada Rept. Seigniorial Questions, 3 vols., 1866		100		1		99
Civil Code, Lower Canada, 3 vols.	25				25	
" 1866	250				250	
Code of Civil Procedure, Lower Canada, 1867	250				250	
Analytical Index to Civil Code, 1867	250				250	
Criminal Code, 1887	50	50			50	50
Electoral Atlas, 1895	16		16			
Election Returns, 1896	49		2		47	
Photographic Surveying	56		26		30	
Remedial Bill, Debate on, Part 1	123				123	
" 2	170				170	
Parliamentary Companion, 1897	64		10		54	

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st November, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Public Works—						
Report of the Minister, 1888	42	25			42	25
" " 1889	43	24			43	24
" " 1890	40	50	12		28	50
" " 1st part 1891	27	5	18		9	5
" " 2nd " 1891		5				5
" " 1892	16	15	12		4	15
" " 1893	20	10	12		8	10
" " 1894	22	10	12		10	10
" " 1895	16	15	16			15
" " 1896	20	15	1		19	15
" " 1897	25	20	4		21	20
Railways and Canals—						
Report of the Minister, 1887	10		10			
" " 1888	96	50	1		95	50
" " 1889	95	49	1		94	49
" " 1890	43	25	1		42	25
" " 1891	11	10	1		10	10
" " 1892	9	10	1		8	10
" " 1893	16	25	1		15	25
" " 1894	76	15			76	15
" " 1895	22	25			22	25
" " 1896	27	25	2		25	25
" " 1897	50		27		23	
Railway Statistics, 1888	73		1		72	
" " 1889	99		1		99	
" " 1890	6				6	
" " 1891	5	5			5	5
" " 1892	15	15			15	15
Canal Statistics, 1889	25	24			25	24
" " 1890	10	5			10	5
" " 1891	14				14	
" " 1892	24	15			24	15
Canal Revenues, 1891	15	5			15	5
Secretary of State—						
Report of the Minister, 1887	25				25	
" " 1888	25	25			25	25
" " 1889	19	24			19	24
" " 1890	6	5			6	5
" " 1891	18	5			18	5
" " 1892	1	15			1	15
" " 1893	12	4			12	4
" " 1894	21	15			21	15
" " 1895	25	15			25	15
" " 1896	25	15			25	15
" " 1897	25	15			25	15
Civil Service List, 1885	24				24	
" " 1886	25				25	
" " 1887	25				25	
" " 1888	25				25	
" " 1889	25				25	
" " 1890	25				25	
" " 1891	19				19	
" " 1892	19				19	
" " 1894	10				10	
" " 1895	36				36	
" " 1896	34	23			34	23
" " 1897	150	25	147	1	3	24
Civil Service Examiners, 1887		35		10		25
" " 1888		45		10		35
" " 1889		20		10		10
" " 1890		16		10		6
" " 1891		19		10		9
" " 1894	21	13	21	11		2
" " 1895	29	5	29	1		4
" " 1896	183	45	63	11	120	34
" " 1897	500	50	289	8	211	42

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Concluded.*

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1898.		Cash Sales.		On hand 51st December, 1898.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Trade and Commerce—						
Report of the Minister, 1893.....	88	50	1		87	50
" " 1894.....	49	25	1		48	25
" " 1895.....	42	15	1		41	15
" " 1896.....	49	15	2		47	15
" " 1897.....	18	15	18			15
Mission to Australia.....	31	25			31	25

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Supt. of Stationery.

For convenience of reference a full list with prices is subjoined of all the volumes of Reports of Parliamentary Debates which have been printed. It should be noted that the first three years are condensed reports only, and that down to 1880 the work was done by various hands. The present system commenced with the session of 1881.

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.		HOUSE OF COMMONS.	
<i>English.</i>		<i>French.</i>	
Hansard, 1867, not published.		Hansard, 1867, not published.	
" 1868 " "		" 1868 " "	
" 1869 " "		" 1869 " "	
" 1870, out of print.		" 1870 " "	
" 1871, bound.....	\$4 00	" 1871 " "	
" 1872 " "	4 00	" 1872 " "	
" 1873, not published.		" 1873 " "	
" 1874 " "		" 1874 " "	
" 1875, bound.....	7 00	" 1875, unbound.....	\$5 00
" 1876, unbound.....	5 00	" 1876, out of print.	
" 1877, bound.....	7 00	" 1877, unbound.....	5 00
" 1878 " "	7 00	" 1878 " "	5 00
" 1878, unbound.....	5 00	" 1879, bound.....	7 00
" 1879, bound.....	7 00	" 1880 " "	7 00
" 1880 " "	7 00	" 1881 " "	7 00
" 1881 " "	7 00	" 1882, unbound.....	5 00
" 1882, unbound.....	5 00	" 1883 " "	5 00
" 1883 " "	5 00	" 1883, bound.....	7 00
" 1884 " "	5 00	" 1884 " "	7 00
" 1885 " "	5 00	" 1884, unbound.....	5 00
" 1885, bound.....	7 00	" 1885 " "	5 00
" 1886 " "	7 00	" 1886 " "	5 00
" 1886, unbound.....	5 00	" 1886, bound.....	7 00
" 1887 " "	5 00	" 1887 " "	7 00
" 1887, bound.....	7 00	" 1887, unbound.....	5 00
" 1888 " "	7 00	" 1888, bound.....	7 00
" 1889, unbound.....	5 00	" 1889, unbound.....	5 00
" 1890 " "	5 00	" 1890 " "	5 00
" 1891 " "	5 00	" 1891 " "	5 00
" 1892 " "	5 00	" 1892 " "	5 00
" 1893 " "	5 00	" 1893 " "	5 00
" 1894 " "	5 00	" 1894 " "	5 00
" 1895 " "	5 00	" 1895 " "	5 00
" 1896 " 1st session.....	5 00	" 1896 " 1st session.....	5 00
" 1896 " 2nd ".....	5 00	" 1896 " 2nd ".....	5 00
" 1897 " "	5 00	" 1897 " "	5 00
" 1898 " "	5 00	" 1898 " "	5 00
" during session, Revised Edition...	5 00		

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—*Concluded.*

SENATE.		SENATE.	
<i>English.</i>		<i>English.</i>	
Hansard, 1891, bound.....	\$4 00	Hansard, 1896, unbound, 1st session.....	\$3 00
" 1892, unbound.....	3 00	" 1896 " 2nd "	3 00
" 1893 "	3 00	" 1897 "	3 00
" 1894 "	3 00	" 1898 "	3 00
" 1895 "	3 00	" during session.....	3 00

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER

1898

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. F. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1899

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS,

OTTAWA, 1st March, 1899.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour of addressing you the report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended the 31st December, 1898.

This document embraces the information usually afforded under the following heads :—

1. Statement of the Promotion and Entrance Examinations, the number of candidates present thereat, and the number who passed and failed.
2. Copies of the Question Papers submitted at the said examinations.
3. Lists giving the names of the candidates who were successful in passing the Preliminary and Qualifying Examinations.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

The Honourable

RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D.,
Secretary of State of Canada.

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1898.

The undersigned, constituting the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the Dominion of Canada, have the honour to report that during the year ended the 31st day of December last they held, or caused to be held, the Promotion and Entrance Examinations prescribed by "The Civil Service Act."

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

The General Promotion Examination for employees of the Civil Service was this year held on the 17th and 18th days of May, and was attended by employees from the following departments, viz.:—Trade and Commerce, Customs, Interior, Militia and Defence and Public Works. The holding of this examination was this year again confined to the city of Ottawa, as none of the departments had reported the necessity for such a test at any of the outside "centres." It is thought, however, that during the ensuing year it will be very desirable to hold an examination at various points throughout the Dominion, in order to afford the employees of the Outside Service an opportunity, which they have not had now for two years, of undergoing the examination. The attendance at this examination for the past three or four years has been small, but this is not to be wondered at, inasmuch as the great bulk of the employees of the service have already passed this examination, and, promotion to the higher offices not being rapid, it follows that there is always a considerable number of officers qualified to fill the few vacancies which annually occur in the several departments. Then, there is an "unwritten law" acted upon by the Treasury Board and by the Auditor General for some years past, which allows an employee to be promoted from one class to another on his first examination, provided the percentages obtained at that examination would be sufficient to qualify him for the rank to which it is proposed to advance him. As a result of this, it may, and does frequently, happen that employees come up for examination only once, instead of for each succeeding grade as was the case before the practice just indicated was adopted.

It appears to the Board that the main objects of the Promotion Examination were, (1) that it should stimulate those who otherwise might feel disposed to do their work in a careless perfunctory manner, trusting to outside influence to assist them in procuring their promotion, and (2) that it should be a means of encouraging those who are attentive to their duties, and who strive by study and persevering industry to become thoroughly familiar with all the details of the department in which they are employed. Moreover, it not unfrequently happens that a clerk is transferred from one department to another, and it seems very desirable, therefore, that some means should be taken to ascertain whether his transference will be in the public interest. Suppose a candidate in undergoing the first promotion examination makes the necessary number of marks to qualify him for a chief clerkship, but let us suppose, that no vacancy for the position occurs for say a dozen years, what guarantee would there be that meanwhile the candidate has been keeping himself *en rapport* with all the details of his official duties. It seems to the Board, therefore, worthy of consideration whether this *per saltum* method of promoting candidates should not be abandoned and recourse be had to the system in force when the regulations were first authorized.

Notwithstanding the small attendance at this examination, the Board wishes to emphasize what was stated in its report for 1895, namely, that it is desirable that the promotion examinations should be held annually as an intermitting of them, even once, tends to produce a certain carelessness and uncertainty, culminating in the neglect of adequate preparation of intending candidates. The experience of examining bodies of every kind conclusively shows the necessity of regularity and certainty in procedure, if the best results are to be attained.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

The undersigned have the honour to report that personally on the usual days in November last, at Ottawa, Toronto and Montreal, and through the medium of sub-examiners at Charlottetown, Halifax, St. John, Quebec, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Victoria, they held the Preliminary and Qualifying Examinations prescribed by the statute for entrance into the public service. No examination was held at the remaining "centres," viz.:—Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie, Regina and Calgary, as no applications were received from persons desirous of taking the examination at these places.

In several of the previous reports of the Board, extended reference is made to the nature and scope of the Entrance Examinations, the conditions of success thereat, and to other collateral matters which it was thought would be of interest to the public, but the demand for these reports in recent years has been so great that the editions for certain years are now out of print. As the Board is constantly in receipt of letters asking for information on these points, it is deemed advisable to include in this report, in a general resumé, the particulars already given in this connection, together with such additions as are rendered necessary by the existing condition of things brought about by various amendments to "The Civil Service Act" which have been noted by the Board from time to time as such amendments were enacted.

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

The Preliminary or Lower Grade Examination, as it may be more aptly termed, embraces Penmanship, Orthography, the first four rules of Arithmetic, and Reading print and manuscript. The maximum of marks in each subject is 60; an average of 50 per cent or 30 marks is required; and the minimum on any subject is 18, any one falling below that standard is necessarily ruled out. Success at this examination qualifies the candidates to become "Messengers, Letter Carriers, Packers, Tide waiters, Sorters, Porters, Box-collectors, Assistant Inspector of Weights and Measures," or "such other offices in the Lower Grades as may be determined by the Governor General in Council. Prior to the 1st day of July, 1896, successful candidates at this examination were eligible for employment as "temporary copyists," but on that day an amendment to "The Civil Service Act" came into force, which provides that only those persons who have passed the Qualifying or Higher Grade Examination may be employed in that capacity. It would be well if intending candidates for this examination and those who take a special interest in them would make a note of this fact, as thereby the Board would be spared a great deal of unnecessary correspondence. It may also be added that failure in one subject at this examination is equivalent to total failure, and that there are no optional subjects in connection with it.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

The Qualifying or Higher Grade Examination comprises Penmanship, Orthography, Arithmetic, Geography, History (English, French and Canadian), Grammar, Composition, and Transcription. The value of each subject is 100, and the candidates though making a minimum of 30 in one or more, may yet pass, providing they make sufficient marks in others to obtain an average of 50 per cent or a total of 400 upon the eight subjects. Failure in average means total failure, but if a candidate fails in one subject only and makes the average, he is entitled to come up for that one subject at the next ensuing examination—not afterwards, however, nor more than once. This examination qualifies for the position of temporary copyists and for Second Class Clerkships in the Inside Service and for Third Class Clerkships in the Outside Service.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

In connection with the Qualifying Examinations, the following optional subjects may be taken by the candidates, but cannot be taken at any subsequent examination. These subjects are Book-keeping, Type-writing and Shorthand. The maximum of marks in these subjects is 100, and 50 per cent must be made to pass. A candidate may take any or all the options, and any one who has succeeded in the Qualifying and in one or more of the Options is entitled, if employed as a temporary writer, to \$25 a year for each option so taken over and above the Entrance salary (\$400).

All the examination papers are prepared and printed in both languages, and the candidates are at liberty to choose that in which they wished to be examined, but the same language must be used throughout the examination.

No person can be legally appointed to the Service who has not passed the prescribed examination, except graduates of Canadian Universities and of the Royal Military College, who, under subsection 2 of Section 31 of "The Civil Service Act," are exempted.

The greatest possible care is exercised in valuing the work of the candidates at these examinations, and it is useless, therefore, for unsuccessful candidates to ask the examiners to change their decisions. This remark is offered, because on various occasions influential persons, who have taken special interest in candidates, have importuned the Board to overlook shortages, which shortages, by the way, are usually in the most important subjects, on the ground that their proteges had, in other papers, such as writing and orthography, obtained marks sufficient to reach the average. The correspondence in respect to matters of this kind is very great, and as such requests cannot possibly be entertained, the Board will be grateful if it can be avoided in the future.

The results of the Preliminary and Qualifying Examinations of last November, and of the options, will be found in a statement appended to this report.

IRREGULARITIES, ETC.

The Board has pleasure in stating that no flagrant frauds have so far been reported in connection with the examinations this year.

A complaint, however, was lodged with the Board, that a certain candidate who took the examinations at Ottawa had copied from books, which he secretly retained in his possession, during the course of the examination. The accused party having been summoned before the Board admitted that he had taken books to the examination room with the intention of making use of them, but stated that, owing to the strict surveillance exercised over the candidates, he was unable to do so. Two witnesses were also examined and both testified as to their having seen the accused taking books out of his pocket, but neither could say positively that he had made use of them. The Board, however, agreed that sufficient reason had been adduced to warrant the cancellation of this candidate's work, which was accordingly done.

The offence in this case was most gratuitous and reprehensible, inasmuch as the accused was a teacher of some standing in the community, who could have passed the examination without resorting to such dishonest means.

FEES RECEIVED, ETC.

The fees received from the candidates at the Promotion Examination in May and deposited to the credit of the Receiver General amounted to \$15.

The fees received from the candidates at the Entrance Examinations in November and also deposited to the credit of the Receiver General were \$1,419.*

* There is still a balance of ten dollars to be deposited.

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

Candidates at the Promotion Examination numbered 7, and at the Entrance Examinations 455.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Approved by

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.	} <i>Civil Service Examiners.</i>
A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.	
J. C. GLASHAN,	

WM. FORAN,

Secretary of the Board.

STAFF OF SUB-EXAMINERS.

Staff of Sub-Examiners in connection with the Board is at follows :

M. N. Doyle, Esquire, barrister-at-law, Halifax.

The Reverend Dr. Bennet, St. John, N. B.

Ewan Stewart, Esquire, Inspector of Public Schools, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

L. Arthur Collins, Esquire, Quebec.

J. B. McKay, Esquire, Principal of the Kingston Business College, Kingston, Ontario.

Geo. Duncan, Esquire, barrister-at-law, Port Arthur.

James Bassingthwaighe, Esquire, Sault Ste. Marie.

The Venerable Archdeacon Fortin, Winnipeg.

J. W. Harrison, Esquire, Regina, N.W.T.

George F. Burpee, Esquire, M.A., Vancouver, B.C.

The Reverend Dr. Campbell, Victoria, B.C.

APPENDIX.

Appended to this report will be found :—

1. Copy of the papers used at the promotion examination.
2. Copy of the papers used at the preliminary entrance examination.
3. Copies of the qualifying examination papers.
4. Copies of the option papers.
5. List of the candidates who passed successfully the preliminary, or lower grade examination.
6. List of candidates who passed successfully the qualifying examination.
7. List of the candidates who succeeded in options, specifying the subject in which they past.
8. List of Graduates of Canadian Universities who have exhibited their diplomas to the Board, and who, in consequence are qualified for employment in the Public Service without examination.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1	1	0
Halifax, N.S.	18	16	2
St. John, N.B.	7	6	1
Quebec	8	3	5
Montreal	58	40	18
Ottawa	16	15	1
Kingston	1	1	0
Toronto	43	35	8
Hamilton	7	7	0
London	5	4	1
Winnipeg	4	3	1
Vancouver, B.C.	15	13	2
Victoria, B.C.	5	2	3
	188	146	42

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

QUALIFYING OR HIGHER GRADE.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	3	3	0
Halifax, N.S.	7	5	2
St. John, N.B.	6	4	2
Quebec	12	5	7
Montreal	49	31	18
Ottawa	69	43	26
Kingston	14	13	1
Toronto	52	30	22
Hamilton	19	13	6
London	15	12	3
Winnipeg	10	5	5
Vancouver, B.C.	8	5	3
Victoria, B.C.	3	1	2
	267	170	97

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	2	0	2
Halifax, N.S. ....	..	..	..
St. John, N.B. ....	..	..	..
Quebec ..	..	..	..
Montreal ..	4	3	1
Ottawa	17	5	12
Kingston	5	4	1
Toronto	2	0	2
Hamilton	2	1	1
London	1	0	1
Winnipeg	1	0	1
Vancouver, B.C.	1	0	1
Victoria, B.C. ....	..	..	..
	35	13	22

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

No. 1.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Tuesday, 17 May 1898; from 9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

GENERAL SYNOPSIS OF THE WEATHER.

Value.

100

The atmospheric pressure was above the average, to the extent of .05, along the Middle Pacific Coast and over the Middle Eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains. It was below average to the extent of .05 over the Middle Atlantic Coast. Everywhere else it was average or very nearly so.

The temperature was slightly above the average over the Northern portions of Alberta and Manitoba, also over Nova Scotia and Eastern New Brunswick. It was below to the extent of 5° over the South-west States and Western California. Everywhere else it was slightly below the average. There were several unimportant low areas whose tracks were too doubtful to give their average rate of travel. Of four depressions, the paths of which could be determined, the average rates of travel were 23, 39.6, 36.6 and 18.2 miles per hour respectively.

1st—5th. An anticyclone hovered during this period over the central portion of the continent, covering the Lakes and extending gradually throughout Eastern Canada. It was attended by very fine warm weather, with winds for the most part moderate or light. On the other hand, in the North-west, the pressure was generally low and there were numerous thunderstorms, and the temperature was excessive, often exceeding 90° in most districts.

6th—10th. Lower pressure which had begun to set in on the 5th, from the Lakes eastward was soon general throughout, from Manitoba south to the Gulf of Mexico and eastward to the Atlantic Coast. The weather continued fair, however, with the exception of some local showers, and temperatures were generally high throughout Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick, reaching at Toronto on the 7th, a maximum of 92° and next day 88° at Montreal and 90° at Quebec.

Secretary of State--Civil Service Examiners.

No. 2.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Tuesday, 17th May, 1898, from 10.30 to 12 a. m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.	
3	Show wherein the following sentences are faulty. Correct them:—
3	1. When Mr. Johnston was on his way home, being asked if he had seen his friend Mr. Thompson, he answered—"I have not seen him, and I am not likely to."
3	2. The politician's (for statesmen we can hardly call him) dishonourable course rightly alienated much of his friends.
3	3. Sometime during life, every one has passed through scenes which are indelibly impressed on their minds.
3	4. He who devotes himself quietly to his duties we should regard as more to be depended on than him who is continually promising to do so.
32	5. Distinguish between the correct use of the following words and write sentences containing an example of each:—surprise, astonish, amaze and confound; enough and sufficient; excite and incite.
4	6. Change the following compound sentence into a simple one:—The clock struck eleven, and the Commander with his body guard rode out of the castle.
6	7. What are meant by figures of Orthography? Give an example, specifying the kind.
46	Write a letter to a friend, of not fewer than 200 words, on "Patriotism."

No. 3.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Tuesday, 17th May, 1898; from 1.30 p.m. to 3.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

N. B.—The work of each question must be given in full. No marks will be given for answers to questions 1, 2, and 3, that are not absolutely correct.

Value.	
8	1. Add together \$789643.87, \$98476.78, \$5987.89, \$987495.85, \$47864.98, \$879869.86, \$9284.68, \$76859.46 and \$988.75.
8	2. Multiply 798469876 by 9708.
8	3. Divide 556676481273 by 697.
12	4. Divide \$10200 among three men so that the first shall receive \$693.75 more than twice as much as the second, and the second shall receive four times as much as the third.
12	5. A rectangular field 220 yards long is rented for \$143.76, being at the rate of \$17.97 an acre. Find the length of the field.

- 18 6. A and B leave Bristol together for London, 119 miles distant; A rides at the rate of $10\frac{1}{2}$ miles an hour and B at the rate of 13 miles an hour. C leaves London for Bristol at the same time that A and B leave Bristol, and rides at the rate of 15 miles an hour. How many minutes will there be from the time when C passes B until he meets A?
- 18 7. If 4 per cent be lost by selling certain goods at 18 cents a yard, what price per yard will give a gain of 12 per cent?
- 16 8. Find the interest on \$798463.75 from the 12th May to the 4th October, at $5\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. per annum. (Compute for 365 days in a year).

No. 4.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Tuesday, 17th May, 1898; from 3.15 p.m. to 4 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; five marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.

THE more cairefully we examin the history of the past, the more reason shall we find to disent from those who immagin that our age has been fruitfull of new soshal eviles. The truth is that the evils are, with scairsly an exception, old. That which is new is the intelligence which disems and the humanety which remedis them. Of the blessings which civillisation and sience bring with them, a large proportion is comon to all ranks, and wood, if withedrawne be mist as panefully as the laborer as by the pier. The markit place which the ruastik can now reech with his kart in an hour was, a hundred and sixty ears agoe, a days journey from him. The streete which now afords to the artizan, dureing the hole night, a secure, a convenient, an a briliently lighted walk was, a hundred and sixty ears agoe, so dark after sun-set that he would not have bean able to sea his hand, so ill paved that he wood have run constant risk of brakeing his neck, and so ill watched that he wood have bean in imminant danger of being nocked down and plunderd of his smal arnings.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

DUTIES PAPER.

Values.	
10	1. What specified services are under the control of the Minister of the Department of Trade and Commerce?
5	2. What changes in respect of such control came into force in July, 1897?
10	3. Under what headings are appropriations under such control made?
5	4. From what sources are the revenues accounted for by the department derived?
5	5. Through whom are they collected?
5	6. In what countries and colonies are representatives of the department stationed?
5	7. What are their general duties?

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 5 | 8. From what sources are the statistics published by the department derived? |
| 10 | 9. What is the amount of capitation tax exacted from each person of Chinese origin on arrival in Canada, and what Chinese are exempt from payment of such tax, and upon what evidence? |
| 10 | 10. From what date do the treaties now in force between Great Britain and Belgium and Germany terminate? |
| 10 | 11. What will be the effect as regards the status of goods imported from these countries? |
| 10 | 12. How will such terminations effect Canada in respect of her power to treat importations from Great Britain? |
| 5 | 13. Through what channel must communications from the department to the colonial office in London be sent? |
| 5 | 14. What certificates are required in connection with claims for payment of steamship subsidies? |

No. 5.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DUTIES PAPER.

- | Values | |
|--------|--|
| 10 | 1. Give list of Agencies of Dominion Lands in Manitoba, British Columbia and the North-west Territories, excluding the Yukon District, and the addresses of the Agents. |
| 10 | 2. Give a list of the Crown Timber Agencies in Manitoba, British Columbia and the North-west Territories, excluding the Yukon District, and the addresses of the agents. |
| 10 | 3. Give the names of the Agents of the Department of the Interior in the Yukon District who submit reports to the Timber and Mines Branch. |
| 10 | 4. Name the several Provisional Districts in the North-west Territories, including the new Districts. |
| 10 | 5. Give a list of the subjects which come within the province of the Timber and Mines Branch of the Department of the Interior. |
| 10 | 6. Give a short synopsis of the Regulations for the issue of permits and licenses to cut timber in Manitoba, the railway belt in the Province of British Columbia, and the North-west Territories, including the Yukon District. |
| 10 | 7. Give a short synopsis of the Regulations for the disposal of quartz and placer claims in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, including the Yukon District. |
| 10 | 8. Give a short synopsis of the Regulations governing the issue of leases of Dominion Lands and school lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, and for the issue of permits to cut hay in the said Province and Territories. |
| 10 | 9. Give a short synopsis of the Coal Mining Regulations and Petroleum regulations. |
| 10 | 10. Give a short synopsis of what is required of an applicant to obtain a license to divert water for irrigation purposes. |

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

DUTIES PAPER.

Value.	For First Class Clerks and Second Class Clerks, (Inside Service), and Clerkships (Outside Service).
10	1. What is the limit of time within which warehoused goods should be entered ex-warehouse for duty?
10	2. Within what time from the date of entry should a deficiency in the quantity of goods received be reported to a Collector of Customs, in order that the importer may obtain a refund of the Customs duty overpaid?
10	3. What is the smallest quantity of goods that can be taken out of warehouse at a time for consumption?
10	4. On what basis as to value are Customs duties (ad valorem) imposed on imported goods?
10	5. Are warehoused goods subject to the duties in force when they are entered ex-warehouse or to the duties which were in force at the time of their importation?
10	6. Where are the quarterly returns of articles exported and imported tabulated from the entries?
10	7. What instrument is used for testing sugars and molasses for duty purposes?
10	8. What instrument is used for testing the proof strength of spirits?
10	9. Define the class of Customs Officers authorized to make seizures for violation of Customs laws?
10	10. In case goods are damaged on the voyage of importation, within what limit of time must the importer make his claim for abatement of duties on the damaged goods?

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

DUTIES PAPER.

Promotion Examination, May, 1898.

Value.	Practice and Duties of the Office of Appraiser. (Outside Service).
10	1. In designating packages for examination, what number of packages should be ordered to the Warehouse?
10	2. What is the basis for determining the value for duty under the provisions of the Customs Act?
10	3. Within what limit of time must an importer make his claim for abatement of duty on goods which have been damaged on the voyage of importation?
10	4. State the limit of time after which no refund of duty can be allowed an importer for any alleged mis-description in the entry of goods.
10	5. What is the percentage of loss in excess of which allowance may be made for damage by breakage upon brittle goods?
10	6. Within what time after the landing of brittle goods must claim for damages thereto be made and the goods examined?
	7. How many pounds make one ton weight, according to the laws of Canada?
	8. What action is to be taken by an Appraiser who discovers goods enclosed in any package, which are not mentioned on the invoice or entry of such package?
	9. If drawback has been allowed on goods exported from a foreign country, is the amount of such drawback dutiable when the goods are imported into Canada?

J. McD.

Secretary of State--Civil Service Examiners.

No. 1.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Tuesday, 8th November, 1898, from 10.15 to 11 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

"AWHEEL IN PARIS."

60

Nothing strikes the visitor in Paris more forcibly than the number and variety of conveyances that swarm around the centres of traffic or pass up and down the Champs Elysée at the fashionable hour, when Paris shows off her fine plumage. Among the 'busses and carriages the two most conspicuous forms of transit and the ones of which I wish to speak are the bicycle and the motor-carriage.

In Paris the usual regulation exists that all cyclists must carry bells, and the French wheelmen interpret this in its literal sense, for they do in reality carry them. While the left hand is engaged in steering, the right is occupied with a cow-bell, horn, string of sleighbells or some such device for producing noise, and they certainly fulfil this object with great success, as you can imagine yourself in a farm yard, or listening to the tinkle of that familiar bovine attachment which disturbs your earlier hours at a Muskoka hotel. At night a Chinese lantern takes the place of the bell, and it certainly forms a beautiful sight to gaze along the boulevards and between the lines of illuminated cafés to see the delicate tints of these lanterns as they flit among the fierce red lights of the 'busses.

They are behind us in the ordinary bicycle, but vastly ahead in motor conveyances of every sort. One of the most popular is the motor-tricycle, which can be worked by the feet or propelled by its motor attachment.

No. 2.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Tuesday, 8th November, 1898; from 11 a.m. to 12 noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; 2 marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.

60

The shuger beat is a goode exampil of whot cann bee dun buy weigh of emprooveing plants. In it's wilde stait thee beat had verry litle shuger that culd bee ixtractked. By kulturevation it wes faunde that the quantity of shuger increeased. Suppose we taik a feeld ov comon white beats and seeleck the most purfekely shapd rootes of a pounce and a have or too pounles eech, and plant them, and then sealeck thee beste sead from theise and see this sead. Wee pick aout the beste beates from that cropp. Then buy tryeing smale peeces of the rootes we finde aout witch hav the largst amaount of shuger, an plant them. Wee keape on in this weigh for sevril yeers and wee fainde at laste that wee gett sead that wil produse beats thetar cleer-skinnd, nisely tapring, haveing a large amaount of shuger and a small amount ov ashe matteriel. Wee could thus devellop beats goode for shuger makeing, beats whoos natyure it wood bee too perduse shuger.

No. 3.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATIONS.

ARITHMETIC.

Tuesday, 8th November, 1898; from 1.30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.

N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 4 | 1. Write out in words, 130031; 9090909: 200408016; MCMXLIX. |
| 3 | 2. Write in figures, four hundred and forty thousand four hundred and four; eleven million four hundred and one thousand four hundred and ten; one hundred million eleven thousand one hundred. |
| 6 | 3. Add together, 778899, 678987, 74895,978, 547699, 69857, 879767 and 729874. |
| 3 | 4. Take 498993964 from 783070932. |
| 6 | 5. Multiply 796879 by 70908. |
| 6 | 6. Divide 36600858563 by 479. |
| 6 | 7. How many days are there from the 13th April to the 11th November? |
| 8 | 8. A merchant bought 876 lb., of cheese at 9 cents a pound, 479 lb. of butter at 18 cents a pound and 97 dozen of eggs at 17 cents a dozen. How much did the whole cost him. |
| 8 | 9. Seven persons have an equal interest in a farm of 179 acres. They sell the farm at \$56 an acre. How much should each receive? |
| 10 | 10. A farmer sells to a merchant 19 dozen eggs at 17 cents a dozen, 47 lb. of butter at 19 cents a pound, and 167 lb. of beef at 7 cents a pound, and takes in exchange 9lb. tea at 37 cents a pound, 27 lb. of sugar at 7 cents a pound, a set of dishes worth \$8.75, and the balance in cash. How much cash is due him? |

No. 5.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Wednesday, 9th November, 1898, from 10 to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

ALLUVIAL GOLD MINING.

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Value. | The early prospecting developed promising alluvial deposits at several points. At Tangier it was shown that a large extent of surface carried gold, and several hundred ounces were washed out. The limited extent of the areas, however, did not allow of systematic work, and attention was diverted to the rich vein outcrops. The most interesting alluvial development was at the Ovens, near Lunenburg. Here the sea has worn a number of large cavities in the cliffs which are composed of soft slates with small quartz veins often showing gold. The action of the waves concentrated the gold washed from the slates along the beach near these openings, and during the years 1861 and 1862, about 2,500 ounces were |
| 100 | |

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

returned as taken out. It is believed, however, that only a small part of the gold extracted was accounted for. Since that date small amounts have been secured by persons living in the vicinity. The richness of the alluvium directed attention to the neighbouring quartz veins, but they proved uncertain and unprofitable with the crude methods of that day. Trial crushings of the quartz and slate from several points in this district would indicate the feasibility of dealing with them on a low grade basis.

At Gay's River explorations have shown that a conglomerate of lower carboniferous age, lying on the gold-bearing slates, carries at its junction with them considerable amounts of gold. At the time profitable mining was carried on here on a small scale along the edge of the outcrop of the conglomerate; but the miners turned their attention to richer districts. As the conglomerates at many points in this district show gold it is to be regretted that more attention has not been paid to them, as in a certain degree a parallel can be traced between them and the South African gold fields.

No. 6.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Wednesday, 9th November, 1898; from 10.30 a.m to noon.

(Candidates are required to observe regulations strictly.)

Values.	
	1. Show in what respect the following sentences are faulty, and correct them:—
21	(a) In the House of Commons, a speaker once said that a certain witness had been ordered to withdraw from the bar in consequence of being intoxicated, by the motion of an honourable member.
	(b) Banks of sea-weed were piled up around these huts, kept down from the power of the wind by large stones laid on the top, to exclude the cold of winter.
	(c) When I hear a person use a queer expression, or pronounce a name in reading differently from his neighbours, it always goes down, in my estimate of him, with a ruinous sign before it.
13	2. Substitute other appropriate words in the following passage:— <i>The progress of the British Colonies affords a striking contrast to all this sudden splendour and rapid decay. These early struggles and petty wars, were not for extensive power, and almost countless wealth. They landed on a dreary shore, to brave the rigours of an inhospitable climate; to combat savages as fierce as the clime, and more numerous than the intruders.</i>
24	3. Distinguish between the following words,—giving an example of each:— <i>Kill, murder and assassinate; pale, pallid and wan; construe and construct.</i>
6	4. What is meant by an <i>apostrophe</i> , a <i>hyphen</i> and a <i>caret</i> —giving an example of each.
36	5. Write a letter of not fewer than 250 words on “The Advantages of Travel.”
100	

No. 7.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Wednesday, 9th November, 1898, from 1.30 pm. to 3.30 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.	N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full. No marks will be given for answers to questions 1, 2 and 3 that are not absolutely correct.
6	1. Add together 798567, 9764, 7865948, 987468, 7299, 878986, 7290867, 846549.
8	2. Multiply 79089657 by 9708.
8	3. Divide 7635206802 by 978.
10	4. Make out and receipt a bill for the following :—William Jones bought of Thos. Wilson & Co., $3\frac{3}{4}$ lb. bl. tea at 45 ct., $7\frac{1}{2}$ lb. gr. tea at 41 ct., $12\frac{1}{2}$ lb. b. l. sugar at $6\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $12\frac{1}{2}$ lt. gran. sugar at $5\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $17\frac{1}{2}$ lb. flour at $3\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $5\frac{3}{4}$ lb. bacon at $12\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $29\frac{1}{2}$ lb. butter at $17\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $8\frac{1}{2}$ lb. raisins at $9\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $17\frac{3}{4}$ lb. cheese at $11\frac{1}{4}$ ct., and $8\frac{1}{4}$ doz. eggs at 15 ct. (It will be sufficient to compute each item to the nearest cent.)
8	5. Two men have to carry between them a weight of 173 lb., and one of them agrees to carry 19 lb. more than the other. How should the weight be divided?
14	6. Find the surface area of a rectangular solid 5 ft. 4 in. long, 2 ft. 3 in. wide, and 10 in. high. What fraction of the surface of the top and bottom together is the surface of the four sides together?
10	7. To excavate a cellar 30 ft. long by 18 ft. 6 in. wide by 8 ft. 9 in. deep, cost \$194.37. How much more would it have cost at the same rate per cubic yard, to have made the excavation 5 ft. longer and 9 in. deeper?
16	8. Which is the better investment :— $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. stock at $86\frac{1}{2}$ or $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent bonds at $94\frac{1}{2}$? What amount must be invested in the former to obtain an income equal to that which would be given by \$8,400 invested in the latter?
10	9. Find the interest at $6\frac{3}{4}$ per cent on \$796487.85, from 23rd April to 14th November of the same year. (Compute for 365 days in the year.)
10	10. Find the proceeds of the following note discounted in Toronto on 17th June, 1898, at $7\frac{1}{4}$ per cent; exchange, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. \$76894 $\frac{68}{100}$ OTTAWA, 11th June, 1898. Four months after date hereof, we promise to pay to the order of A. Simpson & Co. of Toronto, seventy-six thousand eight hundred and ninety-four $\frac{68}{100}$ dollars, at the Canadian Bank of Commerce here. Value received. ROBT. F. GRAHAM & SON.

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

No. 8.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

GEOGRAPHY.

Wednesday, 10th November ; from 3.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly).

100 Marks.	
10	1. Define the terms: Tropics, polar circles, meridian, zones. How are the cardinal points placed on maps?
10	2. How many counties are there in each province of Canada?
10	3. Name the States and Territories of the United States immediately to the south of Canada.
10	4. Indicate the precise situation of Lake Champlain? In what parts of Canada are the following lakes to be found :—Lakes Quesnelle, Lesser Slave Lake, Dauphin, Temiscaming?
10	5. Name the principal islands of the province of Ontario, the lakes of the province of Quebec, the rivers of New Brunswick, and the large bays of Nova Scotia.
10	6. By whom was Prince Edward Island settled, and what are the chief products of that province?
5	7. What is the most direct water route from Ottawa to New York?
5	8. Name the great railways of Canada, their starting points and their termini.
15	9. Name the States of South America and their capitals.
15	10. What are the British colonies throughout the world?

No. 9.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Thursday, 10th November, 1898 ; from 9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are requested to observe the regulations strictly).

100 Marks	
5	1. What was the principal event in the reign of Henry II. of England?
10	2. Who was William the Conqueror? Say what you know of his career ; about what time did he live?
15	3. How did the Stuart dynasty ascend the throne of England ; name the kings of that dynasty who reigned in Great Britain, and state concisely what occurred under their rule?
5	4. Name four of the leading statesmen who distinguished themselves under the reign of George III.

HISTORY OF FRANCE.

- 5 5. Who was the founder of the French monarchy? State briefly his career.
- 10 9. Give a summary of Charlemagne's reign.
- 5 7. Who was the first king of the Bourbon dynasty, and name all his successors?

HISTORY OF CANADA.

- 10 8. Who were the founders of Port Royal, Halifax and Montreal?
- 10 9. Who was d'Iberville? Outline his career in New France.
- 5 10. Who was the first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, and what took place under his administration?
- 10 11. Name six generals or officers who took an important part in the war of 1812-13 in Canada, either in the British or American army.
- 5 12. Who was the last French Governor of Canada?
- 5 13. Who was Governor General of Canada at the time of the union of the Provinces in 1867?

No. 10.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.

Thursday, 10th November, 1898; from 10.30 a.m. to noon.

- 5 1. Explain what are meant by proper, common, collective, material and abstract nouns. Give an example of each.
- 6 2. Sometimes adverbs and prepositions are used as adjectives. Give an example of each.
- 8 3. Sometimes phrases and clauses are equivalent to adverbs. Give an example of each when so used.
- 7 4. Give the plural of *radius*, *stratum*, *series*, *apparatus*, *index*, *shot*, *cloth*.
- 10 5. Abstract nouns are said to have no plural. Explain why *liberties*, *virtues*, *vices*, &c., are plural.
- 10 6. Some nouns seem to have two singulars, one of which only corresponds to the plural. Give two examples.
- 12 7. Give the past tense and past participle of *win*, *hang*, *write*, *let*, *bid* and *rise*.
- 28 8. Correct the following sentences :—
 (a.) The young bird raising its open mouth for food, is a natural indication of corporeal want.
 (b.) Philip was not wanting in his endeavours to corrupt Demosthenes, as he had most of the leading men in Greece.
 (c.) Mr. Blank is very obstinate, he will maintain his point though he loses his credit for fairmindedness.
 (d.) Give no more trouble, if you desire to act wisely, than you can possibly help.
 (e.) A wise man avoids, on all occasions, the showing any excellence in trifles.
 (f.) Of all other crimes, it is acknowledged that murder is the most atrocious.
 (g.) It has been often said that a man is the noblest work of God.
- 14 9. Parse the following :—
 We must now revert to the situation of the country immediately subsequent to Wolsey's fall.
- 100

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

No. 11.

. QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

SPELLING.

Thursday, 10th November, 1898; from 1.30 p.m. to 2.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

100

Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; 5 marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.

The inventif powers of man are devine and also his steupiddity is devine, as Cowper so plaifully illustraits in the sloe develoement of the sofia throo successive generations of imortal dullnes. It took centyouries of blockheda to rays a jointe stool into a chare; and it rekwired somthing like a mirrical of geenyus in the estimait of elder gennérations to revele the posability of lenthening a chare into a sofia. Yes, thees wer envintions that cost mitey throes of intelecktuel pouer. But stil, as respecks printin, and admirable as is the stewpiddity of man, it wes reely not quoit equal to the task of evadeing an objectt whitich staird him in the faice with so brode a gaiz. It did not rekwire a jigantic intelek to rede the mane sekret of printing in menny skores of prosesos whitich the ordnery euses of life wer daylie repeeting. To say nuthin of annalogus artefisses amongst varius mechanick artezans, all that is esenshall in printing must hav bean knone to evry nashun that struck coigns and medels.

No. 12.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

TRANSCRIPTION.

Thursday, 10th November, 1898; from 2.15 to 3.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strickly.)

N.B.—The candidate is required to make a neat and correct copy of the manuscript handed to him with this slip. The words and letters scored through are to be omitted and the interlineations and the marginal and other additions are to be in-erted in their proper places as indicated.

(The Examiner will hand this slip together with the manuscript paper to the candidates.)

No. 13.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

TYPEWRITING.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Eight minutes are allowed for this subject. At the close of eight minutes the examiner will take up the copy, finished or unfinished.

N.B.—This subject may be taken at any time to be arranged by the examiner, but it must not be allowed to interfere with the time assigned to the other subjects.

Value.

ON THE ROOF OF THE WORLD.

100

Next to the work of Nansen, that of Dr. Sven Hedin is the most picturesque and important that has been accomplished of late years. Dr. Hedin is a Swede, a native of Stockholm, and still in the prime of early manhood. Ever since he was a child his absorbing passion has been geography, and he has studied under the best masters, including the greatest, Baron Richthofen, of Berlin. As a preparative for scientific research he made three preliminary journeys into Asia, an account of which appears in the October number of Harper's Magazine, and later, probably in October, his book, "Through Asia," will be published.

In his trip he travelled a distance of nearly 15,000 miles, of which nearly 2,000 miles led through absolutely unknown regions. His adventures were so many and varied that here we have but space enough to mention the crossing of the desert of Takla-Makan—an experience so racking to every faculty of body and mind that few men could have lived through it. During the first thirteen days everything went finely. The following day a well was dug, as usual, but produced no water, and it was then that he learned that his men had not taken water enough for ten days, as he had ordered.

NO. 14.

OPTIONAL SUBJECT.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Friday, 11th November, 1898; from 9.30 a.m to 12 noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the the regulations strictly.)

Values.

20

80

1. Explain the following commercial terms:—Trial Balance, Gross Profits, Net Profits, Capital Account, Account Current, Account Sales, Invoice, Depreciation, f. o. b., e. & o. e.

2. On the 31st December, 1895, the books of W. Jones & Co. were closed with the following balances:—

On the Dr. side of the Ledger:—

A. Simson.....	\$ 261 56
D. Wills.....	674 50
G. Hendry	431 91
Bank of Montreal	126 18

On the Cr. side of the Ledger:—

E. Archer	1,663 29
H. Carson.....	893 75
Office cash.....	76 06
Merchandise	5,020 00

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

On the 1st January, 1896, the books were re-opened, and the following transactions took place:—

1896.

Jan.	1. Bought of M. Andrews, merchandise	\$ 521 60
	2. Accepted D. Will's draft, due 23rd January	674 50
	3. Sold H. Carson, merchandise.....	318 50
	Sold N. Bowie, merchandise.....	523 12
	4. Received from E. Archer his cheque for.....	1,632 50
	Allowed E. Archer for discount.....	30 79
	6. Received from H. Carson his acceptance at one month.....	1,000 00
	7. Discounted H. Carson's acceptance with Fleming & Co., and received cash.....	995 75
	Discount charged by Fleming & Co.....	4 25
	8. Paid into Bank of Montreal.....	900 00
	10. Consigned to F. Baker & Co., of Albany, on our account and risk, goods invoiced at.....	2,000 00
	13. Paid cash for freight and charges on consignment to Albany.....	75 79
	14. Bought of A. Simson, merchandise.....	284 54
	15. Bought of G. Hendry, merchandise.....	507 50
	18. Paid A. Simson by cheque.....	518 79
	And received for discount.....	27 31
	21. Accepted G. Hendry's draft, due 21st Feb... ..	785 66
	And remitted him our cheque for.....	150 00
	And received for discount.....	3 75
	23. My acceptance to D. Wills, due this day, has been duly honoured.....	674 50
	24. Paid M. Andrews by cheque on account.....	3 50
	25. Paid cash for landlord, for repairs to office window	3 75
	27. Sold N. Bowie, merchandise.....	616 50
	Sold D. Wills, merchandise	342 14
	29. Received of N. Bowie his cheque on account	750 00
	30. Paid cash for one month's rent of office \$40, less cash paid for repairs on 25th Jan....	36 25
	31. Allowed M. Andrews for interest on his account.	0 75
	Clerk's salary due this day.. ..	50 00
	Paid cash for postage, &c	7 12

- (i). Journalise and post the above records in proper form.
- (ii). Balance and close the Ledger, showing the Trial Balance and opening a Balance Account. The merchandise on hand may be valued at \$3,250.
- (iii). Has the firm gained during the month, or has it lost? By how much?
- (iv). Was the firm solvent on Jan 31st, or insolvent? By how much?

No. 15.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

STENOGRAPHY.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.	NOTE.—The Examiner will read the conditions and, also, the matter to be written, before proceeding to the trial, so that the candidates may have a clear apprehension of what they have to do. When all are ready he will read the matter over distinctly in exactly six minutes, which will be at the rate of 65 words a minute. If any fail to keep up with the reading, they will necessarily drop out.
100	

CONDITIONS.

Half an hour will be allowed for the extension of the notes, and the candidates who produce perfect transcripts will be awarded 100 marks. For every word omitted and for any wrong word introduced 5 marks will be deducted from the 100, and no account will be taken of exercises short-written to the extent of 12 words.

THE ST. CLAIR FLATS CANAL.

From the official documents in the possession of the Dominion Government, it is possible to trace the exact progress of the construction of the St. Clair Flats Canal. The first time the attention of the Canadian Government was drawn to the improvement of navigation on the flats of Lake St. Clair seems to have been in 1855. In that year, a deputation from the Boards of Trade of Buffalo and Chicago, waited upon the Canadian Government to ask assistance to deepen the channel on the flats. Such an application would seem to argue that Canada had a recognized claim to, and interest in the question. The result was that the Canadian Government voted \$20,000 to assist in the work. In the following year the contract for the work was let, the United States Government giving a grant also, and the use of Government plant, the assistance being valued at \$60,000. The work on the channel and canal then proceeded.

A CANADIAN CLAIM ADMITTED.

The contractor for the work, which was under the direction of the United States Government, was one John Brown, a Canadian resident at Thorold, county of Welland. The *Essex Review* says that during the progress of the work he found it necessary to bring his timbers and other materials from Canada. The United States Government insisted upon the payment by him of the duty on the material thus, as alleged, imported into the United States. Mr. Brown paid under protest on each shipment, the amount aggregating \$60,000. On the completion of the work, Mr. Brown demanded a remission of the duty, alleging that the materials used were not liable to duty, as the work had been done entirely in Canadian waters. The Government dispatched surveyors to the canal, and after several weeks of labour, they decided that Mr. Brown was right, and the money was accordingly refunded.

In 1858 the then Commissioner of Public Works for Canada stated his belief that part of the St. Clair Canal was certainly in Canadian territory, but no point was raised until two Canadian vessels were seized in the canal by the U. S. authorities for some alleged irregularity. Some fuss occurred in connection with this, and the vessels were released. The canal question then dropped.

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO SUCCESSFULLY PASSED THE CIVIL SERVICE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1898.

AT VICTORIA.

Ashworth, William Saml.	McGregor, William C.	Thorburn, James.
Boyd, Rebecca.	Powell, James W.	Thoburn, Wm. Mungo.
Edwards, Samuel W.	Powers, Joseph F.	Whatmough, Thos. Geo.
Green, John Allan.	Samuel, Arthur T.	Wilson, William H.
Greer, Fred. R.	Thompson, John C.	Wriglesworth, William J.

AT WINNIPEG.

Edwards, Maurice B.	Griffith, Arthur E.	Oliver, O. S.
Hayden, Sidney C.	AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.	

AT HALIFAX, N.S.

Campbell, Joseph E.	Kent, William G.	McKerron, Margaret E.
Clarke, Walter.	Lovett, Arthur.	Myers, Alfred S.
Cooke, Percy A.	Lawlor, Alice M.	O'Malley, Francis J.
Delaney, Edward J.	Llyd, Bertha M.	Reddy, Daniel J.
Dyer, James W.	Martin, Joseph.	Tobin, Thomas S.
Howe, George J.		

AT ST. JOHN, N.B.

Clarke, Charles N.	Cosman, William T. G.	Kerr, John.
Clerke, Robert.	Jenkins, John.	Mahony, Frederick H.

AT LONDON.

Chapman, W. H.	McKay, J. Russell.	Page, Fred J.
Curry, Aden.		

AT HAMILTON.

Brown, John A.	Maddocks, George S.	Pattison, Frank T.
Crichton, David J.	Martin, Jonathan W.	Wilson, William F.
Dorsey, John J.		

AT KINGSTON.

Ferris, George Dodds.

AT QUEBEC.

Dronyn, Joseph.	Jolicœur, Napoléon.	Maranda, Félix.
-----------------	---------------------	-----------------

AT TORONTO.

Anderson, Frank P.	Kerr, Charles.	Read, Maud.
Attrell, Robert Henry.	Lamb, John H.	Regan, William G.
Beatty, George H.	Leatch, C. E.	Rice, Henry.
Cauldwell, Thomas.	Leslie, C. Herbert.	Rodgers, Walter J.
Cooney, Frank J.	Love, Charles.	Ruddins, William.
Corner, Thomas.	McGinn, Arthur.	Stainsby, Frederick.
Darby, E. Lestock.	Mackinnon, Neil Donald.	Smith, Frank.
French, Daniel E.	McCrae, J. F.	Stickney, Reuben B.
Henry, Herbert R.	McQueen, Alexander B.	Steele, Sutherland.
Holmes, William A.	Pearce, L. T.	Taulty, Robert John.
Hutchinson, T. E.	Phoenix, Anna Jane.	Winter, Richard T.
Jackson, Frederick J.	Read, Charles A.	

AT MONTREAL.

Barry, Clara Blanche.
Bélec, Azarie.
Bénard, Théodule.
Blanchette, Ulric.
Bouthillier, Armand.
Cauchon, Joseph L.
Chicoine, J. Abondius.
Choquette, J. Hercule.
Dragon, Hector.
Dansereau, J. Aristide.
Desrosiers, George.
Doheney, William.
Fournier, Joseph.
Gagnon, Ulric E.

Garayt, Nelson.
Harton, Joseph G.
Johnston, Earle C.
Keating, Joseph.
Laberge, Cyprien.
Laurier, Albert.
Leprohon, Edward T.
Lesage, Philippe.
Lespérance, Delphis.
Loiselle, Napoléon.
Lortie, Dieudonné.
Martin, Fortunat.
Mayrand, J. G.

Ménard, Pierre.
Métivier, J. Alexandre.
McCabe, John.
McNulty, Henry.
Pelletier, C. Adélar.
Pichette, John J.
Rousseau, Henri.
Scullin, Patrick.
Simon, David.
Surprenant, J. Théodule.
Tassé, Donat.
Tremblay, Edmond.
Varin, Alphonse.

AT OTTAWA.

Anderson, James.
Garland, Sarah Isabella.
Grant, Annie F.
Knauf, Fred.
Mason, Bertha M.

Mattice, Ethelda N.
Macbain, Jessie.
McDonnell, Mrs. Oscar.
McEvoy, Samuel
Pouliot, Dephis.

Purcell, Alex. F.
Ryan, Patrick E.
Slater, Albert E.
Toop, H. Percy.
Whitehead, Sarah E.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A. LL.D., Chairman, }
A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C., } Civil Service Examiners.
J. C. GLASHAN, }

Certified correct,

WM. FORAN,
Secretary,

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1898.

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO SUCCESSFULLY PASSED THE CIVIL SERVICE QUALIFYING EXAMINATION HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1898.

AT VICTORIA.

Greer, Frederick R.
Johnstone, W. Erskine.

Mills, Sarah Anne.
Rose, William H.

Thorburn, Wm. Mungo.
White, C. W.

AT WINNIPEG.

Flack, Samuel.
Flatt, James W.

Griffith, Arthur E.
Haney, Thomas E.

Waugh, Richard D.

AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

Hayden, Sydney C.

Macmillan, John D.

Wood, Ernest E.

AT HALIFAX.

Caldwell, John H.
Dyer, James William.

Hartlen, John E.
McKerron, Margaret E.

Quinnane, William P.

AT ST. JOHN, N.B.

Gray, George.
Kerr, John.

Macdonald, John L.

Withers, George E.

AT LONDON.

Blackwell, Charles.
Brady, Ed. J.
Crocker, Frances.
Curry, Aden.

Elliott, Edmund L.
Hislop, Rowley J.
Jarrott, Thomas.
Lewis, Philip C.

Marentette, Mrs. Julia E.
McCann, Bernard C.
O'Neil, George.
Rose, Charles J.

AT HAMILTON.

Boyle, Russell.
Brown, John A.
Buckley, R. F.
Crichton, David J.
Gibson, David R.

Hathaway, Charles B.
Linger, Ernest E.
Martin, E. C.
Martin, Jonathan W.

McCallum, Thomas.
Pattison, Frank T.
Peebler, William.
Putnam, Linda.

AT KINGSTON.

Clark, Albert W.
Cook, William A.
Cox, Susan S.
Dempster, James H.
Faull, J. Bennett.

Ford, May.
Gallaher, Isabella J.
Jones, Ed. H.
Martin, Florence H.

Sierichs, H. W.
Tivy, Louisa.
Wallace, T. T.
Wanless, William A.

AT QUEBEC.

Arcand, Alice.
Fafard, Edouard.

Forgues, Marie.
Marcotte, Louisa.

O'Sullivan, Florence M. E.

AT TORONTO.

Aiken, Robert S.
Armstrong, George.
Bames, Mayford G.
Bacon, Mrs. N. E.

Hanshaw, William.
Hawthorne, George.
Landerkin, Josephine.
Landreth John H.

Read, Maud.
Reynolds, George W.
Sanderson, L. D.
Scott, Robert C.

Brown, William J.
Burr, John F.
Carlyle, Thomas.
Downey, Frederick C.
Flumerfelt, W. M.
Hamlin, Charles A.

McCrae, J. F.
Moore, Herman H.
O'Connor, John J.
O'Grady, Cecilia.
Petrie, George A.
Phoenix, Anna Jane.

Seymour, T. Frederick.
Shain, Catherine.
Sinclair, Robert C.
Venn, George E. C.
Welton, James E.
Whiteside, Norman.

AT MONTREAL.

Chevrier, F. Lionel.
Chicoine, J. Abondius.
Choquet, Joseph H.
Cochrane, David John.
Cochrane, William McD.
Coutu, Yvonne.
Dansereau, J. Aristide.
Dansereau, Emile R.
Desparois, Lindolf.
Desrosiers, George.
Fortier, Edmond.

Harton, J. G.
Hough, John.
Jameson, Claude B.
Johnston, Earle C.
Laurier, Joseph L.
Leprohon, E. T.
Lesperance, Delphis.
LeBoutillier, Eva.
Lord, Joseph T.
Martin, Patrick.

Ménard, Gordien.
McCaffrey, William J.
Pelletier, Adélard.
Prendergast, Marie E.
Rainville, Ferdinand.
Ray, Rebecca Mary.
Snowdon, James W.
Soles, Charles E.
Struthers, Lincoln H.
Vebert, Emile P.

AT OTTAWA.

Ardouin, George R. E.
Barber, Lotta.
Bertrand, Eliza.
Blanchet, Paul F.
Boulet, Léontine.
Briand, Jean Marie.
Burgess, M. Beatrice.
Butterworth, Eva.
Campbell, Joseph Dougall.
Champagne, J. P.
Courtman, Rose Anne.
Courtney, Denis.
Doherty, M.
Downey, May.
Dupuis, Joseph Charles O.

Ferguson, John C.
Gorrell, Gertrude A.
Hamilton, Florence K.
Higgins, Alice.
Jessup, Alma.
Johnston, Annie M.
LaRue, Léa.
Loverin, Flora.
Major, Anne Marie.
Mellichamp, Edith.
McElroy, John F.
Macfarlane, Annie M.
McGee, James A.
O'Connor, Peter J.

Pallister, Edith J.
Pelletier, Edgar.
Pinard, Achille A.
Prindiville, Johanna.
Ross, Angus H.
Russel, Leonard T.
Seed, Helen.
Snelling, Florence E.
Taché, Henri.
Turcot, Emma L.
Urquhart, Bessie.
Whitehead, Sarah E.
Wilson, Gertrude H. E.
Wilson, Harry Arthur.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A. LL.D., Chairman,
A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.,
J. C. GLASHAN, } Civil Service Examiners.

Certified correct.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1898.

Secretary of State—Civil Service Examiners.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS AT THE CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1898.

AT MONTREAL.

LeBoutillier, Eva.	Typewriting.
Leprohon, Edward T.	Typewriting.
Snowdon, James H.	Book-keeping

AT OTTAWA.

Blanchet, Paul F.	Book-keeping.
Bertrand, Eliza.	Stenography.
Courtman, Rose Anne.	Stenography and typewriting.
Doherty, M.	Stenography and typewriting.
Jessup, Alma.	Typewriting.
Pallister, Edith J.	Stenography and typewriting.

AT KINGSTON

Cook, William A.	Book-keeping, stenography and typewriting.
Cox, Susan Strong.	Stenography and typewriting.
Ford, May.	Stenography and typewriting.
Martin, Florence H.	Book-keeping.

AT HAMILTON.

Martin, Jonathan.	Book-keeping.
-------------------	---------------

JNO. THORBURN, M.A. LL.D., Chairman,	} Civil Service Examiners.
A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.,	
J. C. GLASHAN,	

Certified correct.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1898.

LIST OF GRADUATES OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES WHO HAVE EXHIBITED THEIR
DIPLOMAS TO THE BOARD AND WHO, IN CONSEQUENCE, ARE QUALIFIED
FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

Year.	Name.	Year.	Name.
1889	W. Ranstead.	1896	J. And. Thomas.
1889	A. C. Smith.	1896	C. T. Sharpe.
1889	M. Monaghan.	1896	A. A. O'Brien.
1890	Henry Brent.	1896	Wm. F. Kehoe.
1890	M. Lacaille.	1896	Albert H. Brown.
1893	J. A. Valois.	1896	L. Sawyer.
1894	Alp. Charron.	1897	J. B. Beaulieu.
1894	A. Robert.	1897	T. A. Howard.
1894	A. W. Beall.	1897	Albert Beauchesne.
1894	Wm. A. Waine.	1897	C. N. Dalglish.
1894	Roger Goulet.	1898	J. Ernest Colin.
1895	C. V. DeBrissay.	1898	E. A. McKay.
1895	Chs. Amiot.	1899	W. H. Allison.
1895	Jno. Francis Ran.	1899	B. C. Cerswell.

REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

Session 1899

[17]

*To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate :**To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons :*

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report for the year 1898 as follows :—

The usual efforts have been made to provide room for the accumulating contents of the Library. The artistic appearance of the room has been somewhat marred by temporary shelving ; but only in this way could the necessary accommodation be had.

The statistical side of the Library has been the object of the customary attention, and it is to be hoped will be found well supplied. The librarians respectfully point out that as it is quite impossible, with limited space and means, to provide many copies of books of reference, the rules as to the return of such volumes should be respected by members.

Efforts have been made during the year to fill up the gaps still remaining on our shelves in the Canadian section. Many works have been secured of general utility, but not of such importance as to require a special mention. To help students in Canadian history, our collection of books bearing on that subject has been made with a view of placing together, 1st. Works on the early settlement of the different provinces of Canada ; 2nd. On the French regime in New France and Acadia ; 3rd. On the intercolonial wars of the 17th and 18th centuries, ending with the seven years' war ; 4th. On the beginning of the English regime and military rule ; 5th. On Canada under the Quebec Act and under the constitution of 1791 and the division of the country into two Provinces ; 6th. On the war of 1775 and 1812, finally on the political events in all the provinces, and the establishment of a responsible government.

Despite the omissions already mentioned, this collection is now in such a forward state, that it can supply material on all questions connected with the history of the country.

Among the special additions to the Library during the year may be mentioned a collection of all the articles, pamphlets and addresses published separately or in the principal periodicals of England, regarding the career of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.

These volumes, together with a similar collection made on the occasion of the Queen's jubilee in 1897, will provide at some time a most valuable repertory of materials for the history of Her Majesty's reign.

The customary collection of the annals of trade and commerce and general information has been made, and it is hoped that no place of business life will be found unrepresented.

The legal side of the Library has called for many additions during the year. The latest revisions of the laws of the various American states, and the latest editions of necessary text-books, as well as many new ones, have been added to the catalogue.

Among the donations to the Library during the year, the most valuable is that of Mrs. Mary Ford, of Pencarron, who forwarded to the government the bust by Behnes of her brother, the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1855. The Prime Minister has placed the bust in the Library, where, as the *Toronto Globe* has appropriately said, it shares with the bust of the Duke of Newcastle by Boehm, (presented by Sir Edward Watkin to Sir John Macdonald) the

merit of artistic distinction. The early death of Sir William Molesworth in 1855, deprived the Colonial office of a minister who would probably have enriched its traditions by a wise and liberal policy. The library also possesses the fine edition of the works of Thomas Hobbes, edited and published by Sir William Molesworth at his own expense, and presented by him to the Canadian Government. Sir William Molesworth was one of those who in a time of indifference took interest in Colonial questions and was at great pains to bring them before the Parliament and people of England. His labours deserve our grateful remembrance.

The librarians desire to acknowledge the receipt of a large collection of the civic reports of Toronto, made by Mr. John Blevins, the city clerk. These materials for history will one day prove very useful.

The Library is also indebted to Col. White, C.M.G., late Deputy Postmaster General, for a number of interesting books and pamphlets.

The catalogue of accessions for the year elapsed since the preparation of the previous number, has been compiled and will be distributed at an early date.

The list of donations is appended as usual.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DeCELLES, *G.L.*

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

Library of Parliament, March 16, 1899.

Library of Parliament.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, 1898-9.

From the Author, Captain J. B. M. Baxter, St. John, N.B. :

Historical Records of New Brunswick.

Regiment of Canadian Artillery, 8vo, St. John, 1896.

From Wm. Beer, Esq., New Orleans :

Bigney, M.F., Poetical History of Louisiana (Pamphlet).

From C. N. Bell, Esq., Winnipeg :

Winnipeg Board of Trade Reports, 1884 to 1888, 1890, 1897.

From the Author, D. G. Brinton, Esq., A.M., LL.D., M.D., Philadelphia :

Record of Study in Aboriginal Languages.

Linguistic Cartography of the Chaco Region (Pamphlets).

From the Author, T. J. W. Burgess, Esq., M.D. :

Historical Sketch of Canadian Institutions for the Insane. 1898.

From A. P. Cockburn, Esq., Ex-M.P., Gravenhurst :

Ten Illustrated Guides to Muskoka and Georgian Bay Regions.

From Earl Crawford :

Bibliotheca Lindesiana—Catalogue of English Broad-sides 1505-1897.

Facsimiles of Three Mappemondes (Maps published 1536-1550).

From the Author, J. Douglas, Esq. :

Memoir of T. Sterry Hunt, M.D.

From the Author, Thos. A. Emmet, Esq., M.D. :

The Emmet Family, with incidents relating to Irish History.

From Mary Ford, of Pencarron, England :

A marble bust of her brother the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart., M.P.,
Secretary of State to the Colonies, 1810-1855.

From S. A. Green, Esq. :

Extracts from the Note Book of Rev. John Fiske, 1637-1675, Cambridge, 1898.

From the Author, Major General Hutton, C.B., A.D.C., Commanding Militia of Canada :

Lecture on "Our Comrades of Greater Britain," 1896.

Lecture on "Co-operative System of Defence of the Empire," 1898.

From the Author, David Murray, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Glasgow :

Description of a small brass cup found in Fodil, Scotland.

From the Author, E. J. Sallers, Esq., Philadelphia :

Captain John Avery and his Descendants, 1898.

From W. W. Stephens, Esq., Edinburgh :

The Life and Writings of Turgot, Comptroller General of France, 1774-6. L.,
1895.

From Lt. Col. White, C.M.G., Ottawa :

Brown, C. History and Doctrine of the New Testament. L., 1753.

Small, H. B. Resources of the Ottawa District.

Peacock's Polite Repository, 1831.

Montreal Almanack, or Lower Canada Register for 1829.

From Canadian Pacific Railway :

Reports for the year 1897.

From Chicago Board of Trade :

Report for 1897.

From Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. :

Memorial of the late Henry Wm. Sage.

Ten Year Book. Vol. 3, 1868-1893.

From the Town of Dartmouth, N.S. :

Annual Reports, 1886-1891.

From the Hartford Board of Trade :

Report for 1898.

From the Harvard College :

Annual Report, 1896-97.

From the Independent Order of Oddfellows :

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1897, 1898.

From the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers :

Nicholl, J. Account of the Company of Ironmongers. 8vo. L., 1866.

Medal (Bronze) struck to commemorate the 60th year of Her Majesty's Reign.

From Imperial Institute, London :

Journal, 1898.

From Minnesota Historical Society :

Collections. Vol. 8.

From Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1897.

From Montreal Board of Trade :

Reports, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1897.

From New York Chamber of Commerce :

Reports, 1897-98.

From New York Produce Exchange :

Report, 1897-98.

From the Ontario Land Surveyors' Association.

Proceedings, 1898.

From Royal Colonial Institute, London :

Proceedings, vol. 29.

From St. Louis Merchants' Exchange :

Report, Trade and Commerce, 1897-8.

Library of Parliament.

From San Francisco Chamber of Commerce :

Report, 1898-9.

From the City of Toronto :

Public Library Reports, 1894-97.

Chief Constable's Reports, 1886-1897.

Fire Department Report, 1898.

City Engineer's Reports, 1891-1894, 1896, 1897.

City Treasurer's Reports, 1891-1897.

From Trinity University, Toronto :

Calendar for 1898-9.

From Winnipeg Board of Trade :

Reports, 1884-1898.

From Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange :

Reports to 1897.

From the Government of the Argentine Republic :

Maps of the Republic.

From the Government of the Bahamas :

Laws, 1897-8.

From the Government of Barbados :

Laws, 1897-8.

Blue Book, 1897.

From the Government of British Columbia :

Laws, 1898.

Journals of Assembly, 1898.

Official Gazette, 1898.

From the Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Civil List, 1898.

Votes and Proceedings, 1898.

Annexures to Votes, 1898.

Minutes of Legislative Council, 1898.

Records of the Colony, vol. 3, 1779-1801.

Statistical Register, 1897.

From the State of Connecticut :

Documents, 1898.

Report Labour Statistics, 1898.

Law Reports, vols. 69-70.

Report of Agriculture, 1897.

Index to Special Laws.

From the Dominion Government :

Laws, 1898.

Sessional Papers, 1898.

Hansard, 1898.

Official Gazette, 1898.

Supreme Court Reports, vol. 17.

Johnson's Statistical Year Book, 1897.

From the Government of Grenada :

Blue Book, 1897.

From the Government of Hong Kong :

Blue Book, 1897.

Sessional Papers, 1897.

From the Imperial Government :

Statutes, 1898.

Lords Papers, 1898.

Commons Papers, 1898.

Tariff, 1898.

Hansard, 1898.

Foreign Office List, 1898.

British and Foreign State Papers, vols. 82-83.

From the Government of India :

Forest Administration in Burma, Report, 1896-97.

do in Assam, 1896-97.

do in Bengal, 1896-97.

do in Oudh, 1897.

Unrepealed Laws, 1834-1867.

From the State of Iowa :

Labour Report, 1897.

From the Government of Jamaica :

Handbook, 1898.

Blue Book, 1896-97, 1897-98.

From the State of Kansas :

Law Reports, vols. 57-58.

Court of Appeals, vol. 9.

From the Government of the Leeward Islands :

Blue Book, 1897.

From the State of Maine :

Law Reports, vols. 90-91.

Register, 1898-99.

Labour Statistics Reports, 1897-98.

Maine at Gettysburg—Commissioner's Report, 1898.

From the Government of Manitoba :

Laws, 1898.

Assembly Journals, 1898.

Official Gazette, 1898.

From the State of Massachusetts :

Acts and Laws, 1802-3, 1898.

Public Documents, 1897, 12 vols.

Senate Journal, 1898.

House Journal, 1898.

Law Reports, vols. 169, 170.

Manual of the Court, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

From the State of Michigan :

Acts, 1897, 1898.
Documents, 1895, 1896, 1897.
School Laws, 1898.
Law Reports, vols. 108-111.
Senate Journal, 1897, 1898.
House Journal, 1897, 1898.
Board of Health Report, 1896.
Departmental Reports, 1897-98.

From the Government of New Brunswick :

Laws, 1898.
Assembly Journals, 1898.
Official Gazette, 1898.

From the Government of Newfoundland :

Laws, 1898.
Council Journals, 1896-1898.
Assembly Journals, 1897-98.
Blue Books, 1895-96.
Estimates, 1898-99.
Customs Tariff, 1898.

From the State of New Hampshire :

Laws, 1897.
Sessional Reports, 1895-6.
Journals of both Houses, 1897.

From the State of New Jersey :

Laws, 1898.
Legislative Documents, 1896-7.
Senate Journal, 1897-8.
Assembly Journal, 1897-8.
Law Reports, vol. 59.
Equity Reports, vol. 55.
Legislative Manual, 1898-99.
Watt's New Jersey Digest.
Geological Survey Reports, vol. 3, 1894.
Report Labour Statistics, 1897.

From the Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1898.
Coghlan, T. A., Wealth and Progress of N. S. Wales, 1895-6.
Journals, Leg. Council, 1897.
Debates, 1898.
Australasian Federal Convention Debates, 1897.
—————Proceedings, 1897.
Statistical Register, 1896.
Wealth and Progress of 1896-7.

From the State of New York :

Laws, 1898.
Assembly Documents, 1896-7, 37 vols.
Senate Documents, 1896-7, 15 vols.
————Journal, 1897-98.
Assembly Journals, 1897.
Law Reports, vols. 153-156.

From the State of New-York—Con.

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 20–33.

State University Report, 1897.

“ “ Bulletin, 1898.

“ Botanist's Report, 1895–7.

“ Library Bulletins.

“ Museum Bulletins, 1897–8.

“ University Library Report, 1896–7.

Legislative Manual, 1898–1899.

Regents Report, vol. 110.

State Historian's Report, 1896.

Index to Laws, 1886–1896.

Report Extension Department, 1896.

Public Papers of Governor Tompkins' 2nd Annual Report Commissioners of

Fisheries.

Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission, 1896.

From the Government of New Zealand :

Parliamentary Debates, vols. 87–102.

Index to Debates, vols. 97–100.

Council Journals, 1897.

Assembly Journals, 1897.

Appendix to Journals, 1897.

Mining Act, 1891.

Mineral and Mining Reports, 1896.

Census, 1896.

Statistics, 1896.

From the Government of Nova Scotia :

Laws, 1898.

Assembly Journals, 1898.

Official Gazette, 1898.

Debates, 1898.

From the Government of Ontario :

Statutes, 1898.

Sessional Papers, 1897–98.

Assembly Journals, 1898.

Report of Loan Corporations, 1898.

Registration Report, 1896.

From the State of Ohio :

Report Labour Statistics, 1897.

From the State of Pennsylvania :

State Reports, vols., 182–185.

Superior Court Reports, vol. 5–6.

School Laws, 1897.

Documents, 1896.

Senate Journal, 1897.

House Journal, 1897.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island :

Acts, 1898.

Official Gazette, 1898.

Assembly Journals, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

From the Government of Quebec :

Laws, 1897-98.
Council Journals, 1897-98.
Assembly Journals, 1897-98.
Sessional Papers, 1897.
Official Gazette, 1898.
Harbour Commissioners' Report, 1896-97.

From the Government of Queensland :

Acts, 1897.
Votes and Proceedings, 1897.

From the State of Rhode Island :

Statistical Report, 1898.

From the Government of St. Lucia :

Ordinances, 1897.

From the Government of South Australia :

Acts, 1897,
Debates, 1897.
Proceedings of Parliament, 1897.
Statistical Register, 1896.

From the Government of Tasmania :

Acts, 1886, 1894, 1897, 1898.
Index to Statutes to 1897.
Journals and Papers of Parliament, 1897.
Statistics of the Colony, 1896.
Walch's Almanac, 1898.
Crown Lands, 1898,
Debates of Australasian Federal Convention, 1897-98.
Proceedings Australasian Federal Convention, 1897-98.
Nowell, E. C., Relations between the two Houses of Parliament.

From the State of Texas :

Historical Association papers, 1897-98.

From the Government of the United States :

Executive and Sessional Papers to 1898. 90 vols.
Statutes at Large, 1893-1897.
Congressional Record, vols. 27-31.
Court of Claims Report, vols. 32-33.
Report of Finance, 1897, 1898.
" Fisheries, 1897.
" Fish Commission, 1896.
" National Board of Trade, 1897.
" Foreign Relations, 1897.
" Labour Commission, 1897.
" Geological Survey, 1897.
" Commissioner of Education, 1897.
" " Indian Affairs, 1897.
" War Department, Engineers, 1897.
" Smithsonian Institute, 1895.
" Vital Statistics Census, 1890.
" U. S. Committee of Ways and Means on Reciprocity, 1896.
" Commercial Relations, vols. 55-57.

From the Government of United States—Con.

- Report of Brewers' Association, 1896.
- " Commerce and Navigation, 1897.
- " Bulletin of Labour, 1898.
- " War of the Rebellion, vol. 53.
- " Commerce between Canada and United States, 1898.
- Decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury, vol. 3.
- Decisions of the Land Commissioner, vol. 25.
- Venezuela, Counter Case of, in the Boundary Question, 4 vols.

From the Government of Victoria :

- Acts, 1897.
- Legislative Council Minutes, 1897.
- Assembly Votes and Proceedings, 1897.
- Parliamentary Debates, vols. 85-86.

From the State of Vermont :

- Senate Journal, 1896.
- House Journal, 1896.
- Law Reports, vol. 69.
- Gilman's Bibliography of Vermont.
- Proceedings Vermont Historical Society.

LIST OF COPYRIGHTS DEPOSITED IN THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT
SINCE JANUARY, 1898.

- 9688. *Jesus Regnant Par Marie.* (Livre.) M. l'Abbé F. H. Lavallée, Sherbrooke, Que., 7 janvier, 1898.
- 9689. *The Ideal Life.* By Henry Drummond. With Memorial Sketches by Ian Mac-laren and W. Robertson Nicoll. Hodder & Stoughton, London, England January 7, 1898.
- 9690. *The Law of Legislative Power in Canada.* By A. H. F. Lefroy, M.A., Toronto, Ont., January 7, 1898.
- 9691. *Oral Lessons in French for Junior Classes. Teachers' Manual.* (Part V.) By H. H. Curtis, Montreal, Que., January 7, 1898.
- 9692. *Grafton's Exercises in Arithmetic.* No. 3. F. E. Grafton & Sons, Montreal, Que., January 7, 1898.
- 9693. *Grafton's Graded Arithmetic. Book IV.* By E. W. Arthy. F. E. Grafton & Sons, Montreal Que., January 7, 1898.
- 9694. *Special \$12.00 Carbonette Ticket.* Herbert Edward Simpson, Toronto, Ont., January 7, 1898.
- 9695. *Facts about the Power Track Cleaner and Digger.* F. H. Date, Manager of the Power Track Cleaner Co., Toronto, Ont., January 8, 1898.
- 9696. *Oral Lessons in French for Junior Classes. (Part V.)* By H. H. Curtis, Montreal, Que., January 8, 1898.
- 9697. *The Circuit Guide—Spring Assizes, 1898.* By George Allan Kingston, Toronto, Ont., January 10, 1898.
- 9698. *Canada, An Encyclopædia of the Country.* Edited by J. Castell Hopkins. Illustrated, Volume I. The Bradley-Garretson Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont January 10, 1898.
- 9699. *Index to the Railway Act of Canada and Amendments.* By Walter Vaughan. R. R. Cromarty, Toronto, Ont., January 10, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

9700. Steps in the Phonic System. A Manual for the Use of Primary Teachers. By Anne E. Cullen and Christina C. Niven. The Copp, Clark Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., January 10, 1898.
9701. The Merchants' Exchange Book. (Issued by the Canadian Merchants' Exchange Company.) Frederick James Read, Chatham, Ont., January 12, 1898.
9702. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) February, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co., (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 12, 1898.
9703. The Glass of Fashion up to date. (February, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co., (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 12, 1898.
9704. Metropolitan Fashions. (February, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 12, 1898.
9705. Official Telephone Directory, Winnipeg and Selkirk, Manitoba, (December, 1897.) The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., January 12, 1898.
9706. Hughes' Renewal Interest Tables at 6 and 7 per cent per annum. Charles M. C. Hughes, Montreal, Que., January 13, 1898.
9707. Sabre Thrusts at Free Thought; or A Defence of Divine Inspiration. By Rev. W. W. Walker. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., January 15, 1898.
9708. The Province Map of The Klondyke. Second Edition. The Province Publishing Company (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., January 19, 1898.
9709. Break the News to Mother. Words and Music by Chas. K. Harris. Arranged by Joseph Clauder. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., January 21, 1898.
9710. Revue Canadienne, janvier 1898. Alphonse Leclaire, Montréal, Qué., 21 janvier, 1898.
9711. Allen's Rule Scale for Schools (Mathematical scale). Thomas C. Allen, Halifax, N.S., January 24, 1898.
9712. Moonlight View of Red Mountain, at Rossland, British Columbia (Photo). G. M. Eddie, Rossland, B.C., January 25, 1898.
9713. Moonlight View of Spokane Mountain, at Rossland, British Columbia (Photo). G. M. Eddie, Rossland, B.C., January 25, 1898.
9714. The Science of Generation (Book). Clara Hodgins, London, Ont., January 26, 1898.
9715. A Table showing number of days from end of any month to end of any month. H. P. Dunbar Evans, Owen Sound, Ont., January 26, 1898.
9716. M. de la Colombière. Orateur Historique d'un Sermon Célèbre prononcé à Notre-Dame de Québec le novembre 5, 1690, à l'occasion de la levée du Siège de cette ville, et répété le octobre 25, 1711, à la nouvelle du désastre de la flotte anglaise sur les récifs de l'Ile-aux-Œufs, etc., etc. Par Earnest Myrand. Cadieux et Derome, Montréal, Qué., janvier 27, 1898.
9717. Raphael's Ranch. (Temporary Copyright.) Story published in "The Globe," Toronto. Louis Pendleton, Toronto, Ont., January 29, 1898.
9718. The Pocket Directory for the County of Simcoe, 1898. Samuel Wesley, Barrie, Ont., January 29, 1898.
9719. The Canadian Law List, 1898. Edited by H. R. Hardy. H. Cartwright, Toronto, Ont., January 31, 1898.
9720. On the Banks of the Wabash Far Away. (Song and Chorus.) Words and Music by Paul Dresser. Howley, Haviland & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 31, 1898.
9721. Rose Maguire. Words by Thomas Rowley. Music by Harry Miller. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., February 1, 1898.
9722. Shepherd's Cradle Song. (Sleep, Baby, Sleep.) Words translated from the German. Music by Arthur Somervell. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, February 3, 1898.
9723. Boquet of Kindergarten and Primary Songs. (With Notes and Gestures.) Selby & Co., Toronto, Ont., February 3, 1898.

9724. *Revue Canadienne*. Février 1898. Alphonse Leclaire, Montréal, Qué., 4 février 1898.
9725. *Snow Scene*. (Showing Stern of H.M.S. *Pheaton* in Esquimalt Graving Dock.) J. W. Jones, Esquimalt, B.C., February 4, 1898.
9726. *The Toronto City Directory, 1898*. The Might Directory Co., of Toronto (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., February 7, 1898.
9727. *Nuggets of Gold for Temperance Campaigns*. By John M. Whyte, Toronto, Ont., February 7, 1898.
9728. *Tables of Wages*. (50 cents to \$40 per week. 45 to 60 hours per week.) John S. Finch, Toronto, Ont., February 7, 1898.
9729. *Rules of the Game of Kinto*. George Foster, Leamington, Ont., February 10, 1898.
9730. *I've got the Klondike Fever*. Words by Lance Gill. Music by A. L. Shanks, M.D., Miami, Man., February 11, 1898.
9731. *Pierre and His People*. (Tales of the Far North.) By Gilbert Parker, London, England, February 10, 1898.
9732. *The Delineator*. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) March, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., February 12, 1898.
9733. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date*. (March, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., February 12, 1898.
9734. *Metropolitan Fashions*. (March, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co., (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., February 12, 1898.
9735. *The Dominion Law Index*. (1867-1897.) Second Edition. By Harris H. Bligh Q.C., and Walter Todd, Ottawa, Ont., February 12, 1898.
9736. *My Gal Has Gone an' Lef' Me*. Words and Music by Edward W. Miller. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., February 15, 1898.
9737. *The Knapp Roller Boat*. (Photo.) William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., February 15, 1898.
9738. *The Greatest Name in the World*. By Rev. John W. McCallum. William Briggs, (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., February 16, 1898.
9739. *Luciferianism ; or Satanism in English Freemasonry*. (An Essay.) Part I. By L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Calgary, Alberta, N.W.T., February 17, 1898.
9740. *Club de Crosse le National, 1897-1898*. (Groupe photographique.) Laprès et Lavergne, Montréal, Qué., 17 février, 1898.
9741. *The Canadian Magazine*. (January, 1898.) Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., February 17, 1898.
9742. *The Canadian Magazine*. (February, 1898.) Ontario Publishing Co., (Ltd), Toronto, Ont., February 17, 1898.
9743. *The Men of the North*. (Patriotic Song.) Words and Music by H. H. Godfrey, Toronto, Ont., February 18, 1898.
9744. *Le Yukon et Son Or*. (Livre.) Par Raoul Rinfret, Montréal, Que., 19 février, 1898.
9745. *Simon Dale*. By Anthony Hope. Frederick A. Stokes Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., February 19, 1898.
9746. *The Might Directory Company's Reliable Street Guide of Toronto*. The Might Directory Co. of Toronto (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., February 21, 1898.
9747. *Advertising Card re Kolona Pure Ceylon Tea*. The Eby, Blain Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., February 21, 1898.
9748. *English Cases*. (Review published in *The Canada Law Journal*, Toronto, Ont.) (Temporary Copyright.) A. H. O'Brien, Ottawa, Ont., February 21, 1898.
9749. *Fleurs d'Espagne*. (Flowers of Spain.) Waltz, for piano, by M. Lineger, M. Edmondson and R. C. W. Lett, Ottawa, Ont., February 21, 1898.
9750. *Granny Goggle's Jingles*. (Booklet.) Cohen Bros., Toronto, Ont., February 22, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

9751. Opening of new Parliament Buildings at Victoria, British Columbia, February 10, 1898. (Photograph marked No. 1.) J. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C., February 22, 1898.
9752. Opening of new Parliament Buildings at Victoria, British Columbia, February 10, 1898. (Photograph marked No. 2.) J. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C., February 22, 1898.
9753. Opening of New Parliament Buildings at Victoria, British Columbia, February 10, 1898. (Photograph marked No. 3.) J. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C., February 22, 1898.
9754. Opening of new Parliament Buildings at Victoria, British Columbia, February 10, 1898. Arrival of the Lieutenant-Governor and Suite. (Photograph marked No. 4.) J. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C., February 22, 1898.
9755. Opening of the new Parliament Buildings at Victoria, British Columbia, February 10, 1898. Guard of Honour. (Photograph marked No. 5.) J. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C., February 22, 1898.
9756. Opening of the new Parliament Buildings at Victoria, British Columbia, February 10, 1898. Guard of Honour. (Photograph marked No. 6.) J. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C., February 22, 1898.
9757. Love Thoughts Waltz. For Piano. By Arthur Pryor. Chas. O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., February 24, 1898.
9758. Gridiron March. (Two-Step.) For Piano. By Arthur Pryor. Chas. O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., February 24, 1898.
9759. Imogen Waltzes. For Piano. By H. O. Wheeler. Chas. O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., February 24, 1898.
9760. Advertising Cheque *re* Every Day Soap. Wm. M. Thawley and Wm. C. Orton, Toronto, Ont., February 24, 1898.
9761. Dick Niven and His Horse Nobby. Lantern Slide Lecture, Teaching Kindness to Animals. By Annie G. Savigny, Toronto, Ont., February 24, 1898.
9762. The Yellow Hand. By Allen Upward. Story published in *The Herald*, Hamilton, Ont., and *The Telegraph*, St. John, N.B., (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), London, England, February 24, 1898.
9763. Souvenir. Valse Brillante. Pour Piano. Par Mme. O. de Chavigny-Paré, Montréal, Qué., 24 février, 1898.
9764. What is the Value of Your Household Goods? (Inventory Book.) Geo. H. Roberts, Toronto, Ont., February 25, 1898.
9765. Truth and Fiction. (Book.) By Abel Yates, Deseronto, Ont., February 25, 1898.
9766. Un Drame au Labrador. Par Dr. Eugène Dick. (Roman Canadien Illustré.) Leprohon et Leprohon, Montréal Qué., 25 février, 1898.
9767. The Modern Want List. Chas. A. Holden, Merrickville, Ont., February 25, 1898.
9768. Vera March. (Two-Step.) By Ernest H. Allen, Kingston, Ont., February 26, 1898.
9769. The Monroe Doctrine and Other Addresses. By Alfred A. Stockton, St. John, N.B., February 26, 1898.
9770. Treasurers' Cash Book for School Boards. (Authorized by the Ontario Government.) The Queen, represented by the Attorney General of Ontario, February 28, 1898.
9771. Treasurers' Cash Book for School Sections. (Authorized by Ontario Government.) The Queen, represented by the Attorney General of Ontario, February 28, 1898.
9772. Ave Maria. Solo, avec accompagnement de Violon. Par D. Franchère, Montréal, Qué., 28 février, 1898.
9773. The Knapp Roller Boat and its Inventor. (Photograph.) Wm. T. Freeland, Toronto, Ont., February 28, 1898.
9774. Klondikers Buying Miners' Licenses at Custom House, Victoria, British Columbia, February 21, 1898. (Photograph.) J. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C., February 28, 1898.

9775. The Canada Law Journal. Volume XXXIII. From January to December, 1897. A. H. O'Brien, Ottawa, Ont., February 28, 1898.
9776. My Love for Thee. (Song.) Words by M. L. B., Music by Maud Fairbairn. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., March 1, 1898.
9777. International Valse. Par. C. Masson. Madame C. Masson-Caza, Montréal, Qué., 1er mars, 1898.
9778. At the Folies Bergères. By G. Wertheimer. (Photogravure.) Canadian Royal Art Union, (Ltd.) Montreal, Que., March 2, 1898.
9779. Girl With Sheep. By G. S. Truesdell. (Photogravure.) Canadian Royal Art Union (Ltd.,) Montreal, Que., March 2, 1898.
9780. Low Tide Brittany. By J. L. France. (Photogravure.) Canadian Royal Art Union (Ltd.,) Montreal, Que., March 2, 1898.
9781. Pickpockets. By G. Gélibert. (Photogravure) Canadian Royal Art Union (Ltd.) Montreal, Que., March 2, 1898.
9782. Congratulation March. Two-Step.) By J. Bedford Campbell. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., March 2, 1898.
9783. Don't Ask me to Give up my Mother. Words by Raymond A. Browne. Music by Monroe H. Rosenfeld. Chas. O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., March 2, 1898.
9784. La Spaniola Waltz. For Piano. By Arthur Pryor. Chas. O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., March 2, 1898.
9785. The Knapp Roller Boat. (Photogravure.) Wm. Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., March 2, 1898.
9786. Order Memo. (Form.) Albert E. Jones, Toronto, Ont., trading as the Grocers' Order Form Co., March 2, 1898.
9787. The Klondike Waltz. By Edouard Celestin Lemieux, Eganville, Ont., March 2, 1898.
9788. The Klondike; Or the Experiences of a Winter in the Klondike. (A play) By W. S. Mitchell, Vancouver, B. C., March 2, 1898.
9789. Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. Edited by George M. Wrong, M.A. (Volume II.) Publications of the year 1897. George M. Wrong, Toronto, Ont., March 3, 1898.
9790. Judith Moore. By Joanna E. Wood. Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.,) Toronto, Ont., March 4, 1898.
9791. The Canadian Magazine. (March 1898.) Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.,) Toronto, Ont., March 4, 1898.
9792. The Trail of the Sword. By Gilbert Parker, London, England, March 4, 1898.
9793. La Reuve Canadienne. (Mars 1898.) Alphonse Leclaire, Montréal, Qué., mars 4, 1898.
9794. A Treatise on the Insurance Law of Canada. (Embracing Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee, Mutual Benefit, etc.) By Charles M. Holt, L.L.D. C. M. Holt and C. Theoret, Montreal, Que., March 4, 1898.
9795. A Study in Colour. (Photo.) Atkinson Brothers, Toronto, Ontario, March 5, 1898.
9796. All Coons Look Alike to Me. (Photo.) Atkinson Brothers, Toronto, Ont., March 5, 1898.
9797. Alligator Bait. (Photo.) Atkinson Brothers, Toronto, Ont., March 5, 1898.
9798. La Guide du Mineur. Par Raoul Rinfret, Montréal, Qué., 5 mars 1898.
9799. Alonzo. (A poem in three Cantos.) By Arago Easton, London Ont., March 5, 1898.
9800. The Homeland. (Song.) Words and Music by H. H. Godfrey, Toronto, Ont., March 5, 1898.
9801. Revue Générale de Pharmacie et D'hygiène Pratiques. Vol. I. No. 1. (Mars 1898.) Gaston de Werthemer, Montréal, Qué., 7 mars 1898.
9802. The History of the Orange Order. William Banks, Toronto, Ont., March 7, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

9803. David Lyall's Love Story. By the Author of the Land 'O the Leal. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.,) Toronto, Ont., March 8, 1898.
9804. Spring and Summer Catalogue, No. 40, 1898. The T. Eaton Co. (Ltd.,) Toronto, Ont., March 9, 1898.
9805. Ontario Practice Reports. By T. T. Rolph, Barrister-at-law and Reporter to the Court. J. F. Smith, Q.C., Editor. (Volume XVII.) The Law Society of Upper Canada, Toronto, Ont., March 9, 1898.
9806. The Canadian Men and Women of the Time. (A Hand-book of Canadian Biography.) Edited by Henry James Morgan, Barrister, First Edition. Albert Norton Proctor Morgan, Ottawa, Ont., March 10, 1898.
9807. The Leveque System of Book-keeping: Journal and Ledger Combined. Cyrille Leveque & Co. Toronto, Ont. March 10, 1898.
9808. A Social Reconstruction. By Capt. Jack. Story published in the Mail and Empire, Toronto, Ont. (Temporary Copyright.) John Innes, Toronto, Ont., March 11, 1898.
9809. The Klondike Official Guide. Prepared by Wm. Ogilvie, Astronomer, of the Department of the Interior. The Hupier Rose Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., March 11, 1898.
9810. The Imperial Record. (Coupon Book.) J. B. E. Poirier, Montreal, Que., March 11, 1898.
9811. Caligraphy: The new shorthand. By Anthony Malone, Garden Island, Ont., March 12, 1898.
9812. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) April, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., March 12, 1898.
9813. The Glass of Fashion up to Date. (April, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., March 12, 1898.
9814. Metropolitan Fashions. April, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., March 12, 1898.
9815. A History of the Dominion of Canada. By John B. Calkin, M.A. A. & W. MacKinlay, Halifax, N.S., March 12, 1898.
9816. Sweet Dreams of the Past. For Piano. By Christina E. Johnson, Montreal, Que., March 12, 1898.
9817. Civil Code of Lower Canada. By Henry J. Kavanagh, Q.C., John Lovell & Son, Montreal, Que., March 12, 1898.
9818. Guide Book to the Old Favourite Spa, Caledonia Springs, Ontario. The Grand Hotel Company of Caledonia Springs (Ltd.), Caledonia Springs, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9819. The General Usage as to the Waters, Baths, and Living at Caledonia Springs, Ont. (Card.) The Grand Hotel Company of Caledonia Springs, (Ltd.), Caledonia Springs, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9820. The Dominion Short-horn Herd Book. (Volume X.) The Dominion Short-horn Breeders' Association, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9821. The Dominion Short-horn Herd Book. (Volume XI.) The Dominion Short-horn Breeders' Association, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9822. The Dominion Short-horn Herd Book, (Volume XII.) The Dominion Short-horn Breeders' Association, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9823. The Dominion Short-horn Herd-book. (Volume XIII.) The Dominion Short-horn Breeders' Association, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9824. Dinah's Two-Step. By L. Lowry. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9825. Tally-ho Two-Step. By J. A. LeBarge. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9826. I'm a Peach. Words and Music by Theo. A. Metz. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9827. Little Cotton Dolly. Plantation Lullaby. Words by Richard Henry Buck. Music by Adam Geibel. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.

9828. *Bon Accord March*. By Alton N. Heller. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., March 14, 1898.
9829. *The Reapers' Song*. Poem by W. V. B. Thompson. Music by Frederick L. Lawrence. Thompson & Lawrence, of Montreal, Que., and Leipzig, Germany, respectively, March 14, 1898.
9830. Map showing the Yukon River and Klondyke Districts, (North-west Territories of Canada) and approaches thereto. Compiled by Charles Sparkes Lott, Calgary, N.W.T., March 14, 1898.
9831. *Méthode de Plain-Chant*. Par Etienne Legaré. (Deuxième Edition.) J. A. Langlais et Fils, Québec, Qué., 14 mars, 1898.
9832. F. A. Knapp, B.C.L. (Photo.) Wm. T. Freeland, Toronto, Ont., 16th March, 1898.
9833. Portrait Painting of Sir Isaac Brock, K.B. John W. L. Forster, Toronto, Ont., March 17, 1898.
9834. Annual Catalogue and Treatise on the Diseases affecting Fruit Trees, Vegetables, etc., and their Remedies. Wm. H. Heard, London, Ont., March 18, 1898.
9835. Sketch Map of the Overland Route to the Yukon from Ashcroft, British Columbia. Compiled by direction of Hon. Chief Commissioner Land and Works Department, Victoria, B.C. Herbert Llewellyn Roberts, Ashcroft, B.C., March 21, 1898.
9836. Map of Lakes of Muskoka. Toronto Lithographing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., March 21, 1898.
9837. Photograph of the *Opuntia Missouriensis*. (Flower.) Marked A. Geraldine Moodie, Maple Creek, N.W.T., March 21, 1898.
9838. Photograph of the *Mentzelia Decapetala*. (Flower.) Marked B. Geraldine Moodie, Maple Creek, N.W.T., March 21, 1898.
9839. Photograph of the *Mentzelia Decapetala*. (Flower.) Marked C. Geraldine Moodie, Maple Creek, N.W.T., March 21, 1898.
9840. *Come Back, Babe*. Words by John E. Turton. Music by Arthur L. E. Davies. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., March 21, 1898.
9841. Appeal of Yukon Miners to the Dominion of Canada. M. Landreville, A. E. Wills and Edward J. Livernash, Dawson, N.W.T., March 21, 1898.
9842. *Luciferianism, or Satanism in English Freemasonry*. (An Essay.) Part II. By L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Calgary, Alberta, N.W.T., March 23, 1898.
9843. *The Dominion Legal Chart, 1898*. Henry Cartwright, Toronto, Ont., March, 25, 1898.
9844. *Head Troubles and their Causes*. By Prof. F. J. L. Cavanagh, Phrenologist, Toronto, Ont., March 26, 1898.
9845. *Queen's Gavotte*. By Prof. E. N. Linton. Music by Prof. Valentine. Edmund N. Linton, Ottawa, Ont., March 28, 1898.
9846. A Series of Photographs Illustrating the Anatomy of the Horse and Dog by the Method of Frozen Preparations and Sections. Edward Pardoe Coulman, Toronto, Ont., March 28, 1898.
9847. *Titania and Oberon from Shakespeare's 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'*. Specially arranged for representation with the Mendelssohn music. By F. A. Dixon, Ottawa, Ont., March 28, 1898.
9848. *Culture et Préparation du Tabac*. (Seconde édition.) Par le Docteur G. LaRoque, Québec, Qué., 29 mars 1898.
9849. Reports of Cases Decided in the Court of Appeal during the Year 1897. Volume XXIV. The Law Society of Upper Canada, Toronto, Ont., March 30, 1898.
9850. *Souvenir de Rideau Hall*. Valse pour Piano, par Elmina Davis. L. Philippe Grenier, Québec, Qué., 30 mars 1898.
9851. *The Gin Mill Primer*. By J. W. Bengough. Wm. Briggs (Book Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., March 31, 1898.
9852. *Weekly Business Bulletin*, Toronto, March 26, 1898. Henry Ashman, Toronto, Ont., March 31, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

9853. *The Newcombe Triumphal March of Progress.* Composed by Carl Julian. O. Newcombe & Co., Toronto, Ont., March 31, 1898.
9854. *Handy Alphabetical Bible Index.* (Folder.) Wm. Ward Simpson, Brantford, Ont., April 1, 1898.
9855. *Whats in a name?* (Folder.) Wm. Ward Simpson, Brantford, Ont., April 1, 1898.
9856. *Statement Form.* Fred O. C. Brown, Windsor, Ont., April 1, 1898.
9857. *Lessons in English for the pupils of the Common Schools.* By G. R. Marshall and Wm. Kennedy. (Nova Scotia Schools series.) A. & W. MacKinley, Halifax, N.S., April 1, 1898.
9858. *La Revue Canadienne.* (Avril 1898). Alphonse Leclaire, Montréal, Qué., 1er Avril 1898.
9859. *The Knapp Roller Boat and its Inventor.* (Photo.) Wm. Thompson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., April 2, 1898.
9860. *Mammy's Little Blue Grass Honey.* Words by Deamor R. Drake, Music by H. O. Wheeler. Chas. O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., April 4, 1898.
9861. *Memories.* Words and Music by Herbert Jenner. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., April 4, 1898.
9862. *Say You'll be True.* Words and Music by Alexander S. Groves. Geo. Willig & Co., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A., April 4, 1898.
9863. *A Romany of the Snows.* (An Adventurer of the North.) By Gilbert Parker, London, England, April 4, 1898.
9864. *The Old Testament its Own Defence.* (Being a reply to *The Old Testament Vindicated.*) By Joseph S. Cook, B.D., Ph.D. William Briggs, (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., April 5, 1898.
9865. *The Davies Counter Check and Bank Cheque Protection System.* C. J. W. Davies, Montreal, Que., April 5, 1898.
9866. *Song of the Reaper.* Words by A. E. McFarlane, Music by Edmund Hardy. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Limited), London, England, April 5, 1898.
9867. *The Diamond Jubilee Through the perescopce.* (Book.) Underwood and Underwood, Toronto, Ont., April 6, 1898.
9868. *The Dove Memorial.* (Engraving). The Memorial Printing and Lithographing Co., London, Ont., April 6, 1898.
9869. *The Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., C.B., G.C.M.G.* (Photo.) Lancefield, Abell Co., Ottawa, Ont., April 6, 1898.
9870. *Wolfville.* By Alfred Henry Lewis. (Dan Quin.) Illustrated by Frederic Remington. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., April 9, 1898.
9871. *The Housekeeper's Friend.* (Labels.) Charles Robertson, Toronto, Ont., April 12, 1898.
9872. *The Delineator.* (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) May, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., April 12, 1898.
9873. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date.* (May, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., April 12, 1898.
9874. *Metropolitan Fashions.* (May, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., April 12, 1898.
9875. *Mrs. Falchion.* By Gilbert Parker, London, England, 12th April, 1898.
9876. *Year Book and Clergy List of the Church of England in the Dominion of Canada,* 1898. Joseph P. Clougher, Toronto, Ont., April 12, 1898.
9877. *The Ontario Reports.* Volume XXVIII. The Law Society of Upper Canada, Toronto, Ont., April 12, 1898.
9878. *The Bulletin Assessment Life Insurance Chart, 1898.* The Bulletin Publishing Company of Toronto (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., April 12, 1898.
9879. *L'honorable Sir Adolphe Chapleau, K.C.M.G., C.R., LL.D., C.P.* (Portrait Lithographié.) G. A. Nantel, Montréal, Qué., 12 avril 1898.

9880. *Histoire de la Province Eclésiastique d'Ottawa et de la Colonisation dans la Vallée de l'Ottawa.* (En deux volumes.) Par le Rév. P. Alexis, de Barbezieux, Capucin, Ottawa, Ont., 12 avril, 1898.
9881. *The Stenographer's and Typewriter's Companion.* (Vol. I. No. 1, April, 1898.) Robert Goltman and A. Marks, Montreal, Que., April 13, 1898.
9882. *Lunenburg. March.* By Alfred H. Morash, Lunenburg, N.S., April 14, 1898.
9883. *The Perfection Benefit Ticket Folio.* Archibald H. Brintnell, Toronto, Ont., April 14, 1898.
9884. *Glimpses of the Unseen. A Study of Dreams, Premonitions, Prayer and Remarkable Answers, Hypnotism, Spiritualism, Telepathy, Apparitions, Unexplained Psychical Phenomena, &c., &c.* Editor: Rev. Principal Austin, D.D. Introduction by Rev. E. J. Badgley, LL.D. Bradley-Garretson Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., April 14, 1898.
9885. *The Cashier's Daily Certificate.* Charles John Beal, London, Ont., April 15, 1898.
9886. *Trading Stamps.* Issued by the Dominion Trading Stamp Company. Baldwin C. Hubbell, Marmora, Ont., April 15, 1898.
9887. *Fire and Frost.* (Book.) Ethelbert F. H. Cross, Toronto, Ont., April 15, 1898.
9888. *The Business Guide, or Safe Methods of Business.* By J. E. Hansford, LL.B. (Klondyke Edition.) J. L. Nichols & Co., Toronto, Ont., April 15, 1898.)
9889. *Catalogue of Safford Florence Radiators, Safford Carpet Foot Radiators, and Safford Radiator Parts.* The Toronto Radiator Manufacturing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., April 15, 1898.
9890. *Catalogue of Safford Ideal Ventilating Radiators.* The Toronto Radiator Manufacturing Co. (Ltd.) Toronto, Ont., April 15, 1898.
9891. *Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis.* (In the Key of B-Flat.) By J. Cunningham Stewart. Mrs. J. Cunningham Stewart, Ottawa, Ont., April 18, 1898.
9892. *Trading Stamp Directory.* Issued by the Dominion Trading Stamp Company. Baldwin C. Hubbell, Marmora, Ont., April 18, 1898.
9893. *The Standard Bearer.* By S. R. Crockett. D. Appleton & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., April 18, 1898.
9894. *Mining Map of Christina Lake and Sheep Creek, British Columbia.* (Scale: 1 mile=1 inch.) J. M. Otoole, Rossland, B.C., April 19, 1898.
9895. *Come now.* (Sacred Song.) Words by G. W. Armstrong. Music by Charles E. Wheeler. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, April 19, 1898.
9896. *Never alone.* (Sacred Song.) Words Anonymous. Arranged by W. A. Hemphill. Accompaniment by M. E. Bullock. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., April 19, 1898.
9897. *Violette. Waltz, for Piano.* By Chasse Stickland. A. & S. Nordheimer Toronto, Ont., April 19, 1898.
9898. *Calderon's Building Works Daily Report.* (Form.) Alfred M. Calderon, Ottawa, Ont. April 19, 1898.
9899. *Map of New Westminster District.* By Albert J. Hill, M.A. Lowenberg, Harris & Co., Victoria, B.C., April 20, 1898.
9900. *The Civil Code of Lower Canada.* By Robert Stanley Weir, D.C.L. Camille Theoret, Montreal, Que., April 21, 1898.
9901. *La Revue Légale. Tome II. N.S. (1896.)* Camille Theoret, Montréal, Qué., 21 avril 1898.
9902. *La Revue Légale. Tome III. N.S. (1897.)* Camille Theoret, Montréal, Qué., 21 avril 1898.
9903. *La Revue de Jurisprudence; ou, Recueil de Decisions des Divers Tribunaux de la Province de Québec. Volume III. (1897)* Camille Theoret, Montréal, Qué., 21 Avril, 1898.
9904. *Spring and Summer Price List No. 14, 1898.* The S. Carsley Co., (Ltd.) Montreal, Que., April 22, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

9905. Le Cardinal Alex. Taschereau. (Portait photographié d'après F. De Federicis.) Albert Ferland, Montréal, Que., 26 avril 1898.
9906. Hughes' Savings Bank Interest, 2½ per cent. (Card.) Chas. M. C. Hughes, Montreal, Que., April 28, 1898.
9907. Index to Railway Legislation of the Dominion of Canada from 1867 to 1897, Inclusive. Compiled by J. E. W. Currier, Ottawa, Ont., April 29, 1898.
9908. Educational Review Supplementary Readings: Canadian History. (No. 1, March, 1897.) George U. Hay, St. John N.B., April 29, 1898.
9909. Circular *re* The Identification and Protective Company of Canada, (Ltd.) George Isaac Goddard, Montreal, Que., April 30, 1898.
9910. Wyndham's Daughter. A story of To-day. By Annie S. Swan. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., May 2, 1898.
9911. La vie de Joseph François Perrault. Surnommé le Père de l'Education du Peuple Canadien. Ouvrage illustré. P.-B. Casgrain, Québec, Qué., 2 mai 1898.
9912. Spanish-American War map. George Bishop, Montreal, Que., May 2, 1898.
9913. "Rossland Miner." Map of Rossland, British Columbia. John Henry Dempster Ferguson, Rossland, B.C., May 2, 1898.
9914. Life and Times of the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone, on the "Scaife System." (Chart.) The Comparative Synoptical Chart Co., Ltd., Victoria, B.C., May 3, 1898.
9915. La Revue Canadienne. (Mai 1898.) Alphonse Leclaire, Montréal, Qué., 3 mai 1898.
9916. Québec. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Company., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9917. Quebec. A. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9918. Niagara Falls. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9919. Niagara Falls. A. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9920. Montreal. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9921. Montreal. A. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9922. Muskoka. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9923. Muskoka. A. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9924. Ottawa. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9925. Rules for playing the Puzzle "Wheels in your Head." Albert C. Keedwell, Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1898.
9926. Le moteur Centripète. (Livre.) Par Eraste d'Odet d'Orsonnens, Hull, Qué., 5 mai 1898.
9927. Beautiful Minas Bay. Song and Chorus. Words and Music by C. F. Rathbone, Horton Landing, N.S., May 5, 1898.
9928. The Cuban Question on the "Scaife System." (Chart.) The Comparative Synoptical Chart Company, Ltd., Victoria, B.C., May 6, 1898.
9929. The Stenographer's and Typewriter's Companion. Vol. I., No. 2, May, 1898. R. Goltman and A. Marks, Montreal, Que., May 7, 1898.
9930. Papers read before the Engineering Society of the School of Practical Science, Toronto, No. XI., 1897-98. (Book.) The Engineering Society of the School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont., May 7, 1898.
9931. The Translation of a Savage. By Gilbert Parker, London, England May 7, 1898.
9932. Introduction, by James L. Hughes, to the Study of Children and their School Training. By Francis Warner, M.D. (Lond.) George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., May 7, 1898.
9933. National Unity. March for Piano. By Harry U. Layton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., May 9, 1898.

9834. *The Old St. Lawrence. March or Two-Step.* By F. H. Fulford. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., May 9, 1898.
9935. *Le Père Lefebvre et l'Acadie.* Par Pascal Poirier, Shédiac, N.B., 9 mai 1898.
9936. *The Making of the Canadian West.* By Rev. R. G. MacBeth, M.A. Wm. Briggs (Book Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House). Toronto, Ont., May 10, 1898.
9937. *Underground Railroad.* Drama by B. F. Dorsey, Toronto, Ont., May 10, 1898.
9938. *The Canadian Annual Digest (1897).* By Chas. H. Masters and Chas. Morse, LL.B., Ottawa, Ont., May 10, 1898.
9939. *Canadian Commercial Arithmetic.* (Third Edition.) Compiled and Edited by Clarke Moses and R. C. Cheswright. C. A. Bengough, Toronto, Ont., May 11, 1898.
9940. *Cycle of Prayer of the General Missionary Society, the Women's Missionary Society, Epworth Leagues and Sunday Schools of the Methodist Church, Canada.* (Leaflet.) Annie L. Ogden, Toronto, Ont., May 11, 1898.
9941. *Jubilee History of Thorold.* John H. Thomson, Thorold, Ont., 11th May, 1898.
9942. *Visit to Canada of England's Greatest Military Band under the leadership of Lieut. Dan. Godfrey, R.A.M.* C. A. E. Harris, Ottawa Ont., May 11, 1898.
9943. *Revue Générale de Médecine de Pharmacie et d'Hygiène Pratiques.* (Avril 1898.) Gaston de Werthemer, Montréal, Qué., 12 mai 1898.
9944. *The Delineator.* (A journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts, June, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., May 13, 1898.
9945. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date.* (June, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S., May 13, 1898.
9946. *Metropolitan Fashions.* (June, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., May 13, 1898.
9947. *A Souvenir of Musical Toronto.* (Second Annual Issue, 1898-1899.) H. H. Godfrey, Toronto, Ont., May 13, 1898.
9948. *Map of the City of Montreal.* Bishop Engraving and Printing Co., Montreal, Que., May 16, 1898.
9949. *Monseigneur Paul Bruchési : Archevêque de Montréal.* (Photographie-buste.) Laprés et Lavergne, Montréal, Québec, 17 mai 1898.
9950. *Le Pays de l'Erable. Chant National.* Paroles et Musique de H. H. Godfrey. Traduit de l'Anglais par Ed. P. Couture. H. H. Godfrey, Toronto, Ont., May 20, 1898.
9951. *The Roaring Game.* Words and Music by C. J. Wolfe, Rapid City, Man., May 20, 1898.
9952. *A Happy Young Family of Three.* Words and Music by Wilfred Charles Trahers, London, Ont., May 20, 1898.
9953. *Wheat Map of the Province of Manitoba, Canada, 1897.* The Tribune Publishing Co., Winnipeg, Man., May 20, 1898.
9954. *Canadian Summer Resort Guide, 1898.* (Fifth Edition.) Frederick Smily, Toronto, Ont., May 20, 1898.
9955. *Lecture à Haute Voix.* (Cours Supérieur.) La Congrégation de Notre-Dame, Montréal, Qué., 21 mai 1898.
9956. *The Esmeralda Waltzes.* By Carl De Rossa. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Limited), London, England, May 21, 1898.
9957. *Canada and its Capital.* By Hon. J. D. Edgar, Q.C., M.P., Speaker, Commons of Canada. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., May 21, 1898.
9958. *Book of the Victorian Era Ball.* Given at Toronto on the twenty-eighth of December, MDCCCXCVII. James Mavor, Toronto, Ont., May 23, 1898.
9959. *Ye Ancient Colony. March.* By L. Marie St. Aubyn. Miss Elizabeth M. Tobin, St. John's, Newfoundland, May 23, 1898.
9960. *Victoria Waltz.* By L. Marie St. Aubyn. Miss Elizabeth M. Tobin, St. John's, Newfoundland, May 23, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

9961. *Le Scapulaire de Notre-Dame de Mont-Carmel.* Par M. le Chanoine Savaria, Longue-Pointe, Qué., 25 mai 1898.
9962. *The Dominion Home Cook Book and Cyclopedia of Recipes.* (Third Edition.) By Anne Clark. J. L. Nichols & Co., Toronto, Ont., May 25, 1898.
9963. *Mother's Last Words; or, You must not go, Jack.* Song, Words and Music, by William J. White. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., May 25, 1898.
9964. *Little Dolly Daydream.* Words and Music by Leslie Stewart. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London England, May 26, 1898.
9965. *Twilight Reverie.* For Piano. By Hilda Ruse. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto Ont., May 28, 1898.
9966. *Musical Ritual for use in Lodges of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons.* Dedicated to the M. W. Bro. Wm. Gibson, M.P., Grand Master, and Officers of the Grand Lodge of Canada. Arranged by Charles Philip Sparling, Toronto, Ont., May 28, 1898.
9967. *Gold Dust, How to Find It and How to Mine It.* James Arthur Thompson, Vancouver, B.C., May 30, 1898.
9968. *Official Baseball Schedule, Eastern League, 1898.* Ed. Mack, Toronto, Ont., May 31, 1898.
9969. *Canadian Criminal Cases Annotated.* Edited by W. J. Tremear. Vol. I. Part I. R. R. Cromarty, Toronto, Ont., May 31, 1898.
9970. *Faces That Follow.* By Mrs. E. M. Mason. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., June 1, 1898.
9971. *The Life and Work of W. K. Snider, G. T. R. Conductor.* By the Rev. D. W. Snider; also Sermons and Lecture. With Introduction by Rev. W. S. Griffin, D.D. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., June 1, 1898.
9972. *As in a Mirror.* By Mrs. G. R. Alden, "Pansy." William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., June 1, 1898.
9973. *Cyclist's Road Map of Western Ontario.* (Scale: 8 miles = 1 inch.) Joseph Lloyd, Toronto, Ont., June 2, 1898.
9974. *A Dream of Paradise.* (Song.) Words by Claude Lyttleton. Music by Hamilton Gray. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, June 2, 1898.
9975. *The Heavenly Song.* Words by Claude Lyttleton. Music by Hamilton Gray. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, June 2, 1898.
9976. *The Street Car Ticket Exchange Coupon System.* (Chart, System and Coupon.) George Anderson and Charles William Horne, Toronto, Ont., June 2, 1898.
9977. *The Flewellyn Curriculum and Transposing Musical Chart.* T. G. Flewellyn, Ottawa, Ont., June 2, 1898.
9978. *Modern Vertical Writer.* The London Printing and Lithographing Company (Ltd.), London, Ont., June 3, 1898.
9979. *Private Post Card re Britannia and Columbia.* James Crockett Wilson, Montreal, Que., June 3, 1898.
9980. *Private Post Card re Britannia.* James Crockett Wilson, Montreal, Que., June 3, 1898.
9981. *Private Post Card re the Union Jack.* James Crockett Wilson, Montreal, Que., June 3, 1898.
9982. *Private Post Card re the Stars and Stripes.* James Crockett Wilson, Montreal, Que., June 3, 1898.
9983. *The Stenographer's Companion.* (Vol. 1, No. 3, June, 1898.) R. Goltman, Montreal, Que., June 3, 1898.
9984. *Woman: Maiden, Wife and Mother.* (Illustrated.) Special Preface by the Countess of Aberdeen, LL.D., and an Introduction by Miss Frances E. Willard. Edited by Rev. B. F. Austin, M.A., B.D. The Bradley-Garretson Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 6, 1898.

9985. *Canada: An Encyclopædia of the Country.* Edited by J. Castell Hopkins. (Illustrated) Vol. II. The Bradley-Garretson Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 6, 1898.
9986. *Our Silent Salesman.* (Condensed Catalogue and Price-List of Musical Instruments and Trimmings for same.) Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., June 6, 1898.
9987. *Maritime Provinces Road Book.* J. M. Barnes, St. John, N.B., June 8, 1898.
9988. *Student's Clinical Case Book.* (In use at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal.) E. M. Renouf, Montreal, Que., June 8, 1898.
9989. *The Priceless Gift.* (Song.) Words by Alison Dene. Music by Hamilton Gray. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, June 9, 1898.
9990. *Toronto; or, The Pride of The North,* Words and Music by H. H. Godfrey. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., June 10, 1898.
9991. *The Delineator.* (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. July, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., June 11, 1898.
9992. *The Glass of Fashion Up to Date.* (July, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., June 11, 1898.
9993. *Metropolitan Fashions.* (July, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., June 11, 1898.
9994. *The Land of Lanoraie.* (A Canadian Legend.) By Richard Griffin Starke, Westmount, near Montreal, Que., June 11, 1898.
9995. *The Golden Pathway.* (Song.) Words by Arthur St. Ives. Music by Hamilton Gray. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, June 13, 1898.
9996. *The Land of Home.* (Song.) Words by Edward Teschemacher. Music by Hamilton Gray. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, June 13, 1898.
9997. *Star of the Desert.* Song with Violin Accompaniment. Words by George A. Binnie. Music by Theo. Bonheur. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, June 13, 1898.
9998. *L'Indicateur de Québec et Lévis, 1898-99.* Boulanger & Marcotte, Quebec, Que., June 13, 1898.
9999. *Revised Book of Designs of Assessment Notices.* R. D. Richardson & Co., Winnipeg, Man., June 14, 1898.
10000. *The Meyers' Supply Card.* (Private Post Card.) The Bulletin Publishing Company of Toronto (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 15, 1898.
10001. *London Musical.* (Book.) The London Printing and Lithographing Company, (Ltd.), London, Ont., June 17, 1898.
10002. *Groupe Photographique des Révérends Pères Franciscains avec Monseigneur Bruchési au Centre.* Laprès et Lavergne, Montreal, Que., juin 17, 1898.
10003. *View of the City of Vancouver, British Columbia.* Edwards Bros., Vancouver, B.C., June 18, 1898.
10004. *The Canadian Magazine.* (April, 1898.) Ontario Publishing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 18, 1898.
10005. *The Canadian Magazine.* (May 1898.) Ontario Publishing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 18, 1898.
10006. *The Canadian Magazine.* (June 1898.) Ontario Publishing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 18, 1898.
10007. *Two Cities.* (Song.) Words by Alison Dene, Music by Hamilton Gray, The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Ltd.), London, England, June 20, 1898.
10008. *He shall give His angels charge.* (Song.) Words by Stanley Rivers, Music by Hamilton Gray. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Ltd.), London, England, June 20, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10009. Insurance Plans of Alexandria, Alfred, Avonmore, Carp, Fort William, Hamilton, Volume I; Manotick, North Gower, Plantagenet, Rat Portage, St. Eugene, Toronto, Volume VI; and Williamstown, in Ontario. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., June 21, 1898.
10010. Insurance Plans of Brandon, Carman, Holland, Manitou, Morden, Pilot Mound, Portage La Prairie, Rapid City, and Treherne, in Manitoba. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., June 21, 1898.
10011. Insurance Plans of Aylmer, Bellerive, Coteau Landing, Gatineau Point, Gracefield, Maniwaki, Montebello, Montreal, North West Extension, Quyon, Rigaud, St. Andrews, St. Gabriel de Brandon, Shawville, and Wakefield, in Quebec. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., June 21, 1898.
10012. Insurance Plans of Bear River, Hantsport, Lawrencetown, Middleton, Oxford, Tatamagouche, and Wolfville, in Nova Scotia; Crapaud, Tignish, and Tyne Valley, in Prince Edward Island. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., June 21, 1898.
10013. Brantford. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 21, 1898.
10014. Gananoque. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 21, 1898.
10015. St. John, N.B. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 21, 1898.
10016. Toronto. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 21, 1898.
10017. Toronto. (A.) (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 21, 1898.
10018. Toronto (Industrial Exhibition.) (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 21, 1898.
10019. Winnipeg. (Card.) The Toronto Lithographing Co., (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., June 21, 1898.
10020. The Second Letter of Baruch. (A Translation from the Syriac.) By the Right Rev. William Carpenter Bompas, D.D., Bishop of Selkirk. R. D. Richardson & Co., Winnipeg, Man., June 23, 1898.
10021. Sweetheart Loo. (Two-Step.) By Louis Field. Louise Sanfield Macdonald, Lancaster, Ont., June 23, 1898.
10022. The Common Sense Collecting System. John Enoch Thompson, Toronto, Ont., June 25, 1898.
10023. A Friend in Need is a Friend Indeed. (Health Hints). Thomas Simpson, M.D., Montreal, Que., June 25, 1898.
10024. On Connait l'Ami au Besoin. (Conseils de Santé.) Thomas Simpson, M.D., Montréal, Qué., 25 juin 1898.
10025. The Maine Disaster. Words and Music by John Gilheeney, Newton Robinson, Ont., June 25, 1898.
10026. Directions for Using Dr. William's Pink Pills for Pale People. (Circular.) G. T. Fulford & Co., Brockville, Ont., June 28, 1898.
10027. Official Telephone Directory District of Eastern Ontario, June, 1898. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., June 28, 1898.
10028. A Canadian's Toast. (Patriotic Song and Chorus.) Words and Music by Jas. Fax. Arranged by Arthur Blakely. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, June 28, 1898.
10029. Timely Hints; or What to Do Until the Doctor Comes. (Chart.) Alfred Hewett, Toronto, Ont., June 30, 1898.
10030. John Marmaduke. A Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in 1649. By Samuel Harden Church. The Copp, Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont., June 30, 1898.
10031. One Pang of Sorrow. (Song.) Words and Music. By Bianco. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., July 2, 1898.

10032. *Rupert of Hentzau*. By Anthony Hope. Henry Holt & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., July 2, 1898.
10033. *Combination Photograph of the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen*. Alfred G. Walford, Montreal, Que., July 5, 1898.
10034. *Combination Photograph of the late Honourable W. E. Gladstone*. Alfred G. Walford, Montreal, Que., July 5, 1898.
10035. *The Stenographer's Companion*. (Vol. I. No. 4. July, 1898.) Robert Goltman, Montreal, Que., July 5, 1898.
10036. *McAlpine's Saint John City Directory, 1898-99*. Thomas H. McAlpine, St. John, N.B., July 6, 1898.
10037. *The Canadian Magazine*. (July, 1898.) Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., July 7, 1898.)
10038. *Alex. W. Grant's Private Combination Cable Code*. Alexander Wink Grant, Montreal, Que., July 7, 1898.
10039. *Silent Fortune Teller*. (Chart.) Alonzo E. Dupell, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., July 8, 1898.
10040. *Victoria*. (Military Chorus. Words by Arthur Weir. Music by Louisa Morrison. Miss Louisa Morrison, Montreal, Que., July 9, 1898.
10041. *The Corona*. (Photo.) William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., July 9, 1898.
10042. *Canadian Live Stock Annual and Gentleman's Year Book*. The Canadian Year Book Co., Toronto, Ont., July 11, 1898.
10043. *The Delineator*. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts, August, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., July 12, 1898.
10044. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date*. (August, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., July 12, 1898.
10045. *Metropolitan Fashions*. (August, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., July 12, 1898.
10046. *The Traders' Business House Directory*. Archibald H. Brintnell, Toronto, Ont., July 14, 1898.
10047. *Ontarian Families. Genealogies of United Empire Loyalist, and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada*. Vol. II. Edward Marion Chadwick, Barrister, Toronto, Ont., July 14, 1898.
10048. *Official Telephone Directory, District of Southern Quebec*, July, 1898. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., July 14, 1898.
10049. *Dau Society Blue Book for Montreal, Elite Family Directory, Club Membership*, 1898. Dau Publishing Co., Montreal, Que., July 14, 1898.
10050. *The New Brunswick Magazine*. (July, 1898.) William Kilby Reynolds, St. John, N.B., July 14, 1898.
10051. *Photograph of R. N. Johnston*. (Oarsman.) A. Edwards Brothers, Vancouver, B.C., July 14, 1898.
10052. *Photograph of R. N. Johnston*. (Oarsman.) B. Edwards Brothers, Vancouver, B.C., July 14, 1898.
10053. *Photograph of J. Gaudaur*. (Oarsman.) Edwards Brothers, Vancouver, B.C., July 14, 1898.
10054. *La Caisse Général. Fonds de Pension, Montréal, 1898*. (Circulaire.) Oscar Guyon dit Lemoine, Montréal, Qué., 15 juillet 1898.
10055. *Our Lady of the Sunshine. Midsummer Annual, 1898*. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., July 15, 1898.
10056. *The Duplex Flag, or One Aim, One Purpose*. (Poem.) By Ralph Mayne-Reade. Ralph Mayne-Reade. Quebec, Que., July 19, 1898.
10057. *South Eastern Portion of East and West Kootenay (Map)*. William Stewart Drewry, Vancouver, B.C., July 20, 1898.
10058. *The Conflict of Laws in the Province of Quebec*. By E. Lafleur. Camille Theoret, Montreal, Que., July 20, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10059. Authorized Book-keeping Exercises for Public School Leaving and Form One High School Examinations. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., July 20, 1898.
10060. The Victorian Readers. Fourth Reader. The W. J. Gage Co. (Ltd.), and The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., July 20, 1898.
10061. An Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic. For use in the Public and Model Schools of Ontario. By Wilson Taylor, B.A. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., July 21, 1898.
10062. Makers of Methodism. By W. H. Withrow. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., July 21, 1898.
10063. Sunday School Outlines. Being Normal Studies for Teachers' Meetings, Normal Classes, Normal Institutes, Young People's Societies, and Individual Students. By W. Bowman Tucker, M.A., Ph. D. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., July 21, 1898.
10064. An Anglo-American Alliance for Friendship and Defence. (Picture.) The Standard Art Co., Toronto, Ont., July 22, 1898.
10065. The Victorian Readers. Fifth Book. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.) and the W. J. Gage Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., July 22, 1898.
10066. A. Very Interesting Selection of Important Mathematical Problems with Solutions. Designed as an Appendix or Supplement to Arithmetic and Mensuration. By A. Doyle. Andrew Doyle, Ottawa, Ont., July 22, 1898.
10067. The Law of Mines in Canada. By William David McPherson, and John Murray Clark, M.A., LL.B. The Carswell Co. (Ltd.), William David McPherson and John Murray Clark, Toronto, Ont., July 26, 1898.
10068. The Origin and Services of the Prince of Wales Regiment. By Captain Ernest J. Chambers. Lieut.-Col. Thomas Page Butler, Montreal, Que., July 27, 1898.
10069. Grand Pré, A Sketch of the Acadian occupation of the Shores of the Basin of Minas. By John Frederic Herbin, B.A. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., July 28, 1898.
10070. Two Poems. (The Canadian Home and Home of the Sweet Maple Tree.) By William Skippon. William Skippon, Toronto, Ont., July 28, 1898.
10071. Quebec Law Index. Harris H. Bligh, Ottawa, Ont., July 29, 1898.
10072. Victorian Readers. Second Book. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), and the W. J. Gage Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., July 30, 1898.
10073. Foster's Toronto Blue Book and Home Directory, 1898. J. G. Foster & Co., Toronto, Ont., July 30, 1898.
10074. The Canadian Magazine. (August, 1898.) The Ontario Publishing Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont., July 30, 1898.
10075. The Angler's Guide to Eastern Canada. By E. T. D. Chambers, Quebec, Que., August 2, 1898.
10076. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 1, No. 1.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10077. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 1, No. 2.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10078. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 1, No. 3.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10079. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 1, No. 4.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10080. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 2, No. 1.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10081. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 2, No. 2.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10082. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 2, No. 3.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10083. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 2, No. 4.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.

10084. At the Launching of the Toronto. (Set 2, No. 5.) Photo. William Thomson Freeland, Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10085. The Legends of the St. Lawrence. By Sir James McPherson Lemoine, F.R.S.C., Sillery, near Quebec, August 2, 1898.
10086. Life and Work of Mr. Gladstone. By J. Castell Hopkins. The Bradley-Garretson Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 2, 1898.
10087. Manuel de Prières et de Cantiques. A l'usage de la Jeunesse, par un Prêtre de la Congrégation des Frères de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. Alexandre Nunevais, Québec, Qué., 2 août, 1898.
10088. The Stenographer's Companion. (Vol. 1, No. 5, August 5, 1898.) R. Goltman, Montreal, Que., August 2, 1898.
10089. The Soldiers of the Queen. (Song.) By Leslie Stuart. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, August 3, 1898.
10090. Canada, O! Why Will Ye Roam in Foreign Lands. (Song.) Words by Eloise A. Skimings. Music by Lieut. R. Skimings, G.G.A. Miss Eloise A. Skimings, Toronto, Ont., August 5, 1898.
10091. Groupe Photographique du Clergé du Diocèse de Montréal. Laprès et Lavergne, Montréal, Qué., 8 août, 1898.
10092. Hand Reading. (Chart.) Alonzo E. Dupell, 1055, Broadway, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., August 8, 1898.
10093. Educational Review Supplementary Readings, Canadian History. Number Two, June, 1898.) George U. Hay, St. John, N.B., August 8, 1898.
10094. Les Ribaud. Une Idylle de 37. Par Ernest Choquette. Saint-Hilaire de Rouville, Qué., 8 août, 1898.
10095. McAlpine's Halifax City Directory, 1898-99. H. M. McAlpine, Halifax, N.S., August 9, 1898.
10096. Hughes' Supplementary Interest Tables. Charles M. C. Hughes, Montreal, Que., August 9, 1898.
10097. O! Give Thanks Unto the Lord. (Anthem for Harvest-tide) By Albert Ham, Mus. Doc. F.R.C.O. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Ltd.), London, England, August 9, 1898.
10098. Code Municipal de la Province de Québec. Annoté. Textes Français et Anglais. Par I.-E. Bédard, C.R. I.-E. Bédard, Québec, et C. Théoret, Montréal, Qué., 9 août, 1898.
10099. Dance of the Spooks. (Musical composition.) By R. Peggio. Arranged by A. W. Hughes. W. H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., August 10, 1898.
10100. Official Telephone Directory, City of Montreal and Suburbs. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., August 10, 1898.
10101. The Scot: At Home and Abroad. Being the substance of a lecture delivered by the Scottish Canadian Poet, John Imrie. Imrie, Graham & Company, Toronto, Ont., August 12, 1898.
10102. First Edition of the Book of Life, by John Gruenbeck. John Gruenbeck, Winona, County of Wentworth, Ont., August 12, 1898.
10103. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts, September, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., August, 1898.
10104. The Glass of Fashion up to Date. (September, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., August 12, 1898.
10105. Metropolitan Fashions. (September, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., August 12, 1898.
10106. A School History of Canada for the Use of Young Students in the Province of Quebec. Translated from the French of F. X. Toussaint, Professor of the Laval Normal School. C. Darveau, Quebec, Que., August 12 1898.
10107. Consumption Cured, by one who has come through it. Mrs. Elizabeth Kuchenmaster, Forest, Ont., August 13, 1898.
10108. Essays for the Times. Studies of Eminent Men and Important Living Questions, by Rev. E. H. Dewart, D.D. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., August 13, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10109. *Commodore Dewey's March.* (Musical Composition.) By Paul Kruger. W. H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., August 13, 1898.
10110. *Surrendered.* (Song.) Words and Music by Bianco. Whaley, Royce & Company, Toronto, Ont., August 13, 1898.
10111. *The Monster of the Deep.* (Song.) Words and Music by Bianco. Whaley, Royce & Company, Toronto, Ont., August 13, 1898.
10112. *Harbored.* (Song.) Words and Music by Bianco. Whaley, Royce & Company, Toronto, Ont., August 13, 1898.
10113. *Saddle my Horse.* (Song.) Words and Music by Bianco. Whaley, Royce & Company, Toronto, Ont., August 13, 1898.
10114. *My Heart's Ablaze.* (Song.) Words and Music by Bianco. Whaley, Royce & Company, Toronto, Ont., August 13, 1898.
10115. *True and False or A Tale of the Klondike.* By Byron C. Tapley. Byron C. Tapley, St. John, N.B., August 15th, 1898.
10116. *Victorian Readers: Third Book.* The W. J. Gage Company (Ltd.), and The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 15, 1898.
10117. *Canada: An Encyclopedia of the Country.* Edited by J. Castelli Hopkins. (Illustrated.) Volume III. The Bradley-Garretson Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 17, 1898.
10118. *Trading Stamp Directory: London Edition.* Baldwin C. Hubble, Marmora, Ont., August 18, 1898.
10119. *Trading Stamp Directory: Toronto Edition.* Baldwin C. Hubble, Marmora, Ont., August 18, 1898.
10120. *Trading Stamp Directory: Brantford Edition.* Baldwin C. Hubble, Marmora, Ont., August 18, 1898.
10121. *The Trading Stamp System.* (Forms.) Baldwin C. Hubble, Marmora, Ont., August 18, 1898.
10122. *Victorian Readers: First Book—First Part.* The W. J. Gage Company (Ltd.), and The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 19, 1898.
10123. *Victorian Readers: First Book—Second Part.* The W. J. Gage Co. (Ltd.), and The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 19, 1898.
10124. *L'Art de Dire: Traité de Lecture et de Récitation.* Adjutor Rivard, Québec, Qué., août 20, 1898.
10125. *March of the Rough Riders.* By Paul Kruger. W. H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., August 20, 1898.
10126. *Elementary Phonetic.* By A. W. But. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 20, 1898.
10127. *Select Poems.* (Being the Literature prescribed for the Junior Matriculation (Third Form) Examination, 1899. Edited with Introduction, Notes and Appendix. By W. J. Alexander. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.) Toronto, Ont., August 20, 1898.
10128. *Fall and Winter Catalogue: No. 41, 1898.* The T. Eaton Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 22, 1898.
10129. *Ottawa and Gatineau Railway March.* By H. Alice Allen-Heeney, Chelsea, Que, August 22, 1898.
10130. *Public School Domestic Science.* By Mrs. J. Hoodless. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 25, 1898.
10131. *The Electoral Map of British Columbia.* The Province Publishing Company (Limited Liability), Vancouver, B.C., August 25, 1898.
10132. *Select Poems of Wordsworth,—Scott's Lady of the Lake.* Edited with Introductions and Annotations, by Frederick Henry Sykes, M.A., Ph.D. The W. J. Gage Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 26, 1898.
10133. *Agriculture.* By Charles C. James, M.A. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., August 27, 1898.
10134. *Insurance Plan of the City of Quebec, Volume I.* Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., August 29, 1898.

10135. High School Cadet Drill Manual. Arranged by W. Bennett Munro, M.A., LL.B. The Copp, Clarke Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., August 30, 1898.
10136. Bust of Archbishop Walsh. Sculptured by Hamilton MacCarthy, A.R.C.A. The Canadian Fine Arts Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont., August 31, 1898.
10137. Reports of the Decisions of the Referees Appointed for the Purpose of the Drainage Laws, and of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, in Cases where the Referees' Decisions have been Appealed from, as well as of some Important Decisions of the Courts Relative to the Drainage Laws. By Alfred Henry Clarke and Edmund I. Scully, Windsor, Ont., August 31, 1898.
10138. Mariani. (Valse Brillante.) By Emile LaRue, Montreal, Que., September 2, 1898.
10139. Oral Lessons in French for Junior Classes. (Part I.) By H. H. Curtis, Montreal, Que., September 3, 1898.
10140. The History of Canada. By William Kingsford, L.L.D., F.R.S.C., Volume X. (1836-1841.) With map. William Kingsford, Ottawa, Ont., September 6, 1898.
10141. The Military Maiden. (March and Two-Step.) By H. O. Wheeler. Charles O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., September 6, 1898.
10142. The Stenographer's Companion. (Vol. I, No. 6, September, 1898.) Robert Goltman, Montreal, Que., September 6, 1898.
10143. International Conference, Held at Quebec, 1898. (Photograph.) M. A. Montminy & Co., Quebec, Que., September 7, 1898.
10144. Capital March. (Two-Step.) By W. H. Hodgins. Amey & Hodgins, Toronto, Ont., September 7, 1898.
10145. Island City March. (Two-Step.) By W. Spencer Jones. Amey & Hodgins, Toronto, Ont., September 7, 1898.
10146. Oriental Waltzes. By W. H. Hodgins. Amey & Hodgins, Toronto, Ont., September 7, 1898.
10147. Junior Language Lessons for First, Second and Third Classes. By George E. Henderson, Charles G. Fraser and George A. Fraser. George E. Henderson and Charles G. Fraser, Toronto; and George A. Fraser, Hawkesville, Ont., September 9, 1898.
10148. Exercises in Composition, for Fourth and Fifth Classes. By George E. Henderson, Charles G. Fraser and George A. Fraser. George E. Henderson and Charles G. Fraser, Toronto; and George A. Fraser, Hawkesville, Ont., September 9, 1898.
10149. Inscribed Stone, Number One. Discovered by the late Dr. Richard Fletcher, between A.D., 1809 and 1818, at Fletcher's Point, West side of Yarmouth Harbour, Nova Scotia. Drawn by R. Balfour Brown. (Picture.) John Murray Lawson, Yarmouth, N.S., September 9, 1898.
10150. Inscribed Stone, Number Two. Found lying face downwards, half buried in mud, on the beach at Jeffrey's Point, west side of Yarmouth Harbour, Nova Scotia, discovered by Mr. James Jeffrey, in 1897, similar to the Fletcher Stone; these stones were one mile apart. Drawn by R. Balfour Brown. (Picture.) John Murray Lawson, Yarmouth, N.S., September 9, 1898.
10151. Nouveau Cours De Langue Anglaise. Selon la Méthode d'Ollendorff. C. O. Beauchemin et Fils, Montréal, Qué., 9 septembre, 1898.
10152. Mescall's up-to-date short cut in Figures and Expert Calculator, for Business Purposes. John Mescall, Montreal, Que., September 10, 1898.
10153. Traité De Calcul Mental. Par F. E. Juneau. J. A. Langlais et Fils, Québec, Qué., 10 septembre 1898.
10154. The Charlatan March. By John Philip Sousa. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., September 12, 1898.
10155. The Delineator. A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts, October, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co., (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A. September 12, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10156. The Glass of Fashion up-to-date. October, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., September 12, 1898.
10157. Metropolitan Fashions. October, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co., (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., September 12, 1898.
10158. Meet Me, Love, Oh, Meet Me. (Song.) Words by Leontine Stanfield. Music by Reginald de Koven ; Op. 142. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., September 13, 1898.
10159. Rhapsodie. (Song.) English words by Jacques Ahrem. Music by Reginald de Koven. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., September 13, 1898.
10160. Under The Moonlight. (Waltzes.) By Reginald de Koven, Op. 140. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., September 13, 1898.
10161. Stories of Starland. By Mary Procter. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., September 13, 1898.
10162. The Trespasser. By Gilbert Parker, London, England, September 14, 1898.
10163. Dear College Chums. Words and Music by Charles K. Harris. Arranged by Jos. Clauder. Charles K. Harris, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., September 15, 1898.
10164. Ottawa City Directory 1898-99. The Might Directory Company of Toronto (Limited), Toronto, Ont., September 16, 1898.
10165. The Inventor and Patentee's Record. (Toronto Patent Agency.) James Arthur McMurtry, Toronto, Ont., September 16, 1898.
10166. Marche Des Clairons. Par Emile E. Paré. The Imperial Music Publishing House, Toronto, Ont., September 17, 1898.
10167. The Canadian Magazine. (September, 1898.) The Ontario Publishing Co., (Limited), Toronto, Ont., September 19, 1898.
10168. Exercises in Grammar. By G. E. Henderson, Geo. A. Fraser and Chas. G. Fraser. The Educational Publishing Company, Toronto, Ont., September 23, 1898.
10169. Rules, Directions and Illustration *re* The Royal Game of Victoria or Victorian Draughts. By R. H. Dunn. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., September 23, 1898.
10170. Rules, Directions and Illustration *re* Game Entitled, Spider and Fly. By Mrs. L. Taylor. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., September 23, 1898.
10171. Rules, Directions and Illustration *re* Game Entitled, Chalet Building Blocks. By Wm Gregg. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., September 23, 1898.
10172. Medd's New and Abbreviated Tailor System of Dress Cutting. J. Goodson Medd, Clinton, Ont., September 24, 1898.
10173. The Inventor's Help. Marion & Marion, Montreal, Que., September 26, 1898.
10174. Canadian Counterfeit Detector and Insolvent Bank List. (Chart.) J. C. Macklin, Toronto, Ont., September 26, 1898.
10175. The Jolly Huntsman Waltzes. By Wm. Polla. The Imperial Music Publishing House, Toronto, Ont., September 27, 1898.
10176. Laundry Ledger. George Henry Lanigan, Hamilton, Ont., September 28, 1898.
10177. Photograph of His Excellency Lord Aberdeen. Stephen J. Thompson, Vancouver, B.C., September 28, 1898.
10178. Photograph of Her Excellency Lady Aberdeen. Stephen J. Thompson, Vancouver, B.C., September 28, 1898.
10179. Map of Central District of Cariboo. The Province Publishing Company, (Limited Liability), Victoria, B.C., September 28, 1898.
10180. The Annual Canadian Catalogue of Books, 1896. By W. R. Haight, Toronto, Ont., September 28, 1898.
10181. Converse with The King. (Fourth Edition. Revised and enlarged.) By Rev. W. H. Porter, M.A., Brantford, Ont., September 30, 1898.
10182. The Day's Work. By Rudyard Kipling, London, England, October 1, 1898.
10183. How to Use the Little Schoolmaster. (Directions for Game.) Franklin W. Fraser, Toronto, Ont., October 1, 1898.

10184. Backward Glances. (Book.) By Thomas B. Smith, Windsor, N.S., October 1, 1898.
10185. The Stenographer's Companion. Vol. I. Number 7, October, 1898. Robert Goltman, Montreal, Que., October 3, 1898.
10186. The Young Buglers. A Tale of the Peninsular War. By G. A. Henty. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. (Ltd.), London, England, October 3, 1898.
10187. The Young Franc-Tireurs, and their Adventures in the Franco-Prussian War. By G. A. Henty. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co., (Ltd.), London, England, October 3, 1898.
10188. The Young Colonists. A Story of the Zulu and Boer Wars. By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, October 3, 1898.
10189. Culture et industrie du tabac. Par Louis V. Labelle, St. Jaques de L'Achigan, Qué., October 4, 1898.
10190. Painting of His Eminence, The Late Cardinal A. E. Taschereau. Robert J. Wickenden, Quebec, Que., October 4, 1898.
10191. Painting of His Grace, Louis Nazaire Bégin, Archbishop of Quebec. Robert J. Wickenden, Quebec, Que., October 4, 1898.
10192. John Splendid. The Tale of a Poor Gentleman and the Little Wars of Lorn. By Neil Munro. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., October 5, 1898.
10193. La Caisse Générale,—Fonds de Pension. (Assurance sur la Vie.) Oscar Guyon dit LeMoine, Montréal, Qué., 5 octobre 1898.
10194. Lovell's Improved Labour-Saving Trial Balance Book. Robert James Lovell, Toronto, Ont., October 6, 1898.
10195. A Pot of Gold. The Rainbow Song. Words by Frank Lawson. Music by E. Roselle. Henry J. Jones & Co., London, Ont., October 8, 1898.
10196. The Toboggan Calender Holder. (Photo.) May Fitzgibbon, Orangeville, Ont., October 8, 1898.
10197. Common Sense and Nonsense. Applied to the Treatment of Woollens and Flannels in the Wash. (Circular.) A. W. Dingman, Toronto, Ont., October 8, 1898.
10198. At A Georgia Camp Meeting. A characteristic March. By Kerry Mills. F. A. Mills, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., October 10, 1898.
10199. Trésor Des Ames Dévotes. Augmenté des Offices et Prières propres aux Différentes Congrégations. Edouard Sicard de Carufel, Trois-Rivières, Qué., 10 octobre 1898.
10200. La Wanda March. By Mae Farmer, Hamilton, Ont., October 11, 1898.
10201. Mighty Lord of Calvary. Words by William H. Gardiner. Music by J. L. Gilbert. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., October 11, 1898.
10202. Bungalow Dance. By H. O. Wheeler. Charles O. Brokaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., October 11, 1898.
10203. Gunagathon,—Uterine Tonic. (Pamphlet.) The Canadian Gunagathon Co., Toronto, Ont., October 11, 1898.
10204. Victorian Quick March. By J. Riviere. James Lindsay, London, Ont., October 12, 1898.
10205. The Guide. A Manual for the Canadian Militia. (Infantry.) Fifth edition, Revised, 1898. Compiled by Lieut.-Col. W. D. Otter. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, October 12, 1898.
10206. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) November, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., October 12, 1898.
10207. The Glass of Fashion up to Date, (November, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., October 12, 1898.
10208. Metropolitan Fashions. (November, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., October 12, 1898.
10209. Stories of the Maple Land. Tales of the Early Days of Canada for Children. By Katherine A. Young. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., October 13, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10210. Catalogue No. 61. Fall and Winter, 1898-99. The Robert Simpson Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., October 15, 1898.
10211. The Wonderful Century. Its Successes and its Failures. By Alfred Russel Wallace. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., October 17, 1898.
10212. Steam Navigation and its Relation to the Commerce of Canada and the United States. By James Croil. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., October 17, 1898.
10213. Quinze Cents Abréviations Sténographiques. (Greffées sur l'alphabet Duployé.) Denis R. Perrault, Montréal, Qué., 17 octobre, 1898.
10214. Second Groupe des Membres de la Conférence Internationale. Photographie. M. A. Montigny et Cie, Québec, Qué., 17 octobre 1898.
10215. Assessment Act, Public Schools Act and Separate School Act. Condensed and classified. By Arthur L. Wilson, M.A., Toronto, Ont., October 18, 1898.
10216. Pathfinding on Plain and Prairie. Stirring Scenes of Life in the Canadian North-west. By John McDougall. With illustrations by J. E. Laughlin. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., October 19, 1898.
10217. Dreams of the First and Twentieth Centuries. By Annie Wigmore, London, Ont., October 19, 1898.
10218. Tekla. A Romance of Love and War. By Robert Barr. Geo. N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., October 20, 1898.
10219. Mass of the Sacred Heart. For Soprano or Contralto. By J. A. Fowler. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., October 20, 1898.
10220. The Canadian Magazine. October, 1898. The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., October 20, 1898.
10221. The Battle of the Strong. A Romance of Two Nations. By Gilbert Parker, London, Eng., October 21, 1898.
10222. English Phonography. Complete Court Reporting Style in Eight Lessons. By William Whitney Todd, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., October 24, 1898.
10223. Price List No. 16. Fall and Winter, 1898. The S. Carsley Co. (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., October 24, 1898.
10224. Anita Waltz, with Vocal Refrain. By Alberta Holden. Ernest J. Aney and William H. Hodgins, Toronto, Ont., October 24, 1898.
10225. Canadian Anthem, Canadian Marching Song, and other Poems. Published in The Prince Albert Advocate and London Graphic. (Temporary Copyright.) John Joyce, Prince Albert, N.W.T., October 24, 1898.
10226. Love. By J. W. Longley, D.C.L. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., October 26, 1898.
10227. The Uncalled. A Novel. By Paul Laurence Dunbar. Geo. N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., October 25, 1898.
10228. The Farmers' Record Book. W. H. Hay, Ottawa, Ont., October 25, 1898.
10229. Trading Stamp Directory, Ottawa Edition. Issued by the Dominion Trading Stamp Company. Baldwin C. Hubbell, Marmora, Ont., October 26, 1898.
10230. Trading Stamp Directory, St. Catharines Edition. Issued by the Dominion Trading Stamp Company. Baldwin C. Hubbell, Marmora, Ont., October 26, 1898.
10231. Trading Stamp Directory, Kingston Edition. Issued by the Dominion Trading Stamp Company. Baldwin C. Hubbell, Marmora, Ont., October 26, 1898.
10232. Trading Stamp Directory, Brockville Edition. Issued by the Dominion Trading Stamp Company. Baldwin C. Hubbell, Marmora, Ont., October 26, 1898.
10233. Official Telephone Directory, District of Northern Quebec, October, 1893. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., October 26, 1898.
10234. Sir Roger de Coverley. Papers from The Spectator, by Joseph Addison. With Introduction and notes. T. C. Allen & Co., Halifax N.S., October 28, 1898.
10235. Milton's Poems: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas. With Introduction and notes, by A. Cameron. T. C. Allen & Co., Halifax, N.S., October 28, 1898.
10236. Milton. An Essay, by Thomas Babington Macaulay. Edited for use in Schools, with Text, Notes, Questions and Introduction, by David Soloman, B.A. T. C. Allen & Co., Halifax, N.S., October 28, 1898.

10237. Christmas Catalogue, 1898. The T. Eaton Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., October 29, 1898.
10238. The Red Axe. By S. R. Crockett. With Illustrations by Frank Richards. Harper & Bros., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., October 31, 1898.
10239. Pluralité des Mondes Habités. Considérée au Point de Vue Négatif. Par l'Abbé F. X. Burke, Fort-Kent, Maine, U.S.A., octobre 31, 1898.
10240. Upper Canada Sketches. By Thomas Conant, Oshawa, Ont., October 31, 1898.
10241. The Waiter Girl. Song and Chorus. Words and Music by Lorenzo Clarke. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Ltd.), London, England. October 31, 1898.
10242. Offences under the Liquor License Act, R.S.O., 1897, Chap. 245. Also a List of Cases decided thereon. By George Frederick Jelfs. The Toronto Law Book and Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., November 2, 1898.
10243. Practice forms in Proceedings under the Rules of Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, the Surrogate Court Rules, the Statutes of Ontario and the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada. By Edwin Bell, LL.B., and Herbert Langell Dunn, B.A., of Chatham and Toronto, respectively, November 3, 1898.
10244. Thrift Prospectus. The Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Montreal, Que., November 3, 1898.
10245. Black Rock. A Tale of the Selkirks. By Ralph Connor. The Westminster Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., November 3, 1898.
10246. Useful Hints for the Cyclist. The Massey Press, Toronto, Ont., November 4, 1898.
10247. Apparition du Divin Enfant Jésus à Saint-Antoine de Padoue. (Maquette). Henri Médéric Leblanc, Montréal, Qué., 4 novembre 1898.
10248. The Stenographer's Companion. Vol. I., No. 8, November, 1898. Robert Goltman, Montreal, Que., November 4, 1898.
10249. The Canadian Militia, 1898. From a painting by A. H. Hider. (Supplement to The Christmas Globe.) The Globe Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., November 5, 1898.
10250. I. O. F. Pocket Register. Compiled by Wellington Wallace, Toronto, Ont., November 7, 1898.
10251. Gunagathon Health Book. The Canadian Gunagathon Co., Toronto. Ont., November 7, 1898.
10252. The Jolly Drummer. March and Two-Step. By W. H. Hodgins, Amey & Hodgins, Toronto, Ont., November 7, 1898.
10253. The Story of a Dark Plot; or, Tyranny on the Frontier.. By A.L.O.E. W. W. Smith, Sutton, Que., November 7, 1898.
10254. The March of the Highland Brigade. Song. Words by Ebenezer Bain. Music by Cathcart Wallace. Ebenezer Bain, Montreal, Que., November 9, 1898.
10255. Security Envelope—File Check System. (Envelope and slip.) Elijah Kitchen Barnsdale, Stratford, Ont., November 10, 1898.
10256. Le Code Catholique; ou Commentaire du Catéchisme de Quebec. Nouvelle Edition. Par l'Abbé David Gosselin, T.B., Cap-Santé, Qué., November 11, 1898.
10257. The Books of the Bible. (Folder.) R. Kretzmann, Rhineland, Ont., November, 11, 1898.
10258. Directions and Rules for Playing the Game of Hockey. A New Parlour Game. George McKenzie Patterson and James Philip Fennell, Berlin, Ont., November 12, 1898.
10259. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) December, 1898. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., November 14, 1898.
10260. The Glass of Fashion up to Date (December, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, U.S.A., November 14, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10261. Metropolitan Fashions. (December, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., November 14, 1898.
10262. Thayendangea. An Historico-Military Drama. By J. B. MacKenzie, Toronto, Ont., November 14, 1898.
10263. Education Review Supplementary Readings, Canadian History. Number Three, September, 1898. George U. Hay, St. John, N.B., November 14, 1898.
10264. Pickaninny, It's Time You was in Bed. Words and Music by Raymond A. Browne. Charles O. Brokaw, Kansas, Missouri, U.S.A., November 14, 1898.
10265. Harutune; or, Lights and Shadows in the Orient. By H. S. Jenanyan. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., November 14, 1898.
10266. Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement; or, Norfolk's Foundation Builders and their Family Genealogies. By Egbert Americus Owen, Vittoria, Ont., November 15, 1898.
10267. The Parliamentary Guide and Work of General Reference, 1898-99. Edited by Arnott James Magurn, Winnipeg, Man., November 15, 1898.
10268. Panoramic View of the City of Vancouver, British Columbia, 1898. (Map.) John Campbell McLagan, Vancouver, B.C., November 15, 1898.
10269. Our Union Jack. (Pamphlet.) Mrs. Clementine Fessenden, Hamilton, Ont., November 16, 1898.
10270. You Don't Handle Nuff Money For Me. Words and Music by Irving Jones. Arranged by Max Hoffman. Chas. K. Harris, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., November 16, 1898.
10271. Livret de Placement. (La Compagnie Canadienne de Marchandises Sèches.) Arsène Lamy. Montreal, Qué., 16 novembre 1898.
10272. Boot and Shoe Investment Book. The Canadian Investment Co., Montreal, Que., November 16, 1898.
10273. Students' Union. Patrol. For Mandolin and Guitar. By G. F. Smedley. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., November, 1898.
10274. The Judicature Act of Ontario and the Consolidated Rules of Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario. Second Edition, 1898. By George Smith Holmsted and Thomas Langton, Toronto, Ont., November 17, 1898.
10275. Ma Genuine African Blonde. Words and Music by George R. Wilson. Arranged by Max Hoffman. Chas. K. Harris, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., November 18, 1898.
10276. Dreamland. Cradle Song. Words by W. V. B. Thompson. Music by Frederick W. Holland. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., November 18, 1898.
10277. Vierges—Clarissis—Martyres. (Painting.) Kathleen Gethin, Montreal, Que., November 18, 1898.
10278. A Lecture on the Apocalypse. By Rev. W. McGregor, South Range, N.S., November 18, 1898.
10279. Plan of High Level Dock and Profile of High Level Dock. Frederick Joseph Gilman, Montreal, Que., November 19, 1898.
10280. Livret de Placement. (La Compagnie Canadienne de Bouchers,) Arsène Lamy, Montréal, Qué., 19 novembre 1898.
10281. Livret de Placement. (La Compagnie Canadienne d'Épicerie,) Arsène Lamy, Montréal, Qué., 19 novembre 1898.
10282. Improved Class Book for Sunday Schools. Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, Ont., November 19, 1898.
10283. Afterwards. And Other Stories. By Ian MacLaren. Hodder & Stoughton, London, England, November 19, 1898.
10284. Shenango. Waltz, for Piano. By Lizzie Tennent Andrews, Brantford, Ont., November 19, 1898.
10285. The Suwanee Shore. (Song.) Words by Richard Henry Buck. Music by Adam Geibel. The Draper Music Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont., November 21, 1898.

10286. *The Dixie Kid*. (Plantation Song and Chorus.) Words by Richard Henry Buck. Music by Adam Geibel. The Draper Music Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont., November 21, 1898.
10287. *Livret de Placement*. (La Compagnie Canadienne des Boulangers.) Arsène Lamy, Montreal, Que., November 22, 1898.
10288. *Street Car Men's Time Table*. P. S. Fleming, Thistletown, Ont., November 22, 1898.
10289. *The Canadian Magazine*. November, 1898. The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., November 25, 1898.
10290. *Hypnotized? or, The Experiment of Sir Hugh Galbraith. A Romance*. By Julian Durham. The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., November 25, 1898.
10291. *Beyond the Marshes*. By Ralph Connor. With an introductory note by the Countess of Aberdeen. The Westminster Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., November 25, 1898.
10292. *John Black: The Apostle of the Red River; or, How the Blue Banner was Unfurled on Manitoba Prairies*. By Rev. George Bryce, M.A., LL.D. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., November 25, 1898.
10293. *Sons of the Sea*. Words and Music by Felix McGlennon. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., November 26, 1898.
10294. *Catholic Calendar, 1899*. Michael J. Galvin, Peterborough, Ont., November 28, 1898.
10295. *The Canadian Almanac and Miscellaneous Directory, 1899*. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., November 29, 1898.
10296. *The Riddle of Existence Solved; or an Antidote to Infidelity. Being an Answer to Professor Goldwin's Smith's "Guesses at the Riddle of Existence."* By William John Fenton, Toronto, Ont., November 29, 1898.
10297. *Academic Arithmetic*. (Being Part Four of the Progressive School Series of Arithmetics.) By W. T. Kennedy and Peter O'Hearn. T. C. Allen & Co., Halifax, N.S., November 30, 1898.
10298. *History of Richmond, Shipton and Cleveland*. Published in the "Richmond Guardian." (Temporary Copyright.) William Evans Jones, Richmond, Que., November 30, 1898.
10299. *Steamship Prince Rupert, Backing from Pier, Digby, N.S.* (Photo.) John Donald Fraser, Clementsport, N.S., November 30, 1898.
10300. *Fifty-two Weeks with God. A Devout Study of the International Sunday School Lessons for 1899*. By Rev. T. S. Linscott. The Bradley-Garretson Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December 2, 1898.
10301. *The Living Union Jack Picture*. Sarah Elizabeth Charlton, Hamilton, Ont., December 2, 1898.
10302. *Mois des Ames du Purgatoire*. (Livre.) Religieuses Hospitalières de l'Hôtel-Dieu Saint-Vallier, Chicoutimi, Qué., 2 décembre 1898.
10303. *Chabot & Company's Investment Book*. (Suit Clothes or Overcoat.) Chabot & Co., Ottawa, Ont., December 3, 1898.
10304. *Chabot & Company's Investment Book*. (Pants or Vests.) Chabot & Co., Ottawa, Ont., December 3, 1898.
10305. *Windyhaugh*. (A Novel.) By Graham Travers. (Margaret G. Todd, M.D.) The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December 3, 1898.
10306. *Supplement to Mescall's Short Cut in Figures and Expert Calculator*. John Mescall, Montreal, Que., December 3, 1898.
10307. *Exercise Book for Lessons in English*. A. & W. McKinley, Halifax, N.S., December 3, 1898.
10308. *The Vision of the Seasons, and Other Poems*. By Dorothea Wolters Knight, Lancaster, Ont., December 3, 1898.
10309. *Envelope Commemorative of the Inauguration of Federal Penny Postage Christmas Day, 1898*. The Peterborough Review Printing and Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Peterborough, Ont., December 3, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10310. *The Stenographer's Companion*. Vol. 1, No. 9, December, 1898. Robert Goltman, Montreal, Que., December 5, 1898.
10311. *The Rose Isle Waltz*. By L. R. Bock, New Dundee, Ont., December 5, 1898.
10312. *The Ontario Legal Chart*, 1899. H. Cartwright, Toronto, Ont., December 6, 1898.
10313. *The Knorr-Norris Course Indicator*. (Chart.) Mrs. Marie Olga Norris, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., December 6, 1898.
10314. *Gwen's Canyon*. By Ralph Connor. The Westminster Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December 7, 1898.
10315. *Major General Hutton's March*. (Two Step.) By H. H. Godfrey. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., December 7, 1898.
10316. *Song of Yesterday*. By Edmund Hardy, Mus. Bac. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers Association (Ltd.), London, England, December 9, 1898.
10317. *Song of To-Morrow*. By Edmund Hardy, Mus. Bac. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers Association (Ltd.), London, England, December 9, 1898.
10318. *A Critical Study of 'In Memoriam.'* By Rev. John M. King, Winnipeg, Man., December 9, 1898.
10319. *The Canadian Magazine*. (December, 1898.) The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December 9, 1898.
10320. *L'Avenir*. Townships of Durham et de Wickham, Notes Historiques et Traditionnelles avec Précis Historique des autres Townships du Comté de Drummond. Par J. C. St. Amant, l'Avenir, Qué., 9 décembre, 1898.
10321. *The Dominion March*. By Phillip E. Layton, Montreal, Que., December 12, 1898.
10322. *Diane of Ville Marie*. A Romance of French Canada. By Blanche Lucile Macdonnell. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., December 12, 1898.
10323. *Alba*. (Dawn.) By Ethelbert Nevin, Op. 25, No. 1. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., December 12, 1898.
10324. *Gondolieri*. (Gondoliers.) By Ethelbert Nevin, Op. 25, No. 2. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., December 12, 1898.
10325. *Canzone Amorosa*. (Venetian Love Song.) By Ethelbert Nevin, Op. 25, No. 3. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., December 12, 1898.
10326. *Buona Notte*. (Good Night.) By Ethelbert Nevin, Op. 25, No. 4. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., December 12, 1898.
10327. *The Delineator*. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) January, 1899. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., December 13, 1898.
10328. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date*. (January, 1899.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.). New York, N.Y., U.S.A., December 13, 1898.
10329. *Metropolitan Fashions*. (January, 1899.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., December 13, 1898.
10330. *The Galt Cook Book*. (Revised Edition.) By Margaret Taylor and Frances McNaught, Galt, Ont., December 13, 1898.
10331. *Tax Notice Forms*, 1898. R. D. Richardson & Co., Winnipeg, Man., December 13, 1898.
10332. *Almanach du Peuple, Illustré*, 1899. C. O. Beauchemin et Fils, Montréal, Qué., 14 décembre 1898.
10333. *Notes Historiques sur Saint Thomas de Montmagny*. (Droit Temporaire d'Auteur.) Publié dans "Le Courrier du Livre," Québec. Raoul Renault, Québec, Qué., 15 décembre, 1898.
10334. *Dwellers in Gotham*. A Romance of New York. By Annan Dale. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., December 15, 1898.
10335. *Insurance Plans of Acton, Beeton, Belle River, Bethany, Brechin, Brooklyn, Casleton, Cheltenham, Claremont, Coboconk, Fenelon Falls, Florence, Glen Williams, Kirkfield, Lambton Mills, Lindsay, Petrolia, Springfield, Stouffville, Victoria Road and Wheatley*, in Ontario. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., December 15, 1898.

10336. Insurance Plans of Quebec, Volume II, Vicinity and North Shore. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., December 15, 1898.
10337. Cours de Sténographie par Correspondence. Alex. Clément, Montréal, Qué., 15 décembre, 1898.
10338. Aux Jeunes Gens qui Veulent Réussir. Alex. Clément, Montréal, Qué., 15 décembre, 1898.
10339. La Belle Canadienne. Two-Step. (Golden Moments.) Arranged by Paul Keller. The Nordheimer Piano and Music Co. (Ltd.), Toronto Ont., December 16, 1898.
10340. The Ground-Work of Number. A Manual for the use of Primary Teachers. By A. S. Rose and E. S. Lang. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December 16, 1898.
10341. Constitution and General Laws of the Supreme Court of the Independent Order of Foresters. Oronhyatekha, Toronto, Ont., December 17, 1898.
10342. Champion Waltz. (Golden Moments.) Arranged by Paul Keller. The Nordheimer Piano and Music Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December 17, 1898.
10343. The Mail and Empire, Toronto Canada, Christmas, 1898. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., December 17, 1898.
10344. Official Telephone Directory City of Toronto and Suburbs. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., December 19, 1898.
10345. Trevelyan's Little Daughters. By Verna Sheard. With Illustrations by Reginald B. Birch. William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., December 20, 1898.
10346. Canada, an Encyclopedia of the Country. Edited by J. Castell Hopkins. Illustrated. Volume IV. The Bradley-Garretson Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December 20, 1898.
10347. My Sal. (Song.) By Annie I. James, Portage la Prairie, Man., December 21, 1898.
10348. Money Investment Book. Gustave Levesque, Montreal, Que., December 21, 1898.
10349. Snow's Legal Compendium and Diary for 1899. John Lovell & Sons, Montreal, Que., December 22, 1898.
10350. The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine, Christmas, 1898. The William Weld Co. (Ltd.), London, Ont., December, 24, 1898.
10351. Acta Victoriana Christmas, 1898. The Union Literary Society of Victoria University, Toronto, Ont., December, 24, 1898.
10352. St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, taken from West St. John, showing the city proper on the Eastern side of the Harbour. (Engraving.) John R. Hamilton, St. John, N.B., December, 24, 1898.
10353. The Spirit of 1898. (March.) By Wm. C. G. Wright. William Walker, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., December, 27, 1898.
10354. I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say. (Sacred Song.) Words by Horatius Bonar, D.D. Music by Charles E. Wheeler. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, December, 27, 1898.
10355. The County Club. (Two-Step March.) By F. J. Hatton-Moore. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Ltd.), London, England, December, 27, 1898.
10356. Constitutional Development—Ontario and Quebec,—Section I, of a History of Canada on the Goodwin Method (Chart.) Eli Nash Moyer and Ethel Jean Goodwin, Toronto, Ont., December, 27, 1898.
10357. Blank History Chart—The Goodwin Method. Eli Nash Moyer and Ethel Jean Goodwin, Toronto, Ont., December, 27, 1898.
10358. Time Ruler—The Goodwin Method. (Rule.) Eli Nash Moyer and Ethel Jean Goodwin, Toronto, Ont., December, 27, 1898.
10359. Le Grand Almanach Canadien Illustré, 1899. Edouard Zotique Massicotte et Louis Joseph Belliveau, Montreal, Qué., 27 décembre, 1898.
10360. The Educational Music Course. By Alex. T. Cringan. Books I and II. The Canada Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December, 28, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

10361. Canadian Series Map of Dominion of Canada. The Map and School Supply Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., December, 29, 1898.
10362. Record Keeper's Pocket Register, Knights of the Maccabees. Wellington Wallace, Toronto, Ont., December, 30, 1898.
10363. Financier's Pocket Register, Ancient Order United Workmen. Wellington Wallace, Toronto, Ont., December, 30, 1898.
10364. Financial Secretary's Pocket Register, Canadian Order of Foresters. Wellington Wallace, Toronto, Ont., December, 30, 1898.
10365. Les Trois Légendes de Madame Sainte Anne. Par le Père Paul-Victor Charland. Premier Volume. Wm. Charland et Cie., Montréal, Que., 30 décembre, 1898.
10366. Salome. Intermezzo. By William Loraine. F. A. Mills, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., December, 30, 1898.
10367. Table for Finding the Hour Angle without Logarithms Peter John Leech, Victoria, B.C., December, 30, 1898.
10368. Insurance Agents' Perfect Record. Bruneau Frederick Steben, Montreal, Que., December, 30, 1898.
10369. John Bull's Children. A Patriotic Song. By H. H. Godfrey. J. L. Orme & Son, Ottawa, Ont., December, 30, 1898.
10370. Lovell's Commercial Compendium and Diary for 1899. John Lovell & Son, Montreal, Que., December, 31, 1898.
10371. Bills Payable Record. John Franklin Brown, Toronto, Ont., December, 31, 1898.
10372. Bills Receivable Record. John Franklin, Brown, Toronto, Ont., December, 31, 1898.
10373. Department Sales, Stock and Profit and Loss Record. John Franklin Brown, Toronto, Ont., December, 31, 1898.
10374. Purchase Record. John Franklin Brown, Toronto, Ont., December, 31, 1898.
10375. Sales Record. John Franklin Brown, Toronto, Ont., December, 31, 1898.
10376. The Canadian Boards of Trade Journal. (November, 1898. Vol. 1., No. 2.) Thomas Simpson Jones, Toronto, Ont., December, 31, 1898.
10377. Whistling Rufus. A Characteristic Two-Step March. By Kerry Mills. F. A. Mills, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 2, 1899.
10378. The Accountant's Indicator. Octavius Smith, Montreal, Que., January 3rd, 1899.
10379. Analysis, Parsing and Supplementry Reading. By Rev. J. O. Miller, M.A. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., January 3, 1899.
10380. Before the Evening Service. (Photo.) J. Andison Cockburn, Paris, Ont., January 3, 1899.
10381. The Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada. By Robert Cassels, Q.C. Second Edition. By C. H. Masters, Ottawa, Ont., January 4, 1899.
10382. Map of Greenwood and Wellington Camps of the Boundary Creek District. Compiled and published by Sydney M. Johnson, B.A., Sc., P.L.S., Greenwood, B.C., January 4, 1899.
10383. Map of Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., January 5, 1899.
10384. The Way to be Well. (Book.) Dr. Williams Medicine Co., Brockville, Ont., January 7, 1899.
10385. The Stenographer's Companion. Vol. I. No. 10. January, 1899. Robert Goltman, Montreal, Que., January 7, 1899.
10386. Fractions I. (Chart.) B. Lippens, Montreal, Que., January 9, 1899.
10387. Fractions II. (Chart.) B. Lippens, Montreal, Que., January 9, 1899.
10388. Fractions III. (Chart.) B. Lippens, Montreal, Que., January 9, 1899.
10389. Fractions IV. (Chart.) B. Lippens, Montreal, Que., January 9, 1899.
10390. The Canadian Magazine. January, 1899. The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., January 9, 1899.
10391. Neil Macleod. A Tale of Literary Life in London. By David Lyall. (L. Gladstone.) The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., January 9, 1899.

10392. *Méthode de Coupe Linéaire.* (Pour vêtements) publiée dans le journal *La Presse*, de Montréal. (Droit temporaire d'auteur.) J. Clément Dulude, Montréal, Qué., 9 janvier 1899.
10393. *The Delineator.* (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts.) February, 1899. The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 12, 1899.
10394. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date.* (February, 1899.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 12, 1899.
10395. *Metropolitan Fashions.* (February, 1899.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., January 12, 1899.
10396. *The Town Traveller.* (Book.) By George Gissing. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., January 12, 1899.
10397. *The Circuit Guide—Spring Assizes, 1899.* George Allan Kingston, Toronto, Ont., January 12, 1899.
10398. *Bird's-eye View of the Terminal Facilities for the Winter Export and Import Trade of Canada by way of Saint John, New Brunswick.* (Drawing.) Frederick Herbert Carter Miles, St. John, N.B., January 13, 1899.
10399. *Without Your Love, Ah! Let Me Die.* Words and Music by Charles K. Harris, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., January 14, 1899.
10400. *'Mid the Green Fields of Virginia.* (In the Vale of Shenandoah.) Words and Music by Charles K. Harris, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., January 12, 1899.
10401. *Belcher's Farmers' Almanac, 1899.* Hezekiah M. McAlpine, Halifax, N.S., January 16, 1899.
10402. *Map of the Klondike Gold Field and Vicinity.* (Including latest official Surveys by Department of Dominion Lands and Geological Survey.) By J. B. Tyrrell, M. A., F.G.S., Mining Engineer, Ottawa, Ont., January 18, 1899.
10403. *Agriculture in the Bible and Bible Times.* Published in the *Farmers' Advocate and Home Magazine*, London, Ont. (Temporary Copyright.) Rev. W. A. Burman, Winnipeg, Man., January 19, 1899.
10404. *The Canadian Law List.* (Hardy's) 1899. Edited by H. Cartwright, Toronto, Ont., January 20, 1899.
10405. *Chapters from Parkman's Works.* George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., January 23, 1899.
10406. *The Life of Henry Drummond.* By George Adam Smith. Hodder & Stoughton, London, England, January 23, 1899.
10407. *Command. The Gathering of Israel. The Closing of Redemption,* Ira Mabee, Simcoe, Ont., January 25, 1899.
10408. *The True Dental Register.* W. C. Hayes, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., January 26, 1899.
10409. *The Prairie Rose Waltzes.* By John B. Spurr, Toronto, Ont., January 26, 1899.
10410. *Virgil's Æneid. Book II.* Edited with Introductory Notices, Notes, Complete Vocabulary and Illustrations. By John Henderson, M. A., and E. W. Hagarty, B.A. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., January 27, 1899.
10411. *The Toronto City Directory, 1899.* The Might Directory Company of Toronto (Ltd.), Ont., January 28, 1899.
10412. *Official Telephone Directory, Winnipeg and Selkirk, Manitoba, January, 1899.* The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., January 28, 1899.
10413. *The Cash Buyer's Stamp Envelope.* John Edwy Merritt, Toronto, Ont., January 28, 1899.
10414. *Map of the Province of Ontario, showing Counties, Townships, Railways and Post Offices.* The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., January 30, 1899.
10415. *My Sweetheart Nellie.* (Song.) Words and Music by J. Willis Elliot, East Toronto, Ont., January 31, 1899.
10416. *The Canada Law Journal. Volume XXXIV. From January to December, 1898.* Arthur Henry O'Brien, Ottawa, Ont., January 31, 1899.

62 Victoria

Sessional Papers (No. 18.)

A. 1899

REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF JUSTICE

AS TO

PENITENTIARIES OF CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE

1898

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1899

[No. 18—1899]

Department of Justice.

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot Murray-Kynynmond
Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the information of Your Excellency, the Annual Report of the Inspector of Penitentiaries for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

I have the honour to be,
Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

DAVID MILLS,
Minister of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
OTTAWA, 31st January, 1899

Department of Justice.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

	PAGES.
Inspector's Report	vii—xvi
Appendix "A", Wardens' Reports	3— 13
do "B", Per capita cost	17— 21
do "C", Surgeons' Reports	25— 41
do "D", Chaplain's Reports	45— 56
do "E", Schoolmasters' Reports	59— 66
do "F", Matrons' Reports	69— 70
do "G", Crime Statistics	72—121
do "H", Labour Statistics	125—127
do "I", Revenue Statements	131—135
do "J", Expenditure Statements	139—182
do "K", List of Officers	185—191
do "L", Farm Reports	195—200
do "M", Regina Jail	203—217

PART II.

Commissioners' Report re St. V. de Paul Penty....	221—289
Commissioner's Report re Ex-Engineer Devlin	293—318

Department of Justice.

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES

FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR, 1897-98.

To the Honourable
DAVID MILLS, Q.C.,
Minister of Justice.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith reports and statistics in connection with the Penitentiaries of Canada and the Territorial Jails for the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1898.

The summarized tables do not include the Territorial Jails. These will be found in Appendix "M."

PRISON POPULATION.

Penitentiary.	In custody 1st July, 1897.	Received.		Total.	Released.						In custody 30th June, 1898.
		From Jail.	By Trans- fer.		Expiry of Sentence.	Pardon.	Escape.	Transfer.	Death.	By order of the court.	
Kingston	611	141	19	771	138	21	.....	3	4	.....	605
St. Vincent de Paul...	396	164	2	562	112	15	.....	16	1	.....	418
Dorchester	198	98	1	297	56	12	2	.....	2	.....	225
Manitoba	77	22	13	112	19	3	.....	1	1	.....	88
British Columbia.....	101	51	.....	152	25	2	.....	15	.....	.....	110
	1,383	476	35	1,894	350	53	2	35	8		1,446

Increase of Population.—The average daily population for each of the last five years has been as follows :—

1893-4	1,179
1894-5	1,250
1895-6	1,314
1896-7	1,353
1897-8	1,415

The increase is not alarming in view of the natural increase in population ; the drift of population to the cities, where the opportunities to commit crime are greater, and the reformatory influence less efficient, than in rural districts ; the increased efficiency of police officials and the extended facilities for the detection and capture of criminals which are afforded by the expansion of the telegraphic, telephonic and rail-ways system.

Releases.—The number of pardons, deaths and escapes during the past five year¹ is as follows :—

Fiscal Year.	Pardons.	Deaths.	Escapes.
1893-4	49	18	1
1894-5	73	18	2
1895-6	52	8	1
1896-7	56	16	2
1897-8	53	8	2

Approaching death is sometimes made the basis of pardon, and for this reason the number of deaths in the prisons does not represent the normal death rate. When this is taken into account, however, the fact remains that the death rate is extremely low as compared with that of similar institutions in other countries.

The two convicts who escaped in 1897 were recaptured in 1898 ; and more recently one of the two who escaped in 1895, has come back to the institution from which he made such an abrupt departure.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

Age of Convicts :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.
Convicts under 20 years of age	126	131	159
“ from 20 to 30 years of age	625	637	654
“ “ 30 to 40 “	348	339	357
“ “ 40 to 50 “	161	168	174
“ “ 50 to 60 “	81	85	72
“ over 60 years of age	20	22	30
	<u>1,361</u>	<u>1,382</u>	<u>1,446</u>

Duration of Sentences :—

Under two years (military prisoners)	3
2 years	235
Over 2 but under 3 years	42
3 years	293
Over 3 but under 4 years	11
4 years	134
Over 4 but under 5 years	4
5 years	289

Department of Justice.

Duration of Sentences—Concluded.

Over 5 but under 6 years	2
6 years	35
7 "	122
8 "	17
9 "	6
10 "	78
10½ "	1
11½ "	2
12 "	22
13 "	2
14 "	36
15 "	23
16 "	3
17 "	1
20 "	16
21 "	2
22 "	1
24 "	1
25 "	4
30 "	1
Life	60
	<hr/>
	1,446

Racial :—

White	1,334
Coloured	58
Indian	31
Indian half-breed	14
Mongolian	9
	<hr/>
	1,446

Nationality :—

British.	{	Canada	1,039
		England	126
		Ireland	56
		Scotland	30
		Gibraltar	1
		Newfoundland	1
		Bermuda	1
		West Indies	1
		East Indies	1
			<hr/>
			—1,256

Nationality—Concluded.

Foreign.	United States	131
	Germany	12
	China	9
	France	9
	Italy	8
	Sweden	5
	Finland	3
	Poland	3
	Mexico	2
	Denmark	2
	Norway	2
	Greece	1
	Russia	1
	Austria	1
	Japan	1
		— 190
		<u>1,446</u>

Civil condition:—

Single	926
Married	514
Widowed	6
	<hr/>
	1,446

Social habits:—

Abstainers	166
Temperate	835
Intemperate	445
	<u>1,446</u>

Education:—

Cannot read.....	267
Can read, only.....	78
Can read and write.....	1,101
	<hr/> 1,446

Religious creeds:

Roman Catholic	723
Church of England	276
Methodists	192
Presbyterians	120
Baptists	84
Lutherans	16
Buddists	10
Jews	4
Salvation Army	3

Department of Justice.

Religious creeds—Concluded.

Mennonite	2
Congregationalists	2
Unitarian	2
Christian Science	1
Disciple	1
French Protestant	1
Universalist	1
Adventists	1
Not given	7

1,446

COMPARISON on percentage basis.

	No. of Convicts.	Percentage of prison population.	No. to each 10,000 of popu- lation as per last census.
Church of England	276	19·08	4·31
Roman Catholic	723	50·	3·65
Lutherans	16	1·1	2·66
Baptists	54	5·81	2·46
Methodists	192	13·28	2·28
Presbyterians	120	8·29	1·6

FINANCIAL.

Gross expenditure, revenue and net expenditure, 1897-98.

	Gross Expenditure.	Revenue.	Net Expenditure.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Kingston	152,046 04	70,585 45	81,460 59
St. Vincent de Paul	79,642 56	1,215 82	78,426 74
Dorchester	46,982 01	1,803 10	45,178 91
Manitoba	37,427 37	2,702 99	34,724 38
British Columbia	40,268 98	781 92	39,487 06
	\$356,366 96	\$77,089 28	\$279,277 68

COMPARATIVE statement of cost per capita 1897-98.

	Kingston.	St. Vincent de Paul.	Dorchester.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff.....	113 12	113 20	140 79	297 22	231 60
Maintenance of convicts.....	45 12	44 15	41 88	60 02	57 96
Discharge expenses.....	5 59	6 04	3 38	10 22	22 06
Working expenses.....	32 56	37 69	21 20	68 08	73 31
Prison equipment.....	3 01	4 05	6 88	6 79	11 65
Industries.....	105 91	5 26	11 37	30 03	22 71
Lands, walls, buildings.....	10 52	4 07	.....	14 66	0 18
Miscellaneous.....	2 38	2 06	1 92	6 38	4 84
	318 21	216 54	227 42	493 40	424 31
Deduct—Revenue.....	114 62	2 02	8 14	33 77	7 58
	203 59	214 52	219 28	459 63	416 73

COMPARATIVE statement of net expenditure during past five years.

Penitentiary.	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Kingston.....	211,036 41	204,630 19	126,687 48	106,733 13	81,460 59
St. Vincent de Paul.....	119,163 42	113,879 98	95,855 61	87,659 80	78,426 74
Dorchester.....	41,930 98	43,492 27	42,635 48	43,050 64	45,178 91
Manitoba.....	37,731 10	36,691 01	43,828 33	35,359 55	34,724 38
British Columbia.....	43,042 67	42,729 11	36,122 88	39,022 01	39,487 06
Totals.....	452,904 58	441,422 56	345,129 78	311,825 13	279,277 68
Average daily population.....	1,179	1,250	1,314	1,353	1,415

Actual Cost, 1897-98 :—

Value of supplies on hand, 1st July, 1897..... \$128,994
 Expenditure, 1897-98..... 356,366
 485,360

Deduct—Supplies on hand, 30th June, 1898.....\$ 80,843
 Approximate value of prison labour employed in the production of revenue and capital..... 75,000
 155,843

Net cost.....\$ 329,517

Cost per capita\$2 32 87
 “ diem..... 0 64

Department of Justice.

Summary.

	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Gross expenditure.	468,750 42	389,284 88	396,002 40	356,366 96
Net expenditure.	441,422 56	345,129 78	311,825 13	279,277 68
Actual cost.	344,559 00	292,286 00	348,412 00	329,517 00
Cost per capita.	269 82	222 44	257 51	232 87
" diem.	0 74	0 61	0 70	0 64

TERRITORIAL JAILS.

REGINA.—Great difficulty is experienced at this jail in connection with the practice of utilizing it as a place of detention for lunatics and prisoners awaiting trial. The plan and structural arrangement of the jail makes it impossible to afford separate accommodation for these classes, and the sane and insane, convicts and unconvicted are therefore crowded into adjacent cells; the unconvicted having to suffer the disgrace attached to contamination with convicted felons, and the prison administration having to suffer the disorder and annoyance which arises from the utilization of the jail as a temporary mad-house. There is ample accommodation elsewhere in the vicinity for the unconvicted, and it seems not merely desirable but absolutely necessary, in order to avoid the existing scandal, that the use of the jail should be restricted to that for which it was planned and constructed, namely, the safekeeping and punishment of convicted prisoners.

The following is a comparative statement of the population and expenditure during the past five years:—

	Average daily Population.	Expenditure.	Cost per capita per annum.
		\$	\$
1893-94	199	10,835	548
1894-95	234	9,548	410
1895-96	224	9,055	402
1896-97	214	8,151	379
1897-98	204	7,576	375

PRINCE ALBERT.—The jail at this place has been opened during the year, but owing to the fact that a portion of the building is utilized as a Court-house there is a serious lack of accommodation. It is hoped that the erection of a Court-house in a more central location will, ere long, obviate the inconvenience and conflict of authority which at present exists.

MATERIAL CONDITION.

KINGSTON.—The principal scandal which has attached to this institution is being gradually removed. I refer to the size of the cells in the main dormitories. Many matters have been, from time to time, the subject of severe and repeated criticism, but the disgrace which has attached to the penitentiary in connection with the limited atmospheric capacity of the cells seem to have been considered of minor importance. The dormitory accommodation consists of three wings, one of which has been entirely remodelled in accordance with modern ideas and with due regard to the necessity for light and sanitation; thus adding materially to the comfort of the convicts. Another dormitory wing is now in process of reconstruction, and it is hoped that the remodelling of the entire dormitory accommodation will be pushed vigorously to completion. More detailed information regarding projected improvements will be found in the memorandum of the Chief Trade Instructor, attached to the Warden's report.

The repairing and repointing of the prison wall has added materially to its value and safety, as well as to its general appearance.

The output of the binder twine factory, for the year, was awarded to Messrs. H. N. Bate & Sons, of Ottawa, their offer being the only one submitted. Inasmuch as the sale was effected before the Spanish-American war had affected the price of raw material, the prices realized for the manufactured output were comparatively low; but it is extremely satisfactory to note that no complaints whatever were made regarding the quality of the twine, and that the remittances by the purchasers were prompt and satisfactory. The apparently combined effort on the part of certain competitors to injure the reputation of Kingston twine, which has continued since the inception of the industry, has thus collapsed and is not likely to be heeded in future by dealers or farmers.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.—During almost the entire year this institution has been subject to the commotion and excitement which naturally attaches to a special investigation. During the greater part of the year the penitentiary has been in charge of Mr. G. L. Foster, Accountant of Penitentiaries, and it is worthy of note that as a result the expenditure has been reduced to a reasonable figure as compared with former years.

It seems unfortunate that the completion of the front gate has been delayed when but trifling changes were required to avoid the objections which were raised by convict Grenier, who seems to have been acting in the capacity of supervising architect. If this stoppage had not occurred the gate and wall would have been, ere this, completed, and the safety and convenience of the prison greatly enhanced.

The quarries which were taken over from the Public Works Department and operated by ex-Warden Ouimet, still remain in charge of the prison and afford a valuable adjunct in providing work for the prisoners.

Farming operations have been extended with satisfactory results, and other matters of urgent necessity have been taken up and put in train.

At the request of the Mayor and Council of the Village of St. Vincent de Paul, the penitentiary undertook to widen and improve the street in front of the prison premises, but the work has been, for various reasons, delayed. When completed it will

Department of Justice.

add materially to the appearance of the prison property and the convenience of the residents of the village, who utilize this street as a means of communication with the railway station.

Among the urgently needed improvements are the installation of an electric light plant, the construction of a proper sewage system, the erection of prison stables, and the reconstruction of the north wing. Some of these works are in progress and for others plans are prepared. Inasmuch as the proposed improvements are approved by Dr. Duchesneau, the newly appointed warden, it is hoped that with his co-operation the changes will be effected without unnecessary delay.

DORCHESTER.—None of the improvements suggested in my last annual report have been carried out.

The principal improvement at this penitentiary has been additional land brought under cultivation.

MANITOBA.—The leading industry at this institution is farming, and it will be seen from the Warden's report that the results have been very satisfactory.

One of the difficulties which is likely to arise in the near future is the question of officers' cottages. The miserably constructed tenements which have been used for this purpose constitute a dangerous fire-trap, and are, with few exceptions, unfit for occupation. When the existing tenements have been condemned or destroyed, it is to be hoped that there will be no continuation of the absurd and expensive policy of constructing officers' residences and maintaining them at government expense.

The construction of the wall is being gradually carried on and will for many years afford a source of useful prison labour.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Since the incumbency of the present warden valuable and practical improvements have been pushed gradually forward, with a view to the betterment of the prison, and the lessening of expense. Among these may be mentioned the utilization of a local water supply by which the cost of water service has been reduced to five per cent of the original cost.

Owing to the overcrowding of this institution it has been found necessary to transfer, from time to time, a number of the convicts to Manitoba Penitentiary, and it is therefore a matter of pressing importance that provision be made for additional accommodation. The cost of building has been materially reduced by the success which has attended the introduction of the brickmaking industry, and the estimates for needed improvements are therefore not so formidable as they otherwise would be.

GENERAL.

CLASSIFICATION OF CONVICTS.—During the Wardens' Convention held in January, 1898, you were good enough to submit, for consideration, a suggestion as to the feasibility of grading and classifying the convicts incarcerated in the penitentiaries. The matter was very carefully considered and discussed and it was decided that the difficulties were not insurmountable. The carrying out of the suggestion would involve structural changes at some of the institutions, and the whole scheme would require to

be matured with great care and deliberation, but in the opinion of the Wardens any practical solution of your suggestion would result in great benefit to the convicts, and to a great extent remove the scandal which exists owing to the contact between the habitual criminal and his less guilty fellow prisoner.

When the recently adopted regulations were codified the following regulation was inserted :—

“ Convicts who are not known to have been previously convicted of any offence, and who are not serving under conviction for murder, manslaughter, burglary, rape, arson, or any unnatural or heinous crime, or for attempt to commit such offence, may be separated in so far as practicable from other convicts, under such regulations as the inspector, with the concurrence of the Minister, may establish.”

When the reconstructed south wing of the Kingston Penitentiary was opened in August last I was present and had a classification made in accordance with the foregoing regulation. Those who were qualified under the regulation were given adjacent cells in the new wing, where their comfort would be greatly enhanced and their surroundings more cheerful. I have not since visited the prison, and it may be that owing to the unfortunate illness of Warden Metcalfe no further advance has been made; but the principal officers are in thorough sympathy with the object of the regulation; and I hope that ere long those who have been thus separated as regards dormitory accommodation will be placed in separate gangs and in this way make the separation as complete as possible.

The facilities for separation at St. Vincent de Paul and at Dorchester are sufficient for present purposes as regards dormitory accommodation, and to that extent the plan can be put into operation there at any time that an opportunity is afforded.

At Manitoba and British Columbia Penitentiaries the structural difficulties seem insurmountable at present, but when additions shall have been erected the structural changes can be arranged so as to render the scheme operative.

PHYSICAL QUALIFICATIONS.—A matter which has been neglected in the past is the physical qualification of police officers. The appointment, or retention, of those who are crippled, ruptured, deaf or of defective vision is a menace to the safety of the prison and indicates gross laxity or stupidity on the part of the warden. In the event of trouble arising, the weapons of the inefficient officers are available for use by the convicts, and it is thus apparent that the appointment of a guard who is not physically qualified for the emergencies, which his position entail, is simply strengthening the convicts and weakening official authority within the institution.

WARDENS' CONVENTION.—In closing this report I desire to bring to your attention the advantages which accrued from the convention of wardens held in January, 1898, and would respectfully ask your consideration of a proposal that a similar convention be held at Kingston during August or September next.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

DOUGLAS STEWART,
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX A

WARDENS' REPORTS

Department of Justice.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

WARDEN'S OFFICE.

KINGSTON, 11th November, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith the financial statements and statistical tables of this institution for the fiscal year ended the 30th June, 1898.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. L. FOSTER,
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX TO WARDEN'S REPORT.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report of the various works, which have been performed during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898, by the various departments under my control.

South Wing Extension.—The progress of labour on this important work has been unremittant, with the result that, the wing will be ready for occupation on or about the 1st day of August next.

The cells are arranged in two blocks, each block having four ranges or tiers, each range having 18 cells, giving a total of 144 cells, each of which is, 5 feet wide, 9 feet long and 8 feet 6 inches high; the cell fronts are of cut stone, fine bouchard; the walls are of brick all laid in cement mortar.

Each cell has been provided with a water closet of an improved sanitary type, a brass wash basin has been set up, both been trapped and vented.

The cells are lighted by electricity, a folding wire bed, folding table and stationary shelf are also provided; and from the floor and ceiling of each cell, runs a foul air vent pipe to ventiduct under roof of wing, which ventiduct is continued to cupola on roof.

To the door opening of each cell, is fitted a polished chrome steel door, and transom; the doors of each range are secured by a "continuous locking bar" operated from one end of range; the approved characteristics of this "bar" are, that all cells may be locked or unlocked at once, or individual cells opened or locked without interfering with others.

The galleries have Canadian slate floors 1 inch in thickness, and are supported by cast iron cantilevers; the railings are of 1½ inch polished pipe set in floor plates which are securely fastened to cantilevers.

The corridors are isolated from dome by iron barriers extending from floor to ceiling, and are illuminated by electric light, and heated throughout by steam.

West Wing Extension.—Considerable progress has been made towards the completion of this work, which comprises the extending of the west wing, about 18 feet west, the foundations have been extended to a depth of 17 feet below grade level, and all

continued up to cornice of wing, a distance of 45 feet above grade; this extension has been roofed over and covered with galvanized iron on rolls. A ventilating shaft 3 feet square, has been built up to ground level from a depth of 17 feet and will contain a smoke flue which is designed to connect with boilers purposed to be set in cellar of kitchen, for the supplying of heat to main prison building when west wing is completed. All departments under my charge, are now engaged in preparing material for the construction of this work, so that upon the renewal of business operations, the extension will be pushed forward completion.

Deputy Warden's Office.—A new office for the deputy warden, has been fitted up in the north-east angle of ground floor of criminal asylum building; a window therein has been removed, stonework cut to base, and door inserted; interior neatly painted, marble wash basin with hot and cold water taps provided, and office comfortably furnished.

Chief Keeper's Office.—A new office for the chief keeper has been fitted up on the ground floor of attached building of prison of isolation, the alterations consist of new doorway and partitions interior being neatly painted and bath and water closet and marble basin with hot and cold water taps provided

Hospital, New Dispensary.—The guard-room on ground floor has been removed, south wall thereof taken down, and a neat glass partition substituted; a metal ceiling has also been affixed; the fixtures from the old dispensary have been set up in this room, and all neatly painted.

Overseer's Quarters.—The old dispensary has been renovated and fitted up as a dining-room; a portion of patients' water closet has been partitioned off, furnished with water closet and bath, and connected by a doorway through wall, with main hall, and assigned to the use of the hospital overseer; quarters have been fully renovated.

Trades Store.—The former dining hall is now fitted up, and will be ready for occupancy of storekeeper and trades store during the present month. Improvements consist of office for storekeeper, with partitioned section; remaining portion has been fitted up with shelving from old trades store, all repainted and stocked.

Steward's Department.—A portion of old dining hall has been partitioned off by a brick wall running from floor to ceiling, and the room thus formed used by steward as a dry store-room. Bath and water closet have been added, all neatly painted.

Roman Catholic Chapel.—Interior of this chapel has been thoroughly renovated, a new floor having been laid, seats repainted and ceiling redecorated.

North Lodge.—A water closet has been fitted up on the first floor and connected by a six inch vitrified pipe with main sewer at north of hospital.

Sewage Works.—Improvements have been made by placing windows in boiler-room, whereby light and air are diffused throughout. The compost heap has been removed to the farm, and in place thereof a sludge tank has been set up on cut stone walls. Into this tank is pumped sewage from precipitating tank and the supernatant water allowed to flow into filter bed; the sludge is run into a sludge cart constructed of sheet iron, 350 gallons capacity, and deposited in compost heap at farm, where compost reservoirs are in course of construction. The appearance of filter beds has been greatly enhanced by placing sodded border around same.

Separate System of Sewage.—It is proposed to pipe the yards with vitrified and iron pipes, to carry off the sewerage from water closets only. Under the present system the sewers carry off all matter from water closets, and all waste water from baths and laundry, and storm water from yards, all of which is collected in the precipitating tank and there chemically treated. By the new system all storm water and waste water from baths and laundry will be conducted directly to lake, leaving the excremental matter to be collected separately in the precipitating tank for the purpose of chemical treatment. To this date considerable work has been done and consequent progress made in this sanitary improvement.

Deputy Warden's Quarters.—The interior of these quarters have been thoroughly renovated, several rooms being repapered.

Department of Justice.

Farm Houses Nos. 1 and 2.—The interior and exterior of these dwellings have been thoroughly repaired and repainted.

Fencing.—Several portions of the fencing inclosing the farm, being in a dilapidated condition, same were removed and replaced with about 5,000 feet of new fencing, strung with twisted wire. It is purposed that this twisted wire fencing will gradually supersede the old style.

Stables.—The stables have been thoroughly repaired and granolithic floors laid in two harness-rooms, feed-room and carriage wash-room. The harness-rooms have been supplied with harness racks and cup-boards. In the carriage wash-room, a trap has been inserted in floor and pipe connected with main sewer. In feed-room a steam box has been placed, in which chopped fodder is steamed; woodwork throughout has been painted and walls whitewashed.

Criminal Asylum.—The plaster around the base of day-room being cracked and broken, a wainscoting to the height of 6 feet was built around the room; the room was then thoroughly renovated, painted and rendered clean and bright.

West Lodge.—A room in the south-east side of this lodge, has been fitted up as a mortuary; old floor taken up and granolithic floor substituted; walls have been wainscotted with cement mortar to a height of 4 feet, a stationary wash basin has been provided for the use of surgeon.

Main Boundary Walls.—A large number of convicts have been employed repairing and repointing the main boundary walls.

General Work.—The old store-room on south side of south work shops has been fitted up as an oil store-room for the binder twine factory.

The old laundry has been fitted up as a plumbing and steam fitting shop for the engineer.

All workshops, hospital wards, bakery, officers kitchen and mess-room, and prison of isolation, have been thoroughly repaired, repainted and whitewashed as required.

Trenches for the laying of pipe from the water tower to piggery have been made pipes laid and trenches filled in.

Prison Roads.—That portion of Johnson Street, running through the prison grounds, 700 feet x 40 feet of which was not completed, is now fully graded and passable, an average filling of three feet being necessary to establish grade. The prison roads have all received a coating of metal.

Considerable intricate and satisfactory work has been performed by the blacksmith shop, for the binder twine factory.

The returns fully set forth all works and their value, performed during the year. I would respectfully direct your attention to the extent and importance of the works which have been accomplished with the limited number of guards assigned in proportion to the number of convicts employed, and which works have extended over so large an area within and without the prison walls.

In conclusion I would state that, the officers in charge have always evinced a decided and active interest in carrying out instructions given them, and have fully established their disciplinary qualifications in the management of men under their charge, as also their thorough business capabilities in the quality of the work performed.

In the performance of the above enumerated works, I have endeavoured to, in every way, conform to the practical ideas so lucidly set forth in your various orders.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. J. ADAMS,
Chief Trade Instructor.

To the Warden.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 4th July, 1898.

SIR,—Having assumed my duties as warden of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary on the 2nd day of May last, 1898, it goes without saying that the report I have to submit you for the two last months of the fiscal year will not contain a great deal of important facts.

On my arrival, I noticed with sorrow, a lamentable feeling of acrimony and uneasiness among the officers of the institution, and also a dangerous and undefinable irritation among the convicts. Everybody knows the disorderly and tumultuous scenes which took place, some time before my taking charge of the penitentiary.

My first care has been to direct my efforts towards the pacification of minds, and I can assure you that I have already succeeded in a great measure.

Security of the Prison.—The dimensions of the prison wall are supposed to inspire a strong confidence for the security of the convicts, but there is a weak point which causes me to entertain serious fears every day, that is where the entrance gate is to be erected and which is now protected by a simple wooden fence.

Immediate orders to complete this work should be issued by the department.

In order to have the necessary stone for that construction as soon as possible I have given orders to reopen the quarry of the penitentiary, and necessary steps have been taken to push the work.

In the yard there is a large wooden building called the "stone shed," being used to shelter stone cutters. This shed is in such a ruinous condition that its immediate reconstruction should be ordered on the same plan as that of the stone workshop of the Kingston Penitentiary.

Salubrity.—On the 1st of June last, the surgeon of the institute handed me an elaborate report concerning the setting up of a washing machine alongside a hot air drying apparatus in a hall inhabited by some sixty convicts compelled to work in a suffocating atmosphere. On the surgeon's report, I did not hesitate to have this nuisance removed without any delay, and I have reported the fact to you on the 28th of the same month.

Insane convicts.—In the months of May and June last, two insane convicts were causing a great deal of trouble in the institution, and notwithstanding the surgeon's report and my own recommendation, asking that those insane convicts be transferred to the insane department of the Kingston penitentiary, no modification has been made to improve the situation before the month of July. This attitude was not in the interest of the two insane men; it had the effect of retarding the surgeon in the exercise of his duty and, at the same time to seriously prejudice good order and discipline.

Drains.—Drains constitute an important part of the improvements to be made and works to be proceeded with.

The system is in a good way of completion; at the beginning, it gave rise to some complaints, it is true, but it will be easy, I hope, for the department to establish a permanent system which will be satisfactory.

Isolation.—The Kingston Penitentiary is supplied with solitary cells for the treatment of unmanageable characters, recidivists and maniacs; why have we not the same system applied here? That is an improvement which an institution containing to-day more than four hundred criminals should claim as indispensable.

Department for Women.—A women's department for those sentenced to the penitentiary of the province of Quebec is a requirement which is greatly needed.

Workshops.—In order to furnish the convicts with continual and permanent work, more departments and a larger variety of trades are required. I strongly advise the introduction of a binding twine industry on the plan of that of the Kingston Penitentiary.

Department of Justice.

Electric Light.—And why should we not have the electric light as at Kingston? it is really a humiliation to use the present light.

Telephone.—Our institution should also have a telephone service at its disposal; it is needed every day. Such a deficiency is incompatible with the spirit of progress of our century and should not be allowed to stand any longer.

The warden's office should be connected with his private residence by a telephone which would, later on, be in connection with all the departments of the institution.

Hospital.—The hospital is not in keeping with modern exigencies. The surgeon's office is a disgrace. This improvement is needed without delay.

Farm.—Convinced as I am that the work of agriculture is suitably adapted to the convicts of our penitentiaries and directly contributes to the physical and moral welfare of the convicts, I intend to give all possible attention to the working of the farm attached to the penitentiary, and I particularly recommend its extension.

In conclusion I beg to offer congratulations to all the officers of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary for their good dispositions towards me, and their devotion to the success of the administration.

J. A. DUCHESNEAU,
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries.
Ottawa.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DORCHESTER, N.B., 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, with the usual returns, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898.

On the 30th June, 1897, there remained 193 convicts; received since from common jails, 86, military prison, Halifax, N.S., 12, total 289; discharged during the year by expiration of sentence 56, pardon 12, death 1, escape 2, total 69, which left remaining at midnight on the 30th June, 1898, 220 males and 5 females; total 225 prisoners, being an increase of 27.

The total expenditure for the year just closed was \$46,945.69, as against \$46,157.80 for the year previous, an increase of \$787.89.

The per capita cost is \$219.28, as against \$258.63 for the previous year, a decrease of \$39.35.

We have during the year erected for the staff four kitchens, two semi-detached wood-sheds and four cow stables. All the houses now have kitchens, wood-sheds and stables. The last five kitchens have not yet been plastered, nor have the chimneys been built. If this is not done they will be of no service to the occupants. The cost of doing this work will only be for the material.

The stone reservoir referred to in my last year's report has been built and is a grand success, doing all the work that was expected of it.

I am this year preparing stone to rebuild the old wooden reservoir erected some 17 years ago, and which is very much decayed and leaky.

We erected during the last summer a new hay barn 60 x 30 on the marsh.

The usual amount of bush land was cleared and brought under cultivation in the past year.

The root crop was almost a failure on account of the continued wet weather. The present appearances are that we will have an abundant crop of all kinds of farm products for the ensuing year.

The only industry that we now operate is the manufacture of butter tubs, and this trade has fallen off considerably, for what reason I am not in a position to say.

A deputy matron has been appointed to the staff, a much needed addition.

There has been very little serious illness during the past year; only one death occurred.

His Excellency the Governor General and Lady Aberdeen honoured us with a visit in October last. They made a tour of the prison and the different workshops, and evinced much interest in everything they saw.

The conduct of the prisoners has, with few exceptions, been good.

I have much pleasure in again being able to report the same good feeling as formerly, existing among all the members of the staff.

I attended a convention of all the wardens, held at Ottawa in January last, and presided over by yourself. This was the first meeting of the kind ever held in the Dominion. I think the idea of holding these conventions annually a good one, and I believe beneficial results should follow from the interchange of ideas between the inspector and the different wardens.

Thanking you for your prompt and courteous attention to all matters referred to you.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN B. FORSTER,
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries.
Ottawa.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 1st September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898.

The movements of convicts during the year were as follows :—

Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1897	77	
Received since	35	
		112
Discharged by expiration of sentence	19	
Pardon	3	
Transferred to Kingston	1	
Death	1	
		24
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1898		88

The daily average during the year was 80, as against 75·15 in the previous year.

The per capita cost is seven cents less than last year, but, owing to instructions received from you, I have included the cost of building the wall, which, of course, has never been shown in per capita before, therefore the figure shown in the per capita statement is one cent more than last year, instead of seven cents less as it really is.

Although the large amount expended in improvements to buildings, fencing, etc., is included in the maintenance of convicts, in the per capita, I certainly do not consider it right that a large undertaking like the boundary wall should be included in per capita.

Department of Justice.

If another wing was built to the Parliament Buildings in Ottawa, the cost might as sensibly be distributed *pro rata*, among the expenditure of the different branches of the public service using the building.

The total expenditure for the year is \$237.01 higher than last. This is accounted for by the amount of \$2,148.76 expended for gratuities paid to Dr. Sutherland and Guard Puigh on retirement. Were it not for this item the expenditure would have been \$1,911.95 less than last year.

The revenue this year has increased by \$644, principally by the farm products. The revenue has steadily increased year by year since my incumbency, and I hope this year to make a still better showing.

Buildings Required.—As I have already mentioned in my last two annual reports we sadly require a new stable for horses. We have not sufficient accommodation for our cattle. I recommend that our present horse stable be used for our cattle, and a new stable built for the horses.

An implement and wagon-shed is also required. Our farm implements and wagons are now exposed to the weather, greatly to their injury.

A blacksmith and carpenter's shop, with a paint shop attached, should be built at once. The want of these shops prevents us repairing and painting our implements and wagons during the winter months, and so preparing and having them in good order for the spring work.

A store-house is badly wanted. We have no place in which to store our flour, or our double windows in the summer. At present we are compelled to use the penal cells for this purpose, which is not by any means convenient.

A slaughter-house is also needed for the killing of pigs, as we raise our own pork.

As I have before reported the building now used as a granary is far too small to store the quantity of grain raised. It was originally used as a coal and wood-shed. At present I have to store the wheat in the stalls of the warden's stables.

We urgently require a new penal cell building. The present building is old fashioned and unsafe, and I recommend a new and modern building being erected, with the least possible delay, and the present one turned into a store-house.

The old baths that have been in use for years, are now worn out and beyond further repair. We have only five baths, and our population is increasing. These baths are old fashioned, covered with wood, and I recommend more modern baths being supplied at once.

The heating apparatus, as I have several times reported, should be replaced by more modern appliances. It was put in the prison some eighteen or nineteen years ago. The pipes have become honeycombed with rust, entailing constant repairs and renewals.

The whole of the officers' quarters are in a very dilapidated state and should be seen to at once. I inclose an estimate, made by the carpenter instructor, of the probable cost of putting them into good repair.

Fire Protection.—As I have very many times reported we are in a bad condition in case of fire. The whole group of prison buildings require to be re-roofed with fire-proof material, as they are not only highly inflammable, but are in a leaky condition. The floors in basement should be concrete, and the lath and plaster partitions pulled down and re-built of brick. The wooden stairways should also be removed and replaced with iron.

A manual fire engine should be purchased, and wells, or tanks sunk in suitable positions outside. Every precaution against fire, with the extremely inadequate appliances at my command, is taken. Our total fire appliances at present consist of about one hundred and fifty fire buckets, and hose reels on the different floors. The hose reels are connected with pipes to tanks in the attic. The tanks are filled by a steam pump from a well in the boiler room. I would recommend that another tank of 5,000 gallons capacity be placed in the attic.

I am sorry to state the steam laundry was destroyed by fire on the 2nd May, full particulars of which have already been reported to you.

Work done.—We have fenced in the whole of the new land purchased, building during the year over two miles of fencing. We also graded half a mile of the public road, and I intend to gravel it this autumn.

We have cultivated 214 acres, as follows:—

	Acres.
Wheat.....	75
Oats.....	55
Barley.....	39
Potatoes.....	11
	<hr/>
	180
Fallow.....	31
Garden	3

Making a total of 214 acres under cultivation.

We have built a good proportion of the north wall, and quarried and dressed all the stone required for it.

The graveyard has been put in good order, and a new fence erected around it.

As I have mentioned in a previous report all the officers' uniform, viz., two suits each per annum, and a great coat every three years, together with all the outer and under clothing for the convicts themselves, as also the discharge clothing (a suit of clothes, and during the winter months, an overcoat) given to the latter when leaving, are made by the convicts themselves, also all the cooking, baking and laundry work is performed by the convicts without a paid instructor.

We also made uniform boots for the officers, all the prison and discharge boots for the convicts, as well as mitts for the officers at Regina Jail and boots for those of Prince Albert.

In this connection it must be borne in mind that all these things are manufactured by hand and not by machinery.

I have commenced to plant trees along the reserve running parallel with the main road, and I hope in time, to have them the whole length of the reserve. I am strongly of opinion, that the best thing for the country, and the convicts themselves, is to keep them employed cultivating the soil, and improving the roads. The end in view is to make this a model farm, an object lesson to the surrounding farmers, and an attraction to prospective settlers. I would go so far as to say, that another wing should be built to this prison, and prisoners sent from Kingston Penitentiary, where I understand you have not work enough to keep them fully employed. You have convicts lying idle there, and we have land lying idle here. Every foot of our soil that is fit for cultivation should be cultivated, and prisoners could not be put to more profitable work for the country at large.

We have raised 14,685 pounds of pork. This quantity has been disposed of as follows:—

	Lbs.
Issued to prison	3,144½
Sold to officers.....	2,966½
Sold to J. Y. Griffin & Co	7,567
Sold to Mr. Scott, butcher.....	1,007½
	<hr/>
	14,685

In addition to the above we have raised 1,238 bushel potatoes, besides other vegetables, which were supplied to the prison, and sold to the officers on repayment.

We have cut and put up seventy-five tons of hay. While this hay was being made, as well as when grading the public road, the convicts and teams remained out all day as too much time would have been lost bringing them back to the prison at noon, consequently dinners for the men and forage for the horses were sent out every day.

We have also thoroughly repaired the piggeries, putting in new floors, making new pens, repairing the roofs and whitewashing them throughout.

The prison and officers' quarters have been repainted and kalsomined.

I have had all the prison furniture, which is not very much, that the convicts have in their cells, painted a light maple colour, as I believe in making the prison as bright

Department of Justice.

as possible. I think it tends to promote a desire of emulation amongst the convicts to have their individual cells cleaner than their fellows, which not only occupies some part of the time they are locked in their cells, but inculcates a habit of cleanliness, without which an attempt at reformation is hopeless.

It is these seemingly small matters, so hard for a civilian to understand, that go to make up the *tout ensemble* that has led to the very satisfactory state of discipline I have succeeded in bringing about amongst the convicts.

No Escapes.—I am happy to be able once again to say there have been no escapes since I took charge of this penitentiary six years ago, and it gives me great satisfaction to report the excellent conduct and industry of the convicts. When the work performed, and the large area the convicts are scattered over, is taken into consideration, where gangs are often working a mile away from the prison, and with no wall around the prison, it speaks well for the convicts, as well as the vigilance of the officers.

In this connection it may be interesting to know that having no paid teamsters, all the teams are looked after by convicts, under the direction of the farm instructor, and my custom is to tell a team off to a convict, and leave him in charge of that team during his imprisonment, as long as he behaves himself, and I may say it is very seldom I have to change them, except when I wish the convict instructed in other work. By this means a man becomes interested and attached to his horses, and vies with the other men in keeping them in good condition.

Wardens' Convention.—I am glad to report that the wardens' convention, that had been so long thought of, and which you so strongly recommended in your last report, has at last become an established fact. There is not the slightest doubt of the ultimate good it will do if continued annually, which I sincerely trust is the intention.

In connection with these conventions I think wardens should visit, and look into the working of penitentiaries in the neighbouring states. By so doing they will be in a position to adopt new ideas, that may be beneficial to the safety, good order and discipline of our own institutions.

Uniforms.—At the wardens' convention the question of uniform was discussed, and I hope approved patterns will soon be authorized. As I mentioned last year, a good smart uniform tends greatly towards the promotion of discipline.

Telephone Line.—As I have before reported, our telephone line between here and Winnipeg requires to be partially rebuilt. It is often out of order for days, owing to the poles, which have not been renewed for many years, being rotten, and continually falling here and there.

Officers.—With two or three exceptions, that I have already reported, I cannot speak too highly of the support I have received from my officers. They have done all in their power to assist me in maintaining the discipline of this institution, and through their vigilance, is due, in a great measure, the fact of there being no escapes during my incumbency.

I am not in the habit of awarding praise where it is not due, but I can not refrain from placing on record my appreciation of the loyal support these men, with the exceptions above mentioned, have given me.

As I have already reported, too much care cannot be taken in the selection of officers for positions in a penitentiary. They should be men of exemplary character, intelligent and physically fit.

General Sir Edmund F. DuCane, the late Director-in-chief of English prisons, has observed :—

“The importance of selecting good officers for prison duties cannot be overrated. The officer who is in charge of prisoners has such power, for good or evil, over his fellow men, that I do not think there are many positions more responsible than that which he occupies, nor, on the whole, are there, I think, many in which the officer exposed to more temptation to neglect his duty, or abuse his trust.”

The Reverend John Clay (many years chaplain of Preston Jail) says :—

“In fact the great object of reclaiming the criminals, concerning which the regulations of the Home Office so solemnly warns all prison officers, is left almost entirely for

the warders (guards) to accomplish. The importance of their office is, therefore, very great. They should be men endowed with divers notable qualities, etc. etc."

I might quote a good many others on the same subject, but it would be superfluous. I have given considerable thought and attention to this matter myself and I cannot impress upon you too strongly the importance of selecting competent men to fill these positions.

Another and very important point in prison affairs comes before us. I think there ought to be, in one or other of the penitentiaries, a school of instruction, corresponding with the depot in the Imperial service, where staff officers appointed to the penitentiary service should go to be trained in their respective duties. This is especially so in the case of the stewards and storekeepers, who should be instructed the same as quarter-masters in the service. Properly trained men in these departments would take an immense amount of worry and anxiety off the shoulders of the warden, to say nothing of the great saving in expense a thoroughly trained and competent man could easily effect.

In no branch of the Imperial service is more care taken in the selection of suitable men to fill positions than in the commissariat branch, and I strongly recommend that the same discrimination may be exercised in the penitentiary service.

I regret having to report the death of Mr. Jas. Fitzsimmons, who was transferred here from British Columbia Penitentiary on the 28th September, 1895. He died in St. Boniface Hospital on the 26th February last, having been sick for several months. His body was taken to Kingston, where he had lived for very many years in the penitentiary service, by the Rev. Father Cloutier. Since Mr. Fitzsimmons' death, the duties of deputy warden have been performed, in a most satisfactory manner, by Keeper Abbott.

One death, as you will see by the returns, occurred among the convicts. This man, James Mack, was transferred here from British Columbia Penitentiary on the 14th December, 1897. He was ill when he arrived, and got gradually worse. He died on the 26th June last.

I inclose usual reports and statements.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. G. IRVINE,
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries.
Ottawa.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., 1st July, 1898.

SIR.—I have the honour to submit my second annual report, with the usual returns from the British Columbia Penitentiary, for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1898.

The vote for the maintenance of the British Columbia Penitentiary, during the year just terminated, was \$45,700. Of this amount \$39,892 was expended, leaving a balance unexpended, in the hands of the Government, of \$5,808.

There remained in the British Columbia Penitentiary on 30th June, 1897, 100 male convicts, no females. We have received since then from Common Jails 50 males and one female. There were discharged during the year by expiration of sentence; 25; by pardon, 2; transferred to Stony Mountain Penitentiary, 12; transferred to Kingston Penitentiary, 2; making a total of 42 disposed of during the year, and leaving the total population of the prison on 30th June, 1898, 109. The daily average number of convicts in the British Columbia Penitentiary during the year was 103.

Department of Justice

The behaviour of the convicts and the discipline of the prison have been kept well up to the mark during the year.

Additional accommodation for the increasing number of prisoners is very much needed.

We have made a few necessary changes in the economic condition of the institution. We have now a water system of our own ; have changed the heating arrangements in the shops, and the bathing arrangements ; have put in a new front gate, which works very satisfactorily and have put gratings in the fences over the creek where formerly, when a rush of water came, a portion of the fence was carried away.

We have also continued to make brick—the production last summer being 100,000—and could have made a great many more, but, seeing no immediate prospect of using them, discontinued for some time.

Owing to the crowded condition of the prison population we had to transfer last December fifteen convicts to Stony Mountain Penitentiary, also two insane convicts to Kingston.

I would call your attention to the increase in the number of criminals in this province, owing to the large influx of population into the mining districts. As this is now a permanent increase our prisoners will continue to increase ; and at present we are crowded again and waiting for orders to transfer another fifteen to Stony Mountain.

I consider the time is at hand when increased accommodation should be provided for the criminals that are arriving here.

I found that the wardens' convention held at Ottawa, which I attended, was of great use to me personally, and I got an insight into the workings of other institutions of a similar nature, in Canada and in the United States, that is of inestimable benefit to me in the administration of this institution, from both a moral and an economic point of view.

My sincere thanks are due to yourself for the kind and courteous manner in which you have both encouraged and assisted me by correspondence ; at the same time I must express my regrets that we have not had a visit from you during the last year. I trust that before another year expires I shall have the pleasure of showing you what has been done here since your last visit, some three years ago.

My thanks are due to all the officers of this institution for the able and courteous manner in which they have performed their respective duties, especially to Blacksmith Instructor Coutts, who spent most of his time in engineering work ; to Guard Doyle, who had charge of the brickyard ; to Guard Johnson, who erected the waterworks tanks ; in fact these two latter men should be appointed trade instructors, as most of their time has been spent in tradesmen's work. Blacksmith Instructor Coutts should be appointed engineer, for the same reason.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. C. WHYTE,
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX B

COST PER CAPITA

Department of Justice.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

(Daily average, 615½.)

	Supplies on hand July 1st, 1897.	Expenditure, 1897-98.	Prison products used.	Total.	Less supplies on hand, June 30, '98.	Net cost.	Per capita cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff.....	2,046 92	70,183 51	.....	72,230 43	2,567 74	69,662 69	113 12
Maintenance of convicts.....	5,607 99	22,820 01	2,123 39	30,551 39	2,762 65	27,788 74	45 12
Discharge expenses.....	567 34	3,502 70	.....	4,070 04	628 15	3,441 89	5 59
Working expenses.....	7,797 59	24,282 29	421 75	32,501 63	12,451 48	20,050 15	32 56
Prison equipment.....	524 41	1,873 64	161 10	2,559 15	704 38	1,854 77	3 01
Industries.....	60,090 69	21,792 75	839 66	89,723 10	24,501 08	65,222 02	105 91
Capital.....	3,442 56	6,104 94	.....	9,547 50	3,066 79	6,480 71	10 52
Miscellaneous.....	.....	1,435 94	.....	1,435 94	.....	1,435 94	2 33
Miscellaneous special.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	0 05
	80,077 50	152,025 78	3,545 90	242,649 18	46,682 27	195,966 91	.....

Gross cost.....\$ 318 21 per capita.

Deduct for revenue.....114 62

Net cost per capita.....\$ 203 59

Per diem per man.....55 7.

ROBT. R. CREIGHTON,
Accountant.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

(Daily average, 400.)

	Supplies on hand July 1st, 1897.	Expenditure, 1897-98.	Prison products used.	Total.	Less supplies on hand.	Net cost.	Per capita cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff.....	266 96	45,588 70	47 80	45,903 46	624 31	45,279 15	113 20
Maintenance of convicts	11,466 21	12,074 06	1,149 64	24,689 91	7,032 32	17,657 59	44 15
Discharge expenses.....	629 52	2,181 62	.....	2,811 14	393 61	2,417 53	6 04
Working expenses.....	4,225 64	15,723 61	318 31	20,267 56	5,191 45	15,076 11	37 69
Prison equipment.....	919 76	1,278 44	.....	2,198 20	578 78	1,619 42	4 05
Industries.....	898 71	1,429 20	874 15	3,202 06	1,098 11	2,103 95	5 26
Capital.....	1,651 91	22 40	.....	1,674 31	45 50	1,628 81	4 07
Miscellaneous.....	.....	833 73	.....	833 73	.....	833 73	2 08
	20,058 71	79,131 76	2,389 90	101,580 37	14,964 08	86,616 29	.....

Amount of revenue for year ended 30th June, 1898.....\$ 806 82

Gross cost.....\$ 216 54 per capita.

Deduct for revenue.....2 02

Actual cost per capita.....\$ 214 52

J. A. DUCHESNEAU,
Warden.G. S. MALÉPART,
Accountant.

Department of Justice.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

(Daily average, 217.)

	Supplies on hand, 1st July, 1897.	Expenditure, 1897-'98.	Prison products used.	Total.	Less supplies on hand, June 30, '98.	Net cost.	Per capita cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff.....	256 91	30,540 97	101 73	30,899 61	347 90	30,551 71	140 79
Maintenance of convicts	1,109 85	8,344 45	854 12	10,308 42	1,218 87	9,089 55	41 88
Discharge expenses.....	121 72	747 23		868 95	136 11	732 84	3 38
Working expenses.....	669 04	4,553 80	227 20	5,450 04	849 81	4,600 23	21 20
Prison equipment.....	263 29	1,253 68		1,516 97	23 18	1,493 79	6 88
Industries.....	4,142 73	1,090 06	1,634 30	6,867 09	4,399 95	2,467 14	11 37
Miscellaneous.....		415 50		415 50		415 50	1 92
	6,563 54	46,945 69	2,817 35	56,326 58	6,975 82	49,350 76	. . . . .

Amount of revenue for year ended 30th June, 1898.....\$ 1,766 78

Gross cost.....\$ 227 42 per capita.
Deduct for revenue.....8 14

Actual per capita cost.....\$ 219 28

JOHN B. FORSTER,
Warden.

JOHN A. GRAY,
Accountant.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

(Daily average, 80.)

	Supplies on hand, 30th June, 1897.	Expenditure 1897-98.	Prison products used.	Total.	Less supplies on hand 30th June, 1898.	Net cost.	Per capita cost.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff	330 48	23,646 38	19 14	23,996 00	218 31	23,777 69	297 22
Maintenance of convicts.....	1,786 05	3,514 68	629 09	5,929 82	1,128 27	4,801 55	60 02
Discharge expenses.....	126 53	851 96	.....	978 49	160 96	817 53	10 22
Working expenses.....	1,614 14	6,169 23	.....	7,783 37	2,336 60	5,446 77	68 08
Prison equipment.....	158 47	546 48	.....	704 95	161 48	543 47	6 79
Industries	404 71	982 23	1,154 00	2,540 94	138 50	2,402 44	30 03
Capital.....	23 56	1,205 99	.....	1,229 55	56 99	1,172 56	14 66
Miscellaneous .....	.....	510 42	.....	510 42	.....	510 42	6 38
	4,443 94	37,427 37	1,802 23	43,673 54	4,201 11	39,472 43	

Gross cost per capita.....	\$493 40
Deduct for revenue	33 77
Actual per capita cost per annum.....	459 63
" " " day.....	1 26

JNO. MUSTARD,
Accountant.

Department of Justice.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

(Daily average, $103\frac{2}{3}$.)

	Supplies on hand, 30th June, 1897.	Expenditure 1897-98.	Prison products used.	Total.	Supplies on hand, 30th June, 1898.	Net cost.	Per capita cost per annum.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Staff	1,083 52	23,416 71	.....	24,500 23	586 93	23,913 30	231 60
Maintenance of convicts	2,733 51	5,336 85	316 22	8,386 58	2,401 85	5,984 73	57 96
Discharge expenses.....	167 53	2,247 12	.....	2,414 65	137 18	2,277 47	22 06
Working expenses.....	1,871 26	6,836 36	324 00	9,031 62	1,461 90	7,569 72	73 31
Prison equipment.....	3,161 16	345 65	.....	3,506 81	2,303 64	1,203 17	11 65
Industries	1,440 24	1,165 94	842 86	3,449 04	1,103 47	2,345 57	22 71
Capital.....	.....	19 15	.....	19 15	.....	19 15	0 18
Miscellaneous .....	.....	524 75	.....	524 75	25 00	499 75	4 84
	10,457 22	39,892 53	1,483 08	51,832 83	8,019 97	43,812 86	.....

Amount of revenue	\$783 12
Gross cost.....	\$424 31
Deduct for revenue	7 58
Net per capita cost per annum.....	416 73
" " " diem.....	1 14.9

J. W. HARVEY,
Accountant.

J. C. WHYTE,
Warden.

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX C

SURGEONS' REPORTS

Department of Justice.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

PORTSMOUTH, 1st September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year expired 30th June, 1898. The hygienic state of the prison is in a most satisfactory condition as evidenced by the small number of prisoners who found their way during the year to the hospital for treatment for serious diseases. The wings and cells are kept scrupulously clean and pure air is at all times allowed to circulate so freely, that it would be impossible to detect the slightest unpleasant odour, notwithstanding the large number confined in such a small space.

It is certainly gratifying to be able to state, that so far as the heating arrangements of the prison are concerned, that there has been nothing to be desired. The uniformity of temperature maintained during the winter months added greatly to the personal comfort of the prisoners, and contributed in a measure to ward off impending disease. These remarks regarding heating and ventilation are applicable to all parts of the prison.

The new sewage system which is now on a fair way to completion will equal anything of the kind of which I am at present aware. The old system had many grave defects, but in the light of advanced sanitation, these have now been removed, and it is quite safe to say that the new arrangements will be a boon to the institution. The filtering beds which are nicely banked and sodded, are artistically decorated with flowers, and an air of good taste and cleanliness prevails, brightening up the whole surroundings.

The old dungeon and ducts have been thoroughly ventilated, cleaned and white-washed, and put in a sanitary condition.

The general health of the prisoners has been very good indeed during the year. With the exception of those who present external evidences of a phthisical tendency, they all appear to be robust fellows who thrive upon their now regular mode of life, their plain but supporting dietary, and the general care and supervision of the prison. This healthful appearance soon becomes apparent, despite the fact that the state of nutrition of the majority of those at the time of their admission is conspicuously vitiated by dissipation and disease.

It is to be deplored that delinquents so far advanced in years that general mental and physical enfeeblement has begun, should continue to be sent to the penitentiary. Other provision might be made for that class of criminals, who having lost all physical vigour and having settled down to a state of passivity have passed into the stage of senility or second childishness. It is almost impossible to give them the care they require unless they spend the term of their incarceration in the hospital.

The sanitary and heating arrangements of the hospital are complete in every particular. It has been completely renovated, the cells and wards kalsomined, the wood work painted, and floors waxed, whilst the necessary equipments for surgical cases such as an operating table, side table, and instruments, have been so generously furnished as to place the hospital on an equality with the best. A uniform temperature of 70 degrees has been maintained during the cold season, and patients during convalescence when permitted to be out of bed, enjoyed the luxury.

Four deaths occurred in the prison during the year. One, a patient in the last stages of consumption, who was in the hospital when I was appointed. Another died of perforation of the bowel during the course of fever. Of the other two, one hanged himself in his cell in the wing, the other succumbed from the effects of a gunshot wound in the abdomen inflicted by an officer in the discharge of his duty and in self defence.

One of the acquisitions to the prison is a morgue where the dead are placed whilst awaiting burial by the prison authorities, or being claimed by friends. This had been found necessary not only in a sanitary point of view, but also from the depressing effects

the gloomy associations had upon the other patients when the dead were allowed to remain in the hospital.

Asylum.—Not the least interesting portion of the prison is the criminal asylum where prisoners suffering from the various forms of disordered mental manifestations are under daily observation. The day-room has been renovated and painted, and new self-flushing closets, so urgently needed are being placed in position. Every care which it is possible to bestow, has been given the insane prisoners, and their cells are kept clean and comfortable.

Special attention has been given the criminal epileptics, so that as far as possible they will suffer no injury during their convulsive seizures, and remedial measures have been directed towards lessening the number of attacks, and calming the subsequent irritability and uncontrollable passion. The insane enjoy the outing in the yard and look forward to it with much pleasure. Those who are able and willing to perform some useful work are given employment. Even those who are not cured, or not sufficiently improved to resume work, have been greatly benefited by medical treatment, baths, light employment, and systematic exercise. The number of insane in asylum at end of year 30th June, 1897, was 18; admitted during the year 36; admitted from prison alone 29; transferred to Provincial Asylum 6; discharged cured 8; improved to resume work 6.

Female Department.—Very little sickness occurred in the female prison during the year. Those who became invalided and required extra care and treatment were assiduously looked after in the little hospital for female prisoners. This hospital has been renovated and is a model of perfection. Two female lunatics were transferred to the Provincial Asylum during the year.

Prison of isolation.—The sanitary condition of the prison of isolation was most satisfactory, no sickness of a grave character having occurred during the year. Owing to the frequent complaints of catarrhal affections it was found necessary to recommend as a sanitary procedure, that prisoners employed in performing work necessitating a great amount of dirt and dust, should not be permitted to sleep in the cells in which such employment was being carried on. The good effect of the change was soon quite apparent. The treatment of refractory delinquents by isolation is thought by many to be a prolific source for the various forms of mental deterioration. No insane case occurred during the past year which could be attributed to solitary confinement.

The number of prescriptions dispensed during the year amounted to, for officers 598, isolation ward 657, insane ward 194, females 344, males 5,166; independent of hospital patients.

July 1st, 1897, stock on hand.....	\$167.27	
Drugs, instruments and sundries purchased.....	450.25	
		<hr/> \$617.52
June 30th, 1898, drugs and sundries on hand.....	179.42	
		<hr/> \$438.10
Received for medicine supplied officers	74.71	
		<hr/> \$363.39

I have to acknowledge with gratitude the assistance, always cheerfully rendered, which I have received from Mr. Gunn, hospital overseer.

The warden has been ever ready and willing to render his assistance when required, and in our work we have had his active and hearty coöperation.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

DANIEL PHELAN, M.D.,

Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.

Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Department of Justice.

ANNUAL RETURN of Sick treated in Hospital from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Disease.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Disease.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abscess	3	3	3	3	3	3	Haematuria	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acne	1	1	1	1	1	1	Hydrocile, insomnia..	1	1	1	1	1	1
Angina limp	1	1	1	1	1	1	Influenza	26	26	26	26	26	26
Biliousness	1	1	1	1	1	1	Intussusception	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bronchitis	1	28	29	29	29	29	Keratitis	1	1	1	1	1	1
Burns	1	1	1	1	1	1	Lumbago	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cholera morbus	2	2	2	2	2	2	Malingering	8	8	8	8	8	8
Catheterism of nasal duct	1	1	1	1	1	1	Malaria	8	8	8	7	7	1
Carcinoma	1	1	1	1	1	1	Myalgia	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cephalalgia	5	5	5	5	5	5	Neuralgia	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cholelithiasis	7	7	7	7	7	7	Neurasthenia	2	2	2	2	2	2
Colic	18	18	18	18	18	18	Onychia	1	1	1	1	1	1
Contusion	7	7	7	7	7	7	Palpitation	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cerebritis	1	1	1	1	1	1	Paralysis	1	1	1	1	1	1
Constipation	3	3	3	2	1	1	Pleuritis	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cystitis	4	4	4	4	4	4	Phthisis	8	8	1	7	7	7
Debility	1	5	6	6	6	6	Pneumonia	3	3	3	3	3	3
Diarrhoea	4	4	4	4	4	4	Peritonitis	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery	2	2	2	2	2	2	Psoriasis palmaris...	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dyspepsia	4	4	4	4	4	4	Pteryguim	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dementia	1	1	1	1	1	1	Rheumatism	1	10	11	11	11	11
Eczema	3	3	3	3	3	3	Removal of tumor	1	1	1	1	1	1
Emesis	1	1	1	1	1	1	Retention of urine	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epilepsy	1	1	1	1	1	1	Syncope	1	1	1	1	1	1
Febricula	5	5	5	5	5	5	Sciatica	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fever, typhoid	3	3	3	1	2	2	Sprain	1	1	1	1	1	1
Finger amputated	1	1	1	1	1	1	Strain	1	1	1	1	1	1
Furunculus	2	2	2	2	2	2	Syphilis	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gangrene	2	2	2	2	2	2	Tonsilitis	4	4	4	4	4	4
Gastralgia	1	1	1	1	1	1	Urethrotomy	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heart disease	1	1	1	1	1	1	Urticaria	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemoptysis	1	6	7	7	7	7	Wounds	7	7	7	7	7	7
Hemiplegia	1	1	1	1	1	1	Wounds, gunshot	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haematamesis	8	8	8	7	1	1	Total	6	244	250	3	243	4

ANNUAL RETURN of Deaths in the Hospital, from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Number.	Name.	Age	Disease.	When admitted.	Died.	Country.	No. of days in Hospital.
B 123	Buckley, Thomas ...	32	Phthisis	27th Sept., 1897.	1st Nov., 1897..	Canada	35
C 454	Thiebault, Geo.....	40	Febris typhoid ..	2nd Feb., 1898.	20th Feb., 1898..	"	18
C 113	Carrie, Wm	24	Gunshot wound..	15th Feb., 1898.	24th Feb., 1898..	"	9
C 701	Moore, Chas. W....	61	Suicide by hanging in dormitory cell .....	.....	3rd May, 1898..	U.S.A. ....	.....

DANIEL PHELAN, M.D.,
Surgeon.

ANNUAL Return of Criminal Insane Convicts in the Insane Asylum, in connection with the Kingston Penitentiary from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Distribution.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remained under treatment on 1st July, 1897..	18		18
Since admitted—			
Kingston Penitentiary.....	29		29
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	3		3
Dorchester.....			
Manitoba.....	3		3
British Columbia.....	1		1
Committal.....			
Total number under treatment during the above period.....	54		54
Discharged—			
Cured.....	8		8
Improved sufficient to resume work.....	6		6
Transferred to Provincial Asylum on expiration of sentence.....	6		6
Died.....			
Remaining under treatment on 30th June, 1898.....	34		34

Department of Justice.

NOMINAL ROLL of Convicts admitted into the Insane Ward of the above Institution between the 1st July, 1897, and 30th June, 1898.

Number.	Name.	Date of Admission.	From whence Received.				How Disposed of		Remaining under treatment 30th June, 1897.	Remarks as to present state of those still under treatment.
			Kingston Penitentiary.	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.	British Columbia.	On committal.	Discharged cured.	Improved to resume work		
1	Stone, John.....	July 15, 1897	1				1			
2	Hawkesley, James..	Aug. 5, 1897	1						1	Incurable.
3	Murphy, Wm.....	" 5, 1897	1						1	"
4	Stonefish, Joseph...	" 31, 1897	1						1	"
5	Sauve, Jules.....	Sept. 9, 1897	1					1		
6	Latrovesse, Joseph..	" 16, 1897		1					1	Incurable.
7	Convey, Ephraim....	" 30, 1897	1						1	Improving.
8	Adams, Wm.....	Oct. 21, 1897	1					1		
9	Kelly, J. W., alias McNeil	" 25, 1897	1				1			Incurable.
10	Sauve, Jules.....	Nov. 1, 1897	1						1	"
11	Levique, Hilaire....	" 29, 1897		1					1	"
12	Kane, Patrick.....	Dec. 21, 1897			1				1	"
13	Brown, Henry.....	" 21, 1897			1				1	"
14	Ah Sam	" 21, 1897			1				1	
15	O'Neil, Peter.....	" 27, 1897	1						1	Improving.
16	Smith, James.....	" 30, 1897	1					1		No improvement.
17	Smith, W. H.....	" 31, 1897	1						1	
18	McDonald, Robert..	Jan. 8, 1898	1				1			
19	McDonald, Wm. alias Angus	" 8, 1898	1					1		
20	Troy, John F.....	" 10, 1898				1			1	No improvement.
21	Doe, James.....	" 13, 1898	1					1		
22	Free, George.....	" 25, 1898	1						1	Improving.
23	Cram, Chas.....	Feb. 1, 1898	1				1			
24	Prevost, Olivier....	April 1, 1898	1					1		
25	Glassford, John....	" 11, 1898	1						1	No improvement.
26	Hall, John W.....	" 12, 1898	1				1			
27	Mulhall, Edward....	" 14, 1898	1				1			
28	Prevost, Olivier....	" 18, 1898	1						1	No improvement.
29	Smith, James.....	" 19, 1898	1						1	Slight "
30	Ner, Louis C.....	" 23, 1898	1	1					1	" "
31	Prevost, Joseph....	May. 14, 1898	1				1			
32	Doe, James.....	" 16, 1898	1						1	Incurable.
33	Harris, Wm. alias Johnston & Jarvis.	" 18, 1898	1						1	Improving.
34	Adams, Wm.....	June 7, 1898	1						1	
35	Phillips, Harry....	" 12, 1898	1				1			"
36	McDonald, Wm. alias Angus	" 21, 1898	1						1	Improving.
			29	3	3	1	8	6	22	

DANIEL PHELAN, M.D.

Med. Sup., Insane Asylum.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

St. VINCENT DE PAUL, 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—Having assumed the duties of surgeon of this institution, 22nd April last, I can only transmit you a report comprising the last nine weeks of the fiscal year.

On my entering in charge of my department, the first thing which struck me was the exiguity of the hospital and the insufficiency of its ventilation.

My predecessor had judiciously remarked the same thing in his last two reports.

I have been given the assurance that the hospital and dispensary will be enlarged. So much the better. This cannot be done too soon.

During the first weeks following my entering into office, I heard several complaints from convicts about the uncomfortableness and inconveniences experienced by them in the tailor's department; I did not, at first, give those complaints all the consideration they deserved, but I had to ascertain, upon the spot, the cause of them.

Upon entering the tailor's department, a "sui generis," indefinable smell first struck me, and then my eyes perceived heaps of dirty stockings and clothes; a cloud of vapour impregnated with unhealthy smell rose up above a large washing machine installed without ceremony alongside of a hot air drying apparatus in a hall occupied by about sixty convicts. I immediately submitted on elaborate report of the facts to the warden and, sustained by the dictates of science, I asked Dr. Duchesneau to kindly come to the rescue of a colony of convicts doomed to work in a repulsive and suffocating hall in the name of the grand secular principle: "The action of the atmospheric air on man is of every instant and this gas is the most indispensable agent to life."

It is the *pabulum vite*.

The warden caused this nuisance to disappear in the twinkling of an eye.

Meanwhile, two convicts, James Kane and Chas. Bishop, insane, were giving the officers and inmates of the penitentiary much trouble for some three months past. Two reports dated, 26th and 27th May, were transmitted to you by the undersigned to inform you that James Kane was a turbulent insane and Chas. Bishop, another turbulent insane, who had made an attempt on his life, and on the 1st of July following the two unfortunates were still in the institution, notwithstanding the repeated reports of the warden and surgeon asking you to kindly open the doors of the Kingston Asylum to the said James Kane and Chas. Bishop. Intrenched behind a poor scientific reason, you have kept in check two old physicians counting each of them upwards of forty years practice and the two turbulent men are still here at our despair.

Everybody knows, Mr. Inspector, in this Dominion of ours as in every other civilized country, that any time a poor unfortunate who suddenly becomes insane, is considered as a public nuisance and, as such, handed to the local authorities whose duty it is to make haste to take the necessary steps to put him in a safe place befitting the condition of his mind.

The literature of mental diseases has never taught that an insane person ought to be confined in his bed for months and years before being recognized as such; it does not teach that the unfortunate is unfit for any corporal and mental work; it does not teach that he ought to be incoherent in speaking or writing every day or every minute of his existence; it does not teach, neither, that the insane ought to be treated in the sanctuary of the family; no, but it teaches that the mental insanity is a cerebral disease, a feverless affection and generally of long duration, and distinguished by lesions supervening in the sensibility, understanding and will; disease showing itself in a thousand ways.

The fact that an insane convict soon after his arrival at the Kingston Asylum is sent to work with a squad of convicts is not a proof that the surgeon of a penitentiary was wrong to order the transfer of such an insane to the above mentioned asylum; it is not

Department of Justice.

an argument establishing that the subject is *sui mentis compos* ; far from it ; a convict being susceptible to be affected with transient mental insanity, another with intermittent insanity and a third one with permanent mental insanity.

It is elementary.

In every case of mental insanity the first thing to be done is to isolate the patient from his habitual lodging, to procure him a good change of scenery and to occupy his mind with work, amusements and distractions of all kinds ; it is what I ask in the present case.

To the professional man alone belongs the exclusive right to interpret all psychological and pathological phenomenon showing itself in the human being.

I claim for the surgeon of this penitentiary all latitude of action ; the privileges and the use of his rights as acknowledged by the laws of this country.

On that condition alone, he will be able to fulfil his duty in a profitable manner to society and to the unfortunates intrusted to his solicitude.

On 27th May, Mr. Thos. McCarthy was struck down with cerebral apoplexy and on June 6th, he died, aged sixty-one, having been in the employ of the penitentiary as chief keeper and deputy warden for the last forty-one years. Mr. McCarthy was a judicious and great experienced man ; he rendered valuable services to the late Warden Ouimet. He knew, by his firm and delicate temper how to gain the confidence and respect of the convicts ; his ways of conveying orders never hurt the self-love and particular feelings of the unfortunate convict.

On the 30th April, convict J. E. Hudon was visited by sudden death, a victim of heart disease.

From 22nd April up to the end of June, 19 convicts were treated in hospital ; these 19 patients received 351 visits followed by advice and prescriptions.

During the same lapse of time 1,368 consultations were given to patients in hospital and cells.

Annexed is the list of diseases treated in hospital and cells.

I have the honour to be, dear sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. FORTIER, M.D.,
Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

ANNUAL RETURN of Sick treated in Hospital and in Cells from the 22nd April to 1st July, 1898.

Diseases.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Asthma.....	3	2	1	
Glandular inflammation.....	1	1		
Angina.....	4	4		
Abscess.....	1	1	1	
Mental insanity.....	3	...	3	
Acidity of the stomach.....	11	11		
Belanitis.....	1	1		
Bronchitis.....	2	2		
Belpharitis.....	1	1		
Cancer of the stomach.....	1	...		Patient pardoned in May the 7th
Coriza.....	3	3		
Nasal catarrh.....	3	3		
Constipation.....	25	25		
Cephalalgia.....	5	5		
Ulcer.....	1	1		
Contusions.....	3	3		
Colic.....	7	7		
Dysurie.....	13	13		
Dysentery.....	15	15		
Diarrhoea.....	32	32		
Dyspepsia.....	63	63		
Debility.....	41	41		
Rheumatic pains.....	30	30		
Dilatation of the heart.....	1	1		
Sprain.....	1	1		
Gastric disorder.....	10	10		
Cutaneous eruptions.....	20	20		
Furunculus.....	2	2		
Fièvre Ephémère.....	9	9		
Intermittent fever.....	1	1		
Fracture.....	1	1		
Inflammation.....	1	1		
Fissure.....	1	1		
Gastralgia.....	11	11		
Gonorrhoea.....	8	8		
Gout.....	1	1		
Hématémèse.....	1	1		
Haemoptysis.....	4	4		
Hernia.....	4	4		
Piles.....	7	7		
Incontinence of urine.....	1	1		
Insomnia.....	30	30		
Incompetency of the valves.....	1	1		
Neurasthina.....	2	2		
Neuralgia.....	13	13		
Nervousness.....	1	...	1	
Ophthalmia.....	3	3		
Pulmonary consumption.....	1	...	1	
Palpitations.....	26	26		
Wounds.....	3	3		
Prurites.....	7	7		
Colds.....	20	20		
Rheumatism.....	4	4		
Stomatitis.....	22	22		
Spermatorrhea.....	5	5		
Scrofula.....	4	4		
Stricture.....	1	1		
Syphilis.....	1	1		
Tape worm.....	2	2		
Ulceration of the intestines.....	1		1	
Ulcer of the mouth.....	2	2		
Vomiting.....	2	2		

Department of Justice.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

STATEMENT OF DRUGS AND MEDICINES.

Value of drugs on hand, July 1st, 1897	\$150.72
do do purchased during the year 1897-98.....	579.95
Less drugs sold to officers.....	\$ 31.16
Stock of drugs on hand.....	174.97
	<hr/>
Value of drugs disbursed to convicts.....	\$206.13
Per capita cost \$1.31½.....	\$524.54

L. A. FORTIER, M.D.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DORCHESTER, N.B., 14th September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

The sanitary condition of the prison keeps very good. The heating and ventilation are all that can be desired for the health and comfort of the occupants.

The sewerage continues to give satisfaction, and only requires occasional flushing to keep it in good working order.

The new waterworks, spoken of in my last report, were completed last fall. A stone tank has been built and a complete system of pipes laid down, connecting the spring with the officers houses. The work was well done, and it is a complete success. The quality of the water is the best and the supply almost unlimited. It supplies 32 houses and the overflow is constantly running.

During the year, we have had our female prison re-arranged. The cells are now, as you directed, on the ground floor. They are nicely fitted up and are all that is required for the health and comfort of the female prisoners. It is a great improvement in every respect, as regards health, safety and convenience, and gives the utmost satisfaction.

The admissions during the past year were 96 males and 2 females. Lads under 16, eleven; 16 to 20, thirty-four; 20 to 40, forty-eight; 40 to 60, four; above 60, one.

The physical condition of the men admitted has been generally good, although some few have come here suffering from diseases, brought on by their vicious habits, and, as always is the case, a certain percentage come, suffering from constitutional predispositions to disease, which frequently develops during their confinement.

The number of lads admitted is, I believe, a higher percentage than we have had for several years, and taken in connection with the fact that 45, out of a total of 98 are below twenty years of age, is certainly a state of matters much to be deplored.

In September last we admitted an insane man, to serve a two years' sentence. He had been insane at times for years, and part of the time had been in an asylum, I reported the case at the time to the department. He continues in about the same condition mentally as on his admission, is very filthy in his habits, destroys his clothes and bedding, giving the officers in charge of the cells a great amount of trouble and anxiety.

The number of weak minded, or partially idiotic prisoners admitted, has, I am glad to say, been few.

The general health of the men last year was good. The greater number are kept at work out of doors as much as possible in good weather. They are generally employed at farming, quarrying, cutting stone and other outdoor work which tends to keep them in good health.

The experience here has been, that there is nothing that conduces so much to the health and contentment of prisoners as moderate, systematic daily employment, and if possible, of a productive and useful character, just and fair treatment to all industrious men, and prompt discipline to the negligent.

The diseases from which our men have suffered this year, have generally been only such as are incident to prison life, as, for instance, mild attacks of diarrhoea, an occasional case of dysentery, common colds, &c.

I am glad to say we have not been visited by any contagious or epidemic disease.

We have only had two accidents of a somewhat serious character; one a case of comminuted fracture of the left leg, resulting from a fall on the stone floor. Another man had his hand severely injured by its coming in contact with a circular saw, requiring the partial amputation of his fingers.

I have to report one death from tuberculosis, a delicate man. He had suffered from the disease for some months; was sent to hospital and died 56 days after admission.

There were 14 cases sent to hospital during the year. The number of days spent in hospital was 330.

The number of applications for minor complaints and imaginary diseases was 880.

Annexed are the tables showing cases sent to hospital, those treated in cells, return of deaths and expenditure for drugs.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

ROBERT MITCHELL, M.D., M.R.C.S.E.,
Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Department of Justice.

CASES treated in the prison during the year 1897-98.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abscesses	19	19	..
Asthma	1	3	4	..
Anthrax	1	1	..
Boils	8	8	..
Bronchitis	2	2	..
Bubo	1	1	..
Burns	4	4	..
Costiveness	54	54	..
Catarrh	13	13	..
Contusions	26	26	..
Colds	26	26	..
Cephalalgia	11	11	..
Colic	10	10	..
Coughs	16	16	..
Cystitis	1	1	..
Diarrhoea	47	47	..
Dysentery	5	5	..
Debility	1	1	..
Dyspepsia	5	5	..
Eczema	3	3	..
Erythema	1	1	..
Gonorrhoea	3	3	..
Hernia	1	6	4	3
Hemoptysis	3	3	..
Heart disease	2	2	..
Herpes	3	3	..
Indigestion	18	18	..
Hemorrhoids	10	10	..
Incontinence	4	4	..
Insane	5	..	5
Insomnia	1	1	..
Lumbago	6	6	..
Malingers	2	4	2	4
Neuralgia	6	6	..
Otitis	10	10	..
Ophthalmia	33	33	..
Pleurodynia	1	1	..
Pleuritis	1	1	..
Pyrosis	1	1	..
Phthisis	2	3	3	2
Ramula	1	1	..
Rheumatism	16	16	..
Sprains	8	8	..
Scalds	4	4	..
Sciatica	2	2	..
Scrofula	4	7	6	5
Syphilis	2	4	6	..
Sore throat	26	26	..
Stomatitis	4	4	..
Stricture	1	1	..
Synovitis	2	2	..
Sunstroke	4	4	..
Tuberculosis	5	5	..
Toenia	2	2	..
Teeth extracted	47	47	..
Tonsilitis	8	8	..
Ulcers	2	2	..
Urticaria	1	1	..
Varicocele	1	..	1	..
Whitlow	1	1	..
Wounds	33	33	..

CASES treated in the Hospital during the year.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining on 30th June.	Remarks.
Amputation of 3 fingers.		1			1	Cut with a circular saw.
Colic.		1	1			
Debility.		1	1			
Diarrhoea.		1	1			
Dysentery.		1	1			
Febricula.		1	1			
Fracture of leg.		1	1			
Hæmoptysis.		1	1			
Incised wound to foot.		1	1			
Indigestion.		1	1			
Sunstroke.		2	2			
Tuberculosis.		2		*1	1	* Died on 10th December, 1897.

Value of drugs and medicines on hand first of year. \$133.06

“ “ purchased during year. 150.88

\$283.94

Value of drugs and medicines disbursed during year. 121.04

“ “ on hand at end of year. \$162.90

ROBERT MITCHELL, M.D.

Surgeon.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY,

STONY MOUNTAIN, 26th August, 1898.

SIR,—Last February, when I took over the duties of surgeon of this institution, I found the sanitary condition satisfactory, with the exception of the ventilation, which is defective. I trust the department will see the advisability of having it improved.

The cells occupied by the convicts were very clean, comfortable and tidy. In fact the whole of the prison is kept in a perfect state of cleanliness, due to the untiring energy of the warden, coupled with the assistance of his staff.

Shortly after assuming my duties, a convict was paraded before me, suffering from hemiplegia, and had been for some months previously. I did all I could for him, he did not seem to improve much under treatment I returned him to the hospital where he became imbecile and died. An official report of his death was sent to the department at the time.

There are seven convicts troubled with hernia, all of whom have to be supplied with trusses, which causes an unavoidable increase in the expenditure.

Mr. Beaupré, hospital overseer, is very attentive to his duties.

Having only taken over my duties in February last, my report is necessarily short, but before closing I must thank the warden, and his subordinate officers, for their kindness and courtesy.

The usual returns are hereto appended.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

RUDERICK MACDONALD, M.D.,

Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Department of Justice.

CASES treated in Hospital during the year.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.	Number of days in Hospitals.
Abscesses.....	.....	3	2	.....	1	170
Biliousness.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	29
Boils.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	22
Debility.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	410
Diarrhoea.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2
Melancholia.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	357
Nervousness.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	365
Orchitis.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	26
Palpitation of the heart.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	12
Hemiplegia.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	61
Rheumatism.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	365
Sprains.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	62
Tonsilitis.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	9
Wounds.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	19
Total.....	7	15	16	1	5	1,909

ANNUAL RETURN of Deaths in Hospital.

No.	Name.	Age.	Country.	Disease.	Admitted.	Died.	Number of days in Hospital.
63	Mack, James.....	38	Scotland.....	Hemiplegia..	April 26, 1898.	June 26, 1898..	6 ₁

CASES treated in Cells.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Disease.	Number of Cases.
Abscesses.	9	Insomnia	3
Acne.	2	Indigestion.	21
Anæmia.	3	Influenza	1
Anorexia.	6	Itch	4
Aphthæ.	4	Laryngitis.	8
Ague.	1	Liver complaint.	10
Biliousness.	23	Lumbago.	15
Boils.	8	Neurasthenia.	1
Bruises.	2	Neuralgia.	13
Bubo.	8	Nephritis.	3
Catarrh.	13	Nervousness.	8
Colds.	76	Orchitis.	2
Coughs.	23	Otitis.	15
Colic.	5	Ophthalmia.	19
Constipation.	42	Palpitation of heart.	12
Congestion of the lungs.	1	Pemphigus.	2
Cystitis.	2	Pyrosis.	2
Cystitis.	9	Rash.	6
Chancres.	5	Rheumatism.	47
Chafeing.	2	Requests for tobacco.	13
Debility.	11	Requests for change of diet.	14
Dandruff.	3	Requests for extra food.	54
Diarrhœa.	24	Spermatocelema.	2
Dyspepsia.	30	Sprains.	10
Enuresis.	1	Stricture.	1
Erythema.	7	Syphilis.	3
Enlarged glands of neck.	2	Tonsilitis.	18
Eczema.	5	Toothache.	22
Gonorrhœa.	3	Teeth extracted.	4
Headache.	3	Ulcers.	2
Heart-burn.	1	Varicose veins.	3
Hemiplegia.	3	Wounds.	2
Hemorrhoids.	10	Worms.	3
Hernia.	2		

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR DRUGS AND MEDICINES.

Stock on hand 30th June, 1897	\$351 88
Drugs received during the year.	337 18
Total	689 06
Stock on hand 30th June, 1898	417 60
Expended.	271 45
Drugs dispensed on re-payment	69 00
Net expenditure.	\$202 45
Per capita cost \$2.53.	

Department of Justice.

List of insane convicts on the 30th June, 1898.

No.	Name.	Sentence.	Crime.
8	Archecouse.....	3 years.....	Horse-stealing.

RODERICK MACDONALD, M.D.,
Surgeon.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

NEW-WESTMINSTER, B.C., 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as surgeon of this penitentiary, for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

The health of the convicts has been, upon the whole, very good, no serious illnesses nor accidents having occurred. It is gratifying to be able to note that another year has passed without a death having occurred in the prison.

The number of cases treated in hospital shows an increase over last year, and the number of days spent in hospital is materially larger. Thirty-two patients were treated in hospital during the year, the number of days spent there being 685, and average of 21.44 days for each patient. There were, as usual, a large number of convicts treated for minor ailments in their cells, the number of prescriptions given to this class of patients being 1,193.

One convict became insane during the year, and one was carried over from last year. One of these were removed to the Provincial Asylum for the insane; the other was sent to Kingston Penitentiary.

The lack of a suitable hospital continues to be felt. The place used at present as a hospital is unfit at any time, and was particularly so during the past year, when, owing to the crowded state of the prison, the hospital was used as a dormitory. I believe it was owing to this fact that two convicts admitted with trifling wounds, which ordinarily should have healed in a few days, were obliged to make prolonged stays in hospital. One of them contracted erysipelas in the wound which delayed his discharge for some weeks.

I beg also to call your attention to the unsatisfactory manner in which drugs are supplied to the prison. For some reason it was most difficult last year to have requisitions filled, the delay in some instances extending to nearly four months. This necessitates carrying a much larger stock of drugs than would be the case if the drugs were purchased in town, while the delay has in some cases, interfered with the treatment of the patients. Occasionally, too, the article supplied has not been the article ordered, or the quality has been inferior, and further time has been consumed in effecting an exchange.

The hospital overseer, Mr. W. J. Carroll, has been most painstaking in the discharge of his duties. I beg also to acknowledge my indebtedness to the warden and other officers for their uniform courtesy.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. De WOLF SMITH, M.D., L.C.P. & S., Que.
Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

RETURN of Sick treated in Hospital during the year ended 30th June, 1898.

Disease.	Remaining.	Admitted.	Total.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Accidents :—							
Contusion		1	1	1			
Cut foot		1	1	1			
Cut knee		1	1	1			
Cut shin		1	1	1			
Bronchitis		2	2	2			
Cellulitis		1	1	1			
Cold		1	1	1			
Colic		2	2	2			
Conjunctivitis		2	2	2			
Cough		1	1	1			
Diarrhoea		3	3	3			
Indigestion		1	1	1			
Insane	1	1	2	2			
Lumbago		3	3	3			
Pharyngitis		2	2	2			
Phthisis		1	1	1			
Rheumatism		4	4	4			
Stricture		1	1	1			
Syphilis		1	1	1			
Tonsilitis		1	1	1			
Totals	1	31	32	32			

Department of Justice.

CASES treated in Cells during the year ended 30th June, 1898.

Disease.	Number of Ca	Disease.	Number of Cases.
Adenitis	1	Keloid of lip	1
Aonrexia	3	Lumbago	33
Asthma	1	Myalgia	5
Biliousness	2	Neuralgia	10
Blepharitis	1	Ophthalmia	1
Bronchitis	3	Opium habit	1
Catarrh	10	Pedicull pubis	1
Cephalalgia	27	Pharyngitis	3
Colds	54	Phthisis	1
Colic	13	Pleurodynia	12
Conjunctivitis	4	Pruritus	1
Constipation	295	Rheumatism	35
Corns	2	Sciatica	2
Coryza	11	Scrofula	1
Cough	51	Spermatorrhoea	3
Cut of arm	1	Stricture	6
Cystitis	1	Swollen gland	1
Deafness	3	Teeth extracted	29
Diarrhoea	21	Timietus aurium	3
Dyspepsia	4	Toothache	15
Eczema	6	Torticollis	16
Euteralgia	1	Urticaria	3
Furuncle	3	Varicose veins	2
Gleet	2	Weak eyes	2
Hæmorrhoids	5	Acne	2
Hernia	4	Gonorrhoea	1
Hordeolum	2		
Insomnia	3	Total	757
Indigestion	33		

STATEMENT OF DRUGS AND MEDICINES.

Drugs and medicines on hand, June 30th, 1897	\$316.48	
Value of drugs &c. purchased, 1897-98	213.18	
		\$529.66
Value of drugs and medicines on hand, June 30th, 1898	\$237.65	
Re-payment for drugs and medicines by officers, 1897-98	48.56	
		\$286.21
Value of drugs &c. disbursed to convicts		\$243.45
Per capita cost per annum \$2.35.		

W. A. DEWOLF SMITH, M.D., L.C.P. & S., Que.,
Surgeon.

COMPARATIVE Statement of Cost of Drugs and Medicines for various Penitentiaries during the year 1897-98.

	Kingston.	St. V. de Paul.	Dorchester.	Manitoba.	Brit. Columbia
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
July 1st, '97, stock on hand...	168 27	150 72	133 06	351 88	316 48
Purchased during the year...	450 25—671 52	579 95—730 67	150 88—283 94	337 18—689 06	213 18—529 66
June 30th, '98, stock on hand...	179 42	174 97	162 90	417 60	237 65
Rec'd for medicines supplied officers	74 71—254 13	31 16—206 13	.....—162 90	69 00—486 60	48 56—286 21
Net expenditure for convicts..	363 39	524 54	121 04	202 46	243 45
Per capita cost of drugs	0 59	1 31	0 56	2 53	2 36

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX D

CHAPLAINS' REPORTS

Department of Justice.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

PORTSMOUTH, 30th June, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my report for the year ending June 30th inst.

The duties performed include two services on Sunday and one on Wednesday every week, with services on Christmas, Good Friday, Thanksgiving, New Years and Queen's Birthday. There were also addresses by Mr. Moody, Miss Read, etc., on a few occasions.

Eight hundred and fifty-three visits were paid by me to men in hospital. The men in the isolated ward were seen nine hundred and thirty-two times. Owing to the change of dining in the cells, I had to drop the large voluntary classes and take the men by ranges which seldom exceed twenty men. The total number of men seen in the vestry, singly or in classes, was thirteen hundred and eighty-four.

The library returns, given below include twenty books from religious library, kept in circulation among those confined in the prison of isolation.

I submit below the table of religions as requested in you circular.

TABLE OF RELIGIOUS CREEDS.

Roman Catholic	208
Church of England	135
Methodist	126
Presbyterian	74
Baptist	37
Lutheran	5
Christian Science	1
Disciple	2
Salvation Army	1
Mennonite	1
Not given	5

I am, sir,

Respectfully yours,

C. E. CARTWRIGHT,

Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

PORTSMOUTH, 30th June, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my report for the year ending 30th June, inst.

It gives me pleasure to be thus able to acknowledge my indebtedness to the department for the many improvements made in our chapel during the year that has passed. In my last report I stated "improvements are almost continually going on in our chapel, making it look more and more sacred and more worthy of the service to which it has been consecrated. The floor alone remains untouched, and is now in even a worse condition than when I called your attention to it a year ago." During the past year an entirely new floor has been put in, giving the chapel a clean neat appearance. I was

anxious about this because some (very few) of the men made it an excuse for their disrespectful posture during mass and benediction with the Most Blessed Sacrament. I hope the department will continue the good work and see its way to replace the present benches with regular church pews, having kneeling stools attached.

A serious accident occurred during the Christmas holidays. The chapel, as usual, was tastefully decorated with palms and flowers and lights. I superintended the arrangements myself to see that everything would be secure. But you cannot always prevent accidents from occurring. A small piece of dried palm became detached during service, and falling upon one of the lighted candles immediately caught fire. It fell from thence on the other ornaments of the altar, carrying the fire amongst them. Suddenly the whole surroundings of the altar and sanctuary were on fire. The men showed great presence of mind. Those who were nearest the altar rushed into the sanctuary, and, at the risk of being badly burned, succeeded in extinguishing the fire. One man indeed was badly burned in his face and hands. I hope the department will take notice of the action of these men. If some reward, such as mitigation of their sentence, were conferred upon them it would have a very good effect in all such future cases. The beautiful painting over the altar was completely destroyed, and the walls and ceiling blackened by fire and smoke. The painting has been restored and the walls and ceilings repainted and redecorated by the men here.

Since my last report we have lost through death, our learned and saintly Archbishop, Most Reverend James Vincent Cleary. It was his intention, even to the last, to visit the prison for the purpose of conferring the Sacrament of Confirmation on those who either neglected it in their youth or who had not had the opportunity. I am preparing a class of twenty-two for the reception of this sacrament when our new Archbishop shall be appointed. During the past year also, I baptized two men and am preparing two more to receive this sacrament which they should have received as children. I am instructing these together with eight others for their first communion.

Finally I most thank the department for restoring to us those articles of devotion of which we were for a time deprived.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

JAMES VINCENT NEVILLE,
Roman Catholic Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

St. VINCENT DE PAUL, P.Q., 30th June, 1898.

SIR,—I beg to present my annual report for the year ending to-day, concerning the Roman Catholic chapel and its concerns.

During the past year, 135 men have been received, 90 released, 12 pardoned, 9 transferred to Kingston, 1 transferred to the Protestant chapel and 1 died. 338 men at present attend religious service in our chapel.

Though noticed by the inevitable consequences of the investigation, the ending year has not notably affected religious worship, and I profit by the occasion to express my sincere thanks to the acting warden, Mr. G. L. Foster, who has displayed a most constant care in order to maintain reverence in the Holy Place, the fulfilment of religious duties and the success of my functions more particularly in the troubles of the last fall. Dr. Duchesneau has proved as zealous and deserves the same expression of gratitude.

Department of Justice.

The former way has been resumed in the school and the school master is ever the same zealous and successful teacher, careful alike for the library which meets the demands of more and more conscientious readers.

At the end of the elapsing year Mr. Thomas McCarthy, late deputy warden in the institution, departed this life. He was a most serviceable official to all, but especially to our congregation. I feel it my duty to recall his services and express my thanks for his benefits.

Allow me, Mr. Inspector, to acknowledge, among your many favours, your having restored to us some most essential devotional articles previously suppressed, and believe me.

Your respectful servant,

L. O. HAREL, Priest,
R. C. Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour of submitting my annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

Convicts remaining 30th June, 1897.....	75
Received during the year.....	27
	<hr/>
Total for the year.....	102

Movement during the year—

Discharged.....	23
Pardoned.....	0
Transferred to Kingston Penitentiary....	3
Died.....	0
Remaining 30th June, 1898.....	76

CREEDS.

Church of England.....	50
Methodist.....	10
Presbyterian.....	7
Lutheran.....	2
Congregational.....	2
Baptist.....	1
Unitarian.....	1
French Protestant.....	1
Universalist.....	1
No religion.....	1
	<hr/>
Total.....	76

NATIONALITY.

<i>British.</i>		<i>Foreign.</i>	
Canada.....	38	United States.....	14
England.....	15	France.....	1
Scotland.....	3	Sweden.....	1
Ireland.....	3		
Australia.....	1		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.....	60	Total.....	16

The number of convicts under my charge during the year, viz., 102—shows an increase of five over that of the year preceding, although the number received was five less.

The religious census, although carefully compiled from the official “Notices” sent to the chaplain when new convicts are placed in his charge, is not to be held as absolutely correct, since it frequently occurs that an incoming prisoner gives misleading information of himself, either to conceal his identity, as for some other reason best known to himself. As an example: there is now a convict here doing his third, or fourth term, who has changed his name as well as his religion each time.

The library continues to be well patronized by the men, and requests for books of a more solid and instructive character are more frequent.

Fifteen of the convicts under my charge have attended school during the year. In this connection I beg to draw your attention to the vague wording of the 34th Regulation which governs the admission to school. It may mean either, “those who *need* instruction,” or “those who *ask* for instruction. Hitherto the latter interpretation seems to have been the one acted upon; but a comparison of the regulation with Regulation 168, will I think, show that the former rendering is the correct one.

It is pleasing to me to be able to state that the behaviour of the men in chapel during Divine Service continues to improve; and I greatly regret that Regulation 48, ordering daily morning prayer in the chapel, has been ignored for the last ten months. I am given encouragement to hope, however, that this excellent rule will shortly be observed again.

Since the order prohibiting any, except convicts and necessary guards, attending the Sunday services in the chapel, I have, besides the morning and afternoon services in the chapel, held a third service in my house for the benefit of the Protestant guards and their families, as there is no Protestant church which they can attend within less than five or six miles of the prison. The average attendance at this service has been from 14 to 18.

Before concluding my report, I beg to acknowledge the courteous treatment received from the officers generally, and from Warden Duchesneau in particular, under whose firm, and judicious, rule order and discipline are being steadily enforced.

I remain, sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN ROLLIT,
Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, P.Q., 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

Number on register, 1st July, 1897.....	5
Number admitted during the year.....	2
Number discharged by expiration of sentence.....	2
Number transferred to Kingston.....	1
Total member remaining 30th June, 1898.....	4

My charges appear to benefit by the private monitions they receive. Occasionally I write to them on subjects of morality, and always receive replies of a very encouraging

Department of Justice.

nature, which proves to me that they are learning the errors of their past life. While with them, they conduct themselves in a becoming manner, and this, I am glad to learn from the warden, is their general demeanour.

The general library is satisfactorily managed by my brother chaplains, who are willing at all times to let my charges have such books as they may require.

In thanking the warden and staff for their uniform kindness, permit me to state that this is particularly evident during our festivals, when every assistance is given to enable my men to faithfully carry out the requirements of their religion.

I have the honour to remain, sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. VELD,
Rabbi and Jewish Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DORCHESTER, 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report as Protestant chaplain of this Penitentiary for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

On that day I had 114 convicts under my spiritual care, and singularly enough, after all the movement of prisoners during the year, it was exactly the same number that I had on the corresponding day of the preceding year.

I had but one convict funeral in the year—the only death I believe in the prison during the year—that of John Croxon, incidentally a remarkable testimony to the healthy condition of the prison.

Nothing has occurred during the year in connection with my work, but what indicates the well working of that domain. A few changes have taken place. The position of organist has been taken out of female hands; and whilst the change is felt to be prudential, I shall always gratefully acknowledge the good work done by Miss Forster.

Another change is that in the position of schoolmaster. Mr. Gray the accountant, who for several years did admirable work as schoolmaster, has been followed by Mr. Papineau in the triple capacity of surgeon's assistant, schoolmaster, and librarian. I visit the school from time to time; and in my judgment, Mr. Papineau does his work well. I may remark in passing that this arrangement is the one that obtained satisfactorily for some years after the opening of the prison.

Another very good change has been made. From being a prison with female convicts without the conveniences required for such, by an ingenious adaptation of existing rooms, an arrangement has been made, not more safe and commodious, than it is convenient for the transaction of such business as the chaplains have with this class of convict. In this connection I may add that Mrs. Bartlett as matron is always courteous and ready to facilitate our work.

The need for replenishing the library referred to in my last report, has been, thanks to the department, sufficiently met for present necessities.

There has been an unbroken continuance of Lord's day services in the prison chapel, which are marked by a reverence, heartiness and voluntary attentiveness, that are no less surprising than they are encouraging.

The numbers that continue to attend the Bible class are most interesting. The attendance of an average of forty such men may have in it some of the dross of mixed

motives; but all I can say is, that I look on it as a means of getting at what is in the men's minds, that is necessarily denied in more formal services.

Although not necessarily of the nature of an annual report—still, in view of the importance of the drink question in its bearing on crime generally, and more particularly at present, when the mind of the Canadian electorate is being exercised on prohibition or *no* prohibition—I may here record the statement that, of the 808 convicts received on the Protestant side since the opening of the institution in 1881, down to 30th June, 1898, 268 stated on their incoming that they attributed their misfortune, directly or indirectly, in part or in whole, to liquor. A glance at the figures will show that, within a very minute fraction, 33 per cent of the total number charge liquor as the cause of their crime.

The following table shows the number of convicts who were, on 30th of June, 1898, attached to the following denominations:—

Baptist.....	41
Church of England.....	38
Presbyterian	17
Methodist	17
"Protestant".....	1
Total.....	<u>114</u>

In closing this report, I beg to add that I am debtor to every member of the staff with whom my duties have brought me in contact, for uniform courtesy and readiness to facilitate my work.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your very obedient servant,

J. ROY CAMPBELL,
Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

DORCHESTER, 1st September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my annual report as Roman Catholic Chaplain of this penitentiary for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

At the close of the fiscal year, I had inscribed on my register the names of 108 male and 3 female convicts, a total of 111, as against 84 figuring thereon twelve months previously. This is the largest number ever reported before by the Roman Catholic Chaplain of this prison. Out of this number I have about 10 per cent who have never made any profession of religion either before or since entering here.

I cannot assign any particular reason for their registering as Roman Catholics. If at any time during the year the general good conduct at Divine Service has been marred by what could be styled irreverence, it is to be referred to some of this class. As a rule I must render good testimony as to the behaviour of prisoners under my charge, in all my dealings with them.

I cannot refrain from mentioning again the fact that, it is a very sad necessity, which compels the civil power to send a relatively large number of young boys, to be incarcerated here. They can hardly be expected to be benefited morally. The criminal atmosphere of a penitentiary will naturally foster the yet tender germs of crime in those youthful natures and soon fan them to their full development. In most cases it is an apprenticeship to a life of crime, as inoculated in them by the unavoidable contact with

Department of Justice.

old and hardened criminals. Assuredly they are the ones, on account of their age, who under favourable circumstances, can be expected to be reformed by the benign influence of religion, and a large percentage therefore could be rescued from the destruction of rising passions, and diverted from the incipient instinct of crime. Confronted with such bare facts we are brought to acknowledge that it would be a most commendable action on the part of the Department of Justice to endeavour to bring a remedy to the above existing state of affairs.

I have much pleasure in saying that both school and library are, as far as I can judge, well conducted. This is shown by the fact that good work is done by the former and excellent results by the latter. I have no sad casualties of any kind to record this year.

I concluding I have only words of kindness to address to all the officers of the prison, in all things pertaining to my office as chaplain, and wish to convey to them my thanks for their uniform courtesy.

A. D. CORMIER,
R. C. Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 18th August, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, as Protestant chaplain of the Manitoba Penitentiary, for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

Having entered upon the duties of my office on the 1st March, last, I have to ask your kind consideration if my report is not as full as it otherwise would be.

I find on looking over the books that there were remaining :—

July 1st, 1897	58 convicts
Received during the year	25 “
Total	83

Of these fifteen were released by expiration of sentence, three were pardoned and one was transferred to the Kingston Insane Ward, thus leaving sixty-four still under my care.

According to the statement made by themselves on entering, these are distributed among the following churches :—

Church of England	32
Presbyterian	12
Methodists	10
Lutheran	4
Baptists	2
Adventists	1
Salvation Army	1
No religion	2
Total	64

We have some very young convicts here, one, a boy, only fifteen years of age. The warden and myself are doing all we can to keep him from contact with those hardened criminals necessarily found in these institutions.

Our service on the Sabbath day is characterized by devout and reverent attention unsurpassed by any congregation I ever served. Guard Ward renders valuable assistance in training the choir, and leading in the service of sacred song. The singing is hearty and full of inspiration.

I spend the Sablath afternoon in personal visitation and try by direct application of the truth to guide and direct those committed to my care to a reformation of life, and entire surrender of themselves to the Lord Jesus Christ. I think more is done by this personal appeal and urgent entreaty than could be accomplished in any other way, and I am convinced that my labour in this respect is highly appreciated.

The school continues to advance with increasing interest under the able management of Mr. Beaupré and painstaking staff of monitors.

The library, though large, needs replenishing, as many of the convicts assure me that they have read almost every book in it.

I cannot close my report without giving the following statistics, compiled from statements given by the convicts under my care, on entering this institution. It shows the part the liquor evil plays in ruining men and filling prisons :—

Total abstainers	12
Moderate drinkers.....	17
Intemperate.....	35

64

I am satisfied that if the real truth was known, that over seventy-five per cent of those here could trace their ruin to the licensed traffic in intoxicating drinks.

I desire to express my high appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered me by the warden and all the officials, and I am satisfied that the kindly and firm discipline administered here cannot fail in having a beneficial effect upon the lives of the convicts.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. M. FINN,
Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to send you my report for the fiscal year which ended on the 30th day of June last. At that time there were twenty-four convicts under my charge.

During the course of the year, one died, though he was yet a young man. I must say the men confided to me have given me satisfaction generally. The only thing they complain of is the want of new books for the library. On that question it may be said that the Catholic library has not received any books for the last four years, and it is to my knowledge that the other library has received numerous volumes.

It appears that there is some different opinions as to the kind of books that are to be placed in the hands of unfortunates outlawed. I may be allowed to state my views:

We are called to reform men that have abandoned the path of duty. And it is my opinion that reform is to form again. And the principles of reformation are the same as those of formation that was done before their fall. It is known that if you have to make the education of man, the formation of his character and to prepare him for the future fights

Department of Justice.

of life, it becomes necessary at first to look to the formation of his intelligence, then of his heart and then of his will. It becomes a necessity to cultivate his intellectual faculties, and to develop in his mind that seriousness which appreciates *the good*, that delicacy which judges of the beautiful and that accuracy which judges of the true.

The second step is to cause in his heart the love of the good, the beautiful and of the true and at last his will has to be led to hold very strongly to what he has understood and to what he has loved. The oral teaching not being sufficient, he has to be facilitated with the use of books within the reach of his intelligence and knowledge, said books being intended to develop the notions already possessed of. With a great deal of care must it be avoided to give him books that would be useless, thereby making his progress rather slow, and books that might cause him, for various reasons, a great deal of harm.

Now, when a man has forgotten his duty and when he is in one of these institutions where he is expected to be reformed, he finds the oral teaching by the ministers of religion first, and also by the good advices of the officers. But this is not sufficient. There are lots of times the minister cannot preach and the officers have something else to attend and the convict has lots of time to himself. The oral teaching is not sufficient. It must be completed by the reading of books. And in the libraries there should not be placed but serious books in which shall be found a moral teaching producing serious convictions and which shall lead the will to hold strongly to what is good.

It is my opinion that there should not be placed in said libraries frivolous and sportive books, also certain scientific books writing up gunpowder and poisons. Also must not be shelved there, books that are colourless, purposeless, works of fiction, good only to produce dramatical impressions and to give the reader as much pleasure as possible. With such books the convict has the advantage to lose his time without any fatigue for they lose it without being idle, and the aim of the reformation has not been reached just because it is absolutely impossible to reform man if we do not reach the intelligence, the heart and the will of the one that has gone astray. And this is that much more necessary in the case of convicts that it is found in his nature numerous defects; defects which have grown deep roots and which have become to a great extent a second nature and whose resistance is terrible.

Let us keep away from our libraries books which can only lull to sleep the bad tendencies of human nature.

When a physician is willing to cure a patient, he does not only use medicines to make the pains easier; but by his prolonged cares and proper medicines he brings his patient to a condition of being, later on, useful to society. In the same way, if we are allowed proper books to enlighten intelligence, to guide the affections of the heart and to strengthen the will of our unfortunate convicts, it will be possible to reform them and to make of them citizens full of integrity and very useful in society.

I have the honour to be,
Yours truly,

G. CLOUTIER,
R. C. Chaplain.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report as Protestant chaplain for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

On the 30th June, 1897, I had under my care 67 convicts. The number now enrolled on the register is 63.

Received during the year 26, discharged 20, pardoned 2, transferred to Manitoba penitentiary 7, removed to provincial asylum 1.

We have had no deaths.

The conduct of the men under my care has been good, in the church and in all my intercourse with them.

I continue to meet the convicts separately in the church, immediately after the Bible class on Sabbath morning. I believe much good is done in this way. Two of the Chinese convicts professed to embrace the Christian religion while confined in the penitentiary; one of these was discharged during the year. Many of the convicts on leaving the institution express their gratitude for the help they have obtained, the kindness they have experienced, and their determination to lead a new and better life. I am hopeful that the seeds of truth which have been sown will not be lost.

During the year I formed a class for religious instruction of the young men under my spiritual care. We meet immediately after the service on Sabbath morning. I have been a little disappointed with the results of this work; still I shall continue the work and do all I can for those who attend.

I am sorry to report that we have now one female convict in our number. This institution has been singularly free from such convicts, and as a consequence we have not proper accommodation provided for them. We have arranged in church for her where she is not seen by the men.

The choir continues to meet on Saturday, at noon, for practice, under the leadership of Messrs. Disney and McKee. This practice is very helpful in our service of praise in the church.

The school, under the care of Mr. Carrol, does good work. Some have made good progress in the rudiments of education, and also in some of the higher branches.

The library has been taken advantage of by those who can read. Some of the convicts have read a large number of the books that were added last year. I find the more substantial books are less read than the lighter literature. I advise them to read works of history and biography.

I have the sympathy and help of the warden, the deputy warden and all the officers, for which I am deeply grateful.

The following table gives the religious sects to which the convicts belong, according to their own statements taken at their entrance:—

Episcopalian.....	20
Methodist.....	14
Presbyterian.....	10
Lutheran.....	4
Baptist.....	2
Non-professors.....	2
Salvation Army.....	1
Confucianists (Chinese).....	8
Christian (Chinese).....	1
Buddhist (Japanese).....	1
Total.....	63

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

THOMAS SCOULER,
Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries.
Ottawa.

Department of Justice.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., 30th June, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the report of the Roman Catholic chaplain for the year ended 30th June, inst. I regret that my short tenure of office has allowed only an imperfect acquaintance with the men under my spiritual care. There are about forty Catholic prisoners in this institution; a few were transferred to another prison during the year, previous to my assumption of the chaplain's duties, and four were discharged. The behaviour of the men at religious exercises in the chapel is all that could be desired.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

WM. B. WHELAN, O.M.I.,
for Roman Catholic Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

RELIGIOUS CREEDS.

KINGSTON.

	Number.		Number.
Roman Catholic.....	204	Disciple.....	1
Methodist.....	141	Salvation Army.....	1
Church of England.....	136	Christian Science.....	1
Presbyterian.....	74	Unitarian.....	1
Baptist.....	37	Buddist.....	1
Lutheran.....	6		
Mennonite.....	2	Total.....	605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Roman Catholic.....	338	Unitarian.....	1
Church of England.....	50	French Protestant.....	1
Methodist.....	10	Universalist.....	1
Presbyterian.....	7	No religion.....	1
Lutheran.....	2	Jews.....	4
Congregational.....	2		
Baptist.....	1	Total.....	418

RELIGIOUS CREEDS—*Concluded.*

DORCHESTER.

	Number.		Number.
Roman Catholic	111	Presbyterian	17
Baptist	41	Protestant	1
Church of England	38		
Methodist	17	Total	225

MANITOBA.

Roman Catholics	24	Adventists	1
Church of England	32	Salvation Army	1
Presbyterians	12	No religion	2
Methodists	10		
Baptists	2	Total	88
Lutherans	4		

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Roman Catholic	46	Baptist	3
Church of England	20	Salvation Army	1
Methodist	14	Non-professors	2
Presbyterian	10		
Buddhists	10	Total	110
Lutheran	4		

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX E

SCHOOLMASTERS REPORTS

Department of Justice.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

PORTSMOUTH, ONT., 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my third annual report of the school in this penitentiary for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

The total number enrolled during the year was 72.

The present attendance is 50, the studies of which are divided as follows :—

Reading in Part I	8
“ “ II	13
“ 2nd book and writing.....	16
“ 3rd book and arithmetic.....	13

The intention is to impart instruction to the wholly illiterate and to those whose education is very limited. When such proficiency has been attained, enabling them to read and write, with a fair knowledge of the elementary rules of arithmetic, they are passed out and others take their places. This keeps the number within the limit.

Good progress has been made and the conduct of the pupils while attending school, all that could be desired.

Mr. Thompson, assistant schoolmaster, has been most attentive in the discharge of his duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. GUNN,
Schoolmaster.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

EDUCATION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Can read and write.....	468	20	488	Cannot read or write	100		106
Can read only.....	11		11	Total.....	579		605

Library return year ended 30th June, 1898.

	Total number of Volumes in Library.	Number added during year.	Average number of convicts who used works.	Total number of issues during year.
General library.....	4,085	39	506	22,313
Protestant library.....	350	None	113	960
Roman Catholic library.....	500	None	100	4,800
Totals.....	4,935	39	719	28,073

The 39 volumes added to general library during the year consisted of copies of monthly magazines bound in the prison.

W. A. GUNN.
Librarian.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 30th June, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to you my sixteenth annual report on the school and library departments for the fiscal year ending this 30th day of June, inst.

The school has been in good working order up to 17th September, time at which the Dominion Police took possession of the school room for their quarters.

After the departure of the police force, 18th October, the school resumed its operation up to 29th January, when the acting warden, Mr. G. L. Foster, ordered me to give up teaching in the school-room for the individual system of teaching the men at their cells. Thirty men only availed themselves of this privilege of obtaining lessons from the schoolmaster. Mr. Warden Duchesneau, a few days after his taking charge of the institution, desired me to resume the former system of taking the men to the school room to receive there instruction from the schoolmaster.

Sixty-six men have been received as pupils during the year.

The average daily attendance was 35. To-day the school register shows a total of 51.

The school has been attended during the year by 98 pupils distributed as follows :—

French pupils having learned	French.....	46
“ “ “	English.....	28
English “ “	“	11
“ “ “	French.....	13

The subjects taught are reading, writing and arithmetic. The instruction imparted in those branches is given in French or English as is most intelligible to the pupils.

The hours of teaching are from 9 to 11 a.m. and from 2 to 4 p.m. ; each pupil being allowed one hour's school per day.

The school might be more largely and at least, more regularly attended could some more stringent means be employed to compel the pupils to attend school every day when once admitted to it. The fact of refusing to go to school should constitute as great an offence as that of refusing to work, such offence being generally punished by

Department of Justice.

solitary confinement. The school, I am sorry to say, is not held in great favour among the officers in charge of gangs. They, sometimes, reluctantly see their men leave their work for the school room when they do not urge upon them to remain, pretending that the work is pressing.

If, on one hand, the teacher is required to devote all his time and energy to instruct those entrusted to his care, on the other, he should not be expected to teach characters whose intellect, conduct and general dispositions are obstacles to the good management of the school. It is, also, a known fact that some convicts take advantage of the school to flee from work. This stratagem has, for a long time, been resorted to by men who are not only a stumbling block to the teacher, but also a hindrance to their more studious fellow convicts.

The present warden has taken notice of the great moralizing effect the school has in the institution and has not hesitated to take energetic measures in view of securing order and to maintain the authority of the teacher. Let him be pleased to accept my sincere thanks for his kind and prompt assistance.

The general library is a great acquisition to the institution by its affording better satisfaction to both denominations of convicts in offering them a better choice of books.

The bookbindery department has taken a greater importance since a few days by the appointment of a skilled bookbinder. Hereafter I will be able, with his assistance, to keep the books in a better condition. Also, the library is about to be increased by the addition of a number of volumes.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. DORAIS,
Schoolmaster.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Can read and write	297	...	297	Cannot read or write.....	90	....	90
Can read only	31	.....	31	Total.....	.....	.....	418

STATEMENT of the Library.

Number of volumes in library.....	3,128
“ “ added during the year.....	215
Number of convicts who have used books.....	314
Total number of issues during the year.....	16,320
Total outlay for the year.....	\$187.25

J. T. DORAIS,
Librarian.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DORCHESTER, N.B., 3rd September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as schoolmaster of this penitentiary for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

During the year 115 convicts availed themselves of the privilege of attending the school at one time or other.

The highest number of pupils enrolled during any one month was 71, and the average daily attendance for the past year was 49.

In June last the school was attended by 66 pupils distributed as follows :—

Reading, writing and arithmetic.....	41
Reading and writing.....	18
Reading only.....	7

Twenty-one (21) were reading in the 5th Reader, thirteen (13) in the 4th Reader, six (6) in the 3rd, nine (9) in the 2nd, eleven (11) in the 1st and six (6) in the Primers.

I am well pleased with the progress made by most of them, especially by the beginners who seem to take more interest in the school, and take every opportunity to improve themselves by careful attention while at school, as well as by studying in their cells.

The conduct of the prisoners during the school hour is generally very good. I was rarely obliged to dismiss a pupil for misbehaviour in the school-room.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

G. B. PAPINEAU,
Schoolmaster.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

STATE of education of prisoners in custody, 30th June, 1898.

Can read and write.....	162
Can read only.....	27
Cannot read or write.....	36
	<hr/> 225

LIBRARY Returns, year ended 30th June, 1898.

	Total number of Volumes in Library.	Number added during year.	Average number of convicts who used books.	Total number of issues during the year.
General library.....	603	9	150	7,800
Protestant library ...	112	.....	40	1,040
Roman Catholic library.....	289	.....	46	1,196
	<hr/> 1,004	<hr/> 9	<hr/> 236	<hr/> 10,036

G. B. PAPINEAU,
Librarian.

Department of Justice

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY,

STONY MOUNTAIN, 15th August, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to present you my sixth annual report which is merely a repetition of what I said in the others : that the convicts attending school, during the past year, have behaved very well and the attention they paid, to their lessons, has been most satisfactory.

The daily average attendance was 13·534.

The twenty-nine convicts, who attended school, were classified as follows : three had to learn the alphabet ; three were put in the First Reader ; four in the Second Reader ; six in the Second Reader and the elementary arithmetic ; seven studied elementary arithmetic only ; three grammar, advanced arithmetic and algebra ; three, algebra only ; and all were provided with copy-books to practice penmanship in their cells.

Forty-three convicts, who did not attend school, were granted the privilege of having school books in their cells, and some of them, with very little help, have improved themselves very much,

The work done in the bookbindery department is neat and solid, and the library books bound here will last much longer than those that were bought in the past.

I beg to express my thanks to my superiors for the facilities afforded me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. O. BEAUPRE,
Schoolmaster.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

LIBRARY Returns for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

	Number of Books in Library	Number of Books added during year.	Number of con- victs using Lib- rary.	Issue.
General library.....	144	31	101	2,104
Protestant library.....	433	9	78	2,630
Roman Catholic library.....	249		23	287

EDUCATION.

	Number.		Number.
Can read and write.....	76	Cannot read or write.....	5
Can read only.....	7	Total.....	88

J. O. BEAUPRÉ,
Librarian.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

NEW WESTMINSTER, 1st July, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report of the school of this penitentiary for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898.

Twenty-six convicts were admitted to the school during the year, and the daily average attendance was 26·86.

I am pleased to be able to state that the pupils who attended school during the past year have made good progress.

The conduct of the prisoners during the school hour is all I could wish for. The following is the different branches taught with the number of pupils studying each.

READING.

Primer.....	3	2nd Reader.....	4
Reader, part 2nd.....	5	4th Reader.....	4

ARITHMETIC.

Addition.....	6	Multiplication.....	2
Division.....	5	Fractions.....	6
Spelling.....	7	Writing.....	20

In concluding I must thank the warden and chaplains, for the assistance given me in the discharge of my duty.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. J. CARROLL,
Schoolmaster.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Department of Justice.

EDUCATION.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

	Number.		Number.
Can read and write.....	76	Can read and write in French.....	1
Cannot read or write.....	30	Can read and write in Japanese.....	1
Can read only.....	2	Total.....	110

GENERAL LIBRARY Return for year ended 30th June, 1898.

	No. of Books in General Library.	No. added during year.	No. Convicts using Library.	Issues.
General	655	15	95	7,880
Protestant.....	354	.....	20	1,668
Catholic	164	8	30	1,720

A number of old magazines have been presented by the warden, and by public library of the city, through the surgeon Dr. Smith, which have not only enhanced the value of general library but are highly appreciated by the convicts.

H. McKEE,
Librarian

EDUCATION—Summary.

Penitentiary.	Cannot read or write.	Can read only.	Can read and write.
Kingston	106	11	488
St. Vincent de Paul.....	90	31	297
Dorchester.....	36	27	162
Manitoba.....	5	7	76
British Columbia.....	30	2	78
Totals.....	267	78	1,101

LIBRAIRIES—Summary. Number of Volumes.

Penitentiary.	General Library.	Protestant Library.	Roman C. Library.	Total Volumes.
Kingston	4,085	350	500	4,935
St. Vincent de Paul	3,443	nil.	nil.	3,443
Dorchester	612	112	289	1,013
Manitoba	175	442	249	866
British Columbia	670	354	172	1,196

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX F

MATRONS' REPORTS

Department of Justice

KINGSTON.

PORTSMOUTH, 30th June, 1898.

SIR,—In presenting my report for the fiscal year, I have very great pleasure in stating that those under my supervision have conducted themselves fairly well, and have faithfully attended to the work given them.

I have at present 26 female prisoners, 3 were discharged, 1 pardoned and 1 transferred..

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. A. FAHEY,
Matron.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

RETURN of Work done in Female Prison, year ending 30th June, 1898.

No. of Articles.	Work Done.	Equal to Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Male Prison.</i>					
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
150	White shirts	150	0 30	45 00	
227	Flannel "	227	0 30	68 10	
1,227	Pairs socks.	1,227	0 30	368 10	
102	" drawers	102	0 30	30 60	
1,309	Towels.	109	0 30	32 70	
118	Pairs sleeves	18	0 30	5 40	
66	Cotton shirts	66	0 30	19 80	
122	Bed ticks.	40	0 30	12 00	
108	Bandages for hospital	9	0 30	2 70	
5	Surgeon's aprons	5	0 30	1 50	
10,085½	Pairs socks repaired at 5 cents per dozen.	140	0 30	42 00	
					627 90
<i>Female Prison.</i>					
30	Chemises.	30	0 30	9 00	
14	Pairs drawers	7	0 30	2 10	
55	Aprons	18	0 30	5 40	
18	Caps, 2 underwaists	6	0 30	1 80	
3	Pockets, 2 skirts.	3	0 30	0 90	
15	Dresses and 2 pairs sleeves	16	0 30	4 80	
20	Towels, 11 handkerchiefs	2	0 30	0 60	
5	Jackets, 3 flannel skirts	6	0 30	1 80	
6	Pillowslips, 10 sheets	3	0 30	0 90	
26	Pairs stockings	26	0 30	7 80	
					35 10
.....	Washing for officials.	390		117 00	
<i>Government Contract.</i>					
116	Shirts.	116	0 30	34 80	
.....	Washing and housework	3,730		1,119 00	
		6,446			1,270 80
					1,933 80

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, 30th June, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my third annual report of the female department of the Dorchester Penitentiary.

I am glad to be able to say that the industry of the women has been most satisfactory, and their conduct, with the exception of one, very good.

Two women were discharged during the year and two were received.

During the past year very great improvement has been made by the building of cells on the lower floor, well ventilated, and adjoining them a spacious corridor, which enables me to obtain better discipline and general order.

I remain, sir,
Yours very respectfully,

C. A. BARTLETT,
Matron.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

RETURN of Work done in Female Prison, year ended 30th June, 1898.

No. of Articles.	Work Done.	Equal to Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.	Total.
	<i>Male Prison.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
914	Mending shirts	192	0 20	38 40	
1,630	Mending drawers.....	240	0 20	48 00	
6,193	Mending socks.....	432	0 20	86 40	172 80
	<i>Female Prison.</i>				
4	Dresses	4	0 20	0 80	
10	Aprons.....	5	0 20	1 10	
6	Skirts	5	0 20	1 10	
7	Pairs drawers.....	4	0 20	0 80	
8	Handkerchiefs.....	1	0 20	0 20	
6	Chemises.....	6	0 20	1 20	
10	Pairs stockings.....	12	0 20	2 40	
5	Sheets	2	0 20	0 40	
6	Pillow cases.....	3	0 20	0 60	
12	Towels	1	0 20	0 20	8 80
	<i>Washing and Housework.</i>				
2	Women.....	730	0 20	146 00	146 00
					327 60

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX G

CRIME STATISTICS

KINGSTON.

MOVEMENTS OF CONVICTS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1897.....				583	28	611
Received since—						
From common jails.....	141		141			
" other penitentiaries.....	16	3	19	157	3	160
				740	31	771
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence.....	145	3	138			
" pardons.....	20	1	21			
" transfers.....	2	1	3			
" Deaths.....	4		4	161	5	166
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1898.....				579	26	605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

MOVEMENTS OF CONVICTS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1897.....				396		396
Received since—						
From common jails.....	161	3	164			
" Kingston penitentiary.....	2		2	163	3	166
				559	3	562
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence.....	112		112			
" pardon.....	15		15			
" transfer to Kingston Penitentiary.....	13	3	16			
" death.....	1		1	141	3	144
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1898.....				418		418

DORCHESTER.

MOVEMENTS OF CONVICTS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining on 30th June, 1897.....	193	5	198			
Received since—						
From common jails.....	84	2	86			
" military prison.....	12		12			
By transfer.....		1				
Discharged since—				289	8	297
By expiration of sentence.....	54	2	56			
" pardon.....	12		12			
" death.....	1	1	2			
" escape.....	2		2			
				69	3	72
Remaining on 30th June, 1898.....				220	5	225

MANITOBA.

MOVEMENTS OF CONVICTS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1897.....				77		77
Received since—						
From common jails.....	22		22			
" British Columbia penitentiary.....	13		13	35		35
Discharged since—				112		112
By expiration of sentence.....	19		19			
" pardon.....	3		3			
" transfer.....	1		1			
" death.....	1		1			
				24		24
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1898.....				88		88

Department of Justice.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MOVEMENTS OF CONVICTS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining on 30th June, 1897.....	101	.....	101			
Received since—						
From common jails.....	50	1	51	151	1	152
Discharges—						
By expiration of sentence.....	25	.....	25			
" pardon.....	2	.....	2			
" transfer.....	15	.....	15			
				42	.....	42
				109	1	110

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Movements of Convicts for ten years preceding the 30th June, 1898.

YEARS.	ADMISSIONS.			DISCHARGES.												Remaining at end of year.			Daily Average.				
				Expiry of Sen- tence.		Pardons.		Deaths.		Suicide.	Sent to Asylum.		Escapes.	Other Peniten- tiaries.	Removed by Order of Court.					Total.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.		Female.	Total.		
1888-89.....	179	10	189	126	4	17	1	9	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	151	6	157	530	24	554	552
1889-90.....	180	8	188	113	6	17	5	7	1	.....	3	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	146	12	158	565	21	586	577 ¹²²
1890-91.....	156	14	170	126	9	17	1	8	1	.....	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	158	11	169	562	24	586	577
1891-92.....	108	8	116	121	2	32	2	8	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	164	6	170	506	26	532	562 ³²
1892-93.....	107	11	118	137	3	17	1	7	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	4	169	448	33	481	513 ³²
1893-94.....	166	7	173	121	7	14	.....	14	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	152	8	160	462	32	494	472 ³²
1894-95.....	160	10	170	95	12	19	3	6	.....	.....	6	.....	2	1	.....	.....	129	15	144	493	27	520	510 ³²
1895-96.....	221	9	230	104	10	25	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	135	10	145	579	26	605	550 ³²
1896-97.....	183	12	195	139	10	25	.....	8	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	179	10	189	583	28	611	612 ³²
1897-98.....	157	3	160	130	3	20	1	3	.....	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	161	5	166	579	26	605	615 ³²

Department of Justice.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Movements of Convicts for ten years preceding the 30th June, 1898.

YEARS.	ADMISSIONS.						DISCHARGES.										Daily Average.			
	Common Jails.		Reformatory.	Recaptured.	Total.		Expiry of Sentence.	Pardoned.	Sent to Lunatic Asylum.	Escaper.	Deaths.	Other Peniten- tiaries.		Removal by Order of Court.	Total.			Remaining at 12 p.m. on the 30th June, 1898.		
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Male.						Female.	Male.		Female.	Male.			Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1888-89.....	132	2	.....	.....	132	2	134	71	7	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	86	2	88	322	322
1889-90.....	119	4	.....	1	120	4	124	89	4	.....	2	1	4	.....	.....	100	4	104	342	342
1890-91.....	130	6	.....	.....	130	6	136	112	6	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	122	6	128	351	343½
1891-92.....	138	1	.....	.....	138	1	139	104	9	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	114	1	115	374	374
1892-93.....	99	6	.....	.....	99	6	105	84	10	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	99	6	105	374	374
1893-94.....	131	2	.....	1	132	2	134	131	12	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	147	2	149	359	359
1894-95.....	150	2	.....	.....	150	2	152	96	13	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	113	2	115	396	396
1895-96.....	115	5	.....	.....	115	5	120	114	10	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	128	5	133	383	383
1896-97.....	149	6	.....	.....	149	6	155	114	17	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	136	6	142	396	396
1897-98.....	163	2	.....	.....	163	3	166	112	15	.....	.....	1	13	.....	.....	141	3	144	418	418
Remaining at 12 p.m. on 30th June, 1897.																				

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

COMPARATIVE Statement of the Movement of Convicts for the ten years preceding 30th June, 1898.

YEARS.	ADMISSIONS FROM COMMON JAILS.			DISCHARGES.										Remaining at end of year.			Daily Average.
				Expiration of Sentence.		Pardon.	Death.	Escape.	Kingston Penitentiary.		Total.						
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
1888-89.	51	1	52	33	.....	8	4	.....	.....	2	45	2	47	162	.....	162	149½
1889-90.	70	2	72	33	.....	22	1	1	1	2	58	2	60	174	.....	174	173
1890-91.	46	2	48	41	.....	9	1	.....	.....	2	51	2	53	169	.....	169	175
1891-92.	72	4	76	54	.....	13	1	1	.....	4	69	4	73	172	.....	172	170
1892-93.	66	4	70	40	.....	20	.....	.....	1	3	61	3	64	177	1	178	175
1893-94.	62	1	63	37	.....	16	1	.....	.....	1	54	1	55	185	1	186	179
1894-95.	75	3	78	50	.....	29	8	.....	7	3	94	3	97	166	1	167	180
1895-96.	77	3	80	37	.....	16	2	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	188	4	192	181
1896-97.	76	2	78	61	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....	71	1	72	193	5	198	188½
1897-98.	96	2	98	54	2	12	1	2	.....	.....	69	2	71	220	5	225	217

Department of Justice.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

COMPARATIVE Statement of the Movements of Convicts for ten years preceding the 30th June, 1898.

Years.	ADMISSIONS.						DISCHARGES.										Remaining at end of year.	Daily Average.				
	Common Jails.			British Columbia Penitentiary.			Total.		Expiration of Sentence.		Pardon.		Sent to Kingston.		Death.				Escape.		Total.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1888-89.	18	..	18	18	..	18	14	..	4	1	19	..	19	..	19	66	66
1889-90.	34	..	34	34	..	34	23	..	2	1	..	1	27	..	27	..	27	73	73	
1890-91.	27	1	28	27	1	28	13	..	12	..	2	1	1	1	29	1	30	71	..	71	72	
1891-92.	34	2	36	34	2	36	28	..	1	..	1	..	2	31	1	32	74	1	75	70		
1892-93.	20	..	20	20	..	20	20	..	1	1	1	..	1	23	1	24	71	..	71	73		
1893-94.	32	..	32	32	..	32	21	..	5	..	1	..	1	27	..	27	76	..	76	70		
1894-95.	30	12	42	42	..	42	20	..	2	..	..	..	22	22	..	22	96	..	96	89
1895-96.	14	..	14	14	..	14	28	..	2	..	..	..	30	30	..	30	80	..	80	89
1896-97.	25	..	25	25	..	25	25	..	2	..	..	1	..	28	..	28	77	..	77	75
1897-98.	22	13	35	35	19	35	19	..	3	..	1	..	24	24	..	24	88	..	88	80		

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Movement of Convicts for ten years, to 30th June, 1898.

	ADMISSIONS.				DISCHARGES.										Remaining at 12 p.m. on 30th June, 1898.												
	Common Jails.		Recaptures.		Total.		By Expiration of Sentence.		By Pardon.		Death.	Sent to Kingston.		Escapes.			Sent to Provincial Insane Asylum.		Male.	Female.	Sent to Penitentiary	Total.					
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.				
1888-89.....	43	1	44	1	45	18	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91	1	90	72½
1889-90.....	18	.....	18	.....	18	25	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	1	75	86½
1890-91.....	33	.....	33	.....	33	33	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	.....	73	68½
1891-92.....	19	1	19	1	20	15	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	1	74	73
1892-93.....	38	.....	38	.....	39	20	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	1	83	73
1893-94.....	38	1	38	1	39	13	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98	1	90	84
1894-95.....	37	.....	37	.....	37	29	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	.....	98	99½
1895-96.....	33	.....	33	.....	33	28	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101	.....	101	97½
1896-97.....	36	.....	36	.....	36	31	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	100	99
1897-98.....	50	1	52	1	53	25	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109	1	108	103.92
Daily Average.																									72½		

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

LIST OF CONVICTS received during the Year 1897-98, giving Civil State, Age, Trade, Creed, Where sent from, Crime, Term of Sentence, &c.

When Received.	Name.	Civil State.	Term.	Age.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Creed.	From where sent.	Crime.	Date of Sentence.	Term.
1897.										1897.	
July 1.	John Conlin	Single	1	23	Sailor	Ontario	Roman Catholic	York	Robbery	July 3.	3 years.
" 7.	Samuel Lindsay	"	1	43	Farmer	"	Unitarian	Wentworth	"	" 3.	"
" 7.	John McWilliams	"	1	16	Labourer	"	Roman Catholic	Carleton	House-breaking	" 3.	5 "
" 8.	Anselme Guerin	Married	1	44	Accountant	Scotland	"	"	Shop-breaking	" 3.	3 "
" 12.	George Hoover	Single	2	42	Labourer	Ontario	Presbyterian	York	Theft	" 12.	2 "
" 14.	Edward Mulhall	"	1	60	"	Scotland	Church of England	Leeds and Grenville	Assault	" 7.	2 "
" 20.	James Gullett	"	1	26	Boilermaker.	United States.	Church of England	Welland	Indecent assault	" 12.	4 "
" 20.	John Walsh	Married	3	37	Fireman	"	Roman Catholic	Essex	Buggery	" 17.	22 "
" 22.	Carl Bauer	"	1	35	Clerk	Germany	"	York	Shooting with intent	" 20.	3 "
" 22.	Charles Clarke	"	1	30	Labourer.	United States.	Methodist	Simcoe	Forgery	" 21.	10 "
" 22.	Thomas Maloney	"	3	31	"	Ontario	Roman Catholic	"	House-breaking and theft	" 21.	7 "
" 24.	Louis McGrath	Single	1	29	Watchmaker.	New Brunswick	"	Hastings	"	" 15.	2 "
" 31.	Edward Fisher.	Married	2	35	Labourer.	Ontario	Methodist.	York	Larceny	" 27.	5 "
Aug. 4.	James H. Hogan.	Single	3	44	"	Ireland.	Roman Catholic	Frontenac	Buggery	Aug. 4.	5 "
" 5.	Alex. Hammer.	"	1	20	Farmer	Ontario	"	Berlin	Burglary	" 2.	4 "
" 5.	August Hammer	"	1	24	"	"	"	"	Theft	" 2.	4 "
" 11.	George Cyrus Martin.	"	1	17	Labourer.	Nova Scotia	Church of England.	Victoria	"	" 2.	5 "
" 11.	Aldie Irwin.	"	1	15	"	Ontario	"	"	Shop-breaking.	" 9.	5 "
" 11.	Frank Smith.	"	1	38	Horse trainer.	United States.	Roman Catholic	Wentworth.	Wounding	" 9.	3 "
" 24.	Joseph Stonefish.	"	1	52	Labourer.	Ontario	Church of England.	Oxford	Larceny	" 23.	3 "
" 26.	William Orman.	Married	1	42	Engineer.	United States.	Methodist.	Frontenac	Attempt at theft	" 25.	3 "
" 27.	Joseph Belaire.	"	1	46	Teamster.	Quebec.	Roman Catholic	Nipissing	House-breaking and theft	" 24.	3 "
Sept. 1.	A. M. Macrae.	"	1	39	Journalist.	England	Church of England.	Lincoln	Forgery	" 30.	4 "
" 8.	George Hawthorne.	Single	1	44	Shoemaker.	Ontario	Presbyterian	Welland	House-breaking	Sept. 4.	2 "
" 8.	John Bond	Married	1	36	Labourer.	United States.	Baptist	Lambton.	Horse-stealing	" 7.	3 "
" 8.	Jacob S. Reyner.	"	1	35	Carpenter.	"	Methodist.	Waterloo	Forgery and perjury	" 4.	4 "
" 13.	William Kenna.	Single	1	72	Gardener.	Ireland.	Church of England.	Frontenac	Theft	" 11.	2 "
" 13.	Lionel Charlebois.	"	2	23	Machinist	Ontario	Roman Catholic	Carleton	Shop-breaking.	" 10.	5 "
" 14.	William Teal.	"	1	16	Cook.	"	Methodist.	Grey	" and theft.	" 9.	2 "
" 16.	William C. Dease.	Married	2	42	Machinist	Quebec	Roman Catholic	St. Vincent de Paul.	Having stolen goods.	June 11.	7 "
" 16.	John R. Hooper	Single	1	37	Clerk	Ontario	Church of England.	"	Attempt at murder	June 1.	25 "
" 16.	Joseph Latraverse	Married	2	58	Butcher	Quebec	Roman Catholic	"	Larceny and aggravated assault.	April 21.	5 "
" 17.	John Walsh	Single	1	25	Labourer.	"	"	Stormont, D. & G.	Highway robbery	Sept. 16.	3 "
" 17.	Thomas Broden.	"	1	28	"	"	"	"	"	" 16.	3 "
" 27.	Ephraim Conway	Married	1	74	Farmer	"	Presbyterian	Oxford	Manslaughter	" 23.	5 "
" 28.	Elgin Tufford.	"	1	23	Teamster.	Ontario	Methodist.	Wentworth.	Bigamy	" 27.	2 1/2 "
" 28.	Joseph Vahey	Single	2	47	Labourer.	"	"	"	House-breaking	" 25.	5 "
" 30.	Lorpha Davis.	Married	1	24	Painter	"	"	Lincoln	Theft	" 29.	2 "
" 30.	Thomas Bell.	Single	1	21	Labourer.	"	Church of England.	Muskoka	"	" 20.	2 "
Oct. 1.	John Pannala.	Married	1	24	"	Finland	Lutherian	Thunder Bay.	Unlawfully wounding	" 14.	5 "
" 1.	Noe Goyer.	"	1	30	Barber	Ontario	Roman Catholic	Carleton	Carnally knowing an imbecile	" 16.	2 "
" 4.	Edward Portugais	Single	1	23	Labourer.	"	"	Renfrew	Shop-breaking and theft	" 27.	2 1/2 "
" 4.	Peter Vandette	Married	1	26	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27.	2 1/2 "
" 5.	Adol E. Chamberlain	"	1	51	Blacksmith.	"	Church of England.	Prescott and Russell	Obtaining money false pretense	" 30.	2 "
" 5.	Joseph Perrault.	Single	1	31	Tinsmith.	"	Roman Catholic	Joliette	{ Attempt to murder " escape.	Dec. 22.	8 "
" 5.	Alfred Auclair.	Married	1	22	"	"	"	Montreal	Shop-breaking and theft	Dec. 10.	4 "
" 5.	Peter Kelleher	Single	1	32	Ship steward	Scotland	Presbyterian	"	Theft from the person	July 16.	3 "
" 5.	David Bernstein	Married	2	34	Com'l traveller.	England	"	"	Theft	Sept. 24.	5 "
" 5.	Alfred Gauthier	"	1	30	Carpenter	Quebec	Roman Catholic	"	"	Nov. 1.	3 "
" 5.	George Harris	Single	1	29	Tailor	Nova Scotia	Presbyterian	"	Attempt to wound.	June 11.	2 "
" 5.	Daniel Knight	"	1	36	Jockey	"	"	"	Theft	Feb. 25.	3 "
" 5.	William Beaubien.	Married	1	34	Labourer.	Quebec	Roman Catholic	Quebec	{ Assault. Burglary.	Sept. 18.	1 "
" 8.	Patrick Kennedy	Single	1	19	"	Ontario	"	Nipissing	Burglary	Oct. 5.	2 1/2 "
" 14.	Patrick Kavanagh	"	2	42	"	Gibraltar.	Church of England.	Simcoe.	Assault	" 8.	3 "
" 20.	Thomas Kelly	"	1	21	"	Ireland.	Roman Catholic	"	House-breaking and theft	" 18.	5 "
" 25.	Joseph Dumas.	Married	1	38	Farmer	Ontario	"	Kent	Shooting with intent.	" 20.	10 "
" 29.	James B. Davis.	"	1	35	Postmaster	England	Church of England.	Rainy River.	Theft	" 16.	2 "
Nov. 2.	John Mysrier	Single	1	39	Sailor	Ontario	Roman Catholic	Lincoln	House-breaking	" 27.	3 "
" 2.	Richard Harris	"	6	53	Tailor	England	Baptist.	York	Theft	Nov. 1.	3 "
" 4.	John Jackson	"	4	43	Labourer	Ontario	Church of England.	Frontenac	Shop-breaking and theft	Oct. 29.	4 1/2 "
" 10.	George Free	Married	1	42	"	England	"	Simcoe.	Rape	Oct. 29.	12 "
" 10.	Henry Woods.	"	1	77	"	England	"	Muskoka	House-breaking and theft	Nov. 3.	5 "
" 11.	James Lamb.	Single	2	20	"	Ontario	Roman Catholic	Carleton	"	Oct. 30.	3 "
" 11.	Joseph Quenneville	Married	1	22	"	"	"	"	Shop-breaking	Nov. 4.	5 "
" 13.	James Huton	Single	1	69	Tailor	Ireland.	Presbyterian	York	Horse-stealing	Nov. 10.	5 "
" 17.	Anthony Chebott.	Married	1	30	Butcher	Ontario	Church of England.	Grey	Manslaughter	" 13.	2 1/2 "
" 17.	John G. Yeman.	"	1	60	Dentist	"	Presbyterian	Perth	Cattle-stealing	" 11.	3 "
" 17.	Harry Dalton.	Single	1	20	Labourer	"	"	Oxford	Aiding abortion	" 14.	3 "
" 19.	John Watson.	Married	1	42	"	"	"	Lanark	Larceny, assault, wounding.	" 18.	5 "
" 22.	John Jordan.	"	1	28	"	Ireland.	"	Carleton	Incest	" 18.	7 "
" 22.	George Camerle.	Single	1	23	"	Quebec	Roman Catholic	"	Larceny	Nov. 18.	5 "
" 22.	Joseph Renaud	Married	1	30	"	Ontario	"	"	"	" 18.	5 "
" 22.	Casimir Deslauriers	Single	2	36	"	"	"	"	"	" 18.	5 "
" 23.	David Furlong	Married	1	40	Agent	Quebec	"	Nipissing	Theft	" 18.	5 "
" 24.	Thomas Kelly	Single	1	24	Labourer.	Ontario	Church of England.	Essex	Cattle stealing	" 22.	5 "
" 24.	Joseph Bonneau	Married	1	22	Teamster.	United States.	Roman Catholic	"	"	" 22.	5 "
" 24.	William Dennison.	"	1	38	Farmer	Ontario	Church of England.	Peel	Theft	" 22.	3 "
" 26.	John Lawton	Single	1	23	Watchmaker.	England	"	Middlesex	Sodomy	" 18.	3 "
" 26.	Camile Perrier.	Married	1	55	Carpenter	Quebec	Roman Catholic.	Renfrew	Counterfeiting	" 15.	9 "
" 27.	Hilaire Leveque	Single	1	39	Labourer	"	"	St. Vincent de Paul.	Rape	Nov. 21.	7 "
" 27.	Rebecca Roy	Married	1	35	Servant	"	"	"	Attempt to murder	Oct. 23.	5 "
" 30.	John Ratiza	"	1	33	Farmer	Ontario	"	Renfrew	Manslaughter	Nov. 24.	3 "
Dec. 8.	Oliver Prevost.	"	1	36	Labourer	Quebec	"	"	Larceny	" 24.	7 "
" 18.	James Stull	"	2	61	Dentist	Ontario	Methodist	Lincoln	Housebreaking and theft	Dec. 16.	4 "
" 18.	James Wall.	Single	6	48	Book-keeper	"	Roman Catholic	York	Housebreaking	" 15.	3 "
" 21.	Allen Wilson	"	1	22	Wood turner.	"	Presbyterian	Norfolk	Shopbreaking.	" 9.	2 1/2 "
" 21.	Patrick Kane	"	1	48	Labourer	"	Roman Catholic	Vancouver	"	1895.	
" 21.	Ah Sam	"	1	36	Tailor	China	Buddist	Victoria	Murder	July 23.	Life.
" 21.	Harry Brown	"	1	36	Printer	United States.	Presbyterian	British Columbia.	"	Jan. 30.	Life.
" 22.	Horace Nelson	Single	1	48	Cook	Denmark.	Baptist.	Victoria	Stopping a mail.	1894.	
" 23.	William Loece	"	1	37	Agent.	Nova Scotia	Presbyterian	British Columbia.	"	July 21.	15 years.
" 23.	William O'Riley	Married	2	27	Stone-cutter.	Ontario	Roman Catholic	"	"	Dec. 16.	3 "
" 23.	Matthew Fraser	"	1	24	Tailor	"	"	Victoria	Larceny	" 1.	3 "
" 28.	George Arnold	"	1	60	Horse trainer.	"	Methodist.	Leeds and Grenville	Rape.	" 23.	7 "
" 29.	Michael Sullivan	"	1	21	Labourer.	Ireland	"	Ontario	Housebreaking and theft	" 23.	5 "
" 29.	Frederick Elliott.	Single	1	21	Bar-tender.	Ontario	Roman Catholic	District of Algoma.	Shopbreaking and theft	" 17.	7 "
" 31.	John Hall	"	1	18	Labourer.	"	Church of England	Huron	Wounding with intent	" 1.	7 "
1898.											
Jan. 1.	Joseph Tighe	"	1	30	Butcher	"	Roman Catholic	Middlesex	Manslaughter	" 18.	5 "
" 1.	Silas W. Schofield	Married	1	31	Newspaper man.	Nova Scotia	Presbyterian	York	Theft	" 30.	5 "
" 10.	John F. Troy	Single	2	33	Not known.	Ireland.	Roman Catholic	Napanee	Bigamy	" 30.	3 "
" 11.	John Johnston	"	2	24	Horse trainer	Nova Scotia	Methodist	"	Murder	" 30.	Life.
" 11.	James Campbell	"	1	24	Butcher	Ontario	Roman Catholic	Perth	"	Jan. 8.	2 years.
" 18.	Michael Steeves	"	1	18	Woollen mill carder	"	"	Halton	Theft	" 7.	3 "
" 22.	William Deavern	"	1	26	Labourer	Ireland	"	Brant	Shooting with intent to kill	" 11.	3 "
" 29.	Michael Fallon	Married	1	26	"	Ontario	"	Middlesex	Uttering forged bank note.	" 11.	3 "
Feb. 3.	Alexander Hay	"	1	56	Farmer	Ontario	Presbyterian	London	Assault and robbery	" 27.	3 "
" 5.	Joseph Clement	Single	1	26	Agent.	Quebec	Roman Catholic	Lambton	Larceny	" 31.	2 "
" 7.	Moses Bacon	Married	1	36	Labourer.	Ontario	Methodist	York	Poisoning cattle	Feb. 4.	4 "
" 19.	Charles F. Lutz.	"	1	27	Machinist	"	Presbyterian	Hamilton, Co. Wentw	Assault and robbery	" 4.	5 "
" 23.	Albert Cupitz	Single	1	27	Butcher	"	Methodist	Toronto, Co. York	Receiving stolen goods	" 18.	6 "
Mar. 3.	John Wintermute.	"	1	22	Labourer.	"	"	Milton, Co. Halton.	Theft and forgery	" 18.	2 "
" 7.	Charles Baker	"	1	22	"	"	Church of England.	Cayuga, Co. Haldimand	Burglary and attempt to steal	" 15.	5 "
" 9.	Ezra Jacques.	"	1	22	"	"	Baptist.	London, Co. Middlesex	Theft	" 18.	2 1/2 "
" 10.	Agnes Bolduc Marin	Married.	1	34	House-keeper	Quebec	Roman Catholic	Hamilton, Co. Wentw	Assault and wounding	Mar. 2.	3 "
" 19.	Henry Phillips	Single.	1	18	Farmer	England.	Church of England.	St. Vincent de Paul.	Allowing prostitution in her house	Feb. 18.	4 "
" 19.	Michael Mandville	"	1	28	Engineer.	Ontario	Roman Catholic	Coburg, Co. Northum.	Assault with intent to commit rape	Mar. 15.	5 "
" 19.	John Nagle	Married	2	30	Shoe-maker	Ireland.	"	berland & Durham.	Assault and robbery	" 18.	3 "
" 19.	Charles Edwards	Single.	1	20	Labourer.	Ontario	Methodist	Toronto, Co. York	"	" 15.	3 "
" 19.	Marie Louise Nadaud.	"	1	20	Servant.	Quebec	Roman Catholic	"	Breaking, entering and stealing	" 16.	7 "
" 25.	Nelson Enlaw	Married.	1	22	Blacksmith.	Ontario	Methodist.	Quebec	Theft and receiving stolen goods	" 5.	7 "
" 25.	David Sebeck	Single.	1	31	Labourer.	"	"	Toronto, Co. York	Theft and receiving stolen goods	" 21.	4 "
" 25.	Robert Harrison	"	1	20	"	"	"	"	Conspiracy and extorting evidence	" 21.	4 "
" 25.	Alfred Thomas.	Married.	1	32	Waiter.	"	"	"	Theft and receiving	" 21.	4 "
" 25.	Harvey Harrison	"	1	36	Barber	"	"	"	Shooting with intent	" 21.	10 "
" 29.	James Frew	Widower.	1	66	Farmer	"	Presbyterian	Chatham, Co. Kent	Stealing	" 24.	5 "
" 30.	Albert Whitney.	Single.	1	21	"	Nova Scotia	Methodist	Lanark	Breaking, entering and stealing	" 26.	2 "
" 31.	John O'Connor	Widower.	1	49	"	Ontario	Roman Catholic	Kingston, Co. Frontnac	Buggery	" 30.	10y. & 48 hrs.
April 2.	William Convey	Married.	1	43	Carpenter	"	Baptist	Barrie, Co. Simcoe	Having counterfeit tools, etc.	" 26.	5 years.
" 4.	Robert Muir	"	1	38	Mason	Scotland.	Presbyterian	St. Catharines, Co. Lin.	Theft and forgery	" 31.	3 "
" 7.	Charles M. Foley.	"	1	40	Lawyer	Ontario	Church of England.	coln.	Theft	" 29.	2 "
" 8.	John Glassford	Single.	1	24	Farmer	"	Methodist	Lindsay, Co. Victoria.	Threat	" 29.	2 "
" 23.	Louis Constant Nez.	"	1	51	"	France	"	Brantford, Co. Brant.	Fraudulent conversion of moneys	April 5.	3 "
" 25.	John McGaghran	Single	1	24	Bartender	Ontario	Roman Catholic	London, Co. Middlesex	Attempt to commit rape	Mar. 15.	7 "
May 3.	Edward Rowland	"	2	24	Farmer	"	Methodist.	"	"	1897.	
" 10.	Harvey Wooden	"	1	58	Teamster.	"	"	St. Vincent de Paul.	Shooting with intent to murder	July 7.	Life.
" 12.	Thomas O'Neil	"	1	28	Clerk	"	Roman Catholic	"	"	1898.	
" 18.	John Harrold	"	1								

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

LIST OF CONVICTS received during the Year 1897-98, giving Civil State, Age, Trade, Education, Moral Habits, Religion, from where sent, Crime, when sentenced, Term, by whom sentenced, what Court.

When received.	Name.	Civil State.	Age.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Temperate.	Intemperate.	Where born.	Religion.	From where sent.	Crime.	When sentenced.	Term.	By whom sentenced.	At what Court.
1897.																
July 2.	Thomas Gagnon	Single	18	Farmer	1	1	1		Cornwall, Ont.	Roman Catholic.	Montreal.	Burglars tools at night.	July 1.	2 years.	Charles Dorion	Special Sessions.
" 2.	John Ritchie.	"	24	Steamfitter.	1	1	1		Baltimore, U.S.A.	"	"	"	" 1.	2	"	"
" 6.	Joseph Lacasse.	Married	38	Labourer.	1	1	1	1	St. Vin. de Paul	"	"	Theft.	" 5.	3	"	"
" 8.	Joseph Edouard Guimond	Single	32	Student.	1	1	1		Lotbiniere.	Protestant.	"	"	" 7.	7	Ulric Lafontaine	"
" 9.	J. P. Marvis.	Married	31	Tailor.	1	1	1		Quebec.	Roman Catholic.	"	"	" 7.	3	"	"
" 12.	Louis Constant Nez.	Single	50	Farmer	1	1	1		France.	"	Bryson	Intent of murder.	" 7.	Life.	Hon. Justice Gill	Queen's Bench.
" 14.	William Hansen	"	19	Labourer.	1	1	1		England.	"	Montreal.	Theft.	" 13.	2 years.	Ulric Lafontaine	Special Sessions.
" 16.	Joseph Joly alias Rochon	Married	30	"	1	1	1		Montreal.	"	"	Shop breaking.	" 13.	4	C. A. Dugas.	"
" 24.	Daniel W. Pope.	"	53	"	1	1	1		Sutton, Vt. U.S.A.	Protestant.	Sherbrooke.	Destroying a cow by poison.	" 16.	5	H. W. Mulvena.	"
" 29.	Fred alias Frederick Smith	Single	21	"	1	1	1		England.	"	Sweetsburgh	Damaging cattle by poison.	" 17.	5	"	"
" 30.	James Cosgrove alias Costello alias Costigan	"	29	"	1	1	1	1	Montreal.	Roman Catholic.	Montreal.	Shop breaking.	" 29.	5	C. A. Dugas.	"
Aug. 2.	Joseph Aubert	"	17	Painter.	1	1	1		Levis.	"	Quebec.	House breaking.	" 31.	2	Alexandre Chauveau.	"
" 2.	Raoul Ouzillian.	"	17	Labourer.	1	1	1		"	"	"	"	" 31.	2	"	"
" 7.	Paul Dupuis	"	24	Trader.	1	1	1	1	Montreal.	"	Montreal.	Theft.	Aug. 6.	4	Ulric Lafontaine	"
" 13.	Francois Labrie	"	22	Labourer.	1	1	1		"	"	"	Shop breaking.	" 12.	7	C. A. Dugas.	"
" 14.	Jean Lacroix alias Geo. Duval	Married	59	Agent.	1	1	1	1	Three Rivers.	"	St. Francis.	Obtaining money by false pretenses.	" 12.	3	H. W. Mulvena.	"
" 19.	Edmond Leblanc	"	40	Labourer.	1	1	1		Joliette.	"	"	Invest.	" 12.	3	Hon. Justice de Lorimer.	Queen's Bench.
" 20.	Elzear Couture	Single	23	"	1	1	1		Taunton, Mass.	"	Beauce.	Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years of age, not his wife.	June 16.	5 years & 20 lashes.	"	"
" 26.	Angus Jacobs	Married	48	Farmer	1	1	1		Caughnawaga	"	Montreal.	Theft.	Aug. 20.	20 years.	C. Panet Angers	Special Sessions.
Sept. 11.	Charles Meech	"	37	"	1	1	1	1	England.	Protestant.	"	Shooting with intent.	Sept. 10.	14	Hon. Justice Wurtel	Queen's Bench.
" 15.	Xavier Beaudin	"	44	Book-keeper.	1	1	1		St. Urbain.	Roman Catholic.	Beauharnois.	Theft.	" 14.	2	C. Loupret.	Special Sessions.
" 15.	Oscar Clement	Single	23	Labourer.	1	1	1		Montreal.	"	Montreal.	Highway robbery.	" 14.	3	C. A. Dugas.	"
" 15.	Joseph R. Farley	Married	30	Electrician	1	1	1		California.	Protestant.	"	Unlawfully having explosives in their possession	" 14.	3	"	"
" 15.	Albert Douglas	Single	17	Machinist.	1	1	1	1	New York.	"	"	"	" 14.	5	Hon. J. Ald. Oumet	Queen's Bench.
" 15.	Edward Clark	"	22	Labourer.	1	1	1		Ohio, U.S.A.	"	"	"	" 14.	5	"	"
" 16.	Stanislas Janneau	"	17	"	1	1	1		Montreal.	Roman Catholic.	"	Theft.	" 15.	4	M. C. Desnoyers	Special Sessions.
" 17.	Napoleon Roy	"	24	Moulder	1	1	1	1	Laconia, N. H.	"	"	"	" 16.	3	C. A. Dugas.	"
" 21.	Achille Cunningham	"	18	Labourer.	1	1	1	1	Quebec.	"	Quebec.	"	" 20.	2	Alexandre Chauveau	"
" 21.	Louis Gagnon	"	18	Painter	1	1	1		"	"	"	Receiving stolen property.	" 20.	2	"	"
" 22.	Aime Dufour	"	27	Labourer.	1	1	1		Montreal.	"	Montreal.	"	" 21.	5	C. A. Dugas.	"
" 22.	Caliste Dupontier	"	18	"	1	1	1		"	"	"	Shop breaking.	" 21.	5	"	"
Oct. 2.	Wilfred alias Alfred Archambault.	Married	32	Carpenter.	1	1	1		"	"	"	"	" 23.	5	"	"
" 2.	Jean Baptiste Galarneau	"	27	Electrician.	1	1	1		"	"	"	Theft.	" 23.	5	"	"
" 7.	Charles Lefebvre	Single	27	"	1	1	1	1	St. Anns	"	"	Shop breaking.	Oct. 23.	5	"	"
" 13.	Patrick Joyce	Married	51	Moulder	1	1	1		Ireland.	"	"	Breaking into a warehouse.	" 11.	2	Hon. Justice Wurtel	Queen's Bench.
" 13.	John McCarthy	"	34	Labourer.	1	1	1		"	"	"	Theft.	" 12.	7	C. A. Dugas.	Special Sessions.
" 15.	John Luby	Single	41	Barber.	1	1	1	1	Montreal.	"	"	Shop breaking.	" 14.	4	M. C. Desnoyers	"
" 15.	James Nolan	"	26	Saddler	1	1	1		"	"	"	"	" 14.	4	"	"
" 15.	Henry Hart	"	33	Cigar maker	1	1	1		Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jew	"	"	" 14.	4	"	"
" 20.	John Dwyer alias Ryan	"	55	Shoemaker.	1	1	1	1	Quebec.	Roman Catholic.	"	Theft.	" 19.	4	"	"
" 20.	Henri Besancon alias Belval.	"	21	Student	1	1	1		Belfort (France).	"	Quebec.	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	" 19.	2	Alexandre Chauveau.	"
" 21.	James Lynch	"	18	Machinist.	1	1	1		Scotland	Protestant.	Bedford	Shop breaking.	" 19.	2	H. W. Mulvena.	"
" 21.	Charles Wilson alias Alexander	"	18	Telegraph Oper'r	1	1	1		New York	"	"	"	" 19.	2	"	"
" 21.	Joseph Jones	"	22	Book-keeper.	1	1	1		Montreal.	Roman Catholic.	Montreal.	Theft.	" 20.	5	C. A. Dugas.	"
" 21.	Alexander Monette	Married	41	Labourer.	1	1	1		"	"	"	Receiving stolen property.	" 21.	3	M. C. Desnoyers	"
" 25.	Charles Bishop	Single	43	Farmer	1	1	1		London (Eng.)	"	St. Francis.	Theft.	" 15.	2	H. W. Mulvena.	"
Oct. 25.	Frederick Waite	Single	22	Painter	1	1	1	1	Sherbrooke.	Protestant.	St. Francis.	Shop breaking.	Oct. 20.	2 years.	H. W. Mulvena.	Special Sessions.
" 25.	James McLellan	"	18	Labourer.	1	1	1		"	"	"	House breaking.	" 21.	3	"	"
" 25.	George Rogers	"	30	Miner.	1	1	1		California	"	"	Causing grievous bodily harm.	" 23.	3	Hon. Justice Curran.	Queen's Bench.
" 25.	Thomas Lapierre	Married.	45	Farmer.	1	1	1		Arthabaska.	Roman Catholic.	"	Attempting to commit murder.	" 23.	5	"	"
" 27.	Onsime Voyer	Single	19	Bookkeeper.	1	1	1		Quebec.	"	Quebec.	Shop breaking.	" 25.	2	Alexandre Chauveau.	Special Sessions.
" 27.	David Lemieux	"	22	Clerk.	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	" 25.	2	"	"
" 27.	Arthur Demeris	"	23	Carpenter.	1	1	1		St. Hyacinthe	"	St. Hyacinthe	Theft.	" 26.	3	C. Loupret.	"
" 29.	Daniel Morgan	"	13	Hatmaker.	1	1	1	1	Weymouth, Eng.	Protestant.	Iberville.	Shooting.	" 25.	2	"	"
Nov. 4.	George Cumber	"	18	Labourer.	1	1	1		London, Eng.	"	Beauharnois.	Theft.	Nov. 3.	2	"	"
" 15.	Edward Davidson	"	23	Stableman.	1	1	1	1	Montreal.	"	Montreal.	Assault with bodily harm.	" 13.	3	Hon. Justice Hall.	Queen's Bench.
" 15.	Roland Barnett	Married.	50	Broker.	1	1	1		London, Eng.	Jew	"	Theft.	" 13.	3	"	"
" 15.	Napoleon Dufresne	Single	27	Jockey.	1	1	1		Montreal.	Roman Catholic.	"	Breaking into a stable and stealing.	" 13.	4	"	"
" 15.	Ovide Lucas	Married.	27	Painter.	1	1	1		"	"	"	Shop breaking.	" 13.	5	"	"
" 15.	Louis Lapointe	"	50	Hotelkeeper.	1	1	1		Longueuil	"	"	Theft.	" 13.	7	"	"
" 15.	August Brzeau	Single	27	Labourer.	1	1	1	1	Montreal.	"	"	Stealing from the person.	" 13.	14	"	"
" 17.	Victor Brunette	Married.	42	Barber.	1	1	1		"	"	"	Gross indecency.	" 16.	5	C. A. Dugas.	Special Session
" 17.	Pierre Dupre	"	32	Dyer.	1	1	1		"	"	"	Shop breaking.	" 16.	5	"	"
" 27.	Alphonse Marcotte	"	32	Cigarmaker.	1	1	1		St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	Theft.	" 23.	7	M. C. Desnoyers	"
" 27.	Rebecca Roy	"	32	None.	1											

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

List of Convicts received during the Year ended 30th June, 1898.

Name.	Term.	When Received.	Nationality.	Religion.	Married or Single.	Where Sentenced.	Age	Occupation.	Crime.
1897.									
Mary Crowe.....	5 years	July 9	Canadian...	Roman Catholic...	Married..	Halifax, N.S.....	33	None	Assault with intent.
Martha Killum.....	6 "	" 9	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
John Thilaudenau.....	6 "	" 20	"	"	Single	Andover, N.S.....	36	"	Horse stealing.
William McCabe.....	2 "	" 23	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	20	"	Assault.
William Ellsworth.....	2 "	" 23	"	"	"	"	17	"	Larceny.
Gilbert Gallant.....	6 "	" 23	"	"	"	"	17	Carpenter	" and house-breaking.
William Joyce.....	3 "	" 23	"	Church of England..	"	"	23	Engineer	"
Edwin Thatcher.....	2 "	" 28	English..	Baptist.	"	Dorchester, N.B.....	22	None	"
Allen Joncho.....	3 "	Aug. 20	Canadian..	Roman Catholic	"	Newcastle, N.B.....	19	"	"
John Russell.....	2 "	" 20	Irish	"	"	"	21	"	"
Thomas Archibald.....	2 "	" 25	Canadian..	"	"	Halifax, N.S.....	33	"	Uttering counterfeit coin.
Patrick McDonough.....	3 "	" 25	"	"	"	"	30	"	Larceny.
Thomas Sullivan.....	2 1/2	" 25	"	"	"	"	42	Carpenter	Assault, escape, &c.
Pascal Chissason.....	2 "	" 28	"	"	Widower.	Bathurst, N.B.....	34	None	Larceny.
Arthur Chandler.....	2 "	" 31	"	Baptist.	Married..	Digby, N.S.....	22	"	"
Alfred Francis.....	2 "	" 31	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
Archibald Connors.....	3 "	Sept. 15	"	"	Single	"	15	"	"
Gilbert Caisey.....	2 "	" 24	"	Roman Catholic.	"	Richibucto, N.B.....	23	"	Wounding with intent.
Donat Melancon.....	2 "	" 24	"	"	"	"	18	"	Breaking, entering and stealing.
William Drake.....	2 "	" 25	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.....	22	"	"
George Cunningham.....	2 1/2	" 25	"	Church of England.	Married.	"	46	Printer	Larceny.
Joseph Breen.....	2 "	" 25	"	Roman Catholic	Single	"	19	None	"
James Legg.....	2 "	" 25	"	Methodist	"	"	32	Florist	"
John Evans.....	2 "	" 27	English..	Roman Catholic	"	Windsor, N.S.....	40	None	"
Adam Green.....	3 "	" 27	Canadian..	"	Married	"	26	"	Bigamy.
James Muse.....	3 "	" 27	"	"	Single	"	27	"	"
S. P. M. Legère.....	3 "	Oct. 4	"	"	"	Richibucto, N.B.....	17	"	Attempted rape.
Shepard Morrell.....	3 "	" 5	"	Church of England	Married.	Andover, N.B.....	20	Carpenter	Assault.
John T. Eagles.....	6 "	" 12	"	Baptist.	Single	Truro, N.S.....	27	Tailor	Larceny.
George Cook.....	84 days.	" 18	English..	Church of England	"	Halifax, N.S.....	23	Soldier	Losing clothing, &c.
William McMillan.....	2 years.	" 25	Canadian..	Presbyterian	Married	Pictou, N.S.....	23	Barber	Horse stealing.
James Dee.....	2 "	" 25	"	"	"	"	24	None	"
Murdoch Cameron.....	2 "	" 25	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
Edward Procter.....	2 "	" 28	"	Roman Catholic.	Single	Cape Breton, N.S.....	31	Painter	"
James Feeley.....	84 days.	" 28	Irish	"	"	Halifax, N.S.....	28	Soldier	Larceny.
John Martin.....	140 "	" 28	"	"	"	"	23	"	"

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

List of Convicts received during the Year ended 30th June, 1898.

Name.	Term.	When Received.	Nationality.	Religion.	Married or Single.	Where Sentenced.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.
1897.									
Albert Steeves	2 years.	Oct. 30.	Canadian.	Methodist	Single	Hopewell, N.B.	15	None	Indecent assault.
Alexander Laing	3 "	Nov. 3.	"	Church of England.	"	Halifax, N.S.	46	"	Larceny.
Robert Reilly	2 "	" 6.	"	Roman Catholic.	"	"	22	"	Receiving stolen goods.
William Lair.	3 "	" 6.	"	Methodist	"	St. John, N.B.	20	"	Injury to horse.
Joseph Peters.	2 "	" 16.	"	Roman Catholic.	"	Dalhousie, N.B.	25	"	Breaking, entering and stealing.
Joseph Tremblay	2 "	" 16.	"	Roman Catholic.	"	"	23	"	"
Félix Pelletier	2 "	" 16.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
William McKenzie.	2 "	" 16.	"	Presbyterian	"	Andover, N.B.	17	"	Larceny.
Dennis O'Connell.	84 days.	" 16.	Irish.	Roman Catholic.	"	Halifax, N.S.	18	Soldier	Receiving stolen goods.
Michael Griffin	112 "	" 16.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Larceny.
Hugh McKinnon	2 years.	" 17.	Canadian.	Presbyterian	"	Cape Breton, N.S.	19	None.	"
John McCormick	3 "	" 17.	"	"	"	Oronoto, N.B.	17	"	"
Peter Nocote	2 "	" 19.	U'd States.	Roman Catholic.	"	Richibucto, N.B.	28	"	"
Frederick Bourque.	5 "	" 29.	Canadian.	"	"	Dorchester, N.B.	19	"	"
Albert Cormier.	3 "	" 29.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Receiving stolen goods.
John Welsh	7 "	Dec. 10.	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	21	"	Manslaughter.
James Bennett.	5 "	" 10.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Breaking, entering and stealing.
Arthur Bell.	3 "	" 10.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
Andrew Charles.	6 "	" 22.	"	Church of England.	"	Kentville, N.S.	17	Shoemaker.	"
Thomas Davis.	2 "	" 22.	English.	Roman Catholic.	"	Fredericton, N.B.	17	"	Larceny.
Henry Brown.	4 "	" 22.	Canadian.	"	"	"	19	None.	"
John McCarthy.	4 "	" 22.	"	Church of England.	"	St. John, N.B.	17	"	"
Henry Jackson	3 "	" 31.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"
1898.									
Jacob Scott.	2 "	Jan. 7.	"	Methodist	"	Dorchester, N.B.	15	Printer.	Breaking and stealing.
John McIntyre	5 "	" 8.	"	Roman Catholic.	"	Windsor, N.S.	38	Shoemaker.	Arson.
James White.	112 days.	" 11.	English.	Church of England.	"	Halifax, N.S.	26	Soldier	Larceny.
James Lovely.	112 "	" 11.	Irish.	Roman Catholic.	"	"	22	"	"
Edward Gibson.	5 years.	" 12.	Canadian.	Baptist	"	Kentville, N.S.	20	Shoemaker.	Breaking and stealing
James Finn.	6 months.	" 14.	Irish.	Roman Catholic.	"	Halifax, N.S.	21	Soldier	Larceny.
Fred. Wilbur.	24 years.	" 26.	Canadian.	Baptist	"	Albert, N.B.	18	Sailor	"
Thomas Flanagan.	84 days.	Feb. 8.	Irish.	Roman Catholic.	"	Halifax, N.S.	19	Soldier	"
James McIntyre.	2 years.	" 8.	Canadian.	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	42	Printer.	Gross indecency.
James McAleer.	5 "	" 8.	"	"	"	"	15	None.	Housebreaking and larceny.
Henry Palmer.	3 "	" 8.	"	"	"	"	12	"	Larceny.

Department of Justice.

James McInnes.....	4 years.	Mar.	1.	Canadian	Roman Catholic.	Single	Woodstock, N.B.	38	None.	Receiving stolen goods.
Blair White.....	2 "	"	4.	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.B.	29	Barber	Forgery.
Thomas McDonald.	3 "	"	10.	"	"	Married	Richibucto, N.B.	33	Carpenter	Breaking and entering.
John Slater.....	5 "	"	19.	"	"	Single	St. John, N.B.	18	Tailor	Larceny.
Norman Thompson.	3 "	April	5.	"	Methodist	"	Halifax, N.S.	16	None.	Breaking and entering.
Owen Russell.....	3 1/2 "	"	5.	"	Baptist.	"	"	14	"	"
Charles Bent.....	3 "	"	9.	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.B.	14	"	"
Wm. McLaughlin.	4 "	"	12.	"	Roman Catholic.	"	St. John, N.B.	17	"	"
Arthur Stirling.	4 "	"	13.	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	14	"	"
Daniel O'Connor.	84 days.	"	13.	Irish	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	20	Soldier	Larceny.
Patrick Hayes.....	84 "	"	13.	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	21	"	"
George F. Craig.....	2 years.	May	5.	Canadian	Baptist.	Married	Dorchester, N.B.	72	Farmer	Assault.
William Budd.....	5 "	"	6.	"	"	Single	"	19	None.	Larceny.
Ross Budd.....	5 "	"	6.	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	18	"	"
James Smith.....	6 "	"	16.	Irish	Roman Catholic.	"	Halifax, N.S.	22	Soldier	Disobeying orders.
Wm. Wilson.....	6 "	"	24.	English.	Church of England	Married	"	35	None	Breaking and entering.
Isaac Allen.....	2 1/2 "	"	27.	Canadian	Presbyterian	Single	Amherst, N.S.	22	Farmer	Seduction.
Wm. E. Fox.....	2 "	June	6.	"	Church of England	"	St. John, N.B.	19	Machinist	Breaking and entering.
John Munro.....	2 "	"	14.	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	29	Sailor	Larceny.
James Morrell.	6 "	"	21.	"	Baptist.	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	28	None	Arson.
John Callicott.	6 "	"	21.	"	Church of England	Married	"	24	"	"
John Gallant.....	2 "	"	21.	"	Roman Catholic	"	"	23	"	Indecent assault.
Harry Richards.	3 "	"	21.	"	"	Single	Shelburne, N.S.	17	"	Housebreaking and larceny.
Gilbert Snow.....	3 "	"	25.	"	Methodist.	Married	Amnapolis, N.S.	30	Sailor	Larceny.
William DeLong.	5 "	"	28.	"	Baptist.	Single	Albert, N.B.	19	None	Attempted rape.
Albert H. Jack.....	2 "	"	28.	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	33	"	Larceny.
Freeman Harrington	5 "	"	30.	"	Methodist.	"	"	20	Sailor	Breaking and entering.
John Lewis.....	3 "	"	30.	"	"	"	"	15	None.	"

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

List of Convicts received during the year ended 30th June, 1898.

Name.	Term Years.	When Received.	Nationality.	Religion.	Married or Single.	Where Sentenced.	Age	Occupation.	Crime.
Charles Johnson	2	1897.	Irish.	C. of E.	Single.	Winnipeg.	24	Labourer	Receiving stolen goods.
Edward Murphy	7	July 22.	English.	"	"	"	29	Waiter.	Shop breaking and larceny.
John Wilson	5	Sept. 4.	Canadian.	Presbyterian.	"	"	24	Labourer	"
Chas. Davis alias Bates	7	" 4.	American.	C. of E.	Married	"	35	Barber	"
Robert Shearer.	5	Nov. 9.	"	R. C.	Single.	"	29	Carpenter	Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years.
Thomas Burns	7	" 9.	Canadian.	Presbyterian.	Single.	"	29	Miner.	Unlawfully wounding with intent to main.
William Morrison	7	" 9.	"	R. C.	"	"	25	Carpenter	Theft.
Adam Grega	10	" 16.	Slavonian.	"	Married	Whitewood, N. W. T.	27	Farmer	Manslaughter.
Charles Moore	Life.	Dec. 14.	Norwegian.	Lutheran.	Single.	Clinton, B. C.	31	Labourer	"
John Harris	4	" 14.	American.	R. C.	Married	Vancouver, B. C.	47	"	1st. Forgery. 2nd. Uttering forged documents.
George Evans.	10	" 14.	Canadian.	"	Single.	Clinton, B. C.	33	Blacksmith.	Rape.
John Wilson	12	" 14.	W. I. Negro	C. of E.	"	Victoria, B. C.	45	Sailor	Manslaughter.
Cipriano Louprini	14	" 14.	Italian.	R. C.	Married	Nanaimo, B. C.	40	Labourer	"
Joseph Williams	4	" 14.	American.	"	Single.	Victoria, B. C.	32	Brass Findry	Burglary and theft.
George Van Horst.	6	" 14.	Canadian.	C. of E.	"	"	20	Water.	"
Johnny Ducks	10	" 14.	"	R. C.	"	Clinton, B. C.	18	Labourer	Shooting with intent to do grievous bodily harm.
James Mack	5	" 14.	Scotch	"	"	New Westminster, B. C.	38	Shoemaker.	Bringing stolen goods into Canada.
A. M. Leitch.	10	" 14.	"	Presbyterian.	"	Kamloops, B. C.	36	Barber	Stealing a post letter bag.
William Pearce	7	" 14.	Canadian.	Methodist	Single.	Vernon, B. C.	36	None.	1st. Assault. 2nd. Shooting with intent, and 3rd. Aggravated assault.
Jno. Edwards alias Harry Hill	3	" 14.	"	No religion.	Married	Vancouver, B. C.	45	Farmer.	In possession of housebreaking instruments.
James Rice.	5	" 14.	American.	"	Single.	"	45	Baker	Bringing stolen goods into Canada.
Henry Burnet	2	1898.	Canadian.	C. of E.	Married	Winnipeg.	37	Groom	Theft, and previous convictions.
G. W. Cameron alias Inkster	2	Jan. 18.	American.	"	Single.	"	27	Upholsterer.	"
Kurt Schiebe	2	Feb. 1.	German	Lutheran.	"	"	19	Farmer.	"
William Masson	2 ¹ / ₂	" 19.	English.	C. of E.	"	Portage la Prairie, M.	18	Labourer	Theft.
Arthur Collyns	2 ¹ / ₂	" 26.	"	"	"	Calgary, N. W. T.	20	Rancher	Cattle stealing.
William Fousse	7	Mar. 19.	Am'r. Negro	R. C.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	26	Labourer	Shop breaking, theft and previous conviction.
Raymond T. Bayer	3	April 12.	Canadian.	C. of E.	"	Leithbridge, N. W. T.	29	Stub's Eng'r	Horse stealing. Stealing buggy, harness and robes.

Department of Justice.

William McElroy.....	3	April	12..	English.....	C. of E.....	Single...	Leithbridge, N.W.T.	43	Hosp. Nurse	Theft and shop breaking.
Frederick Belter.....	5	"	30..	Russian.....	Baptist.....	"	Edmonton, N.W.T.	15	Labourer...	Manslaughter.
James Dudley.....	3	May	10..	English.....	C. of E.....	"	Calgary, N.W.T.	42	"	Theft.
Henry Mosher.....	3	"	12..	Canadian....	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	23	Elect. plater	Shop breaking and theft.
George Cope.....	3	"	12..	"	"	"	"	24	Railroader..	"
Arthur Wood.....	5	"	27..	English.....	"	"	"	19	Labourer...	"
Joseph Brand.....	2 ² ₁₂	June	25..	"	"	"	Moosomin, N.W.T.	23	Tailor.....	previous conviction. Theft and forgery.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

List of Convicts received during Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1898.

Name.	Term.	Date of Sentence.	Nationality.	Religion.	Civil State.	Where Sentenced.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.
Wm. Blake	3 years.	1897. June 30.	Canadian	Baptist	Single	Victoria	24	Labourer	Breaking and entering dwelling and stealing.
Frank McKay	2 "	" 24.	American	Roman Catholic	" Married	Nelson	32	"	Robbery.
M. McDonald	5 "	" 24.	Canadian	"	"	"	36	"	Shooting with intent, aggravated assault.
Wm. King	5 "	July 2.	"	Methodist	Single	150 M. House	29	"	Breaking into warehouse and committing theft.
D. Dessault	5 "	" 2.	"	Roman Catholic	" Married	"	35	"	Accessory to do do
Frank English	5 "	" 2.	"	"	"	"	31	Farmer	do do
Fred Jones	3 "	" 12.	American	Methodist	Single	Victoria	19	Clerk	Forgery.
Jas. Mack, alias McCann	5 "	Aug. 4.	Scotch	Roman Catholic	"	New Westminster	37	Labourer	Bringing stolen property into Canada.
Jas. Bain	2 "	July 27.	Canadian	"	"	Vancouver	31	Clerk	Being in possession of stolen property
Jos. Williams	2 "	Aug. 21.	"	Episcopal	"	Victoria	17	Moulder	Breaking and entering and stealing.
Ah Quong, alias Ah Fin	2 "	Sept. 17.	Chinese	No religion	"	"	48	Labourer	Obtaining by false pretences.
Geo. VanHorst	5 "	Oct. 7.	Canadian	Reformed Episcopal	"	"	19	"	Breaking and entering and stealing.
Chas. Armstrong	2 "	Sept. 27.	American	Quaker	Married	Richfield	45	Hotel keeper	Attempt grievous bodily harm.
Johnny Ducks	10 "	" 22.	Canadian	Roman Catholic	Single	Clinton	18	Labourer	Shooting with intent to do bodily harm.
Ajaahan	5 mos.	Oct. 4.	"	Episcopal	"	Kamloops	27	"	Robbery.
do	6 mos.	May 7, '98	"	"	"	New Westminster	27	"	Attempt to escape.
Jos. Williams	4 "	Oct. 28, '97	"	Roman Catholic	"	Victoria	17	Plumber	Breaking and entering and stealing.
Jack Horn	2 "	Nov. 8.	"	Episcopal	"	Ashcroft	27	Labourer	Burglary.
Shep	2 "	" 8.	"	"	"	"	16	"	do
Louis	2 "	" 8.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Receiving stolen goods.
John Harris	4 "	" 8.	American	Roman Catholic	"	Vancouver	47	"	Uttering forged documents.
A. Bousfield, alias Wilson	2 "	" 8.	English	Methodist	Married	"	29	"	Theft.
Chas. Williams	3 "	" 8.	Canadian	"	Single	"	27	Bricklayer	In possession of housebreaking tools
John Edwards, alias McQuilliam	3 "	" 8.	"	Quaker	Married	"	45	Painter	do do
Joe Pelliter	5 "	" 9.	"	Roman Catholic	"	Kamloops	28	Labourer	Cattle stealing.
Wm. Liddell	5 "	" 9.	Scotch	Presbyterian	Single	"	31	"	do
A. Reda	3 years.	" 16.	Italian	Roman Catholic	"	Victoria	39	"	Unlawful wounding.
tag		1898.							
Jule Fre	7 "	Jan. 10.	Austrian	"	"	New Westminster	28	"	Burglary.
Ah Sing	2 "	" 10.	Chinese	No religion	"	"	44	"	Theft.

Department of Justice.

G. H. Demerise.....	3 years.	Jan. 17.	Canadian.	Roman Catholic	Married..	Nelson	38	Painter	Theft.
Ed. Evans.....	3 "	15 "	American	Lutheran	Single	"	35	Cook	do
M. McAnuly.....	3 "	Feb. 7	Canadian	Roman Catholic	Married..	Kamloops	28	Farmer	Cattle stealing.
F. Mangin.....	2 "	" 11	American	Episcopal	Single	New Westminster	32	Clerk	Shopbreaking.
Chas. Harris.....	5 "	" 8	Canadian	Methodist	"	Kamloops	40	Miner	Bestiality.
Ah Sing.....	2 "	Mar. 8	Chinese	No religion	"	New Westminster	29	Labourer	Burglary.
R. Dalton.....	2 "	" 12	American	Roman Catholic	"	Victoria	22	"	Stealing.
W. H. Kersey.....	2 "	" 12	"	Episcopal	"	"	21	"	do
Matthew Shea.....	2 "	" 24	Canadian	Roman Catholic	"	Nanaimo	30	Baker	Theft from dwelling.
Thos. Dwyer.....	4 "	" 22	"	"	Married..	"	33	Miner	Robbery from the person, with violence.
Eugene Rielly.....	2 "	" 30	Irish	"	Single	"	30	Shoemaker.	Theft from dwelling.
Justu Myikami.....	3 "	" 11	Japanese	Episcopal	"	Greenwood	22	Cook	Forgery.
Wm. Favell.....	5 "	April 22	Canadian	Roman Catholic	Married..	Vernon	46	Sawyer	Prostitution of his daughter, under 14 years of age.
Sonyer.....	Life.	May 3	"	"	"	Nanaimo	21	Labourer	Attempted murder.
Jas. Serri.....	2 years.	" 10	Scotch	"	Single	New Westminster	29	Baker	Assault causing actual bodily harm.
Wm. McKenzie.....	2 "	" 23	"	Presbyterian	"	Ashcroft	19	Labourer	Theft.
John Williams.....	7 "	" 31	American	Roman Catholic	Married..	Victoria	39	Upholsterer	Stealing money.
Jos. Barratta.....	7 "	" 31	Italian	"	"	"	46	Labourer	Wounding with attempt to murder.
Martha Wolf.....	5 "	" 31	American	Presbyterian	Single	"	20	Dressmaker	Manslaughter.
M. J. McIver.....	3 "	June 6	Canadian	"	"	Kamloops	32	Accountant	Embezzlement.
Ike Swite.....	2 "	" 6	"	Episcopal	"	"	25	Labourer	Cattle stealing.
Stephen Lawton.....	2 "	" 6	"	Presbyterian	"	"	38	"	Indecent assault.
Peter Kline.....	3 "	" 20	American	Roman Catholic	"	Nelson	39	"	Shooting with intent to maim.

RECOMMITMENTS.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

RETURN of Convicts recommitted during the year ended 30. h June, 1898.

Name.	Recommitment.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.	Remarks.
George Hoover.....	1st	Assault	Leeds and Grenville.	1897. July 12	2 years.	
John Walsh <i>alias</i> Myers.	2nd	Shooting with intent to escape.	Essex	" 17	22 "	
Thomas Maloney.....	2nd	Housebreaking and theft.	Simcoe	" 21	7 "	
Edward Fisher.....	1st	Burglary	York	" 27	5 "	
James A. Hogan.....	2nd	Burglary	Frontenac	Aug. 4	5 "	
Lionel Charlebois.....	1st	Shopbreaking	Carleton	Sept. 10	5 "	
William C. Dease <i>alias</i> Davis.	1st	Having stolen goods.	Quebec.	1896. June 11	7 "	Transfer from St. Vincent de Paul.
Joseph Latraverse.....	1st	Larceny and aggravated assault	"	1897. April 21	5 "	Transfer from St. Vincent de Paul.
Joseph Vahey <i>alias</i> C. Geddes.	1st	Housebreaking	Wentworth	Sept. 25	5 "	
David Bernstein <i>alias</i> F. Rivers.	1st	Theft	Montreal	1896. Sept. 24	5 "	Transfer from St. Vincent de Paul.
Patrick Kavanagh.....	1st	Assault	Simcoe	1897. Oct. 8	3 "	
Richard Harris.....	5th	Theft	York	Nov. 1	3 "	
John Jackson.....	3rd	Shopbreaking and theft.	Frontenac	" 4	10 "	
Charles O'Connor.....	1st	Shopbreaking	Carleton	Oct. 30	3 "	
Casimir Deslauriers.....	1st	Larceny	"	Nov. 18	5 "	
James Snill.....	1st	Housebreaking and theft.	Lincoln	Dec. 16	4 "	
James Wall.....	5th	"	York	" 15	3 "	
William O'Reilly.....	1st	"	Leeds and Grenville.	" 23	7 "	
John F. Troy.....	1st	Murder	Lennox and Addington.	1898. Jan. 8	Life.	Death sentence was passed, and was afterwards declared by experts to be insane, and sent here for life.
John Johnston.....	1st	Theft	Perth	Mar. 18	2 "	
John Nagle.....	1st	Assault and robbery.	York	April 3	3½ "	
Edward Rowland.....	1st	Theft	Simcoe	" 4	4 "	
Cyrus Seymour.....	3rd	"	Leeds and Grenville	May 27	8 "	
George B. Clute.....	2nd	"	"	June 17	7 "	
David Irving.....	2nd	Burglary and theft.	Wellington.	" 17	14 "	

Department of Justice

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Number.	Name.	1st Recommit- ment.	2nd Recommit- ment.	3rd Recommit- ment.	4th Recommit- ment.
1	James Cosgrove <i>alias</i> Costello <i>alias</i> Costigan..	1			
2	Jean Lacroix <i>alias</i> Duval		1		
3	Aimé Dufour	1			
4	Jean Baptiste Galarneau	1			
5	Patrick Joyce		1		
6	John McCarthy		1		
7	John Dwyer <i>alias</i> Ryan		1		
8	Alexandre Monette		1		
9	Charles Bishop	1			
10	Arthur Desmerais	1			
11	Ovila Lacas	1			
12	August Brazeau	1			
13	Alphonse Marcotte		1		
14	Alexis Genereau <i>alias</i> Lamoureux.....			1	
15	Ovila Miron <i>alias</i> Groulx.....	1			
16	Xavier Massey	1			
17	Emile Leblanc <i>dit</i> Plamondon				1
18	Louis Joly	1			
19	Arthur Tremblay.....	1			
20	Louis Lemieux	1			
21	Alfred Lortie	1			
22	Alphonse Mesnard	1			
23	John Bradley		1		
24	Jean Baptiste Gagnon			1	
25	Emile Richard		1		
26	Patrick Crow	1			
27	William <i>alias</i> Victor Anderson		1		
28	George Denery <i>alias</i> Henry <i>alias</i> Roach.....	1			
29	John Davis	1			
30	John Dunn	1			
31	Felix Langlade	1			
32	Alfred St. Onge	1			
33	Edmund Côté				1
34	Eugène <i>alias</i> Thos. Leasard.....			1	
Total		20	9	3	2

Number of Convicts serving their first term in Penitentiary	304
" " second	77
" " third	25
" " fourth	6
" " fifth	5
" " seventh	1
Total.	418

DORCHESTER.

Name.	Recom- mitments.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
1897.					
John Thibedeau.....	1st.....	Horse stealing.....	Andover, N.B.....	July 16..	5 years...
Gilbert Gallant.....	"	House breaking.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" 17..	6 "
Wm. Drake.....	"	Larceny.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Sept. 24..	2 "
Jas. Legg.....	"	"	"	" 20..	2 "
Jas. Muse.....	2nd.....	"	Windsor, N.S.....	" 25..	3 "
J. T. Eagles.....	1st.....	"	Truro, N.S.....	Oct. 9..	6 "
Robt. Reilly.....	"	Receiving stolen goods..	Halifax, N.S.....	" 21..	2 "
Jas. Bennett.....	"	Breaking and entering..	St. John, N.B.....	Dec. 8..	5 "
Andrew Charles.....	"	"	Kentville, N.S.....	" 8..	6 "
1898.					
Edward Gibson.....	"	"	"	Jan. 10..	5 "

MANITOBA.

Name.	Recom- mitments.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
1897.					
Charles Davis <i>alias</i> J. C. Bates.....	1st.....	Shopbreaking and larceny	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 2..	7 years...
Wm. Morrison.....	2nd.....	Theft.....	"	Nov. 8..	7 "
John Edwards <i>alias</i> Harry Hill.....	1st.....	In possession of house-breaking implement...	Vancouver.....	" 8..	3 "
1898.					
Wm. Fouise.....	2nd.....	Shopbreaking and theft..	Winnipeg.....	Mar. 18..	7 "

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Recom- mitments.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
1897.					
Jas. Mack.....	1st.....	Bringing stolen property into Canada.....	New Westminster...	Aug. 4..	5 years...
Ah-Quong.....	"	Obtaining by false pretences.....	Victoria.....	Sept. 17..	2 "
A. Bousfield.....	"	Theft.....	Vancouver.....	Nov. 8..	2 "
1898.					
Jule Freitag.....	"	Burglary.....	New Westminster...	Jan. 10..	7 "
Ike Swite.....	"	Cattle stealing.....	Kamloops.....	June 6..	2½ "

Department of Justice.

STATEMENT showing the number of Terms served by Convicts in Penal Institutions and now in Kingston Penitentiary.

Terms.	PENITENTIARIES.			REGINA JAIL.			FOREIGN PRISONS.			CENTRAL PRISON.			PROVINCIAL REFORMATORIES			COUNTY JAIL.			TOTAL (Penitentiaries only)		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Convicts serving.....	471	24	495	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	8	85	.....	85	23	3	26	55	.....	55	471	24	495
1st.....	72	1	73	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	21	.....	21	2	2	4	11	.....	11	72	1	73
2nd.....	25	1	26	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	5	.....	5	.....	1	1	8	.....	8	25	1	26
3rd.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	8	.....	8
4th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6th.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	2
7th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8th.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
12th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	579	26	605	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	111	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	80	579	26	607

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Name.	Recidivist.	Jail.	Other Penitentiary.	Reformatory.	Name.	Recidivist.	Jail.	Other Penitentiary.	Reformatory.
Gahan, Edward	1				Leblanc, Emile	4			
Gagnon, Joseph	1				Joly, Louis	1			
Lavoie, Joseph	1				Trambly, Arthur	1			
Lavalee, François	4				Lemieux, Louis	1			
Thivierge, Alphonse	1				Giroux, Edmond	2			
Mainville, André	1				Benoit, William	4			
Morais, J. P.	2		1		Lawlor, Charles	2	1		
Joly, Jos., <i>alias</i> Rochon	1				Belleau, Louis	2			
Pope, D. N.	1				Lortie, Alfred	2			
Cosgrove, Jules, <i>alias</i>					Menard, Alphonse	1	*		
Costigan	1				Prevost, David	1			
Aubert, Joseph	1				Rochon, Pierre, <i>dit</i> Brulé	3			
Dupuis, Paul	2				Bradley, John	2			
Labrie, François	16				Gagnon, J. B.	3	1		
Lacroix, Jean	2	6			Morris, Joseph	2			
Leblanc, Edmund	2				Flanagan, Richard	1			
Dufour, Aimée	1				Vaun, Alphonse	1			
Dompierre, Calixte	2		4years		Richard, Emile	2	3		
Archambault, Wilfrid	2				Crow, Patrick	1	2		
Lefebvre, Chas	4				Forest, Thomas	6			
Joyce, Patrick	2	1			Kane, James	10			
McCarthy, John	2	4			Prevost, Arthur	3			
Lubby, John			1 Kingston		Casavant, Alfred	6			
Nolan, James				3years	Therrien, Joseph	2			
Monette, Alexandre	2				Anderson, Victor	2			
Bishop, Charles	1	14			Gervais, J. B.	1	1		
Waite, Frederick					Denery, Geo.	1	3		
McLellan, James	1	1			Davis, John	1	3		
Desmarais, Arthur	1			5years	Plomondon, Emile	1			
Morgan, Daniel			1 Kingston		Burgin, Edward	1	†		
Davidson, Edward	3				Degre, William	1	†		
Barnett, Roland			1 Kingston		Dunn, John	1			
Lacas, Ovila	1	1			Demers, Adela				4years
Brazeau, Aug.	1	1			Langlade, Felix	1			
Dupre, Pierre		4			St. Onge, Alfred	1			
Marcotte, Alphonse	2				Plomondon, Emile	4			
Genereux, Alexis	3				Côté, Edmond	5			
Miron, Ovila	1				Lessard, Eugène Thos.	3			
Massey, Xavier	1	4			Martin, Jonas	1			
McGennis, Barnard	1				Clark, Thomas	1			

* In jail many times.

† Several times.

DORCHESTER.

Serving a first term in prison	184
" second term in Dominion Penitentiary	34
" third " " "	6
" fourth " " "	1
Served a previous term in foreign prisons	4
" 1 previous term in provincial prisons	30
" 2 " " " "	18
" 3 " " " "	4
" 4 " " " "	1
" 5 " " " "	1
" 7 " " " "	1
" 10 " " " "	2
" 12 " " " "	1
" 16 " " " "	1
" 20 " " " "	1

Department of Justice.

MANITOBA.

No. of Convicts serving their first term of imprisonment in Manitoba Penitentiary who never were in Jail before.	No. of Convicts who have served previous term or terms in the Dominion Penitentiaries.	No. of Convicts who have served a previous term or terms in prisons of foreign countries.	No. of Convicts who have served a previous term or terms in Prisons, Jails or Reformatories under Provincial control.	Remarks.
56	15	9	36	Two Barnado boys.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

	Male.	Female.
Prisoners serving 1st term in penitentiary.....	97	1
" 2nd "	5	
" 3rd "	1	
" who served in other Dominion Penitentiaries.....	2	
" " foreign	2	
" " provincial jails.....	4	

WHERE SENTENCED.

KINGSTON.

County.	Male.	Female.	Total.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Algoma	9	...	9	Parry Sound, District of	1	...	1
Brant	7	...	7	Prescott and Russell	4	...	4
Carleton	20	1	21	Prince Edward	4	...	4
Dufferin	7	...	7	Perth	9	...	9
Elgin	5	...	5	Peterborough	4	...	4
Essex	24	1	25	Peel	6	...	6
Frontenac	15	...	15	Renfrew	13	1	14
Grey	16	...	16	Rainy River, District of	3	...	3
Haldimand	2	...	2	Simcoe	21	...	21
Halton	5	...	5	Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	4	...	4
Huron	6	2	8	Thunder Bay, District of	4	...	4
Hastings	12	...	12	Victoria	10	...	10
Kent	26	...	26	Wentworth	43	1	44
Lennox and Addington	4	...	4	Waterloo	15	...	15
Lincoln	17	1	18	Welland	17	...	17
Lanark	5	...	5	Wellington	7	...	7
Lambton	13	...	13	York	116	3	119
Leeds and Grenville	13	...	13				
Middlesex	23	...	23	British Columbia	3	...	3
Muskoka, District of	8	...	8	Dorchester	5	1	6
Northumberland and Durham	4	...	4	Manitoba	1	...	1
Norfolk	3	...	3	St. John, N.B. .....	...	1	1
Nipissing, District of	9	...	9	St. Vincent de Paul—			
Oxford	12	...	12	Montreal and Quebec	18	14	32
Ottawa	2	...	2				
Ontario	4	...	4	Total	579	26	605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

District or County.	Males.	District or County.	Males.
Montreal	290	Arthabaska	3
Quebec	30	Beauharnois	3
Richelieu	13	Beauce	3
St. Francis	9	Sweetsburg	2
Rimouski	9	Sorel	2
Bedford	9	Kamouraska	2
Iberville	9	Bryson	1
Three Rivers	8	Chicoutimi	1
Joliette	7	Ottawa	1
Montmagny	6		
St. Hyacinthe	5	Total	418
Sherbrooke	5		

Department of Justice

DORCHESTER.

Province.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Province.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax.....	43	4	47	New Brunswick... (Con.)	Kings.....	4	...	4
	Cumberland.....	10	...	10		Carlton.....	4	...	4
	Pictou.....	7	1	8		Albert.....	4	...	4
	Hants.....	7	...	7		Victoria.....	4	...	4
	Antigonish..	7	...	7		Northumberland..	3	...	3
	Kings.....	6	...	6		Restigouche.....	3	...	3
	Digby.....	5	...	5		Sunbury.....	2	...	2
	Colchester.....	5	...	5		Gloucester.....	1	...	1
	Cape Breton.....	5	...	5		Madawaska.....	1	...	1
	Lunenburg.....	4	...	4		Total.....	77	...	77
	Annapolis.....	4	...	4	P. E. Island.....	Queen's.....	18	...	18
	Queen's.....	3	...	3		Prince.....	7	...	7
	Yarmouth.....	3	...	3		Total.....	25	...	25
	Shelburne.....	3	...	3					
	Richmond.....	2	...	2	Totals by Provinces	Nova Scotia.....	118	5	123
	Guysboro'.....	2	...	2		New Brunswick...	77	...	77
	Inverness.....	2	...	2		P. E. Island.....	25	...	25
	Total.....	118	5	123		Total.....	220	5	225
New Brunswick..	St. John.....	21	...	21					
	Westmoreland.....	14	...	14					
	York.....	9	...	9					
	Kent.....	7	...	7					

MANITOBA.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
<i>Manitoba—</i>			
Eastern Judicial District.....	35		35
Western " ".....	5		5
Central " ".....	3		3
<i>North-West Territories—</i>			
Calgary.....	7		7
Edmonton.....	5		5
Moosomin.....	5		5
Lethbridge.....	3		3
Grenfell.....	2		2
Whitewood.....	1		1
<i>British Columbia—</i>			
Victoria.....	6		6
Vancouver.....	4		4
Clinton.....	3		3
New Westminster.....	2		2
Kamloops.....	2		2
Nanaimo.....	2		2
Ashcroft.....	1		1
Cariboo.....	1		1
Vernon.....	1		1
Total.....	88		88

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

District.	Male.	Female.	Total.	District.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Ashcroft.....	5		5	Nanaimo.....	9		9
Clinton.....	6		6	Nelson.....	10		10
Greenwood.....	1		1	Roseland.....	4		4
Grand Forks.....	2		2	Revelstoke.....	1		1
Kamloops.....	13		13	Richfield.....	1		1
Langley.....	1		1	Victoria.....	17	1	18
Midway.....	1		1	Vancouver.....	7		7
150 Mile-House.....	3		3	Vernon.....	5		5
New Westminster.....	32		32		109	1	110

Department of Justice.

CRIMES.

KINGSTON.

Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total	Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Abduction.....		1	1	Larceny.....	24		24
" of a woman.....	1		1	" and aggravated assault.	5		5
Accessory to murder.....	1		1	" assault and wounding..	1		1
Abortion.....		1	1	" escape.....	1		1
Aiding abortion.....	1		1	Manslaughter.....	23	1	24
Arson.....	30	2	32	Murder.....	17	1	18
Allowing prostitution in house.		2	2	Obstructing train and destroy-			
Assault.....	5		5	ing property.....	7		7
" and robbery.....	12		12	Obtaining money under false			
" and wounding.....	2		2	pretence.....	1		1
" with intent to rape..	1		1	Poisoning cattle.....	1		1
Attempt to commit rape.....	4		4	Perjury.....	3	1	4
" to murder and rape...	1		1	Putting obstruction on railroad			
" ".....	5	2	7	track.....	1		1
" at theft.....	2	1	3	Picking pockets.....	10		10
" to wound.....	1		1	Rape.....	16		16
" to shoot with intent..	1		1	" on his own child.....	1		1
Bigamy.....	6	1	7	Receiving stolen goods.....	6		6
Breaking, entering and stealing	3		3	Robbery.....	14		14
Buggery.....	12		12	Seduction.....	2		2
Burglary.....	39		39	Shop breakings.....	23		23
" and attempt to steal..	2		2	" " and theft.....	19		19
" and theft.....	4		4	Shooting with intent.....	11		11
" and carrying offensive				Stealing.....	4		4
arms.....	3		3	" and theft.....	1		1
Carnally knowing a girl of 4 years	2		2	Stopping a mail.....	1		1
" " " under 14 ".....	9		9	Sodomy.....	2		2
" " an imbecile.....	2		2	Theft.....	81	8	89
Cattle stealing.....	9		9	" from the person.....	3	2	5
Counterfeiting.....	10		10	" and forgery.....	3		3
Conspiracy.....	2		2	" and receiving stolen goods	3		3
Carrying explosives.....	1		1	" and misappropriating funds	1		1
False pretence and conspiracy..	3		3	" and fraud.....	1		1
Forgery.....	11		11	" and larceny.....	2		2
" and perjury.....	1		1	Uttering forged bank note....	1		1
Fraudulent conversion of moneys	1		1	Unlawful wounding.....	1		1
Gross indecency.....	1		1	Wounding.....	5		5
Having counterfeit tools, &c....	1		1	" with intent.....	6		6
" possession of stolen goods	3		3				
Highway robbery.....	9		9		301	13	314
Horse stealing.....	14		14		278	13	291
House breaking.....	20		20				
" " and theft.....	30		30		579	26	605
Inflicting grievous bodily harm.		2	2				
Incest.....	5	1	6				
Indecent assault.....	7		7				
" " and burglary..	1		1				
	278	13	291				

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Crime.	Male.	Crime.	Male.
Theft.....	160	Attempt to break shop.....	3
Shopbreaking.....	63	Aggravated robbery.....	3
Receiving stolen goods.....	17	Bigamy.....	3
Housebreaking.....	15	Unlawfully having explosives in their pos-	
Wounding with intent.....	14	session.....	3
Stealing from the person.....	13	Larceny.....	3
Robbery.....	12	Attempt to rape.....	2
Burglary.....	12	Incest.....	2
Rape.....	8	Having burglars' tools in their possession...	2
Arson.....	8	Poisoning cattle.....	2
Horse stealing.....	8	Assaulting an officer on duty.....	2
Assault with intent, &c.....	8	Stealing with firearms in their possession...	2
Manslaughter.....	7	Attempt to murder.....	1
Shooting with intent.....	6	Altering a Dominion bank note.....	1
Gross indecency.....	5	Escape.....	1
Uttering a forged instrument.....	5	Attempt to escape.....	1
Forgery.....	5	Bringing stolen goods into Canada.....	1
Murder.....	4	Highway robbery.....	1
Attempt to commit rape.....	4	Attempt to steal from the person.....	1
Obtaining money under false pretences.....	4		
Shooting with intent to kill and murder.....	3	Total.....	418
Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years of age.	3		

DORCHESTER.

Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Abduction.....	1		1	Knowing girl under age.....	1		1
Arson.....	11		11	Larceny.....	71	2	73
Arson and larceny.....	3		3	Murder.....	1		1
Attempt to murder.....	2		2	Manslaughter.....	1		1
Attempt to rape.....	3		3	Obtaining goods under false			
Assault.....	8	2	10	pretences.....	1		1
Burglary and arson.....	1		1	Obstructing railway trains.....	1		1
Burglary and larceny.....	5		5	Perjury.....		1	1
Breaking, entering and stealing	25		25	Rape.....	4		4
Breaking and larceny.....	4		4	Robbery and assault.....	1		1
Buggery.....	1		1	Robbery and larceny.....	1		1
Burglary.....	2		2	Robbery and rape.....	1		1
Breaking and entering.....	10		10	Receiving stolen goods.....	7		7
Bigamy.....	3		3	Robbery.....	1		1
Committing indecent act.....	1		1	Shooting with intent.....	2		2
Disobeying orders.....	1		1	Shooting and larceny.....	1		1
Escape from jail.....	1		1	Stealing horse.....	7		7
Forgery.....	1		1	Shopbreaking and larceny.....	8		8
Gross indecency.....	1		1	Stealing cattle.....	3		3
Housebreaking and larceny.....	11		11	Seduction.....	1		1
Injury to horse.....	1		1	Uttering counterfeit coin.....	1		1
Incest.....	1		1	Wounding with intent.....	5		5
Indecent assault.....	3		3				
Killing cow.....	1		1	Total.....	220	5	225

Department of Justice.

MANITOBA.

Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Arson.....	1	.....	1	Larceny.....	1	.....	1
Assault, shooting with intent, and aggravated assault.....	1	.....	1	Murder.....	6	.....	6
Attempt to murder and arson.....	1	.....	1	Manslaughter.....	14	.....	14
Burglary.....	2	.....	2	Perjury.....	1	.....	1
" and stealing.....	2	.....	2	Robbery.....	2	.....	2
" and theft.....	2	.....	2	" with violence.....	1	.....	1
Buggery and escape from British Columbia penitentiary.....	1	.....	1	Rape.....	2	.....	2
Bringing stolen goods into Canada.....	1	.....	1	Receiving stolen goods.....	3	.....	3
Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years.....	4	.....	4	Shop-breaking and theft.....	8	.....	8
Cattle-stealing.....	2	.....	2	" and larceny.....	3	.....	3
" and horsestealing.....	1	.....	1	" theft and previ- ous convictions.....	2	.....	2
Forgery.....	2	.....	2	" and escape from penitentiary.....	1	.....	1
" and uttering forged documents.....	1	.....	1	Stealing a post letter bag.....	1	.....	1
Horse stealing.....	1	.....	1	Shooting with intent to do grievous bodily harm.....	1	.....	1
" and shop-breaking.....	1	.....	1	Theft.....	6	.....	6
" and stealing.....	1	.....	1	" and previous convictions.....	3	.....	3
" buggy and robes.....	1	.....	1	" and forgery.....	1	.....	1
House-breaking and assault.....	1	.....	1	Unlawfully wounding a horse.....	1	.....	1
" and larceny.....	1	.....	1	" " with in- tent to maim.....	1	.....	1
" larceny and horse-stealing.....	1	.....	1	Wounding with intent to murder and shooting with intent to kill.....	1	.....	1
Highway robbery.....	1	.....	1				
In possession of house-breaking instruments.....	1	.....	1	Total.....	88	.....	88

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Arson.....	1	.....	1	Highway robbery.....	1	.....	1
Assault.....	3	.....	3	Horse-stealing.....	4	.....	4
" with intent.....	1	.....	1	In possession of house-breaking instruments.....	1	.....	1
" " to kill.....	1	.....	1	Indecent assault.....	1	.....	1
Aggravated assault.....	1	.....	1	Manslaughter.....	5	1	6
Attempt to murder.....	1	.....	1	Murder.....	3	.....	3
" grievous bodily harm.....	1	.....	1	Mail robbery.....	1	.....	1
" occasioning actual bod- ily harm.....	1	.....	1	Prostitution of his daughter under 14 years.....	1	.....	1
Accessory to breaking ware- house and theft.....	2	.....	2	Robbery.....	6	.....	6
Breaking shop.....	3	.....	3	Rape.....	2	.....	2
" and entering dwelling and stealing therefrom.....	4	.....	4	Receiving stolen goods.....	3	.....	3
Breaking into warehouse and committing theft.....	1	.....	1	Robbery from the person with violence.....	1	.....	1
Being in possession of stolen property.....	1	.....	1	Stealing.....	3	.....	3
Burglary.....	10	.....	10	Shop-breaking.....	1	.....	1
Breaking and entering.....	5	.....	5	Shooting with intent to maim.....	1	.....	1
Being in possession of counter- feit tools.....	1	.....	1	" aggravated assault.....	1	.....	1
Bestiality.....	1	.....	1	" with intent to do bodily harm.....	1	.....	1
Carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years.....	1	.....	1	Setting fire to dwelling house.....	1	.....	1
Cattle-stealing.....	6	.....	6	Shooting with intent to kill.....	1	.....	1
Embezzlement.....	1	.....	1	Theft.....	16	.....	16
Forgery.....	3	.....	3	Uttering counterfeit coin.....	1	.....	1
False pretences.....	1	.....	1	Wounding with intent to murder.....	2	.....	2
Gross indecency.....	1	.....	1	Total.....	109	1	110

OCCUPATION OF CONVICTS PREVIOUS TO CONVICTION.

KINGSTON.

Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Accountants	2	...	2	Jockeys	2	...	2
Agents	2	...	2	Labourers	220	...	220
Bartenders	2	...	2	Liverymen	1	...	1
Bakers	6	...	6	Lawyer	4	...	4
Barbers	6	...	6	Masons	6	...	6
Blacksmiths	8	...	8	Moulders	4	...	4
Brickmakers	2	...	2	Machinists	6	...	6
Book-keepers	3	...	3	Millers	1	...	1
Butchers	10	...	10	Musicians	1	...	1
Boilermakers	4	...	4	Painters	19	...	19
Carpenters	12	...	12	Plumbers	2	...	2
Cigarmakers	6	...	6	Porters	1	...	1
Clerks	15	...	15	Printers	3	...	3
Cowboys	2	...	2	Paper hangers	1	...	1
Coachmen	1	...	1	Piano finishers	1	...	1
Cooks	9	...	9	Potters	1	...	1
Candymaker	1	...	1	Postmasters	1	...	1
Coffin-trimmer	1	...	1	Real estate brokers	1	...	1
Commercial traveller	1	...	1	Railroaders	3	...	3
Dentists	2	...	2	Ship Steward	1	...	1
Druggists	1	...	1	Servants .....	...	23	...
Electricians	1	...	1	Stage carpenter	1	...	1
Engineers	4	...	4	Shoemakers	12	...	12
Farmers	72	...	72	Steamfitters	7	...	7
Fishermen	1	...	1	Surveyor	1	...	1
Firemen	2	...	2	Sailors	8	...	8
Gardeners	5	...	5	School teachers	2	...	2
Gilders	1	...	1	Stone-cutters	9	...	9
Glass blower	1	...	1	Stovemaker	1	...	1
Grocers	2	...	2	Tailors	24	...	24
Groom	1	...	1	Teamsters	8	...	8
Gambler	1	...	1	Tinsmiths	6	...	6
Hatter	1	...	1	Twinemaker	1	...	1
Hotel clerks	3	...	3	Telegraph operator	1	...	1
Hotel-keeper	1	...	1	Upholsterer	1	...	1
Horse trainers	10	...	10	Waiters	6	...	6
Harnessmaker	1	...	1	Wood-turners	2	...	2
Hack driver	1	...	1	Watchmakers	1	...	1
Housekeepers .....	...	3	3	Woollen-mill carders	1	...	1
Iron workers	2	...	2				
Journalists	2	...	2				
				Total	579	26	605

Department of Justice.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Occupation.	Male.	Occupation.	Male.
Accountants	2	Hunter	1
Agents	2	Hostlers	2
Barbers	7	Interpreter	1
Bartender	1	Labourers	126
Blacksmiths	6	Leather cutters	2
Bakers	5	Machinists	5
Book-keepers	7	Masons	2
Bookbinder	1	Moulders	2
Boilermakers	3	Marble cutter	1
Brakemen	4	Merchant	1
Brass finisher	1	Motorman	1
Brass moulders	2	Nailmaker	1
Bricklayer	1	Painters	13
Boarding-house keeper	1	Photographer	1
Butchers	11	P. O. clerk	1
Beer bottler	1	Plumbers	5
Carpenters	17	Plasterers	2
Carters	30	Porter	1
Cigarmakers	6	Printers	4
Carriagemaker	1	Quarryman	1
Coachman	1	Restaurant keeper	1
Confectioner	1	Ropemaker	1
Compositors	2	Sailors	3
Cooks	6	Saddlers	4
Clerks	13	Shoemakers	24
Drover	1	Stablemen	3
Engineers	6	Stone-cutters	4
Engraver	1	Switchman	1
Electricians	3	Steam-fitters	6
Farmers	14	Tailors	12
Firemen	4	Tinsmiths	10
Gardener	1	Telegraph operator	1
Grooms	3	Trunkmaker	1
Fur cutter	1	Upholsterer	1
Herborist	1	Waiters	4
Hotel-keeper	1		
Horse breaker	1	Total	418

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

Occupation.	Number.	Occupation.	Number.
Barbers	4	Masons	2
Bakers	2	Milliner	1
Bookbinders	1	Painters	4
Butchers	1	Printers	4
Carpenters	7	Sailors	6
Coopers	3	Soldiers	2
Cooks	1	Stevodore	1
Dressmaker	1	Shoemakers	7
Electrician	1	Stonecutters	2
Engineer	1	Tailors	3
Farmers	2	Telegraph operator	1
Florist	1	Veterinary surgeon	1
Labourers	165		
Machinist	1	Total	225

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Accountant	1	...	1	Hospital Nurse	1	...	1
Bakers	2	...	2	Labourers	43	...	43
Bricklayer	1	...	1	Miner	1	...	1
Blacksmiths	2	...	2	Mason	1	...	1
Barbers	2	...	2	Painters	3	...	3
Brassfounder. . .	1	...	1	Printer	1	...	1
Carpenters	2	...	2	Rancher	1	...	1
Clerk	1	...	1	Railroaders	2	...	2
Contractor	1	...	1	Sailors	3	...	3
Engineer, (locomotive)	1	...	1	Tailors	3	...	3
" (steamboat)	1	...	1	Teamster	1	...	1
Electro-plater	1	...	1	Upholsterer	1	...	1
Farmers	6	...	6	Waiters	2	...	2
Feltmaker	1	...	1				
Fireman	1	...	1	Total	88	...	88
Groom	1	...	1				

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Accountant	1	Musician	1
Bakers	2	Moulder	1
Bricklayer	1	Painter	1
Barber	1	Pumpmaker	1
Cooks	7	Railroad engineer	1
Clerks	5	Shoemaker	2
Cotton-spinner	1	Sawyers	2
Carpenter	1	Saddler	1
Dressmaker	1	Sailors	3
Fisherman	5	Tinsmith	1
Farmers	2	Teacher of languages	1
Hotelkeepers	1	Upholsterer	1
Lather	1	Waiter	1
Labourers	58		
Miners	6	Total	110

Department of Justice.

DURATION OF SENTENCE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Two years.....	49	4	53	Thirteen years.....	1	.....	1
Over two and under three years.....	22	.....	22	Fourteen years.....	17	1	18
Three years.....	108	5	113	Fifteen years.....	14	.....	14
Over three and under four years.....	7	.....	7	Sixteen years.....	1	.....	1
Four years.....	43	4	47	Seventeen years.....	1	.....	1
Over four and under five.....	4	.....	4	Twenty years.....	10	.....	10
Five years.....	123	5	128	Twenty-one years.....	2	.....	2
Six years.....	17	.....	17	Twenty-two years.....	1	.....	1
Seven years.....	59	1	60	Twenty-three years.....	1	.....	1
Eight years.....	9	.....	9	Twenty-four years.....	2	.....	2
Nine years.....	2	.....	2	Twenty-five years.....	2	.....	2
Ten years.....	43	1	44	Life.....	31	5	36
Twelve years.....	12	.....	12				
Total.....	498	20	518	Total.....	81	6	87
					498	20	518
					579	26	605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

Sentences.	No.	Sentences.	No.
Two years.....	81	Ten years.....	12
Over two and under three years.....	2	Twelve years.....	3
Three years.....	105	Fourteen years.....	12
Over three and under four years.....	2	Fifteen years.....	1
Four years.....	45	Sixteen years.....	1
Five years.....	96	Twenty years.....	1
Six years.....	5	Life.....	8
Seven years.....	39		
Eight years.....	3	Total.....	418
Nine years.....	2		

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

Eighty-four days.....	1	Seven years.....	12
Six months.....	2	Eight years.....	3
Two years.....	56	Nine years.....	1
Two and one-twelfth years.....	3	Ten years.....	8
Two and two-twelfth years.....	1	Twelve years.....	5
Two and one-quarter years.....	3	Thirteen years.....	1
Two and one-third years.....	2	Fourteen years.....	2
Two and one-half years.....	5	Fifteen years.....	4
Three years.....	38	Twenty years.....	3
Three and one-twelfth years.....	1	Twenty-five years.....	2
Four years.....	25	Thirty years.....	1
Five years.....	28	Life.....	4
Five and one-quarter years.....	1		
Five and one-half years.....	1	Total.....	225
Six years.....	12		

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

Sentences.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sentences.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Two years	14	.....	14	Ten years	10	.....	10
Two and one-sixth years	1	.....	1	Ten and one-half years	1	.....	1
Two and one-quarter years	1	.....	1	Eleven and one-half years	2	.....	2
Two and three-quarters years	1	.....	1	Twelve years	2	.....	2
Three years	8	.....	8	Fourteen years	3	.....	3
Four years	5	.....	5	Fifteen years	3	.....	3
Five years	17	.....	17	Sixteen years	1	.....	1
Six years	1	.....	1	Twenty years	2	.....	2
Seven years	7	.....	7	Life	8	.....	8
Nine years	1	.....	1	Total	88	.....	88

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

Sentences.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sentences.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Two years	31	.....	31	Seven years	4	.....	4
Two years and three-quarters	1	.....	1	Eight years	2	.....	2
Three years	*28	.....	28	Ten years	4	.....	4
Three years and a-half	1	.....	1	Fourteen years	1	.....	1
Four years	12	.....	12	Fifteen years	1	.....	1
Five years	19	1	20	Life	4	.....	4
Five years and a-half	1	.....	1	Total	109	1	110

* This includes Convict William Blake, transferred to the Asylum for the Insane, New Westminster.

NATIONALITY.

KINGSTON.

Where born.	Number	Where born.	Number
Canada	434	Sweden	1
Ireland	30	Gibraltar	1
England	62	Denmark	1
Scotland	15	France	1
United States	50	China	1
Germany	5	Total	605
Finland	3		
Bavaria	1		

Department of Justice.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Where born.	Number	Where born.	Number
Canada.....	325	Germany.....	3
United States.....	37	Sweden.....	1
England.....	20	Poland.....	2
Ireland.....	11	Bermuda.....	1
Scotland.....	6	Greece.....	1
France.....	8	Total.....	418
Italy.....	3		

DORCHESTER.

Canada.....	194	Scotland.....	1
United States.....	9	Newfoundland.....	1
England.....	9	Total.....	225
Ireland.....	11		

MANITOBA.

Where born.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Where born.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Canada.....	37	.....	37	Denmark.....	1	.....	1
England.....	23	.....	23	Russia.....	1	.....	1
United States.....	12	.....	12	Slavonia.....	1	.....	1
Scotland.....	2	.....	2	Mexico.....	1	.....	1
Ireland.....	2	.....	2	West Indies.....	1	.....	1
Germany.....	2	.....	2	East Indies.....	1	.....	1
Italy.....	2	.....	2	Total.....	88	.....	88
Norway.....	1	.....	1				
Sweden.....	1	.....	1				

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Where born.	Number	Where born.	Number
Canada, white.....	26	Japan.....	1
" Indian.....	14	Mexico.....	1
" Half-Breeds.....	9	Norway.....	1
England.....	12	Prussia.....	1
Scotland.....	6	Poland.....	1
Ireland.....	2	Sweden.....	2
United States.....	23	Total.....	110
Italy.....	3		
China.....	8		

AGE OF CONVICTS. .

KINGSTON.

	Number.
Under 20 years.....	62
20 to 30 ".....	281
30 to 40 ".....	145
40 to 50 ".....	65
50 to 60 ".....	33
60 to 70 ".....	15
Over 70 ".....	4
Total.....	605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Under 20 years.....	30
20 to 30 ".....	185
30 to 40 ".....	116
40 to 50 ".....	61
50 to 60 ".....	23
Over 60 ".....	3
Total.....	418

DORCHESTER.

Under 20 years.....	51
20 to 30 ".....	104
30 to 40 ".....	35
40 to 50 ".....	21
50 to 60 ".....	7
60 to 70 ".....	4
Over 70 ".....	3
Total.....	225

MANITOBA.

Under 20 years.....	5
20 to 30 ".....	41
30 to 40 ".....	26
40 to 50 ".....	12
50 to 60 ".....	4
Total.....	88

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Under 20 years.....	11
20 to 30 ".....	43
30 to 40 ".....	35
40 to 50 ".....	15
50 to 60 ".....	5
Over 60 ".....	1
Total.....	110

Department of Justice.

MORAL HABITS.

KINGSTON.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers.....	81	1	82	Intemperate	106	7	113
Temperate.....	392	18	410	Total			605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Temperate.....	235		235	Intemperate	183		183
				Total.....			418

DORCHESTER.

Total abstainers.....	65		65	Intemperate	49		49
Temperate.....	111		111	Total.....			225

MANITORA.

Total abstainers	17		17	Intemperate	41		41
Temperate	30		30	Total.....	88		88

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Total abstainers.....	2		2	Intemperate	59		59
Temperate.....	48	1	49	Total	109	1	110

CIVIL CONDITIONS.

KINGSTON.

State.	Male.	Female.	Total.	State.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Single	359	12	371	Married	220	14	234
				Total.....			605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	Males.		Males.
Married.....	180	Single.....	238
		Total.....	418

DORCHESTER.

	Number.		Number.
Married.....	54	Widowers.....	4
Single.....	167	Total.....	225

MANITOBA.

	Number		Male.	Female.	Total.
Single.....	67	Widowers.....	2	.....	2
Married.....	19	Total.....	88	.....	88

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Married.....	27	Single.....	81	1	83
		Total.....	.....	.....	110

RACIAL.

KINGSTON.

	Number.		Number.
White.....	569	Indian.....	4
Coloured.....	32	Total.....	605

Department of Justice.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	Number		Number
White.....	410	Indian.....	5
Coloured	3	Total.....	418

DORCHESTER.

White.....	204	Indian.....	3
Coloured	18	Total.....	225

MANITOBA.

White.....	76	Mulatto	2
Indian	5	Total	88
Indian half-breeds	5		

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

White.....	75	Mulatto	2
Indian	14	Negro	1
Half-breeds	9	Total.....	110
Mongolian	9		

PARDONS.

KINGSTON.

No.	Name.	Crime.	From where sent.
1	R. E. Schell.....	Forgery.....	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.
2	Samuel Lindsay		Wentworth.
3	Pembroke White	Burglary.....	Grey.
4	George Small	Forgery.....	Hastings.
5	William Sawdon	Housebreaking and theft	York.
6	Amos Hamacher.....	Assault occasioning actual bodily harm	Waterloo.
7	Charles Gatzemeyer	" " " " " "	"
8	William Kirkland	Theft.....	Welland.
9	George Elisha Alger.....	Conspiracy to defraud.....	Ontario.
10	Malcolm McDonald	Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years	Oxford.
11	Fred. D. Tefft	Forgery.....	Waterloo.
12	Marie Louise Deschene	Theft and housebreaking	Montreal.
13	Robert Perry	Rape.....	Perth.
14	George H. Dewitt	Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years	Wellington.
15	Isaac H. Rae	Abducting a girl.....	Kent.
16	Fred. A. Filgiano	Theft.....	Wentworth.
17	William Cushon	"	Peterboro'.
18	George A. Gillette.....	Uttering forged paper.....	Winnipeg.
19	Chester W. Yourex	Forgery.....	Hastings.
20	Dixon Leslie	Arson.....	Grey.
21	Michael Moore alias Park Pattison.....	Attempt to kill.....	Haldimand.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

No.	Name.	Crime.	From where sent.
1	F. McDonald	Theft from the person	Montreal.
2	F. Labelle	" " " "	"
3	A. Pauze	Attempted theft with violence	"
4	W. Lalonde	Uttering a forged instrument	"
5	H. Houle	Theft	"
6	P. Joyce	Breaking into a warehouse	"
7	J. A. Grenier	Forgery	"
8	J. Brooks <i>alias</i> Burke	Shop breaking	"
9	T. Labonte	Theft	"
10	J. E. Guay	"	Quebec.
11	J. Proulx	"	Montreal.
12	J. Dalton	Stealing from the person	"
13	D. Tanguay	Stealing from R. R. freight shed	Montmagny.
14	N. Paquin	Illegally and fraudulently issuing P. O. orders	Joliette.
15	Achille Belanger	House breaking	A. P. Garon.

DORCHESTER.

1	John O. McNeil	Breaking and stealing	Sydney, N.S.
2	John W. Hart	Destroying property	Halifax "
3	Jas. W. Smith	Manslaughter	Amherst "
4	Frederick Bean	Assault	Andover, N. B.
5	K. B. Munro	Horse stealing	Pictou, N.S.
6	Oliver Jones	Larceny	St. John, N.B.
7	Donald McInnes	Killing a horse	Inverness, N.S.
8	Wm. Johnston	Breaking and larceny	Halifax, "
9	Percy James	"	" "
10	Alex. McDonald	Murder	Port Hood, N.S.
11	P. H. Phillipin	Manslaughter	Andover, N.B.
12	Frank Trafton	"	" "

MANITOBA.

1	Arthur John Haffield	Manslaughter	Winnipeg, Man.
2	Percy Reginald Neale	Embezzlement	Regina, N.W.T.
3	John Gordon	Arson	Moosomin, N.W.T.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1	J. C. Prevost	Stealing	Victoria.
2	Charles Warwick	Theft	New Westminster.

DEATHS.

KINGSTON.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Sent from where.
1	Buckley, Thomas	Manslaughter	Toronto.
2	Thiebault, George	Forgery and having a forged bank book	Carleton.
3	Carrie, William	Arson	Elgin.
4	Moore, Charles W	Robbery with violence, shooting with intent, and carrying offensive weapons	Kent.

Department of Justice.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Sent from where.
1	Joseph Ernest Hudon.	Stealing post office letters.	Quebec.

DORCHESTER.

1	John Croxon.....	Stealing.....	Liverpool, N.S.
---	------------------	---------------	-----------------

MANITOBA.

1	James Mack....	Bringing stolen goods into Canada.	New Westminster.
---	----------------	---	------------------

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(None.)

LIST OF INSANE CONVICTS.

KINGSTON.

Number.	Name.	Date of Admission.	Discharged Cured.	Improved to Resume Work.	Remaining under Treatment, 30th June, 1898.	Remarks as to present state of those still under treatment.
1	Stone, John.	July 15, '97.	1	.....	.....	Incurable.
2	Hawksley, James.	Aug. 5, '97. ....	.....	.....	1	"
3	Murphy, Wm.	" 5, '97. ....	.....	.....	1	"
4	Stonefish, Joseph.	" 31, '97. ....	.....	.....	1	"
5	Sauve, Jules.	Sept. 9, '97. ....	.....	1	.....	Improving.
6	Convey, Ephraim.	" 30, '97. ....	.....	.....	1	Improving.
7	Adams, Wm.	Oct. 21, '97. ....	.....	1	.....	Incurable.
8	Kelly, J. W., alias McNeil.	" 25, '97.	1	.....	.....	Improving.
9	Sauve, Jules.	Nov. 1, '97. ....	.....	.....	1	Incurable.
10	O'Neil, Peter.	Dec. 27, '97. ....	.....	.....	1	Improving.
11	Smith, James.	" 30, '97. ....	.....	1	.....	No improvement.
12	Smith, W. H.	" 31, '97. ....	.....	.....	1	No improvement.
13	McDonald, Robert.	Jan. 8, '98.	1	.....	.....	No improvement.
14	McDonald, Wm.	" 8, '98. ....	.....	1	.....	No improvement.
15	Doe, James.	" 13, '98. ....	.....	1	.....	No improvement.
16	Free, George.	" 25, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	Improving
17	Cram, Charles.	Feb. 1, '98.	1	.....	.....	No improvement.
18	Prevost, Olivier.	April 1, '98. ....	.....	1	.....	No improvement.
19	Glassford John.	" 11, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	No improvement.
20	Hall, John W.	" 12, '98.	1	.....	.....	No improvement.
21	Mulhall, Edward.	" 14, '98.	1	.....	.....	No improvement.
22	Prevost, Olivier.	" 18, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	Slight improvement.
23	Smith, James.	" 19, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	Slight improvement.
24	Prevost, Joseph.	May 14, '98.	1	.....	.....	Incurable.
25	Doe, Jas., alias Johnston and Jarvis.	" 16, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	Improving.
26	Harris, Wm.	" 18, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	"
27	Adams, Wm.	June 7, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	Improving.
28	Phillips, Harry, alias Angus.	" 12, '98.	1	.....	.....	Improving.
29	McDonald, Wm.	" 21, '98. ....	.....	.....	1	Improving.
Total.....		.....	8	6	15	

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

(Not received.)

DORCHESTER.

(None.)

MANITOBA.

(None.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Crime.	Sentence.	Remarks.
William Blake.....	Burglary....	Three years.	In custody in Provincial Lunatic Asylum since 20th November, 1897.

SUMMARY OF PUNISHMENTS.

KINGSTON.

Punishment.	Num- ber.	Punishment.	Num- ber.
Sent to Prison of Isolation.....	50	Deprived of light.....	5
Reduced in grade.....	17	On bread and water.....	12
Dark cell on bread and water.....	204	Confined in ordinary cell.....	2
Dungeon on bread and water.....	213	Wearing Oregon boots.....	5
Flogged.....	14	Wearing leg chains.....	5
Lost remission.....	556	Admonished.....	159

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Deprived of light.....	308	On bread and water.....	60
On hard bed.....	391	Admonished.....	736
Dark cells on bread and water.....	391	Lost remission.....	694
Dungeon on bread and water.....	163		

DORCHESTER.

Dark cells on bread and water.....	209	Deprived of library books.....	275
Bread and water diet.....	164	" " lump.....	278
Deprived of remission.....	199	Dismissed from school.....	109
" " letters.....	263		

Department of Justice.

MANITOBA.

Punishment.	Num-ber.	Punishment.	Num-ber.
Admonished	77	Bread and water and hard bed.....	84
Reprimanded	80	and ball and chain.	86
Severely reprimanded	76	Penal cells	86
Bread and water	78	Lost remission	81

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bread and water	34	Loss of remission	32
Admonished	25	Deprived of privileges	8
Dark cell on bread and water	15	Oregon boot	2
Confined in cell	6		

DISTRIBUTION OF CONVICTS.

KINGSTON.

How Employed.	No.	How Employed.	No.
Tailor shop.....	32	North gate.....	1
Shoe shop	19	West gate.....	1
Blacksmith and machine.....	30	Farm gardens and stables.....	30
Stonebreakers.....	79	Carpenters, tinsmiths and paint shop.....	37
Stonecutters.....	40	Hospital.....	5
Stonemasons.....	39	Asylum.....	36
Bakery	7	Prison of Isolation	22
Chief trade instructor and storeroom.....	3	Wood yard.....	10
Binder twine.....	41	Wings, library and offices.....	45
Boiler house, steam fitters and electric light department	27	Laundry.....	6
Quarry.....	26	Female prison.....	26
Steward's department.....	23		
Change room.....	20	Total.....	605

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Piggery.....	3	Tinsmiths.....	8
Farm.....	20	Bakery.....	4
Cutting stone.....	28	Engineers.....	8
Breaking stone.....	38	Wards.....	5
New road.....	17	Offices.....	2
Excavation.....	30	Chapels.....	2
Tailor shop.....	31	Messengers.....	2
Quarry	11	Keeper's hall.....	1
Shoemakers.....	21	Hospital.....	8
Carpenters	29	School and libraries.....	1
Change room.....	15	Dormitories.....	31
Kitchen.....	29	Sick cells.....	10
Blacksmiths.....	13	New arrivals.....	9
Yard and gate.....	6	Punishment cells.....	24
Masons.....	3		
Teamsters.....	5	Total.....	418
Stables.....	4		

DORCHESTER.

How Employed.	No.	How Employed.	No.
Shoe shop.....	12	Kitchen.....	9
Tailor shop.....	22	Mess room.....	21
Carpenter shop.....	9	Power house.....	3
Blacksmith shop.....	3	Clearing land.....	8
Machine shop.....	2	Stonecutters.....	13
Saw-mill.....	2	Farm stables and piggery.....	3
Bakery.....	3	Household work.....	5
Farm.....	10	Sick.....	7
Stables and teamsters.....	8	In cells.....	6
Garden.....	12		
Laundry.....	5	Total.....	225
Yard, breaking stone.....	62		

MANITOBA.

Carpenter shop.....	2	Chapels.....	1
Stonecutting and boundary wall.....	13	Hospital orderlies.....	1
Tailor shop.....	9	Hospital patients.....	5
Shoe shop.....	2	Sick, in cell.....	2
Kitchen.....	4	Farm, yard, stables and piggery.....	18
Bakery.....	2	Repairing and cleaning buildings.....	8
Paint shop.....	1	Main hall orderlies.....	2
Steward's orderlies.....	2	Office orderlies.....	1
Prison.....	4	Warden's quarters.....	1
Engine room.....	1	Basement orderlies.....	1
Blacksmith's shop.....	1	Surroundings.....	2
Bookbinding.....	2		
Laundry.....	3	Total.....	88

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bakery.....	2	Store-room orderlies.....	1
Blacksmith shop.....	4	Basement.....	1
Carpenter.....	6	Kitchen.....	4
Shoe.....	6	Prison.....	5
Tailor.....	7	Main-hall.....	1
Laundry.....	5	Office.....	1
Brick yard.....	19	Library and messenger.....	1
Garden.....	9	Clay pit.....	10
Farm.....	6	Manure pit.....	3
Stables.....	2	Surroundings.....	1
Piggery.....	1	On punishment.....	1
Hospital orderly.....	1	In cell.....	1
" patients.....	1	" sick.....	2
Warden's quarters.....	3	Provincial asylum.....	1
Deputy warden's quarters.....	2		
Female ward.....	1	Total.....	110
Change-room orderlies.....	2		

ACCIDENTS.

KINGSTON.

(None.)

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

(Not received).

Department of Justice.

DORCHESTER.

Date.	Name.	Where Employed.	Nature of Accident.	Cause of Accident.	Days in Hospital.
1897.					
Sept. 20..	John Kelly.....	Labourer...	Fracture of left leg.....	Fall on stone floor.....	115
1898.					
June 27..	Wm. Boutilier..	Saw-mill....	Partial loss of three fingers of right hand.	Coming in contact with circular saw	42

MANITOBA.

(None.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

No.	Name.	Date.	Where Occupied.	Accident.	Cause.	Time in Hospital.
		1897.				
20	Amis Kamis	July 14..	Clearing land.	Contusion of chest.	Crowbar....	4 days.
50	Chatterton..	Nov. 29..	Carpenter shop.....	Cut of shin.....	Axe.....	76 "
28	Smart.....	Dec. 16..	Hewing timber.....	Cut of foot.....	Axe.....	30 "
		1898.				
89	Attateezah..	Feb. —	Piggery	Cut of knee.....	Draw-knife.	14 "

PRISON OF ISOLATION, KINGSTON.

SUMMARY of Work for the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1898.

Articles Made.	No.	Articles Repaired.	No.
Suspenders	235	Coats	498
Overalls.....	1	Vests	492
K. P. coats	2	Pants	523
" pants	69	Pairs mitts	787
" vests	25	Mattresses	338
" caps	6	Palliasces	50
Dis. pants	4	Tags sewed on	49
" c ats	1	Pairs socks	8,166
" vests	1	Carpets	2
" pairs socks.....	36	Picking Manilla for Binder Twine Dept..	6,201
Pants (under Indian contract)	12	Stenciling bags	15,653
Pairs cloth mitts	7	Polishing cell doors for " N. S. wing	76
" " faced	288	" railings	144
" socks	674	" sink traps	
" " re-footed	12		
Matts (rag).....	4		
" (Manilla).....	24		
Yards unatting	123		
Baskets	115		

LIST OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED AT THE PRISON OF ISOLATION, KINGSTON, DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898.

Date Received in Penitentiary.	Name.	Number of times Committed.	Age.	Offence.	Sentence.	Number of times Isolated.	When Isolation was Imposed.	For how long. Months. Days.	Date Discharged from Prison of Isolation.	Remarks.
1895. Dec. 19.	Charles Cram.	1	46	Burglary.	5 yrs.	1	1897. July 15	9 5	1898. April 20	
1896. June 9.	J. Delaire	1	18	Robbery	5 "	1	" 19	10 22	June 10	
1894. Jan. 30.	E. Harner.		19	"	6 "	2	" 19	6 21	Feb. 9	
1897. July 20.	J. Gullett	1	26	Buggery	4 "	1	" 20	6 20	" 9	
" 20.	John Walsh	3	37	Shooting with intent	20 "	1	" 20	6 6	Jan. 26	
" 22.	Thomas Maloney	3	31	Theft	7 "	1	" 22	6 4	" 26	
1896. May 27.	Charles Gallagher.	2	25	Burglary	3 "	1	" 23	6 27	Feb. 19	
1897. July 31.	Edward Fisher (coloured)	2	35	Buggery	5 "	2	" 31	6 49	" 19	
Aug. 4.	J. H. Hogan	3	44	Burglary	5 "	1	Aug. 4	6 5	" 9	
1895. June 15.	George Howard	1	24	Housebreaking	3 "	1	Sept. 3	6	Mar. 3	
1897. Sept. 14.	W. Teal	1	17	Burglary	2 "	1	" 14	1 8	Oct. 22	
1896. April 3.	A. S. Bond	1	21	"	7 "	1	Oct. 4	6 1	April 5	
1897. Oct. 6.	Joseph Pereaux.	2	31	Shooting	10 "	1	" 5			Transf'd from St. Vincent de Paul.
" 6.	Alfred Anclair.	2	22	Larceny	4 "	1	" 5			" "
" 6.	George Harris	1	29	Assault	2 "	1	" 5	8	June 11	" (expir'n of sentence.)
" 6.	Peter Kelleher	1	32	Robbery	3 "	1	" 5			" "
" 6.	D. Knight	2	38	"	3 "	1	" 5			" "
" 6.	W. Baubien	4	34	"	7 "	1	" 5			" "
" 6.	Alfred Gauthier	1	30	"	3 "	1	" 5			" "
" 6.	David Bernstein.	2	34	Theft	5 "	1	" 5			" "
1896. Mar. 16.	George Niblock	1	17	Larceny	3 "	1	" 9	6	April 9	
Sept. 3.	J. Lydon	1	17	"	4 "	1	" 13	7	May 13	
" 5.	J. T. Carter	1	23	"	4 "	1	" 23	6	" 13	
June 4.	A. Cardinal	1	20	Assault	2 "	1	" 27	6	April 27	

Department of Justice.

Year	Name	Crime	Age at crime	Term	Date of sentence	Expiration of sentence
1897.	Oct. 1. No Goyar.	30 Carnally knowing an imbecile.	2 yrs..	1 Oct.	6 ..	April 29
	Nov. 2. R. Harris	53 Theft ..	3 " ..	1 Nov.	2 6 ..	May 2
	" 4. J. Jackson (Indian).	43 Larceny.	10 " ..	1 " 4	6 ..	" 4
	" 10. George Free.	37 Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years	12 " ..	1 " 11	2 14	Jan. 25 Transferred to Asylum.
1895.						
	Mar. 11. Harry Davey.	17 Theft ..	5 " ..	2 " 15	6 ..	May 14
1897.						
	Nov. 19. John Watson.	42 Rape ..	5 " ..	1 " 20	6 ..	" 19
	" 26. John Lawton.	23 Sodomy ..	3 " ..	1 " 26	6 ..	" 26
1893.						
	Nov. 29. W. Fitzgerald.	34 Housebreaking and theft	5 " ..	2 " 27	6 ..	" 27
1897.						
	Dec. 18. James Wall	48 Burglary ..	3 " ..	1 Dec.	18 6 ..	June 18
	" 23. William Losee.	37 Rape ..	3 " ..	1 " 23	6 2	" 25
1891.						
	Aug. 20. D. Weise.	36 Sodomy ..	10 " ..	1 " 27	6 ..	" 27
1896.						
	June 11. Joseph Fisher	24 Larceny ..	2 " ..	1 " 27	5 14	" 10 Expiration of sentence,
1895.						
	Feb. 8. D. Ford	39 " ..	4 " ..	1 " 27	6 ..	" 27
1894.						
	Oct. 18. John Ireburn.	23 Burglary ..	5 " ..	1 " 27	6 ..	" 27
	May 11. L. Lawrence	27 " ..	7 " ..	1 Jan.	10 ..	
	" 7. A. Bowman	27 " ..	10 " ..	1 Feb.	4 ..	
1896.						
	July 18. Wm. O'Connor	20 Highway robbery ..	5 " ..	1 " 16	..	
	Oct. 30. A. Bowker	18 Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years	10 " & 45 lashes	2 Mar.	29 ..	
1898.						
	Mar. 30. A. Whitney	21 Buggery ..	10 yrs. & 45 lashes	1 " 30	..	
1895.						
	Aug. 19. T. J. Morris.	23 Placing an obstruction on G. T. Ry.	5 yrs..	1 May	4 ..	
1898.						
	May 28. Cyrus Seymore.	37 Horse stealing.	8 " ..	1 " 28	..	
1896.						
	April 3. E. Wilkio	22 Burglary ..	7 " ..	1 June	9 ..	
	May 18. J. Mitchell	20 Highway robbery and assault.	5 " ..	1 " 9	..	
1898.						
	June 18. G. B. Clute	49 Larceny ..	7 " ..	1 " 18	..	
	" 18. D. Irving	35 Burglary ..	14 " ..	1 " 18	..	
	" 30. S. Clarkson.	41 Incest ..	10 " ..	1 " 30	..	
<hr/>						
Remaining on 30th June, 1897			Discharged to 30th June, 1898		Total	
Received up to 30th June, 1898			Total		16 convicts.	
					50 "	
					66 "	
					31 "	
					35 "	

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX H

VALUE OF LABOUR AND DISTRIBUTION OF CONVICTS

Department of Justice.

RETURN showing the value of labour and number of days work, exclusive of material, performed during the year ended 30th June, 1898.

KINGSTON.

Various Departments.	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Value.
			\$ cts.
Carpenter	7,960	0 30	2,388 00
Blacksmith and machine	8,498	0 30	2,549 40
Tin and paint	3,387	0 30	1,016 10
Masons	8,373	0 30	2,511 90
Stonecutter	36,880	0 30	11,064 00
Quarry	8,996	0 30	2,698 80
Tailor	10,712	0 30	3,213 60
Shoemaker	5,833½	0 30	1,750 05
Female prison	6,446	0 30	1,611 50
Farm, stables, teamsters and gardens	6,154	0 30	1,846 20
Bakery	2,114	0 30	634 20
Kitchen and officers' mess	8,973	0 30	2,671 90
Wings and library	9,751	0 30	2,925 30
Laundry	1,835	0 30	550 50
Change and repairing room	6,260	0 30	1,878 00
Engineer's department	8,942	0 30	2,632 60
Hospital and asylum	2,440	0 30	732 00
Binder twine	10,852	0 30	3,255 60
Prison of isolation	6,108	0 30	610 80
Wood yard	3,544	0 30	1,063 20
			47,653 65

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Department.	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.
			\$ cts.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Quarry	1,596	0 30	478 80
Excavation	3,595½	0 30	1,078 65
Masons and boundary wall and new road	10,288	0 30	3,086 40
Engineers	2,340½	0 30	702 15
Bakery	1,218	0 30	365 40
Tailors	10,163½	0 30	3,048 98
Shoe shop	6,767½	0 30	2,030 25
Carpenters	6,710½	0 30	2,013 15
Farm crops	510½	0 30	153 23
Piggery	875	0 30	262 50
Stables	1,225	0 30	367 50
Teamsters	1,387½	0 30	416 25
Change room	5,086½	0 30	1,525 95
Stonecutters	11,005	0 30	3,301 50
Blacksmiths	4,119½	0 30	1,235 85
Wood-shed and stone breakers	9,449½	0 30	2,834 78
Tinsmiths	2,232	0 30	669 60
Dome	4,598½	0 30	1,379 55
Steward	16,776½	0 30	5,032 65
			29,983 14

DORCHESTER.

Employments.	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Value.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Shoe shop.....	3,134	0 30	940 20
Tailor ".....	5,386	0 30	1,615 80
Carpenter shop.....	2,437	0 30	731 10
Blacksmith ".....	1,096	0 30	328 80
Machine ".....	499	0 30	149 70
Saw-mill.....	1,432	0 30	435 60
Bakery.....	961	0 30	288 30
Farm.....	4,411	0 30	1,323 30
Barns and stables.....	2,143	0 30	642 90
Woodenware.....	836	0 30	250 80
Masons.....	1,491	0 30	447 30
Quarry.....	444	0 30	133 20
Washing.....	1,369	0 30	410 70
Kitchen.....	2,487	0 30	746 10
Waiters and cleaners.....	3,920	0 30	1,176 00
Barbers.....	595	0 30	178 50
Breaking stone, &c., in yard.....	7,650	0 30	2,295 00
Polishing cell doors.....	2,354	0 30	706 20
Boilers.....	520	0 30	156 00
Waterworks.....	2,059	0 30	617 70
Hauling coal and ice.....	214	0 30	64 20
Cutting and hauling logs.....	1,291	0 30	387 30
Serving towers.....	138	0 30	41 40
Female department repairs, &c.....	1,532	0 20	306 40
			14,372 50

MANITOBA.

Farm.....	1,128	0 30	338 40
Garden.....	193	0 30	57 90
Stables.....	743	0 30	222 90
Piggery.....	297	0 30	89 10
Warden's quarters.....	374	0 30	82 20
Surgeon's ".....	41	0 30	12 30
Deputy warden's quarters.....	186	0 30	55 80
Main hall orderlies.....	552	0 30	165 60
Prison ".....	1,556	0 30	466 80
Hospital ".....	257	0 30	77 10
Chapel ".....	243	0 30	72 90
Basement ".....	221	0 30	66 30
Clothes room ".....	307	0 30	92 10
Steward's ".....	332	0 30	99 60
Storekeeper's ".....	414	0 30	124 20
General employ.....	2,109	0 30	632 70
Bakery.....	602	0 30	180 60
Walls.....	3,013	0 30	903 90
Kitchen.....	1,177	0 30	353 10
Shaving.....	168	0 30	50 40
Laundry.....	821	0 30	246 30
Boiler-rooms.....	435	0 30	130 50
Maintenance of buildings.....	646	0 30	193 80
Road-making.....	64	0 30	19 20
			4,733 70

Department of Justice.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Departments.	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Building powder magazine.....	22½	0 30	6 75
Bakery.....	623	0 30	186 90
Blacksmith.....	999	0 30	299 70
Bookbinding.....	65½	0 30	19 65
Brick yard.....	2,621	0 30	786 30
Carpenter.....	1,601	0 30	480 30
Clay-pit.....	255	0 30	76 50
Farm and vegetable garden.....	3,899½	0 30	1,169 85
Hall orderlies.....	616	0 30	184 80
Hospital orderlies.....	327	0 30	98 10
Kitchen.....	1,252	0 30	375 60
Library.....	304	0 30	91 20
Laundry.....	1,424	0 30	427 20
Messenger.....	266	0 30	79 80
Masonry.....	112½	0 30	33 75
Making-drains.....	106	0 30	31 80
" posts.....	72½	0 30	21 75
Office orderlies.....	330	0 30	99 00
Repair shop.....	607	0 30	182 10
Root-house.....	244	0 30	73 20
Reservoir.....	555½	0 30	166 65
Roofing.....	153	0 30	45 90
Shoe shop.....	2,152	0 30	645 60
Surroundings.....	1,382	0 30	414 60
Stables.....	590	0 30	177 00
Shaving.....	241½	0 30	72 45
Stonecutting.....	81	0 30	24 30
Store orderlies.....	517	0 30	155 10
Tailor shop.....	2,377	0 30	713 10
Teaming.....	1,173	0 30	351 90
Tending heater.....	138	0 30	41 40
Tending pigs.....	238	0 30	86 40
Wing orderlies.....	1,609	0 30	482 70
Whitewashing.....	73	0 30	21 90
Wardens quarters.....	950	0 30	285 00
Deputy wardens quarters.....	673	0 30	201 90
	28,700½		8,610 15

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX I

REVENUE STATEMENTS

REVENUE STATEMENT.
KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

Department of Justice.

1897.	1898.	\$ cts.	Revenue.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
July 10..	To amount of transfer warrant, Indian clothing.....	861 64	Binder twine department	68,559 37	
" 14..	" " " Public works Dept.	481 65	Carpenter "	251 70	
" 15..	To Draft No. 235 sent Receiver General.....	838 85	Tailor "	835 61	
" 20..	" " " "	3,193 30	Shoe "	366 70	
Aug. 11	" " " "	4,545 60	Blacksmith "	661 91	
Sept. 16	" " " "	2,103 25	Tin and paint "	22 97	
Oct. 13..	" " " "	160 77	Stonecutting "	740 97	
" 16..	" " " "	479 57	Female "	117 75	
" 19..	" " " "	1,090 25	Farm "	214 16	
" 21..	" " " "	2,582 00	Piggery "	2 00	
" 21..	" " " "	61 50	Quarry "	24 67	
" 21..	" " " "	137 21	Engineers "	1 23	
" 13..	" " " "	1,240 00	House rent "	36 00	
Nov. 12	" " " "	599 32	Gate and fine fund "	577 87	
" 16..	" " " "	700 00	Convict labour "	45	
Dec. 14..	" " " "	700 00	Library "		72,413 86
" 15..	" " " "	170 10			2,000 00
1898			Less amount refunded to H. N. Bate & Sons...		70,413 86
Jan. 15..	" " " "	187 26	Casual Revenue.		
" 17..	" " " "	41 35	Salaries	43 87	
Feb. 12..	" " " "	96 67	Armoury	58 00	
Mar. 11..	" " " "	151 33	Maintenance of buildings	32 61	
April 15..	" " " "	88 11	Engineer's department.....	18 83	
" 22..	" " " "	10,168 32	Carpenter's "	1 25	
May 12..	" " " "	94 48	Prison stables and vehicles.....	17 00	
" 28..	" " " "	7,525 85			171 56
" 31..	" " " "	2,000 00			
June 13..	" " " "	108 94			
" 16..	" " " "	8,540 93			
" 21..	" " " "	60 08			
" 24..	" " " "	92 34			
July 9..	" " " "	22,629 04			
" 18..	" " " "	325 71			
	Less refunded to H. N. Bate & Sons	72,585 42			
		2,000 00			
		70,585 42			70,585 42

ROBERT R. CREIGHTON, Accountant.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1897.	To Draft to Honourable Receiver General.	1898.	Penitentiary Revenue.	\$	cts.
Aug. 10..	"	June 30..	By Rent	55	29
Sept. 3..	"		Farm crops	183	30
Oct. 16..	"		Tailor	98	67
Nov. 6..	"		Fines	79	50
Dec. 3..	"		Visitors fund..	90	24
			Shoes shop		
1898.			Carpenter		
Jan. 11..	"		Stonemason	107	10
Feb. 8..	"		Steward	371	44
Mar. 15..	"		Blacksmith	56	94
April 9..	"		Tinmith	125	73
May 11..	"		Piggery	167	13
June 10..	"		Engineers	109	64
July 25..	"		Bookbindery	208	78
" 25..	"		Refund of Expenditure.	67	90
			By Tailor		
			Steward	277	74
			Shoe shop	265	97
			Carpenter	116	38
			Tobacco	80	65
			Bakery	51	92
			Hospital	32	77
			Salaries	31	16
			Blacksmith	22	13
			Tinmith	18	27
			Book bindery	17	55
			Farm stables	0	35
				0	04
				914	93
				1,721	75

G. S. MALEPART,
Accountant.J. A. DUCHESNEAU,
Warden.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

18-9

JOHN B. FORSTER,
Warden.

Department of Justice.

J. W. HARVEY,
Accountant.

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX J

EXPENDITURE

Department of Justice.

KINGSTON.

DETAILS of Expenditure for the Year ended 30th June, 1898.

<i>Salaries—General.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Police.</i>	
Warden, J. H. Metcalfe, 1 year.	2,000 00	Deputy warden, Wm. Sullivan, 1 m. 3 d. at \$1,500.	137 33
Surgeon, O. S. Strange, M.D., 1 m. 3 d. at \$1,800.	164 79	do D. O'Leary, 10 m. 23 d. at \$1,500.	1,344 52
Surgeon, D. Phelan, M.D., 10 m. 28 d. at \$1,500.	1,365 09	Chief keeper, Wm. S. Hughes.	1,200 00
Chaplain, Pro. Rev. C. E. Cartwright	1,200 00	Keeper, prison of isolation, Æ. D. O. Macdonell.	700 00
Chaplain, R.C., Rev. J. V. Neville.	1,200 00	Overseer twine dept., P. O'Connor.	700 00
Accountant, Robt. R. Creighton.	1,100 00	Keepers, 7 at \$600.	4,200 00
Engineer, William H. Derry, 10 m. at \$1,000.	833 00	do 1 at \$560.	560 00
Warden's clerk, W. J. Macleod, 6 m. at \$500.	249 97	Guards, 31 at \$500.	15,500 00
Warden's clerk, J. R. Forster, 5 m. at \$500.	208 36	do 1 at \$500 for 11 m.	458 26
Warden's clerk, J. R. Forster, 1 m. at \$600.	50 00	do 2 at \$500 for 9 m.	750 72
Storekeeper, Thos. W. Bowie, 10 m. 27 d. at \$700.	635 11	do 1 at \$500 for 8 m. 23 d.	364 81
Storekeeper, P. O'Donnell, 1 m. 3 d. at \$1,000.	91 55	do 1 at \$500 for 7 m. 21 d.	322 87
Assistant storekeeper, N. P. Wood, 1 m. 3 d. at \$600.	54 93	do 1 at \$500 for 7 m. 14 d.	311 65
Assistant storekeeper, T. A. Keenan, 6 m. 28 d. at \$500.	288 35	do 1 at \$500 for 6 m.	249 96
Assistant storekeeper, T. A. Keenan, 4 m. at \$500.	200 00	do 1 at \$500 for 4 m. 5 d.	173 49
Steward, James C. Weir, 1 m. 3 d. at \$900.	82 39	do 1 at \$500 for 3 m. 16 d.	145 52
Steward, C. H. Martin, 10 m. 23 d. at \$700.	637 02	do 2 at \$400 for 6 m. 2 at \$500 for 6 m.	900 00
Hospital overseer, W. A. Gunn.	800 00	do 1 at \$400 for 2 m. 27 d. and at \$500 for 5 m.	304 58
Asst. hospital overseer, Thos. Thompson.	600 00	do 3 at \$490.	1,470 00
Matron, Rose A. Fahey.	600 00	do 1 at \$490 for 5 m. 5 d.	210 86
do temporary, Mary E. Walsh, 35 d. at \$400.	38 35	do 1 at \$460.	460 00
Deputy matron, Mary Smith.	400 00	do 1 at \$460 for 11 m.	421 66
Electrician, Chas. Baylie.	800 00	do 1 at \$400 for 8 m. 24 d.	213 51
Asst. electrician, R. McDonald.	500 00	do 1 at \$400 for 6 m. 26 d.	228 52
Overseer sewage works, C. A. Sullivan.	500 00	do 1 at \$400.00 for 6 m. 16 d.	218 66
Messenger, M. J. Kennedy.	500 00	do 1 at \$400.00 for 4 m. 6 d.	139 43
Stoker, William Coffey.	500 00	do 1 at \$400.00 for 4 m. 5 d.	138 80
do Patrick Healey.	500 00	do 1 at \$400.00 for 4 m. 4 d.	137 26
do temporary, R. Irwin, 11 m 20 d. at \$500.	485 72	do 1 at \$400.00 for 3 m. 25 d.	126 88
	16 684 92	do 1 at \$400.00 for 2 m. 29 d.	32 24
		do 1 at \$400.00 for 2 m. 23 d.	26 31
			32,364 41
<i>Industrial.</i>		<i>Uniforms.</i>	
Chief instructor, E. J. Adams.	1,000 00	Fancy silesia 778 yds. at 8½c.	68 13
Supt. twine dept., T. P. Connor.	1,500 00	Silesia, 321½ yds. at 5½c.	18 49
Asst. supt. twine dept., John Price.	900 00	Drill, 358½ yds. at 5½c.	21 04
Trade instructors, 8 at \$700.	5,600 00	Jean, 313½ yds. at 7½c.	31 03
do 1, 11 m. 27½ d. at \$700.	695 30	Farmers satin, 494½ yds. at 8½c.	42 05
do 1, 9 m. at \$700.	525 00	Holland, 553½ yds. at 10½c.	58 08
do 1 at \$690.	690 00	Duck, 306½ yds. at 13½c.	42 17
do 1 at \$660.	660 00	Italian, 396½ yds. at 8½c.	33 70
do 1 at \$500.	500 00	Elastic canvas, 1095½ yds. at 6½c.	73 93
Teamsters, 1 at \$500.	500 00	Overcoat lining, 249½ yds. at 32½c.	81 01
do 2 at \$400.	800 00	French canvass, 450 yds. at 6½c.	30 38
do 1 at \$360.	360 00	Cheese bandage cloth, 560½ yds. at 3c.	16 82
	\$13,730 30	Hair cloth, 10 yds. at 30c. \$3.00	
		do do 15 yds. at 32c. \$4.80	7 80
		Mohair lining, 36 yds. at 32½c.	11 70
		Wadding, 6 bales at \$4.75.	28 50
		Beaver, 15 yds. at \$3.25.	48 75
		Doeskin, 25 yds. at \$1.75.	43 75
		Scarlet cloth, 11 yds. at \$2.75.	29 50
		Garnet silk, 10 yds. at 36c.	3 60

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Uniforms—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Uniforms—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Blue serge, 458½ yds. at 54½c.	\$248.16	Leather cement, 2 gl. at \$1.50.	\$3.00
do 220½ yds. at 69½c.	\$293.30	do do 2 cans.	40
do 335 yds. at 99c.	\$331.65		3 40
do 351½ yds. at \$1.15c.	\$404.52	Bristles, 1 lb.	5 25
Frieze, 563½ yds. at 73c	1277 63	Webbing, 6 pieces at 25c.	1 50
Tracing braid, 3 gross at \$1.99.	411 36	No. 1 pebble cow, 486½ feet at 12c.	58 38
Military braid, ½ gross at \$1.10.	55	French kid, 15 skins at \$1.50.	22 50
do do 7 gross at \$4.00.	\$28.00	Russian calf, 486½ ft. at 12c	58 38
do do ½ gross at \$4.50.	1.13	Slaughter leather, 20 lbs. at 30c	6 00
do do ½ gross at \$15.00.	7.50	Patent leather, 25 lbs. at 25c.	6 25
Gold do ½ gross at \$6.00.	3 18	Slipper canvas, 75 yds. at 10c	7 50
Black round cord, 1 gross at \$7.20.	1 50	Blue coloured linings, 78½ yds. at 10c	7 83
Tailors sewing silk 1 lb.	7 20	Steel tacks, 4 gross at 25c	1 00
Silk twist, 8 lb. at \$5.00.	10 00	Steel shanks, pairs, 9 doz. at 10c	90
Machine silk, 2 lb. at \$6.00.	40 00	Springs, 19 prs. at \$1.25	1 98
Button hole twist, 4 lb. at \$5.00	12 00	Dressing, 5 galls. at 75c	\$3 75
Linen thread, ½ lb. at 90c	20 00	do can	50
do do ½ lb. at \$1.00.	23		4 25
do do 2 lb. at \$1.93.	25	Neatsfoot oil, 5 galls. at 75c.	3 75
Overcoat buttons, 3 gross at 75c	\$3.86	Customs entries	1 00
Jacket do 1 gross	4 34	Cartage	25
Pant buckles, 5 gross at 17½c	2 25	Freight	10 04
Hooks, 1 gross.	65	Express charges	3 50
do 2 gross at 20c.	88		3,967 19
do 2 gross at 15c	95	<i>Retiring Allowances.</i>	
Hooks and eyes, 1 gross.	40	Bernard McGeein	1,513 54
do do 4 gross.	2 40	John Donnelly	657 98
Rubber tissue, 2 lb. at \$1.20.	9 00		2,171 52
Sweat bands, 12 dozen at 75c	3 00	<i>Police Mess.</i>	
Mohair caps for buttons, 3 doz. at \$1.00	5 17	Apples, evaporated, 317 lbs. at 6c	19 02
Buckles, 3 dozen	64 42	Baking powder, 58 lbs. at 12½c	7 26
Gilded metal burnished waist belt lockets and side buckles, 6 dozen.	8 64	Baking soda, 5 lbs. at 1c.	05
Button brushes.	27 00	Corn starch, 151 lbs. at 5½c.	8 31
Leather peaks, 1 gross.	50	Coffee, 250 lbs. at 15c	37 50
do do 1 dozen.	1 25	Cranberries, 1 brl. at	6 50
Leather straps, 1 dozen.	88 00	Cream of tartar, 10 brls. at 30c.	3 00
Crown, 1 only.	15 00	Eggs, fresh, 46 doz. at 15c.	\$6 90
Mitts, 80 pairs at \$1.10.	61 85	do packed, 40 doz. at 10c.	4 00
Gloves, 12 pairs at \$1.25.	60 00		10 90
Oilskin capes, 36 only.	5 00	Essences, lemon and vanilla, 10 doz. at 70c	7 00
Helmets, 60 only at \$1.	5 00	Fish, fresh white, 1,335 lbs. at 7½c	\$100 22
Forage cap, 1 only.	194 25	Fish, finnan haddie, 150 lbs. at 7½c	11 25
Fine blue cloth cap, 1 only.	60 00	Fish, cod, 750 lbs. at 3½c.	24 39
Seal caps, 57 only at \$2.50.	5 00		135 86
do do 23 only at \$2.25.	51.75	Ginger, 3 lbs. at 12½c	38
Lamb skin caps, 12 only \$5.	43 88	Lemons, 33 doz. at 15c	4 95
Collar and cuffs, 1 set.	4 00	Mustard, 40 lbs. at 22c.	8 80
Active service cap, 1.	87 50	Nutmegs, 1½ lbs. at 50c	75
Gum camphor, 6 lbs. at 55c.	106 58	Pepper, 135 lbs. at 10c.	13 50
Benzine, 4 gallons at 17c.	3 35	Pickles, 10 galls. at 45c.	4 50
No. 1 spanish sole leather, 1569½ lbs. at 21c.	3 30	Raisins, 236½ lbs. at 5½c	13 02
Canadian kip, 97½ lbs. at 45c.	68	Sugar, granulated, 898 lbs. at 4½c.	40 41
Sheepskins, 1 dozen	329 60	Sago, 105 lbs. at 4c	4 20
French calf, 87½ lbs. at \$1.	43 88	Tapioca, 121 lbs. at 4c	4 84
French kip, 152½ lbs. at 70c.	4 00	Butter, 1,159 lbs. at 15c	173 85
Boot elastic, 13 yds. at 35c	87 50	Milk, 16 galls. at 15c	\$ 2 40
Linen laces, 12 gross at 50c.	106 58	do 714 galls. at 13½c	95 68
Hardash, 4 lbs. at \$6	4 55		98 08
Iron nails, 30 lbs. at 4c.	6 00	Beef, 7,230 lbs. at \$5.90	488 24
Shoe thread No. 20, 35 lbs. at 70c.	24 00	Mutton, 1,711 lbs. at \$5.90	100 96
Hooks, 4 boxes at 30c.	1 20	Flour, 21 brls. at \$3.49.	73 29
Eyelets, 12 boxes at 15c.	24 50		1,265 17
Shoe wax, 40 lbs. at 10c.	1 20	<i>Rations.</i>	
	1 80	Eggs, 110 doz. at 10c	11 00
	4 00	Pepper, 185 lbs. at 10c.	18 50

Department of Justice

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

Rations—Con.		8 cts.	Prison Clothing—Con.		\$ cts.
Yeast, 405 lbs. at 30c	121	50	Straw hats, 350 only at 07c	24	50
Bacon, 19,251 lbs. at 6½c	1,251	33	Hooks & eyes, 1 gross at 05c		05
Barley, 3,480 lbs. at 1¼c	47	82	Black & White Tape, 9 gross at 45c		4 05
Beans, 7,717 lbs. at 1c	77	17	Cottonade, 723½ yds. at 13¼c	98	57
Cornmeal, 5,000 lbs. at 1c	50	00	Grey Cotton, 1208½ yds. at 05¼c	63	63
Fish, dry cod, 2,600 lbs. at 3¼c	84	50	Cotton, 62 yds at 06c	3	72
Lard, 390 lbs. at 6½c	25	35	do 6 do 10c	60	
Molasses, 265½ galls. at 25c	66	38			4 32
Oatmeal, 11,368 lbs. at \$1.70 per cwt.	193	26	Drilling, 1311½ yds. at 05½c	77	05
Pease split, 14,833 lbs. at 1¼c	203	94	Duck, 20 yds. at 13¼c	2	75
Rice, 10,539 lbs. at 3¼c	398	58	do 58½ yds. at 08c	4	06
Salt, 29,551 lbs. at ¼c	110	80			7 41
Sugar, 22,024 lbs. at 3½c	768	49	Grey flannel, 127 yds. at 15½c	20	00
Tea, 4,140 lbs. at 11c	455	40	Grey Kersey, 2487 yds. at 15¼c	385	48
Vinegar, 440 galls. at 14c	61	60	Forfar Linen, 550 yds. at 19¼c	109	31
Saltpetre, 2 lbs. at 7½c			Sewing cotton, 200 yds., 8½ gross at \$3.42	29	07
do 65 lbs. at 8c		5 20		4	44
		5 35	Shirting, 55½ yds. at 08c		
Turnips, 946 lbs. at \$6.66½		\$ 3 15	Linen thread No. 40, 6 lbs. at \$1.41	8	46
do 6,180 lbs. at \$6.90		21 35	Linen thread No. 60, 9 lbs. at \$1.93	17	37
		24 46	Linen thread No. 80, 5 lbs. at 40c	2	00
Potatoes, 114½ bush. at 55c		\$ 62 84			27 83
do 334½ do at 40c		133 93	Yarn, 1,601 lbs at 32c	512	32
do 79½ do at 70c		55 83	Gingham, 50 yds. at 08c	4	00
do 80 do at 60c		48 00	Felt, 2 yds. at 55c	1	10
do 80 do at 58c		46 40	Span. sole leather No. 3,957½ lbs. at 21c	831	09
do 1,130½ do at 50c		565 05	do 113 lbs. at 20c	22	60
do 245½ do at 67c		164 43	Welting, 21 lbs. at 30c	6	30
do 66½ do at 40c		26 73	Heavy Upper, 692½ lbs. at 33c	228	53
		1,103 21	Sheepskin, 4 doz. at \$4.00	16	00
Mutton, 6,434 lbs. at \$5.90 per cwt.		379 61	Bridle leather, 15½ doz. at 50c	7	75
Beef, 133,463 lbs. at \$5.90 per cwt.		8,169 30	Canadian kip, 123½ doz. at 45c	55	46
Malt, 1 bush. at		2 00	Slipper Canvass, 109½ doz. at 10c	10	95
Flour, 1,607 brls. at \$3.49		5,608 43	Pebble Cow, 51 doz. at 12c	6	12
Cartage on flour		77 50	Peak leather, 45 doz. at 18c	8	10
			Linen laces, 1 gross at 50c		50
<i>Christmas Extras.</i>			Leather laces, 46 gross at \$1.00	46	00
Baking powder, 8 lbs. at 12½c		\$1 00	Beeswax, 10 lbs at 30c	3	00
do do 9 pkge. at		0 30	Rubber cement, 2 doz. at \$2.50 (½ pint tins)	5	00
Coffee, 37 lbs. at 15c		5 55	Rubber cement, 2 gall. at \$1.25	\$2 50	
Eggs, 44 doz. at 15c		6 60	do can.	40	
Essences, Lem & Van, 1½ doz. at 70c		1 11			2 90
Nutmegs, 1 lb. at 50c		50	Iron Nails, 20 lbs. at 04c		80
Raisins, 92 lbs. at 06¼c		5 06	Rubber sole & heel pieces, 13½ lbs. at 80c	10	60
Raisins, 151 lbs. at 10¼c		15 86			3 75
		20 92	Benzine, 18 gall. at 17c	3	06
Currants, 243 lbs. at 06c		14 58	Tallow, 20 lbs at 05	1	00
Mixed Spice, 10½ lbs. at 20c		2 05	Camphor, 2 lbs. at 53c	1	10
Ground Cassia, ½ lb. at 12c		06	Potass Nitras, 10 lbs at 08c		80
Lemon & Orange Peel, 33½ lbs at 18c		5 99	Sal soda, 300 lbs at 95c	2	85
Citron Peel, 8½ lbs. at 25c		2 07	Mufflers, 18½ doz. at \$2.20	39	79
Molasses, ½ gall. at 25c		13	Wool shawls, 35 only at 70c	24	50
Granulated Sugar, 77 lbs. at 04¼c		3 47	Rubber boots, 20 pairs at \$2.75	55	00
Raw Sugar, 160 lbs. at 03½		5 60	Brogans, 2 paires at \$1.90	3	80
Butter, 128 lbs. at 15c		19 20	Socks, 2 paires at 33c		66
Milk, 16 gall. at 13½		2 14	Drawers, 2 paires at \$1.19	2	38
Suet, 100 lbs. at 09c		9 00	Shirts, 2 only at \$1.53	3	06
Mixed Biscuits, 23 lbs. at 12¼c		2 88	Pants, 2 paires at \$1.97	3	94
		19,418 63	Vests, 2 only at \$1.19	2	38
Less refund of expenditure		68 24	Winter coats, 2 only at \$3.90	7	80
		19,350 39	Caps, 2 only at 38	76	
<i>Prison Clothing.</i>			Suspenders, 2 pairs at 14c	28	
Overcoat buttons, 8 gross at 75c		6 00	Handkerchiefs, 2 only at 04c	08	
Coat buttons, 24 gross at 65c		15 60	Mitts, 2 pairs at 23	46	
Vest do 27 do 40c		10 80			25 60
Jacket do 3 do 75c		2 25	Less 10 per cent for tear and wear	2	56
Pant do 88 do 08c		7 04			23 04
Bone do 35 do 09c		3 15			

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Prison Clothing—Con.</i>	\$	cts.	<i>Freedom Suits—Con.</i>	cts.
Cartage.....	2	80	Dress goods, 34½ yds. at 20c.....	6 90
Express Charges.....	1	25	Women's hose, 1 doz.....	0 60
	2,838	61	Shawls, 1 only.....	2 00
Less refund of expenditure.....	88	10	Jackets, 3 doz. at \$2.50.....	\$7.50
	2,750	51	do 1 doz. at \$3.00.....	3.00
				10 50
<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>			Hats, 3 doz. at \$1.50.....	\$4.50
Milk, 1,351½ galls. at 13½c.....	\$181.13		do 1 doz.....	1.00
do 35½ galls. at 15c.....	5.33			5 50
	186	46	Cartage.....	0 50
Butter, 407 lbs. at 15c.....	61 06			962 69
Eggs, 29 doz. at 15c.....	4 35		<i>Travel Allowance.</i>	
Gelatine, ½ doz. at \$1.50.....	0 75		Convicts, 1.....	50 00
Soda biscuits, 50 lbs. at 6c.....	3 00		do 1.....	30 00
Corn starch, 18 lbs. at 5½c.....	0 99		do 9, at \$25.....	225 00
Granulated sugar, 60 lbs. at 4½c.....	2 70		do 1.....	23 00
Rye whisky, 8 gall. at 83.....	24 00		do 1.....	22 50
Tobacco, 50 lbs. at 37c.....	\$18.50		do 12 at \$20.....	440 00
do 100 lbs. at 37c.....	38.00		do 3 at \$17.....	51 00
	56 50		do 2 at \$16.....	32 00
Putz polish, pts., 1 doz. at \$2.....	\$2.00		do 57 at \$15.....	855 00
do ½ pts., 4½ doz. at \$1.....	4.50		do 5 at \$13.....	65 00
	6 50		do 2 at \$12.50.....	25 00
Sapolio, 1 doz.....	1 20		do 22 at \$12.....	264 00
Sperm oil, ½ gall. at 75c.....	0 38		do 23 at \$10.....	230 00
Grey cotton, 61 yds. at 3½c.....	2 13		do 1.....	5 00
Batting, 6 yds. at 7c.....	.42c			2,317 50
do 6 yds. at 8c.....	.54c		<i>Transfers.</i>	
	0 96		Travelling expenses.....	290 26
Cheese bandage cloth, 100 yds. at 3c.....	3 00		Less—Refund of expenditure.....	74 00
Linen, 10 yds. at 30c.....	3 00			215 51
Rubber sheeting, 8 yds. at 65c.....	5 20			
Cotton socks, 1 pair.....	0 20		Interments.....	7 00
R. K. Kilborn, M.D., prof. services.....	5 00			
Drugs, surgical instruments, etc.....	426 49		<i>Heating.</i>	
	793 86		Hard coal, 2290½ tons at \$3.87.....	8,862 36
Less—Refund of expenditure.....	74 75		Chesnut and stove coal, 40½ tons at \$3.90.....	159 43
	719 11		Soft coal, 52½ tons at \$2.80.....	147 22
<i>Freedom Suits.</i>			Hard coal screenings, 3½ tons at \$2.....	6 55
Tweed, 1,286½ yds. at 33c.....	\$424.47		Hard wood, 107 cords at \$3.39.....	362 73
do 353 yds. at 18c.....	63.54		Soft wood, 105 cords at \$2.15.....	225 75
	488 01		Dises, 2 doz. ¾ in.....	\$ 2.16
Shirting, 578½ yds. at 9½c.....	54 95		do 1 only 1½ in.....	1.15
Galatea, 116½ at 8c.....	9 32			3 31
Wadding, 2 bales at \$4.75.....	9 50		Valves, 2 at \$1.75.....	\$ 3.50
Machine silk, 10 lbs. at \$6.....	60 00		do 2 at 65c.....	1.30
Agate buttons, 12 gross at 3c.....	0 36		do 2 at \$1.35.....	1.70
Collar do 24 doz. at 5c.....	1 20		do 1.....	1.35
Overcoat do 5 gross at 75c.....	3 75		do 1.....	3.60
Coat do 1 gross.....	0 80		do 1.....	1.10
Vest do 1 gross.....	0 60		do 2 at 35c.....	0.70
Flexible do 1 gross.....	1 20		do 20 at \$1.30.....	26.00
Cold agatedo buttons, 1 gross.....	0 25		do 12.....	8.58
Span. sole leather No. 1, 50 lbs. at 21c.....	10 50		do 2 at \$1.90.....	3.80
Pebble cow, 40½ lbs at 12c.....	4 89		do 1.....	3.00
Canadian kip, 303 lbs. at 45c.....	136 35		do 1.....	1.05
Cotton socks, 7 doz. at 50c.....	3 50		do 1.....	0.70
do shirts, 5 doz at \$2.....	10 00		do 2 at 75c.....	1.50
do drawers, 5 doz. at \$2.....	10 00		do 1.....	1.05
Winter shirts, 5 doz. \$3.85.....	19 25			59 93
do drawers 5 doz. at \$3.85.....	19 25			
Shirts, 1 doz.....	4 50		Tees, 1.....	\$ 0.70
Handkerchiefs, 10 doz. at 45c.....	4 50		do 1.....	0.15
Collars, 3 doz. at \$1.15.....	3 45		do 2 at 13c.....	0.26
Neckties, 10 doz. at \$1.20.....	12 00		do 2 at 10c.....	0.20
Braces, 12 doz. at \$1.08.....	12 96		do 4 at 45c.....	1.80
Felt hats, 10 doz. at \$5.50.....	55 00			

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

Heating—Con.		\$	cts.	Lighting.		\$	cts.
Buckles, 6 at 5c.	\$ 0.30			Slack coal, 251½ tons at \$2.23.	561 79		
do 2 at 11c.	0.22			Large egg coal, 550 do \$3.87.	2,128 50		
		0 52		Coal oil, 788½ galls. at 13½c.	106 41		
Union, 1.		0 52		Matches, 8 dozen boxes at \$1.20	9 60		
Bushings, 4 at 10c.	\$ 0.40			Candles, 540 lbs. at 10c.	54 00		
do 2 at 7c.	0.14			Shellac, 1 gall. at.	2 00		
do 2 at 3c.	0.06			Gasoline, 5 galls. at 20c.	1 00		
do 1.	0.35			Helmet grease, 28 lbs. at 40	11 20		
		0 95		Sal ammonia, 25 lbs. at 12c.	3 00		
Elbows, 45 per cent, 6 at 37c.	\$ 2.22			Sal soda, 50 lbs. at 95c.	48		
do 45 per cent, 6 at 36c.	2.16			Garlock packing, 9½ lbs. at 75c.	7 13		
do cast, 6 at 22c.	1.32			Wicks 5½ doz. at 40c.	\$0.20		
do do 42 at 6c.	2.52			do "B" 1 roll at.	0.60		
do do 12 at 4c.	0.48						
do do 12 at 3c.	0.36			Candle wick, 5 lbs. at 18c.	80		
do do 12 at 2c.	0.24			Olive oil, ½ gall. at \$1.40.	90		
do do 94 at 1½c.	1.41			Fire bricks, 1,000, at.	70		
do drop, 24 at 3c.	0.72			Fire clay, 150 lbs. at \$14.00	30 00		
do do 2 at 4c.	0.08			White oak, 195 feet at \$45.00.	5 25		
do street, 24 at 11c.	3.36			White silk, 3 yards at 80c.	8 77		
do do 10 at 11c.	1.10			Leather gloves, 1 pair.	2 40		
do R. & L. 2 at 14c.	0.28			Repairs to belt:—	90		
do do 24 at 8½c.	2.04			4 feet 10½ inches leather belt-			
do do 8 at 7c.	0.56			ing	\$2.00		
do R. 8 at 2½.	0.22			¾ lb. cement.	0.75		
		19 07		2 lbs. rivets and burrs.	0.75		
Expansion joint, 1.		14 00		Raw hide.	0.25		
Flanges cast, 1 at 60c.	\$ 1.20			2 days time.	6.00		
do union, 1 pair.	0.60						
		1 80		Commutator, 1.	9 75		
Water gauges, 1 set.		7 00		Refilling commutator.	170 00		
Pipe coil stays, 7 pairs at 8½c.		5 95		do do.	\$90.00		
Hubs, med. double, 2 at 16c.		0 32			85.00		
Pipe tap, 1.		0 40					
Couplings, R. & L., 6 at 4c.		0 24		Sheet cooper, 1 piece.	30		
Vacuum gauge, 1.		7 00		Cooper strips, 50 lbs. at 55c.	27 50		
Cocks try, 1.	\$ 0.60			Rolled tempered copper, 10 lbs. at 35c.	5 50		
do drip, 2 at 35c.	0.70			Switches 5 amp. S.P., 12 lbs. at			
Castings, 6,123 lbs. at 3½c.		214 31		22c.	\$2.64		
Iron pipe, ½ in., 210 ft at \$2.35		4 94		Switches 5 amp. S.P. 6 lbs. at 40c.	2.40		
Pig lead, 2,597 lbs. at \$3.30.		85 70		do 10 " " 12 do 42c.	5.04		
Ingot tin, 55½ lbs. at 15½c.		8 64					
Automatic water heater and trap.		300 00		Flexible wire, 300 yards at 8c.	10 08		
Oven grates, 3 at \$2.50.		7 50		Magnet do 35 lbs. at 25c.	24 00		
Cast iron screens and marble slabs, 2.		17 50		Copper do 5 lbs. at 19c.	8 75		
Hot water radiator, 1.		16 80		do do 15 lbs. at 22c.	3.30		
Pipe radiator and base, 1.	\$ 13.50						
do do 1.	14.50			Annunciator wire, 11½ lbs. at 35c.	\$4.11		
		28 00		do do 15½ lbs. at 25c.	3.87		
Scoops, 1 doz.		8 45					
Heavy melting pot, 1.		1 57		Lead cased wire, 142 feet at \$2.95.	7 98		
Red lead, 112 lbs. at \$4.		4 48		Non sparking brushes, 6 only.	4 19		
Asbestos wick, 10 lbs. at 45c.		4 50		Gauge glasses, 12 at 23c.	3 73		
do packing, 3½ lbs. at 50c.		1 75		do do 12 at 18½.	\$2.76		
Gasoline, 30 galls. at 20c.		6 00			2.25		
Candles, 54 lbs. at 10c.		5 40		Electric light fixtures, 1 x 3 light.	5 01		
Steamfitters time, 2 days at \$2.50.		5 00		do do 1 x 2 do.	14 00		
Repairing boilers—				do do 1 x 4 do.	7 00		
Examining boilers.	\$ 10.00			do do 1 desk light and	15 50		
Man hole-bolt.	0.25			shade.	4 85		
25 stay bolts at 30c.	7.50			Electric light fixtures, 8½ feet extra			
172 lb. plate for patches at 3½c.	6.03			length at 65c.	5 53		
48 feet boiler tubes at 16c.	7.68			Electric light fixtures, 3 shades at 45c.	1 35		
732 feet do at 13c.	95.16			do do 100 lamps, 10			
1 steel pin.	0.10			c.p. 105 v. at 23c.	23 00		
30 lbs. rivets at 10c.	3.00			Electric light fixtures, colouring incan-			
1 plug.	0.10			descent lamp.	20		
864½ hours time at 30c.	259.35			Electric light fixtures, Elliot Bros.			
		389 17		account.	47 50		
Casting for Prouse range.		7 50		Oil lamps, chimneys, &c.—			
Long brick for grate.		0 85		Glass lamps, 2 at 75c.	\$ 1.50		
Freight.		0 87		do do 2 at 65c.	1.30		
Cartage.		0 50		Hand lamps complete, 6 at 40c.	2.40		
		11,008 89		Lamp brackets and reflectors,			
				27 at 60c.	16.20		

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

Lighting—Con.		\$ cts.	Water supply—Con.		\$ cts.
Lamps complete, 3 at 35c.....	1 05		Tees, 4 do 12c.....	0 48	
Lanterns, No. 2, C. B., 1 doz....	7 50		do 4 do 5c.....	0 20	
Chimneys, B. F. P., 1 doz.....	1 00		do 24 do 15c.....	3 60	
do and burner 1 only.....	0 35		do 1 only.....	8 25	
do 1 only.....	0 10		do 1 only.....	0 39	
do ½ doz. at \$1.20.....	0 60		do 1 only.....	0 40	
do 1 doz.....	0 50		do 12 only at 12c.....	1 44	
do 15 doz. at 60c.....	9 00		do 14 do 15c.....	2 10	
do 3 only at 8c.....	0 24		do 1 only.....	0 50	
Lantern globes, 1 doz.....	0 70		do 3 only at 40c.....	1 20	
do do 1 doz.....	0 60		do 6 do 7c.....	0 42	
do burners, 6 only.....	0 50		do 6 do 10c.....	0 60	
do do.....	0 60		do 1 only.....	3 92	
		44 14	do 1 only.....	0 38	
Head light coal oil, 5 galls. at 22c....	1 10		do 1 only.....	0 40	
Machine screws, 4 gross at 16c.....	64		do 2 only at 28c.....	0 56	
Expansion bolts, 72 only at \$17.....	12 24				53 61
Block zinc, 20½ lbs. at 6c.....	\$ 1 23		Bushings, 12 only at 3c.....	\$ 0 36	
do 57½ lbs. at \$4.65.....	2 67		do 1 only.....	0 11	
		3 90	do 2 only at 46c.....	0 92	
Leclanch Jars, 24 only at 12c.....	2 88				1 39
Parans cups, 24 only at 28c.....	6 72		Steam stop cocks, 6 only at \$1.10.....	6 60	
Zincs, 24 only at 5c.....	1 20		Brass do 2 do 45c.....	0 90	
Packing jars, cups and zincs.....	60		Bibbs, 2 only at 75c.....	\$ 1 50	
Freight.....	3 13		do 12 do 98c.....	11 76	
Express charges.....	13 90		do 2 do 57c.....	1 14	
Customs entry.....	1 00				14 40
		3,601 25	Water gauge mountings, 1 set.....		7 00
			Traps, 1 only.....	\$ 1 00	
			do 1 only.....	0 75	
			do 2 only at 85c.....	1 70	
			do 1 only.....	0 90	
			do 1 only.....	0 85	
			do 2 only at 50c.....	1 00	
			do 1 only.....	0 40	
			do 1 only.....	2 35	
			do 1 only.....	2 25	
					11 20
			Unions, 2 only at 10c.....	\$ 0 20	
			do 2 do 21c.....	0 42	
			do 3 do 30c.....	0 90	
			do 6 do 54c.....	3 24	
			do 6 do 12c.....	0 72	
			do 6 do 15c.....	0 90	
			do 6 do 17c.....	1 02	
			do 6 do 20c.....	1 20	
					8 60
			Flanges, 6 only at 30c.....	\$ 1 80	
			do closet floor, 1 only.....	0 65	
			do steel, 1 only.....	7 00	
					9 45
			Valves, water gate, 2 only at \$10.80.....	\$21 60	
			do Jenkins globe, 2 only at 95c.....	1 90	
			do Jenkins check, 2 only at 85c.....	1 70	
			do Jenkins check, 2 only at 60c.....	1 20	
			do Standard, 2 only at 20c.....	0 40	
			do McAvity, 1 only.....	0 44	
			do Radiator, 2 only at 80c.....	1 60	
					28 84
			Offsets, 2 only at 39c.....	0 78	
			Vent trap, 1 only.....	0 45	
			Increaser, 1 only.....	0 85	
			Brass ferrule, 1 only.....	0 55	
			Y's, 2 only at 50c.....	\$ 1 00	
			do 1 only.....	0 62	
			do 1 only.....	0 75	
			do 2 only at \$1.....	2 00	
			do 3 do 75c.....	2 25	
			do 1 only.....	1 55	
					\$ 17
Reducers, 2 only at \$2.30.....	9 35				
Tees, 2 only at \$4.67½.....	4 14				
do 1 only.....	0 70				
do 2 only at \$5.18.....	10 36				
do 1 only.....	3 90				
do 4 only at 8c.....	0 32				

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

Water supply—Con.		\$ cts.	Water supply—Con.		\$ cts.
Couplings, 4 only at 60c.	\$ 2 40		Packing, empire, 4½ lbs. at 60c.	2 25	
do 4 do 25c.	1 00		do garlock, 7½ lbs. at 65c.	4 88	
do 2 do 50c.	1 00	4 40			81 84
Thimbles brass, 1 only	\$ 0 10		Oakum, 100 lbs. at 7½c.		7 50
do 1 only	0 20	0 30	Gasoline, 65 galls. at 20c.		13 00
		0 40	Caustic soda, 25 lbs. at 4½c.		1 13
Hub, 1 only		11 88	Fire clay, 100 lbs. at 1c.		1 00
Rubber closet connect's, 36 only at 33c		0 26	Candles, 108 lbs. at 10c.		10 80
Rubber for basins, 2 only		0 42	Boiled tar, 44½ galls. at 44c.		19 41
Rubber rings, 6 only at 7c.			Coal tar, 1 bbl.		4 00
Plugs, 6 only at 3c.	\$ 0 18		Hose, 100 ft. at 20c.		20 00
do 6 do 4c.	0 24		Hydrants, 2 at \$29		58 00
do 6 do 5c.	0 30		Iron tank, 1		85 00
do 6 do 10c.	0 60		Rent of steam boiler, 19th October,		
		1 32	1897 to 1st May, 1898		50 00
Bushings, 6 only at 4c.	\$ 0 24		Screwing pipe		1 50
do 6 do 3c.	0 18		Cutting and threading pipe		20 00
do 12 do 5c.	0 60	1 02	Bottom for gasoline stove		0 50
			Steel plate elbow		25 00
Nipples, 4 only at 12c.	0 48		Gear		8 75
do 4 do 7c.	0 28		Turning brass sleeve joint, 9½ hours		
do 2 do 25c.	0 50	1 26	at 40c.		3 80
		25 61	Brass sleeve joint, 78 lbs. at 30c.		23 40
Wrot pipe, 98½ feet at 26c.			Moving and carting boiler		15 00
Black pipe, 112 do 3c.	\$ 3 36		Carting tile		4 00
do 612 do 2½c.	13 77	17 13	Express charges		1 05
			Freight		0 85
Pipe, best imported, 602 ft. at 8c.	\$48.16		Customs entry		0 25
do do 819 ft. at 10c.	81.90	130 00			2,116 95
Soil pipe, 180 ft. at 17c.		30 60	LESS—Refund of expenditure.		0 50
Galv. iron pipe, 142½ ft. at \$7.65.	\$10.90				2,116 45
do 79 ft. at \$5.40.	4.27	15 17			
			Prison Stables and Vehicles.		
Pipe, 300 ft. at 2½c.	\$ 7 50		Harness leather, 192½ lbs. at 26c.		50 05
do 104½ ft. at 4c.	4 18		Bridle leather, 46 lbs. at 50c.		23 00
do 279 ft. at 11½c.	31 39		Slaughter leather, 20½ lbs. at 30c.		6 15
do 108 ft. at 16½c.	17 55		Dash leather, 54½ ft. at 13½c.		7 36
do 900 lbs. at 2c.	18.00	78 62	Tinn leather, 54½ ft. at 19c.		10 35
			Fringe, 6 yds. at 30c.		1 80
Lead waste pipe, 1½ in., 3 lgths.			Corduroy, 10 yds. at 75c.		7 50
do 1½ in., 1 lgth.			Heavy felting, 3 yds. at \$2.25		6 75
do 2 in., 1 lgth.	4 32		Cut tacks, 3 doz. at 20c.		60c
			do 3 doz. at 22c.		66c
do 1½ in., 2 lgths.			do 3 doz. at 26c.		78c
do 2 in., 3 lgths.					2 04
do 1½ in., 1 lgth.	5 88		Buckles, 2 gross at \$1.		2 00
do 1½ in., 1 lgth.	0 78		Trace buckles, 4 at 4c.		0 16
do 2 lengths.	2 30		Harness buckles, ½ gross at 95c.		48c
		13 28	do ½ gross at \$1.15		58c
Lead pipe, 159 lbs. at 5½		9 14	do ½ gross at \$1.50		75c
Tile, 700 ft. at 13½		96 25	do ½ gross at \$1.80		90c
Elbows, 1 only		0 60			2 71
Tee pipes, 512 lbs. at 3½		17 93	Jap. rings, 1½ gross at 80c		1 00
Pig lead, 2,232 lbs. at \$3.30		73 65	Martingale rings, 1 pair		0 60
Sheet lead, 231 lbs. at \$3.90		9 01	Copper rivets, 4 lbs. at 30c.		1 20
Block tin, 171½ lbs. at 15½c.		26 55	Screw cock eyes, ½ doz at 30c.		0 15
Castings, 776 lbs. at 3½c.		27 17	Double grip trace buckles, 1 doz. at \$1.20		1 20
Cast Y branches, 6 at 27c.	\$1.62		Transfers, 1 doz. at 30c.		0 30
do 2 at 20c.	0 40	2 02	Rosettes, glass, 2 pairs at 30c.		60c
		0 50	do team, ½ doz. pairs at \$1.30		.65c
Jenkins discs, 6 at 8½c.		1 40	do single, ½ doz. pairs at 1.50		.75c
Hanger, 40 lbs. at 3½		0 60			2 00
Brackets, 1 pair		0 80	Saddle nails, 1 paper		0 13
N.P. brass chain, 20 ft. at 4c.		0 85	Tuft buttons, 1 gross		0 15
Brass tubing, 5 lbs. at 17c.		3 50	Snap, ½ gross at \$2.75		1 38
Sinks, 2 at \$1.75		2 50	Irons, 12 at 26c.		3 12
Copper wire, 10 lbs. at 25c.			Teased hair, 5 lbs. at 38c.		1 90
Packing asbestos, 1½ lbs. at 50c.	\$ 0 75		Fibre, 20 lbs. at 5c.		1 00
do rubber, 23 lbs at 42c.	9 66		Thread, 2 lbs. at 55c.		1 10
do do 140 lbs. at 45c.	63.00		Shafts, ½ doz. at \$2.00		0 67
do empire, 3½ lbs. at 40c.	1 30				

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Prison Stables—Con.</i>	\$	cts.	<i>Maintenance of Buildings—Con.</i>	\$	cts.
Axles and boxes, 955 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	701	63	Copperas, 1,120 lbs at 75c.....	8	40
Cart hubs, 8 sets at \$1.18.....	9	44	Sanitary fluid, 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ galls. at \$1.25.....	218	13
do spokes, 6 sets at \$1.65.....	\$9.90		Phenyle, 10 galls. \$2.00.....	\$20.00	
do do 2 do \$1.90.....	3.80		do 627 galls. at 10c.....	62.70	
Cart rims, 8 sets at \$1.60	13	70	Care of drains.....	82	70
Long runners, 3 sets at \$2.20.....	12	80	Pine good common, 42,940 ft at \$18.00.....	772	90
Axle Washers, 15 lbs at 5c.....	0	75	do tongued and grooved, 13,425 ft at \$18.00	241	65
Castor oil, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ gall. at 90c.....	2	03	Pine, fine to clear, 2,000 ft at \$27.50.....	55	00
Neatsfoot oil, 5 gall. at 75c.....	3	75	do scantling, 533 ft at \$16.00.....	8	53
Glycerine, 17 lbs. at 19c.....	3	23	do shipping culls, 487 ft at \$16.79	7	79
Pine tar, 1 quart.	\$	20	Ash, 500 feet at \$15.00.....	7	50
do 8 do at 17c.....	1.36		Elm, 1,000 feet at \$10.00.....	10	00
Barbadoes tar, 4 lbs. at 25c.....	1	56	White oak, 1,708 feet at \$45.00.....	76	87
Axle grease, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$5.00 per gross.....	1	88	Bas, 2,000 feet at \$15.00.....	30	00
Burnshine, 2 boxes at 21c.....	0	42	Cedar posts, 100 pieces at 10c.....	10	00
Harness soap, 3 cakes at 20c.....	0	60	Shingles, 5,000 at \$2.40.....	12	00
Steel, 1,718 lbs. at \$2.15.....	\$36.94		Bar iron, 2,514 lbs. at \$1.75.....	44	00
do 245 do 2.00.....	4.90		Lowmoor iron, 322 lbs. at 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.....	17	71
Harness dressing, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$9.00.....	4	50	Tinned copper, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at 19c.....	2	00
Horse nails, 2 boxes at \$3.00.....	\$	6.00	Sheet copper, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at 15c.....	3	98
do 2 do 2.87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.75		Steel block diamond, 26 lbs. at \$6.35.....	1	65
do 75 do 15c.....	11.25		Sheet brass, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at 18c.....	3	65
Horse shoes, 5 kegs at \$3.75.....	\$18.75		Sheet lead, 319 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at \$3.90.....	12	46
do 109 lbs. at \$3.75.....	4.09		Wire nails, 2 kegs at \$2.20.....	4	40
Pumice stone, 15 lbs. at 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ c.....	0	53	Wrot. nails, 100 kegs at \$3.80.....	\$	3.80
Wine colour in Japan, 12 lbs. at 25c.....	3	00	do do \$3.60.....	3	60
Drop black do 26 do 14c.....	5	04	do do \$3.45.....	3	45
Lamp black do 2 do 5c.....	0	10	do do \$3.30.....	3	30
Horse brushes, 3 only at 75c.....	\$2.25		Cut tacks, 1 doz.....	\$0	18
do 3 do \$1.25.....	3.75		do 1 doz.....	0	21
do 1 doz.....	4.80		Rivets, 15 doz. at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.....	0	39
Stable brooms 3 doz. at 70c.....	2	10	Screws, 6 gross at 10c.....	\$	.60
Sponges, $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at \$1.50.....	\$0.66		do 6 do 11c.....	.66	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ do 75c.....	.52		do 6 do 12c.....	.72	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ do 90c.....	.34		do 12 do 13c.....	1.56	
Linseed meal, 50 lbs. at 4c.....	\$2.00		do 6 do 14c.....	1.84	
do 200 do 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.....	5.50		Brass screws, 4 gross at 22c.....	\$	.88
Bran, 1,000 lbs. at \$11.00	\$5.50		do 4 do 26c.....	1.04	
do 1,000 do \$11.50.....	5.75		Blind staples, 5 lbs. at 10c.....	1	92
do 1,014 do \$15.00.....	7.61		Wire staples, 100 lbs at 3c.....	3	00
Winchester, 1 only	18	86	Brass hooks, 4 doz. at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.....	0	50
Whip, 1 only	1	50	Spring door bolt, 12 only at 67c.....	8	04
String of bells 1 only	1	25	Spring hinges, 12 pairs at 15c.....	1	80
Horse blankets, 6 only at \$2.00.....	12	00	Door plate pulls, 11 only at 5c.....	0	55
Cart harness, 4 sets at \$27.00.....	108	00	Butts, 3 only at 18c.....	0	54
Scotch collars, 1 pair.....	7	00	Brass butts, 9 doz. at 70c.....	6.30	
Collar, 1 only	6	00	do 5 doz. at \$1.25.....	6.25	
Mexican saddle, 1 only.....	43	00	do 2 doz. at 50c.....	1.00	
Bridle, 1 only	2	00	Locks, 3 doz. at \$1.30.....	3.90	
Felt nanma, 1 only	2	25	do 1 doz. at.....	5.70	
English saddle bridle and pad.....	30	00	Door locks and knobs, 1 doz. at	12	00
Chestnut Horse.....	87	50	Mortice knobs, 2 doz. at 80c.....	1	60
Wm. Nichols. V.S., professional services.....	37	44	Barn door rollers, 2 pairs at 75c.....	1	50
W. Murray, advertising and selling old vehicles.....	3	20	Brass blind fasteners, 2 doz. at \$3.....	6	00
Freight.....	1	99	Green wire, 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. at 13c.....	5	77
	749	97	Sash pulleys, 6 doz. at 34c.....	2	04
<i>Maintenance of buildings.</i>			Rubber elbows, 4 only	1	80
Aluminum ferric, tons, 5.14.0.8. \$111.08.....			Sash cord, 48 hanks at 30c.....	14	40
do do 5.6.2.0. 114.79.....			Seat bumpers, 1 doz. at	0	40
	225	87	Signal halcyards, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at 25c.....	1	13
			Thorold cement, 150 blbs at \$1.35.....	202	50
			Cake tallow, 50 lbs. at 5c.....	2	50
			Bullocks hair, 230 lbs. at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.....	8	05
			Glass, 22 boxes at \$1.20.....	\$26.40	
			do 14 do 1.30.....	18.20	

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.				\$	cts.	Maintenance of Machinery—Con.				\$	cts.
Glass, 7 panes at	0.47		3 29			Machine oil, 49 galls. at	25c		12	25	
do 15 do	0.63		9 45			Bolt cutting oil, 47½ galls. at	45c		21	38	
do 3 do	0.25		0 75			Sperm oil, ½ gal. at	75c		0	38	
do 3 do	1.15		3 45			Cup grease, 25 lbs. at	10c		2	50	
do 2 do	1.10		2 20			Tallow, 25 lbs. at	5c		1	25	
do 2 do	0.25		0 50			Shellac, 2 galls. at	\$2		4	00	
do 1 do			1 40			Candle wick, 5 lbs. at	18c		0	90	
Putty, 400 lbs. at	\$1.75		7 00	65	64	Oakum, 50 lbs. at	7½c		3	75	
Oakum, 300 lbs. at	\$7.50		22 50	7	00	Plumbago, 6 lbs. at	20c		1	20	
Alabastine, 295 lbs. at	6c		17 70	22	50	do ground, 10 lbs. at	12½c		1	25	
Medal glue, 200 lbs. at	9c		18 00	17	70	Rubber cement, 1 tube			0	20	
Borax, 100 lbs. at	7½c		5 75	18	00	White waste, 126 lbs. at	9c	\$11	34		
Furniture varnish, 2 galls. at	75c		1 50	5	75	do 498 lbs. at	7½c	37	35		
Dema varnish, 2 galls. at	\$1.75		3 50	1	50					48 69	
Linseed oil, 41, 25, 37 galls. at	44c		18 33	3	50	Sand paper, 6 quires at	15c		0	90	
Ray oil, 91½ galls. at	41c		37 41	18	33	Gasoline, 25 galls. at	20c		5	00	
Johnston's white lead, 4,000 lbs. at	\$4.84		193 60	37	41	Red lead, 100 lbs. at	4c		4	00	
Dry white lead, 10 lbs. at	5c		0 50			Fire clay, 459 lbs. at	1c		4	59	
Red lead, 112 lbs. at	4c		4 48	193	60	Mercury, 12 oz. at	10c		1	20	
Frankfort green, 100 lbs. at	8c		8 00	0	50	Belting, 50 feet at	14c	\$ 7	00		
Zinc white in oil, 50 lbs. at	8c		4 00	4	48	do 51½ do	32c	16	32		
Burnt sienna in oil, 6 lbs at	12c		0 72	8	00	do 100 do	24c	24	00		
do do 24 lbs. at	12c		2 88	4	00	do 50 do	50c	25	00		
Graining colour, 6 cans at	15c		0 90	0	72	do 90 do	12c	10	80		
Venetian red, 750 cans at	1½c		9 38	2	88	Metal polish, 50 lbs at	75c	\$37	50	83 12	
Ultra marine blue, 50 cans at	10c		5 00	0	90	Box do		0	50		
Gold leaf, 24 books at	33c		7 92	9	38					38 00	
Ceiling and wall paper:				5	00	Flue cleaners, 1		\$ 1	25		
20 rolls at \$2.35		\$45	00	7	92	do do 1		1	50	2 75	
38 do 0.50		19	00			Star hack saws, 1 doz.		\$ 1	20		
56 yds. at 0.40		22	40			do do ½ doz. at	\$2.25	1	13		
74 rolls at 0.35		25	90							2 33	
59 do 0.25		14	75			Frame				1 35	
72 yds. at 0.15		10	80			Gauge glasses, 1 doz. at		\$2	04		
85 do 0.12½		10	62			do do		2	40	4 44	
28 rolls at 0.12½		3	50								
83 yds. at 0.10		8	30			Rubbers, 3 doz. at	40c			1 20	
32 do 0.07		2	24			Die, 1				1 25	
44 do 0.03		1	32			Staples, 2 lbs. at	15c			0 30	
Saw dust, 2 loads at	\$1.75		3 50	163	83	Brass Hinges, 2 pairs at	50c	\$1	00		
Soap, 8,336 lbs at 3c			250 08	3	50	do do 60c		1	20	2 20	
Washing powder, 4,197 lbs. at	5c		209 85	250	08						
Barrels, 17 at 10c			1 70			Foot pump, 1				1 00	
Lessive Phoenix, 2,800 lbs at	7c		196 00			Wrench, 1				4 00	
Chloride of lime, 100 lbs. at	3½c		3 51			Two jaws for trimo wrench				3 80	
Toilet paper, 4,000 bundles at	5½c		220 00			Machine screws, 200 at	\$1.75	\$3.50			
Man's time burning kiln			7 50			do 172	2.00	3.44			
Freight			35 21			do 144	1.16	1.15		8 09	
Express charges			1 30								
Customs entry			0 25			Brass screws, 12 gross at	24c			2 88	
				3,800	02	Rubber caskets, 2 at	30c			0 60	
Less refund of expenditure			9 15			Crucible, 1				2 00	
				3,790	87	Trap vent, 1				3 50	
						Iron washers, 20 lbs. at	5c			1 00	
						Vice for knitting needles				0 50	
						Castings, 118 lbs. at	3½c			4 13	
						Glass, 1 light				0 25	
						Moleskin, 3 yards at	35c			1 05	
						Steam hose, 50 feet at	35c			17 50	
						E. B. Packing, 1½ lbs. at	55c			0 82	
						Asbestos packing, ¼ lb. at	50c			0 44	
						Plumbago packing, 54½ lbs. at	35c			18 99	
						Rubber packing, 52 lbs. at	24c			12 48	
						Spiral ring packing, 1 lb. at				0 82	
						Empire packing, 5 lbs. at	40c			2 00	
						Garlock packing, 2 lbs. at	82c	\$1.64			
						do 5½ lbs. at	65c	3.58			
				86	97					5 22	
				5	40						
Cylinder oil, 128½ galls. at	50c	\$64	11								
do 27 do 75c		20	25								
Barrel		1	00								
Engine oil, 184½ galls. at	33c	\$62	68	85	36						
do 49 do 25c		12	25								
do 43 do 28c		12	04								
Castor oil, 6 galls. at	90c			86	97						

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Maintenance of machinery—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Maintenance of Chapels—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Pitting oil pump, 7 hours at 30c.	2 10	Altar wine, 2 bottles at 50c.	1 00
Fattern for oil pump, 3½ hrs. at 30c.	1 05	Tuning and repairing organ.	18 00
Planing cross heads, 4 hrs. at 40c.	1 60		107 75
Turning plunger, 7 hrs. at 40c.	2 80	<i>Roman Catholic.</i>	
One pump plunger, 30 lbs. at 3½c.	1 05	Prayer books, 3 doz. at \$1.55... \$ 4 65	
One small cross head.	0 35	do 1 doz. at 95c. 0 95	
Rivets, 20 lbs. at 10c.	2 00		5 60
Excentric rod.	0 20	Butler's catechisms, 3 doz. at 38c.	1 14
Fitting ecc. strap, ½ hour at 30c.	0 15	Mass in "B," 12 at \$5.40.	5 40
Turning spindle, 2½ hrs. at 40c.	1 00	Canticles and chant, 6 at.	1 80
Strapping, ½ hour at 30c.	0 15	Music paper, 5 quires. \$ 2 10	
Boxing, 2 hours at 40c.	0 80	do 6 quires. 2 40	
Fitting, 5 hours at 30c.	1 50		4 50
Nutts and bolts.	0 25	Feather duster, 1 only at.	0 75
Strapps brass, 16 lbs. at 30c.	4 80	Glasses, 8 only at 12½c. \$1 00	
Moulder's overtime.	1 00	do 4 only at 3½c. 1 40	
Rebuilding steam pump.	85 00		2 40
Repairing electric light engine.	55 00	Batting, 6 lbs. at 9c.	0 54
Repairing portable boiler.	79 50	Chenille cover, 1 only at.	0 75
	240 30	Dressing, 3 tins at 60c.	1 80
Soap, 5,400 lbs. at 3c. 155 162 00		Varnish, 2 bottles at 25c. \$0 50	
do "Castile," 154½ lbs. at 7½c. 11 59		do 1 pint at. 1 50	
Washing soda, 4,800 lbs. at 95c. \$45.66			2 00
do 25 lbs. at 1c. 25		Colours, 3 tubes at 35c. \$1 05	
Freight.	45 85	do 3 do at 30c. 0 90	
Express charges.	14 99	do 2 do at 15c. 0 30	
Cartage.	0 85	do 34 do at 10c. 3 40	
Customs entries.	0 75	do 1 lb. at. 0 50	
	996 26		6 15
Less refund of expenditure.	1 25	Gold leaf, 4 books at 32c.	1 32
Total.	995 01	Candles, 12 lbs. at 45c. \$5 40	
		do 67½ lbs. at 50c. 33 75	
<i>Maintenance of armoury.</i>			39 15
Care of armoury.	48 00	Floats, boxes, 1 doz. at \$1.50... \$1 50	
Rifle cleaning rods, 3 only at \$1.00... 3 00		do do ½ doz. at \$1.80... 0 90	
Bristle brushes, 2 do 0 50			2 40
Saffron leather, 43 lbs. at 50c. 21 50		Altar wine, 5 bottles at 50c.	2 50
	73 00	Tuning and repairing organ.	18 00
Less refund of expenditure.	0 90	Olive oil, 2 galls. at \$1.40.	2 80
	72 10	Missal, 1 only at.	8 50
<i>Maintenance of Chapels.—Protestant.</i>		Stations of the cross, 1 set.	18 00
Bibles, 100 at 25c. \$25 00		Statue of St. Joseph, 1 only.	13 00
do 2 at \$1.50. 3 00		do the Immaculate, 1 only.	13 00
do 2 at 40c. 0 80		Chasuble Blanche, 1 only.	13 50
Prayer books, 100 at 16c. \$16 00		Altar cards, 1 set.	4 00
do 6 at 80c. 4 80	28 80	Cruets, 1 pair.	2 50
Hymn books, 100 at 28c. \$28 00		Crosses for stations, 1 set.	5 00
do 6 at 50c. 3 36	20 80	Repairing cape and providing lining	
do 3 at \$1.25. 3 75		for same.	3 65
Anthem books, 3 at 68c.	35 11	Repairing surplice and providing lace	
Tissue paper, 2 qr. at 20c. 80 40	2 04	for same.	4 46
do 1 qr. at 50c. 0 50		Repairing missal strings.	0 78
Wire, 1 spool at.	0 90	Two vestment collars and two covers	
Carpet tacks, 3 pack.	0 05	for chalice.	1 00
White chalk, 1 box.	0 06	Strings for white vestments.	0 50
Glass, 2 lights at 30c.	0 64	Repairing boys' cassocks and material	
Paint, 3 tubes at 10c.	0 30	for same.	1 95
		Washing and ironing small linen for	
		one year.	10 00
		Caring altar for one year.	14 00
		Express charges.	3 80
			216 64
		<i>Stationery.</i>	
		Stationery.	331 31
		Queen's Printer.	973 36
			1,304 67

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Postage.</i>		\$	cts.	<i>Furniture and Furnishing—Con.</i>		\$	cts.
Postage.		135	50	Padlocks yale, 1 doz. at \$8.26. . .	\$ 8.26		
<i>Telegrams.</i>				do B & D, 1 doz.	9.00		
Telegrams		70	64	do wrot. iron, ½ doz. at \$3.50	1.75		
<i>Telephones.</i>				Padlocks, No.386, 3 doz. at \$3.50	10.50		29 51
Telephones		107	75	Brass roller buckles, 2 only at 5c. . .	\$0.10		
<i>Truckage.</i>				do do 1 only	0.03		0 13
Truckage		1	50	Brass wire, 10 lbs. at 25c.			2 50
<i>Freight.</i>				Brass trunk lock, 1 only			0 60
Freight		3	30	Brass butts, 1 pair			0 10
<i>Furniture and furnishing.</i>				Stove pipe wire, 5 lbs. at 7c			0 35
Wicker desk baskets, 6 only at 85c . .	5	10		Brass drawer locks, 4 doz. at \$1.30 . .			5 20
Wicker waste baskets, 1 only	0	40		Yale locks, ½ doz. at \$5.50			3 21
Oil sheets, 1 doz.	0	14		Night latches, ½ doz. at \$5.00			1 67
Rubber sheets, 12 only at 21c	2	52		Mortice locks, 6 only at \$1.50. . . \$ 9.00			
Damping stay, 1 do	2	90		do do 6 do \$1.25. . . 7.50			16 50
Letter press, 1 do	6	75		Chest locks, ½ doz. at \$9			4 50
Water dishes, 2 do at 34c	0	68		Springs 1½ doz. at 50c			0 75
do brushes, 1 do	0	25		English grate with facing			24 00
Ivory folder, 1 do	0	75		Doors for argus stove, 2 only			1 30
Paper weights, 6 do at 25c.	1	50		Grate and rest for stove			0 35
Desk knife, 1 do	0	27		Steel figures, 1 set			2 25
Pyramids of pins 12 only at 6c	0	72		Scythe stone and snath, 1 only			1 25
Pen rack, 1 only	0	13		Steam hose, 6 feet at \$1.80			10 80
Inkstands, 8 only	3	37		Childs chair, 1 only			0 75
Stationery case, 1 only	2	30		Window blinds, 2 only at \$3.25. . . \$6.50			
Key rings, 1 doz.	0	60		do 1 do	0.60		
Binding cases, 4 only at 30c.	1	20		do 4 do 53c.	2.12		
Model dater, 1 only	2	00		do 3 do 48c.	1.44		
C. S. calendars, 2 only	0	06		do 1 do	2.14		12 80
Calendar pads, 6 do	0	48		Frame and glass, 1 only			5 65
do stands, 6 do	1	80		Mirror frame, 1 only			1 25
Stamp pads, 2 do	0	30		Ruby glass, 1 light			0 69
Rubber stamp, 1 do	0	65		Clocks "oak," 1 only \$1.25			
Type writer ribbons, 4 only at 75c. \$ 3.00				do do 1 do	3.50		
Type writer ribbons, 6 only at 65c. 3.90				do do 1 do	5.00		9 75
Screw files, 24 only	11	24		Repairing clock			1 00
Penholders, 4 gross at 72c	2	88		do typewriter			6 75
Marking ink, 6 botts at 20c.	1	20		do adjusting and inspecting scales . .			13 50
Despatch bag, 1 only	5	50		Mainspring for clock			0 25
Pins, 60 papers at 1c.	0	60		Chair seats, 2 only			0 50
Canvass, 2½ yards at \$2.50	6	67		Bras nails, 1 box			0 25
Marble basins and fittings, 2 only at \$14.75. \$29.50				Repairing flag and new crest			10 00
Marble basins & fittings, 1 only. 14.50				Bunting, 10 yards at 30c			3 00
do do do 1 do 10.00				Table oil cloth, 2 pieces at \$1.92. . . .			3 84
do do do 1 do 15.61				Green duck, 3½ yards at 50c			1 83
do do slab, 1 do	69	61		Carriage cloth, 2½ yard at \$1.25 . . .			3 13
N. R. basin cocks, 2 only at 80c. . . .	1	60		Stay binding, 2 gross at 60c			1 20
N. P. basin chain and stay, 1 only . .	0	35		Tapestry carpet, 6 yards at 50c			3 00
N. P. bath sprinkler, 1 only	0	35		Crimson baize, 4 yards at 50c.			2 00
Steel clad bath and fittings	27	83		Cotton line, 16½ lbs. at 9c.			1 80
Enamelled iron baths, 2 only \$29 . .	58	00		Cotton waste, 20 lbs. at 35c.			5 78
Tornado closets, 4 only at \$9	36	00		Moss, 5 lbs. at 10c.			0 50
Richelieu closets, 2 only at \$3.40 . .	6	80		Tow, 20 lbs. at 5c.			1 00
Embossed do 1 only	7	75		Twine, 5 lbs. at 25c. \$1.25			
Imp. national closets, 1 only	9	50		do 25 lbs at 15c. 3.75			5 00
P. O. basin, 1 only	1	75		Sponges, ¼ lb. at 90c.			0 23
Male urinals, 6 only	2	50		Crash towelling, 1,200 yards at 7½c. .			90 00
Castings, 645 lbs. at 3½	22	58		Towelling, 18 yards at 8c. \$1.44			
				do 36 yards at 10c. 3.60			5 04
				Towels, 10 doz. at \$1.75.			17 50
				Scissors, 1 pair			0 50
				Combs, 1 \$ 0.15			
				do 2 gross at \$6.25. 12.50			
				do 1 gross 6.50			

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Furniture and Furnishing—Con.</i>		<i>Prison Utensils—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Combs, 3 gross at \$7.	21.00	I. B. Bells, 6 at 55c.	3 30
Hair brushes, 2 at 85c.	\$ 1.70	Steel rakes, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$2.50.	2 63
do 1.	1.00	Hay rakes, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$2.	1 00
Cuspidors, 3 at 50c.		Shovels, 3 doz. at \$6.51.	19 53
Blackening brushes, $2\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$2.		Burrell axes, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$10.	5 00
Brushes, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$3.		Soc. hoes, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$2.92.	1 46
Hair brooms, 3 at \$1.10.		Brooms, 76 doz. at \$1.70.	129 20
Feather dusters, 1.	\$ 0.75	Whisks, 5 doz. at 50c.	2 50
do 1.	0.40	Scrubbing brushes, 7 doz. at \$1.25.	8 75
Blackening, 1 doz.	\$ 2.00	Deck scrubbers, 2 at \$3.60.	7 20
do 6 doz. at 75c.	4.50	Bread slicer, 1.	4 50
Black lead, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross at \$1.75.		Razors, 1 doz.	10 00
Putz pomade polish, $23\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$2.		Barbers clippers, 3 pairs at \$1.	3 00
Copperas, 377 lbs. at 75c.		Plates for clippers, 3 pairs at 75c.	2 25
Williams soap, 30 lbs. at 35c.		Springs for clippers, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.	0 20
Caustic potass, 3 lbs. at 8c.		Cans, 5 gallon, 1.	\$ 0.50
Castor oil, 1 gall.		do 1 do 1.	0.25
Rat traps, 2 at 25c.	\$ 0.50	Milk can, 25 gallon, 1.	0 75
do 1.	0.60	Measure, $\frac{1}{2}$ bush, 1.	3 75
Mouse traps, 6 at 10c.		Pitchers, 2 at 50c.	\$ 1.00
Chart of Canada.		do 1.	0.30
Book of wiring tables.		Tumblers, 1 doz.	1 30
Loan of palms for Christmas decorations.		Platform scales, 1 set.	27 00
Toll charges on palms.		Agate pot, 1.	1 25
Freight.		Clothes pins, 12 doz.	\$ 0.30
Express charges.		do 6 doz.	0.25
Customs entries.		Thermometer, 1.	0 55
	779 64	Spoons, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$1.80.	\$ 0.90
<i>Machinery.</i>		do 1 doz.	0.13
Brookshire pump, 1.	13 00	do $\frac{1}{2}$ gross at \$1.50.	0.38
<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>		do 1 doz.	1.50
A.C.A. tick, 599 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. at 13c.	77 90	Potato parers, 1 doz.	2 91
Mattress twine, 25 lbs. at 50c.	\$12.50	Eureka steels, 3 at 20c.	6 50
do 10 lbs. at 60c.	6.00	Ajax wringer, 1.	0 60
Ung. hyd. fort, 2 lbs. at 60c.	18 50	Hones, 3 doz. at \$2.	9 00
Bug exterminator, 1 doz.	1 20	Baking soda, 336 lbs. at 1c.	6 00
	8 00	Bath brick, 4 doz. at 35c.	3 36
	105 60	Sapolo, 10 doz. at \$1.20.	1 40
<i>Prison Utensils.</i>		Rosary beads, 12 doz. at \$1.20.	12 00
Hoop iron, 200 lbs. at \$2.50.	\$ 5.00	Scapulars, 6 doz. at 60c.	14 40
do 348 lbs. at \$2.90.	10.09	Cups and saucers, 1 doz.	3 60
Brass, 100 lbs. at 8c.	8 00	Freight.	0 90
Brass, sash fasteners, 6 at 15c.	0 90	Customs entry.	8 78
Rubber, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at 42c.	1 16		0 25
X C rings, $1\frac{1}{2}$ gross at 53c.	0 55		
Iron wood, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cords at \$7.	12 25		
Good common pine, 500 ft. at \$18.	9 00		
Telegraph poles, 3 at \$2.25.	\$ 6.75		
do 24 at \$1.35.	32.40		
Telephones, 3.	\$ 37.50		
do 2.	25.00		
Lightning arrestors, 6.	62 50		
Lag screws, 100.	1 50		
Ash tap pins, 100.	2 00		
Glass insulators, 100.	1 80		
Porcelain insulators.	3 00		
Telegraph wire, 662 lbs. at \$2.50.	1 25		
Carbon cylinder batteries, 12 at 40c.	16 55		
	4 80		
		<i>Library.</i>	
		History of Canada, vol. IX.	3 00
		"The Dictator"	0 35
		Magazines	24 75
		The Daily "Globe," 1 year	4 00
		The Kingston "Whig," 1 year	6 00
		White book muslin, 35 yds. at 7c.	2 45
		Forfar linen, 50 yds. at 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.	9 94
		Binding cloth, 20 yds. at 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.	3 84
		Linen thread, 2 lbs. at 40c.	0 80
		White fish glue, 30 lbs. at 14c.	4 20
		Darners, 1 paper	0 04
			59 37
		<i>Office Books.</i>	
		Kingston Directory.	2 00
		Sundry office books.	52 63
		Freight.	2 16
		Express charges.	1 00
			57 79

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Police Weapons.</i>		\$	cts.	<i>Farm Implements—Con.</i>		\$	cts.
Revolvers, 20 at \$5.25	\$105 00			Fork handles, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$1.00	\$ 50		
Less 10 per cent	10 50			do 1 doz.	1 75		
		94	50				2 25
Firing pin pins, 6 at 4c	\$0 24			Plowshares, 3 doz. at \$3.00			9 00
Less 25 per cent	0 06			Big. "B" knife, 1			4 00
		0	18	Scythes, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$7.50			3 75
Firing pins, 2 at 60c	\$1 20			do snaths, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$6.00			1 00
do springs, 2 at 5c	0 10			do stones, $\frac{1}{2}$ do 1.00	50c		
Dummy screws, 12 at 4c	0 48			do do 1 do	70c		
	\$1 78						1 20
Less 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ and 10 p.c.	0 71			Pitman, 1			1 00
		1	07	do box, 1			1 00
Postage		0	04	Knife heads, 2 at 50c			1 00
Customs entry		0	25	Lanside for verity plow, 1			0 35
Express charges		1	40	Shoe do do 1			0 65
			97 44				54 87
<i>Fire Protection.</i>				<i>Piggery.</i>			
Fire extinguishers, 20 at \$12.50	250 00			Thorough bred tamworth boar			20 00
Charges for Babcocks, 2 doz. at \$7.50	15 00						
Hose for do 16 feet at 30c	4 80			<i>Shop generally</i>			
Sulky rims, 1 set	1 35			Shellac, 8 gall. at \$2.00			16 00
Hubs, $\frac{1}{2}$ set at \$1.16	0 58			Sperm oil, $\frac{1}{2}$ gall. at 75c			1 14
Spokes, 28	2 40			Turpentine, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ gall. at 42c			71 49
Express charges	1 10			Muriatic acid, 10 gall. at 30c			3 00
			275 23	Gasoline, 15 gall. at 20c			3 00
<i>Farm Crops.</i>				Raw oil, 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ gall. at 41c			17 67
Manure	96 90			Boiled oil, 129 gall. at 44c			56 77
Barley, 25 bush. at 60c	15 00			Japan "Black" 1 gall. at			1 25
Oats, 100 do at 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	37 50			do "Brown," 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ gall. at 55c			12 47
Timothy, 3 do at \$2.00	6 00			do "Quick drying," 42 gall. at 42c			17 64
Clover, 1 bush.	4 00			Neastfoot oil, 10 gall. at 75c			7 50
Potatoes, 13 bags at 75c	\$9 75			Benzine, 5 do 17c			0 85
do 94 $\frac{7}{16}$ bags at 67c	63 04			Hard oil finish, 10 do \$1.20			12 00
		72	79	Varnish, 2 gall. at \$4.00	\$ 8.00		
Vegetable seeds	14 45			do 2 do 5.50	11.00		
Flower do	4 28			do $\frac{1}{2}$ do 2.00	1 00		20 00
Paris green, 50 lbs. at 17c	\$8 50			Rivets, 5 lbs. at 5.60	0 28		
do 100 lbs. at 20c	20 00			do 5 do 06	0 30		
		28	50	do 10 do 08	0 80		
Insect gun and powder	2 00			do 27 do 10	2 70		
Sulphur, 10 lbs. at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	0 25			do 30 do 05	1 50		
Bags, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$2.25	7 50			Copper rivets, do 25c	1 50		5 53
Threshing oats and barley, 2,804 bush.				do do 35c	0 70		
at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	42 06						2 20
Fence	25 00			Washers, 65 do 05			3 25
Express charges	0 65			Burrs, 1 do			0 25
		356	88	Brass rivets, 20 lbs. at 20c			4 00
<i>Farm Stables</i>				Machines bolts, 200 at 63c	\$1.26		
Manure fork handles, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at 1.75	0 88			do 200 at 66c	1 32		
Castor oil, 1 quart at	0 23			do 100 at	0 69		
Harness oil, 6 quarts at 50c	3 00						3 27
Pine tar, 1 quart at	0 25			Blind staples, 5 lbs. at 10c			0 50
Green salve, 2 lbs. at 50c	1 00			Bevels, 6 do 40c			2 40
Condition powders, 10 lbs. at 25c	2 50			Stove bolts, 600 at 30c	\$1.80		
Linseed meal, 100 lbs. at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	2 75			do 400	1 44		
Salt, 165 lbs. at $\frac{1}{2}$ c	0 62			do 100	0 21		
Wm. Nicholls, V. S., professional serv.	18 66			do 100	0 23		
				do 100	0 25		
				do 100	0 27		
				do 100	0 33		
				do 100	0 35		
				do 100	0 38		
				do 100	0 39		
		29	89				5 65
<i>Farm implements.</i>				Butts, 3 doz. at 15c	0 45		
Harrow, 1	20 00			do 3 do 18c	0 54		
Soc. Hoes, 1 doz	2 92			do 3 do 23c	0 69		
Forks, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at \$4.50	2 25			do 3 do 43c	1 44		
Hay forks, 1 doz	3 75						
Garden forks, 1	0 75						

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

Shop Gen rally—Con.			\$	cts.	Shop Generally—Con.			\$	cts.
Butter,	3 doz at 47c.....	1.41			Files, 3 doz. at \$1.55.....	4	65		
do	3 do 68c.....	2.04			do 3 do 1.51.....	4	53		
do	3 do \$1.06.....	3.18			do 1 doz.....	1	95		
do	3 do 83c.....	2.49							137 40
do	12 do 70c.....	8.40			Drills "Straight Twist & Taper				
Fire bolts, 100.....		0.20	20	64	1 doz.....	\$ 4	20		
do 100.....		0.21			do 1 doz.....	6	00		
do 400 at 24c.....		0.96			do 1 doz.....	1	10		
do 100.....		0.26			do 1 doz. at \$21.00.....	10	50		
do 200 at 27c.....		0.54			do 1 1/2 do 1.60.....	2	40		
do 100.....		0.30			do 1 1/2 do 10.00.....	5	84		
Acme bolts, 100 only.....		\$ 0 32	2	47	do 1 doz.....	1	90		
do 100 only.....		0 33			do 1 doz. at \$4.50.....	2	25		
do 100 only.....		0 35			do 1 1/2 do 9.00.....	3	75		
do 200 only at 36.....		0 72			do 1 1/2 do 0.60.....	0	30		
do 200 do 38c.....		0 76			do 1 1/2 do 0.80.....	0	40		
do 100 only.....		0 40			do 1 1/2 do 5.00.....	2	50		
do 100 only.....		0 42			do 1 1/2 do 11.00.....	4	58		
do 100 only.....		0 45			do 1 1/2 do 9.60.....	4	80		
do 100 only.....		0 48			do 1 1/2 do 22.80.....	11	40		
do 100 only.....		0 51			do 1 1/2 do 12.00.....	4	00		
do 100 only.....		0 54							65 92
do 100 only.....		0 53			Screws, 6 gross at 5c.....	\$ 0	30		
do 100 only.....		0 58			do 6 do 6c.....	0	36		
do 100 only.....		0 62			do 6 do 7c.....	0	42		
do 100 only.....		0 66			do 12 do 8c.....	0	96		
do 100 only.....		0 90			do 6 do 9c.....	0	54		
do 100 only.....		0 96			do 15 do 10c.....	1	50		
do 100 only.....		1 02			do 6 do 11c.....	0	66		
do 100 only.....		1 08			do 18 do 12c.....	2	16		
Nuts, 85 lbs. at 3 1/2c.....		\$ 2 98	11	63	do 9 do 13c.....	1	17		
do 85 do 4 1/2c.....		3 83			do 9 do 14c.....	1	26		
do 35 do 4 1/2c.....		1 68			do 15 do 15c.....	2	25		
do 35 do 3 1/2c.....		1 33			do 12 do 16c.....	1	92		
do 10 do 5 1/2c.....		0 55			do 7 do 18c.....	1	26		
do 10 do 6 1/2c.....		0 62			do 10 do 19c.....	1	90		
Chisels, 1 doz.....		\$ 1 80	10	99	do 1 gross.....	0	20		
do 1 doz. at \$2.03.....		0 68			do 12 gross at 23c.....	2	76		
do 1 do 2.25.....		0 75			do 1 gross.....	0	26		
do 1 do 2.48.....		1 66			do 6 gross at 27c.....	1	62		
do 1 do 2.70.....		0 90			do 6 do 33c.....	1	98		
do 1 do 2.93.....		0 98			do 1 gross.....	3	20		
do 1 do 3.15.....		1 05							26 68
do 1 do 3.60.....		1 20			Set screws, 500 only.....				8 00
Auger Bits, 2 doz. at \$1.10.....		\$ 0 74	9	02	Screw eyes, 1 gross.....				0 25
do 1 do 1.20.....		0 80			Cut tacks, 6 papers at 5c.....	\$ 0	30		
do 1 do 1.25.....		0 41			do 6 doz. at 21c.....	1	26		
do 1 do 1.35.....		0 45			do 3 do 34c.....	1	02		
do 1 do 1.45.....		0 48			do 1 doz.....	0	18		
do 1 do 1.60.....		0 53							2 76
do 1 do 1.74.....		0 58			Tin nails, 1 keg.....	\$ 2	75		
do 1 do 2.05.....		0 68			do 1 keg.....	2	70		
do 1 do 2.50.....		0 83							5 45
Files, 5 1/2 doz. at \$2.81.....		\$16 15	5	50	Tin clout nails, 30 papers at 7c.....	\$2.10			
do 11 do 3.42.....		37 62			do 6 do 8c.....	0	48		
do 3 do 1.23.....		3 69			do 6 do 9c.....	0	54		
do 3 do 3.82.....		11 46			do 6 do 12c.....	0	72		
do 3 do 1.84.....		5 52							3 84
do 3 do 3.03.....		9 09			Wrought spikes, 2 kegs at \$2.70.....				5 40
do 1 doz.....		1 98			Wrought nails, 100 lbs.....	\$2.76			
do 3 doz. at \$3.16.....		9 48			do 100 lbs.....	2	80		
do 2 do 1.44.....		2 88							5 56
do 4 do 2.41.....		9 64			Wire nails, 3 kegs at \$2.25.....	\$6.25			
do 3 do 1.58.....		4 74			do 3 kegs at \$2.20.....	6	60		
do 3 do 2.13.....		6 39							13 35
do 2 1/2 do 2.63.....		6 58			Moulding nails, 17 lbs. at 7c.....	\$1.19			
do 1 doz.....		1 05			do 2 lbs. at 10c.....	0	20		
					do 2 lbs. at 17c.....	0	34		
									1 73
					Cut nails, 6 kegs at \$2.15.....	\$12.90			
					do 3 kegs at \$2.10.....	6	30		
					do 3 kegs at \$2.20.....	6	60		
									25 80

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

Shop Generally—Con.		Shop Generally—Con.	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Jap. lining nails, 36 papers, at 4c.....	1 44	Coil chain, 100 ft. at 3c.....	\$3 00
Roofing nails, 2 kegs at \$3.....	6 00	do 10 ft. at 3½c.....	3 50
Iron nails, 170 lbs. at 4c.....	6 80		6 50
Zinc nails, 80 lbs. at 11c.....	8 80	Flour emery, 10 lbs. at 5c.....	50c
Pig lead, 114½ lbs. at \$3.30.....	3 78	do 10 lbs. at 7½c.....	75c
Ingots of tin, 166½ lbs. at 15½c.....	25 81		1 25
Pig copper, 17½ lbs. at 17½c.....	3 04	Sad irons, 31 lbs. at 7c.....	2 17
Cast steel, 68½ lbs. at 12c.....	8 22	Masons lines, 3 doz. at \$1.....	3 00
Sheet brass, 10½ lbs. at 22c.....	2 36	Buck saw blades, 1 doz.....	3 00
Heavy brass, 455 lbs. at 8c.....	36 40	Spoke shaves, ½ doz. at \$2.40.....	1 20
Steel, 6 pieces, at 25c.....	1 50	Backing shaves, 1.....	1 02
Spring steel, 14 pieces at \$2.35.....	0 33	Hollow shaves, 1.....	1 03
Iron wire, 774 pieces, at 2c.....	15 48	Sponges, 2 at 30c.....	60c
Block diamond steel, 113 pieces at \$6.35.....	7 18	do 15 at 3c.....	45c
Block zinc, 60 pieces at \$4.65.....	2 79	do 2 doz at 30c.....	60c
I. X. X. tin, 22 boxes at \$2.25.....	49 50		1 65
Mesh wove wire, 125 square ft. at 9c.....	11 25	Saw handles, 1½ doz. at \$2.....	3 00
Castings, 1,007 lbs. at 3½c.....	35 25	Horse-shoeing knives, 2 at 35c.....	0 70
Iron, 4,291 lbs. \$1.75.....	75 10	Moulding sand, 1 brl.....	1 00
do 103 lbs. at \$2.15.....	2 21	Gasoline fire pot, 1.....	7 50
do 100 lbs.....	2 35	Gasoline stove, 1.....	8 00
do 1,956 lbs. at \$2.05.....	40 10	Laundry stove, 1.....	9 00
Galvanized iron, 1,640 lbs. at 4½c.....	\$69 71	Plumbers furnace, 1.....	8 00
do 1,303 lbs. at 4½c.....	58 64	Steel chain, 4 ft. at 25c.....	1 00
	128 35	Latches, 1 doz.....	1 25
Babbitt metal, 10½ lbs. at 7c.....	\$0 74	Coopers croze, 1.....	1 50
do 10½ lbs. at 12c.....	1 23	Lever, 1.....	1 25
	1 97	Steel snow shovels, 1 doz.....	\$3 50
C.S. hammers, 2 doz. at \$3.50.....	7 00	do do 1½ doz. at.....	5 75
Farriers hammer, 1.....	0 60		9 25
Saw frame, 1.....	1 35	Shovels, 6½ doz. at \$6.51.....	35 81
Horse-shoe rasps, 1 doz.....	6 33	Machine taps, 1.....	\$0 70
Wood rasp, 1.....	0 40	do 1.....	1 20
Plumbers rasp, 1.....	0 40		1 90
Bending iron, 1.....	0 16	Manilla rope, 277 lbs. at 6½c.....	18 70
Wrought ladle, 1.....	0 20	Oakum, 50 lbs. at 7½c.....	3 75
Plumbers pot and ladle, 1.....	0 60	Pliers, 2 pairs at \$1.10.....	\$2 20
Glazers diamond, 1.....	10 00	do 1 pair.....	1 55
Trimo wrenches, 1.....	\$3 25		3 75
do 1.....	2 50	Cutters, 1 pair.....	2 25
do 2 at \$1.85.....	3 70	Pointing trowels, 2 doz. at \$3.40.....	6 80
	9 45	Sash locks and screws, 4 at 15c.....	0 60
Basin wrench, 1.....	1 75	Dynamite, 4 doz. sticks at \$3.....	12 00
Compasses, 1 pair.....	0 55	Detonators, 6 doz. sticks at 12c.....	0 72
Jaw for trimo wrench, 1.....	0 90	Oil stones, 1 doz.....	3 75
Architects level and tripod, 1.....	38 25	Hand axes, ½ doz. at \$7.50.....	3 75
Metallic tape, 1.....	1 50	Gum arabic, 3 lbs. at 25c.....	0 75
Speltre, 1.....	0 10	Caustic soda, 50 lbs. at 4½c.....	2 26
Deep sea line, 56½ lbs. at 13½c.....	7 49	Borax, 50 lbs. at \$5.75.....	2 88
Canada plate, 5 boxes at \$2.20.....	11 00	Red lead, 50 lbs. at 4c.....	2 00
Sash cord, 36 hanks at 30c.....	10 80	Prussiate potass, 5 lbs. at 40c.....	2 00
Braces, ½ doz. at \$8.....	4 00	U. M. blue, 112 lbs. at 11c.....	\$12 32
Carpenters braces, ½ doz. at \$3.70.....	0 93	do 50 lbs. at 12c.....	6 00
Lace leather, 7½ lbs. at 50c.....	3 78	do 50 lbs. at 10c.....	5 00
Emery wheels, 4 at \$7.80.....	31 20		23 32
Hinges, "T," 2 doz. at 65c.....	\$1 30	Lamp black, 85 lbs. at 5c.....	4 25
do "strap," 2 doz. at 40c.....	0 80	Pulv. Sal. Ammoniac, 50 lbs. at 12c.....	6 00
do 1 doz.....	0 95	Burnt sienna in oil, 12 lbs. at 12c.....	1 44
do 1 doz.....	1 62	Burnt umber, 25 lbs. at 3½c.....	0 88
do 1 doz.....	2 15	Oxalic acid, 2 lbs. at 15c.....	0 30
do 1 doz.....	0 65	Antimony, 15 lbs. at 10c.....	1 50
do 1 doz.....	1 60	White lead, 1,000 lbs. at \$4.84.....	48 40
	9 07	White Alabastine, 215 lbs. at 6c.....	12 90
Medal glue, 150 lbs. at 9c.....	13 50	Drop black, 1 tin.....	0 25
Marline, 2 doz. hanks at \$1.50.....	3 00	Calcs chlor, 25 lbs. at 3½.....	0 88
Blacksmiths vices, 2 at \$10.....	20 00	Zinc white, 25 lbs. at 8c.....	2 00
Extension gas plyers, 2 pairs at \$1.75.....	3 50	Gold leaf, 1 book.....	0 33
Drill attachments, 6.....	10 00	Putty, 1,600 lbs. at \$1.75.....	28 00
Crucibles, 3 at 75c.....	\$2 25	Glass, 1 box.....	1 30
do 3 at 90c.....	2 70	Ink, 10 galls. at 45c.....	\$4 50
	4 95	Ink can, 1.....	0 50
Plumbdago crucible, 1 doz.....	2 00		5 00
Emery cloth, 70 doz. at 45c.....	31 50		

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—*Continued.*

Shop Generally—Con.		\$ cts.	Shop Generally—Con.		\$ cts.
Crayons, 6 boxes at 75c.		4 50	Harness buckles, 1 gross	\$ 0 45	
White chalk, 10 lbs. at 75c.		0 08	do do ½ gross at \$1.	0 50	
Charcoal, 200 bush. at 16c.		32 00			0 95
Gold bronze, 12 lbs. at 75c.		9 00	Halter bolts, ½ gross at 80c.		0 20
Mastodon manilla, 2 rms. at \$8.		16 00	Hames tug clips, ½ gross at \$2.40.		0 60
Mounted drawing paper, 3 sheets, \$1.75		5 25	Skivers, F.W.C., 1 doz.		3 25
Painters' dusters, ½ doz. at \$3.		1 50	Knives, F.W.C., 5½ doz. at \$1 50.		8 25
Brushes, ½ doz. at 20c.		0 10	Shoe tacks, 30 lbs. at 15c.		4 50
Camel hair fitches, 1 doz.	\$0 30		Lasting tacks, 30 lbs. at 15c.	\$4 50	
do do ½ doz. at 50c.	0 25		do do 5 gross at 25c.	1 25	
do do 3 at 75c.	2 25				5 75
Striping pencils, ½ doz. at 50c.		2 80	Eyelets, 20 boxes at 15c.		3 00
W.W. brushes, ½ doz. at \$5.35.	\$2 68	0 25	Beeswax, 30 lbs. at 30c.		9 00
do ½ doz. at \$26.80.	6 70		Lasts, 75 pairs at 30c.		22 50
do 2 doz. at \$6.40.	12 80		Plated toes, 24 pairs at 15c.		3 60
		22 18	Sewing awl handles, 1 doz.		0 25
Wall brushes, 1 doz.	\$10 80		Patent peg do 3 doz at 75c.		2 25
do ½ doz. at \$12	6 00		Shoe blades, 2 doz. at \$5.		10 00
		16 80	Pegs, 4 bush at \$1.10.		4 40
Bristle brushes, 1 doz.		1 47	Peg awls, 4 gross at 80c.		3 20
Varnish do 2 doz. at \$2.05		4 10	Stitching awls, 1 gross		1 50
Kalsomine do 1 doz.	\$24 00		Steel shanks "mens," ½ gross at \$2.		1 00
do do ½ doz. at \$7.50.	3 75		do "womens," ½ at \$1.80.		0 30
		27 75	Sheepskins, 1 doz.		4 00
Stencil do 3 at 18c.		0 54	Bridle leather, 1½ lbs. at 50c.		5 75
C. H. writers, 1 doz.		0 40	Leather cement, 1 doz.		1 00
Tape measures, 4 doz. at 35c.	\$1 40		Camphor, 6½ lbs. at 55c.		3 57
do ½ doz. at 60c.	0 30		Sulphur, 10 lbs at 2½c.		0 25
		1 70	Liquid ammonia, 5 lbs. at 11c.		0 55
Boxwood rules, 1 doz.	\$ 0 85		Tailors scissors, 2 doz. at \$10.50.		21 00
do 4½ doz. at \$2.50.	10 84		do irons, 50 lbs. at 4c.		2 00
		11 69	Shoe polish, 6 doz. at 70c.		4 20
Brass bound rules, 1½ doz. at \$2.50.		4 17	Wool under shirts, 2 doz. at \$4.75.		9 50
Tapes, 2 gross at 45c.		0 90	Gray kersey, 300 yards at 15½c.		46 50
Twine, 15 lbs. at 15c.		2 25	Waterproof coat, 1.		7 50
Grindstones, 842 lbs. at 73c.		6 15	Brown and yellow cloth, 201 yards at 65c.		130 65
Sandpaper, 42 quires at 15c.	\$6 30		Case for yellow cloth.		0 42
do 1 quire.	0 20		Cartage		3 00
		6 50	Freight		11 25
Thimbles, 12 doz. at 20c.		2 40	Express charges.		1 75
Needles, 12 papers at 2½c.	\$0 32				3,993 07
do 334 do at 2½c.	8 35		Less refund of expenditure.		3 00
		8 67			3,990 07
Sail needles, 2 at 1½c.		0 03			
Darning do 5 papers at 4c.		0 20			
Pins, 72 papers at 1c.		0 72			
Grey cotton, 366 yards at 5½c.		19 22			
Spools, 20 gross at \$3.42		68 40			
Linen thread, 68 lbs. at \$1.41.	\$95 88				
do 30 lbs. at \$1.93.	57 90				
		153 78			
Starch, 116 lbs. at 4½c.		5 23			
Blue, 38 lbs. at 15c.	\$5 70				
do 10 lbs. at 14c.	1 40				
		7 10			
Singer sewing machine, 1.		45 00			
Star knitting do 1	\$35 00				
do do 2 at \$26	52 00				
		87 00			
Needles for sewing and knitting machines		27 48			
Repairs to sewing and knitting machines		24 55			
Sharpening shears.		1 25			
Pine, 1,446 feet at \$18		26 03			
Softwood, 10 cords at \$2.15		21 50			
Large egg coal, 300 tons at \$3.87		1,161 00			
Smith's coal, 16,750, 2,000 tons at \$4	\$65 50				
Smith's coal, 14,100, 2,000 tons at \$6	87 30				
		152 80			
				</	

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Binder Twine—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Binder Twine—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Castings, 1,993 lbs. at 3½c.....	\$69 76	Winter black oil, 891½ galls. at 9c.....	80 24
do 38 lbs. at 5c.....	1 90	Lubricating grease, 230 lbs. at 12c.....	27 60
Block diamond cast steel, 33 lbs. at \$6.35.....	2 10	Large egg coal, 400 tons at \$3.87.....	1,548 00
Band iron, 262 lbs. at \$2.....	5 24	Travelling expenses.....	179 35
Tinned iron, 601 lbs. at \$6.20.....	37 26	Telegrams.....	3 13
Can hoops, 3½ doz. at \$4.00.....	\$13 34	Freight.....	30 66
do 3½ do 2.10.....	7 00	Express charges.....	17 25
Driving gears, 6 pairs at \$1.50.....	9 00	Cartage.....	507 86
Male and female links, 12 at 50c.....	6 00	Postage stamps.....	30 00
R. and L. Toes, 12 at 60c.....	7 20	Customs entries.....	3 00
Boxing for toes.....	0 80	T. G. Mathers, professional services..	25 19
Bevel wheel castings, 12.....	7 50		17,667 74
Gears for driving shaft of spreader, 6.	3 00	Less refund of expenditure.....	326 70
Bearings for fast chain of breaker, 4 at \$2.50.....	10 00		17,341 04
Boxing for fast chain of breaker.....	0 50	<i>Buildings.</i>	
Plumbe boxes for bearings for fast chain of breaker, 4 at \$3.75.....	15 00	Porcelain long oval, F. R. Hopper's local vents inlet couplings, 2 at \$3.96....	7 92
Boxing for bearings for fast chain of breaker.....	0 50	Rough brass vent connections, Rubber's fortrap vent of Titan closets, 72 at \$1.10.....	79 20
Worm gear castings for jenny, 24 at 45c.	10 80	Rough brass tubing for lengthening above vent connection, 72 ft. at 53c	38 16
Finished slides for fast chain of breaker, 1 pair.....	35 00	Packages.....	1 25
Cams for twing cars at back end of fast breaker chain, 2 pairs at \$3.50....	7 00	Brass offsets, 144.....	98 00
Boxing for twing cars at back end of fast breaker chain.....	0 75	R & L elbows, 12 doz.....	0 74
Large gear pattern, 1 \$13.....	13 00	Plugs, 1 doz.....	0 20
Gears, 267 lbs. at 4c.....	10 68	Elbows, 1½ doz.....	0 74
Gears for drawing frame with hub finished, 4 at \$2.75.....	11 00	Rubber seat stoppers, 27 doz.....	7 50
Boxing for drawing frame with hub finished.....	0 50	Brass finishing rings, 6 doz.....	9 00
Sheath knives, sailors, 4 at \$9.50 per doz.....	3 17	Gas hooks, 300.....	1 90
Shoe knives, 1 doz.....	1 50	Brass flush pipe hangers, 44.....	19 00
Machine set screws, 24.....	1 00	Soil pipe and connections—	
Spring wire, 7 lbs. at 30c.....	2 10	Elbows, 6in., 2 at 27½c.....	\$ 0 55
Coil springs, 4 at \$1.25.....	5 00	Junctions, 6x4, 6 at 4½c.....	2 48
Moulded rubber rings, 18½ lbs. at 65c.	12 19	do 6x6, 1.....	0 34
Clout nails, 12 pack at 6c.....	0 72	do 8x4, 21 at 50½c.....	10 66
Files, ½ doz. at \$1.20.....	\$ 0 60	do 12x14, 2 at 95½c.....	1 92
do ½ doz. at 1.50.....	0 75	Bends, 6x18, 2 at 27½c.....	0 55
do ½ doz. at 1.75.....	0 88	do 8x½ in., 2 at 45c.....	0 90
Spool heads, 539 at 6c.....	\$32 34	Increasor, 6 to 8, 1.....	0 30
Case for heads.....	0 60	Pipe, 4 in., 30 ft. at 5c.....	1 50
	32 94	do 8 in., 372 ft. at 11½c.....	41 85
Less 3 per cent.....	0 97	do 12 in., 390 ft. at 21½c.....	82 88
American vermillion, 25 lbs. at 50c....	12 50	do 6 in., 390 ft. at 7½c.....	29 25
Manilla hemp, 125 tons.....	10,058 98	Junctions, 12x6, 1.....	0 96
Black oil, 84½ galls. at 9c.....	\$ 7 61	do 8x6, 2 at 50½c.....	1 02
Barrels, 2 at \$1.....	2 00	do 6x4, 1.....	0 34
Spindle oil, 226 galls. at 20c.....	\$45 20	Iron beams and plates, 2,526 lbs. at 2c	175 50
do 240½ do 18c.....	43 29	do 11,58½ lbs. at 3½c.....	50 52
Barrels, 5 at \$1.....	5 00	do 1,600 do 2c.....	32 00
No. 40 oil, 383½ galls. at 17c.....	65 20		437 30
Cordage oil, 3,279½ galls. 10c.....	\$327 95	Less 3 per cent.....	13 12
do 6,575½ do 9½c.....	632 89	Iron, 86,945 lbs.....	881 65
do 148 do 17c.....	25 16	do 5,238 lbs. at \$1.75.....	91 68
do 3,155 do 9½c.....	295 78	do 2,311 do 2.05.....	47 38
do 8,559½ do 9c.....	770 36	do round, 318 lbs. at \$2.25.....	7 16
Barrels, 383 at \$1.....	383 00	do galvanized, 1,320 lbs. at \$4.25..	59 40
do 70 at 80c.....	56 00	Castings, 6,942½ lbs. at 3½c.....	243 03
Engine oil, 47 galls. at 30c.....	14 10	Cast iron nuts, 340 lbs. at 3½c.....	11 90
		Brass, 400 lbs. at 8c.....	32 00
		Cast steel, 137 lbs. at 12c.....	16 44
		Sheet brass, 438½ lbs. at 19c.....	\$63 32
		do 22½ do 22c.....	5 17
			88 49
		Sheet lead, 299 lbs. at \$3.90.....	11 66
		Pig lead, 563½ do 3.30.....	18 60

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Continued.

<i>Buildings—Con.</i>	\$	cts.	<i>Buildings—Con.</i>	\$	cts.
Bends, 7 at 45c.	\$	3 15	Glass, 6 lights at 14c.	\$	0 84
do 3 at 39c.		1 17	do 2 do at 15c.		0 30
do 1.		0 95	do 6 do at 10c.		0 60
do 1.		1 20	do 1 do		0 23
do 6 at 38c.		2 28	do 1 do		0 12
			do 1 do		0 15
Stove bolts, 1,800 at 38c.		9 50	do 1 do		0 26
Elbows, 2 at 39c.	\$	0 78	do 3 boxes at \$1.30.		3 90
do 72 at 3½c.		2 52	do 8 do at \$1.20.		9 60
					16 00
Tees, 54 at 10½c.	\$	5 67	Blasting powder, 1 keg.	\$	2 50
do 24 at 53c.		12 72	do 27 do at \$1.90.		51 30
do 24 at 38c.		9 12			53 80
do 4 at 6c.		0 24	D. T. Fuse, 3,000 ft. at \$5.		15 00
do 3 at 48c.		1 44	Detonators, 172 at 1c.		1 72
do 24 at 15c.		3 60	Dynamite, 156 sticks at 25c.		39 00
			Caps, 144 at 1c.		1 44
Franch headers, 24 at 36c.		32 79	Metal ceiling as per plan No. 2,523.		16 00
Junctions, 3 at 70c.		8 64	Crimped wire guards as per ten-		
Return brands, 546 lbs. at \$5.45.		2 10	der 11 for.	\$	47 00
Unions, 2 at 8c.	\$	0 16	Crimped wire guards as per ten-		
do 3 at 10c.		0 30	der, 65 for.		240 00
					287 00
Traps, 2 at \$1.15.	\$	2 30	Laying 500 ft. intake pipe.	\$	245 00
do 1.		0 60	do do do		29 40
					274 40
Y's, 2 at 65c.	\$	1 30	Placing pier under outer end of intake		
do 1.		1 10	pipe and fitting on stand pipe.		25 00
do 3 at 56c.		1 68	Plumber's time, 55 d. 4 h. at		
			\$2.20.	\$	121 88
Hangers, 4 at 10c.		0 40	Plumber's and assist., 76 d. at		
Bushings, 20 at 3c.	\$	0 60	\$2.70.		205 20
do 6 at 1½c.		0 09	Plumber's and assist. 9 d. ¾		
			time at \$2.70.		18 23
Couplings, 12 at 2c.		0 69			345 31
Valves, 2 at \$4.80.	\$	9 60	P. Ryan, burning kiln.		18 75
do 20 at \$2.		40 00	Salt, 400 lbs. at ½c.		1 50
do 20 at 60c.		12 00	Bricks, 20,000 at \$5.90.	\$	118 00
do 6 at 31c.		1 80	do 75,000 at \$6.20.		465 00
					583 00
Wrot. pipe, 222 ft. at 18½c.	\$	41 07	Sand, 300 cubic yds. at \$1.		300 00
do 40 ft. at 14½c.		5 80	Portland cement, 50 brls. at \$2.100 00		
			do 50 brls. at \$2.10.		105 00
Tile, 191 lengths at 26c.	\$	49 66	do 100 brls. at \$2.17½.		217 50
do 150 ft. at 10c.		15 00	do 50 brls. at \$2.30.		115 00
					537 50
Flush pipe, 1 length.		2 04	Thorold cement, 100 brls. at \$1.35.		135 00
Lead pipe, 197 lbs. at 6c.	\$	11 82	Eureka cement, 50 lbs. at 30c.		15 00
do 74 lbs. 6½c.		4 81	Pine, 240 ft. at \$16.	\$	3 84
			do 13,576 ft. at \$18.		244 36
Prison locks, 6 at \$3.70.		22 20	do 203 ft. at \$26.		5 28
Keys for locks, 3 at 90c.		2 70	do 1,020 ft. at \$27.		27 54
Acme bolts, 300 at 33c.		0 99	do 513 ft. at \$28.		14 36
Rivets, 5 lbs. at \$5.60.		0 28	do 723 ft. at \$32.		23 14
Machine screws, 1 gross.	\$	0 39	do 1,382 ft. at \$33.		45 61
do 6 gross at \$1.15.		6 90			364 13
			Pine round timber, 680 lineal ft. at 9c.		61 20
Brass screws, 5 gross at 80c.		7 29	Oak, 293 ft. at \$30.		8 79
Porcelain knobs, 3 doz. at 80c.		4 00	Ash, 1,000 ft.		15 00
Wash basins, 12 doz. at \$6.50.		2 40	Elm, 1,000 ft.		10 00
Vent connections, 6 at 60c.		3 60	Bass, 500 ft \$15.		7 50
Inlet connections, 12 at 40c.		4 80	Freight.		38 80
Brass floor flange and rubber, 1.		0 75	Cartage.		10 00
Chain stay, 1.		0 25	Express charges.		1 60
Pipe coil stays, 80 pairs at 56c.		44 80	Customs entries.		0 75
Cut nails, 2 kegs at \$2.15.	\$	4 30			6,105 94
do 2 kegs at \$2.20.		4 40	Less—Refund of expenditure.		1 00
					6,104 94
Plain twist wire, 600 lbs. at 2½.		13 50	<i>Escapes.</i>		
Gasoline, 10 galls. at 20c.		2 00	Escapes.		329 34
Antimony, 41 lbs. at 10c.		4 10			
Blue print, 3 rolls at \$1.30.		3 90			

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Kingston—Concluded.

<i>Advertising.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Legal Expenses.</i>	\$ cts.
Advertising	308 20	J. M. Machar	450 00
<i>Travelling Expenses.</i>		<i>Prizes for Rifle Shooting.</i>	
D Stewart	170 00	J. J. Graham	10 00
J. H. Metcalfe	22 90	George Sullivan	8 00
D. O'Leary	26 75	J. A. Rutherford	7 00
W. S. Hughes	27 75	M. Koen	5 00
J. A. Gray	116 50		30 00
J. R. Forster	24 45		
J. B. Toner	6 50		
J. Lawlor	6 50		
T. Tobin	9 05		
K. P. & C. Electric Street Railway	33 50		
	443 90		
Less refund of expenditure	95 50		
	348 40		

RECAPITULATION.

Summary of Expenditure for Year ended 30th June, 1898.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Staff:—</i>			
Salaries, general	16,684 92		
do police	32,364 41		
do industrial	13,730 30	62,779 63	
Uniforms		3,967 19	
Retiring allowances		2,171 52	
Police mess		1,265 17	
			70,183 51
<i>Maintenance of Convicts:—</i>			
Rations	19,418 63		
Less refund of expenditure	68 24	19,350 39	
Prison clothing	2,838 61		
Less refund of expenditure	88 10	2,750 51	
Hospital supplies	793 86		
Less refund of expenditure	74 75	719 11	
			22,820 01
<i>Discharge Expenses:—</i>			
Freedom suits		962 69	
Travel allowances		2,317 50	
Transfers	290 26		
Less refund of expenditure	74 75	215 51	
		7 00	
Interments			3,502 70
<i>Working Expenses:—</i>			
Heating		11,008 89	
Lighting		3,601 25	
Water supply	2,116 95		
Less refund of expenditure	0 50	2,116 45	
Prison stables and vehicles		749 97	
Maintenance of buildings	3,800 02		
Less refund of expenditure	9 15	3,790 87	
Carried forward			

RECAPITULATION.—*Continued.*

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....					122,662	15
<i>Working Expenses:—</i> Con.						
Maintenance of machinery.....	966	26				
Less refund of expenditure.....		1 25				
			995	01		
Maintenance of armoury.....	73	60				
Less refund of expenditure.....		0 90				
			72	10		
Maintenance of chapels:—						
Protestant chapel.....	107	75				
Roman Catholic chapel.....	216	64				
			324	39		
Stationery.....			1,304	67		
Postage.....			135	50		
Telegrams.....			70	64		
Telephones.....			107	75		
Truckage.....			1	50		
Freight.....			3	30		
					24,282	29
<i>Prison Equipment:—</i>						
Furniture and furnishing.....			779	64		
Machinery.....			13	00		
Beds and bedding.....			105	60		
Prison utensils.....			485	57		
Library.....			59	37		
Office books.....			57	79		
Police weapons.....			97	44		
Fire protection.....			275	23		
					1,873	64
<i>Industries:—</i>						
Farm crops.....			356	88		
do stables.....			29	89		
do implements.....			54	87		
do piggery.....			20	00		
Shops, generally.....	3,993	07				
Less refund of expenditure.....		3 00				
			3,990	07		
Binder twine.....	17,667	74				
Less refund of expenditure.....		326 70				
			17,341	04		
<i>Capital:—</i>						
Buildings.....			6,105	94		
Less refund of expenditure.....				1 00		
					21,792	75
					6,104	94
<i>Miscellaneous:—</i>						
Escapes.....			329	84		
Advertising.....			308	20		
Travelling expenses.....	443	90				
Less refund of expenditure.....		95 50				
			348	40		
Legal expenses.....			450	00		
					1,435	94
<i>Miscellaneous Special:—</i>						
Prizes for rifle shooting.....					30	00
					152,025	78

ROBERT R. CREIGHTON,
Accountant.

Department of Justice.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE.

	\$	cts.		\$	cts.
Salaries.....	42,803	66	Brought forward.....	75,183	77
Officers' uniforms.....	2,040	23			
Police mess.....	744	81	Postage.....	75	50
Xmas extras.....	79	33	Telephones.....	28	80
Rations.....	9,905	05	Freight.....	279	92
Prison clothing.....	1,068	15	Furniture and furnishing.....	108	17
Hospital.....	1,021	53	Machinery.....	2	00
Freedom clothing.....	777	07	Beds and bedding.....	380	97
Convicts travelling allowance.....	1,301	00	Prison utensils.....	758	35
Transfers.....	76	40	Libraries.....	16	30
Interments.....	27	15	Fire protection.....	12	65
Heating.....	5,790	02	Farm crops.....	570	55
Lighting.....	1,018	05	" stable.....	547	83
Water supply.....	1,189	09	" implements.....	131	19
Prison stable.....	1,466	90	Piggery.....	94	63
Repairs to buildings.....	4,196	64	Boundary wall.....	10	40
Maintenance of machinery.....	114	28	Quarry.....	12	00
Armoury.....	164	40	Advertising.....	140	25
Chapels.....	336	10	Lime kiln.....	85	00
Queen's printer, stationery.....	1,035	83	Travelling expenses.....	693	48
Telegrams.....	28	08			
Carried forward.....	75,183	77		79,131	76

G. S. MALÉPART,
Accountant.

J. A. DUCHESNEAU,
Warden.

STAFF SALARIES.

General.

Name.	Office.	Time.	Amount.
			\$ cts.
T. Ouimet.....	Warden.....	8 months 28 days at \$2,800.....	2,077 53
J. A. Duchesneau.....	".....	2 months 17 days at \$2,000.....	427 76
M. H. E. Gaudet.....	Surgeon.....	9 months 13 days at \$1,400.....	1,100 49
L. A. Fortier.....	".....	2 months 17 days at \$1,500.....	319 42
L. O. Harel.....	R. C. Chaplain.....		1,200 00
J. Rollit.....	Protestant Chaplain.....		800 00
G. S. Malépart.....	Accountant.....		1,100 00
Eug. Champagne.....	Engineer.....		900 00
J. B. Papineau.....	Warden's clerk.....	6 months at \$800.....	399 96
E. Lachapelle.....	" ".....	23 days at \$500.....	30 91
		1 month at \$600.....	50 00
G. B. Lamarche.....	Storekeeper.....		900 00
N. Charbonneau.....	Steward.....		800 00
D. O'Shea.....	Hospital overseer.....		680 00
J. T. Dorais.....	Schoolmaster.....		700 00
E. Trudeau.....	Assistant engineer.....		500 00
C. Taillon.....	Messenger.....		500 00
			12,486 07

STAFF SALARIES—*Continued.**Industrial.*

Name.	Office.	Time.	Amount.
			\$ cts.
L. O. Labelle.....	Clerk of works.....		1,000 00
Ed. Kenny.....	Farmer.....		700 00
.....	Trade instructors... 3 at \$700.....		2,100 00
.....	"..... 1.....		690 00
.....	"..... 1.....		630 00
.....	"..... 3 for 2 months 25 days at \$700.....		495 81
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 19 days at \$700.....		210 74
.....	"..... 1 for 8 months 19 days at \$700.....		502 43
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 9 days at \$700.....		191 92
.....	"..... 1 for 1 month 14 days at \$700.....		84 67
J. C. Cloutier.....	Teamster.....		400 00
J. Leblanc.....	".....		400 00
			7,405 57

Police.

T. McCarthy.....	Deputy warden.....	11 months 6 days at \$1,500.....	1,400 00
C. N. Contant.....	Chief keeper.....		900 00
.....	Keeper..... 3 at \$600.....		1,800 00
.....	"..... 1.....		590 00
.....	"..... 2 for 8 months 20 days at \$600.....		864 52
.....	"..... 1 for 4 months 14 days at \$600.....		226 21
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 11 days at \$560.....		156 54
.....	"..... 1 for 2 months 26 days at \$600.....		143 33
.....	"..... 1 for 1 month 17 days at \$600.....		77 42
.....	Guards..... 13 at \$500.....		6,500 00
.....	"..... 3 at \$490.....		1,470 00
.....	"..... 2 at \$460.....		920 00
.....	"..... 3 for 6 months at \$500.....		750 12
.....	"..... 2 for 7 months 25 days at \$500.....		652 84
.....	"..... 2 for 3 months 11 days at \$500.....		279 52
.....	"..... 2 for 3 months at \$400.....		199 98
.....	"..... 1 for 11 months 10 days at \$500.....		457 45
.....	"..... 1 for 10 months 14 days at \$500.....		435 49
.....	"..... 1 for 8 months 20 days at \$500.....		360 24
.....	"..... 1 for 7 months 20 days at \$500.....		319 47
.....	"..... 1 for 6 months 24½ days at \$500.....		282 88
.....	"..... 1 for 6 months at \$500.....		249 96
.....	"..... 1 for 5 months 11 days at \$500.....		223 08
.....	"..... 1 for 5 months at \$500.....		208 38
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 26 days at \$460.....		147 04
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 25 days at \$500.....		158 66
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 25 days at \$500.....		158 58
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 18 days at \$400.....		119 34
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 8 days at \$490.....		133 03
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 5 days at \$400.....		105 94
.....	"..... 1 for 3 months 4 days at \$500.....		130 36
.....	"..... 1 for 2 months 27 days at \$500.....		120 81
.....	"..... 1 for 2 months 22 days at \$500.....		113 87
.....	"..... 1 for 2 months 20 days at \$500.....		111 09
.....	"..... 1 for 1 month 25 days at \$400.....		60 24
.....	"..... 1 for 20 days at \$400.....		21 50
			21,407 86

Department of Justice.

STAFF SALARIES—*Concluded.*

Special.

Name.	Office.	Time.	Amount.
			\$ cts
James Adams.....	Architect.....	9 months 4 days at \$1,500.....	1,141 66
The Dominion Police.....			212 50
J. A. Grenier.....			150 00
			<u>1,504 16</u>

General.....	\$12,486 07
Industrial.....	6,405 57
Police.....	21,407 86
Special.....	1,504 16
Total.....	<u>\$42,803 66</u>

DETAILS of Expenditure, St. Vincent de Paul—*Continued.*

[illegible]

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

<i>Rations—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Hospital.</i>	\$ cts.
Peas, 4,800 lbs.	84 00	Mustard, 22 lbs.	4 18
Coster butter, 4 lbs.	1 60	Butter, 1,565 lbs.	258 23
	10,286 87	Medicine	578 89
By refund of expenditure.....	381 82	Cornstarch, 20 pkgs.	2 00
	9,905 05	Coffee, 3 lbs.	0 96
		Soda biscuits, 27 boxes.	6 75
<i>Prison Clothing.</i>		Jug, 1.	0 60
Spanish leather, 1,962½ lbs.	412 08	Wine, 5 galls.	8 75
Porpoise leather, 45½ lbs.	67 88	Sugar, 145 lbs.	7 25
Kip, 445 lbs.	200 25	Milk, 408½ galls.	81 90
Split, 217½ lbs.	43 50	Eggs, 35 doz.	5 74
Sheepskin, 128¾ lbs.	38 46	Tumblers, 1 doz.	1 10
Red calf, 157 lbs.	109 90	Tap, 1.	0 25
Shoe thread, 15 lbs.	10 50	Meth. spirits, 12 galls.	23 50
Iron rivets, 30 lbs.	2 10	Wadding, 1 roll.	0 20
Shoe tacks, 20 lbs.	3 00	Consultation.	25 00
Oxalic acid, 1 lb.	0 25	Apples, ½ brl.	0 50
Gum tragacanth, 2 lbs.	1 80	Chicken, 10 lbs.	2 28
Lasting tacks, 12 gross.	2 40	Subscription.	1 00
Wax, 35 lbs.	3 50	Olive oil, 4 galls.	4 80
Awls, 3 gross.	4 50	Jelly, 5 cans.	1 00
Peg awls, 4 boxes.	3 20	Oranges, 3 doz.	0 75
Shoe ink, 3 galls.	1 35	Clock key, 1.	0 15
Lasts, 50 pairs.	15 00	Baking powder, 1 box.	0 25
Neatsfoot oil, 10 galls.	7 50	Curry, 1 lb.	0 60
Knives, 3 doz.	4 50	Lobsters, 5 boxes.	1 25
Peg awl handles, 8 doz.	3 00	Salmon, 1 box.	0 15
Degras, 2½ lbs.	0 13	Wine, 2 galls.	3 50
Wooden pegs, 3 bags.	3 30		1,021 53
Iron nails, 110 lbs.	4 40	<i>Freedom clothing.</i>	
Guard knives, 1 doz.	1 50	Spanish leather, 400 lbs.	84 00
Files, ½ doz.	0 75	Eyelets, 20 lbs.	3 00
Wet knives, ½ doz.	2 50	Hook eyelets, 5 lbs.	1 50
Emery strap, 1 doz.	1 75	Waxed thread, 12 lbs.	15 00
Shoe brushes, 1 doz.	3 00	Neckties, 10 doz.	10 00
Indelible ink, 11½ lbs.	24 75	Braces, do.	12 00
Packing and empty bags.	0 57	Handkerchief, 10 doz.	4 50
Machine needles, 300.	3 79	Farmer satin, 250¾ yds.	21 32
Needles, 142 papers.	2 84	Buttons, 28 gross.	39 20
Thimbles, 6 doz.	0 76	Silesia, 635½ yards.	44 98
Bone buttons, 12 gross.	3 60	Tweed, 758¾ yds.	250 39
Tape measures, 2.	0 76	Thread, 9 gross.	30 78
Thread (spools), 24 gross.	82 08	Jean, 640½ yds.	44 84
Sponges, 4.	1 20	Flannel, 1,225 yds.	192 94
Stay binding, 4.	2 00	Gloves, 9 doz.	11 25
Rubber screw, 1.	0 05	Braid, ½ gross.	0 60
Cylinder band, 1.	0 15	Poketing, 116½ yds.	8 16
Sewing machine, 1.	40 00	Cotton, 311½ yds.	16 35
Shoe cement, 1 can.	0 25	Canvas, 300 yds.	19 50
Knitting needles, 300.	6 00	Heelball, 3 doz.	0 45
Knitting machine repaired.	2 00	Shoe ink, 4 lbs.	1 80
Yarn, 347 lbs.	111 04	Can, 1.	0 50
Crayons, 4 boxes.	1 80		813 06
Buckles, 6 gross.	1 50	By refund of expenditure.....	35 99
Sewing machines repaired, 3.	13 45		777 07
Hemp, 10 lbs.	7 00	<i>Travelling Allowances.</i>	
Can.	0 50	1 man at \$6.	6 00
Rasps, 2 doz.	4 00	3 men at 7.	21 00
Bristles, 1 lb.	5 50	72 do 8.	576 00
Pliers, 2.	1 50	1 do 9.	9 00
Straw hats, 25 doz.	18 75	19 do 10.	190 00
Thread, 30 lbs.	34 80	4 do 12.	48 00
Rivets and burs, 5 lbs.	5 25	17 do 15.	255 00
Tailors square, 1.	2 50	1 do 16.	16 00
Machine oil, 1 gall.	0 95	9 do 20.	180 00
	1,331 28		1,301 00
By refund of expenditure.....	263 13		
	1,068 15		

DETAILS of Expenditure, St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

<i>Transfers.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Prison Stable—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Transferring convicts to Kingston ...	76 40	Wheel boxes, 98 lbs.	3 92
<i>Interments.</i>		Collars, 2 doz ...	0 96
Pins, 1 box ...	0 05	Corn brushes, 2 doz ...	7 00
Tapers, 50 lbs.	22 50	Spring blocks, 4½ lbs.	0 18
Crape, 5 pcs.	3 00	Axle-trees, 30 ...	18 00
Ribbons, 2 pcs.	1 60	Linseed meal, 50 lbs.	1 00
	27 15	Axles repaired ...	2 50
<i>Heating.</i>		Felt, 4½ yds.	2 13
Maple, 50 cords ...	270 00	Straw, 25½ tons.	128 35
Grate coal, 485½ tons ...	2,653 03	Shovels, 2 ...	2 00
Egg coal, 173½ tons ...	984 40	Horse-shoes, 1 keg ...	3 15
Stove coal, 45½ tons ...	258 92	Wrench, 1 ...	0 60
Birch, 50 cords ...	267 50	Hair brushes, 2 doz ...	24 00
Soft coal, 302½ tons ...	1,135 14	Scissors, 2 pair ...	1 50
Grates, 3 ...	8 00	Birch brooms, 20 doz ...	8 00
Range repaired ...	24 44	Buckles, 17½ doz ...	7 76
Stove, 2 ...	16 50	Stuffing hair, 26½ lbs.	3 98
Furnace (tailors).	87 09	Bran, 1½ tons ...	37 62
Furnace, 1 ...	85 00	Brass nails, 1,000 ...	0 50
	5,790 02	Snaps, 2 doz ...	5 50
<i>Lighting.</i>		Wooden skeletons, 2 ...	1 50
Chimneys, 606½ doz ...	340 98	Cham-swivels, 2 pairs ...	3 50
Scarlet satin, 12 yds ...	3 00	Veterinary services ...	50 00
Glue, 5 lbs ...	1 20	Harness, 2 pair ...	2 00
Coal oil, 4,331½ galls.	606 47	Military riding saddle, 1 ...	50 00
Electric lamps, 2 ...	6 00	Harness leather, 14½ ...	36 79
Reflectors, 1 doz ...	2 40	Interfering boot, 1 ...	2 00
Matches, 1 box ...	4 00	Harness dressing, 3 doz ...	7 50
Burners, 24 doz ...	21 60		1,466 90
Packing ...	32 40	<i>Repairs to Buildings.</i>	
	1,018 05	Butts, 13 doz ...	2 99
<i>Water Supply.</i>		Saw set, 1 ...	0 75
Soft coal, 300 tons ...	1,125 00	Bolt chains, 8 ...	3 20
Scoop shovels, 6 ...	6 00	Tronssequins, 6 ...	4 50
Rubber hose, 50 ft.	5 00	Smoothing planes, 2 ...	7 00
Elbows and tees, 98½ lbs ...	5 91	do iron, 1 ...	0 65
Elbows, 25 lbs.	1 75	Brass hinges, 10½ doz ...	2 86
Nipples, 12 ...	1 80	do handles, 14 ...	2 38
Air cocks, 2 doz ...	8 20	Springs, 8 ...	0 48
Grate bars, 955 lbs ...	33 43	Sand paper, 1½ ream ...	3 75
Prothonotary ..	2 00	Wrought nails, 50 lbs.	1 31
	1,189 09	Sheet brass, 28½ lbs.	6 14
<i>Prison Stable.</i>		Cotton waste, 553 lbs.	42 86
Hay, 12½ tons.	435 09	Piglead, 355 lbs.	11 89
Medicine ...	35 49	Brads, 60 pap.	8 40
Horse-covers, 2 ...	6 00	Locks, 3 ...	36 95
Sugar-of-lead, 1 lb.	0 12	White fillers, 2 galls.	3 60
Rugs, 2 ...	5 00	Saw-dust, 40 boxes ...	2 00
Gargling-oil, 1 doz ...	3 00	Vise, 1 ...	7 50
Whip, 1 ...	1 75	Paint brushes, 1½ doz ...	15 00
Sponges, 2½ lbs ...	8 14	Shovels C. S., 3½ doz ...	25 31
Spurs, 1 pair ...	1 25	Cut tacks, 1 doz ...	0 27
Brown cloth, ½ yd.	1 13	Steel wire, 6 lbs.	0 30
Horse nails, 1 box ...	3 00	Saws, 1 ...	1 10
Riding saddle repaired, 2 ...	9 50	Silver solder, 1 doz ...	1 28
Oil of turpentine, 2 galls.	0 80	Straw, ½ tons ...	3 03
Horses shod ...	26 35	Paint, 40 galls.	54 95
Carriage lamp burned, 2 ...	0 50	Shellac, 10 galls ...	21 00
Soft soap, 16 lbs ...	1 80	Emery cloth, 1 ream ...	9 00
Oats, 74½ bags ...	482 84	Circular saw, 1 ...	3 75
Harness plated, 1 set ...	27 20	Shingles, 24 squares ...	79 20
Curry combs, 2 doz ...	6 00	R. F. Stone, 16 ...	52 80
		Freight ...	19 11
		Shipping cull, 12,153 feet ...	206 60
		Wire screen, 16½ yards ...	4 08
		Screw driver, 1 ...	2 25
		Measuring tapes, 2 ...	5 50
		Manilla rope, 30 lbs.	4 50
		Bolts and bars, 3 ...	1 05
		Shears, 1 pair ...	1 25
		Hacking needles, 1 pkg.	0 05

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, St. Vincent de Paul—Continued.

[illegible]

DETAILS of Expenditure, St. Vincent de Paul—*Continued.*

<i>Chapels.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>	\$ cts.
Wire rope, 45 lbs.	4 50	Concentrated lye, 12 doz.	4 20
Braid, 10 yds.	0 40	Soap, 8,100 lbs.	283 50
Pluvials, 2.	40 00	Whisks, 1 doz.	0 90
Sacrament oil, 14 galls.	12 50	Scale, 1.	25 00
Can, 1.	0 75	Putz, 3½.	16 29
Merino, 10 yds.	22 50	Corn brooms, 36 doz.	75 60
Braize d'encens and incense.	8 00	Tape, 1.	0 20
Care of linen and vestry.	26 00	Phinyle, 315 lbs.	31 50
Washing and pressing.	24 90	Carriage sublimate, 5 lbs.	3 75
Parrossiens, 60.	18 00	Baskets, 1.	1 25
Hosts, 1,430.	2 44	Caustic, 750 lbs.	22 50
Organ tuned and repaired.	65 00	Tallow, 774 lbs.	38 70
Choir books.	2 00	Bathbricks, 2 doz.	0 90
Organist's salary.	89 56	Dials, 2 boxes.	8 00
Registration of death.	1 00	Insulators, 6 doz.	1 78
Wine, 5½ galls.	6 55	Insulated tape, 1 lb.	0 80
Ornaments repaired.	0 25	Fly paper, 1 box.	0 25
Scapulars, 2 gross.	5 00	Spoons, 3 gross.	14 40
Jug, 1.	0 75	Borax, 694 lbs.	38 17
Rosary beads, 1 gross.	6 00	Wicks, 12.	0 90
	336 10	Blue, 6 lbs.	0 93
<i>Queen's Printer and Stationery.</i>		Starch, 1 box.	0 13
Queen's printer and stationery.	1,035 83	Dusters, 3 doz.	3 50
		Eggs, 6 doz.	1 20
<i>Telegrams.</i>		Combs, 2 gross.	7 20
Telegrams.	28 08	Iron pot, 1.	1 75
		Pearline, 4 boxes.	38 50
<i>Postage.</i>		Lye, 24 doz.	8 40
Postage.	75 50	Toilet soap, 5 doz.	1 00
		Field glass, 1.	14 00
<i>Telephones.</i>		Clock repaired (electric), 1.	6 80
Telephones.	28 80	Wooden shovels, 100.	20 00
		Sash tools, 1 doz.	2 50
<i>Freight.</i>		Blackening, 1 doz.	0 50
Freight.	279 92	Birch brooms, 25 doz.	10 00
		Cork screw, 1.	0 30
<i>Furniture and Furnishing.</i>		Scissors, 9 pairs.	7 50
Crockery spittoons, 1.	0 60	Tumblers, 1 doz.	3 00
Linoleum, 96½ yds.	96 37	Towels, 1 doz.	2 50
Tanglefoot fly paper.	0 25	Whip-cord, 2 doz.	6 00
Clocks repaired.	2 70	Razors, 1 doz.	10 50
Towels, 1 doz.	3 00	Rubber, 44½ lbs.	33 38
Felt, 45 lbs.	2 25	Clipper plates, 2.	2 02
Tumblers, 1 doz.	3 00	Mouse trap, 1.	0 40
	108 17	Frying pan, 1.	0 75
<i>Machinery.</i>		Soap, 2 boxes.	7 00
Belting, 16 ft.	2 00		758 35
		<i>Libraries.</i>	
<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>		Rubber cement, 1 bot.	0 25
Flannellette, 108½ yds.	9 79	History of Canada, 1 vol.	3 00
Towelling, 1,000 yds.	75 00	Thread, 1½ lbs.	2 40
Blankets, 50.	80 00	Subscription.	11 00
Pillow cases hired.	5 76		16 65
Linen, 1,470 yds.	176 40	By refund of expenditure.	0 35
Denim.	34 00		16 30
	380 97	<i>Fire Protection.</i>	
		Hose repaired, 2.	4 90
		Babcocks acid, 1 doz.	4 15
		Hose, 20 feet.	3 60
			12 65
		<i>Farm Crops.</i>	
		Imperial green, 350 lbs.	50 75
		Mowing machine repaired.	5 75
		Mower wheel.	5 00
		Padlocks, ½ doz.	4 50
		Seed.	62 42

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, St. Vincent de Paul—*Concluded.*

<i>Farm Crops—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Farm Implements—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Manure.....	174 55	Reaping hook, 1.....	0 20
Potatoes, 202 $\frac{3}{4}$ bags.....	137 58	Pruning knife, 1.....	0 70
Farm tiles, 2,520.....	53 00	Scythe blades, 6.....	6 00
Hellebore, 10 lbs.....	3 00	Axle trees, 25.....	12 50
Paris green, 100 lbs.....	18 50		131 19
Buckwheat, 15 bush.....	10 50	<i>Piggery.</i>	
Jubilee mower, 1.....	45 00	Pease, 98 $\frac{3}{4}$ bush.....	78 53
	570 55	Grinding grain.....	8 10
<i>Farm Stable.</i>		Rent of boar pigs.....	8 00
Hay, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ tons.....	237 23		94 63
Straw, 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ tons.....	126 43	<i>Boundary Wall.</i>	
Oats 224 bags.....	143 36	Sand, 26 loads.....	10 40
Horse nails, 1 box.....	3 00		
Horse shoes, 4 kegs.....	12 60	<i>Quarry.</i>	
Tallow, 50 lbs.....	2 50	Bunting, 48 yds.....	12 00
Wire cutter, 1.....	1 75		
Saddles, padded, 8.....	21 00	<i>Advertising.</i>	
	547 87	Advertising.....	140 25
By refund of expenditure.....	0 04		
	547 83	<i>Lime Kiln.</i>	
<i>Farm Implements.</i>		Tamarac, 20 cords.....	85 00
Scythe stones, 2 doz.....	1 20		
Harness leather, 122 lbs.....	31 72	<i>Travelling Expenses</i>	
Saddler's needles, 10 papers.....	0 80	Travelling expenses.....	693 48
Hames, 8 pair.....	8 00		
Buckles, 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ gross.....	25 34		
Saddler's awls, 6 doz.....	0 78		
Harrow, 1.....	20 00		
Plough, 1.....	14 00		
Harrow teeth, 12.....	8 70		
Pruning shears, 1 pair.....	1 25		

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Staff :—</i>			
Salaries, general	10,528 31		
do industrial	4,933 30		
do police	13,132 97		
		28,594 58	
Uniforms		1,057 01	
Police mess		320 75	
Retiring allowance		568 63	
			30,540 97
<i>Maintenance of Convicts :—</i>			
Rations		6,353 65	
Prison clothing		1,860 64	
Hospital supplies		172 28	
			8,386 57
<i>Discharge Expenses :—</i>			
Freedom suits		264 93	
Travel allowances		472 00	
Interments		10 30	
			747 23
<i>Working Expenses :—</i>			
Heating		2,167 28	
Lighting		344 51	
Water supply		411 10	
Prison stable and vehicles		19 45	
Maintenance of buildings		473 67	
do machinery		488 34	
do armoury		38 70	
do chapel		116 35	
Stationery		170 96	
Queen's Printer		177 93	
Postage		91 12	
Telegrams		23 91	
Telephone		33 25	
Freight		17 23	
			4,573 80
<i>Prison Equipment :—</i>			
Furniture and furnishings		63 10	
Machinery		49 47	
Beds and bedding		331 81	
Prison utensils		327 43	
Library		3 00	
Police weapons		112 20	
Fire protection		366 67	
			1,253 68
<i>Industries :—</i>			
Farm crops		344 12	
do stables		214 38	
do implements		135 09	
Shops generally		301 37	
Wood manufactory		95 10	
			1,090 06
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>			
Escapes		134 77	
Advertising		114 32	
Travelling expenses		164 66	
Legal expenses		1 75	
			415 50
			47,007 81

Department of Justice

DETAILS of Expenditure, Dorchester.

<i>Salaries—General.</i>		\$ cts.	<i>Uniforms—Con.</i>		\$ cts.
Warden,, John B. Forster.....	2,400 00		4 sides welt leather		16 00
Surgeon, Robt. Mitchell.....	1,400 00		2 lbs. machine silk.....		11 50
Accountant, John A. Gray.....	1,200 00		1 lb. sewing silk.....		6 95
Pro. chaplain, Rev. J. R. Campbell..	600 00		2 doz. bottles burnishing ink.....		3 60
R. C. chaplain, Rev. A. D. Cormier..	600 00		½ bush. pegs.....		0 55
Storekeeper and Steward, Jno. Fraser			12 pairs embossed crowns.....		24 00
6 months.....	499 98		36 police stars.....		18 15
Storekeeper, F. A. Landry, 6 m.....	349 98		Sub. to Tailors' Journal, with plate...		10 00
Steward, W. J. Macleod, 6 m.....	349 98		Railway freight.....		2 15
Warden's clerk, J. R. Forster, 6 m...	249 96				1,057 01
Engineer, Jas. A. Piercy.....	900 00		<i>Police mess.</i>		
Hospital overseer, F. A. Landry, 6 m.	349 98		2504 lbs., beef.....		137 50
Hospital overseer and schoolmaster, G.			478 do codfish.....		14 92
B. Papineau, 6 m.....	399 96		476 do sugar.....		17 86
Matron, Mrs. Bartlett.....	500 00		9 galls., molasses.....		2 21
Ast. matron, Miss McMahon, 5m. 11d.	178 47		56 lbs., tea.....		7 63
Messenger, Jas. McDougall.....	550 00		5 brls. flour.....		19 50
	10,528 31		64 lbs., beans.....		1 10
<i>Salaries—Industrial.</i>			46 do rice.....		1 73
Carpenter instructor, C. Miller, 10 m.	583 30		26 do onions.....		0 65
Blacksmith do J. Downey.....	700 00		2 do pepper.....		0 18
Shoemaker do N. Tattie.....	700 00		8 bush., potatoes.....		4 07
Tailor do W. R. Burns.....	700 00		224 lbs., raisins.....		12 32
Baker do A. M. McDonald.....	660 00		224 do rice.....		8 40
Farmer do A. B. Pipes.....	700 00		21 do mustard.....		4 62
Teamster, Thos. Walsh.....	500 00		518 do butter.....		88 06
do J. S. Milton.....	390 00				320 75
	4,933 30		<i>Retiring allowance.</i>		
<i>Salaries—Police.</i>			Jude Cormier.....		568 63
Deputy warden, Chas. Ross.....	1,500 00		<i>Rations.</i>		
Keepers, 3 at \$600.....	1,800 00		50,394 lbs., beef.....		2,759 26
Guards, 13 at \$500.....	6,500 00		8,422 do codfish.....		252 08
do 1 at \$500, 6 mos., 6 days.....	258 28		4,815 do sugar.....		180 56
do 4 do 6 mos.....	999 84		1,063 galls., molasses.....		265 79
do 5 do 3 mos.....	624 90		955 lbs., tea.....		128 87
do 1 at \$490.....	490 00		545 brls. flour.....		2,125 50
do 1 at \$460.....	460 00		34 do oatmeal.....		133 28
do 5 at \$400, 3 mos.....	499 95		13 do cornmeal.....		28 67
	13,132 97		3,595 lbs., beans.....		61 10
<i>Uniforms.</i>			592 do barley.....		10 36
117½ yds., superior serge at \$1.15.....	134 84		1,075 do rice.....		40 27
55½ do do 99c.....	55 19		392 do split pease.....		7 84
233½ yds., common serge at 69½c.....	162 87		774 do onions.....		19 35
151 do do 54½c.....	82 67		5,920 do coarse salt.....		22 21
70½ yds., freize.....	51 46		50 do malt.....		2 25
3½ do doeskin.....	6 13		25 do hops.....		3 75
2½ do melton.....	11 69		88 do pepper.....		7 92
25 do overcoat lining.....	8 13		84 galls., vinegar.....		17 20
359 do black silesia.....	22 43		566½ bush., potatoes.....		273 73
4½ do scarlet cloth.....	22 50		52 lbs., pilot bread.....		4 16
1 gross. cloth braid.....	6 89		2 brls., apples.....		9 00
½ do mohair braid.....	2 15		1 pair, fowls.....		0 50
10 doz. sheets wadding.....	1 80				6,353 65
3 persian lamb skins, \$6.....	18 00		<i>Prison clothing.</i>		
8 do caps.....	62 50		2,089½ yards, kersey at 15½c.....		316 05
32 black seal caps at \$1.50.....	48 00		243 do gray cotton at 4½c.....		10 94
1 O. S. cap.....	4 20		437½ do twilled cotton at 7½c.....		31 73
3½ doz., uniform caps.....	37 58		107½ do blue denim at 12½c.....		13 47
40 pairs, mits.....	21 50		246 do cottonade at 14½c.....		35 06
36 do french calf fronts.....	54 00		172 do galatea at 9c.....		15 48
33 do Oxford tie uppers.....	36 30		272½ do red, gray and black at 50c		136 13
12 do Gaiter uppers.....	15 00		254 do gray and black.....		127 00
1 french calf skin.....	3 55		27 do gray flannel.....		7 09
197½ lbs. sole leather No. 1 at 21c.....	41 48		25 do union flannel.....		4 06
105 lbs. kip skin.....	47 25				
1 doz. coloured sheep skins.....	6 00				

DETAILS of Expenditure, Dorchester—Continued.

<i>Prison Clothing—Con.</i>		\$	cts.	<i>Freedom Suits—Con.</i>		\$	cts.
197 yards, french canvas	13	79		4 doz. braces	4	80	
212 do cheese cloth	6	36		4 doz. ties	5	60	
248 do elastic canvas	17	36		3 doz. undershirts	9	90	
50 do white duck	5	50		3½ doz. drawers	11	55	
60 do tan duck	9	00		3½ doz. cotton shirts	9	98	
40 do pocketing	2	90		10 pairs socks	0	48	
332 lbs., gray yarn, 2 ply	109	56		5 lbs. linen thread	2	00	
10 lbs., linen thread	18	60		12 reels thread	0	60	
99 straw hats	9	90		1 case hooks and eyes	0	03	
10 women's shawls	7	00		3 cards hooks and eyes	0	09	
5 gross, coat buttons	2	75		3 sets steels	0	30	
5 do vest do	2	00		5 women's jackets	16	00	
48 do shirt do	5	28		5 do hats	3	05	
74 do pant do	9	62		5 pair gloves	1	54	
30 doz., cotton handkerchiefs	18	00		5 handkerchiefs	0	35	
50 lbs., wadding	9	00		11 prs. hose	1	15	
5 lbs., beeswax	2	75		1 pr. corsets	0	50	
12 gross, staytape	4	20		4 undervests	1	40	
4 do pant buckles	0	88					
3,000 lbs. common soap	101	25				264	93
672 lbs. sal soda	7	05		<i>Travel Allowances.</i>			
2 lbs, printer's ink	1	00		Convicts travel allowances, 1 at \$ 2..	2	00	
25 lbs. dry red lead	2	00		do do do 2	5	10	00
8 ozs. benzine	0	30		do do do 19	6	114	00
1,207½ lbs. No. 1 Spanish sole leather, 21	253	63		do do do 1	7	7	00
1,017½ do 2 do do 20	203	45		do do do 15	8	120	00
734 lbs. upper leather, 33	242	22		do do do 12	10	120	00
6 doz. sheep skins, common	20	00		do do do 2	12	24	00
42 lbs shoe thread	25	20		do do do 1	15	15	00
60 lbs. iron nails	2	40		do do do 3	20	60	00
100 lbs. zinc nails	11	00					
100 lbs. Hungarian nails	10	00				472	00
30 lbs. toe tacks	4	50		<i>Interments.</i>			
3 gross lasting tacks	0	60		Clothing and coffin fittings	4	30	
4 bush. pegs	4	40		St. Edwards cemetery, burial of three			
5 bolts boot web	1	75		convicts.	6	00	
2 lbs. hard ash	12	00				10	30
I. C. Railway, freight	6	43					
		1,860	64	<i>Heating.</i>			
<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>				876½ tons soft coal, \$2.48	2,167	28	
Drugs and medicines	150	88					
100 lbs. granulated sugar	4	50		<i>Lighting.</i>			
20 lbs. soda biscuit	1	10		1,675½ galls. coal oil	303	54	
12 lbs. butter	1	92		2 galls. sperm oil	3	30	
9 doz. eggs	1	08		30 doz. chimneys, A size	10	50	
2 gals. olive oil	3	22		2 doz. lantern burners	1	20	
6 lbs. cotton batting	0	84		6 doz. lamp tops	1	08	
50 yds. cotton	3	00		1 doz. Climax lanterns	4	00	
20 sheets filter paper	0	09		5 doz. lantern globes	3	25	
1 Seidlitz measure	0	10		6 doz. medium lamp burners	3	60	
1 single truss	0	40		4 lamp collars	0	48	
1 doz. droppers	0	40		6 lamp shades, porcelain	1	08	
1 Universal needle holder	2	00		1 large lamp	9	68	
1 doz. surgeon's needles	0	70		1 case matches	2	08	
1 rubber stomach tube	1	15					
1 doz. harelip pins	0	40				344	51
2 Mercier catheters	0	50		<i>Water Supply.</i>			
		172	28	5,520 lbs. cast iron water pipe, 4 in...	73	93	
<i>Freedom Suits.</i>				3 water pipe elbows, 4 in	7	95	
363½ yds. tweed, 3½c	127	31		3 do Y elbows, 4 in	4	65	
40 do 19c	7	60		1 basin valve, 3 in	7	50	
230 yds. farmer's satin, 9c	20	97		4 hub end globe valves	15	00	
83½ yds. shirting cotton	8	58		2 do do 4 in	30	00	
28 yds. cashmere	6	05		3 do valves, Chapman pattern, 4	36	00	
10 yds. silesia	1	60		in	4	60	
19½ yds. skirt lining	2	34		2 do tees	2	25	
8 yds. gray flannel	1	76		1 spindle for globe valve			
20 yds. braid	0	60					
4 doz. hats	18	80					

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Dorchester.—Continued.

<i>Water supply—Con.</i>		<i>Maintenance of Machinery—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
6 return bends.....	1 16	135 lbs. sheet iron, 10 galv., 6x2.....	4 39
1 sheave, 4 in.....	1 25	12 boxes eyelets.....	2 28
156 feet 1½ in. W. I. pipe.....	8 97	1 steel oiler.....	0 22
80 brls. cement.....	199 50	38 lbs. tool steel.....	5 13
60½ lbs. blasting powder.....	9 68	5 lbs. resin.....	0 15
2 coils fuse.....	0 85	2 quires emory cloth.....	2 40
1 bdle oakum.....	3 25	2 valves, ¾ inch.....	1 20
I. C. Railway, freight.....	4 56	18 couplers.....	0 39
	411 10	1 globe valve, 2 inch.....	4 00
		2 do.....	3 09
<i>Prison Stable and Vehicles.</i>		5 doz. cold water seats.....	1 20
Repairs to wagons.....	15 20	2 Morse twist drills.....	0 48
½ doz. whips.....	4 25	2 ratchets.....	0 65
	19 45	2 doz. gauge glasses.....	4 50
		100 Hoe saw points.....	3 50
<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>		244 lbs. cotton waste.....	15 86
8 M shingles, 2nd clears, \$1.10.....	8 80	455 lbs. angle steel.....	13 65
70 M do extra No. 1, 75c.....	52 50	78 lbs. spring steel.....	2 54
6 M do No. 1, 40c.....	2 40	204 feet manilla.....	0 82
12 kegs cut nails, 10d., \$2.....	24 00	1 doz. steel squares.....	12 00
16 do nails, 4d., \$2.35.....	37 60	5 galls. marine green.....	8 75
2 do do 3d., \$2.90.....	5 80	919 lbs. refined iron.....	15 69
6 do do 40d., \$1.95.....	11 70	1½ doz. patent Grundy cocks.....	15 42
1 do do clapboard.....	2 60	4 heavy plug cocks.....	5 65
6 do spikes, 6 in., \$2.....	12 03	960 lbs. 2 x ½ flat iron.....	15 84
16 casks lime, \$2.50.....	40 00	25 M. iron rivets.....	2 30
2,336 lbs. sheet iron.....	52 56	5 lbs. round rivets.....	0 35
158 lbs. galvanized iron.....	5 92	1 national tube cleaner.....	3 00
2 reams sandpaper.....	4 40	1 pair snips.....	2 50
40 lbs. blasting powder.....	6 40	20 lbs. babbitt.....	4 00
100 feet fuse.....	1 00	1 Stillson wrench.....	2 70
1 doz. cupboard locks.....	1 20	1 doz. right elbows.....	0 72
19 rolls paper and bordering.....	9 31	1 doz. F. B. files, 12 inch.....	3 60
100 lbs. glue.....	9 50	I. C. Railway, freight.....	58 13
12 doz. scrub brushes.....	13 80	10 galls. machine oil.....	2 50
2,015 lbs. flat iron.....	36 82	5 galls. black varnish.....	2 00
6 panes glass, 48 x 10.....	2 65	42 galls. black oil.....	6 30
163½ lbs. zinc.....	8 58	1½ pints swift lubricator.....	3 00
25 lbs. white lead.....	1 50	10 lbs. elastic cement.....	1 20
1 doz. brass padlocks.....	3 60	50 lbs. navy oakum.....	3 25
960 lbs. soap.....	32 40	400 clock dials.....	3 20
25 loads sand.....	5 00	5 lbs. asbestos.....	2 50
2 brls. plaster.....	3 50	1½ lbs. garlock packing.....	1 00
3 pairs T hinges.....	2 07	Inspection of boilers.....	10 00
2 pairs butt hinges.....	0 34		488 34
76½ galls. raw oil.....	32 92	<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>	
700 lbs. fireproof paint.....	12 25	1,500 cartridges, 38-56.....	34 65
6 chalk lines.....	0 08	500 do 38.....	4 05
6 thumb latches.....	0 21		38 70
29 lbs. tin.....	4 64	<i>Maintenance of Chapel.</i>	
136 lbs. sheet lead.....	7 82	R. C. organist, Mrs. LeBlanc.....	50 00
I. C. Railway, freight.....	17 80	Protestant organist, W. Forster.....	50 00
	473 67	2 galls. altar wine.....	5 00
<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>		50 large altar bread.....	1 50
100 feet double leather belting.....	75 30	50 small do.....	1 50
2 sides lace leather.....	7 50	1 altar cloth.....	3 50
4 bags charcoal.....	3 20	1 box incense.....	1 50
2 bags fireclay.....	3 00	Charcoal for censor.....	1 25
1 brl. sal soda.....	3 52	Washing altar linen.....	2 10
500 fire bricks.....	15 00	Stationery.....	170 96
1,900 stove bolts.....	5 15	Queen's Printer.....	177 93
2 iron boilers.....	3 00	Postage.....	91 12
1 grate.....	0 75	Telegrams.....	23 91
1 front grate.....	1 10	Telephone.....	33 25
6 grate bars.....	2 91	Freight.....	17 23
7½ lbs. brass castings.....	2 25		514 40
82 grate bars, 4,246 lbs.....	106 15		
25 lbs. Italian flax.....	5 00		
6 feet steam hose.....	2 46		

DETAILS of Expenditure, Dorchester—Continued.

<i>Furniture and Furnishing.</i>		<i>Farm Crops.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
27 yds. carpet	19 35	Garden and field seeds	142 36
1 climax range	20 00	55 lbs. Paris green	7 55
5 gem stoves, No. 7, \$3	15 00	6½ tons phosphates	182 08
1 do 10	5 00	10½ lbs. turnip seed	2 10
1 hot water front for range	3 75	I. C. Railway, freight	10 03
	63 10		344 12
<i>Machinery.</i>		<i>Farm Stables.</i>	
1 Knitting machine	49 47	1 short horn Durham bull	100 00
		126 lbs. harness leather	32 76
		8 do copper rivets	3 00
		10 papers harness needles	1 82
		6 doz. do snaps	1 50
		25 lbs. resin	1 50
		250 lbs. horse nails	38 25
		4½ tons straw	18 00
		I. C. Railway, freight	17 55
	331 81		214 38
<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>		<i>Farm Implements.</i>	
338½ yds. ticking, 14c	47 46	1 doz. hay rakes	3 00
96½ do French linen, 22c	21 23	1½ doz. fork handles	1 83
207 do Duck No. 1, M. 26 in., 33c	68 31	½ doz. hay forks	1 53
780½ do waterline linen, 21c	163 96	2 harrow teeth	0 80
555 feet iron, 1,375 lbs.	30 85	50 mower sections	2 25
		4 lbs. mower rivets	0 52
		6 scythes	4 50
		10 gals. n. f. oil	11 06
		13 baskets	10 40
		1½ doz. shovels	9 68
		2 do padlocks	3 00
		1 do axes	6 00
		1 set axes	5 15
		1 crank axle	9 08
		4 sets spokes	8 40
		2 do rims	6 80
		2 do hubs	5 00
		1 doz. axe handles	1 12
		1 wheel, auger	1 75
		1 doz. shovels	6 45
		Repairs to wagons and sleds	21 30
		I. C. Railway, freight	15 48
			135 09
<i>Prison Utensils.</i>		<i>Shops.</i>	
11 doz. brooms	19 80	165 lbs. calf skin, 70c.	115 50
½ doz. washtubs	3 25	1,408 lbs. steel	108 05
1 tea boiler	42 50	2,713 do refined iron, \$1.75	47 48
1 cooking boiler	60 00	25 papers needles	0 75
2 copper bottom boilers, brass tops	105 00	3 doz. do	0 69
1 doz. barbers shears	3 00	4 boxes c-pins	2 00
1 pr. do clippers	4 75	3 gross sewing awls	4 50
1 doz. razors	4 50	2 gross peg awls	2 40
1 do combs	1 10	3 doz. peg handles	2 25
2 hones	1 00	2 doz. shoe knives, F.W.C.	3 00
3 doz. bath bricks	1 20	30 prs. lasts	9 00
½ doz. lamp scissors	1 25	1 doz. rasps, 9 in	2 25
2½ doz. gro. fine combs	17 40	2 doz. emery straps	3 50
1 scaling rule	2 25		
6 boxes 1xx tin	24 70		
36½ lbs. tinned copper	7 12		
1 coil do iron wire	1 25		
2 balls twine	0 50		
12 doz. table spoons	4 65		
1 do potato parers	6 50		
1 meat saw	1 80		
1 do axe	1 50		
1 do cutter x 32	4 81		
1 molasses tap	0 25		
2 bell traps	1 00		
4 doz. thimbles	0 85		
4 yds. table linen	4 00		
1 doz. napkins	1 50		
	327 43		301 37
<i>Library.</i>		<i>Wooden Manufactory.</i>	
1 vol. Kingsford's History of Canada	3 00	1,414 lbs. galv. hoop iron, ½ in.	60 10
		Cutting of 1,000 spruce logs at 8½c	35 00
			95 10
<i>Police Weapons.</i>			
4 carbines, 35-56, 22, \$11	44 00		
12 revolvers, 38, \$5	60 00		
I. C. Railway, freight	8 20		
	112 20		
<i>Fire Protection.</i>			
24 Star chem. fire extinguishers, \$15	360 00		
8 lbs. b. soda	0 32		
1 do pot. bi-carb	0 50		
50 feet rubber hose	5 85		
	366 67		

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Dorchester—*Concluded.*

<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Miscellaneous—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Escapes	134 77	Travelling expenses	164 66
Advertising	114 32	Legal expenses	1 75
			415 50
			47,007 81

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE.

<i>Staff.</i>		<i>Working Expenses.—Con.</i>	
Salaries, general	\$9,200 04	Telegrams	87 64
do police	7,922 84	Telephone	150 00
do industrial	3,783 33	Freight	141 61
	20,847 09		6,169 23
Uniforms	582 25	<i>Prison Equipment.</i>	
Retiring allowances	2,148 76	Furniture and furnishing	25 17
Police mess	68 28	Beds and bedding	213 16
	23,646 38	Prison utensils	202 53
<i>Maintenance of Convicts.</i>		Library	106 62
Rations	2,291 37		546 48
Prison clothing	978 28	<i>Industries.</i>	
Hospital supplies	245 08	Farm crops	607 33
	3,514 68	do stables	94 68
<i>Discharge Expenses.</i>		do implements	122 00
Freedom suits	354 41	Shops generally	158 22
Travel allowances	421 75		982 23
Transfers	75 80	<i>Capital.</i>	
	851 96	Walls	1,205 99
<i>Working Expenses.</i>		<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Heating	4,139 53	Advertising	61 27
Lighting	239 25	Travelling expenses	425 15
Water supply	17 85	Legal expenses	24 00
Prison stables and vehicles	14 42		510 42
Maintenance of buildings	727 87	Total	37,427 37
do machinery	90 29		
do armoury	3 00		
do chapel	127 80		
Stationery and Queen's Printer	377 97		
Postage	52 00		

DETAILS of Expenditure, Manitoba, for year ended 30th June, 1898.

<i>Salaries.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Uniforms—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Warden, Lt.-Col. Irvine.....	2,150 00	Pocketing, 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.....	2 08
Deputy warden, Jas. Fitzsimmons, 8 m. at \$1,500.....	1,000 00	Toilet soap, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	2 85
Pro. chaplain, Rev. A. W. Goulding, 8 m. at \$1,000.....	666 64	Shoe blacking, 6 doz.....	1 50
Pro. chaplain, Rev. F. M. Finn, 4 m. at \$800.....	266 66		582 25
R. C. chaplain, Rev. G. Cloutier, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. at \$800.....	309 52	<i>Retiring allowances.</i>	
Surgeon, W. R. D. Sutherland, 8 m. at \$1,200.....	800 00	W. R. D. Sutherland, surgeon.....	1,313 61
Surgeon, R. McDonald, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. at \$1,500.....	558 03	John Puigh, guard.....	835 15
Accountant, John Mustard.....	1,050 00		2,148 76
Warden's clerk, Wm. Durden, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. at \$750.....	649 19	<i>Police Mess.</i>	
Storekeeper and steward, B. F. Power	950 00	Beef, 846 lbs.....	41 87
Hospital overseer and school master, J. O. Beaupré.....	800 00	Butter, 131 lbs.....	19 65
Engineer and blacksmith instructor, John Smith.....	960 00	Sugar, 100 lbs.....	5 00
Carpenter instructor, E. Lusignan, 6 m. at \$700.....	350 00	Mustard, 4 lbs.....	1 76
Mason and quarry instructor, D. Farquhar.....	1,000 00		68 28
Shoemaker instructor, Thos. Miller.....	700 00	<i>Rations.</i>	
Farm instructor, Wm. Grahame.....	690 00	Beef, 44,392 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	2,197 43
Keeper, Wm. Abbott.....	600 00	Pot barley, 385 lbs.....	7 70
Guards, 2 at \$650.....	1,300 00	Eggs, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	2 98
do 1 at \$650 for 10 m.....	541 60	Hops, 25 lbs.....	3 00
do 1 at \$650 for 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.....	514 58	Butter, 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	24 38
do 5 at \$600.....	3,000 00	Salt, 2,832 lbs.....	28 32
do 1 at \$590.....	590 00	Sugar, 1,875 lbs.....	79 69
do 1 at \$560.....	560 00	Oatmeal, 1,873 lbs.....	37 46
do 1 at \$500.....	500 00	Beans, 1,387 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	27 75
do 2 at \$500 for 2 m. each.....	166 66	Split pease, 488 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	11 40
do 1 at \$400 for 2 m. and \$500 for 2 m.....	150 00	Yeast gems, 3 doz.....	2 40
Stoker, 1 at \$500 for 2 m.....	83 33	Java coffee, 100 lbs.....	37 00
	20,906 21	Pepper, 66 lbs.....	9 00
LESS—Refund of expenditure.....	59 12	Biscuit, 57 lbs.....	3 56
	20,847 09	Lard, 102 lbs.....	7 91
<i>Uniforms.</i>		Tea, 555 lbs.....	86 39
Uniform suits for warden, 2.....	105 00	Vinegar, 88 galls.....	28 66
Serge, summer, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	155 43	Rice, 244 lbs.....	10 08
do winter, 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	65 84	Flour, 200 brls.....	702 00
Hair cloth, 50 yds.....	27 50	Molasses, 272 galls.....	128 72
Wet leather, 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	17 68	Ice, car loads, 3.....	30 00
Wadding, 10 yds.....	0 30	Grinding wheat, 333 $\frac{1}{2}$ bush.....	52 64
Italian cloth, 3 yds.....	2 70	Fresh fish, 188 lbs.....	7 54
Blanketing, 1 yd.....	1 65	Xmas extras.....	12 44
Cariboo leather, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	6 18		3,538 45
Balmoral kooks, 2,000.....	1 20	LESS—Refund of expenditure.....	1,247 08
Eyelets, 6,000.....	1 50		2,291 37
Crowns, 2 doz.....	2 40	<i>Prison Clothing.</i>	
Farmers satin, 133 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	11 35	Washing soda, 1,457 lbs.....	27 33
Mohair lining, 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	12 43	Concentrated lye, tins, 14 doz.....	9 10
Machine twist, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	23 33	Canton flannel, 917 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	90 04
Parisian paste, 10 lbs.....	1 50	Red flannel, 5 yds.....	2 00
Bottom filling, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	3 08	Starch, 24 lbs.....	1 41
Steel shanks, 6 doz.....	1 50	Soap, 2,712 lbs.....	109 23
Kangaroo skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	17 00	Canvas, 225 yds.....	16 88
Dongola goat, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	15 00	Cotton, gray, 1,151 yds.....	97 25
Boot web, 4 pieces.....	1 40	Sole leather, 983 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	216 80
Gaiter elastic, 6 yds.....	3 00	Shoe thread, 10 lbs.....	6 80
French calf, 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	77 75	Burnishing ink, $\frac{1}{2}$ gall.....	0 40
Rubber cement tins, 1 doz.....	3 00	Bristles, 1 lb.....	7 00
Gold cord, 2 yds.....	0 40	Eyelets, 1,000.....	0 25
Felt padding, 30 yds.....	13 50	Shoe nails, 25 lbs.....	1 50
Spanish glycerine, bots, 2 doz.....	4 20	Brass rivets, 35 lbs.....	8 75
		Shoemakers' wax, 300 lbs.....	1 95
		Linen thread, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	33 42
		Towelling, 360 yds.....	31 18
		Duck, 488 yds.....	75 71
		Kersey, 538 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds.....	83 43
		Ball blue, 10 yds.....	1 20

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Manitoba—Continued.

<i>Prison Clothing—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Transfers.</i>	\$ cts.
Moccasin leather, 95 yds.....	28 50	Removing insane convict to Kingston.	75 80
Moose skins, 12 yds.....	0 42		
Shoe pegs, 4 galls.....	0 50		
Cow hide, 91 lbs.....	31 85	<i>Heating.</i>	
Woollen yarn, 55 lbs.....	19 25	Soft coal, 637½ tons.....	2,390 25
Straw hats, 4 doz.....	2 40	Egg do 40½ tons.....	357 52
Buttons, 5 gross.....	0 95	Galt do 30 tons.....	223 50
Convicts' clothing, (during transfer)...	31 15	Poplar, 263½ cords.....	789 27
	978 23	Tamarack, 307½ cords.....	1,384 71
		Night stoker, 5½ mos. at \$40.....	230 66
<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>			5,375 91
Drugs and medicines.....	256 03	LESS—Refund of expenditure...	1,236 38
Granulated sugar, 100 lbs.....	5 00		4,139 53
Smoking tobacco, 17½ lbs.....	13 30		
Apples, 5 lbs.....	0 25	<i>Lighting.</i>	
Fountain syringe, 1.....	1 00	Lamp burners, 6½ doz.....	5 43
Trusses, 2.....	13 50	do glasses, 12 doz.....	8 34
Alcohol, 2 galls.....	9 00	do reflectors, 1 doz.....	4 25
Chip boxes, 1 gross.....	1 17	do wicks, 6 gross.....	3 00
Goggles, 1 doz.....	0 75	Lantern globes, 1 doz.....	1 50
Spectacles, 1 doz.....	2 80	Lanterns, 1 doz.....	0 75
Clinical thermometers, 2.....	3 00	Candles, 36 lbs.....	4 68
Corks, 10 gross.....	5 00	Matches, 15 gross.....	6 00
Brandy, 1 qt.....	1 65	Signal oil, 25 galls.....	17 50
Whisky, 1 qt.....	0 95	Coal oil, 1,463½ galls.....	358 49
	313 40		409 94
LESS—Refund of expenditure.	68 32	LESS—Refund of expenditure...	170 69
	245 08		239 25
<i>Freedom Suits.</i>		<i>Water supply.</i>	
Neckties, 3 doz.....	5 25	Iron pipe, 4 inches, 22 feet.....	9 60
Buttons, 42 gross.....	10 84	Foot valve, 1.....	4 25
Braces, 3 doz.....	6 00	Pump, 1.....	7 00
Handkerchiefs, 3 doz.....	1 50		17 85
Collars, 1 doz.....	1 50	<i>Prison, stables and vehicles.</i>	
Collar buttons, 1 gross.....	0 60	Castor oil, 1 quart.....	0 34
Cotton socks, 3 doz.....	3 00	Sponge, 1.....	0 53
Undershirts, 3 doz.....	11 50	Veterinary services.....	10 00
Drawers, 4 doz.....	16 00	Carriage varnish, 1 gall.....	1 25
Felt hats, 2 doz.....	16 00	Paint, 2 lbs.....	0 80
Cordovan, 57½ feet.....	8 63	Enamel cloth, 3 yds.....	1 50
Sheepskins, 1 doz.....	7 50		14 42
Pebble cow, 42½ feet.....	6 34	<i>Maintenance of buildings.</i>	
Buttonhole twist, 3 lbs.....	18 00	Chloride of lime, 144 lbs.....	13 20
Tweed, 341½ yds.....	114 58	Emery cloth, sheets, 15 doz.....	4 50
Overcoat lining, 25 yds.....	8 13	Locks, 14.....	0 40
Canadian freze, 80½ yds.....	58 77	Nails, cut, 300 lbs.....	9 20
Gloves, 23 pairs.....	8 05	do wire, 522 lbs.....	18 47
Mufflers, 1 doz.....	6 50	Butts and hinges, 2 doz.....	1 95
Winter caps, 1 doz.....	11 00	Screw, 22 gross.....	9 85
Wet leather, 50½ lbs.....	17 68	Plaster of Paris, 2 brls.....	7 70
Silesia, 277½ yds.....	19 79	Nails, shingle and lath, 100 lbs.....	3 60
	357 16	Glue, 75 lbs.....	22 50
LESS—Refund of expenditure.	2 75	Turpentine, 45 galls.....	36 00
	354 41	Cockroach paste, 5½ lbs.....	5 55
<i>Travel allowances.</i>		Lumber, hardwood, 1,347 feet.....	75 34
Convicts, 12 at \$20.....	240 00	do softwood, 10,714 feet.....	263 80
do 2 at \$15.....	30 00	Putz pomade, tins, 12 doz.....	9 00
do 3 at \$12.....	36 00	Wrought iron, 1,166 lbs.....	32 35
do 2 at \$10.....	20 00	Varnish, ¾ galls.....	14 14
do 2 at \$5.....	10 00	Containers, 2 galls.....	0 80
Railway fares.....	85 75	Concentrated lye, tins, 4 doz.....	2 60
	421 75	Putty, 100 lbs.....	3 25
		Japan dryers, 8 galls.....	10 00
		Linseed oil, boiled, 28 galls.....	17 30

DETAILS of Expenditure, Manitoba—Continued.

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	\$	cts.	Furniture and Furnishing.	\$	cts.
Linseed oil, raw, 5 galls	3	50	Card holders, 4 doz	6	00
Boiler plate, 4½ lbs	2	31	Clock dials, 2 boxes	8	00
Cutting boiler plate	1	00	Repairs to clocks	1	00
Paint, wet, 756 lbs	49	97	Green baize, 10 yds	6	00
do dry, 205 lbs	23	34	Copper wire, 14 lbs	3	92
Bolts, 1 doz	0	45	Electric bell button, 1	0	25
Sulphate of iron, 200 lbs	6	30			
Washers, 28 lbs	1	40		25	17
Boiler rivets, 10 lbs	0	70			
Whiting, 3 brls	27	68	<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>		
Sash cord, 200 feet	2	40	Duck (No. 1) 312 yds	93	60
Stove pipes, 50 lengths	4	75	Cotton (gray) 125 yds	9	69
do elbows, 8	1	10	Blankets, 60 yds	96	00
Grate casting, 1	3	60	Sheeting, 55½ yds	13	87
Stove pipe wire, 3 lbs	0	24			
	729	84		213	16
Less—Refund of expenditure	1	97			
	727	87	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>		
<i>Maintenance of chapels.</i>			Scrubbing brushes, 4 doz	8	40
Olive oil, 5 galls	6	25	Shoe do ½ do	1	20
R. Catholic organist, M. Beaupre	50	00	Stove do ½ do	1	23
Protestant organist, Wm. Durden	37	50	Stencil do 1 do	0	70
Washing and repairing R.C.C. linen, 1896-97	17	55	Kalsomine do ½ do	13	38
Washing and repairing R.C.C. linen, 1897-98	16	50	Shaving do ½ do	1	25
	127	80	Bannister do 1 do	4	25
<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>			Stove polish, 1 gross	1	70
Gauge glasses, 6	0	60	Brooms (corn) 4 doz	9	00
Flue scraper, 1	2	10	do (hair) ½ doz	3	00
Driving belt, 150 feet	38	00	Combs, 3 doz	3	00
Throttle valve, 1	4	00	Putz pomade, tins, 3 doz	2	25
Couplings, 2	0	33	Razors, 1½ doz	16	50
Rubber hose, 12 feet	5	76	Meat stands, 4	2	00
Machine oil, 10 gallons	4	50	Carving fork and knife, 1 set	3	00
Emery powder, 2 lbs	0	30	Wash basins, 2 doz	9	00
Babbit metal, 5 lbs	0	40	Barber's clipper springs, 2	12	00
Smoke stack, 9 feet	10	80	Tin scoops, 2	1	00
Boiler inspector's fees	17	00	Barber's shears, 7 pairs	5	50
Repairs	6	50	Table spoons, 4 doz	0	80
	90	29	Kettles, 3	6	00
<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>			Bake pans, 6	6	00
Repairs to firearms	3	00	Tin dipper, 7	1	30
			Pump, 1	2	50
<i>Stationery.</i>			Axe handles, 2 doz	4	50
Queen's Printer	248	90	Clothes blankets, ½ doz	7	80
Stationery	129	07	Sheet zinc, 76 lbs	5	82
	377	97	Butcher's knife, 1	0	60
<i>Postage.</i>			Molasses gate, 1	0	35
Postage	52	00	Pepper boxes, 2 doz	0	60
			Aspalina's enamel, 1 doz	5	50
<i>Telegrams.</i>			Axes, 1 doz	6	52
Telegrams	87	64	Rope, 8½ lbs	0	94
			Drinking tins, 2 doz	1	20
<i>Telephone.</i>			Mops, ½ doz	2	00
Telephone	150	00	Scoop shovels, ½ doz	5	43
			Counter scales, 1 set	10	45
<i>Freight.</i>			Cooking utensil repairs	3	00
Freight	141	61	Wire cloth, 3 feet	0	75
			Cullender, 1	2	00
			Soup ladles, 2	0	50
			Washing machine, 1	15	50
			Clothes wringers, 2	19	00
			Wash tups, 3	2	85
			Clothes lines, 740 feet	2	40
			Wash boards, 3	0	60
			Clothes pins, 1 box	1	85
				202	72
			Less—Refund of expenditure	0	19
				202	53

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, Manitoba—Concluded.

<i>Library.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Shops Generally—Con.</i>	\$ cts.
Newspapers.....	44 00	Stove nippers, ½ doz.....	1 50
Books, 34 vols.....	49 22	Sewing awls, 2 gross.....	3 50
Mill board, 20 sheets.....	3 00	Rasps, 2.....	1 16
Cloth paper, 25 yds.....	6 25	Pegging hammers, ½ doz.....	0 87
Book do 10 quires.....	3 15	Paint brushes, 29.....	13 88
		Sewing machine, 1.....	55 00
	105 62	do repairs.....	5 47
<i>Farm Crops.</i>		Sperm oil, 1 gall.....	1 75
Seed wheat, 162 bush.....	162 00	Leather punches, ½ doz.....	0 75
do oats, 150 do.....	72 00	Oil cans, 2.....	0 38
do barley, 50 do.....	27 00	Peg awls, 1 gross.....	0 90
Rent of hay land.....	49 29	Shoe knives, 1 doz.....	1 50
Threshing grain.....	77 92	Awl handles, 2 doz.....	0 50
Binder twine, 150 lbs.....	11 25	Brace bits, 1 doz.....	1 96
Garden seeds.....	45 22	Pumice stone, 5 lbs.....	0 50
Grain sacks, 66c.....	6 60	Iron, 39 lbs.....	1 32
Blue stone, 25 lbs.....	1 00	Draw knife, 1.....	0 65
Fence posts, 890.....	110 00	Glue pot, 1.....	0 65
Barbed wire, 1,725 lbs.....	43 13	Laundry stove.....	12 86
Fence staples, 64 lbs.....	1 92	Sad irons, 84 lbs.....	3 99
	607 33		158 22
<i>Farm Stables.</i>		<i>Walls.</i>	
Brooms, ½ doz.....	5 75	Tool steel, 555 lbs.....	55 50
Services of veterinary.....	5 00	Iron, 196 lbs.....	5 85
Horse shoeing.....	12 40	Masons' wages, 302½ days.....	907 50
Drilling stable well, 48 feet.....	48 00	Hammer handles, 6 doz.....	8 50
Dandy brushes, 1 doz.....	2 10	Lime, 480 bahls.....	57 60
Horse do ½ do.....	2 70	Rope, 217½ lbs.....	23 93
Horse shoes, 81 lbs.....	3 85	Carriage bolts, 200.....	1 34
do nails, 5 do.....	0 65	Washers, 4 lbs.....	0 30
Cattle ties, ½ doz.....	1 38	Pine plank, 1,780 feet.....	33 82
Curry combs, ½ doz.....	0 75	Derrick castings, 4.....	3 75
Neats foot oil, 1 gall.....	1 10	Masons' hammers, 64 lbs.....	6 40
Rein snaps, 4 doz.....	2 35	do lines, ½ doz.....	0 57
Horse clippers, 1.....	2 00	Picks, ½ doz.....	4 20
Stable buckets, 8.....	6 65	Shovels, ½ doz.....	5 00
	94 68	Derrick poles, 2.....	12 52
<i>Farm Implements.</i>		Pick handles, 1 doz.....	1 75
Repairs to implements.....	31 00	Spirit levels, 2.....	2 00
Mower, 1.....	45 00	Carpenters' pencils, 4 doz.....	1 00
Fork handles, 1 doz.....	1 35	Measuring rules, 1 doz.....	5 60
Axle grease, boxes, 1 doz.....	1 50	Wire cloth, 2½ yards.....	1 02
Blacksmiths coal, 2 tons.....	31 00	Iron blocks, 4.....	12 40
Carriage bolts, 200.....	1 80	Steel cable, 600 feet.....	54 00
Seeder tubes, 15.....	5 25	Coil chain, 32 lbs.....	1 44
Garden rakes, 1 doz.....	3 10		1,205 99
Seed drill scufflers, 2.....	2 00	<i>Advertising.</i>	
	122 00	Advertising.....	61 27
<i>Shops Generally.</i>		<i>Travelling Expenses.</i>	
Tailors geese, 3.....	3 75	Warden, Lieut.-Col. Irvine.....	298 10
do shears, 1 pr.....	8 50	Inspector, Douglas Stewart.....	150 00
do cutting paper, 1 roll.....	3 50	Storekeeper and instructors.....	18 55
do chalk, 2 boxes.....	1 50		461 65
do stove, 1.....	8 75	Less—Refund of expenditure.....	36 50
do needles, 100 pkgs.....	3 50		425 15
do curved sticks, 2.....	1 50	<i>Legal Expenses.</i>	
do measuring squares, 1.....	1 50	John McOuat, J.P.....	24 00
Needles, knitting machine, 150.....	3 65		
do sewing machine, 394.....	7 73	Total net expenditure.....	37,427 37
Emery straps, 1 doz.....	1 75		
Steel stamps, 6 doz.....	1 50		

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

EXPENDITURE.

<i>Salaries.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Rations.</i>	\$ cts.
J. C. Whyte, warden, 12 months.....	2,000 00	Beef, 27,142 lbs.....	2,035 46
D.D. Bourke, deputy warden, 12 months	1,500 00	Fish, 4,723 lbs.....	284 70
Rev. T. Scouler, Protestant chaplain, 12 months.....	800 00	Insane asylum.....	276 41
Father Fayard, R. C. chaplain, 12 months.....	800 00	Flour, 300 brls.....	1,191 00
W. A. DeWolf Smith, surgeon, 12 months.....	600 00	Oatmeal, 1,100 lbs.....	33 00
J. W. Harvey, accountant, 12 months	1,200 00	Soap, 2,500 lbs.....	87 50
A. Jackson, storekeeper, do.....	700 00	Pearl barley, 427 lbs.....	12 57
R. J. Robertson, steward, do.....	700 00	Sugar, 3,291½ lbs.....	139 90
W.J. Carroll, hosp. overseer and school master, 12 months.....	800 00	Beans, 1,202 lbs.....	21 03
2 trade instructors, 12 months, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	Lard, 473 lbs.....	43 17
1 trade instructor, 12 months.....	700 00	Salt, 3,940 lbs.....	29 55
do 11 do.....	641 63	Potatoes, 1½ tons.....	20 00
do 12 do.....	660 00	Codfish, 605 lbs.....	33 28
1 farm instructor, 12 do.....	700 00	Pepper, 70 lbs.....	7 00
1 keeper, 12 months.....	700 00	Syrup, 332 galls.....	116 41
do.....	600 00	Hops, 130 lbs.....	16 26
9 guards, 12 months, at \$600 each.....	5,400 00	Tea, 581 lbs.....	87 16
1 guard, 12 months.....	560 00	Vinegar, 42 galls.....	12 60
3 guards, 12 months, at \$500 each.....	1,500 00	Cornmeal, 798 lbs.....	13 97
1 acting messenger and guard, 12 months.....	560 00	Rice, 30 lbs.....	1 05
		Baking powder, 13 lbs.....	1 42
		Rolled oats, 180 lbs.....	5 40
		Mustard, 5 lbs.....	1 00
		Spice, 5 lbs.....	1 75
		Pease for coffee, 762 lbs.....	9 52
	\$22,621 63		
<i>Uniforms.</i>		<i>Christmas Extras.</i>	
Serge, 840¾ yds.....	574 18	Ground cinnamon, 1 lb.....	0 30
Silesia, 167 yds.....	14 72	Raisins, 35 lbs.....	2 63
French canvas, 175 yds.....	14 00	Currants, 35 lbs.....	2 63
Italian cloth, 55 yds.....	5 84	Mixed peel, 10 lbs.....	1 50
Jean, 27 yds.....	2 56	Nutmegs, 30.....	0 25
Cheese cloth, 27 yds.....	1 08	Oranges, 7 boxes.....	3 50
Irish linen, 46 yds.....	6 96	Apples, 6 boxes.....	4 50
Buttonhole twist, 1½ lbs.....	9 00	Eggs, 8 doz.....	1 28
Pocketing, 25 yds.....	2 12	Brandy, 1 gall.....	5 00
Machine silk, 2 yds.....	19 66		
Military braid, 194 yds.....	12 68		4,502 70
P. L. caps (imitation), 3.....	2 75	<i>Prison Clothing.</i>	
Box, 1.....	1 21	Sole leather, No. 1, 180 lbs.....	41 82
Pant buttons, 9 gross.....	1 35	do 2, 504 lbs.....	108 42
Gloves, 29 prs.....	24 55	Upper leather, 105½ lbs.....	37 01
Military cap, 1.....	3 00	Gray cotton, 400 yds.....	25 00
Gold embroidered stars, 1 pr.....	1 50	Blue denim, 91½ yds.....	14 14
Gold crowns, 2.....	3 00	Twill cotton, 191 yds.....	15 28
Hat badge, 1.....	3 50	Gray kersey, 618½ yds.....	95 86
Pith helmets, 16.....	16 00	Socks, 15 doz.....	29 70
Hooks and eyes ½ great gross.....	1 20	Mitts, 9 doz.....	24 75
Canadian calf, 8 lbs.....	6 50	Crash, 400 yds.....	34 00
Glazed kid, 9 feet.....	3 60	Union gray flannel, 213¾ yds.....	29 64
French kid, 15½ feet.....	5 43	Cottonade, 105½ yds.....	16 84
Porpoise skins, 2.....	16 00	Irish linen, 46 yds.....	6 96
Sole leather, 99½ lbs.....	21 57	Pocketing, 25 yds.....	2 13
Elastic, 4 yds.....	2 00	Machine silk.....	1 67
Blacking, 3 doz.....	1 80	Wool yarn, 204 lbs.....	71 40
Shoe ink, 1 pint.....	0 09	Brass rivets, 30 lbs.....	7 50
Heel balls, ½ gro.....	0 13	Shoe ink, 5 pts.....	0 36
Toilet soap, 10 lbs.....	1 00	Tubular rivets, 1 lb.....	1 00
Freight on serge.....	16 10	Men's protectors, 2 gross.....	9 00
		Heel balls.....	0 50
		Shaving soap.....	11 20
		Pant buttons, 12 gross.....	1 86
	795 08		

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, British Columbia—Continued.

<i>Prison Clothing—Con.</i>		<i>Transfers—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Cheese cloth, 54 yds.	2 16	4 tickets 2nd class to Kingston	236 40
Woman's skirt, 1.	1 25	1 2nd class ticket Montreal to New	
do night dress, 1.	1 50	Westminster.	61 60
do chemise.	1 25	1 1st class ticket to Kingston & return	
Turkish towelling, 4 yds.	1 00	via Ottawa.	140 00
Tape, 1 piece.	0 05	Expenses transfer of convicts.	250 00
Woman's hose, 3 prs.	1 50	Keep prisoners at Winnipeg jail.	7 50
do corsets, 1 pr.	1 50	Mustard, 4 lbs.	0 80
Freight on Kersey.	6 07	Butter, 10 lbs.	1 50
do flannel.	3 20	Deviled ham.	0 19
	605 52	Condensed milk, 6 cans.	0 75
		Table fruit, 28 lbs.	4 20
<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>		Worcestershire sauce, 2 btls.	0 40
Drugs.	213 18	Pickles, 2 btls.	0 40
Eggs, 46 doz.	7 93	Can salmon, 1 doz.	1 50
Butter, 181 lbs.	27 15		1,394 59
Rice, 30 lbs.	1 06		
Granulated sugar, 15 lbs.	0 75	<i>Heating.</i>	
Whisky, 1 qt.	1 00	Coal, best B. C., 351,100 lbs.	904 07
Corn starch, 20 lbs.	1 60	do Comax nut, 123,795 lbs.	201 16
Scarlet flannel, 5 yds.	1 75	Oil heater.	5 50
Hicks Magnf. clinical thermometer.	4 58		1,110 73
Dentist Holmes acct., ext. teeth.	5 00	<i>Lighting.</i>	
Dr. Fagan's acct., medical examina-	5 00	Gas, 660,100 cubic feet.	1,320 20
tion.	10 00	do warden's residence.	24 00
Dr. Walker's acct., medical operation.	279 00	Coal oil, 57 galls.	11 48
		Matches, 10 gross.	2 00
<i>Freedom Suits.</i>		Gas bracket.	0 75
Sole leather, 198½ lbs.	44 57	Auer Light Co., mantles, 9 only.	6 75
Canadian calf, 17½ lbs.	13 00	Chimneys.	0 75
Pebble leather, 61½ lbs.	9 23		1,365 93
Silesia, 167 yds.	14 73	<i>Water Supply.</i>	
French canvas, 200 yds.	16 00	Water for year 1897-98.	592 53
Jean, 27 yds.	2 57	2 in. iron pipe, 3,414 feet.	375 57
Farmer's satin, 55 yds.	5 84	2½ do 261 do.	43 32
Cheese cloth, 27 yds.	1 08	1 do 98½ do.	6 90
Tweed, 239½ yds.	82 56	4 in. vit. pipe 200 do.	40 00
Brown holland, 50 yds.	4 13	6 do 100 do.	33 00
Gray union flannel, 16½ yds.	22 89	4 in. T's, 2.	1 60
Machine silk, 2 lbs.	18 66	6 in. Y, 1.	1 50
Buttonhole twist 1½ lbs.	9 00	4 in. vit. pipe, 75 joints.	30 00
Felt hats, 1 doz.	7 50		1,124 42
Ties, 2 doz.	2 80	<i>Prison Stables and Vehicles.</i>	
Shoe ink, 1 pt.	0 10	Buggy washers, 2 sets.	0 30
Shoe elastic.	1 00	Rubber bumpers, 6.	2 54
Heel balls, gro.	0 12	Hickory buggy spokes, 3½ doz.	6 00
	255 78	Carriage rugs, 2.	13 25
<i>Travel Allowance.</i>		Tarpaulin, 1.	4 38
9 men \$20.00.	180 00	Shaft springs, 2.	0 20
1 man 19.00.	19 00		26 67
1 do 18.00.	18 00	<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>	
1 do 17.50.	17 50	Lumber.	792 34
1 do 17.20.	17 20	Turpentine, 78 galls.	62 40
1 do 17.00.	17 00	Raw and boiled oil, 82 galls.	58 07
1 do 16.50.	16 50	Glue, 70 lbs.	11 75
3 men 15.00.	45 00	Iron, 4,982½ lbs.	187 66
1 man 12.70.	12 70	Iron for smoke stack.	10 50
1 do 12.50.	12 50	White lead, 1,900 lbs.	114 00
1 do 12.00.	12 00	Red do 205 lbs.	12 30
1 do 11.35.	11 35	Nails, 13 kegs.	43 25
5 men 10.00.	50 00	do (finishing) 16 pkgs.	1 20
Fares.	243 80	do (moulding) 25 lbs.	2 25
	672 55	Lime, 53 brls.	78 25
<i>Transfers.</i>		Varnish (copal) 5 galls.	12 50
15 tickets 2nd class to Stony Mountain	608 25		
2 do do Stony Mountain to			
New Westminster.	81 10		

DETAILS of Expenditure, British Columbia—Continued.

<i>Maintenance of Buildings—Con.</i>		<i>Maintenance of Armoury.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Varnish (furniture) 5 galls.....	5 50	Cartridges, 24 boxes.....	10 80
do (spar) $\frac{1}{2}$ gall.....	2 50	Snider cartridges, 3,000 rounds.....	24 00
Putty, 86 lbs.....	3 02	Coil chain, 75 ft.....	5 25
Hinges, 5 doz.....	5 75	Yale padlocks, 1 doz.....	10 00
Glass, 13 cases.....	40 50	Gunpowder.....	1 75
Screws, 30 gross.....	12 00	Repairs to arms.....	2 90
Locks, 5 doz.....	23 12	Cartage on snyder ammunition.....	0 50
Paint (sundry).....	72 12	Metropolitan call whistles, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	2 31
Valves, unions, pipe and fittings.....	138 27	Leninger shackle keys, 2.....	1 21
Cement, 43 brls.....	161 25	Bunting, 5 yds.....	1 25
Manilla rope, 152 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	15 22	Salary of armourer.....	24 00
Stove pipe and elbows.....	0 65		83 97
Sash cord, 22 lbs.....	8 80	<i>Maintenance of Chapels.</i>	
Springs, castors and rollers, 6.....	0 60	Salaries of organists.....	100 00
Sand paper, 1 ream.....	5 00	Candles, 16 lbs.....	2 56
Blue chalk, 1 gross.....	1 25		102 56
Axe handles, 2 doz.....	4 00	<i>Printing and Stationery.</i>	
Glue, 25 lbs.....	5 00	Printing an stationery.....	452 79
Emery cloth, 2 doz.....	1 51		
do flour.....	1 05	<i>Postage.</i>	
Gas brackets, 4.....	5 50	Stamps.....	41 00
Picture hooks, 1 doz.....	0 25	Rent of post office box.....	5 00
Blank keys, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	0 30		46 00
Methylated spirits, 1 gall.....	3 50	<i>Telegrams.</i>	
Bath bricks, 1 doz.....	0 70	Telegraph account.....	61 72
Gold leaf, 1 book.....	0 45		
Gelatine, 2 oz.....	0 20	<i>Telephones.</i>	
Cupboard catches, 1 doz.....	0 75	Rent and tolls.....	91 84
Shower baths (nickel-plated), 16.....	18 50		
Copper wire, 3 lbs.....	0 90	<i>Freight.</i>	
Buck saws, 2.....	1 50	Freight.....	57 15
Lye, 220 lbs.....	22 00		
Fly paper.....	3 15	<i>Furniture and Furnishings.</i>	
Ice, 3,464 lbs.....	18 13	Office chairs, 4.....	18 00
Wire cloth, 3 rolls.....	12 00	Call bell, 1.....	0 75
Tacks, 6 doz.....	2 40	Chair bottoms, 1 doz.....	2 25
Building paper, 19 doz.....	18 65	do nails, 83 doz.....	1 66
Padlocks, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	1 00	Heavy castors, 1 doz. sets.....	6 00
Sheet copper, 23 lbs.....	0 69	Castors, 5 doz. sets.....	8 00
Tar paper, 4 rolls.....	5 00	Picture moulding, 36 ft.....	1 80
Rubber packing, 1 sheet.....	1 75	Dumb waiter.....	25 00
Escutcheons, 2 doz.....	1 00	Freight on dumb waiter.....	1 65
Gold bronze, 12 pkgs.....	1 80		65 11
Water closets and basins with fittings complete, 4.....	71 40	<i>Machinery.</i>	
Tufting buttons.....	0 60	Rubber valves, 1 set.....	2 50
Counter sinks, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	0 37	Valve springs, 8.....	1 20
Sail twine, 1 doz. hanks.....	1 80	Brass valve studs, 6.....	1 80
Whiting, 389 lbs.....	7 78	Duplex pump.....	84 00
Fire clay, 200 lbs.....	4 00		89 50
Phenyle, 320 lbs.....	32 00	<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>	
Wire netting.....	0 50	Bolts and washers, 2 gross.....	12 00
Expert roofers' wages on new roof of prison, 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ days.....	196 25		
Freight on toilet paper.....	4 57	<i>Prison Utensils.</i>	
	2,332 97	Galv.-iron buckets, 5 doz.....	20 10
		do do with covers, 3 doz.....	15 00
<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>			
Leather belting, 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.....	10 42		
Machine oil, 15 galls.....	11 50		
Soapstone packing, 3 ft.....	0 42		
Tight and loose pulleys, 2.....	12 00		
Cone, 1.....	6 50		
Bone cutter knives, 4.....	2 00		
Castings, etc. for machinery.....	70 14		
Wall brackets, 1 pr.....	2 55		
Babbitt metal, 10 lbs.....	2 50		
	118 03		

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure, British Columbia—Continued.

<i>Prison Utensils.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Implements.</i>	\$ cts.
Molasses gate, 1.....	0 40	Hay forks, 1 doz.....	4 50
Large coffee pots, 4.....	10 00	Knife heads for mower, 2.....	2 00
Barbers scissors, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	3 00	Grain cradles, 2.....	7 00
Tin drippers, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	1 50	Hay knife, 1.....	1 75
Bake pans.....	0 58	Picks with handles, 2 doz.....	20 00
Table spoons, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross.....	1 50	Manure forks, 1 doz.....	6 50
Quart cups, 6 gross.....	12 00	Hay fork handles (long), $\frac{1}{4}$ doz.....	0 35
Galv.-steamer, 1.....	3 50	" (short), $\frac{1}{4}$ doz.....	0 35
Scrubbing brushes, 3 doz.....	5 25	Lawn mower, 1.....	7 00
Shoe brushes, 1 doz.....	3 00	Garden syringe, 1.....	1 25
Brooms, 7 doz.....	19 25	Landslide for plough.....	1 90
Whisks, 5 doz.....	5 50	Long spade and shovel handles, 3 doz.....	6 75
Wire clothes line, 6 lbs.....	1 20	Wire bound hose, 1 inch, 100 feet.....	22 00
Coal scuttle, 1.....	3 80	Wire bound hose, $\frac{3}{4}$ in, 50 ft.....	7 50
Soup plates, 3 doz.....	4 50	Sprinkler, 1.....	2 25
Plates, 3 doz.....	1 25	Nozzle, 1 in., 1.....	1 00
Spittoons, 10 doz.....	18 87	Couplings, 1 in, 2 prs.....	0 50
Galv.-coal scuttles (large), 2.....	1 40	Clamps, 1 in., 2 prs.....	0 35
Water pitcher, 1.....	0 40		
Tumbler, 1.....	0 20		92 95
Tray, 1.....	0 25	<i>Piggery.</i>	
Strainer pails, 2.....	0 90	Brewers grains, 180 loads.....	90 00
B. S. hair clipper springs, 1 doz.....	1 20		
Freight on spittons.....	9 63	<i>Shops Generally.</i>	
Yeast tubs, 2.....	10 00	Blacksmith shop—	
	154 18	Cumberland coal, 5,924 lbs.....	56 28
<i>Library.</i>		Steel brands, 2 only.....	3 00
Subscription to <i>World P. & P. Co.</i>	10 00	Tire bender, 1 do.....	25 00
" <i>Journal Printing Co.</i>	2 00	do upsetter, 1 do.....	15 00
" magazines.....	4 25	Ferriers knife, 1 only.....	0 40
Kingsford's Canadian History, 1 vol.....	3 00	Brass oilers, 2 only.....	0 60
Bertillon System of Identification, 1 v.....	5 60	Carpenter shop—	
	24 85	Joiners stone, 1 only.....	4 00
<i>Fire Protection.</i>		Oil slips, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	0 75
Fire extinguishing cartridges, 6 boxes.....	7 00	Carpenters baskets, $\frac{1}{4}$ doz.....	1 75
		Grindstone, 251 lbs.....	6 90
<i>Farm.</i>		do fittings.....	1 00
Manure, 219 loads.....	104 00	Chalk line, 500 ft.....	1 25
Seeds (red clover), 50 lbs.....	7 50	Sewing palms.....	0 50
" (oats), 500 lbs.....	8 00	Sail needles.....	0 25
" (barley), 400 lbs.....	6 00	Paint, varnish and kalsomine brushes	
" (potatoes), 2,029 lbs.....	20 39	8 doz.....	30 50
" (sundry).....	83 30	Sundry tools.....	65 32
Freight on seeds.....	70 12	Tailor shop—	
Service of bull.....	5 00	Sewing machine fittings.....	2 60
	304 31	Camphor, 5 lbs.....	3 25
<i>Stables.</i>		Sewing machine needles, 8 doz.....	8 00
Rubber horse covers, 2.....	7 00	Machine knitting needles, 75c. only.....	1 15
Oil cloth " 2.....	5 15	Shoe shop—	
Horse clippers, 1 pair.....	2 00	Bristles, 3 oz.....	1 80
Bushing for wagon box, 1.....	1 90	Skiver knives, 1 doz.....	3 50
Stable sponges, 1 doz.....	6 00	Hook set machine, 1 only.....	4 00
" brooms, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.....	3 50	4 in. iron stand.....	1 50
Wagon wheel felloes, 1 set.....	12 00	Rasps and needles.....	7 05
Harness leather, 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	8 88		245 35
Colt, 1.....	40 00	<i>Walls.</i>	
Axle grease, 15 lbs.....	3 75	Lane gate hinges, 1 pr.....	2 00
Horse shoes, 177.....	8 85	do track, 20 ft.....	1 48
" nails, 15 lbs.....	2 25	Screws, iron shafting, gear wheels, ratchet wheel, etc.....	15 67
Toe calks, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.....	0 74		19 15
Shoeing horses.....	11 00	<i>Escapes.</i>	
Castile soap, 15 lbs.....	1 28	Keep of prisoners and guards.....	2 50
Harness soap, 10 lbs.....	1 25		
" fittings.....	8 80		
Chopped feed, 28,089 lbs.....	308 98		
	433 33		

DETAILS of Expenditure, British Columbia—*Concluded.*

<i>Advertising.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Special Allowance.</i>	\$ cts.
World Printing & Publishing Co.....	48 80	Dominion flag, 1.....	15 75
Columbian.....	31 20	Silver spoons, 2 doz.....	30 00
	80 00	One set artificial teeth.....	20 00
<i>Travelling Expenses.</i>			65 75
J. C. Whyte.....	350 00	Add salaries.....	17,542 48
			22,621 63
<i>Legal Expenses.</i>			
A. Malins, swearing accounts.....	5 00		
F. G. Turner, do do.....	1 00		
Alex. Henderson.....	20 00		
	26 00	Grand total.....	40,164 11

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX K

OFFICERS EMPLOYED

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

List of Officers on the 30th June, 1898, giving Rank, Creed, Appointment, Date of Birth, &c.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Date of Birth.	Salary.
						\$ cts.
James H. Metcalfe	Warden	Church of England	May 22, 1896	May 22, 1896	Jan. 8, 1848	2,000 00
D. O'Leary	Deputy warden	Roman Catholic	Aug. 9, 1897	Aug. 9, 1897	Oct. 15, 1853	1,500 00
D. Phelan, M.D.	Surgeon	"	4, 1897	4, 1897	Sept. 8, 1854	1,500 00
R. R. Creighton	Accountant	Presbyterian	Feb. 1, 1892	Dec. 29, 1892	Aug. 29, 1861	1,100 00
Rev. C. E. Cartwright	Protestant chaplain	Church of England	Oct. 25, 1875	Dec. 25, 1875	Aug. 15, 1837	1,200 00
Rev. J. V. Neville	Roman Catholic chaplain	Roman Catholic	Dec. 28, 1893	Dec. 28, 1893	May 6, 1862	1,200 00
J. R. Forster	Warden's clerk	Church of England	July 1, 1894	Jan. 1, 1896	Dec. 14, 1875	600 00
W. S. Hughes	Chief keeper and clerk of industries	Presbyterian	Jan. 13, 1893	"	June 2, 1861	1,200 00
T. W. Bowie	Storekeeper	"	Aug. 5, 1897	Aug. 5, 1897	April 6, 1841	700 00
E. J. Adams	Chief trade instructor	"	April 6, 1894	Feb. 1, 1896	Feb. 26, 1861	1,000 00
W. H. Derry	Engineer	Congregationalist	Sept. 1, 1897	Sept. 1, 1897	July 12, 1847	1,000 00
Charles Baylie	Electrician	"	Oct. 1, 1890	Oct. 1, 1890	Jan. 13, 1869	800 00
R. McDonald	Assistant electrician	Roman Catholic	June 4, 1894	June 4, 1894	Mar. 8, 1852	500 00
C. H. Martin	Steward	Methodist	Aug. 4, 1897	Aug. 4, 1897	Feb. 5, 1858	700 00
W. A. Gunn	Hospital overseer and school teacher	Church of England	June 1, 1890	June 1, 1890	" 16, 1845	800 00
Thomas Thompson	Assist. " "	Methodist	Feb. 1, 1869	Mar. 1, 1896	Jan. 17, 1843	600 00
T. A. Keenan	" storekeeper	Church of England	Aug. 4, 1897	Aug. 4, 1897	April 16, 1864	600 00
T. P. Connor	Superintendent binder twine dept.	Roman Catholic	July 1, 1894	July 1, 1894	Nov. 12, 1862	1,500 00
John Price	Assist. " "	"	" 1, 1894	" 1, 1894	April 16, 1848	900 00
Rose A. Fahey	Matron	Church of England	Mar. 6, 1886	Mar. 6, 1886	Aug. 15, 1849	600 00
Mary Smith	Deputy matron	Roman Catholic	June 1, 1889	June 1, 1889	Jan. 4, 1852	400 00
C. A. Sullivan	Overseer sewage works	Presbyterian	Jan. 1, 1894	July 1, 1896	Mar. 25, 1869	500 00
*J. B. P. Mathewson	Assist. tailor instructor	Roman Catholic	Sept. 1, 1879	Nov. 28, 1891	July 4, 1836	700 00
William Coward	Baker	Methodist	June 6, 1878	June 6, 1878	June 31, 1850	700 00
Richard Young	Mason	"	April 6, 1886	Dec. 22, 1890	Oct. 1, 1848	700 00
Robert Pogue	Shoemaker	Church of England	Sept. 1, 1887	Sept. 1, 1887	June 25, 1836	700 00
Thomas Conley	Tailor	Methodist	Jan. 20, 1888	Jan. 20, 1888	Feb. 6, 1862	700 00
P. Moncrief	"	Presbyterian	Aug. 22, 1888	Sept. 5, 1895	Mar. 13, 1851	690 00
B. H. Sherring	Stonecutting	Church of England	" 1, 1893	Oct. 1, 1894	Dec. 22, 1865	700 00
John A. McCaugherty	Farm	Presbyterian	April 2, 1893	Oct. 2, 1894	May 7, 1860	660 00
John Gordon	Mason	Presbyterian	Oct. 1, 1895	Oct. 1, 1895	July 23, 1855	700 00
R. J. Burns	Carpenter	Church of England	June 8, 1896	June 8, 1896	Nov. 6, 1857	700 00
T. W. Gibson	Quarrying	Methodist	July 3, 1897	July 3, 1897	Mar. 25, 1865	700 00
H. L. Walker	Blacksmith	Church of England	Oct. 1, 1894	Oct. 1, 1894	Mar. 17, 1852	500 00
Neil McNeill	Assist. B'smith	Roman Catholic	Sept. 1, 1864	July 1, 1887	Aug. 10, 1843	600 00
Edward Mooney	Keeper	Roman Catholic	Sept. 7, 1864	Sept. 7, 1864	Aug. 10, 1843	600 00

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

List of Officers on 30th June, 1898, giving Rank, Creed, Appointment, Date of Birth, &c.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Date of Birth.	Salary.
Michael Brennan	Keeper.	Roman Catholic.	Oct. 3, 1865.	July 1, 1889.	July 4, 1843.	\$ 600 00
James Evans	"	Church of England.	Jan. 16, 1868.	Nov. 1, 1881.	" 12, 1836.	600 00
Robert McCauley	"	Roman Catholic	" 21, 1868.	Dec. 1, 1890.	June 22, 1840.	600 00
†John Kennedy	"	"	May 1, 1870.	Sept. 24, 1895.	July 12, 1852.	600 00
John Mills	"	Methodist.	" 12, 1874.	Aug. 1, 1889.	Jan. 1, 1851.	600 00
William Hurst	"	"	Nov. 13, 1877.	Nov. 8, 1894.	" 20, 1841.	500 00
Alexander Atkins	"	Presbyterian	Dec. 18, 1878.	July 1, 1891.	April 7, 1857.	600 00
Patrick O'Connor	"	Roman Catholic	Sept. 26, 1876.	Dec. 5, 1894.	Aug. 8, 1846.	700 00
†E. D. O. Macdonell	"	Church of England.	May 9, 1870.	May 9, 1870.	June 8, 1844.	700 00
Thomas Moore	Guard	Roman Catholic	Dec. 18, 1876.	Dec. 18, 1876.	Jan. 19, 1844.	500 00
Lawrence Walsh	"	Roman Catholic	April 10, 1882.	April 10, 1882.	Nov. 20, 1848.	500 00
Charles Bostridge	"	Methodist	Mar. 1, 1884.	Mar. 1, 1884.	Feb. 17, 1851.	500 00
James A. Butherford	"	Church of England.	Jan. 10, 1885.	Jan. 10, 1885.	July 29, 1860.	500 00
Peter Beaupre	"	Roman Catholic	May 23, 1885.	May 23, 1885.	Sept. 13, 1851.	500 00
John Bannister	"	Methodist.	" 27, 1885.	" 27, 1885.	Oct. 19, 1860.	500 00
James Doyle	"	Roman Catholic	July 4, 1885.	July 1, 1885.	July 4, 1862.	500 00
Arthur McConville	"	Methodist	" 4, 1885.	" 4, 1885.	Mar. 1, 1858.	500 00
William Mooney	"	Roman Catholic	July 12, 1886.	July 12, 1889.	May 25, 1842.	500 00
Michael Keon	"	"	Sept. 1, 1887.	Sept. 1, 1887.	Nov. 20, 1849.	500 00
Thomas Tobin	"	Presbyterian	Oct. 1, 1888.	Oct. 1, 1888.	Dec. 23, 1848.	500 00
William Newman	"	Roman Catholic	Aug. 1, 1889.	Aug. 1, 1889.	April 27, 1864.	500 00
Patrick Madden	"	Church of England.	" 1, 1889.	" 1, 1889.	Mar. 22, 1864.	500 00
Thomas Fowler	"	"	" 1, 1889.	" 1, 1889.	June 20, 1850.	500 00
Andrew Thompson	"	Methodist	Feb. 31, 1890.	Feb. 31, 1890.	Nov. 14, 1853.	500 00
William Holland	"	Roman Catholic	Sept. 8, 1890.	Sept. 8, 1890.	Dec. 16, 1858.	500 00
E. R. Davis	"	"	Jan. 15, 1891.	Jan. 15, 1891.	April 10, 1856.	500 00
J. R. Birmingham	"	Methodist	June 7, 1892.	June 7, 1892.	Dec. 22, 1853.	500 00
C. W. Wood	"	Presbyterian	" 9, 1892.	" 9, 1892.	June 6, 1866.	500 00
G. B. Aney	"	Roman Catholic	July 23, 1892.	July 23, 1892.	Aug. 12, 1854.	500 00
John Givens	"	Church of England.	Aug. 24, 1892.	Aug. 24, 1892.	Oct. 7, 1852.	500 00
Alexander Spence	"	Roman Catholic	Sept. 1, 1892.	Sept. 1, 1892.	Nov. 21, 1851.	500 00
Calvin S. Wheeler	"	Church of England.	" 1, 1892.	" 1, 1892.	Dec. 15, 1855.	500 00
Edward Johnston	"	"	" 1, 1892.	" 1, 1892.	" 1, 1892.	500 00
George McCauley, jr.	"	"	" 1, 1892.	" 1, 1892.	" 1, 1892.	500 00
F. Hornbrook	"	"	" 1, 1892.	" 1, 1892.	" 1, 1892.	500 00

Department of Justice.

William Kenny.....	Guard	Methodist.....	Mar.	1, 1893	Mar.	1, 1893	Nov.	5, 1858	500 00
John O'Neil.....	"	Roman Catholic	Feb.	1, 1894	Feb.	1, 1894	Dec.	5, 1860	490 00
James J. Graham.....	"	Methodist	"	12, 1894	"	12, 1894	April	22, 1872	490 00
James Bennett.....	"	Church of England	"	14, 1894	"	14, 1894	Jan.	8, 1854	490 00
R. Corby.....	"	Roman Catholic	May	7, 1894	May	7, 1894	May	9, 1869	500 00
R. Patterson.....	"	Methodist	Aug.	7, 1894	Aug.	7, 1894	April	1, 1849	460 00
John Hughes.....	"	Roman Catholic	Feb.	22, 1895	Feb.	22, 1895	Nov.	4, 1869	460 00
Sammuel McCormack.....	"	Presbyterian	July	26, 1895	July	26, 1895	"	3, 1865	500 00
G. H. T. Marsh.....	"	Church of England	Sept.	26, 1895	Sept.	26, 1895	Aug.	23, 1866	500 00
T. H. Hennessy.....	"	Roman Catholic	"	26, 1895	"	26, 1895	Nov.	13, 1861	500 00
S. J. Greer.....	"	Methodist	Oct.	1, 1895	Oct.	1, 1895	Mar.	17, 1859	500 00
William N. Carrigan.....	"	Presbyterian	Jan.	1, 1896	Jan.	1, 1896	Aug.	16, 1874	500 00
R. B. Dowsley.....	"	"	May	6, 1896	May	6, 1896	Dec.	3, 1858	500 00
R. Bryant.....	"	Methodist	Jan.	1, 1898	Jan.	1, 1898	Feb.	12, 1872	500 00
Thomas Reid.....	"	Presbyterian	"	1, 1898	"	1, 1898	Nov.	9, 1871	500 00
L. P. Ryan.....	"	Roman Catholic	Feb.	1, 1898	Feb.	1, 1898	Jan.	16, 1838	500 00
William Coffey.....	Stoker	Congregationalist	Dec.	1, 1898	Dec.	1, 1898	Oct.	1, 1853	500 00
Patrick Healey.....	"	Roman Catholic	July	2, 1896	July	2, 1896	Mar.	1, 1838	400 00
Isaac Houghton.....	Teamster	Church of England	Dec.	1, 1891	Dec.	1, 1891	"	20, 1838	400 00
Michael Tobin.....	"	Roman Catholic	"	7, 1891	"	7, 1891	"	7, 1846	400 00
Philip Stover.....	"	Methodist	Sept.	1, 1894	Sept.	1, 1894	April	6, 1854	360 00
James Weir.....	"	"	May	4, 1896	May	4, 1896	Aug.	4, 1856	500 00
M. J. Kennedy.....	Messenger.	Roman Catholic	April	1, 1872	May	1, 1884	July	12, 1852	600 00

* Resigned 4th July, 1869; reappointed 2nd November, 1869.
+ " 31st March, 1872; " (Teamster) 1st January, 1877.
+ Appointed Guard, Manitoba Penitentiary, 21st September, 1876. Removed from office 9th September, 1892. Reappointed to present office on above date.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Age	Date of Appointment.	Salary.
					\$
*J. A. Duchesneau, M.D.	Warden	R. Catholic.	49	April 13, 1898	2,000 00
Rev. L. O. Harel	R. C. chaplain	"	49	" 27, 1887	1,200 00
Rev. J. Rollit	Protestant chaplain	Ch. of Eng.	56	Oct. 25, 1895	800 00
L. A. Fortier, M.D.	Surgeon	R. Catholic.	64	April 13, 1898	1,500 00
Geo. S. Malepart	Accountant	"	48	Sept. 21, 1880	1,100 00
E. Lachapelle	Warden's clerk	"	37	May 7, 1898	600 00
C. N. Contant	Chief keeper	"	50	June 25, 1887	900 00
Geo. B. Lamarche	Storekeeper	"	55	May 20, 1873	900 00
L. O. Labelle	Clerk of works	"	53	Sept. 1, 1888	1,000 00
N. Charbonneau	Steward	"	47	July 1, 1873	800 00
E. Champagne	Engineer	"	43	Feb. 1, 1890	900 00
D. O'Shea	Hosp. overseer	"	37	Aug. 23, 1882	680 00
J. T. Dorais	Schoolmaster	"	53	July 24, 1882	700 00
E. Kenny	Farm instructor	"	46	Jan. 1, 1876	700 00
D. O'Brine	Mason	"	54	June 1, 1877	700 00
A. Rochon	Baker	"	54	Mar. 1, 1882	700 00
T. Nantel	Blacksmith	"	51	Mar. 10, 1887	700 00
V. Lortie	Shoemaker	"	43	July 15, 1895	630 00
W. Prevost	Quarry	"	36	Aug. 31, 1896	700 00
D. Cyr	Carpenter	"	43	Oct. 14, 1897	700 00
C. Normand	Tailor	"	43	May 18, 1898	700 00
E. Trudeau	Assistant Engineer	"	25	July 11, 1890	500 00
G. Chartrand	Keeper	"	55	July 1, 1876	600 00
U. Chartrand	"	"	54	Jan. 1, 1878	600 00
J. B. Lemay	"	"	58	June 1, 1879	600 00
G. Nixon	"	Ch. of Eng.	50	Aug. 6, 1883	560 00
V. Bisson	"	R. Catholic.	47	July 12, 1884	600 00
W. W. Gibson	"	Ch. of Eng.	53	Aug. 6, 1886	600 00
J. D. Fitzgibbon	"	R. Catholic.	37	June 25, 1887	600 00
E. Prevost	Guard	"	46	Dec. 15, 1876	500 00
A. Plouffe	"	"	51	June 14, 1883	500 00
F. Leage	"	"	51	Aug. 29, 1883	500 00
J. E. Bertrand	"	"	38	" 1, 1885	500 00
G. Monnette	"	"	37	May 25, 1886	500 00
J. Charlebois	"	"	51	" 4, 1887	500 00
G. Charbonneau	"	"	50	June 30, 1888	500 00
D. J. McLellan	"	"	41	Aug. 16, 1888	500 00
H. Roger	"	"	56	Jan. 1, 1889	500 00
F. Cleimont	"	"	34	July 19, 1889	500 00
P. Forster	"	Ch. of Eng.	24	Sept. 1, 1889	500 00
J. Desloges	"	R. Catholic.	33	Feb. 1, 1890	500 00
J. B. Charbonneau	"	"	46	April 22, 1891	500 00
J. Flood	"	"	49	Mar. 1, 1892	500 00
A. Desjardins	"	"	34	Nov. 9, 1893	460 00
M. Depres	"	"	30	May 1, 1894	460 00
P. J. G. Lynch	"	"	27	" 1, 1894	460 00
H. C. Fatt	"	Ch. of Eng.	28	Aug. 22, 1894	460 00
E. Letang	"	R. Catholic.	38	Aug. 27, 1894	460 00
J. B. Toner	"	Ch. of Eng.	"	Sept. 23, 1895	500 00
J. Lawlor	"	R. Catholic.	"	" 18, 1896	500 00
P. Blondin	"	"	26	Oct. 19, 1896	500 00
H. Sigouin	"	"	25	March 8, 1897	500 00
J. Desjardins	"	"	22	Oct. 1, 1897	500 00
W. Grece	"	Ch. of Eng.	"	Oct. 1, 1897	500 00
C. Clermont	"	R. Catholic.	22	Oct. 13, 1897	500 00
L. Normand	"	"	23	Nov. 2, 1897	500 00
T. Mulrooney	"	"	"	Nov. 5, 1897	400 00
H. Pelouquin	"	"	38	May 6, 1898	500 00
I. Cloutier	Teamster	"	43	Nov. 4, 1881	400 00
J. Leblanc	"	"	48	" 9, 1881	400 00
C. Tailon	Messenger	"	53	May 1, 1880	500 00

* First appointed, 15th December, 1875; removed from office, 24th January, 1881.

Department of Justice.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of first Appointment.	Date of present Appointment.	Salary.
						\$
*John B. Forster	Warden	Church of England	Apl. 5, 1842	June 25, 1879	Apl. 11, 1887	2,400
Charles Ross	Deputy warden	Presbyterian	Mar. 5, 1835	Nov. 1, 1867	June 4, 1889	1,500
Robt. Mitchell, M.D.	Surgeon	"	June 25, 1835	July 1, 1880	July 1, 1880	1,400
John A. Gray	Accountant	"	May 30, 1853	Dec. 1, 1879	Sept. 1, 1880	1,200
Rev. J. Roy Campbell	Protestant chap.	Church of England	Aug. 7, 1841	Oct. 1, 1883	Oct. 1, 1883	600
Rev. A. D. Cormier	R. C. chaplain	Roman Catholic	Nov. 27, 1854	Dec. 1, 1889	Dec. 1, 1889	600
Ferd. A. Landry	Storekeeper	"	Jan. 28, 1843	Nov. 15, 1886	Jan. 1, 1898	700
Wm. J. MacLeod	Steward	Presbyterian	Aug. 7, 1868	Jan. 1, 1896	" 1, 1898	700
Jas. A. Piercy	Engineer	Methodist	" 15, 1852	May 12, 1885	May 12, 1885	900
G. B. Papineau	Hosp. overseer & schoolmaster	Roman Catholic	June 22, 1856	Jan. 1, 1886	Jan. 1, 1898	800
Clara Bartlett	Matron	Methodist	Aug. 13, 1835	Nov. 1, 1896	May 19, 1896	500
Elizabeth McMahon	Ass't matron	Roman Catholic	Apl. 7, 1870	Jan. 21, 1898	Jan. 21, 1898	400
Charles Miller	Carpenter instr.	Church of England	Nov. 13, 1847	Mar. 1, 1868	Mar. 1, 1868	700
John Downey	Blacksmith	Baptist	Mar. 17, 1840	May 1, 1868	May 1, 1868	700
Nathan Tattrie	Shoemaker	Presbyterian	Apl. 3, 1844	Sept. 1, 1877	Sept. 1, 1877	700
Arthur B. Pipes	Farmer	Church of England	Oct. 31, 1853	June 25, 1889	June 25, 1889	700
Wm. R. Burns	Tailor	Roman Catholic	Mar. 14, 1858	May 10, 1891	May 10, 1891	700
Angus M. McDonald	Baker	"	Nov. 26, 1865	June 1, 1891	" 7, 1895	660
William Hogan	Keeper	"	Apl. 17, 1843	Jan. 1, 1869	July 1, 1897	600
Henry Godsoe	"	"	Dec. 25, 1833	Aug. 1, 1869	" 1, 1897	600
William Alexander	"	Methodist	Aug. 31, 1846	July 1, 1880	Jan. 1, 1898	600
John Corcoran	Guard	Roman Catholic	Apl. 12, 1847	July 1, 1880	July 1, 1880	500
Jas. A. Lane	"	"	Oct. 14, 1843	" 1, 1880	" 1, 1880	500
Robert Colburn	"	"	July 10, 1856	Aug. 1, 1881	Aug. 1, 1881	500
James Luther	"	Methodist	June 1, 1840	May 9, 1882	May 9, 1882	500
Joseph LeBlanc	"	Roman Catholic	" 29, 1849	" 1, 1883	" 1, 1883	500
Adolphus Allain	"	"	Feb. 1, 1855	July 10, 1883	July 10, 1883	500
L. H. Chambers	"	"	Apl. 20, 1853	May 1, 1886	May 1, 1886	500
John McDougall	"	"	May 6, 1861	Apl. 5, 1891	Apl. 5, 1891	500
T. Frank Gillespie	"	Church of England	July 3, 1873	Oct. 18, 1891	Oct. 1, 1892	500
N. A. Burden	"	"	" 25, 1852	" 1, 1892	Feb. 1, 1893	500
Angus A. McDonald	"	Roman Catholic	Feb. 27, 1866	Feb. 1, 1893	" 1, 1893	500
L. S. Hutchinson	"	Church of England	Oct. 18, 1874	" 1, 1893	May 1, 1894	490
John McCaull	"	Presbyterian	Mar. 1, 1850	July 23, 1894	July 23, 1894	460
C. S. Elsdon	"	Methodist	Sept. 4, 1869	" 23, 1895	" 23, 1895	500
Sinclair McDougall	"	Presbyterian	Oct. 18, 1871	" 23, 1895	" 23, 1895	500
Arthur Brown	"	"	Sept. 26, 1864	Jan. 1, 1898	Jan. 1, 1898	500
George Drillio	"	"	Apl. 27, 1865	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500
J. H. DeForest	"	Church of England	June 26, 1870	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500
S. H. Getson	"	Presbyterian	Feb. 3, 1873	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500
John McLeod	"	"	Sept. 20, 1860	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500
John S. Milton	Teamster	Baptist	Nov. 22, 1853	May 1, 1894	May 1, 1894	390
Thomas Walsh	"	Roman Catholic	Jan. 1, 1859	Dec. 1, 1896	Dec. 1, 1896	500
James McDougall	Messenger	Presbyterian	July 19, 1841	Jan. 1, 1873	July 1, 1883	550

* Employed on I. C. Railway from 1st December, 1868, until — July, 1874.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Age	Date of Appointment.	Salary.
A. G. Irvine.....	Warden.....	Church of England..	60	Oct. 13, 1892...	2,150
Rev. F. M. Finn.....	Protestant chaplain...	Methodist.....	66	Mar. 1, 1898...	800
*Rev. G. Cloutier.....	R. C. chaplain.....	Roman Catholic.....	47	Feb. 11, 1898...	800
R. M. McDonald, M. D.	Surgeon.....	".....	46	Feb. 16, 1898...	1,500
John Mustard.....	Accountant.....	Presbyterian.....	53	April 16, 1883...	1,050
B. F. Power.....	Storekeeper and Steward.....	Roman Catholic.....	51	Feb. 18, 1892...	950
J. O. Beaupre.....	Hospital overseer and schoolmaster....	".....	39	July 28, 1885...	800
John Smith.....	Eng'r and blacksmith..	Church of England..	49	Dec. 2, 1889...	960
Eli Lusignan.....	Carpenter instructor..	Roman Catholic.....	45	April 1, 1892...	700
Thomas Miller.....	Shoemaker instructor..	Church of England..	40	Nov. 10, 1892...	700
David Farquhar.....	Mason and quarry instructor.....	Presbyterian.....	48	Mar. 13, 1893...	1,000
William Grahame.....	Earm instructor.....	".....	37	Oct. 24, 1893...	690
William Abbott.....	Keeper.....	Church of England..	45	Mar. 16, 1893...	600
E. Freeman.....	Guard and messenger..	".....	42	June 21, 1887...	650
Geo. Addison.....	Guard.....	Methodist.....	60	Sept. 29, 1881...	650
Wm. Eddles.....	".....	Church of England..	39	Aug. 19, 1885...	650
P. McFarlane.....	".....	Presbyterian.....	44	Feb. 1, 1888...	600
D. G. Sutherland.....	".....	".....	48	Dec. 11, 1888...	600
Chas. Gingras.....	".....	Roman Catholic.....	34	Feb. 1, 1891...	600
Amedee Manseau.....	".....	".....	40	July 1, 1891...	600
E. Bourke.....	".....	Church of England..	31	Sept. 1, 1891...	600
W. Bourke.....	".....	".....	35	Dec. 2, 1892...	590
John Salmon.....	".....	".....	33	" 1, 1893...	560
E. Harris.....	".....	".....	30	Aug. 7, 1895...	500
A. Gillies.....	".....	Presbyterian.....	33	Mar. 1, 1898...	500
A. Ward.....	".....	Church of England..	40	May 1, 1898...	500
C. Flack.....	".....	".....	38	" 1, 1898...	500
†W. H. Shead.....	Stoker.....	".....	29	May 1, 1898...	500

* First appointed April 2nd, 1883. Removed from office 7th January, 1898; Re-appointed 11th February, 1898.

† First appointed November 5th, 1895. Removed from office December 31st, 1896. Re-appointed (Plumber) November 8th, 1897.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

Department of Justice.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
J. C. Whyte	Warden	Presbyterian.	Aug. 2, 1861	Nov. 27, 1886	Nov. 27, 1886	\$ 2,000 00
D. D. Burke	Deputy warden.	Roman Catholic.	" 15, 1845	July 23, 1886	April 1, 1896	1,500 00
Thos. Scouler.	Protestant chaplain.	Presbyterian.	July 10, 1843	Jan. 1, 1897	Jan. 1, 1897	800 00
J. M. Fayard.	R. Catholic chaplain	Roman Catholic.	Nov. 14, 1851	Nov. 6, 1886	Nov. 6, 1886	800 00
W. A. DeWolf Smith, M.D.	Surgeon.	Episcopalian.	Oct. 6, 1859	June 30, 1890	" 1, 1887	600 00
J. W. Harvey	Acct. and warden's clerk	"	Feb. 23, 1856	" 29, 1895	June 29, 1895	1,200 00
Adam Jackson.	Storekeeper.	Presbyterian.	May 26, 1848	May 18, 1888	Oct. 1, 1895	700 00
R. J. Robertson	Steward.	"	Jan. 28, 1865	Sept. 16, 1886	" 1, 1895	700 00
W. J. Carroll	Hosp. overseer, schoolmaster.	Roman Catholic.	Mar. 15, 1860	Nov. 23, 1886	" 1, 1895	800 00
Geo. McKenzie.	Shoemaker instructor.	Presbyterian.	July 4, 1864	Nov. 1, 1883	Nov. 1, 1883	750 00
A. Coutts.	Blacksmith	"	Sept. 13, 1851	Oct. 1, 1886	Oct. 1, 1886	750 00
Jas. Miller.	Baker	"	May 18, 1841	Sept. 24, 1888	Sept. 24, 1888	700 00
J. McNiven	Farm instructor.	"	" 6, 1856	June 1, 1889	Oct. 1, 1895	700 00
C. H. Disney	Carpenter	Episcopalian.	Dec. 17, 1856	Mar. 1, 1895	Mar. 1, 1895	650 00
T. W. Quilty	Keeper.	Roman Catholic.	July 1, 1850	Jan. 18, 1882	July 1, 1892	700 00
H. McKee.	"	Presbyterian.	May 24, 1849	Nov. 7, 1884	Oct. 2, 1895	600 00
P. Smyth	Guard	Roman Catholic.	Mar. 17, 1843	Feb. 21, 1879	Feb. 21, 1879	600 00
F. Stewart.	"	Presbyterian.	Aug. 16, 1852	April 1, 1885	April 1, 1885	600 00
R. Atkins	"	Methodist.	Dec. 3, 1860	April 1, 1885	Sept. 1, 1892	600 00
Jas. Doyle.	"	Roman Catholic	Mar. 8, 1862	Oct. 1, 1886	Oct. 1, 1886	600 00
Benjamin Burr.	"	Reformed Episcopal.	" 26, 1844	Oct. 1, 1888	Oct. 1, 1888	600 00
Daniel McMaster.	"	Roman Catholic.	Oct. 28, 1864	Nov. 1, 1888	Feb. 1, 1891	600 00
Thos. Sampson.	"	Methodist.	May 25, 1859	April 1, 1890	April 1, 1890	600 00
W. A. Patchell	"	Episcopalian.	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 18, 1890	Aug. 18, 1890	600 00
E. J. Muldoon.	"	Roman Catholic.	Nov. 4, 1858	Oct. 1, 1890	Oct. 1, 1890	600 00
R. Dykes	Messenger and guard	"	Oct. 31, 1867	Jan. 1, 1894	Jan. 1, 1894	560 00
Alex. McNeil	Guard	Presbyterian	June 17, 1862	" 29, 1894	" 29, 1894	560 00
J. A. Johnson	"	Methodist.	July 7, 1856	Oct. 1, 1895	Oct. 1, 1895	500 00
T. G. Lobb.	"	Episcopalian.	May 31, 1857	" 1, 1895	" 1, 1895	500 00
Wm. Walsh.	"	Roman Catholic.	Feb. 14, 1864	June 1, 1896	June 1, 1896	500 00

Department of Justice.

APPENDIX L

FARM REPORTS

Department of Justice

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

KINGSTON, 7th October, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith, statement showing amount expended, and value of produce raised on the Farm for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898.

Very respectfully yours,

JOHN A. McCAUGHERTY,
Farm Instructor.

RECEIPTS.

1898.	Produce.	Units.	Number.	Amount.
				\$ cts.
June 30.	Straw	Tons	38	196 78
"	Hay	"	70	483 29
"	Oats	Bushels.	2,446	684 49
"	Onions	"	122	72 25
"	" green	Bunches.	1,294	60 35
"	Green beans	Bushels.	2	1 60
"	Beans	Lbs.	6,012	60 12
"	Carrots	Bunches.	1,423	51 76
"	"	Bushels.	341	122 07
"	Beets	"	309	185 72
"	Pease	"	138	72 58
"	Cabbage	Heads	2,365	70 93
"	Tomatoes	Bushels.	20	8 33
"	Lettuce	Heads	2,650	26 50
"	Corn	Dozen	160	8 34
"	Chopped feed	Cwt.	16	11 49
"	Parsnips	Bushels.	70	42 40
"	Barley	"	817	204 49
"	Turnips	"	56	11 10
"	Savory	Bunches.	75	3 75
"	Sage	"	75	3 75
"	Potatoes	Bushels.	259	86 50
"	Pork	Lbs.	22,565	1,370 95
"	Roots	Bushels.	365	80 75
"	Straw for bedding	Tons.	27	110 00
"	Bones	Lbs.	5,050	17 68
"	Custom sales			8 00
"	Balance			21 58
				4,077 55

DISBURSEMENTS.

1898.	Description.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
June 30.	Seeds and plants.....			170 52
"	Farm implements and tools.....			110 67
"	Stationery.....			2 74
"	Coal, tons.....	4½	3 87	15 97
"	Wood, cords.....	10	3 39	33 90
"	Manure, loads.....	319	0 30	95 70
"	Convict labour, days.....	3,337	0 40	1,334 80
"	" " (extra) days.....	25	0 50	12 50
"	Use of teams.....	1,225	0 40	490 00
"	Teamsters.....	2	450 00	900 00
"	Farm instructor.....	1	700 00	700 00
"	Large boar.....	1	20 00	20 00
"	Straw account, piggery.....			110 00
"	Roots " " bushels.....	365	22 4½	80 75
				4,077 55

Department of Justice.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1897.	DR.	\$ cts.	1898.	CR.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
			June			
July 1	To stock, pigs.....	575 00	30. By Onions, 1,370 bdls. at 15c. doz.	17 12		
"	" potatoes.....	130 00	" 30 bush. at 40c.	12 00		
1898.			" 53½ " at 50c.	26 75		
June 30	To manure.....	45 75	" 725 bdls. at 2c.	14 50		
	Cash purchases, tools, &c. . .	665 18	" 8½ doz. at 15c.	1 25		
	Vegetables from farm to pig-		" 36 bush. at 30c.	10 80		
	gery.....	676 85	Lettuce, 4 loads at \$1.00 . . .	4 00		82 42
	Farm Instructor, part salary	467 00	Tomatoes, 53 bkts. at 20c. . .	10 60		4 00
	Teamster.....	100 00	Parsnips, 2 bush. at 30c.	0 60		10 60
	Convict labour, 4,709 days. . .	1,177 25	" 50 " at 25c.	12 50		13 10
	Horse " 1,262 " . . .	631 00	Cow pasturage.....	100 43		100 43
			Potatoes, 1,652 bush. at 40c.	660 80		
			" 200 " at 35c.	70 00		
			" 240 " at 36½.	88 00		
			" 213 " at 36c.	76 68		
			" 100 " at 50c.	50 00		
			" 118 bags at 70c.	82 60		
			" 6 bush. at 53c.	3 18		
			" 6 " at 50c.	3 00		
			" 8 " at 70c.	5 60		
			" 71 " at 20c.	14 20		
			" 200 " at 20c.	40 00		
			" 100 " at 27c.	27 00		
			Cabbage, 5,049 heads.	48 60		1,121 06
			" 1,850 " at 1c.	18 50		67 10
			Carrots, 900 bdls. at 10c. doz.	7 50		
			" 25 bush. at 30c. bush	7 50		
			" 69½ " at 25c. " . .	17 37		
			" 4½ tons at \$8.33 . .	37 49		
			" 39 bush. for.	7 75		
			" 8 tons at \$8.33 . .	66 64		
			" 3 " at \$6.	18 00		
			" 18½ " at \$8.33 . .	156 19		318 44
			Turnips, 22 bush. at 30c.	6 60		
			" 121 " at 25c.	30 25		
			" 4½ tons at \$6 . . .	25 50		
			" 1½ " at \$6.	8 00		
			" 2 " at \$8.33 . .	16 66		87 01
			Beets, 17 bush. at 30c.	5 10		
			" 5 tons at \$3.33 . . .	44 15		
			" 10 " at \$8.33 . . .	83 30		132 55
			Oats, 100 bush. at 32c.	32 00		
			" 50 " at 32c.	16 00		48 00
			Paris green	72		72
			Hay, 7½ tons at \$12.	90 00		
			" 13½ " at \$12.	162 00		252 00
			Green feed, 1 ton.	5 00		5 00
			Straw, 10½ tons at \$6.	63 00		
			" 14½ " at \$5.	71 25		134 25
			Oats, 256 bush. at 32c.	81 92		81 92
			Green feed, 2 tons at \$4. . .	8 00		8 00
			Parsnips, 2½ " at \$6.	15 00		15 00
		4,468 03				

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—*Concluded.*

1898.	DR.	\$ cts.	1898. CR.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
		4,468 03	June 30. By Barley, 103 bush. at 70c....	72 10	72 10
			Sundry sales, etc	21 73	21 73
			Pork, 12,331 lbs. at 7c.....	863 17	863 17
			Pig, 1.....	4 00	
			" feet, 12 lbs. at 2c.....	0 24	4 24
			Horse pasturage, 3 months at \$2.50.....	7 50	7 50
			Convict labour, 1,278 days, other depts.....	319 50	319 50
			Manure, 365 loads at 25c...	91 25	91 25
			Stock, pigs, 56 at \$10.....	560 00	
			" 132 at \$3.	396 00	
			" seed potatoes, 630 bush. at 25c.....	157 50	1,113 50
Balance		506 56			
		4,974 59			4,974 59

EDWARD KENNY,
Farm Instructor.

Department of Justice.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DR.	\$ cts.	CR.	\$ cts.
To hay, grain and vegetable seeds.....	199 21	By 266 tons English hay at \$7.....	1,862 00
Fertilizers.....	193 86	80 " broadleaf hay at \$5.....	400 00
Implements, tools, repairs, &c.....	83 49	20 " ensilage hay at \$3.50.....	70 00
Farm instructor's salary.....	700 00	1,322 bush. potatoes at 35c.....	462 70
One teamster's salary.....	390 00	733 " turnips at 20c.....	146 60
Use of six horses.....	750 00	60 " beets at 35c.....	21 00
4,411 days convict labour at 30c.....	1,323 30	280 " carrots at 35c.....	84 00
		30 " parsnips at 40c.....	12 00
		1,283 " oats at 40c.....	513 20
		83 " barley at 60c.....	49 80
		25 " buckwheat at 40c.....	10 00
		678 gallons milk at 20c.....	135 60
		3,043 lbs. beef at \$5.47.....	166 45
		4,695 " pork at 6c.....	281 70
		7,133 " bones.....	33 16
		409 " hides.....	30 68
		48 young pigs sold.....	110 25
Balance.....	770 28	Keep of cow.....	21 00
	4,410 14		4,410 14

A. B. PIPES,
Farm Instructor.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

DR.	\$ cts.	CR.	\$ cts.
To garden and field seeds.....	309 17	By 1,238 bush. wheat at 82c.....	1,015 16
Farm instructor's salary.....	690 00	1,968 " oats at 30c.....	590 40
Fencing.....	183 16	690 " barley at 25c.....	172 50
Threshing grain.....	77 92	1,238 " potatoes at 25c.....	309 50
Binder twine.....	11 25	524 " turnips at 15c.....	78 60
Implements, tools, repairs, &c.....	100 05	123 " beets at 30c.....	36 90
Rent of hay land.....	49 29	49 " carrots at 30c.....	29 40
436½ days work of teams at \$1.....	436 50	38 " onions at 60c.....	22 80
1,619 days work convict labour at 30c.....	485 70	8 " parsnips at 30c.....	2 40
		15,518 lbs. cabbage at ½c.....	77 59
		8,574 " pork (live).....	423 54
		6,111 " pork (dressed).....	319 91
		2,507 " green.....	13 53
		5 doz. celery at 20c.....	1 00
		3 " tomato plants at 10c.....	0 30
		13 " cabbage at 10c.....	1 30
		47 tons hay at \$2.50.....	117 50
		1,535 gallons milk at 10c.....	153 50
		3 pigs.....	11 30
		3 colts.....	64 00
		Bull service.....	20 00
Balance.....	1,124 09	Boar.....	6 00
	3,467 13		3,467 13

W. R. GRAHAME,
Farm Instructor.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

CR.	\$ cts.	DR.	\$ cts.
To labour of convicts, 3,899½ days.....	1,169 85	By 74,330 lbs. potatoes.....	371 66
Cost of seeds (oats, potatoes, &c.)...	195 31	10,890 " turnips.....	36 31
Manure, 219 loads.....	104 00	18,988 " carrots (red).....	63 30
Wire bound hose and couplings.....	33 60	12,500 " carrots (white).....	41 67
Farm implements.....	59 35	3,435 " onions.....	21 31
Labour three horses 74 days at \$1.50.	111 00	436 " cauliflower.....	1 52
Salary of farmer.....	700 00	7,108 " cabbage.....	23 83
		59 " rhubarb.....	0 22
		13,500 " mangels.....	45 00
		1,859 " beets.....	6 20
		4,200 " pease.....	52 50
		29 " leaks.....	0 27
		50 " lettuce.....	0 50
		1,200 " radishes.....	1 00
		Parsley.....	0 16
		44 tons hay.....	352 00
		28 lbs. wool.....	2 80
		477 " straw.....	2 50
		892 " beef.....	49 06
		Calves (two only).....	17 92
		Hide (one only).....	2 50
		3,288 lbs. pork.....	180 84
		Cabbage plants.....	0 20
		7 loads manure.....	3 50
		282 cords wood.....	564 00
		805½ gallons milk.....	161 01
		Teaming.....	1 50
		Balance.....	369 33
	2,373 11		2,373 11

J. McNIVEN,
Farm Instructor.

Department of Justice

APPENDIX M

REGINA JAIL

Department of Justice.

REGINA JAIL.

REGINA, N.W.T., 26th September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report with sundry returns for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898.

During the year there was one attempt at escape, namely that of prisoner F. J. Gregory. He was promptly captured by one of the turnkeys. There were no deaths.

Twenty-one lunatics were committed to the prison from different portions of the Territories by Justices of the Peace, to remain until the pleasure of His Honour the Lieutenant Governor be known. Twenty of these were afterwards committed to Brandon Asylum by warrant of the Lieutenant Governor and one discharged. Some of these lunatics were exceedingly violent and noisy and owing to the want of isolated accommodation are a great menace to the discipline of the prison. Possibly some arrangement might be made by which these unfortunates could be taken direct to an asylum which would be much better for the patient, less expensive and prove beneficial to this institution.

Work was again pursued on the farm but owing to dry windy weather during the first half of the season the crops were not as satisfactory as usual. Seven acres of new land has been broken on the jail reserve on the outside of that portion which is enclosed by fence, and it is my intention to still extend the work until a field of about twenty-five acres is secured and placed in a thorough state of cultivation. This being done, and before seeding, it will be necessary to fence the land in order to protect the crop, the premises being so close to town, from which many head of cattle come daily. In fact in about two years from next spring I think all of the jail reserve should be enclosed by fence, for by that time fences at present in existence will have become almost useless. All that portion of the reserve lying south of the creek and opposite the prison would make splendid pasturage for prison stock, or if more desirable, a portion of it could be utilized as a hay meadow.

The usual routine work of the prison has been carried on and the premises kept in a good state of repair by prison labour.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. L. LUNAN, *Jailer.*

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

REGINA JAIL.

REGINA N.W.T., 4th September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for ten months of the year, which ended on the 30th June, 1898. My duties at the jail began on 1st September, 1897. When I took over the duty of medical officer I found that no record had been kept by my predecessor, so that I can supply no information for the months of July and August of the fiscal year.

The general health of the staff has been good, and that of the inmates fairly good. The general sanitary condition and water supply is satisfactory.

If the present arrangement of bringing all lunatics in the Territories to Regina jail for examination prior to being placed in an asylum, is to continue, some provision should be made for separating them from the ordinary prisoners. At present they are placed in the ordinary cell, and if violent, prevent any one in the wards sleeping. This unsatisfactory arrangement is more apparent when we happen to have (as we had last winter) persons held here for extradition examination, and as no better provision exists, must be placed in cells adjoining one in which is placed a raging lunatic.

We have no hospital in connection with the jail. All medical and surgical cases have been treated in the cells. I beg to append a statement of the cases treated. As at present no hospital exists between Brandon and Medicine Hat, cases are at times sent to the jail as vagrants, that would in the proper course of events be found in the wards of an hospital.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

OLIVER C. EDWARDS, M.D.,
Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

CASES treated in Cells.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Disease.	Number of Cases.
Eczema	1	Dislocated ankle	1
Psoriasis	2	Ophthalmia.....	5
Whitlow	1	Cystitis	1
General debility	8	Headache.....	3
Piles	3	Toothache	7
Diarrhoea.....	2	Dysentery	2
Neuralgia	3	Epistaxis	2
Bronchitis	8	Otitis	1
Indigestion	7	LaGrippe.....	2
Inflammatory rheumatism	1	Nephritis	1
Tonsilitis	3	Ulcerated mouth	1
Alveolar abscess	1	Insomnia	4
Dysmenorrhoea	2	Injured wrist	1
Muscular rheumatism.....	11	Frost bite.....	1
Locomotor ataxia	1	Pleurodynia	1
Ingrowing nail.....	1		

Lunatics examined and sent to an asylum for the year ... 21

Expenditure for Drugs.

Stock on hand, 30th June, 1898..... \$ 197 10
Drugs purchased during the year..... 157 23

Department of Justice.

REGINA, N.W.T., 26th September, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898.

The following is a statement of the prisoners under my care during that period:—

In custody 30th June, 1897.....	3
Received since.....	8
Total.....	11
Discharged.....	10
In custody 30th June, 1898.....	1

These prisoners have been employed at sundry work such as washing, sewing and scrubbing. Their conduct has been good.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

FLORA HOURIE,
Matron.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

REGINA JAIL.

MOVEMENTS of Prisoners.

	Lunatics.			Committed for trial or convicted prisoners.			Total.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
Remaining at midnight 30th June, 1898.....	15	6	21	21	3	24	24	78
Received since.....				31	2	33	54	
Discharged since—								66
By expiration of sentence.....				39	4	43	43	
" pardon.....				1		1	1	
" transfer to Brandon Asylum.....	14	6	20	1		1	21	
" authority of Lieut. Gov. N.W.T.....	1		1				1	
Remaining at midnight 30th June, 1898.....				11	1	12	12	12

* Daily average 20 $\frac{252}{11}$

REGINA JAIL.

Last of Prisoners received during the Year.

Name.	Term.	When Received.	Nationality.	Religion.	Married or Single.	Whence Received.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.
James Wilson	30 days	1897 July 7	Irish	Presbyterian	Single	Broadview	32	Labourer	Vagrancy.
Francis Cogan	2 months	" 8	Canadian	Methodist	"	Regina	20	Machinist	Theft and assault.
John Hughes	C. for T.	" 17	"	Ch. of Eng.	"	Gainsboro'	19	Labourer	Theft.
Joseph Daniels	3 months	" 21	"	R. Catholic.	Married	Ft. Qu Appelle.	36	"	Supplying Indian with intoxicants.
John Young	Insane.	" 30	"	Ch. of Eng.	"	Estevan	40	"	Drunk.
Ahecoose (Indian).	30 days.	Aug. 11	"	"	"	Broadview	30	"	"
Kantahconcut (Indian).	Insane.	" 11	"	"	"	"	36	None	"
Thomas James Bond	"	" 28	"	"	"	Red Deer	"	"	"
R. H. Zimmerman	1 month.	" Sept. 8	Canadian	Ch. of Eng.	Married	Grenfell	44	Dentist	Carrying concealed fire arms.
Segmund Karst.	3 months	" 13	Austrian	R. Catholic.	"	Regina	30	Farmer	Theft.
James Gordon	Insane.	" 15	Canadian	Methodist	"	Whitewood	52	"	"
Ludwig Karst.	Remanded.	" 25	Austrian	R. Catholic.	"	Regina	42	"	Murder.
John Jackson	Insane.	Oct. 1	Irish	Ch. of Eng.	"	Calgary	84	Labourer	"
John Butters	"	" 1	English	Presbyterian	Single	"	29	"	"
Andrew Scanizzo	1 month.	" 3	Austrian	R. Catholic.	Married	Yorkton	26	Farmer	Having a still and worn.
William C. Whitworth	1 year	" 4	English	Ch. of Eng.	Single	Lethbridge	40	Miner	Theft.
J. O'Neil	6 months	" 4	Irish	R. Catholic.	Married	"	45	Locomotive engineer	Vagrancy.
Dorah Mathilda Bird	Insane	" 6	Canadian	Ch. of Eng.	"	Grenfell	28	None	"
Lealie H. McDonald	6 months	" 15	"	Methodist	"	Moosemin.	21	Clerk	Theft.
Alexander McRae	Insane.	" 22	Scotch	Presbyterian	"	Cannington Manor	50	Farmer	"
John Henry Thomas	5 months	Nov. 3	Canadian	Ch. of Eng.	Single	Qu Appelle	22	Labourer	Vagrancy.
John Benkey	1 month.	" 12	Hungarian.	Presbyterian	Married	Whitewood	52	"	Assault.
George Wright	6 months	" 12	English	Ch. of Eng.	Single	"	20	"	House-breaking.
Victor Lonholdt.	3 years	" 27	Danish	Lutheran	"	Pincher Creek	28	Tinsmith	Assault with intent to commit murder.
Yellow Bird (Indian)	3 months	Dec. 14	Canadian	"	Married	Ft. Qu Appelle.	35	Labourer	Drunk.
Jake Lake	2 years	" 15	Finlander.	Lutheran	"	Lethbridge	31	"	House-breaking.
Henry M. Harding	Remanded.	" 20	American	Ch. of Eng.	"	Regina	42	Contractor	"
John Martin.	1 month.	" 27	Scotch	Presbyterian	Single	"	36	Farmer	Vagrancy.
John Foster	Insane	1898 Jan. 6	Scotch	Presbyterian	Married	Regina	51	Farmer	"
L. N. Matlatt.	"	" 19	Canadian	Methodist	"	Moose Jaw	48	None	"

Department of Justice.

Edwin Everett.	Insane.	Jan. 23.	Canadian.	Methodist.	Married.	Calgary.	43	Farmer	
Joseph H. McLaughlin.	"	28.	"	"	"	Oxbow.	44	"	
Abraham Tabbett.	Remanded.	" 31.	English	Deist.	"	Regina.	39	Merchant	
Emma Tabbett.	"	" 31.	"	Presbyterian.	"	"	32	None.	
Charles Allary.	6 months.	Feb. 4.	Canadian.	R. Catholic.	"	Ft. Qu'Appelle.	38	Farmer	Supplying intoxicants to an Indian
Noel Baudry.	Insane.	March 2.	"	"	"	Wood Mountain.	26	Labourer.	
Nicholas Hart.	2 months.	" 3.	Norwegian.	Christian.	"	Macleod.	30	"	
Peeckutch, (Indian).	1 month.	" 3.	Canadian.	R. Catholic.	"	Ft. Qu'Appelle.	42	Herder.	Drunk.
Golden Bird (Indian).	"	" 3.	"	Pagan.	"	"	30	"	
Edward Horrocks.	"	7.	American.	Presbyterian.	Single	Regina.	59	Printer.	Vagrancy.
Edwin Cane.	"	18.	English	Ch. of Eng.	"	"	23	Baker.	"
F. J. Gregory.	1 year.	" Apl.	Canadian.	Methodist.	"	"	25	Farmer.	Theft.
Samuel Ansey.	Insane.	" 27.	"	R. Catholic.	Married.	Ft. Saskatchewan.	25	"	
Edwin Bredeon.	"	" 27.	Norwegian.	Lutheran.	Single.	Wetaskiwin.	30	"	
Marion McCaw.	"	5.	English	Ch. of Eng.	"	Whitewood.	19	Domestic.	
Emma A. Tulman.	"	6.	Canadian.	Methodist.	Married.	South Edmonton.	40	None.	
Ruel Hamrell.	"	24.	"	Ch. of Eng.	"	North Portal.	42	Farmer.	
Samuel W. B. Hayward.	"	" 27.	"	Methodist.	Single.	Alameda.	37	Salesman.	
G. Pawlek.	"	" 31.	Austrian.	R. Catholic.	Married.	Yorkton.	19	None.	
Annie Powell.	"	" 4.	Canadian.	Baptist.	"	Indian Head.	32	"	
Joseph Z. Larocque.	C. for T.	5.	"	R. Catholic.	Single.	Ft. Qu'Appelle.	16	Labourer.	Forgery.
Joseph Brand.	"	10.	English	Ch. of Eng.	"	Oxbow.	23	Tailor.	Theft.
James McCoy.	1 month.	" 15.	Irish.	Presbyterian.	"	Regina.	40	Labourer.	Drunk and disorderly.
John Ahdemar.	C. for T.	" 30.	Canadian.	Ch. of Eng.	"	Touchwood.	22	Rancher.	Theft.

A. L. LUNAN,
Jailer.

DAILY Average 20²⁵⁹/₃₈₃.

	Expendi- ture 1897-98.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand 30th June, 1898.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
Staff.....	4,410 43	.....	4,410 43	15 95	4,410 43	212 93
Maintenance of convicts.....	1,030 90	126 25	1,157 15	1,894 90	1,157 15	55 86
Discharge expenses.....	291 08	.....	291 08	8 95	291 08	14 06
Working expenses.....	1,600 61	.....	1,600 61	202 18	1,600 61	77 28
Prison equipment.....	130 34	.....	130 34	501 31	130 34	6 24
Industries.....	86 80	72 00	158 80	31 15	158 80	7 68
Capital.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous.....	25 56	.....	26 56	.....	26 56	1 29
	7,576 72	198 25	7,774 97	2,654 44	7,774 97	375 34

Per capita cost \$ 375 34

Deduct for revenue \$252.45—\$12.18 per cap.. 12 18

\$363 16J. G. BLACK,
*Bursar.*A. L. LUNAN,
Jailer.

Department of Justice.

COMPARATIVE Statement of the movement of prisoners from opening of jail.

	ADMISSIONS.						DISCHARGES.										Remaining at end of year.		Daily Average							
	Prisoners General.			Lunatics			Total.		Expiry of Sentence		Pardon.		Lunatic Asylums		Deaths.					Escapes.		Other Jails or Peni- tentiaries		Total.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
1890-91	13	...	15	1	14	15	9	2	2	4	6	43	8	1	9	61
1891-92	40	2	57	12	3	52	40	2	1	2	4	43	17	17	2	17	17
1892-93	37	2	52	9	4	46	52	39	...	...	...	9	4	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	49	14	2	16	15
1893-94	55	...	73	13	5	68	51	1	...	...	...	13	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	69	13	1	14	15
1894-95	55	4	72	11	2	66	72	46	2	1	...	10	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	69	13	3	22	19
1895-96	20	5	28	18	5	23	16	3	...	...	...	17	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	34	23	6	29	23
1896-97	34	3	33	15	3	18	33	6	...	...	...	18	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	21	3	24	22
1897-98	31	2	54	15	6	46	40	4	1	...	...	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	11	1	12	20
1899

STATE of Education.

Able to read and write	16
Not able to read or write	8
Able to read only	1
	<u>25</u>

PREVIOUS Occupations.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Baker	1		1	Miner	1		1
Clerk	1		1	Machinist	1		1
Dentist	1		1	Printer	1		1
Farmers	5		5	Tinsmith	1		1
Herders	2		2	None		1	1
Labourers	9		9				
Locomotive engineer	1		1	Total	24	1	25

TABLE of Crimes, &c., and Number of Prisoners received under each.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Assault	1		1	Having a still and worm	1		1
Assault with intent to murder	1		1	Housebreaking	2		2
Carrying concealed firearms	1		1	Lunatics	15	6	21
Committed for trial	4		4	Remanded	3	1	4
Drunk (Indians)	4	1	5	Supplying intoxicants to Indians	2		2
Drunk and disorderly	1		1	Vagrancy	6		6
Theft	4		4				
Theft with assault	1		1	Total	46	8	54

STATEMENT of Prisoners recommitted to Regina Jail.

Name.	Recom- mitments.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
John Martin	2	Vagrancy	Regina	Dec. 27, 1897	1 month.
F. J. Gregory	2	Horse-stealing	"	April 22, 1898	1 year.
James McCoy	2	Drunk and disorderly	"	June 15, "	1 month.

SUMMARY OF PUNISHMENT.

Dark cell on bread and water	20
Hard bed with deprivation of lamp	2
Reprimanded	8
Deprivation of light	17
Hard bed with deprivation of light and reading material	1
Bullet on leg	2
Number of prisoners to whom no punishment was administered	15

Department of Justice.

PREVIOUS COMMITMENTS.

	First Term.		Previous Term or Terms in Dominion Penitentiary or Regina Jail.		Total.
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
	28	2	3	.....	33

CIVIL CONDITION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Married.....	13	1	14	Single.....	11	.....	11
				Total.....	24	1	25

MORAL HABITS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers.....	5	.....	5	Intemperate.....	7	1	8
Temperate.....	12	.....	12	Total.....	24	1	25

ETHNOLOGY.

White.....	18	Half-breed.....	2
Indian.....	5	Total.....	25

NATIONALITY.

Canada.....	12	Finland.....	1
England.....	3	Scotland.....	1
Ireland.....	3	United States.....	1
Austria.....	2	Total.....	25
Hungary.....	1		
Denmark.....	1		

PARDONS.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Place.
1	William C. Whitworth.....	Theft.....	Lethbridge.

PRISONERS who became Insane between 1st July, 1897, and 30th June, 1898.

No.	Name.	Remarks.
1	R. H. Zimmerman.....	Removed to Brandon Asylum.

AGE.

Ages.	Number.	Ages.	Number.
Under 30 years	8	50 to 60 years	2
30 to 40 years	10		
40 to 50 "	5	Total	25

RELIGION.

	Number.		Number.
Roman Catholic	6	Methodist	3
Church of England	5	Lutheran	2
Presbyterian	5		
None (Indians)	4	Total	25

DURATION of sentences with numbers of prisoners sentenced to each.

Sentences.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sentences.	Male.	Female.	Total.
30 days	2	1	3	1 year	2		2
1 month	8		8	2 years	1		1
2 months	2		2	3 "	1		1
3 "	3		3				
5 "	1		1	Total	24	1	25
6 "	4		4				

DR.

FARM ACCOUNT.

CR.

Description.	Amount.	Description.	Amount.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
To seed sundries	10 85	By dressed pork, 864 lbs. at 5c	43 20
" implements	11 60	" carrots, 9 bus. at 25c	2 25
" pigs, 4 at \$3	12 00	" beets, 5 bus. at 40c	2 00
" convict labour, 300 days at 30c	90 00	" parsnips, 1 bus.	0 50
" expenses of stables	52 35	" pease, 1 bus.	1 20
" balance	64 65	" potatoes, 66 bus. at 55c	36 30
		" turnips, 240 lbs. at 25c	60 00
		" cabbage, 1,200 heads at 2c	24 00
		" sheaf oats, 6 tons at \$12	72 00
	241 45		241 45

Department of Justice.

DETAILS of Expenditure for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

<i>Salaries—General.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Rations.</i>	\$ cts.
Jailer, A. L. Lunan.	1,000 00	Molasses, 43½ galls. at 60c.	26 10
Surgeon, R. B. Co ton, M.D., 1 month	10 00	Marmalade, 1 pail.	1 00
do O. M. tC. Edwards, D., 11			815 70
months at \$30.	330 00	<i>Christmas Extras.</i>	
Bursar, J. G. Black, 10½ months at		Vanilla, 1 bot.	0 30
\$600.	525 00	Nutmegs.	0 05
Engineer, Jas. McKee, 23 days at \$840	51 93	Eggs, 5 doz.	1 25
Fireman, J. McDougall, 10½ months		Mixed spice, ½ lb.	0 20
at \$500.	437 50	Baking Powder, ½ lb.	0 25
Matron, Flora Hourie.	200 00	Peel, 1 lb.	0 40
	2,554 43	Currants, 5 lbs.	0 65
<i>Police.</i>		Raisins, 5 lbs.	0 65
Deputy Jailer, T. J. Bennett, 23 days		Halibut, 32 lbs at 12½c.	4 06
at \$750.	46 37	Chopped suet, 5 lbs. at 10c.	0 50
Turnkey, 1 at \$500 for 11 months, 8			8 31
days	469 29	<i>Prison Clothing.</i>	
Turnkey, 1 at \$500 for 11 months. . . .	458 26	Long boots (making of) 48 prs. at 75c.	36 00
do 1 at \$500 for 2 months, 25		Truckage	0 75
days.	118 03	Freight.	10 61
Turnkey, 1 at \$500 for 1 year	500 00	Packing case.	2 30
do 1 at \$500 for 1 month	41 66		49 66
	1,633 61	<i>Hospital Supplies.</i>	
<i>Uniforms.</i>		1 set scales and weights.	7 00
Making and trimming uniforms. . . .	50 00	Services of dentist.	12 00
Packing case.	0 95	Drugs.	138 23
Freight.	7 62		157 23
Truckage	1 00	<i>Freedom Suits.</i>	
Lamb caps, 2 at \$5.	10 00	Dry goods, 6 yds. at 40c.	2 40
Blue serge, 16 yds. at \$1.50	24 00	Flannelette, 4½ yds. at 15c.	0 68
Frieze, 20 yds. at 87½.	17 50	Coat.	4 00
Serge, 40 yds. at 87½.	35 00	Clouds, 4.	0 85
Sole leather, 28 lbs. at 25c.	7 00	Hose, 4 pr.	0 30
Pebble leather, 21½ ft. at 17c.	3 65	Lining, 2 yds at 10c.	0 20
French calf, 13½ lbs. at \$1.25	16 55	Hooks and eyes	0 05
Sole leather, 19 lbs. at 26c.	4 94	Beaver cap.	7 00
Pebble leather, 20½ ft. at 18c.	3 64	Pants, 1 pr.	4 00
French calf, 8½ lbs. at \$1.15.	9 77	Suit clothes	10 00
Pebble leather, 20½ ft. at 16c.	3 24	Shirts, 6 at \$1.	6 00
Sole leather, 24½ lbs. at 24c.	5 88	Pants, 6 prs. at \$1.50.	9 00
Mitts, 6 pair.	7 00		44 48
Altering uniforms.	8 00	<i>Travel Allowances.</i>	
Express on mitts.	0 65	1 at \$1.30.	1 30
Shoemaker taking measurements. . . .	3 00	4 3.30.	13 20
Tailor taking measurements	3 00	1.	3 10
	222 39	3 at \$3.70.	11 10
<i>Rations.</i>		2 4.30.	8 60
Bread, 13,215 lbs. at 2c.	264 30	3 5.50.	16 50
Beef, 6,218 lbs. at 4c.	248 74	1.	5 80
Beef shanks, 710 lbs at 1c.	7 10	1.	7 85
Milk, 271 quarts at 7c.	18 98	1.	10 40
do 305 quarts at 5c.	16 16	1.	12 30
Beefsteak, 115 lbs. at 10c.	11 50	1.	12 85
Butter, 32 lbs. at 15c.	4 81	1.	17 20
Soda biscuits, 2 boxes at 25c.	0 50	1.	18 25
Pot barley, 192 lbs. at 3½c.	6 24	2 at \$20.85.	41 70
Potatoes, 101½ bush. at 55c.	55 87	1.	21 00
Coffee, 245 lbs. at 21c.	51 45	1.	21 70
Oatmeal, 1,490 lbs. at 2½c.	37 25	1.	23 75
Salt, 560 lbs at 7c.	4 90		246 60
Split pease, 100 lbs. at 3½c.	3 75		
Salt pork, 3 lbs. at 10c.	0 30		
Granulated sugar, 20 lbs at 5½c. . . .	1 10		
Eggs, 7 doz.	1 00		
Suet, 10 lbs at 8c.	0 80		
Tea (Congo), 59 lbs. at 15c.	8 85		
Potatoes, 60 bush. at 75c.	45 00		

DETAIL of Expenditure, Regina Jail—Continued.

<i>Heating.</i>		<i>Maintenance of Machinery—Con.</i>	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Wood, 25 cords at \$3	75 00	Drills, 2 at 35c	0 70
Souris coal, 245 $\frac{1}{4}$ tons at \$4.35	1,069 96	Tallow, 25 lb. at 8c	2 00
	1,144 96	Globe valves, 6 at 85c	5 10
		Elbows, 12	1 50
		Nipples, 6 at 10c	0 60
			47 35
<i>Lighting.</i>		<i>Stationery.</i>	
Coal oil, 636.65 galls. at 26c	165 53	Freight	7 70
Lamp glasses, 6 doz	5 50	Truckage	1 50
Wick, 32 yds.	0 30		9 20
Lamp collars, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. at 50c	0 25		
	171 58		
<i>Prison Stables and Vehicles.</i>		<i>Postage.</i>	
Horse-shoeing	5 00	Rent of box	3 00
Chop, 300 lbs. at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	4 05	Postage	12 25
Repairing trace	0 35		15 25
Hay, 4 tons at \$5	20 00		
	29 40		
<i>Maintenance of Buildings.</i>		<i>Telegrams.</i>	
Yale night latch	2 00	Sundry telegrams	43 04
Box locks, 2 at 75c	1 50		
Brass bolts, 2 at 15c	0 30		
Varnish, 1 pair	0 70		
Hinges, 1 pair	0 20		
Fire clay, 20 lbs. at 5c	1 00		
Insect powder, 1 lb.	0 60		
" guns, 2 at 15c	0 30		
Manilla rope, 94 lbs. at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	11 75		
Tin, 12 sheets at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	0 90		
Galvanized iron, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at 10c	2 65		
Tacks	0 10		
Lead, 43 lbs. at 10 cts.	4 30		
Furniture polish	0 35		
Oak, 7 pieces	10 98		
Repairs to clocks	2 00		
Sewer pump	31 00		
Wood rasp	0 50		
Whiting, 50 lbs. at 5c	2 50		
Soda, 336 lbs. at 3c	10 08		
Dry red lead, 10 lbs at 10c	1 00		
Yellow ochre, 10 lbs. at 6c	0 60		
Dry white lead, 10 lbs. at 10c	1 00		
Turpentine, 3 galls. at 90c	2 70		
Wood rasps, 2 at 75c	1 50		
Flat files, 6 at 30c	1 80		
Paper files, 1 doz	1 00		
White lead in oil, 25 lbs. at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	1 87		
Lime, 5 bush. at 50c	2 50		
Sperm oil, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb	0 30		
Boiled oil, 10 galls. at 74c	7 40		
Sable brushes, 2 at 15c	0 30		
Bristles brushes, 4 at 10c	0 40		
Black enamel, 2 cans at 25c	0 50		
Venetian red (dry), 25 lbs. at 6c	1 50		
Golden ochre, 25 lbs. at 7c	1 75		
Turpentine, 2 galls. at 90c	1 80		
	109 83		
<i>Maintenance of Machinery.</i>		<i>Furniture and Furnishing.</i>	
Water gauge glasses, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz	1 00	Hat and coat hooks, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz	0 25
Red lead (dry), 25 lbs. at 10c	2 50	Electric bells	25 00
Turpentine, 1 gall	0 90	Table linen, 4 yds. at 50c	2 00
Boiler purge, 50 lbs. at 25c	12 50		27 25
Vermillion red paint, 20 lbs. at 45c	9 00		
Flue cleaner	2 50		
Stovepipe iron, 12 sheets at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	1 50		
Brass pump springs	3 30		
Tallow, 25 lbs. at 8c	2 00		
Neatsfoot oil, 1 gall	2 25		
		<i>Machinery.</i>	
		Burring machine	11 70
		<i>Beds and Bedding.</i>	
		Cotton, 149 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. at 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	17 15
		Ticking, 121 yds. at 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	30 25
		Bed spreads, 2 at \$1.25	2 50
			49 90
		<i>Prison Utensils.</i>	
		Stew pot	0 50
		Repairing copper pot	0 90
		Axe heads, 2 at 90c	1 80
		Axe handles, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz at \$2.30	1 15
		Granite night pails, 24 at \$1.10	26 40
		Jugs	1 25
		Tin, 24 sheets at 6c	1 44
		Rakes, 3 at 55c	1 65
		Tinner's snips, 1 pair	1 75
		Hair combs, 3 doz. at 50c	1 50
		Thimbles, 6	0 15
			38 49
		<i>Library.</i>	
		Kingsford's History of Canada, Vol. IX	3 00
		<i>Farm Crops.</i>	
		Bags, 3 doz. at 60c	1 80
		Sand	2 50

Department of Justice

DETAIL of Expenditure, Regina Jail—*Concluded.*

<i>Farm Crops—Con.</i>	\$ cts.	<i>Farm Implements.</i>	\$ cts.
Short horn carrot seed, $\frac{1}{4}$ lb	0 25	Plough head	4 00
Swede turnip seed, 1 lb	0 25	Hoes, 6 at 45c.	2 70
Parsnip seed, 2 oz.	0 15	Manure forks, long handled, 3 at 75c. .	2 25
Dutch sets seed, 2 lbs.	0 40	do short handled, 3 at 65. .	1 95
Parsley seed, 1 oz	0 10	Sharpening plough shears.	0 70
Turnip seed, 1 packet	0 10		11 60
Onion seed, 3 lbs.	0 30		
Oats seed, 10 bush. at 50c.	5 00		
	10 85	<i>Piggery.</i>	
		Pigs, 4 at \$3	12 00
<i>Farm Stables.</i>			
		<i>Advertising.</i>	
Hay, $8\frac{1}{2}$ tons, at \$5.	41 25	Supplies.	23 46
Repairing harness.	0 80		
Medicine for ox	1 00	<i>Legal Expenses.</i>	
Oats, 6 bush. at 55c.	3 30	T. C. Johnstone.	3 10
Veterinary surgeon.	3 00		7,576 72
Herding ox	3 00		
	52 35		

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Staff :—</i>			
Salaries, general	2,554 43		
do Police	1,633 61	4,188 04	
Uniforms		222 39	4,410 43
<i>Maintenance of Convicts :—</i>			
Rations		815 70	
Christmas extras		8 31	
Prison clothing		49 66	
Hospital supplies		157 23	1,030 90
<i>Discharge Expenses :—</i>			
Freedom suits		44 48	
Travel allowances		246 60	291 08
<i>Working Expenses :—</i>			
Heating		1,144 96	
Lighting		171 58	
Prison stables and vehicles		29 40	
Maintenance of buildings		109 83	
do machinery		47 35	
Stationery		9 20	
Postage		15 25	
Telegrams		43 04	
Telephones		30 00	1,600 61
<i>Prison Equipment :—</i>			
Furniture and furnishing		27 25	
Machinery		11 70	
Beds and bedding		49 90	
Prison utensils		38 49	
Library		3 00	130 34
<i>Industries :—</i>			
Farm crops		10 85	
do stables		52 35	
do implements		11 60	
Piggery		12 00	86 80
<i>Miscellaneous :—</i>			
Advertising		23 46	
Legal expenses		3 10	26 56
			7,576 72

Department of Justice.

REVENUE STATEMENT.

1897.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	1898.	Jail Revenue.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Aug. 5.	To Deposit Ct. of Receiver General	30 50		June 30.	By Farm	43 20	
Nov. 13.	"	22 35			Board and guard of extradition prisoners.	178 75	
" 23.	"	20 85			Casual Revenue.		221 95
Dec. 24.	"	3 75			Heating		30 50
1898.							
Mar. 8.	"	175 00					252 45

J. G. BLACK,
Bursar.

A. L. LUNAN,
Jailer.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
Alexander L. Lunan.	Jailer.	Presbyterian	Dec. 22, 1851.	Mar. 28, 1887.	Mar. 28, 1887.	\$ cts. 1,000 60
Oliver C. Edwards, M. D.	Surgeon.	Baptist.	Sept. 12, 1850.	Aug. 1, 1897.	Aug. 1, 1897.	360 00
John G. Black	Bursar	Presbyterian	Aug. 29, 1870.	" 15, 1897.	" 15, 1897.	600 00
John McDougall.	Fireman	Baptist.	Oct. 16, 1867.	" 16, 1897.	" 16, 1897.	500 00
Flora Hourie	Matron.	Church of England.	April 22, 1871.	Dec. 1, 1895.	Dec. 1, 1895.	200 00
Thomas J. Bennett	Turnkey	Roman Catholic.	" 1, 1856.	Aug. 1, 1896.	July 24, 1897.	500 00
Arch. McDougall	"	Baptist.	" 27, 1861.	Oct. 1, 1896.	Oct. 1, 1896.	500 00
Alexander B. Dunnett	"	Presbyterian	Aug. 12, 1861.	June 1, 1898.	June 1, 1898.	500 00

Department of Justice.

PART II

COMMISSIONERS' REPORT ON ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY

Department of Justice.

COMMISSIONERS' REPORT ON ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

HON. DAVID MILLS,
Minister of Justice,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa.

The undersigned, James Noxon, Oliver Kelly Fraser and David Lafortune, appointed by Commission dated 20th March, 1897, "to investigate, inquire into and report upon the state and management of the business of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, with special reference to matters relating or pertaining to economy of the management thereof, and upon all such matters or questions affecting the state and management of the business of the said penitentiary, or the conduct of any officer in the service of such penitentiary, so far as the same relates to his official duties, as may from time to time be authorized or directed by order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, or by the Minister of Justice," beg to submit the following report :—

The Commissioners were handed their commission on the 12th April, and the Easter holidays intervening, it was thought prudent to devote a few days to reading the literature of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary as supplied by the Department of the Minister of Justice and to formally enter upon the inquiry the following week.

It was therefore on Monday, 19th of April, that the Commissioners met at St. Lawrence Hall, in the city of Montreal, and proceeded the next day to the penitentiary and read to the warden in his office the commission appointing them. There being no public house in the village offering suitable accommodation, the earlier meetings of the Commissioners were held at the St. Lawrence Hall, in the city, and at the penitentiary alternately, as determined by the greater convenience of witnesses to attend at Montreal or at the penitentiary (some of them being resident in the city) until arrangements were finally made for rooms at the convent of the Sisters of Providence, at St. Vincent de Paul, when subsequent meetings were continued to be held at the penitentiary. The Commissioners as a body met daily, until 24th August, and afterwards resumed their meetings from 22nd to 30th September; 25th to 29th October; 12th to 20th November; and 4th to 7th December, when the final evidence was taken in the inquiry. In addition to the time thus spent a large amount of time was occupied by the Commissioners individually in perusing and collecting evidence, &c. The intervals which elapsed from 24th August in the meetings of the Commissioners, were occasioned by the application of Warden Ouimet to the Department of Justice, to be permitted to call witnesses in his behalf in respect to matters respecting his official conduct; also to be permitted the assistance of counsel in conducting his defence; and which being granted by the further extensions asked for from time to time, and allowed him, to produce all the evidence he desired to offer in support of his case, being represented before the Commissioners by the following counsel, of J. N. Greenshields, Q.C.; P. E. Leblanc, Q.C.; T. Dickson and A. Labelle. A still further time was granted at the request of the warden's counsel, in which to prepare and deliver written argument, but it was not until after repeated demands for this argument, and a request by counsel on behalf of the warden for a further delay, that the Commissioners were notified by letter, dated 24th December last, and received on the 27th, that it was determined to not submit any factum.

The amount of evidence taken covers over eight thousand type-written pages, including that portion of it which is written in both languages. There are some 400 depositions from 160 witnesses, many of whom were recalled several times. The taking of this testimony occupied more time than would have been the case ordinarily, owing to the fact that much of it had to be given with the aid of interpreters and afterwards transcribed in two languages.

At the outset of their inquiry the Commissioners called upon the warden to produce certain contracts for supplies, tenders for the same, and correspondence in connec-

tion therewith ; but in a number of cases they were not forthcoming, and after much urging, the reason given by the warden's clerk, Mr. Papineau, as to why they were not produced, was, that a large number of the official documents and papers in the warden's office had been burned, and that, therefore, they were not in existence. It was found, also, that the warden was actively interesting himself in suppressing evidence, and the intimidation exercised by him over prison officials and convicts, who were in a position to give evidence, so far tended to impede inquiry, that the Commissioners felt that their only course was to recommend his suspension, and the recommendation being acted on, they were finally able to obtain access to books and papers, and to evidence which permitted the inquiry more freely to proceed. There was evidence from the first that a long course of preparation had been made for the visit of the Commissioners. Omissions in the accounts in which should be entered the dealings of the officers with the penitentiary were attempted to be corrected by making entries long after the proper date, and with figures arrived at by mere guess work. Statements had also been prepared with reference to the engineer's and other departments, as well as for the stone quarried for the use of the penitentiary, that were calculated to mislead the Commissioners, and instead of being assisted by the officers of the institution having charge of the several departments of work, in performing the duties the Commissioners had entered upon, it was made clear that a compact had been entered into by certain officers to defeat the object of the inquiry.

DISCIPLINARY.

Before entering upon details of the disciplinary management and its moral bearing on the officers and convicts, or upon details of the economic management, a few general observations in respect to these matters will serve to lift the veil on what is to follow. The first impression from surface indications was that the discipline was not particularly faulty, and it was only as inquiry was made into the workings of the system that its utter hollowness and deceptiveness became apparent. Under it a system of trafficking had grown up between the guards and convicts, and of petty thieving participated in by both. The convicts were allowed to make from prison material, articles of various kinds and to sell them, and very frequently to present them as gifts to the guards. There were guards who employed convicts to steal supplies from the store or from the kitchen for their use, and in some cases the convicts had facilities afforded them to steal freely from these departments on their own account.

Some of the guards with the warden's knowledge were permitted to keep supplies of fruit and other delicacies to sell to the convicts, and to employ the latter to sell them to other convicts, while some of the prisoners stationed near the elevator from the kitchen to the change room on the floor above were permitted to keep what was known to their fellow prisoners as the "restaurant" supplied with what could be stolen from the kitchen and sold to other convicts. In some instances the grocer called regularly upon certain prisoners to take their order for what they might require in his line. These, it is true, are somewhat notable instances of what was permitted under prison discipline ; but they are the outward and visible signs of the general system of trafficking, and of the irregularities which prevailed more or less openly among the officers and the convicts. In the disciplinary management but little regard appears to have been paid to the book of rules and regulations. To the disciplinary staff it is practically a sealed book. No one seemed to care to know anything of its instructions, and it certainly has not been the practice to refer to it for guidance in the conduct of discipline. In the person of the warden appears to have been embodied the rules and regulations and his will was the supreme law which governed the institution. He dominated over every official whether of the penitentiary or the Department of Public Works branch, and over every department of the work. He directed in everything and from all received a willing obedience ; with this he appears to have been content, and did not push his authority to restrain the irregular dealings of the officers with the institution or with the convicts. Between the warden and the majority of the staff was something both could regard with satisfaction. The warden that all were submissive to his will ; the

Department of Justice.

staff that the warden raised no voice against their methods of turning to profitable account their relation with the institution and with the convicts. The manner in which the duties of the warden's office have been performed in respect to the proper filing and preservation of important papers and documents, the keeping of proper records of correspondence and the treatment of letters to and from convicts, is strongly to be condemned. The vault and cupboard in the office were littered with a confused mass of books, papers and letters ; many important papers and documents having disappeared. Only partial records were kept of the official correspondence. There were hundreds of letters addressed to convicts which had remained in the office for years unopened and undelivered. There had also been hundreds of similar letters burned unopened, from which the convicts, while burning them, had taken considerable sums of money.

ECONOMIC.

The economic management is simply the disciplinary management magnified. The accountant, storekeeper and steward have discharged their duties with apparent fidelity although beset with difficulties in the performance of them in quarters from which they should have received assistance and protection. The accountant has had the keeping of the accounts, while the business of the institution was being conducted in almost complete disregard to the regulations, which could not fail to make the account keeping difficult. The storekeeper has had supplies forced upon him in large quantities which were not requisitioned for, were not wanted, and at prices far above their market value. The steward has had the daily supplies drawn from the store scattered beyond his power to protect them, by the encouragement given by officers to convicts to purloin them. There is evidence that the contracts for supplies were manipulated in the interests of favoured dealers. The prices paid for goods purchased by public tender are invariably higher than similar goods could be purchased by large private consumers in the open market. In some instances the price paid for goods purchased by public tender, notably in the case of flour at \$8.75 per barrel in 1889, is so greatly in excess of the market value which in Montreal averaged \$4.89 per barrel, for the year, as to indicate wilful disregard of the public interest in awarding the contract. It is also shown that provisions and other goods, the property of the penitentiary, were in some cases given away to the officers, and in other cases sold to officers, not only of the penitentiary but to the ex-inspector of penitentiaries, at prices less than was being paid by the institution for similar goods. The practice has likewise been permitted of allowing officials to sell supplies to the institution using the name of others to conceal the transactions, and on one occasion the warden had been a serious offender in this respect.

INDUSTRIAL.

The industrial management is conducted chiefly in the interests of officers and of convicts. Requisitions are issued to those who apply for goods produced by convict labour in the stone department, especially at a nominal fee, and then the holder of the requisition is permitted to deal directly with the convicts as to the price at which they will undertake to make the goods, and this price goes into the pockets of the convicts. In some cases convicts have taken contracts in this way for considerable sums, and not a single dollar of it was paid into the prison revenue. In other cases they have contracted to produce goods for some of the officers for which they were paid a part in money and the balance in tobacco, in butter and cheese and other eatables. To facilitate this traffic the accountant is required to act as banker for the convicts by accepting deposits of their money, keeping an account of it, and paying orders that they may give on the amount standing to their credit. By the practice of this system, and the facilities provided for carrying it on, it is not surprising that a community of interests has been established between officers and convicts, and that each, in his own way, has been seeking opportunities to extract from his surroundings whatever can be turned to his advantage. By the regulations officers are permitted to have articles manufactured

for their own use by the convicts on supplying their own material and paying twenty-five cents per day for convict labour. In practice it has been the custom for the officers to offer, in some cases, material entirely unsuitable, in other cases insufficient material, and in still other cases a broken piece of board, or a piece of cordwood picked up in the prison yard, and utterly useless as material from which to make the goods ordered by them, when all the unsuitable material would be thrown aside, and the proper material and any that might be lacking for the purpose required, would be taken from the penitentiary stores. There is no regular system of keeping the time of convicts employed on any piece of work, and the result is, the articles so produced are charged for at a few cents by the trade instructor, apparently on the principle that the party ordering it is "one of us" and ought not to be made pay more than a pittance for them. The privilege of obtaining convict labour at twenty-five cents per day is limited to the officers of the institution, to the exclusion of all others, who are required to pay fifty cents per day, but to evade the exclusion officers requisition for goods for their friends and neighbours, thereby admitting all to the privilege. In the stone quarrying department there have been the most flagrant waste and abuse. Enormous quantities of stone have been accepted from the contractor for use in the penitentiary wall that was not of the description called for by the contract, and that was absolutely unfit for any purpose to which it could be put in connection with the penitentiary work, and had to be thrown on the waste dump. Much of this stone, when delivered, was measured by convicts and paid for on their measurement. By the system pursued in the industries there was a premium put on the waste of stone. No charge was made for waste stone to those who applied for permission to cart it away. If they desired selected waste they would go to a convict working in the stone-shed and bargain with him to select a certain number of toise of a good quality of waste stone, roughly dressed to dimensions, and the price agreed upon to be paid to the convict. The contracting convict bargains with other convicts working in the stone-shed to assist him in getting out stone to fill his contract. All the convicts in the stone-shed are employed dressing stone to dimensions for use in the penitentiary wall, now a number of years in building. As illustrating the convicts methods in securing selected waste stone, they take advantage of there being a nice sound piece of stone on the blocks, nearly dressed, ready for the wall; but before the last stroke of the hammer is given, the remark is made "this will make good corporation stone" when it is struck a blow knocking off a corner to spoil it for the wall and it is then worked up to fill the convict's contract. By "corporation stone" is meant stone in which convicts have an interest. If the stone is for an official the convicts have an additional stimulus given them to select just such as are wanted, by gifts of tobacco, &c., and in this way large quantities of stone have been taken from the prison, for which it has received absolutely nothing. It need, therefore, be no matter of surprise that the quantity of stone paid for by the Department of Public Works in prison construction and for use in penitentiary wall is \$65,662.52 in excess of the value of the stone contained in the work erected, calculated at the contract price. For all this excessive and wasteful expenditure of money the penitentiary has practically nothing to show, it being the result of the greatest maladministration. No officer has profited to a greater extent by the abuses of the industrial system than the warden, as will appear in the details hereafter given.

POLITICAL.

That the warden used his position and that of the prison organization under his control to actively promote the interest of his political friends will be abundantly shown by the evidence.

With this brief reference to the characteristics of penitentiary administration the Commission will now submit in considerable fulness of detail several matters into which they have extended their inquiries with the conclusions at which they have arrived respecting them, and will conclude with the recommendations which as a result of their inquiry, they have been led to adopt.

Department of Justice.

INDUSTRIES.

The trades carried on in the penitentiary are blacksmithing, carpentering, painting, stonecutting, stone quarrying and tinsmithing, all of which are engaged almost exclusively in supplying goods and materials for the use of the penitentiary. There are at rare intervals orders placed with the tailor and shoe shops for supplies required in other public departments, and some work is from time to time done for people in the neighbourhood, but not to an extent to make this a marked feature of these industries. In what follows as to the working of the industries there is in all cases the reservation as to their being conducted without a proper observance of the requisition system and with the irregularities which have been referred to elsewhere, the present purpose being to deal with them in respect to the service they give to the necessary penitentiary work. The tailor and shoe shops are in a good building and are well arranged; and under proper regulations and strict discipline could be made to produce a large amount of goods required for use in other public departments as well as supplying the needs of the penitentiary. The carpenter shop, although fairly equipped for plain carpenter work, has little or nothing to do. There is no work of construction going on in which carpenter work forms a part, and the demands upon the shop are limited to ordinary repairs. As is always the case where there are idle men, with tools and material at hand, there is a temptation to be doing something, and the result is this shop has been going on in a disorderly fashion, a prey to every abuse, and attended with a large loss of material taken from both the public works and penitentiary supplies, for which no proper return has been made. The shop has not been in charge of a competent instructor, and having little or nothing to do except in the way of making trifling repairs, it scarcely deserves to be called an industry.

BLACKSMITH SHOP.

The blacksmith shop should be made much more useful than it is in the work of the prison. The extraordinary thing in connection with it is, that much of the work it should do is done by outside tradesmen. The dressing of stonecutting tools and horse-shoeing which must cost hundreds of dollars yearly, to a large extent is done outside the prison. Much of the work it should do, it does not; and work it ought not to do, that it does. The regular and necessary work of the prison is in large part avoided, and the illicit work of the officers and others has a considerable share of its attention. If brought under proper regulation as the rules of the prison provide, there would be a saving in having it do the work of the prison, and an additional saving in the cost of material used in the work done for officers, for which the prison is not paid. The blacksmith instructor in charge of this department should be required to do all the work of the prison, and if not competent, should give way to another who is.

STONE-SHED.

The stonecutting has not been under the charge of a capable instructor. He was not a tradesman and was unable to properly instruct in stonecutting. In no department of trade is it more necessary that the instructor should be a man of knowledge and skill if waste of material is to be avoided.

This officer was compelled to rely on a convict to lay out every important piece of work, being himself incompetent to do it. He was no less incompetent to instruct than to how the work should be done. The convicts all knew this and having no confidence in his skill ventured to do pretty much as they pleased with the material they were working on.

From this they were led to destroy the stone for use in the wall that they might use it as "corporation stone" in filling their own contracts, elsewhere referred to in this report.

They had set up among themselves a system of convicts rights. This system was applied to the work they might or might not be properly called upon to perform. To

work on stone for the penitentiary wall they regarded as legitimate, and yet this was open to tricks of the trade, in spoiling any of the stone they wanted to fill their own contracts. If required to work stone for any other purpose it came within the domain of convicts rights to say upon what terms the work should be done. If attempted to be done without in some way contributing to the profit and privileges of the convicts, piece after piece would be spoiled until they carried their ends. In this way the stonecutting has passed from under disciplinary control and has been conducted as the convicts willed to have it. This department should have been placed under a thoroughly competent instructor, one possessed of the faculty of managing men, and if this had been done it would have resulted in the saving of thousands of dollars in the construction of prison work.

STONE QUARRY.

Previous to 1896 the stone for prison use was supplied by contract, worked by convict labour, and from quarries on the prison property. The transactions of the penitentiary in connection with the stone contracts have resulted in a great waste of public money. The part taken by the warden in these transactions throws upon him much of the responsibility for the money wasted. Not until very recently, however, and against the will of the warden, has stone quarrying become a prison industry under prison control. The stone now being quarried on the prison farm is of a much better average quality than the stone delivered by the contractor, by which it would appear that there was no necessity for accepting the poor quality of stone delivered by the latter. All the stone delivered at the prison has been for use in prison construction. When the construction shall have been completed it will not be practical to make stone quarrying and stonecutting commercially successful as a prison industry, therefore, the time cannot be far distant when they will cease to give employment to the convicts. It were wise to consider whether it would not be advantageous to introduce into this prison the manufacture of woollen cloth, woollen blankets, and knitted goods such as are used in the penitentiaries and other departments of the public service. There could also be introduced the manufacture of cocoa mats and matting, brushes of various kinds and certain articles of furniture, such as are used in the several departments of Government.

WATER SUPPLY AND FIRE PROTECTION.

The water service of the penitentiary is supplied from a pumping station located near the river bank and about 1,500 feet from the prison. The station is equipped with duplicate pumps of sufficient capacity to afford reasonable fire protection to the prison property. The fire fighting apparatus consists chiefly of 700 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. canvas hose now more than seven years old and unreliable for fire duty. There is no fire organization in the village, and in the event of fire in the penitentiary, sole reliance must be placed on the fire appliances with which it is provided. For this reason they should be sufficient and reliable, which now they are not. The number of wooden buildings within the prison are an element of danger from fire in the dry season of summer, and there should be no neglect in keeping the fire apparatus in a fit condition for duty. In connection with the water service there is being supplied from the prison water mains, water to the Convent of the Sisters of Providence and to two houses belonging to Cy. Bisson, merchant, for which no charge is made. There is nothing on record to show that any authority was ever given for a water service to these premises, and the privilege should not be continued unless fair compensation is given for the water supplied. As to the supply given to the convent, it appears from the evidence of Senator Bellerose and others that negotiations were entered into with some of the Ministers with a view to securing the concession, and their consent obtained, but no record of this appears. In the case of Bisson it is alleged he was given permission to connect his own dwelling with the prison water service on condition that the drain from the chaplain's residence might be connected with his, but it also appears that since that time he has taken upon himself to connect another building belonging to him with the same service without the knowledge or consent of any person in authority.

Department of Justice.

SEWAGE.

The sewage of the penitentiary discharges into a small stream at the bottom of the ravine crossing the penitentiary farm, and is conveyed into the Back River, about one mile below the penitentiary. In the summer season this stream becomes almost dry, when along its whole length, after receiving the sewage, it becomes very offensive. The horses and cattle on the adjoining farms below the penitentiary have access to the stream, and there are serious complaints by the owner of the property as to the damage he claims to have sustained year after year by his cattle drinking the water, so seriously polluted, as in a number of instances to have caused death to a number of them. This nuisance should be immediately abated, as there was no necessity for such a system of sewage construction. It would not be difficult to make a sewer to the river by a more direct route, and thus remove what has been a serious cause for legitimate complaint in the neighbourhood.

In addition to this sewage the contents of the cell buckets have to be disposed of daily, and this is done by emptying them through a pipe in the wall into a car which carries the contents to a compost heap situated on the farm some distance from the prison proper, but yet so close to both the prison and the village, as to be not only unsightly, but extremely offensive at times, and possibly injurious to health. In this connection it might be well for the prison authorities to consider the advisability of introducing a system similar to that in operation in other public institutions, whereby all this sewage could be utilized for the purpose of improving the farm.

OFFICERS.

There are on the disciplinary staff, 39 keepers and guards, a ratio of 1 to 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ convicts. This number can be reduced without endangering the safe-keeping of the convicts, and should be reduced to a ratio not exceeding 1 to 12 of the convict population. In the state prisons of New York State the number of keepers and guards is limited by law to a ratio of 1 to 14 convicts. In some of the state prisons, notably the Auburn State Prison, the full number allowed is not employed. From this it would appear the provision made by law is ample for the administration of this class of persons. At the Dannemora, N.Y., State Prison the convicts are employed on the public roads, in some cases long distances from the prison, and also on the streets of the village of Dannemora, in maintaining a system of waterworks erected and operated by the prison. Such an employment of the convicts is similar to the employment of the convict on the farm and in the stone quarry at this penitentiary, and with a proper disposition of keepers and guards, and with judicious management, the number certainly should not exceed a ratio of 1 to 12 of the convicts.

Since the opening of the inquiry several officers have been retired or dismissed, thus facilitating the work of reduction and reorganization. In this latter work care should be taken not to employ any officer who is not sufficiently familiar with the English and French languages as to be able to give their commands and instructions intelligibly in both. We found several officers and a large number of prisoners who could speak but one language, and from the information received from reliable sources it was evident that much unnecessary friction arose between these officers and prisoners as a result. The difficulty becomes aggravated in the case of an instructor who is not able to impart to some of the convicts under his charge, the instructions necessary to enable him to learn the trade at which he is employed, or to carry out the orders given him. A case in point is that of the shoemaker instructor, who can speak scarcely any English, and in consequence cannot properly direct the work of several convicts under him who understand nothing of the French language. There is another matter of importance to which attention should be paid in making future appointments, namely, the education of the applicants. The Commissioners were surprised to find that no less than nine of the officers, some of whom held important positions, such as the engineer, a gate keeper and instructor, are unable to read and write notwithstanding that it is expressly required that all officers shall be able to do both, and that there are several others who can write but little and that

in a very indifferent fashion. The warden whose duty it was to see that these men were properly qualified, appears, upon his own admission, to have made no effort to learn what their qualifications in this respect were. He knew that two of them were illiterate but did not report them.

It is not necessary that subordinate officers be able to read and write both languages, although they should be able to speak both and write one intelligibly. In the case of superior officers a thorough knowledge of both ought to be a necessary qualification. Most of the superior officers have all that is required in this respect but some have not, and amongst the latter is the warden, who admits that he cannot carry on any correspondence in English and his ability to do so in French is very limited and imperfect.

In fact from an educational standpoint this officer is unfortunately almost entirely devoid of qualifications for his present office. It will be impossible to maintain the efficiency of the staff and carry on satisfactorily the work of the prison if this carelessness in the selection of employees is allowed to continue. One of the duties of the warden as well as the inspector is to see that all officers are sworn in, when finally appointed, but your Commissioners find that nearly forty officers, who were appointed since the present warden took office, have not been sworn in, and so far as we can learn, the warden himself has not taken the oath of office as warden. The warden knew these officers had not been sworn in yet made no effort to have them properly qualified.

DISCIPLINE.

While outwardly it would appear to the casual observer, that the discipline of this prison was of superior character, yet inquiry brought to light that most of the officers had but a very indifferent knowledge of their duties, and many of them, owing to their being illiterate, were unable of themselves to acquire any knowledge save what was picked up from time to time on their daily rounds. The rules providing for regular instructions were practically a dead letter, the practice latterly being to give an officer some instructions upon his first entering upon duties and leaving him afterwards to depend upon whatever he could learn from his fellow officers. The work of holding monthly musters was delegated by the warden to the deputy warden and chief keeper, but the warden took no precaution to see that this branch of the work was attended to, and, as a result, these meetings were of late years practically abandoned. That subordinate officers paid little heed to many of the rules and regulations laid down for their guidance, is not perhaps to be wondered at, when their superiors openly neglected their enforcement or condoned the violation of them by others. It is not surprising that dishonest practices were prevalent to a considerable extent when it is found that officers actually caught purloining goods which did not belong to them, were either allowed to go with the infliction of a small fine or with no punishment whatever; and even when one of their number who was forced to leave the prison because of his being detected in committing an unnatural crime with a convict, was recommended by the warden as entitled to a retiring allowance which he actually received. The evidence shows that much of the so-called instructions given by the warden to his subordinates, was given in such a harsh manner as to create fear of him rather than respect, and this harsh treatment meted out to them in the presence of convicts, as often occurred, could not but have the effect of destroying the influence of such subordinates over those in their charge. As is elsewhere set out in this report, the rules governing the issuing of requisitions and delivery notes and the keeping of books by the different instructors, were practically ignored, as were those relating to passes and generally governing the dealings of officials and others with the prison. Little or no precaution was taken to protect the prison property from the petty thieving and other loose dealings of many of the officers and convicts which had become a common complaint at the prison, and for the prevalence of which the relaxation of the foregoing rules were largely to blame. Then again the warden appears to have usurped the duties of very many of the officials, particularly of those who had most to do with the management of the more important departments, as the farm, engineer's and blacksmith's shops, stone-shed and quarry. All these things culminated in a blind obedience to the warden, whether that meant violating the rules or not, with the result above indicated.

Department of Justice.

LOCKERS AND COOKING.

There is not any serious amount of trouble in this prison from the presence of the lockers and the cooking abuse, because these are not so prevalent at the present time as in other prisons. It is only a short time, however, since they were pretty generally in operation here. There should be no great difficulty in totally eliminating the locker system from the shops. The only excuse for its presence is that it gives the several convicts a means for protecting their particular tools or implements of trade from the rapaciousness of their fellow convicts. If there must be such protection it should be entirely under the control of the officer in charge of the shop or department, and in the absence of some better arrangement a large cupboard, with compartments if necessary, for each prisoner might be supplied in which these articles could be placed under lock and key during the time they are not in use, the key to be always in possession of the officer. There never was an excuse for permitting cooking outside of the kitchen, and no officer should be retained in the service who tolerates its continuance.

CONVICTS' CORRESPONDENCE, &C.

There is nothing perhaps to which the average convict, or at least the better class of them, attaches more importance than the correspondence, restricted though it be, which passes between them and the relatives or friends outside. It is the only legitimate mode of communication with the outer world, for those of them who have not relatives or friends near by who take advantage of the stringent rules permitting occasional visits to the prisoners. Even those who are so fortunately situated as to have those friends within visiting distance, have others—and perhaps the most valued of them—so far removed as to make the mails the only means of communication. Apart from the convict himself, only those who stand by and witness the eagerness with which he receives and peruses the message from the wife, the mother or the child, as the case may be, can fully realize all that such a message means to the unfortunate behind the bars, and only the convict can feel the loss which follows the break in the chain of correspondence which they strive to maintain. No one should be more impressed with this condition of convict life than those whose duty it is to inspect and deliver all the correspondence coming and going between the prisoners and those with whom they are in communication. Yet your Commissioners find that the prison officials directly responsible for the carrying out of this branch of the work have been as callous in their treatment of the unfortunates under their charge as they well could be. During the whole term of office of the present warden and his clerk, the negligence manifested in this connection has been nothing short of criminal. Early in 1895, just before the change in prison inspectors, the present warden caused to be burned in the prison furnaces huge quantities of documents and papers of various kinds pertaining to prison work and with them hundreds—and it is said thousands—of letters to and from the prisoners, many of them containing remittances, some of which were found and taken by those employed in the work of destruction—and most, if not all of them, containing that which was of more value—the news from home, or the kindly word of advice and encouragement from those who were in all probability in the best position to give it. Notwithstanding all that was consigned to the flames at that time there remained scattered in and about the warden's vault and other receptacles in his office, quantities of these letters—which had been added to until they now number hundreds—consisting of those written by convicts to their friends and from relatives and friends to the convicts—some of the latter had never been opened—almost all of them opened and passed as being of the proper character to reach those to whom they were addressed. Letters to and from all degrees of kindred—letters from wives and mothers since dead, to husbands and sons still in confinement—even sacred things as crucifixes, bibles and the like, thrown here and there instead of being permitted to reach their proper destination. Not only were these letters and various articles thrown to one side but numbers of petitions addressed to the Governor General, Minister of Justice and others were pigeon holed and never allowed to reach those to whom they were addressed. The same

negligence was manifested repeatedly when the Department of Justice requested certain reports concerning prisoners, and it was found that time and again the warden was reprimanded for this negligence. Occasionally a prisoner was found to have sufficient courage to complain of the non-delivery of the letters, petitions, &c., and more than one of these was severely punished for having done so. It is admitted by the warden that from time to time he saw numbers of convicts letters in and about the prison which required attention but he did nothing about them.

The warden admits that he allowed his clerk to keep the moneys of the prisoners and that received for admission of visitors mixed with his (the clerk's) own funds, but did not put a stop to it; that the work in his office was neglected or improperly done—that books which should have been kept were not kept—official letters not copied—that the vault in which should be the official records, was in a most ill-kept condition, the reports, vouchers, correspondence, contracts, tenders, and other official documents, being deposited without any regard for order, in the various pigeon holes, thrown upon the shelves or strewn upon the floor. Your Commissioners found that several tenders and contracts which they required were missing, and it is said in evidence by Papineau that these also had been destroyed by the warden, but the latter denies this although in his letter to the Commissioners, dated 5th May, 1897, speaking of these missing documents he says:—"As regards such contracts and tenders which are not now inclosed, or not among those already in your hands, they have presumably been, through an oversight, destroyed a couple of years ago along with some other old papers of prison routine."

The warden's clerk pleads nothing better than "carelessness" as the reason for this deplorable condition of things, while the warden himself tries to shift the blame entirely to the shoulders of his subordinate, but the fact is these things were going on under his eyes, and he must have known of it, if he were paying the least attention to the work of his subordinate, and besides this it is established that in many ways, and continually this condition of affairs was being brought to his attention and nothing was done to put a stop to it. These two officials are alike responsible for this worse than negligence which of itself is sufficient to justify their dismissal.

THE FARM.

The farm connected with the penitentiary consists of 201½ arpents of which 64½ arpents were under grain and root crops, 44 in meadow and 40 under pasturage and the remaining 52½ arpents are occupied by the warden's residence and garden, and the officers' cottages and grounds, the Protestant chaplain's residence, the inclosure of the penitentiary walls and the tram road and quarry. Included in the area under pasturage is the ravine which crosses the farm, having in some places a considerable breadth of bottom land, and also the portion of land formerly occupied as a brick-yard. The soil of the farm is generally of fair quality, although light in some places, of but little depth to the rock in others, and in some portions too wet for cultivation in a wet season. On the whole, however, it appears to be of fair average quality as compared with adjoining farms, and to be capable in ordinary seasons of producing fairly good crops, coarse grain and hay. With the exception of a few acres of land, lying between the prison and the ravine referred to, planted to root crops, the cultivation of the farm is neglected and not nearly as productive as it could be made under a proper system of cultivation. The management of the farm certainly does not show thrift and good husbandry as compared with many other farms in the locality. The growing crops are choked with wild mustard and other weeds, and there is an absence of careful attention to farm work observable over the whole farm.

On the portion of the farm formerly occupied as a brick-yard, (brick-making being abandoned) there remains standing a large dilapidated looking shed that adds to the general appearance of untidyness and neglect. The farm instructor admits the unsatisfactory condition of the farm, and explains it by saying that although he is a farm instructor, he is not permitted to have anything to do with its general management, this having been assumed by the warden, and that, therefore, he does not feel that he is responsible for its present condition.

Department of Justice.

In this connection it is interesting to be reminded that Warden Ouimet at one time occupied the position of farm instructor on this farm, and was removed from it because of his incompetence. Now after many years, and after becoming warden, he practically ignored the farm instructor, and takes upon himself the responsibilities of the position in which he before failed, and to display in the present condition of the farm that passing years have added nothing to his capabilities as a farm manager. It may appear remarkable that for an institution having no stock to pasture, 40 arpents of the farm should be devoted to pasturage. It is also quite remarkable that an institution having 17 horses, an abundance of labour, and a farm of about 150 arpents available for cultivation, should find it necessary to purchase every year, at exorbitant prices, large quantities of feed and fodder to maintain these horses. Nearly all the land under pasturage is suitable for cultivation, for if it will yield pasture it can be made to produce hay and other crops. What more need be said to condemn the poor management? With capable management every part of the farm should be kept in a high state of cultivation, when there would be no need of expending large sums of money every year in the purchase of farm products for prison maintenance. The 40 acres of pasturage is used to pasture cows for the officers and others, at a charge of \$6 per cow for the season, and until recent years no charge was made at all for pasturage in many cases. Apart from the improvidence of selling pasture and buying feed and fodder which the land pastured could be made to produce more profitably, there accompanies it a most objectionable practice of children and others, who take the cattle to and from pasture, mingling with the convicts on the farm. In the interest of economy, and of good morals in the community, as well as of good order and discipline in the prison, the practice of pasturing cattle on the farm should be discontinued. Farm Instructor Kenny, while doubtless quite able to manage the farm if allowed to exercise his judgment and knowledge in carrying on the work, has not been giving his undivided attention to his duties. He is engaged in cultivating a market and fruit garden with the assistance of convict labour, by consent of the warden, and there is reason to believe that this has taken up a large share of the time and attention he should have given to his duties as farm instructor. He should be required to give up his market gardening business, as a first step towards placing him in his proper position. He should then be given the management of the farm, and if after having the opportunity, he is not able to improve its condition, he should be required to give way to a more capable and successful farmer.

Certain testimony given by the warden drew the attention of your Commissioners to the extraordinary prices paid for portions of the lands connected with the prison, and although these transactions are of a remote date they deemed it advisable to inquire briefly into one of them, which appears to be a fair sample of several such transactions. The testimony of Césaire Germain, Notary of Montreal, formerly of St. Vincent de Paul, and the exhibits filed herewith set forth the facts connected with the purchase of the prison quarry. This piece of land comprising some seventy-six or eighty arpents, was formerly owned by one François Xavier Auclair (now dead) who said he had tried to sell it to the Government for \$9,000 but did not succeed. He, however, negotiated with one Eustache Hugh Lemay, who appears by the deed and by the evidence of Mr. Germain to have paid \$9,000 to Auclair for the property on the 12th December, 1872, and sold it to the Government on the 21st October, 1873, for \$18,000. The sale made by Auclair to Lemay was considered at the time an extraordinary one, as the property at top value was worth about \$3,500. That Lemay made the purchase with the intention of selling to the Government is evidenced from the fact that he secured from the owners of lands intervening between this quarry land and the prison farm a right of way connecting these two parcels. In connection with this purchase we find the following extract in the 5th annual report of the directors of penitentiaries:—

“A valuable limestone quarry of large extent, with land in all about eighty acres, is situated about one mile from the penitentiary, whence the requisite supply of building and rubble stone for the new edifices can be readily obtained. As extension mason work such as bridges, culverts, &c., in connection with the railway projected on the north shore, between Quebec and Montreal must be undertaken at no distant day this quarry would be a source of great profit to the Government. The directors

have therefore recommended its purchase, and after a close valuation by competent and reliable judges have placed the sum of \$18,000 for that purpose in their estimates for St. Vincent de Paul. This sum it may be added is nearly \$10,000 under the lowest valuation price."

PURCHASING SUPPLIES.

Ostensibly the purchase of supplies is on the public tender plan, but as a fact large quantities of goods are purchased in the open market, and as the public tender system is accepted in theory as being most in accord with true economy, it is instructive to trace its workings in the transactions of this institution. Until recent years all tenders called for by public notice were addressed to the warden, and by him handed or transmitted them to the inspector, who, after opening them, submitted them to the Minister that he might by his initials on the tenders indicate the awarding of the contracts. Owing to the large numbers of tenders and contracts destroyed or missing during the last ten years, the Commissioners are not able to list each particular tender and contract, and therefore are not able to make as full and detailed a statement in this connection as is desirable in so important a feature of the inquiry. It is found in numerous instances contracts have been awarded for large quantities of supplies on a single tender, and therefore without competition. The supplies so purchased in the seven years ended 30th June, 1894, amount in the aggregate to \$26,171.82. In a number of instances where more than one tender has been received, the contract has been given to the highest tender, notwithstanding the initialing in some cases of the lowest tender by the Minister to indicate to whom the contract was to be awarded. No explanation is to be found on record as to why this course was taken, although the difference between the highest and the lowest tenders in some cases amounts to hundreds of dollars. The character and responsibility of the parties tendering do not appear to have been a factor to influence the awarding of the contracts. What appears remarkable, however, in this connection is that the tenders on which the contracts were awarded in most cases are not to be found. Again there were contracts for supplies in considerable quantities continued from year to year without calling for fresh tenders, and without any change being made in prices. There are also instances of contractors being permitted on the eve of the expiration of their contracts, when markets were falling to deliver large quantities of supplies to the institution, without being requisitioned for, and sufficient to last eight or ten months, that they might reap the advantage of the lower market rates on the goods furnished.

A notable case of this kind occurred in 1896 in the delivery of pork. The price of pork had depreciated \$3 per barrel, and the contract would expire on 30th June. The consumption of pork at the penitentiary is now 75 to 80 barrels per year; less in the spring and summer than in the fall and winter months. In the month of March the steward had six barrels in stock, and requisitioned for twelve more, making eighteen in all, or sufficient to last with the then rate of consumption to the end of June. The contractor induced the Department of Justice to allow him to deliver 75 barrels of pork to the penitentiary, which was done. The steward did not want it, being opposed to carrying a large stock through the summer months. The warden was also opposed to receiving it but on pressure from the department fifty out of the 75 barrels were accepted, making a total quantity sufficient to last to the end of the month of January of the following year. The contract made for pork in June, 1896, for the fiscal year 1896-97 was \$3 per barrel less than the contract of the previous year, so that the contractors by being permitted to force the fifty barrels of pork on the institution, made \$150, at the expense of the institution. This abuse of the penitentiary management by the Department of Justice is not limited to the wasteful expenditure in maintaining the institution, but is no less an abuse of the convicts who had cause to complain of having to eat pork that went off flavour before the last of it was consumed. The prices paid for supplies generally are much higher than similar goods could be bought by private purchase in the open market. Even in staple goods purchased in large quantities the prices paid in many cases are 15 per cent to 80 per cent above the fair market value of the goods. In some instances the public tender system has been

Department of Justice.

abandoned because of combinations or other methods adopted to exact high prices, and in such cases the goods have been purchased in the open market at much lower rates than the tendered prices received for them. Every year there have been purchases in the open market of considerable quantities of supplies for this institution, and comparing prices and values, there appears to have been greater economy in those purchases than in the purchases of goods made by public tender.

LOSS RESULTING FROM SENDING OUT WORK WHICH SHOULD BE DONE IN THE PRISON.

In connection with both the Department of Justice and the Public Works there has been a considerable loss caused by sending out work to be done which should have been done in the prison, and by purchasing articles which should have been made there. Examples of this class of transactions are to be found in the Auditor General's Reports such as the payment out during the past ten years by the Department of Justice of \$381.67 for shoeing the warden's carriage horses; and by the Department of Public Works during the same period of \$5,310.30 for recutting and sharpening bush hammers and tools used in the stone-shed; and during the eight years from 1887-88 to 1894-95 of \$690 for hammer handles and stonecutters' mallets. The whole sum thus paid out for blacksmith work under the foregoing headings amounts to \$5,691.97, a sum almost equal to the salary of the blacksmith instructor during the same period.

There is no good reason why this work could not have been done at the prison, and the blacksmith instructor claims that, perhaps with the exception of the horse-shoeing, this blacksmith work could have been done at his shop had it been given an opportunity of doing it. There is no good reason, either, why such articles as hammer handles and stonecutters' mallets could not have been made in the carpenter's shop.

The Department of Public Works is, of course, mainly responsible for this loss, but the prison authorities should have made some effort to secure this additional work for the convicts.

TAILORING DEPARTMENT.

This has been apparently one of the most extravagant departments in this prison, but your Commissioners note that a change for the better has taken place, and with reasonable efforts at economy a still larger saving may be hoped for. The following statement will indicate more clearly what is referred to. These statements are based upon the returns to be found in the reports of the Minister of Justice covering the fiscal period 1888-89 to 1895-96, inclusive, and gives the average cost per capita for the whole period in the five penitentiaries.

Statement showing cost per capita per annum of prison clothing for above period :

St. Vincent de Paul	\$ 12 40
Kingston	11 13
Dorchester	10 69
Manitoba	16 51
British Columbia	32 43

showing the percentage of cost at St. Vincent de Paul

Over Kingston	11 p.c.
“ Dorchester	16 “
Under Manitoba	25 “
“ British Columbia	63 “

2. Statement showing cost per capita per annum of material for discharge clothing for same period :

St. Vincent de Paul	\$ 16 59
Kingston	11 35
Dorchester	7 83
Manitoba	18 22
British Columbia	15 02

showing the percentage of cost at St. Vincent de Paul

Over Kingston.....	46 p.c.
“ Dorchester	112 “
Under Manitoba	9 “
Over British Columbia	9½ “

3. Statement showing cost per capita per annum of material for officers' uniforms for same period :

St. Vincent de Paul.....	\$ 44 46
Kingston.....	36 78
Dorchester	31 98
Manitoba	41 74
British Columbia	33 37

showing the percentage of cost at St. Vincent de Paul

Over Kingston	21 p.c.
“ Dorchester	39 “
“ Manitoba	6½ “
“ British Columbia.....	33 “

It appears from the evidence that prior to 1896-97, the prices paid on all clothing supplies were excessive and no doubt much of the unusual expenditure may be attributed to that cause, but the evidence of general loose management, petty thieving, and the trafficking which was continually going on in this department and the change room amongst the convicts themselves, and with the officers, has had a great deal to do with it.

With the exercise of proper care in buying, limiting the number of uniforms supplied each officer to what is necessary for prison purposes, and putting an end to the abuses above referred to there is no reason why this department at St. Vincent de Paul should not be conducted more cheaply and satisfactorily than are any of the other prisons at the present time.

THE CHANGE ROOM.

The condition of this department at the time this investigation opened and its management previous thereto under Napoleon Plouffe, could not well have been worse. The stock of clothing was poorly kept and the distribution of it carried on without any proper record, so that it was impossible to tell what was on hand at the time without taking stock. Neither could it be shown what should be in stock, or what had become of that which was missing. It was from this department that the convict Denis procured the extra pants, coats, boots, &c., which were given by him to Assistant Engineer Trudeau, and of which there was no record. It is not to be wondered at that this state of affairs existed when we find that the instructor knew nothing whatever about bookkeeping and admitted that he could not prepare a balance sheet showing the stock under his charge.

In this department cooking appeared to have been carried to a considerable extent, and from the kitchen to the convicts in this room quantities of provisions were at all times finding their way without hinderance from this officer. Whether this resulted from carelessness or neglect on his part or from the fact that his trafficking with the convicts and dishonest dealings with prison property, had left him at their mercy, is not known, but it is safe to assume that a combination of these elements was the cause of these wrongful acts. This officer was recently found guilty of larceny and fined. The Commissioners are strongly of the opinion that not only should an officer so found guilty be immediately dismissed, but he should be prosecuted. If such offences on the part of officers are to be treated so lightly it will be difficult indeed to impress convicts with a sense of the justice of their incarceration for long periods for similar offences. The evidence taken at the time showed that the officer had secreted under his own clothes

Department of Justice.

an undershirt belonging to a prisoner named Lee, who has been transferred to Kingston Penitentiary, and was detected in the act of carrying it away from the prison. The only justification offered for the leniency extended to him was that the property belonged to the prisoner and not to the prison, but this could not change the nature of the offence, and the very fact of his having hidden the goods, as he did, indicated his consciousness of acting dishonestly. He maintained that the articles were returned from Kingston Penitentiary with the clothing of the prisoner which was returned to St. Vincent de Paul, but there is the positive evidence of Guard Fitzgibbon who accompanied Lee to Kingston, that the prisoner did not take the article in question with him, and this he knew to be the fact because of his having searched Lee on that occasion, which statements are corroborated by the deputy warden. The evidence shows that Lee lost the garments some days prior to his departure, and this taken with what appears to the Commissioners to be the untrue statement of Plouffe, that the garment was returned from Kingston, indicates that the latter had possession of it before the prisoner left and had premeditated the dishonest act. There seems to have been many complaints regarding the dishonesty of this officer—that he was having various articles of clothing made at the prison for his family, and taking prison goods without paying for same, and his own evidence coupled with the finding in his department of various articles referred to in the evidence of Chief Keeper Contant and Keeper Gibson strengthen the suspicions which have been aroused, and led to the belief that they were well founded, and in fact he admitted having appropriated certain articles of prison property to which he had no claim. He continually trafficked with the convicts and his position gave him special facilities for so doing. He bought from them for money tobacco, &c., their discharge suits and various other articles of wearing apparel and received many things from them gratuitously.

The Commissioners would be disposed to recommend the dismissal of this officer were it not that some of his offences have already been dealt with, although not in a manner to reflect credit upon those who are responsible for the leniency extended to him. They, therefore, recommend his retirement.

TRAFFICKING WITH PRISONERS, &c.

It is recognized by leading authorities on penology that no more pernicious system can be introduced or permitted to exist in any prison than trafficking amongst prisoners, or amongst prisoners, officers and outsiders, and between officers and the prison. The practice of officers selling to the prison under their own name or that of some relative or friend, was admitted to be somewhat common and is said to be in force to some extent at the present time. There are many cases of this kind. Officers have sold horses, milk, vegetables, socks, &c., from time to time, but the most glaring case is that in which the warden himself is the principal. He had a horse which he says he purchased from his brother, the Hon. Justice Ouimet, but for which he says he did not pay. This animal he sold to the prison, using for that purpose the name of a young man Manseau, and receiving the price himself. The price paid by the prison was \$115, which according to the evidence given was much more than the animal was worth, it being unsound and broken winded at the time of the sale. At another time he attempted to sell to the prison another unsound horse procured from the Hon. Justice Ouimet, but this sale was prevented by the objection of the farmer that the horse was unsound and unfit for the prison. He was to get \$140 or \$150 for this horse, but the farmer says it was worth little or nothing in the condition it was. Last spring the warden tried to sell a third horse to the prison, but desisted when the farmer objected that such a purchase would be contrary to law. It is not only against the rules and regulations of all well organized penal institutions, but is subversive of good order and discipline and a menace to the safety of public property and the integrity of officials. It is indeed difficult to understand how this system could have been permitted to grow to the extent it has at this prison. The fact that this latter class of transactions is carried on under fictitious names leads to the conclusion such is being done or attempted to be done without the knowledge of the department. Nearly all the officers of this prison have either bought from or sold to this institution, contrary to well defined regulations forbidding them to do so.

It is true no one of these transactions involves any large sum of money, but in the aggregate they amount to considerable, and beget a familiarity with prison property which leads to very deplorable results, as has been shown in many cases during this inquiry.

It is admittedly difficult to entirely prevent the prevalence of this practice amongst the convicts themselves. More or less of it will be carried on under the most rigid discipline, but there can be no excuse whatever for the open and apparently unchecked intercourse of this kind carried on with the sanction of the warden, between the convicts and apparently any others who might wish to deal with them.

The prisoners were permitted to sell to officers and others, articles of various kinds made by them and in most cases so far as officers are concerned, to give these articles as presents. Officers, such as Demers and Kenny, were for a time permitted to sell fruit, &c., in considerable quantities to the convicts, in return for which they received money, as well as tobacco and fancy articles. It was quite a common practice for guards to sell and give tobacco to the prisoners, although the law provides heavy penalties for such offences and it is not a matter for great surprise to find these privileges followed by complaints that officers were actually supplying liquor to the convicts, and the finding of convicts on several occasions under the influence of intoxicants. Convicts at the pump house were able, with the knowledge of those in whose charge they were, to procure from grocers in the village anything they desired, including butter, ham, eggs, tobacco, &c., and generally speaking those of the prisoners, who had the means of purchasing, were able to procure pretty much what they wished, particularly if they were in the good graces of the officers in whose charge they happened to be. In the change room was found a small job printing office in operation, the plant in which was owned by the prisoner in charge. Some printing for the prison was done by him in return for the privilege of having the proceeds of all other printing done by him for outsiders placed to his credit. Your Commissioners have learned since leaving St. Vincent de Paul that this prisoner has been forced to make an assignment for the benefit of his creditors. At the stone-shed, convicts were allowed to make tomb stones and monuments and do general stonecutting, not only for officers, but for any one else who wished to deal with them. For tombstones, the prison received \$1 for the requisition and in the case of monuments, the fee was \$5. The balance was a matter for arrangement between the purchaser and the prisoner, the latter being paid in money, tobacco, &c., for his labour. Some of this money was paid into the accountant's office to the credit of the prisoner, but often to the prisoner himself. In this way, Clerk of Works Labelle, procured almost all the stone used in building his two houses for which he only paid the prison \$12. Quevillon and others got a considerable quantity of stone dressed for a similar purpose, and for this nothing was paid to the prison, although the money so earned should certainly have been so paid. Almost all the stone used by the prisoners in this work was supplied from the stone furnished by the contractor and paid for by the Public Works Department.

It appears from some of the evidence that a considerable quantity of good stone was made useless for prison purposes, by prisoners who had bargained with purchasers for the supply of certain stone and took this method of procuring the material.

Some prisoners were permitted to sell their discharge clothing to officers Plouffe, Prevost, Charlebois, Leblanc, and others for a money or other consideration, and officers, on the other hand sold their uniforms to prisoners. In almost every way possible it was permitted to deal thus between prisoners and others without any regard for prison rules and regulations or the propriety of the transaction.

Your Commissioners approve earnestly of any legitimate arrangement by which prisoners, in a systematic way and as a result of dealing directly with the prison management, can lay by something with which to enable them to face the necessities consequent upon liberation, but they cannot but condemn most strongly the pernicious system above referred, which they found in full operation at this prison.

Department of Justice.

RULES REGULATING SALE OF ARTICLES AND WORK FOR OFFICERS.

Almost every rule, which has for its object the protection of public property and the prevention of dishonesty on the part of employees, has been openly and continually violated at this prison. Amongst the many such rules in force are the following :—

(228.) The gate-keeper shall permit no articles to be taken out without a pass authorizing it from the warden, or deputy warden, or accountant.

(332.) The chief keeper, the storekeeper and the steward, or such three officers as the inspector may name, shall form a board, whose duty it shall be to determine whether an article which has been in use is unserviceable or not.

(333.) Officers in charge of departments shall be held responsible for every article given to them, until it shall have been condemned by the board as unserviceable.

(334.) When articles in use become unserviceable, they shall be sent to the storekeeper with a description thereof in writing by the proper officer, and the storekeeper shall notify the other members of the board of a day and hour convenient for them to assemble to pronounce their judgment thereupon.

(335.) The board shall determine whether the articles should be repaired, used for any other purpose, sold, or declared condemned, and lay their decision before the warden.

(336.) They shall keep a record of all articles submitted to them, and of their proceedings with regard to them.

(14.) The warden may, if he see fit so to do, sell at a fair price to any officer for his own use only, any article manufactured in the penitentiary shops, or grown upon the penitentiary property, but not any other article the property of the penitentiary.

(15.) The warden may, if he see fit so to do, allow any officer for his own use only, at a fair value, to have any work done for him in the penitentiary shops.

(16.) Nothing shall be so sold, and no work shall be so done :—

(a.) Without an application in writing by the officer, stating that the article sought to be purchased, or the work to be done, is for his own use only ; and

(b.) Without a proper requisition, duly signed by the proper officers, according to the penitentiary rules in other cases in force.

(17.) Subject to revision as hereinafter provided, the fair price or value of any article sold or work done for the warden shall be fixed by the deputy warden and accountant jointly, and in order cases by the warden.

(18.) Any officer signing a false application shall be dismissed.

(20.) Any article so sold or work so done shall be paid for in cash on or before the last day of the month in which it is delivered or finished.

(21.) No officer who is in arrears in respect of an article so sold to him or work so done for him, shall be paid his monthly salary until such arrears are discharged by payment.

The neglect of rule 228 was apparently of daily occurrence, in fact little attention appears to have been paid to it, excepting in cases where goods were obtained upon requisition and not always then. Verbal orders were being constantly given by the warden and his deputy and under these there were carried from the prison, by prison employees and others, large quantities of stone, articles which had been brought for repairs, fuel, bread, meat, ice, &c., for the warden and deputy, and different articles at various times for these and other officers. The substitution of the verbal orders for written passes and the general relaxation of this rule naturally led to permitting much of the prison property to go out of the prison yard without any pass, written or verbal, and without the prison being in any way indemnified for the same. This abuse was intensified by placing in charge of the gate, as a relieving officer, one who could neither read or write, and who consequently could not tell what articles were to be permitted to go through on the pass which might be handed to him.

Rules 332 to 336, provided for the organization of a "Survey Board," consisting of the chief keeper, storekeeper and steward, or such three officers as the inspector may name, whose duty it is to decide, when articles have become unfit for prison use or not, and whether they should be repaired, sold or condemned.

These duties were to a large extent, assumed by the warden and no attention paid to the board, and consequently much of the prison property found its way out of the prison without their knowledge or consent. This was particularly the case in regard to property disposed of from the engineer's department and from the stables and farm, and is fully established by the evidence of these officers and those who should compose the Board of Survey.

Rules 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 20, are as plain and simple as they well can be and of the most imperative character, yet the evidence shows that scarcely a day passes upon which one or more of them was not broken.

The first of them requires that no article, save such as is made or grown upon prison premises, shall be sold to any officer, nevertheless it is found that the warden got fuel, meats, oil, stone, &c., the deputy warden meats, wood, oil, &c., Leblanc and Demers purchased the empty bags, flour barrels, pork barrels and syrup puncheons, at low figures, and horses, wagons, &c., &c., were sold to various other officers. These pork and flour barrels and bags were sold to the officers named in large quantities, without requisition properly made therefor, and without any authority save that of the warden, and were afterwards disposed of by these officers at a considerable profit to themselves, sometimes over 100 per cent, which should have gone to the prison. So it was in the case of several of the other articles mentioned. Many officers buying tombstones, monuments, horses, sleighs, buggies, stone, &c., &c., all of which is forbidden by these rules. The next rule (15) forbids any officer buying goods from the prison for any one other than himself, and then only under certain regulations and restrictions. This rule was repeatedly broken by officers with the warden's knowledge and sanction, and by himself, as for instance, in the case of the steam yacht furnished for his brother on the requisitions of the warden and Clerk of Works Labelle at the warden's request. So in the case of several subordinate officers who procured the making of furniture, refrigerators, &c., for persons not connected with the prison. Such of this work so procured, was, when charged for at all, only charged at the price at which officers are allowed to get it which is understood to be about half the amount to be charged non-officers. Subsec. (a) of the rule (16) was entirely ignored, your Commissioners not being able to find an instance in which its requirements had been complied with. From the rule laid down in subsec. (b) the deviations were very frequent. The great bulk of the prison stone was given without requisition or record of any kind; so for a long time with the scrap iron, which Daignault was given to sell and the proceeds of which went into his own pockets; so with all the bones, which, up to last year, were given to the keeper at the piggery and the proceeds of which he was allowed to keep; for the bread, meats, ice, fuel, oil, &c., regularly supplied to the warden and his deputy, requisitions were made at long intervals only, in most cases yearly, and after delivery of the goods; much work was done for various other officers and no requisition made until afterwards and in many cases only at the end of a month; requisition as between the various departments were made in the same way. It is also established that in most cases the requisitions and delivery notes were made at same time, and that in the interval between the giving of an order and the making of the requisition and delivery note, no proper record of the time and material was kept. There is ample evidence both of a general and specific character to warrant the belief that the general non-observance of this rule was a common practice, which led to much of the dishonest dealing with the prison property. To justify the great neglect of this rule the deputy warden, at the presentation of the warden's defence, alleged that it was impossible to enforce it. But from another witness (Nantel) heard upon the same occasion it was learned that while formerly it was the practice at his shop to do work for the farm, &c., and only make out requisitions monthly, he was now having the requisitions made out before the work was started. The deputy warden in defence of the same violation quoted from page 21 of the Supplementary Report of the Minister of Justice for 1886, being an extract from a memo. of the then Deputy Minister of Justice to the then inspector. The extract is as follows :—

“ While accepting generally the views expressed by you, the Minister is of opinion that we cannot, by general rules and regulations, make provision for every case, and

Department of Justice.

that much must be left to the good judgment and discretion of the warden, and that within certain limits each warden must be left to choose as to whether he will communicate verbally or by writing with his officer."

The context of this memo. clearly shows that it had no reference to or bearing upon the question of requisitions whatever, and in no way justified the slightest variations from the foregoing rules.

Rule 17 was totally ignored, the accountant and deputy warden never having been consulted in the matter, hence there was practically no check upon the quantity or price of what the warden got.

Rule 18 was totally ignored. Had this rule been enforced it would have required the dismissal of the warden, and many of his subordinates long ago.

Rules 20 and 21 were ignored in several instances, particularly in the case of those officers, such as the warden and deputy, who made their requisitions for several kinds of articles before referred to only yearly.

As has been before said these rules were especially framed for the purpose of preventing the loose and dishonest dealing which has actually occurred in this prison, and most of which, in the opinion of the Commissioners, would not have occurred had these regulations been strictly enforced. The only excuses offered for their non-enforcement is the saving of time, but it is submitted that this cannot be taken as a sufficient excuse in any such case. The attainment of the object which these rules have in view is of vastly more importance than the amount of time which might be lost in their enforcement, and under no circumstances should any deviations from them be permitted. It has been urged by way of justification for the carrying on of the practices forbidden by these rules, that it was the custom in former years, but it must be borne in mind that it was to put an end to these very practices that the rules were specially framed by Order in Council of 30th June, 1887, shortly after the present warden was appointed. It would appear from the conduct and testimony of the chief officers of the prison that they had little regard for these, and many of the other regulations laid down for their government, and this is not surprising when it is found that the ex-inspector looked upon them with contempt, and characterized them as the production of feather-headed people, and adds that they should have been abolished long ago.

DISHONEST PRACTICES.

In addition to the wastefulness which prevailed in the prison, which was the result of laxity of discipline and failure to enforce particular rules, there followed much in the way of petty thieving by officers, and by convicts at the instigation of officers. So prevalent had it become that the warden, at some of the musters of the officers, did not hesitate to tell them that there were robbers amongst them. Some of the offenders were dismissed, but others of them, such as Plouffe and Bertrand, were but lightly fined, and in the cases of Leclerc and Labelle no punishment was inflicted and no action taken. Why there should have been any distinction made in these cases, your Commissioners are at a loss to understand, and certainly no sufficient reason for discrimination has been advanced. It is this leniency, which has been too often extended, that has, no doubt, encouraged others to offend in the same respect, or in a way so much like it as scarcely to permit of any distinction, as, for instance, in the case of Trudeau, Champagne, Monette and Deloges, and your Commissioners are of opinion that, especially in an institution of this kind, summary and severe punishment should be meted out to any official detected in dishonest transactions, and nothing short of prompt dismissal should follow. It will be impossible to prevent the evil habit spreading among the officers themselves, where so many are employed, unless strict measures are adopted, and it can scarcely be hoped that any degree of reformation can be achieved among those undergoing punishment for theft and other crimes, if those who are placed over them as guardians are practically allowed to go unpunished when detected in the very offences for which the former are incarcerated. It has been said that this state of affairs was due in a measure to the failure to enforce particular rules and there can be no doubt of the correctness of this con-

clusion. Trafficking between officers and prisoners, and amongst the prisoners themselves, was the common practice ; so also were the prisoners allowed to deal with outsiders on their own terms ; officers were permitted to make purchases of prison property and to make profit out of it ; officers were allowed to sell to the prison ; goods were manufactured for outsiders on the requisitions of prison employees ; prison property was given away to officers and others ; those high in command appropriated large quantities of prison supplies to their use on the pretense that they were entitled to them as perquisites, and often times without even that pretext.

Permitting officers to take prison property free of charge and sell it for their own profit, as in the case of Teamster Cloutier who was given all the bones and some other articles such as lard ; and public works Storekeeper Daignault, who received all the scrap iron and steel from the prison and Public Works Department, all of which articles were, up to a recent date, sold by such officers and the proceeds put in their own pockets, discloses another class of transactions closely akin to those just referred to. The same defence of "custom" was set up as in other cases and it is open to the same objection. It is no doubt true, as was urged that Daignault was an officer of the Public Works Department, and therefore not under the jurisdiction of the warden, but this only applied to so much of the material as belonged to that department, and even as to this, such improper dealing should, we think, have been reported, by the warden, to the proper authorities.

There is ample evidence that in addition to these already mentioned many of the friends of officers were in receipt of special favours and succeeded in procuring materials and labour from the prison for which no charge was made, an example of this being the gift to Calixte Bastien of a certain steam engine. The warden says he loaned it to Bastien, but the evidence does not bear him out in this contention. Briefly the facts are as follows :—There was an engine with pump attached at the quarry which cost \$500. Through carelessness the pumping attachment was allowed to freeze up and burst. It was taken to the prison, the pump detached, the engine thoroughly overhauled and made as good as new and given to Bastien, he paying \$6 for some labour and furnishing two or three small attachments which were placed upon it. The engineer says it was cheap at \$150, when Bastien got it from the prison. Considerable work has been done since upon the engine and no charge has been made therefor. This engine was supplied to Bastien about the time he purchased the old boiler out of the yacht of the Hon. Justice Ouimet.

All these acts were direct contraventions of well defined regulations, especially framed to guard against possible dishonesty in dealing with the property of the public, and it is the fact that nearly every, if not every, regulation of this kind has been violated here. It must be admitted that, from time to time, circumstances will arise which may justify a deviation from some rule or regulation governing prison organization or discipline, but your Commissioners are unable to conceive of any occasion upon which these rules which have for their object the safeguarding of the prison property and the honesty of the staff, can be departed from with propriety. If these regulations had been strictly adhered to, from the outset, no doubt many of those who now find themselves in an unpleasant predicament as a result of their failure to comply with them, would be saved the humiliation which necessarily follows an investigation of their acts.

OFFICERS BUYING AND APPROPRIATING PRISON SUPPLIES.

There are many instances to be found in the accounts of the officers of the purchases from the prison supplies for their own use contrary to the regulations. It is urged that no harm is done in such cases if the prison suffers no loss, but your Commissioners are of opinion that not only does the prison now suffer loss, but this practice opens the door to the more serious offences which unfortunately have occurred in the case of many of the officers of this prison. The warden following the illegal custom of his predecessors, but contrary to the laws expressly forbidding it, took from the prison supplies his ice, quantities of vegetables, &c., without paying therefor and allowed others to do the same. His bread, and that of the deputy warden, was made at the prison under an arrange-

Department of Justice.

ment by which they supplied a quantity of flour and in return received all the bread that was produced from that quantity, that is to say for every 100 lbs. of flour they received 132 to 138 lbs. of bread—the prison losing the materials which went to make up the additional weight and the labour and fuel employed in its manufacture. This is not a very serious matter in itself, but is only an example showing how many matters of a similar character were managed. The evidence shows that much work was done for various officers for which no requisitions were made and nothing paid. In this way the warden got part of the stone used for flagging in front of his property at Ste. Rose, also certain blacksmith and tinsmith work used on his house, fencing and stables at the same place, and the prices that were paid for the flagging and woodwork about the same property which were charged for were ridiculously low. In addition to this, much of the carting of this and other materials were done by prison teams with prison officers without payment therefor. It was alleged that a large family monument erected at Ste. Rose had been cut in the prison and had not been paid for, and although the warden claims to have paid \$40 for the work, no entries of any kind are to be found in the prison books in connection with the transaction, and he was unable to produce any evidence to corroborate his statement as to the payment having been made. The work on this monument appears from the evidence to have been begun prior to the time the warden was appointed to his present position, but a large part of it was not delivered until after he had assumed the duties of warden. The witness Felix Labelle called by the warden and questioned with a view to showing that the work on the monument when placed in his hands to erect, was of an inferior character, says the work alone was worth \$75 to \$80, and the monument itself worth \$120. A considerable quantity of the engraving in silverware, &c., was done for him by a convict for which neither the convict nor the prison received any remuneration. For several years he and the deputy and other officers pastured their cows upon the prison property paying nothing therefor. The evidence goes to show that the prices paid for work done in the carpenter's department, such as making furniture &c., were out of all proportion to the value of the work done, and that much of the time employed by convicts in this work was not charged for at all. In addition to this there is ample evidence to establish that much of the materials used in making the warden's furniture such as black walnut, pine and other lumber, nails, screws, paint, varnish, &c., came from prison supplies and were neither charged nor paid for. The warden's answer to this is that he gave instructions to the officers in control of these departments to charge for all labour and materials, and if they did not do so it was no fault of his. But he knew what he was getting and ought to have known that the charges did not cover all, and in addition he knew that it was contrary to the rules to get any of these materials from the prison supplies whether he paid for them or not. It appeared in evidence that a considerable quantity of black walnut belonging to the prison had been used in making furniture for the warden. It also appeared from the prison accounts that some 2,523 feet of that kind of lumber had been purchased and paid for by the prison and about 500 feet by the Public Works Department, but only a small portion of it could be accounted for as having been used in prison work. The warden practically admits that the last lot of this lumber used for his work came from the prison stock and the requisitions made by the warden at the time indicate that this was so. The warden claims to have purchased 1,500 feet of black walnut from Bulmer & Co. at different times and calls Teamster Leblanc and Gilbert Chartrand and others, who, to some extent, corroborate his statement, but in a rather indefinite and unsatisfactory way. The man, Lefevre, employed by Bulmer & Co., from whom the purchase is said to have been made, died some time ago. Mr. John A. Bulmer says that no such purchases were made so far as he is aware, and there is no record of it to be found on the books of the firm. Assuming, however, that the warden's contention as to this quantity is correct, there can be no doubt that the last lot, before referred to, was supplied from the prison stock. An attempt was made to establish the subsequent delivery of black walnut, to the warden by the witness Napoleon Bastien but it failed, and it is significant that the warden in his evidence claims no such delivery to or purchase by him as is suggested by Bastien. Requisition No. 5868, dated 2nd December, 1896, and the delivery note of same date show that no material was furnished by the warden for the bed-room set made under

its authority—both this requisition and the delivery note were made on the same date and after the work was finished.

In 1887, the regulations which permitted the wardens of the various penitentiaries to have fuel and light, were repealed and the salaries of these officers were increased with a view to meeting the changed conditions, but the warden of this prison has, notwithstanding, been continuously in receipt of his fuel and latterly his light. The correspondence in connection with the matter is to be found in official file No. 129 of the Department of Justice, 1890, which file contains, as the warden admits, all the correspondence so far as he knows upon the subject. This correspondence shows that the first application of the warden was for fuel from 1st July, 1890, and says nothing of that which he had actually received from 1887 to that date but had not paid for. His request for fuel from 1890 was refused by the then Minister, Sir John S. D. Thompson, who in writing to the inspector says: "Am sorry this cannot be done. It is contrary to law. The deprivation has been considered in arranging the salaries." Another application was made in 1892 and whatever official answer (if any) may have been given to this is not on file.

In the evidence of the Honourable Justice Ouimet he says that at this time he had some conversation with the Minister of Justice, about the matter, which resulted in the Minister telling him that the law was imperative, and that he could not entertain the request of the warden. He said it was his (Ouimet's) intention to have the law altered, but it was then too late in the session to do so, and the Minister suggested that a fair solution of the question might be the following. The warden being told to continue to take his supply of coal (and coal oil he thinks was added, although not important) and to have the whole thing charged in the books of the institution, leaving the matter in abeyance in the meantime to be settled later on. This was communicated to the warden. The matter seems to have been dropped at that—no further consent having been given and the law not having been changed as suggested. Your Commissioners have no reason to doubt the truth of the Hon. Justice Ouimet's statement of what occurred as he remembered it, but they submit that having regard to the unqualified refusal in 1890, and the statement of the Minister of Justice in 1892 in answer to the application made at that time, that "the law was imperative and that he could not entertain the request of the warden," that he could only have intended at the most, to deal with the supply of fuel in the future—and the failure of himself and his successors to so deal with it was sufficient notice to the warden that the law was intended to remain as it was. The law was afterwards changed but not so as to effect the case of this warden and of this he had due notice. Such record of the amount of fuel so supplied without requisition and without charge to the warden during the period mentioned shows him to have received \$831.22 worth. He had in addition to this received in the way of lighting, materials to the value of \$31.36 for which application was at no time made and no authority given, and it appears in evidence that quantities of oil in addition to this were supplied to the warden's residence from the pump-house at the dock, which the warden does not deny but of which he says he knows nothing.

Since the passage of the amending Act in 1895 the deputy warden acting on instructions from the warden has been in receipt of supplies for lighting such as coal oil, lamps, chimneys, &c., to which he had no right.

Elsewhere throughout this report will be found instances where numbers of officers were detected actually stealing the prison property, but in addition to this scores of instances came to the notice of your Commissioners where subordinate officers with the knowledge and consent of their superiors were in receipt of supplies which appear to have been looked upon as perquisites but to which they had no shadow of claim save that which comes from following the illegal practice of some one else. The evil example set by the superior officers seems to have permeated almost the entire staff, and your Commissioners were convinced that these practices had become so general that the prison was necessarily a heavy loser thereby. As a matter of fact the revenue accruing to the prison from the amount paid into it by its employees is of so little moment as not to be longer worthy of serious consideration, and we fear is counterbalanced by the abuses consequent upon permitting them to deal with the prison in any way. The interests of

Department of Justice.

both prison and staff seem to demand that an end be put to selling to officers as speedily as other employment can be arranged for the convicts, and that in the meantime it be permitted only upon the strictest compliance with the regulations.

DECEPTIVE STATEMENTS, &c.

Many attempts were, from time to time, made to mislead and deceive the Commissioners. Prior to their arrival at the prison the warden caused the engineer and clerk of works to prepare certain statements to put before the Commissioners, and at the request of the latter caused a report to be made as to the cost of maintaining the steam yachts. These statements, so far as your Commissioners could learn, were in almost every respect untrue, and most highly coloured in the interests of the officers effected by them with the evident object of misleading those who had charge of the investigation. For instance, the clerk of works in preparing the statement undertook to account for the large quantity of cement for which the prison paid, but which up to the present is unaccounted for, and it appears from the evidence that large quantities of this cement were charged in this statement to places where none whatever had been used, and that in other places the quantity charged was many times more than that which was actually used, and that the whole thing was prepared without any knowledge of the facts or a wanton disregard of them. So with the sand and stone and labour. So was it, also, in the engineer's statement, which was admittedly all mere guess work and unwarrantably exaggerated. On the other hand, the statement showing the cost of maintaining the steam yachts did not show a tithe of the actual expense as is shown beyond question by a comparison of this statement with the evidence of the engineer and the many witnesses who have testified as to the number of times the boats have been used, and the length of the trips taken as well as the costs of painting, repairing, and otherwise caring for said boats. The testimony of the warden, engineer, clerk of works, public works storekeeper, and some inferior officers, were in many cases apparently untruthful as was shown by the departmental and prison records and accounts, the evidence of several witnesses and their own admissions subsequently made. Who was responsible for the various attempts made to deceive the Commissioners in the warden's defence, they are not prepared to say—but that several such attempts were deliberately made—including the falsification of several books elsewhere referred to—your Commissioners have no doubt whatever, and it is difficult to believe that the warden knew nothing of them. We found, too, during the inquiry that many of the convicts from whom it was expected information was to be had, had been approached by some of the officials with a view to having them colour their testimony or refuse to give it, and in some cases there can be no doubt that those who sought to bring about these results succeeded, for some five of the convicts who were in the best position to testify, absolutely refused to do so, giving as their reasons that they were afraid of the consequences, and it was only with difficulty that from many of the others any information was obtained. It was proven that the Keepers Demers and Prevost and Guard Monette were transgressors in this respect. As has already been intimated there came to the knowledge of your Commissioners that an organized effort was being made by the guilty ones to screen each other, and it was only after the most persistent efforts accompanied by great delay that the Commissioners were able in some measure to get behind this and reach some of the truth.

It was not with the Commissioners alone that this deception was practised, for traces of its prevalence in the dealings in the earlier years of the present warden's reign and up to the present time are plentiful, as for instance in the case of the killing of the horse by Daignault; the discharge of the convict Hebert; the report in the case of Officer Breland; the dealings in reference to the yacht, and officers prerequisites; the engineer's bogus stock sheets, the selling to the prison and Department of Public Works under fictitious names and very many other instances which appear throughout the evidence.

STEAM YACHTS.

It appears from the correspondence filed that in 1888 the warden was negotiating with the inspector for the purchase of a yacht, but the then Minister of Justice declined to grant the request. In 1889 the attempt was again repeated but failed. The warden then seems to have abandoned the effort to secure a boat in the ordinary and proper way, but nevertheless continued to have the use of one which he had in his service occasionally from 1887 to 1892, and exclusively from that time to the commencement of this inquiry. From 1887 to 1892 the yacht "Iris" belonging to Mr. John H. Garth of Garth & Co., of Montreal, with whom the prison had extensive dealings at the time, was for a certain period during each year left to the prison for the use of the warden and his family, and from that time up to the fall of 1896 it was kept there altogether.

In 1893 Mr. Edouard O. Champagne, boiler inspector of Montreal, conceived the idea of making a present to the Hon. J. A. Ouimet, then Minister of Public Works for Canada, and brother of the warden, in return, as he says, for personal and political favours. He proposed to present the Minister with a yacht engine and to give his attention more or less to the completion of a boat which it was proposed to build for the Minister. The Minister intimates that he agreed to the proposition and was anxious to have such a boat at St. Vincent de Paul for the pleasure of his constituents.

In pursuance of arrangements between them a hull was procured from one Dumas, and this with the engine furnished by E. O. Champagne and some lumber for the cabin and wheel-house donated by Hurteau & Co., was brought to the prison from Montreal by Eugene Champagne, the prison engineer. The hull was then sent to one Limoges, to have some additional work done upon it and returned to the prison, completed as to the hull and decking, but with no other work done upon it. Some additional fittings and materials were furnished by the Minister or his friends, but all the additional labour and much of the materials required to complete this boat and her boiler and machinery, were furnished from the prison supplies and but a small portion of them paid for.

When the work upon the yacht was begun at the prison, there was but the bare hull and the separate parts of the engine; all the labour necessary to complete the engine and place it and the pump, build a tubular boiler and place same, together with smoke stack, wheel, shaft, &c., build and fit the cabin and three wheel-houses, (the first two built not being suitable) make cushions, tables, chairs, flag staffs, &c., make and fit all forgings and other iron and brass work; painting, glazing, &c., was supplied by the prison and in return for the same, there was paid but the sum of \$61.64.

The Commissioners are satisfied that all the material for the first boiler made for the yacht (excepting the dome) all paint, putty, varnish, oil, nails, screws, most (if not all) of the brass fittings for engine and boiler and cabins including steam whistle at \$11, and safety valve at \$30, bar iron used in keel, stem and guards, some lumber and the pump now upon the yacht, which cost the prison \$75, came from prison supplies, and for them was paid the sum of \$86.09 only, a sum about sufficient to pay for the piping used in the boiler.

Gabriel St. Onge, an expert yacht builder, says the labour on the wood work, done at the prison, including the two extra wheel-houses, is worth \$325. The painting including material is worth \$50. This is corroborated by the testimony of those who did the work.

Robert S. Weir, a marine engine builder of long experience says, it is worth \$50 to \$60 to place and connect the engine and boiler, and Edouard O. Champagne agreed with him in this. The boiler, after deducting the cost of placing and the price of the steam dome, is worth \$300, and both Edward and Eugene Champagne corroborate this estimate. The railings, brass posts, and cleats, rudder, shoe, steering gear and brass wheel, and bow forgings are valued by Weir at \$106.70, to this must be added some minor items mentioned in evidence but not referred to, aggregating some \$90.

Eugene Leclair, carriage maker instructor; Proscope Dumas, carpenter instructor; Treflé Nantel, blacksmith instructor; Eugène Champagne, engineer; and many other witnesses give testimony as to the quantities of material and time not charged at all or charged to the engineer's and carpenter departments.

Department of Justice.

The above items give a total of \$921.50 for work and materials for which only \$147.73 has been paid. But this is only a part of the expenditure of prison funds in connection with these boats. We find from the evidence that some one of them was in use almost every day during the summer season of the year mentioned, and all the fuel, oil, waste, and labour required were supplied by the penitentiary as well as all the materials and labour for repairing woodwork and machinery, and painting the boats each season, and when it is remembered that the Garth yacht was almost entirely rebuilt during that time, it will be readily seen that the bill for repairs must have been large indeed. Apart from the authority for the expenditure of \$45 in repairs and permission given in 1894, to use prison coal while the boat was being used by officials only, no permission has been at any time given to expend any money or labour upon these yachts, and no requisitions were issued for the labour and the materials used. Fuel, oil, paint, lumber, &c., was taken from the supplies of the various departments in which they were kept, and no record whatever was made of them so that when a statement of the cost of maintaining the yachts was asked for, we could only get the result of the guess work of the engineer and other officers of the prison which proved quite unreliable. Then a boat-house, large enough to shelter the two yachts, had to be built at the cost of the Government of at least \$250 to which must be added the truck for moving boats, valued at \$18 or \$20. On being questioned about the building of this boat-house, the warden at first strenuously denied that it was built for the purpose of sheltering these two boats, but your Commissioners are satisfied that it was. He also alleged that only old lumber was used for the purpose, but it transpired that 4,000 feet at \$22 per M. were purchased for this purpose from Prevost by the Department of Public Works of which the owner of the yacht was then Minister.

While there can be no doubt that the yacht is the property of the Honourable Justice Ouimet, subject to such accounting as the department may deem fit to enforce, there was a studied effort to conceal this fact for we find that all requisitions for work were made in the name of Octave Labelle, who was clerk of works, or the warden, all charges on account of said yacht were made to them and as late as 17th May, 1895, the warden is found claiming it as his own property, as will be seen by the following letter:—

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY, 17th May, 1895.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Department of Justice, Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to be authorized to be used for the yacht, coal purchased by the institution. The reason for such demand is this: The yacht, although my property, is at the disposal of the officers of the penitentiary, and is used by them evenings and Sundays, for a cruise round the bay, to relieve their bodies and minds of the toils of the day and breathe fresh air. The item is not much but would be a great boon for the staff.

Your obedient servant,

TEL. OUIMET,
Warden.

The Commissioners experienced much difficulty in getting at the facts of this case, with the result that a great deal of evidence had to be taken and much time wasted. A comparison of the statements furnished by the warden and engineer before evidence was taken, indicate on their part a deliberate attempt to deceive the Commissioners or an utter disregard for the truthfulness of their statements. This is in keeping with their professed inability to give information concerning these things, which it is only reasonable to expect them to know.

All the evidence goes to show that the only use to which these boats were put, was to furnish pleasure to the warden and his friends and such officers of the prison as the

warden might select, with the exception, however, of the two occasions upon which it was used to carry people to political meetings.

The evidence of Prison Surgeon Gaudet corroborated by many others, indicates that the conduct of officers on many of the trips was not such as it should have been. Liquor was supplied plentifully, and at times the trip extended over several days, when many of the principal officers (sometimes nine at a time) were absent from their duty. The precaution seems to have been taken to see that no account of this lost time was kept or charged against any of them. On the short trips to Varennes, Boucherville, and other places, a convict invariably accompanied them, and the attempted escape of one of these came very near costing the life of the engineer.

The evils indirectly flowing from the introduction and continuance of these privileges, at an institution such as this are manifold, as are shown in this case. It has led to the violation of prison rules by almost every officer who has had anything to do with these boats and these violations have been followed up, in many instances, by false testimony given with the view of covering up the improper dealing with the prison property and labour and the falsification of books of account, mentioned elsewhere in the reference to the warden's defence.

Another transaction closely connected with the building of the new yacht, was the exchange with Calixte Bastien of the first boiler built for it, for materials for the new boiler at present in use. Bastien appears to have supplied materials for the new boiler and paid \$15 for making same.

It will be seen in evidence that the warden paid \$5 for making the first boiler, so that the net result of these transactions to the prison is the payment to it of \$20 for all the labour connected with the building of two boilers and the material furnished for the first of them.

It appears to your Commissioners that there can be no legitimate excuse for permitting a continuance of these abuses. Directly and indirectly this and similar extravagances have cost this prison thousands of dollars, with no result except supplying the warden with means of enjoyment for himself and his friends at the expense of the public, and it is again urged that prison officials have no more claim to special privileges of this kind than any other employees of the Government.

HORSES, VEHICLES, &c.

In addition to the high prices which appear to have been paid for the ordinary horses in use at the prison, of which there seems to be considerably more than is necessary, large sums of money have from time to time been expended in the purchase of expensive horses, harness and vehicles, which according to the warden are only used for the pleasure and convenience of himself and friends, and for driving the officials from Ottawa, who, from time to time, visit St. Vincent de Paul, to and from the station. Since the year 1880 the Canadian Pacific Railway, which runs through the penitentiary property, and whose station-house is within a few blocks of the prison proper, has been running several trains daily to and from Montreal stopping at St. Vincent de Paul, thus furnishing easy access to that city for all the purposes of the prison. Such being the case, your Commissioners do not see the necessity for supplying this prison, for the use of the warden and his family, with a team of horses at \$500; harness, one of which cost as high as \$200, ordered to match that of the Lieutenant Governor, silver mounted and bearing in various places the monogram of the warden; sleigh robes costing \$300, and all other appointments on a similarly expensive scale; a landau costing \$675, and three double seated carriages and a phaeton, with three family sleighs (one of which cost \$250) and one single sleigh; nor do they think it necessary to retain any horses or vehicles for the purpose of conveying Government officials from the station to the prison. There can be no more reason for supplying a warden of a prison and his family with luxuries of this description than there is for supplying the same to any other employee of the Government. It might be necessary to keep one or two conveyances of a common character for use in the emergency of attempted escapes, and these could be drawn by any of the ordinary prison horses, some of which are at any time available and are quite

Department of Justice.

good enough for that purpose, or for any other legitimate purpose of the prison. This and the yachts are samples of the extravagances which go to make the expenses of maintaining this penitentiary more than they should be, entailing in addition to the original expenditure the yearly cost of the maintenance and repairs and the time of employees in caring for and accompanying them every time they are used. The warden claims to have had the authority of the department to build the various vehicles at the prison excepting one, which he began on his own account and upon which was expended some \$165 or \$175, but the building of which for some reason was abandoned. No record of such authority was to be found at the prison, but even though it were granted it makes the extravagance none the less. When the carriage team above referred to was purchased for some reason not satisfactorily explained, one of them was charged to the Department of Justice and the other to the Department of Public Works, and apparently both departments were being deceived in the matter.

In the opinion of your Commissioners the number of horses (17) and vehicles (which is quite large) in and about the prison, in addition to what has already been mentioned, is unnecessarily large, and a saving in this respect might well be made, particularly in view of the fact that the building of the wall is about completed. With proper management the business of the prison requiring the use of horses should be so conducted that, at most, ten animals would be sufficient for all purposes.

STONE AND MASON WORK.

From information which came to your Commissioners from various sources, they were satisfied that there were many matters, in connection with the erection of the prison wall, towers and gates, and other structures about the prison, and the supply of materials therefor, which warranted the strictest investigation, but they found it utterly impossible to procure any reliable information from those in charge of the work, and were forced to enlist the services of an independent and experienced person, who was thoroughly conversant with that class of work. Mr. George Crain, of Brockville, and formerly of Ottawa, a practical builder of wide experience, was called upon and a full report of the result of his investigation is filed herewith together with many valuable exhibits. It was found at the outset that much of the information we were being furnished with by the clerk of works, relating to his department, was such as could not be depended upon, and this necessitated an independent investigation involving complete and accurate measurements of all materials on hand, used and unused, with a thorough analysis of the various accounts, vouchers, estimates, reports, &c., connected with the various structures dealt with in the report, and a personal investigation of the quarries, and the workmanship upon the walls, and materials used therein. The unwillingness to give information shown by the clerk of works and others who were in a position to furnish it, made it necessary to devote much more time to this work than would otherwise have been required. The thoroughness with which Mr. Crain has performed his task is clearly demonstrated by the evidence of Contractor Bastien, Stonecutter Instructor Sigouin, Mason Instructors O'Boone and Labelle, Clerk of Works Labelle, Storekeeper Daignault and many other witnesses who, in their testimony, have corroborated almost every point touched upon by him.

The report established that having regard to the contracts for stone, the plans and specifications and the work as actually built, there has been a waste of some sixty per cent of material over and above the ordinary waste in preparing stone for laying. The chief excuse given for this is that the convicts destroyed it, but when the evidence is taken into consideration, other reasons present themselves. The laxity of business methods employed by Storekeeper Daignault whose duty it was to receive the stone and measure it, accounts in the opinion of your Commissioners, for some of it, they being of the opinion that all that was paid for was not received. The reason for the major part of the waste, however, is to be found in the fact that much of the stone sent to the prison and accepted was not fit for use for the purpose for which it was intended. The evidence shows beyond question that from the time a quarry was opened until a change was made everything that was taken out of it was sent to the prison, and for the most

part these were strippings, for five different quarries were opened and the whole output of each was delivered at the prison. Daignault says that he accepted everything sent to him and measured it as dimension stone, whether it was thick or thin, good or bad, and when dimension stone was actually ordered the contractor was allowed full measurement for all stone that was delivered no matter how much it overrun the dimensions, which as a rule was beyond all reason. Daignault practically kept Bastien's books and made out his accounts, and whatever was done in this way met Bastien's approval. Only a small quantity was ever refused and that was refused by the stonecutter instructor, or at his instigation, because it was so bad that he could not attempt to cut it. His evidence shows beyond question that anything that could be held together until it was shaped for the wall was put in the structure—much of it fell apart when being cut through no fault of any one—simply because the stone was full of dry shakes or shelly.

The stonecutter instructor's orders were to cut everything that could be put in the wall and in order to carry out these instructions, he was undoubtedly forced to cut the bulk of the stone on edge, as it came to him too thin to cut otherwise, or shelled off after cutting was started. The Commissioners are agreed that some of this extra waste was due to carelessness or other fault of the convicts, who were employed at cutting, but they are equally well satisfied that most of it was the result of the gross negligence in the checking and acceptance of the stone from the quarries, and the want of proper supervision of the work; for this the Storekeeper Daignault, Clerk of Works Labelle, and Warden Ouimet are responsible.

Everything possible seemed to have been done to favour the contractor. Under the first contract, which called for 20,000 feet of stone, they were allowed to furnish 300,000 feet; after the expiration of the contract of 1892 they were allowed to continue two more years without calling for tenders; 20,000 feet of flagging was asked for under the contract of 1892 by the warden, when he knew that none was required, or was likely to be. This was made known to the successful tenderer and the conversation which took place between Labelle and the contractor (but which the latter now claims was a falsehood told by him) corroborates this, as does the fact that no flagging (as such) was used, but all the stone which came from the quarries in the shape of flagging was received and accepted at the prison as dimension stone. This same contractor, at least so far as the tenders called for about 1st August, 1896, are concerned, was able to find out in advance the prices fixed by other tenders, some of which information came from the warden's son-in-law; and Bastien was at the warden's house that day before time was up for filing tenders. He was also at Charbonneau's hotel, at which place he claims he got the information, and in this connection attention may be drawn to the fact that some of the bidders on the occasion of the last tendering for stone, complained of this and said that their prices had been given away to Bastien the former contractor and successful tenderer on this occasion. The facts are that Bastien admitted he did know all the prices excepting perhaps those of one Gallagher before he put in his own bid. The warden was asked for an explanation and his letter to the department speaks for itself. It fixes the time of the filing of the tender of Louis Labelle & Co., (in which name Calixte Bastien, the then contractor, was tendering) at 10.30, Desormeau at 10.45 and Gallagher at 11.15. When put upon his oath Bastien said the Labelle & Co. tender was not filed until 11.15 or 11.30 o'clock and of that he was certain, and not until after he had got all the information possible, and the warden on oath said the same time, until he was confronted with his letter, when he retraced his sworn statement.

There are many other circumstances indicating an anxiety and efforts to have Bastien get the contract and to favour him afterwards, and Bastien in return was a generous contributor to election funds, an active political co-worker with the warden, and in the habit of making gifts to the latter and other officers. It will be noticed that the Stonecutter Instructor Sigouin and other witnesses say that very little of the flagging actually paid for was wasted or destroyed in the cutting, yet one-half of it cannot be accounted for. The cement and sand with which the stonecutters had nothing to do and as to which it is not claimed that the convicts made any waste, is similarly unaccounted for in the main.

Department of Justice.

It was, of course, necessary to dispose in some way of the large quantities of stone thus wasted, and a considerable quantity of it was given to build the convent and school at St. Vincent de Paul. Many persons used it for making walks and some for building cellars and other purposes. Large quantities of it were taken to the river bank and used for building up the shore in front of the warden's residence and adjoining properties not belonging to the Government. Very little of it brought any return to the prison, it was given away to whoever asked for it. Your Commissioners submit, however, that such of it as was used for building purposes and flagging should have brought a fair price, and no doubt would have done so had an effort been made to obtain it.

The result is that the Government paid \$107,796.25 for 539,435 feet of stone and that only 215,448 feet worth \$42,133.73 at contract prices are accounted for, as being used, leaving nearly sixty per cent wasted or unaccounted for, and the major portion of that which was used, instead of being first-class stone is of the poorest quality—not fit for the work for which it was used, and not worth, as the evidence shows, more than half as much as was paid for it, and in fact a large quantity of it was nothing more than the flagging which had been contracted for at $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 cents per foot, but for which dimension stone prices were paid. In connection with this work it is also found that some 1,637 barrels of cement were paid for the Department of Public Works and only about 650 accounted for and so with the 5,587 loads of sand purchased for the same work. Add to this the fact that the stone was improperly prepared, most of its being cut upon its edge, having loose beds and slack joints which made the proper laying of it an impossibility, and you have a work which for extravagance and incompetence is difficult to surpass.

PUBLIC WORKS STORES.

Up to July of the past year there was located at this prison what was known as the Public Works Department store in which was kept the supplies of various kinds used in the construction of new buildings and the maintenance of those already erected. Formerly a larger portion of the prison staff was under the jurisdiction of this department. Large sums of money have been, from time to time, expended in and about the premises through this department, for stone, lumber, hardware, machinery and various other supplies, and the recklessness with which the property has been treated and the prices paid for it are proof that the waste, in comparison with the amount expended, has been enormous.

Up to the time of the first sitting of the Commission and for some time subsequently, this department had a storekeeper, one Elzéar Daignault, in charge of the general supplies and engaged in the work of receiving stone from the contractors. A reference to his past history and the methods employed in the performance of the duties assigned to him will suffice to show how the conclusions above set out have been arrived at.

Prior to the appointment of this officer to a place in the Department of Public Works, he had been engaged at the prison as accountant, and the affairs of his office were investigated by Messrs. Taché and Miall in 1880, and the following is an extract from their report referring to his work and conduct up to that time:

“It is further our painful duty to report that the present accountant has proved himself incompetent for his duties. Previous to his appointment in that capacity, he had acted as storekeeper of the institution, and it is only just to mention that he is reported by his superior officers to have performed his duties as such entirely to their satisfaction. Whatever were his qualifications, however, for other pursuits or functions, it is manifest from an examination of his books, as it is also from the intercourse we have had with him, in matters relating thereto, that his aptitudes and qualifications are not such as are required for the performance of the somewhat complicated duties of accountant to an institution of this nature. Without reporting to the same extent against the present storekeeper, we have nevertheless to point that he, in conjunction with the accountant, has certified as correct copies of invoices and statements of accounts in which quantities or prices had been erroneously transcribed; both having evidently contended themselves with ascertaining the correctness of the totals, although those documents were invariably certified as examined and found correct as

to prices, quantities and extensions; although the institution has not, as has been charged, been made to suffer any loss thereby. Still such offhand and negligent modes of conducting office business cannot be permitted to continue."

The following from the Minutes of the Treasury Board held on 3rd April, 1880, show the action taken by the department in this case:—

"The Board have had under consideration a report from the Department of Justice with reference to the proposed superannuation of Mr. E. Daignault.

"Mr. Daignault, who is 46 years of age, was appointed storekeeper at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary in 1873, and was promoted to the position of accountant in 1876 with a salary of \$1,000 per annum. His health, however, has become so much impaired that he is compelled to relinquish his position, and the Board considering all the circumstances recommend that under authority of Sec. 2 of 33 Vic., chap. 4, a period of three years be added to his term of actual service, and that he be superannuated from the first of May next with an annual allowance based upon a period of ten years service, and an average salary for the past three years of \$1,000 per annum, and amounting to \$188."

In 1881 he was appointed storekeeper for the Public Works Department at the prison and the evidence adduced during this investigation establishes that his methods, instead of improving, have retrograded. The stock in his department was kept in a most slip shod fashion, and at most times was so kept that any person about the prison could help himself without check of any kind, and as a matter of fact the practice was to do so. It was his duty to keep a record of all supplies furnished him and the disposal of them, but examination demonstrated that his bookkeeping was a farce, the result of incompetence or worse. His records of goods received was not to be relied upon, for we found upon comparing the accounts with the Auditor General's Reports that he had no record of large quantities of the goods actually received by him. This applied to the accounts for fuel, sand, cement, and almost every other account in his books. But where apparently the goods were properly entered as received and the account balanced by distribution, an even worse state of affairs presented itself. Instead of keeping check upon his stock as it was given out, he allowed things to run along for a considerable period and then charged up to some department of the prison, which was in the habit of using such goods whatever quantity was missing at the time he made his balance. When it is remembered that much of the time his store was in the custody of a convict, or left wide open with no one in charge, it can readily be surmised what this kind of bookkeeping meant. A short time before the Commissioners arrived at St. Vincent de Paul, Daignault balanced his books in the usual way as above described, but for some unexplained reason dated his balance of 12th January, 1897. It was established by his own testimony that many lines of goods had been exhausted long before the date of balancing, but no record had been kept of the disposition of them, nevertheless he made the accounts balance by charging all the missing carpenters' tools to "carpenter shop," the oils, paints, galvanized iron, &c., to "prison buildings," the shovels to "excavation" and so on. A quantity of brass screws charged to the carpenters were still in stock. Several brushes charged to same department were found hidden behind the books in Daignault's desk, and these instances are but examples of what the books disclosed.

Comparison of the Auditor General's Reports with his books indicated double payments for goods furnished this department, and there will be found there some work which ought to receive the attention of some reliable official of the prison or department. Your Commissioners were unable to follow up some cases which suggested themselves, but did investigate one with the result that one firm, which had dealings with the prison, has since refunded some \$603.59, being the amount paid to them twice in 1892, together with interest thereon, since the date of payment.

It is quite evident that some of the materials, used in the manufacture of the boiler, &c., for the Ouimet yacht came from this department and with Daignault's knowledge. He admits this in the case of the safety valve and whistle, which he says were purchased at the request of the engineer, and for which, so far as he knows, there could have been no other use. It is significant too that these items were never entered by Daignault in his books, and he offers no explanation of why he ordered them, when

Department of Justice.

the Public Works Department had no need of them. The mysterious finding at his door by the prison engineer of the pipe and fittings used for making the boiler, and the various inconsistent stories told about it, coupled with the disreputable attempt by the warden to account for it later on in his defence, leaves no doubt in the minds of your Commissioners that all these materials came from the premises presided over by Daignault and the engineer, and that he knew of these as well as of the valve and whistle.

In addition to being grossly negligent, this officer proved to be untruthful in many instances, and he admitted his weakness in this respect when questioned about the horse loaned him from the prison some years ago, for the purpose of polling his votes in outlying districts, and which horse was apparently overdriven and killed. He was not asked to make this good, owing, perhaps, to the fact that he and the warden apparently succeeded in deceiving the Department of Justice as to the merits of the case.

His record in connection with prison work is not that of an honest man, as is shown by the evidence taken in the investigation of Messrs. Taché and Miall, as well as what has transpired since. We find from correspondence on file at the prison, that as far back as 1878, he was accused by one Léon Derome of obtaining from him a receipt for \$154, under false pretenses, which accusation was referred to Daignault by the then warden, Duchesneau, but of which Daignault now says he has no recollection. While he has had charge of the public works stores he has been taking for himself quantities of wood and coal yearly, which he says was granted him by Mr. Bowes, who has been dead some years, but for which he can produce no authority. But even if this were true—and it is doubtful—there never was, and it is not pretended that there was any right or authority to take more coal or wood than he needed for his own purposes and sell it to another. Yet this he did on more than one occasion, when he sold both coal and wood to his nephew Desloges. They do not agree exactly as to the quantities but do so as to the main facts. It is suggested before that the truth of the assertion that Mr. Bowes gave authority to Daignault to get fuel from the stores is doubtful and there are several reasons for this. It does not appear that Bowes had any authority to grant such perquisites, and no record of them having been granted by any one is found in the Department of Public Works or anywhere else—then too, there is shown by the books and the evidence that the purchase of the particular kinds of fuel used by those officers was covered up—it not appearing in the requisitions or invoices or entries anywhere. François Couvrette, who delivered the wood, explains the way in which this was managed. Each year there was delivered to Daignault five or six cords of hardwood and he would allow the contractor to charge to the department a quantity of soft wood equal to the value of hardwood he received, and thus the officials over him were deceived.

It was this officer who appropriated all the scrap iron, and sold it for his own profit. This he says was customary, but your Commissioners submit that it is contrary to all rules and not an honest way of dealing with property under his charge.

It was this officer's special duty to receive and measure the large quantities of stone coming to the prison and in connection with which there has been so much waste and loss, the blame for which he must share. His own testimony in connection with this work displays the utmost disregard for the interests of his employers and his negligence or carelessness is little, if any, less than criminal. He says his orders were to receive the stone supplied by the contractors and adds that he always took the warden's orders as he had been advised by the visiting architect to "always work easy with the warden." His duty was clearly under the warden to inspect the stone and properly measure, classify and cull it, and he says that prior to 1892 he did so, but since that date he received everything that the quarries produced, whether it was thick or thin, good or bad, and passed it as dimension stone, and it was only when some other officer, such as the warden or Labelle or Bréland, refused some pieces (which was not often) that he deducted anything from his allowance to the contractors.

There are numerous other derelictions of duty chargeable to this officer, such as selling all the scrap iron belonging to his department and the prison, and pocketing the proceeds, but these given are sufficient to indicate the abuses which were made possible in the absence of other supervision, many of which would certainly have been avoided

had the work of keeping these books and stores been delegated to competent and trust-worthy men such as the present accountant and storekeeper of the prison appears to be.

Mr. Daignault has been removed from office since the work of investigation begun, and your Commissioners recommend that no appointment be made to fill the vacancy thus created, but that the work formerly carried on by the Public Works Department, in connection with this prison, be carried on under arrangement similar to that in operation at Kingston Penitentiary.

CLERK OF WORKS.

Octave Labelle has held the office of clerk of works at this prison for about nine years. During that time he appears to have paid no attention whatever to the working of the various departments outside of what he may have done in connection with the erection of the boundary wall and buildings, and even in these cases he has done but little. The evidence of himself and the warden together with what came under the personal observation of the Commissioners fully justifies this conclusion. In fact the Commissioners are at a loss to know why his services were retained so long, when, as appears by the evidence, almost all the work he was employed to do, was done by the warden or some one else under the warden's instructions. Were the prison staff properly organized and the various officers permitted to perform the duties required of them by the regulations, there would be work for an efficient chief trade instructor, but for such a position Labelle has not the necessary qualifications, his knowledge being almost entirely confined to the building trade. In addition to the lack of that general knowledge required by a chief trade instructor, the clerk of works appears to be greatly wanting in energy and capacity for work, or as the warden expresses it in his evidence, "Labelle has ability, but lacks push and energy, and does not hurt himself working." He complains that his powers and duties were usurped by the warden and while this in a measure is no doubt true, yet the whole work over which he was supposed to exercise supervision has been done in such a careless and unworkmanlike manner as to leave no room for any other conclusion than that he took no interest whatever in the proper carrying out of the work entrusted to him. It was with great difficulty that any data could be obtained from him to enable the Commissioners to get the information necessary in connection with the erection of the various works undertaken during his employment, and in more than one instance he was detected in attempts to deceive the Commissioners. A notable case of that kind was the statement prepared by him for the Commissioners at the request of the warden. Almost from the beginning to the end it turned out to be mere guess work, and in scarcely an instance did his statement correspond with the facts as proven by the evidence of George Crain, Gedeon Labelle and Delphis O'Borne and the other witnesses who gave evidence bearing upon matters referred to in the statement. It showed conclusively that he either knew little or nothing about what he professed to report upon, or that he deliberately attempted to deceive the Commissioners, who are of the opinion that the latter is the correct conclusion. Not only did this officer prepare a statement intended to deceive, but he afterwards attempted to verify it on oath as will be seen on reference to his evidence concerning the enormous quantity of cement unaccounted for. The waste and extravagance practised in connection with building the boundary wall, &c., is chargeable to be warden, Clerk of Works Labelle and Storekeeper Daignault, and their conduct in connection with that work is sufficiently reprehensible to warrant the dismissal of all three of them. In addition to these matters there was evidence of questionable dealings by Labelle with prison materials and labour. He got almost all the stone which he used in building two houses owned by him, all the stonecutting being done by prison labour, and for this, he only paid the prison \$12, the balance going to the convicts in money, tobacco, &c. Large quantities of work for two houses were prepared for him at the prison at ridiculously low prices. There is evidence that much of it was not charged for at all. Work was done for him and some materials supplied in blacksmith and carpenter shops without proper requisitions, and he had work done for outsiders on his requisitions, and induced other officers of the prison to do the same. He was one of those directly responsible for the improper manner in which the

Department of Justice

work for the new yacht was carried on, all the requisitions for such work having been made in the name of himself or the warden. The evidence taken in reference to the work and material connected with the engine and pump built at the prison for himself shows that the interests of the prison were sacrificed in the transaction. He was one of those who persistently trafficked with prisoners—giving them money and tobacco—notwithstanding the regulations to the contrary. With the consent of the warden he took an active part in political affairs spending much of the time which should have been spent in the performance of his duties for the purpose of canvassing and otherwise assisting at parliamentary and other elections. The Commissioners are of the opinion that the office of the clerk of works as at present constituted should be abolished, and that in any event the present clerk of works should be dismissed.

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

This department appears to be in good condition so far as the keeping in order of the machinery and stock are concerned. High prices were paid for the various supplies furnished, but the officer in charge apparently had no hand in fixing those or in directing the place of purchase. Had the investigation not gone farther than this there would not be much to complain of, but it was found necessary to inquire into the qualifications and personal conduct of the two officers in charge, and this led to the exposure of certain serious irregularities upon which it is found necessary to report.

Eugène Champagne succeeded his brother as chief engineer at the prison in 1890. Your Commissioners are of the opinion that no man can properly fill this position unless he has a reasonable amount of education, and we were therefore astonished to find that this officer could neither read nor write. Apart from this fact there are many reasons why his services could not be retained. He was one of those responsible for much of the work done upon the new yacht and either not charged for at all or wrongfully charged to the engineer's department. He supplied both labour and material from prison for this and other work, such as the Bastien boiler and engine, and much of the labour and material which were charged for in this department were put at a price far below what was a fair value. He was partially responsible for the waste in connection with the running of both yachts, and allowed the material from his departments to be taken without requisition and without record of any kind being kept, and when asked for the statement showing the cost of running these boats, caused one to be prepared which was plainly intended to deceive the Commissioners. Such also was the character of the general statement prepared by him for the Commissioners, of work done in his department; and it was found that year after year instead of supplying his superior officers with a correct stock sheet, he was furnishing one which showed his stock on hand to be far in excess of what it actually was, the last stock sheet showing a balance of \$58,727.83 to the credit of his department when in reality the stock only amounted to \$27,949.57 as is shown by the statement now filed. There is evidence to show that this officer appropriated prison supplies such as oil, coal, and other articles for his own use without paying therefor and without any authority.

The Commissioners had much difficulty in procuring from the witness satisfactory information concerning many matters in his department, particularly was this the case in connection with the yachts. It seems unreasonable to suppose that a man so closely connected with the building of Judge Ouimet's yacht, should be unable to tell where most of the materials for the machinery and boiler came from, and more surprising still to find that the engineer who had charge of constructing these particular parts of the yacht, and who, likewise, had charge of such prison materials as are used in similar work, is unable to even attempt to establish that prison supplies were not used for the purpose. We find this officer untruthful in many of his statements and ridiculously so in some. An instance will show the character of many of them. The Commissioners had been informed that a brass cannon had been made at the engineer's shop, and on inquiry were told by the engineer that one had been made and broken up. Not satisfied with this they caused a search to be made, the result of which was that all the parts of quite a large and complete cannon, mounted on a carriage and supplied with ammunition

boxes, &c., were found distributed here and there about the premises where they had been hidden away. The workmanship was of a good class, and all the brass work was highly polished. The carriage was composed of brass wheels, steel or iron axle, and wooden body. When asked to explain his former answer and tell why, or for whom the cannon had been made, his answer was that two were made, one of which had been broken up on account of a flaw in the casting, that they had not been made for any person, nor were they intended for any purpose other than to prevent the convicts stealing the scrap brass, a statement which the Commissioners find it impossible to believe. Champagne, when charged with giving away or appropriating several articles of prison property, would not deny many of the accusations, and admitted several of them, and many of his statements regarding his work on the yacht, and the appropriating of property, were found to be contradictory and untrue. Like others, he tried to fasten the blame for some of his misdoings upon the late Mr. Bowes, but inasmuch as that gentleman had nothing whatever to do with his office or his department at the time the irregularities occurred, the Commissioners could not accept his statement. The dismissal of this officer is recommended.

Ephrem Trudeau, the assistant engineer, not only permitted those under him to violate the prison rules with his knowledge, but in several instances was a most flagrant transgressor himself. He allowed the grocer, Picard, to traffic with convict Denis, and other convicts, and sell them groceries, tobacco, and practically anything else they desired. There is evidence that he helped himself to prison oil and fuel, and he was actually found in possession of a quantity of prison clothing and other property, most of which was secured by the convict Denis for Trudeau from the prison supplies. Many of these articles which were discovered in his possession by Chief Keeper Contant and Guard Fatt, were secreted in various places about his quarters, and his own admissions and attempted explanations, coupled with those given by his wife, show beyond question that most of them were procured dishonestly with Trudeau's knowledge and connivance. The Commissioners recommend this officer's dismissal.

BOOKKEEPING.

The work done in the offices of Accountant Malépart and Storekeeper Lamarche appeared to be of a most satisfactory kind so far as it went. The former officer, however, appears to be doing more work than was intended, for not only does he keep the books required to be kept in his office, but all the shop blotters as well, which latter should be kept by the instructors in the various departments over which they have supervision. In the different trades departments the bookkeeping is most unsatisfactory and unreliable. It is only since July, 1896, that the engineer attempted to keep account of labour and materials in his department. In the carpenter's, blacksmith's and other departments the accounts of materials and labour used were not kept in a reliable way and often not at all, the sums charged being merely guessed at. When the time was kept it was on slips of paper from which delivery notes were afterwards made and the slips then thrown away. The tailor's books were managed in a similar way, and that officer admits that clothes were made of which no record was kept, yet strange to say the books balanced. The same state of affairs occurred in the steward's office, that officer admitting that his balances were forced, hence it is impossible to tell how much of the supplies were wasted either through the dishonesty of the convicts or otherwise. The bookkeeping of the Storekeeper Daignault and that required in the warden's office has already been referred to, and here as in many other places certain books required by the regulations were not kept. There should be a complete overhauling of the system of bookkeeping in vogue here, and the method of carrying out the system, or it will be impossible to tell at any time the true condition of the prison affairs. All the prison supplies should be directly under the supervision of the storekeeper, who should keep the general stock book provided for by the regulations so that at any time it might be seen at a glance how much of any class of supplies has been purchased, sold, and is still in stock. A register should be kept at the gate which would indicate each day the hours of arrival of each officer and the time of leaving. It appears from the

Department of Justice.

evidence that quite a number of books have, from time to time, been destroyed by the convicts, or used by them in the manufacturing of various articles. Many of these books were given to the convicts by officers, not with any improper motive as has been suggested, but apparently under the impression that they were of no further use. It was found also that for no good reason, leaves were, from time to time, torn out of some of the books. These practices should be stopped or their repetition made severely punishable. All books including requisition and delivery note books should be paged so that it would not be difficult to discover the tearing out of leaves whenever it occurred.

POLITICS.

That the affairs of this prison as regards appointments, purchases and general management, have as a rule been so conducted, as to bring the greatest aid to the political party in power for the time being, is, of course, the natural sequence of party government. It is, however, much to be regretted that the management of institutions of this kind, which are part and parcel of our system of administration of justice cannot be raised to the same level as to the other portions of that same system. It is quite apparent that the chief consideration in making these appointments is the party claim of the applicant, or of those who urge his being employed, and that in too many cases the appointee's education, probity and knowledge of the particular duties assigned him, are of but secondary importance. Hence it is that we find that most of the officials so appointed, fail to leave their politics behind them when entering upon their duties, and fail to remember that they are servants of the people, paid by the latter to do their work, and that they have no right to devote any portion of their time to party purposes nor allow the prison interest to suffer for the party's advantage.

Much of the time of the officers of this prison has been devoted to advancing the interests of those political friends through whom they received their appointment, and for similar reasons the property of the institution has been allowed to be wasted and rules have been violated continually to the detriment of the prison's interests and the injury of the discipline.

It is established quite clearly and admitted by the warden that he took an active part in the various political contests in his district and authorized and induced other officers to do the same. The prison yachts and vehicles were used for political purposes, the warden's residence was frequently the place of meeting for organization purposes and for revising and checking of voters' lists; voters' lists for the use of the scrutineers were printed at the prison free of charge; notices for political meetings were printed and issued from them; the warden took charge of nomination papers for his constituency; the prison was closed before the regular hours on several occasions to permit the officers to attend political meetings; various officers were sent out at different times on political errands, and to bring voters to the polls, and Clerk of Works Labelle spent weeks at a time canvassing and working in elections, with the consent of the warden; Storekeeper Daignault at the request of the warden collected subscriptions from prison officials and others for use in the by-election in Verchères and handed such subscriptions to the warden, and the evidence of the prison surgeon shows that on another occasion a similar attempt was made but failed as a result of the refusal of some of the officers to subscribe; three officers of the prison were allowed to resign to vote in a provincial election in which federal officers were not entitled to vote, and were on the following day again appointed to their former positions on the authority of the warden alone and without reporting to his superiors. These and several similar instances show conclusively that the warden and several of his subordinates were quite constantly and actively engaged in political work, although the subordinates seem to have acted at the request of the chief officer.

Some evidence of a negative character was introduced to show that the warden took no active part in the last federal election, but the warden himself has not said that he did not do so.

Whoever may be fortunate enough to devise some means by which the management of the prisons will be removed from the pernicious environment of party politics, will

confer an incalculable benefit on the community, and especially on those who are charged with their management and honestly desire to perform their duties conscientiously.

TELL TALE CLOCKS.

The Auditor General's Report for 1894-95 shows that there was supplied about that time to each of the penitentiaries in Canada, an Eco magneto clock of the capacities and at the prices following:—

Kingston.....	20 Stations.....	\$796 00
St. Vincent de Paul.....	16 "	725 00
British Columbia.....	10 "	695 00
Dorchester	6 "	625 00
Manitoba	10 "	695 00

The price paid for these clocks struck the Commissioners as being excessive and led to the taking of sufficient evidence to warrant their arrival at the conclusion that the Department of Justice had been defrauded out of hundreds of dollars in each of these transactions. A complete investigation of the matter meant a journey by the Commissioners to New York and elsewhere, which would entail considerable expense, and it was decided to leave any further inquiry to the discretion of the department.

The evidence of John Shaw, manager of the Montreal Electric Company, and copies of correspondence (the originals of which had been inspected by the Commissioners) filed by him indicates that there was considerable friction between this company and the clock manufacturers owing to the intervention of one C. D. Bernsee in the Canadian business supposed to be controlled by the former.

The correspondence affecting this case speaks for itself.

MONTREAL, 28th February, 1894.

CHAS. A. WHITE, Esq.,
Eco Magneto Clock Co.,
Boston.

DEAR SIR,—We are just in receipt of a communication from our traveller, dated at Kingston, Ontario, yesterday, which causes us not a little surprise and annoyance and which demands an explanation.

Some time ago we told you that we were putting a man on the road to exclusively attend to selling your dictators. Amongst the first he struck was Kingston Penitentiary, who we have been working quietly for some weeks, our actual outlay on their account being \$30.40. At their request we left them to think over the matter, and not hearing from them as they had promised we this week again sent our representative to call upon them with the result that he reports: "they have just accepted the tender of Mr. C. D. Bernsee, Room 817, Vanderbilt Building, New York, for a 35 station Eco Magneto Clock." This accounts for hitch in the one we sold at Ottawa, as both going through the Department of Public Works there and this Bernsee's figures being probably under ours we can safely count ourselves out of it altogether at Ottawa and other points he had interfered with.

We are quite aware that our territory was originally Quebec Province, but before going beyond that we wrote and asked and got your permission to do so, and now after an expenditure of over \$200 and talking up your clock all over the country, another party steps in and reaps all the benefits, nay more, actually takes the bite out of our mouth in the shape of the Government order.

We shall be pleased to know just who is authorized to sell your clocks in Canada, and who recoups our expenses in connection with Kingston sale for which we take whole credit in beginning and working up. If this man Bernsee had no authority from you when you do not require to fill his orders; if he had, then it is well that we should have

Department of Justice.

a clear understanding, as, of course, paying no rent, taxes or expenses further than his railway fares in Canada, it stands to reason he can walk in at any time if he chooses and undersell us, awaiting reply.

Yours truly,

MONTREAL ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Boston, 2nd March, 1894.

Dictated by C.A.W.,
Montreal Electric Co.,
Montreal, P.Q.

GENTLEMEN,—We are much exercised at the tone of your letter, as we should have told you had we supposed that you were going to Kingston, that Mr. Bernsee had been working this matter up for the penitentiary job for over two years. The man that he employs in New York came to him from Kingston some three years ago and has been in his employ ever since, and this man worked up this trade. If we had thought that you were going to send your representative to Kingston, we would have told you that that matter had been worked on so long, but it is only recently that the trade was closed. Every time the writer has been in New York, for the last two years, this job has been talked about. We would say, however, right here, that situated as Mr. Bernsee is, and with the prices he gets, he cannot compete with you unless he gets it through some political pull with the Dominion Government, and there is no reason why you should not get all of the other jobs.

We do not wish this to come from us, or to be repeated, but we know that Bernsee got over \$1,000 for the clock, &c., installed. This we wish you to consider confidential, as far as we are concerned.

We want you to get all the business you can, and between us we would prefer you to get it to Mr. Bernsee, although he is our sole agent in New York City, and a hustler and sells a great many clocks. He has been our agent since 1888. We do not think there is the slightest danger, as we said before, of his competing with you, outside of this particular job; but this job was promised to him, faithfully, a long time ago, and I guess he went through all of the formula of getting Government jobs to get it.

Your truly,

THE ECO MAGNETO CLOCK CO.

MONTREAL, 3rd March, 1894.

CHARLES A. WHITE, Esq.,
Eco Magneto Clock Co.,
Boston.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of your favour of yesterday's date, *re* Bernsee transaction with Kingston Penitentiary, which satisfactorily accounts for what appeared to us a most inexplicable transaction.

The warden at Kingston has lied enough to us to sink a ship about this clock, our figures were certainly away below those at which you mention order was taken by Bernsee.

The only comfort we have in the matter is that we notice from newspapers the warden of Kingston Penitentiary is likely to be suspended for alleged "irregularities," at which we are not surprised.

We presume it is clearly understood that outside of Kingston, Bernsee cannot sell your clocks in Canada.

Your truly,

MONTREAL ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON, 7th November, 1894.

Dictated by C.A.W.,
Montreal Electric Co.,
Montreal, P.Q.

GENTLEMEN,—Since our conversation with Mr. Bernsee about the Government business in Ontario, we are convinced that it would be simply a waste of time and money for you to undertake to get the Government business. He worked nearly three years to get started with the Canadian Government, and his efforts were successful with the Kingston Penitentiary. In doing all this he made acquaintances and friends all along the line, and he now tells us that he can get all of these Government orders at fair prices for himself, but that he will in no way interfere with you outside the Government business, and, as he expresses it, "wishes you to keep your hands off, and not be giving lower prices," as it will only interfere with him and you will not get the business.

We think, under the circumstances, that if Mr. Bernsee will keep his hands off the business outside of the public buildings, that it would be better to take it that way.

The point he claims is that in going for the Government business in Canada he antedates your connection with us some two years or more, and he thinks this two years labour and expense should not be wasted.

Yours truly,

THE ECO MAGNETO CLOCK CO.

MONTREAL, 8th November, 1894.

Messrs. The Eco Magneto Clock Co.,
Boston.

GENTLEMEN,—We are in receipt of your favour of the 7th instant.

So far as Bernsee's statement regarding his being successful in getting Kingston Penitentiary clock is concerned, he is correct, but as to reason of his getting it being owing to three years hard work in endeavouring to get it, we happen to know the true reason (so does the party who assisted him, for a consideration, to his sorrow).

As to his being the first to approach the Government about your clocks, he states a deliberate untruth, and he knows it, in saying so. When we first approached Commissioner Sherwood at Ottawa, he had never even heard of your clock, nor had the Public Works Department, or if they had it had been totally forgotten. Our talk interested Commissioner Sherwood so much that on our invitation he came down to Montreal, and we drove him out to Belding, Paul & Co., and showed him their clock, with which he felt so satisfied that he promised to try and get one into the Printing Bureau at Ottawa, and work them into the other departments by degrees; a month ago he stated he had

Department of Justice.

not lost sight of the matter and did not appear to have seen or heard of Bernsee, at least he never mentioned him

As to Brockville Asylum we were again first in the field, and as we can prove by more reliable authority than we consider Bernsee's statements, or rather misstatements, it was only after we had given plans, &c., that this piratical party appeared on the scene in his usual character of trying to reap where we had sowed.

As to our ever having given lower prices than he, we can prove the reverse to be the case.

As to the "friends" he has made in Canada, we think we can count five hundred to his one.

We do not know whether he is the individual who by underquoting did us out of the Grand Trunk Railway, Singer Manufacturing Co., &c., but we rather suspect he is, possibly he includes them under the heading of "public buildings."

Finally, gentlemen, we do not interfere with Bernsee in the United States, or conflict with Starr in lower provinces but we either are or are not your agents here, with or without Mr. Bernsee's permission, and after latter's condensed essence of meanness towards us we decline to be dictated to by or enter into any arrangement with him, and are,

Yours truly,

MONTREAL ELECTRIC CO.

Boston, 10th November, 1894.

Dictated by C.A.W.,
Montreal Electric Co.,
Montreal, P.Q.

GENTLEMEN,—We have your's of the 8th instant, and are much impressed with your facts and logic. This matter has annoyed us a great deal, from the fact of conflicting interests, and we sum the whole case up to this result, that we shall accept any and all orders that you may send us. If they happen to be for the Canadian Government, all is we do not care to know who your customer is for some time after the shipment and installation. All is, go ahead and we will say nothing. However, in the matter of the Kingston Penitentiary, Bernsee told us of his prospects and hopes in the matter at least two years before he got the order. He writes us under date of the 9th:—

"In the meantime you can assure your Montreal agents that I am not in any way interfering with any business that they could get, and that I have not made one bid for any business but the Government."

Yours truly,

THE ECO MAGNETO CLOCK CO.

Boston, 23rd January, 1895.

Montreal Electric Co.,
Montreal, Canada.

GENTLEMEN,—The writer has been in New York this week and has had a long talk with Mr. Bernsee regarding the Government business for Canada, and we went over the entire matter, commencing in 1890, and the correspondence and work done since that time

has been very extensive. Mr. Bernsee says that he is in a condition to secure, in addition to what he has had, all of the Government business at fair prices, and he begs that you will not interfere with that particular business. He also says that he will not under any circumstances interfere with you in any other business in Canada, commercial or otherwise, but will furnish you with any information or points that he may have, or will get, as to commercial or other business. Mr. Bernsee's experience is getting the Government contracts has been very interesting and has cost him a large amount of time, money, nerve and fine figuring. The facts of the case are that he has "powerful friends at court" and that by your bids you might make him trouble or oblige him to change his figure, you would not secure the orders. This, of course, would be very annoying to him, as it is the dollars we are all after, and would do you no good.

He has already equipped the penitentiaries throughout the Dominion from Nova Scotia to Vancouver. Mr. Bernsee thinks he can be of considerable use to you in furnishing you information as to business in Canada. He said he was asked to bid on E. B. Eddy's plant, but declined to do so. We think you can secure Eddy's order very soon. Possibly not before spring, however, but we feel sure it will come to you before the mill starts up.

If you will kindly instruct your people not to interfere with the Government business, you will greatly oblige us. This is only right. We never fully understood this situation until we went over the entire business with Mr. Bernsee.

Yours truly,

THE ECO MAGNETO CLOCK CO.

MONTREAL, 24th January, 1895.

CHARLES A. WHITE, Esq.,
Eco Magneto Clock Co.,
Boston.

DEAR SIR,—We have your favour of yesterday's date, *re* Bernsee.

Whilst you have gone into the matter of his correspondence with Government, this has only shown you his side of the question. Ours we do not intend repeating further than that neither Bernsee nor your clock were known at Ottawa until we went there; after first obtaining your permission, talked it up, got Commissioner Sherwood down here, took him around, made him quotation, showed him clock working, and then Mr. Pirate Bernsee appears upon the scene. So with Brockville Asylum, where we had a man especially on the ground for ten days, made drawing and plans, got written promise that we would be notified when it was to be installed, &c., &c., and again this vulture appears to prey upon other people's brains, with his misstatements that he was your agent; he could (and did quote ———). We could go on, but this is a sore subject with us, and we might happen to use unparliamentary language, so we forbear.

If he says we underquoted him he simply lies, and to prove our statement we are prepared to show our figures in our letter book, if he will do likewise. It is not a question merely of allowing him to take Government business, what we object to is his misrepresenting himself as your Canadian representative and trying to make us out liars in stating that we are. Put yourself in our place; state that you are Canadian agents and sole representatives, and then have another one come and undersell the very goods of which you claim to have monopoly. As to his powerful friends at court, we have only his word, and it we do not trust.

At your request we will drop Government business, but certainly think we are entitled to commission on any orders for Ottawa Government Building or Brockville Asylum, although we will not ask Bernsee for it.

Department of Justice.

Eddy we have worked for all he is worth and can only wait until he is ready now. (Rowley, Eddy's manager, has been a personal friend of ours for years.)

Yours truly,

MONTREAL ELECTRIC CO.

It appears from File No. 84 of the Department of Justice for 1893, that the first official document connected with these transactions is the following letter from James Devlin, then engineer at Kingston Penitentiary, who, Deputy Warden McCarthy says, is related by marriage to J. P. Ryan, the agent of Bernsee, elsewhere referred to.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, 6th January, 1893.

M. L'AVELL, Esq., M.D.,
Warden.

SIR,—I have the honour to call attention to the absolute necessity for a watchman's clock. I would suggest that one be obtained on trial, and retained if found satisfactory. I have carefully examined the various devices and would suggest the Eco Magneto as the best and most modern.

I am led to urge most strongly this matter, as I have reason to believe that there has been inattention at night due to sleepiness. On Friday morning last, the fires were found drawn from one of the boilers, the water having got low.

We run as many as three large steam boilers at night, one of them carrying a pressure of 100 lbs. per square inch, and, as I feel the real responsibility for such plant rests with me, I am concerned deeply that all proper precautions be taken to avoid, possibly, very lamentable consequences.

Were, say, a 20 station clock obtained and placed in the keepers' hall, it would serve as a very presentable time piece, and would prevent what is considered a weak point in penitentiary safety, viz., absence of the night keeper from the main building frequently during the night—as before him would be recorded the attention to duty of the guards on various posts, as well as the officer running engines and dynamos and the stoker in boiler-house.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) JAMES DEVLIN,
Engineer.

This was followed by the recommendation of purchase by ex-Inspector Moylan, which was approved by the Minister. This was followed by a protest on the part of ex-Warden Lavell on the ground that it would tend to lessen personal vigilance, and that it was too expensive—the cost for clock being quoted at \$600 for 20 stations, and \$20 each for additional stations. It appears that these objections, on the part of the warden, were overcome, and on 4th January, 1894, the following letter is received by the inspector:—

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, 4th January, 1894.

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,
Inspector, &c.,
Ottawa.

The agent of the Eco Magneto clock has been here and spent some time with me in determining location and the stations. He submits the inclosed tender (\$796) for the entire work, we to furnish labour as stated in his tender and admission duty free. It will be cheaper for us to furnish the labour than have charged to us outside prices. We

can easily furnish the few men. If duty is to be paid then that would be required in addition to \$796. The clock is in operation at Peterborough, Ont., at the electric works there, with about the same number of stations. I wrote them for information as to its efficiency but so far I have not received any word from them.

(Sgd.) M. LAVELL,
Warden.

From this it appears not only had there been a large increase in the price quoted, but in addition there was a demand for remission of duty and free labour, which demand was afterwards granted. This was followed on the 10th January, 1894, by another letter calling attention to the increased price, nevertheless, without further investigation the purchase was made, and the clock duly installed on these terms.

Then after some further correspondence, some of which appears on the departmental files and some of which is apparently missing, clocks were ordered on 7th July, 1894, for each of the other prisons as follows:—St. Vincent de Paul, 16 stations; Dorchester, 16 stations; Manitoba, 11 stations; British Columbia, 12. Mr. Bernsee then advises the following increased capacities:—St. Vincent de Paul, 20 stations; Dorchester, 10 stations; Manitoba, 15 stations; British Columbia, 15 stations; which change was approved and orders given accordingly, but although these clocks may be capable of holding the necessary apparatus for the number of stations mentioned, the fact is the stations are not in existence, Dorchester having but six, St. Vincent de Paul, thirteen, and so on. The files do not indicate that any prices were quoted in advance for these clocks latterly ordered. In a letter dated 23rd August, 1894, Mr. Bernsee asks to be furnished with “convict labour, carpenter work such as labour and material for boxing the wires, poles with fixtures for holding the wires for outside work, and admission of all instruments and materials, duty free,” and the wardens of the various prisons were instructed to grant these requests. The work being completed on these terms there followed a rendering of accounts referred to by the wardens of Dorchester and St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiaries in the following letters:—

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY, 2nd November, 1894.

JAS. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

SIR,—On 19th September I received an account for \$381.44, from C. D. Bernsee, of New York, for one Eco Magneto clock for watchman, which account was included in our September schedule but struck out by Mr. Lane. On the 23rd of October I received from the same firm another account amounting to \$715 for the same clock. Seeing the large difference between the accounts we wrote for explanation and received answer under same date 25th October, copy of which I inclose, I now desire to know from you which account I am to include in my next schedule.

An early reply will greatly oblige,
Your obedient servant,

TEL. OUIMET.
Warden.

Department of Justice.

(Copy.)

DORCHESTER, N.B., 24th October, 1894.

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,
Inspector.

Inclose please find two bills for the electric watchman's clock. One for \$272.35, the other for \$625; which one is right? I thought the first one was an extravagant price, but when I got the one for \$625 I thought there must be some mistake. It struck me as something outrageous.

JOHN B. FORSTER,
Warden.

When the attention of Mr. Bernsee is called to these discrepancies he answers the warden of St. Vincent de Paul in the following letter, and sent a similar explanation to the then inspector in reference to a letter from him:—

NEW YORK, 25th October, 1894.

TEL. OUMET, Esq., Warden,
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.

DEAR SIR,—I am just in receipt of your favour of the 23rd instant, relative to the bills I sent you for the Eco Magneto watchman's clock. The account sent you on 19th September for \$381.44 was simply to charge the clock for customs duties and represented the actual costs of the instruments sent. The account sent you in October was for the completed work.

On the 19th September account I could not include the expenses of travel of my superintendent nor his wages (which is an expense to be added to the cost of the system) nor could I add my own profits, &c., also wire, &c., purchased in Montreal.

These make up the difference between the first bill sent for customs and the bill of 18th October.

I trust you will find the explanations satisfactory and remain,

Yours truly,

(Sd.) C. D. BERNSEE.

That the explanation is flimsy will readily be seen when attention is drawn to the fact that the warden asked for duplicate invoices for the department and the prison; that inasmuch as he was getting the goods in duty free the amount of the invoice made no difference to him, and further the wire he speaks of having been ordered in Montreal was charged in the detail bill rendered. But the correspondence between the Eco Magneto Clock Co., and the Montreal Electric Co., suggests other reasons, which suggestions are strengthened by the fact that the latter have supplied and installed clocks to the following places, of the capacity and for the price opposite each:—

Montreal Board of Trade.—15 station clock complete, installed 22nd September, 1894, for \$250.

Thomas Davidson & Co., Ste. Cunegonde.—20 station clock with 10 generators, 30th November, 1894, for \$220.

Beauharnois Woollen Co.—14 station clock with 9 generators, 4th January, 1894, for \$225.

Montreal Rolling Mills.—18 station clock, 15 generators, 31st December, 1895, for \$210.

Watson, Foster & Co.—6 station clock, 6 generators, 30th January, 1897, for \$140.

Protestant Insane Asylum, Verdun.—20 station clock, 15 generators, March, 1897, for \$440.

Your Commissioners submit that a fair comparison may be made between this latter clock and the one at St. Vincent de Paul, because they are of about the same size and equally difficult to install. The manager of the Montreal Electric Co. says this was a fair price, and he was not in competition with any one. He supplied all the materials necessary, paid the duty on the goods, and furnished all the labour. At St. Vincent de Paul they paid \$285 more, to which is to be added the duty, all the labour (save that of the agent sent to install the instrument) and the posts and lumber which the deputy warden, in his statement of the 11th August, 1897, estimates at \$47.25, allowing only 25 cents per day for labour and without regard to the time of instructors and other officers, making over 100 per cent excess charge for this one clock. The other clocks, as has been before stated, were supplied on the same terms.

It appears further from the files that the department would not pay these accounts without some further explanation than that already given through the ex-inspector. The latter was informed by Mr. Bernsee, that it would be necessary to give his agent, Mr. Ryan, a personal interview, but the result of that interview, beyond the fact that the accounts were paid in full, does not appear.

Who is responsible for all this is not established, but your Commissioners cannot but conclude that the officers who had charge of these transactions were sufficiently put upon their guard to have prevented the perpetration of what is undoubtedly a fraud upon the public revenue.

THE REVOLT OF 1886.

The revolt of the convicts on the 24th of April, 1886, during the wardenship of Godfroi Laviolette, is an event so remote as not to have called for inquiry, were it not that the effects of it still remain as an element of controversy, and of discord to some extent amongst the officers of the penitentiary, and that a complaint based upon the occurrence had been made to the Department of Justice and referred to the Commissioners for investigation. Before touching on Warden Laviolette's administration it may very properly be stated that his predecessor, Dr. Duchesneau, had been removed from the wardenship in 1880, for the principal reason, as alleged that order and discipline were not well maintained, and that H. B. Mackay became acting warden until his (Duchesneau's) successor was appointed. It appears the misfortune of this penitentiary to have been in a condition of turbulence and of disorder for a considerable period prior to November, 1881, when Warden Laviolette first assumed the duties of warden. This was brought about and became a public scandal through contending factions on the disciplinary staff during a seventeen months contest of rival applicants to be appointed as Duchesneau's successor. Amongst the known applicants were G. Laviolette, H. B. Mackay, then deputy warden, and T. Ouimet, then clerk of works, the contest finally resulting in the superannuation of Mackay, the appointment of Laviolette as warden, and Ouimet as deputy warden. Although this was the action taken, it did not end the contest, for in 1883, it appears on the records that an Ottawa newspaper gave publicity to the rumour that Warden Laviolette was to be superannuated, and that T. Ouimet, the deputy warden, was to be his successor.

It was made an objection to Warden Duchesneau as one of the reasons for his removal, that the discipline was lax. During the time Mackay was acting warden it was objected that the discipline was not sufficiently improved and this no doubt operated against his permanent appointment to the position of warden. If, therefore, a lack of discipline had assisted to depose one warden, (Duchesneau) and barred the advancement of an acting warden (Mackay) to the position of warden, it is not unlikely to have occurred to the deputy warden, who had failed to obtain the wardenship, and who was still continuing his efforts to secure it, that a low state of discipline might have the effect of removing his rival and open the way to his securing the coveted position.

The then deputy warden, T. Ouimet, first became connected with the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary in 1870 as farm instructor, was removed in 1873 for incompetency, and offered a position as guard which he declined to accept and left the service. In 1879 he again became connected with the institution as chief trade instructor and clerk of works. It is not for the purpose of personal disparagement that reference is made

Department of Justice.

to the fact that he is illiterate, is without skill as a tradesman, and has no knowledge of accounts, but as evidence that there were strong influences behind him by which he attained to positions in the institution he had not the qualifications to fill, and that some of those influences were at work is evidenced by the letter of Storekeeper Lamarche to Warden Laviolette which appears hereafter. He continued to act as clerk of works until the removal of Warden Duchesneau in 1881, when the then deputy warden, H. B. Mackay, became acting warden and T. Ouimet, clerk of works, was made acting deputy warden. The then chief keeper, Thomas McCarthy entered the service of the Kingston Penitentiary in 1856, afterwards became chief keeper and was afterwards transferred, in 1881, to St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary as chief keeper in that institution. At the outset of Warden Laviolette's administration in the early part of 1882, he had a serious controversy with the inspector of penitentiaries because of his refusal to purchase upwards of 6,000 yards of cloth for convicts clothing which was not required during the current fiscal year, and which the inspector insisted he should order. The dispute was acrimonious and led, with possibly other causes superadded, to the breaking off of cordial relations between the warden and the inspector. This incident is referred to, merely for the purpose of setting out the position of the warden in the struggle upon which he was about to enter, in maintaining himself against those who were seeking to have him removed as an obstacle to their ambition. By the penitentiary regulations the deputy warden is made responsible for the police and discipline of the prison, and the duty of the chief keeper is to assist that officer in the duty of general supervision, and in the maintenance of discipline, order and general good conduct among officers and convicts. Those two officers being responsible for good order and discipline, the warden alleges in his letters to the department that they, while assuring him the discipline was good, were at the same time reporting to the inspector that it was lax and could not be maintained because the warden was too lenient in punishing convicts when reported. The warden when making his rounds of the prison can know little or nothing of the conduct of convicts because all are on their good behaviour the moment he makes his approach. If the two chief disciplinary officers are not perfectly frank and loyal to the warden, he can only have a scanty knowledge of what is going on among the convicts. The position of the warden as may well be imagined was one of extreme difficulty. His deputy was openly compassing his removal to secure the wardenship for himself. His chief keeper expected to be made deputy if the deputy warden succeeded to the wardenship. Those two officers were commenting adversely on his administration to the inspector, who, to say the least, was not friendly to the warden, and lent a willing ear to their statements. The deputy and chief keeper likewise had it in their power, to allow disorder among the convicts to become rampant. That this was the position of the warden in the early part of 1883 does not admit of doubt, and such being the case it is not difficult to see what must be the ultimate result. The warden alleges in his correspondence with the department that he was counselled by the Department of Justice when entering upon his duties, to treat the convicts with fairness and leniency and to secure their good-will and obedience to prison rules by kindness rather than by severity, that he endeavoured to act upon this principle, that the discipline after he first entered upon his duties improved, and that the industrial operations and economy of management very much improved, is in evidence.

It soon began to be charged by the deputy warden and chief keeper to the inspector that the warden was too lenient in his punishments, and that disorder in consequence prevailed. While these reports were being made the inspector wrote this entry in the inspector's minute book in October, 1882: "I observe that the corporal punishment has been inflicted by the warden rather frequently since my last inspection (April, 1882)." The warden alleged that the deputy warden and chief keeper were representing to him that the order and discipline were good, while representing the reverse to the inspector, and that there might be a record made he required these two officers to make written reports daily of any lack of order and discipline that might come under their notice. This order it was alleged had a very good effect upon both officers and convicts. The practice after being kept up two weeks was abandoned because the two officers refused longer to continue it. In this refusal they were sustained by the inspector giving as his reasons therefor that "the warden is acting *ultra vires* by making rules and imposing

duties upon the deputy and chief keeper not enjoined by the authorized rules and regulations." The 96th rule defining the duties of deputy warden reads, and it shall be his duty to report to the "warden in writing, strictly and promptly every neglect of duty or of impropriety or misconduct on the part of any officer, and verbally whatever is not of importance." This ruling of the inspector was brought under the attention of the Minister of Justice, Sir John Thompson, by the warden, who decided, "that much must be left to the good judgment and discretion of the warden, and that within certain limits each warden must be left to choose as to whether he will communicate verbally or in writing with his officers. The officers should understand that they must obey the warden, if the orders are improper or unreasonable, they may, of course, through him appeal to you the inspector and, if necessary, through you to the Minister, but pending such an appeal they must obey the warden's orders, leaving the responsibility with him." It was most important to the warden in the position in which he was placed, that there should be written reports on the state of discipline to avoid future misrepresentations to the inspector, and it was a proper and reasonable exercise of his authority, to require it of his officers. The act of the inspector in upholding the insubordination of the deputy warden and chief keeper, necessarily had the effect of breaking down the warden's authority over the disciplinary staff, and of inspiring among the staff the belief that the warden must eventually yield his position to the deputy, who would then be their warden. Whether rightly or wrongly it also conveyed the belief that the inspector was with the deputy warden and chief keeper in their contest with the warden, and that with such a combination against him he must certainly be overthrown. The warden has to rely on the deputy warden and chief keeper to see that his orders in the management of the prison are carried out. This was done generally in a very indifferent way, in some cases not done at all, and in other cases orders given by the warden to other officers were countermanded by the deputy warden. The officers on the staff were divided, some favouring the warden and some the deputy, but a significant circumstance is, that the officers who were not on the disciplinary staff and therefore not under the supervision of the deputy and chief keeper, were favourable to the warden, and had confidence in his ability, if properly supported, to efficiently administer the prison.

Some indication of the undermining influences that were being employed against the warden and those officers who were loyal to him, is given in the following letter written by the storekeeper to the warden after meeting Mr. Alderic Ouimet, while in Montreal on the business of the penitentiary.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

(Translation.)

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 22nd February, 1885.

TO GODF. LAVIOLETTE, Esq.,

Warden of the Penitentiary.

I think it my duty to inform you of the fact of my meeting J. Ald. Ouimet, Esq., M.P., for Laval, at Montreal in the shop of J. B. & N. Bourassa, our contractor, yesterday, Saturday. I had gone there on business connected with the institution. Mr. Ouimet, on seeing me, without bowing or any acknowledgment of his presence on my part, called out, "Say, Lamarche, when are you going to stop your noise over there? It must be put a stop to." "What do you mean?", I answered quite surprised. "You must understand it," he said "better than any other." The thing has lasted too long, it must be put a stop to. You know that I do not speak for nothing, you know the English proverb "a dog has always his last days" (or something of that kind), well that is what will happen to you fellows, you are gone coons. More surprised than ever I said to him, "But my dear Alderic you are forgetting yourself, you should not speak so

Department of Justice.

before so many people. (There were about ten persons present.) You should have called me aside and spoken to me as is customary among well bred persons." "No," said he, "I am not afraid to speak to you and you will perceive it before long." "Is that a threat," I inquired. "No," said he, "but you are gone coons." I was so surprised and annoyed that I could not help telling him that he spoke like a rough. On this he reddened up and left me.

I cannot conceive what Mr. Ouimet intended by this unseemly attack, but I think he would have done better to attack the head than the subordinates, the latter, after all, having no responsibility in the establishment. I will express no opinion as to the conduct of Mr. Ouimet on that occasion. Every just and honest person will be able to draw conclusions.

I have called your attention to the fact because I thought it my duty to warn you. I am under the impression that Mr. Ouimet is primed and pushed on by certain officers of the establishment, as up to that time I had nothing to complain of in his way of treating me, and would not have lost his friendship had he not been deceived concerning me.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

G. B. LAMARCHE.
Storekeeper.

The fact that the officers of the institution had become divided into two contending factions, the one seeking to overthrow, and the other to support the warden, was of itself enough to destroy all discipline even if the warden in command were possessed of the highest qualifications. Acting Warden H. B. Mackay, in his annual report of 1881 on the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary foreseeing the troubles, writes :

"When the management of the affairs of the penitentiary was entrusted to me, the officers of the institution were divided into factions, one of which had espoused the interests of Dr. Duchesneau whilst the other had opposed them. After the late warden was relieved of the cares of his office these two parties continued to exist. Now it requires but a slight knowledge of the difficulties of maintaining discipline in a penal institution to perceive that it is absolutely necessary that there should be no asperity of feeling between the officers in order that they may always be ready to act in concert, and to obey orders promptly. When there is no united action on the part of the officers, vigilance and discipline are relaxed. Next escapes and even mutinies are planned for convicts quickly perceive the existence of contentions between those placed on guard over them, and are not slow to turn such quarrels to their own account." These words have a special application to what happened in 1886 as a result of the quarrel between the deputy warden, chief keeper and warden. It appears by the evidence that the deputy warden and chief keeper took little or no interest in maintaining discipline, their personal aims and objects leading them to allow the discipline to fall into disorder.

This it continued to do until the convicts became uncontrollable and broke into open revolt in April of that year. The ex-inspector says he foresaw it. There were premonitions of the outbreak before it took place. It had been spoken of among the convicts and mentioned by some of the guards as an event likely to happen. The convicts became more and more excited and less attentive to their work. The time for the revolt had been arranged to take place at different dates only to be given up, to wait a more opportune moment. The deputy warden was absent without leave several days before as well as on the day of the revolt. Illness is given as the cause of his absence, but he had not notified the warden of his illness as required by rule 255 of the regulations. This case of illness of the deputy warden was unlike his other periods of illness, as in almost every other case he had obtained from the prison surgeon medical prescriptions for his recovery, but in this case he had not. He was seen about the village the days he was absent, and supposed to be ill before the revolt and on the day of the revolt. When the revolt occurred he was in the church adjoining the prison and on hearing the firing left the church. That he could have been in the

prison in four or five minutes, had he desired to go to the rescue of the warden, is beyond doubt. From twenty to thirty minutes elapsed from the time the firing commenced till the revolt was over, and during this time he was not seen as taking any part to suppress it. While the revolt was not yet entirely over and while the guards were calling for some one to lead them, he was seen walking leisurely in front of the prison apparently unconcerned in what was going on. A large number of guards who were in the service of the penitentiary at the time of the revolt, as well as some persons living in the neighbourhood of the prison were examined, and although the lapse of time might be expected to obscure the memory as to minor details, there was very great clearness of recollection among all as to the general facts. The event was a terrible one in the experience of all, and happening in a small and peaceful community, it has never ceased to be talked about, so that the principal events were readily recalled.

There is a general agreement among all who were examined that the deputy warden and chief keeper made no efforts to carry out the warden's orders in the management of the prison. That in many cases they openly ridiculed him, saying they would not take orders from him, and that he would not long be warden. That out of this grew the revolt, all concur. It was known among the officers, according to the testimony, that the convicts were planning a revolt, and that it was believed by some of the convicts that it was the desire of some of the officers that it should occur. Nothing was done to prevent such an event. The generally expressed belief of those testifying, is, that the deputy warden was absent from duty before and on the day of the revolt without cause, even if not intentionally absent in the expectation of trouble. It is also testified to, that on the first shots being fired, which warned the deputy warden of the revolt, he did not display energy and courage in going to the rescue of the warden and in assisting to quell the outbreak. The chief keeper, according to the general testimony, did not possess the coolness and bravery to take command of the guards, who were waiting for some one to lead them to the assistance of the warden, and to restore order. No investigation was ever ordered into the causes which led to the revolt, and no searching inquiry was ever made to ascertain them. There was a coroner's inquest on the body of the convict Corriveau, shot and killed during the revolt, which was accepted as sufficient, and there the matter was allowed to rest. The verdict of the coroner's jury nowhere appears in any of the reports made to the Department of Justice, or in the correspondence with the department, regarding the revolt. The Commissioners desiring to see the records of the inquest applied at the office of the Clerk of Peace for permission to examine them and then learned that all papers relating thereto had been abstracted from the office, and no trace of them could be found. They then made search for the records of the criminal proceedings taken against some of the convicts implicated in the outbreak, and these also were missing, but these circumstances are no more surprising than the suppression of the report made by Warden Laviolette after he had sufficiently recovered from his wounds to be able to write. The original report is produced and bears the stamp of the Department of Justice, 8th January, 1887, and an endorsement in the handwriting of Warden Laviolette in these words: "The Deputy Minister of Justice, Mr. Burbidge, being at my residence on the 11th January, 1887, in the evening returned me this document." The following is a translation of Warden Laviolette's report to the Minister of Justice, being referred to as Exhibit B in the evidence of Senator Bellerose.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 3rd November, 1886.

To the Hon. J. S. D. THOMPSON,
Minister of Justice.
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report on the revolt of the convicts at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, which took place on the 24th April last, report which I should have made immediately after that serious occurrence, but which I was prevented from doing by the wounds I received on that occasion, and which I have great difficulty in doing to-day.

Department of Justice.

On the 24th of April last at 4 o'clock p. m. I left my office to inspect the prison. I visited the tailor's and shoemaker's shops situated in the same department. I did not remark that the convicts were more excited and turbulent than usual; the instructor and guard in charge of both shops made no complaint or remark against them. From thence I crossed the yard and entered the western dormitory. I was inspecting the cells of the second row when Guard Boyer, who was in charge of the dormitory, called me in all haste. I descended and he informed me that there was trouble in the yard among the convicts. The convicts of his dormitory told me that convict Kinsaler had just been beaten before the stone-shed by other convicts and more especially by convict J. B. Durocher. As I was going out I met Steward Mazurette and Chief Keeper McCarthy. The latter announced to me of an uprising of the convicts. I ordered the convicts in their dormitories back to their cells. In leaving the chief keeper who was returning into the penitentiary, I told him in such case to call together several guards armed with rifles and to meet me in the yard.

I then proceeded accompanied by the steward to the eastern extremity of the yard. On reaching the end of the stone-shed, I saw that a heavy ladder had been raised against the outer wall near the bakery and that a number of convicts were coming from that spot in my direction. These were convicts Viau, Lavesque, Durocher alias Mc-Edrigan, Peters, Mentil, Corriveau, Cadieux, and perhaps a few others. On seeing me they ran and surrounded me. Several had revolvers in their hands and threatened me with them. They appeared very much excited and I perceived by their actions that it was not a fight among themselves, but really a revolt. I did not lose my presence of mind but endeavoured to reason with them, asking them what they wanted and what was their object. They would hear nothing but dragged me into the stone-shed and placed me in the "stand" of the officers in charge of the stonecutters shed. They several times threatened me with their revolvers. They pushed me inside while Cadieux and Durocher pointed their revolvers at my head; I seized my own revolver to defend myself, but at the same moment, at the command of Viau, the rebels wrenched it from me, injuring the weapon in so doing. Viau took it up, but could not use it as it would not work.

On being pushed into the guard "stand," I saw officers Therrien, McIlwaine, Couvrette, A. Plouffe and Lablanc seated on the floor and securely bound. The rebels had taken their revolvers from them. Some convicts were beginning to bind my legs when their chief, Viau, saying to his companions, "let us bring Mr. Warden with us, we will want him, let no one hurt him." They carried me with them, yelling and threatening me with their revolvers to the western extremity of the yard, near the wooden fence; then convict Corriveau having in his hands a crowbar, made repeated attempts to detach one of the boards of the fence. The other convicts held me securely in front of them to shield themselves and prevent Guard Paré from firing at them. Paré was posted on tower No. 6, on the wall seven or eight yards from the gate and about fifty yards from the spot where I was held by the convicts. Paré held his rifle ready to take advantage of the first opportunity to fire on the convicts, but the rebels constantly kept me before them with seven or eight revolvers aimed at me ready to fire if Paré fired. The rebels continuing to threaten cried out that they wanted liberty and called upon me to have the gate opened. I replied that I would not do it, that they might if they were able, break through the boards of the fence and get out in that way. They cried that they did not want that, that they wanted to get out by the gate and called upon me to order the guard to open it. I replied once more that I would not do so, and remarking that Paré aimed principally at convict Corriveau who was near the fence, five or six feet from me, I signalled to him with my hand and called out to him to fire without minding me. At the same moment I heard a report and had just time to see by the bloody hole in his shirt that convict Corriveau, who was almost facing me, had been hit in the region of the heart. He was still on his feet; before he fell I received myself at close range (I was facing the fence) a ball in the back of the neck that broke my lower jaw into several fragments, knocked out four teeth from the upper jaw and came out from the cheek. Copious bleeding followed. I picked up my stick which the shock had caused me to drop and walked the distance of a few yards when I received two other bullets, one entering the muscle of

the upper part of the thigh, behind and coming out by the groin, the other ploughing deeply into the right wrist. Several convicts whom I recognized raised me and carried me to the hospital where the penitentiary physician, Dr. Pominville, gave me the necessary care. He succeeded after repeated efforts in stopping the terrible hemorrhage which had continued from the time I was struck in the yard by the first bullet.

Surgeon Brosseau, of Montreal, who had been sent for, arrived in the evening and spent the rest of the night with Dr. Pominville at my bedside. I owe to their skill and care and to my strong constitution that my life was preserved during that terrible night. During all the time I was in the yard at the mercy of the insurgent convicts, I remained alone with Steward Mazurette also retained by them, and with this exception I saw no officer or subaltern. The deputy warden had been absent from his post since four or five days, I do not know why, as he sent me no notice that he would be absent.

Such, sir, are the facts which took place during the revolt to my personal knowledge.

I now give from information handed to me, an account of the acting of the insurgent convicts during the few minutes preceding my entering the yard.

I stated above that I had visited the tailor's and cobbler's shops where I had noted nothing irregular, and that from them I had gone to inspect the cells of the western dormitory. It was during my inspection of the cells that convict Kinsaler was assaulted by convict Durocher and others either to disguise their intention or to give the signal for the revolt. After I had left the shop the convicts surprised the two instructors, Beauparlant and Mazurette, Instructor Leduc, who happened to be there, and Guard Bostock, bound them securely, took their revolvers and brutally illtreated Instructor Beauparlant. They locked the outer door took the key from the store of Instructor Mazurette and laid hands on some spare clothing.

Meanwhile the insurgents, convicts in the stone-shed made prisoners Instructor Therrien, yard Guard McIlwaine and Guards Couvrette, A. Plouffe and Leblanc, appropriated their revolvers and bound them hand and foot. They removed two rafters from the shed and built a strong ladder which they carried outside and raised against the outer wall at the eastern extremity of the yard near the bakery. Some of the insurgents, the leaders, mounted the ladder with the intention of jumping into the garden beyond, but luckily farmer and gardener Kenny with Guards N. Chartrand and Fred. Chartrand were watching over a gang of convicts in the garden under the wall. Mr. Kenny warned by Guard Saunders, posted on tower No. 2, seeing convicts at the top of the ladder fired on them with his revolver, Guard F. Chartrand also fired with his rifle.

The insurgents came down from the ladder and immediately attempted to scale the wall once more, but were finally obliged to give up the idea; they, however, wounded Guard Chartrand in the thigh.

The convicts thereupon abandoned the ladder and moved towards the other end of the yard, when seeing me near the stone-shed they came upon me and made me prisoner as above related. Farmer Kenny was then informed by Guard Saunders of No. 3 tower that the insurgents were moving towards the western extremity of the yard bringing the warden with them. Mr. Kenny hastened with Guard M. Chartrand to lead back his convicts to the penitentiary. Guard F. Chartrand was carried home.

The deputy warden, who was during the firing in the vestry of the parish church situated near the walls of the penitentiary, while returning home was informed while standing before the Bertrand Hotel by a guard who was passing, of what was taking place in the penitentiary; he went into the garden which Kenny had just left. Guard Saunders informed the deputy that the insurgent convicts were masters of the yard and of the warden and were going to illtreat him.

It did not appear to me that a large number of convicts took part in this revolt; there is no doubt, however, that had the insurgents succeeded in their plan of escape all the others would have taken advantage of it.

As to the cause which led to the uprising, I attribute it to the severe discipline enforced which precluded all chance of isolated escape; to the love of liberty cherished even by the most hardened criminal several times condemned. Several of the latter have also the ambition of acquiring notoriety and become famous in the opinion of other convicts. Viau is one of them; he proved it on that occasion by acting as leader

Department of Justice.

of the revolt ; he has also the mania of working continually at some scheme for his own escape. In February or March this same Viau declared to some of his friends that the convicts had no chance of making isolated escapes in consequence of the constant watch kept over them by the officers ; that a revolt alone might give them a chance during the disorder and confusion it would cause among the officers. I had on that occasion warned the officers to keep a constant watch in the yard and during my visits to the shops I recommended that the movements of the convicts be closely watched lest such an event should occur. Nothing came to my knowledge, however, to induce me to believe that the plot was being concocted, still less that it would be carried out that day, the 24th April, 1886.

I am not in a position to judge of the conduct of each of the officers who occupied posts during this unfortunate affair, but I have reason to be astonished, nor can I even to-day understand why, during the revolt in the yard, and while I was alone facing these insurgent malefactors of whom eight or ten were around me with revolvers ; why, I say a superior officer did not enter the yard at the head of a detachment of ten or twelve guards armed with rifles and revolvers. A considerable number of officers remained inactive in the keeper's hall ; it is only late during the revolt it appears that eighteen or twenty guards were placed outside the yard near the wooden fence under the orders of two superior officers, where five or six would have been sufficient. The appearance of this detachment in the yard and the shooting of some of the insurgents had they refused to surrender, would certainly have cornered them all and would have caused the terrible and durable influence on the convict population.

Instead of that, they hastened the Montreal police to recall order, but a few moments after the insurgents had dispersed and returned to their posts of labour. As stated above a counter order was dispatched to the chief of police.

Can it be true that certain officers knew of this revolt five or six weeks before it broke out ? I hesitated to believe that officers of superior rank especially, knew of the revolt projected by convicts, and concealed the fact.

Excuse, sir, this long report dealing at length with the facts especially concerning myself, but I thought that in view of the gravity of the occurrence which I had to relate, I should give you minute and truthful account of this unfortunate affair, the revolt of the convicts, which might have had much more terrible consequences without my intervention. It is true that my conduct exposed me to great danger, because it disturbed the plans of the insurgents, delayed their action, dispersed and drove them back to their posts of labour. Guard Paré in obeying my order in firing on the insurgents displayed great address and presence of mind. Farmer Kenny and his guards also deserve praise for their attitude in the face of the convicts.

Leaving you, sir, to judge of the consequences, had I abstained from doing what I did on this occasion in the absence of the two superior officers, to whom was entrusted the command of the prison, I most respectfully submit the present report which I certify to be true, to your favourable consideration.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed) GODF. LAVIOLETTE.

In a letter of ex-Warden Laviolette to Senator Bellerose of 22nd March, 1888, (original produced) referred to his speech in the Senate on the revolt, he used these words :—

"I received your two inclosures of the Senate Debate containing your speech against Moylan, &c. I perused it with pleasure and distributed copies to persons in a position to appreciate it. It is impossible for the Government to refute your factum, and I am sure they will not attempt to do so."

In a second letter to the Senator dated 26th March, 1888, are these words :—"I distributed your factum, and those who have read it agree in saying that everything indicates an infamy ; yes, and I do not hesitate to declare that all you advance is perfectly true, that I have a personal knowledge of all the facts, correspondence, &c."

In still another letter to the Senator dated 28th April, 1889, are the following words:—"Without producing my report on the revolt you might refer to it, bringing out the fact that the deputy minister, Mr. Burbidge, the 12th January, 1887, in the evening obtained the resignation of Dr. Pominville as penitentiary physician, that that gentleman passed the night at my house with a view of obtaining also my resignation; which I refused to do unless a serious and honest investigation was ordered. That the deputy minister handed me back my report of the revolt to correct it. That some days afterwards, and still under the influence of the excitement caused by my interview with the deputy minister, I told you of my refusal of his proposition and gave you communication of my report on the revolt of the convicts which he had handed back to me—or that I gave you communication of it after distribution of T. Ouimet's which you called a false report, &c., with reason."

Senator Bellerose in his place in the Senate in the session of 1886 brought the matter of the revolt before the House and urged a thorough investigation to fix the responsibility on the men who were the cause of it. The following is an extract from his speech on that occasion.

"The investigation I asked for was a natural consequence of the revolt. It commended itself to the common sense of every honest man. Why, in every case when something extraordinary happens in such institution, an inquiry is ordered, even in the case of a single escape. Yet after such a sad event as the revolt, nothing was done to find out what was at the bottom. Why was nothing done? Because, answered the good inspector at page 310 of the blue book, the coroner's investigation was considered sufficient. Not so, gentlemen, quite the contrary, the coroner's jury having sufficient evidence to report on the death of the convict shot dead, stopped their proceedings, gave their verdict and recommended a minute investigation to be made in the following words:—

"Considering the evidence given by Guard Bostock, who states that he heard it spoken, and that he then believed in a rising of convicts, and that he reported the facts to the authorities of the penitentiary on the Thursday preceding the day the revolt broke out. The coroner's jury in the investigation as to the death of convict Corriveau, having given their verdict, particularly recommends:—

"That a minute investigation be made into the details of the revolt, so that the responsibility may be put on the proper man.

"A few days after, on the 31st of May, the Minister of Justice stated in the Commons, as I have already read from his speech:—

"There was an investigation in the ordinary course of justice by the coroner's inquest, and subsequently there was an investigation made by the inspector. I may call that a preliminary investigation, because it is not intended that it should be a final one * * * I do stand committed as the head of the department, to having a full and thorough investigation."

That there was an evident disinclination on the part of the then inspector of penitentiaries and of the Department of Justice to having a full and thorough investigation made into the revolt is manifest from the fact of the suppression of Warden Laviolette's report on the revolt and the further fact that the promise of the First Minister that there should be one, has never been acted upon. It is likewise apparent that the motive in abstracting the records of the coroner's inquest; and of the trial of the convicts in the Court of Queen's Bench from the office of the clerk of the peace was to prevent them from being used in the investigation it had been promised should be made.

From the evidence, and from reading the correspondence and the proceedings at the investigations held from time to time into the conduct of the officers during Warden Laviolette's management of the penitentiary, your Commissioners are of the opinion that the direct cause of the revolt of the convicts on 24th April, 1886, was the breaking down of the authority of the warden and the destruction of the prison discipline resulting from the persistent opposition of the then deputy warden, T. Ouimet, and the then chief keeper, Thomas McCarthy, to the authority of Warden Laviolette, in which they had the countenance and support of the then inspector of penitentiaries, J. G. Moylan; and that the consequences of the revolt to Warden Laviolette might have been

Department of Justice.

avoided had the said deputy warden and chief keeper exhibited the energy and courage to take command of the guards armed with rifles and lead them into the prison yard at the moment of the outbreak to suppress the revolt. Had this been done with resolute courage it is quite unlikely any serious harm would have befallen the warden.

THE WARDEN.

Telesphore Ouimet after having filled several offices in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary was appointed acting warden after the revolt of the convicts in 1886, and shortly afterwards was made warden. He entered the prison in 1870, and from that time until 1873 he acted as farmer, and not being successful in that position was reduced to guard after two and a half years' service. He then left the prison but returned in 1879 as clerk of works, for which position, according to his own testimony, he had little if any qualifications. In 1881 he was made deputy warden; in 1886 acting warden, and a year later became warden. The evidence taken in reference to the revolt leads your Commissioners to the conclusion it was largely the result of insubordination and intriguing on the part of this officer, who was then deputy warden, and other officers of the prison, and his conduct was not what ought to be expected from a loyal and courageous subordinate. One of the chief results of that revolt was the deposing of Warden Laviolette and the promotion to his place of the present warden. Since his accession to office he has ruled with what may be termed a strong hand, and has thus compelled obedience to his orders whether they were right or wrong, and without much regard to the rules and regulations laid down for the management of the institution. In the opinion of your Commissioners he was not at the time of his appointment qualified for such position nor is he so qualified at the present time.

The examination into the conduct of this officer has taken considerable time and the report of the Commissioners would have been delivered at a much earlier date were it not for the repeated delays consequent upon allowing him to be heard by counsel, and to produce testimony to show that he was not responsible for many of the breaches of prison rules and discipline which the evidence indicates were chargeable to him, and to justify those which he admitted; to show among other things that certain prison materials and labour which it was said in evidence had been used in building a yacht, in making furniture for the warden, and otherwise supplied to him were not so supplied; and to make his defence generally to other matters which came to the knowledge of your Commissioners, and which were not in keeping with honest administration and good management. Everything possible was done to aid those in charge of the warden's case in preparing and presenting their defence—copies of all depositions were furnished—he was represented by four advocates—access to all exhibits and official files and documents and anything in relation to the case was allowed, adjournments from time to time were granted, the Commissioners held sittings both in Montreal and Ottawa for this purpose, he was permitted to recall all the witnesses already examined, to produce any additional witnesses he might deem necessary and he had already been examined on all points which affected him, and unusual latitude was permitted in the examination of such witnesses as were called, and in order to further facilitate their work the Commissioners, although in no way bound to do so, caused to be prepared and furnished to the warden's counsel a list of infractions of the prison rules and regulations which were either admitted by the warden or prepared to be established by the evidence, and for which they considered the warden either wholly or in part responsible. These delays were not altogether fruitless for the nature of the defence set up in almost every case showed the justice of the conclusions which were based upon the testimony already taken. A few matters were explained satisfactorily, but much of the evidence offered was a repetition of what had already been given, or merely matters of opinion or hearsay, and some of that which was new not only served to weaken the warden's case, but the presentation of it is, in the opinion of your Commissioners, sufficient in itself to condemn the one on whose behalf it was offered. This is especially the case with reference to the production of the books of one David Ouimet and certain entries therein. The Commissioners were of opinion that certain materials

used in the construction of the boiler of the yacht of the Hon. Justice Ouimet had come from prison supplies, and so informed the warden. The first witness called to disprove this was Edouard Octave Champagne who had already sworn in his earlier examination that he knew nothing about these materials or where they came from, but who, when called upon this occasion said he thought he had been spoken to by David Ouimet, a plumber and steamfitter in Montreal, about the matter, and that he had told Ouimet it would take 432 feet of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch pipe for the boiler. The Commissioners were strongly impressed with the belief that much of this witness's evidence was not true, judging from the manner in which it was given, and their conclusion in this respect was confirmed by what occurred in reference to this matter later on. On the following day the defence called on Zéphirin Turgeon who produced a statement of an account which he was asked to swear was "an exact copy of the books" (of David Ouimet). The Commissioners objected to this evidence and insisted upon the production of the books, and of David Ouimet, as the witness then present had no knowledge of the transaction having only been in the employ of Ouimet since March last. It was said that Ouimet could not be got as he was then out of the city and would not be back in time, but the fact was as afterwards appeared in evidence that he was not out of the city and had not been for several days. It was quite evident up to this time that it was the intention to rest the warden's case, as to these materials, on the evidence of these two witnesses. Counsel then insisted that they were not bound to bring the books as Mr. Ouimet was the best evidence and they would wait for him. But the Commissioners persisted in having both and on the evening of the following day David Ouimet appeared but without the books. The Commissioners were informed, however, that the books were down stairs in the hotel, and would be forthcoming if their production was still insisted upon, and this being the case they were brought forward. It was only then the Commissioners were able to account for the very apparent reluctance to furnish these books, for the account for materials said to have been used in making the boiler, and which appeared upon page 98 of Ledger "A," had every indication upon the face of it of being but a clumsy forgery. It had every appearance of being recently written by the one person, with the same pen and ink, (excepting one line in red ink) and at the same time although it covered a period of twelve months not another page in the book of 600 pages appeared to have been written with similar ink, and these pages immediately surrounding it were clearly different ink and written with a different pen. The dates on the preceding pages indicated the inscribing of the account on this page at a subsequent time and there was every facility for doing this on any one of several blank pages scattered here and there throughout the book. What was still more striking was that the person who had made the entry had, in starting the account, very naturally written "1897" in quite plain figures, and upon discovering this had corrected his mistake by writing a "4" over the "7," so that the year date would be that in which the boiler was built. Then we have the evidence of Mr. Ouimet that Mr. Lalonde kept his books in 1894, and the evidence of Zéphirin Turgeon, his present bookkeeper, that this account in question, is, he believes, in the handwriting of Mr. Caron, who is still in his employ, and this is to some extent corroborated by the testimony of the same witness that the statement of account first produced by Turgeon was made from a copy given him by Caron. Many other peculiarities are apparent in the writing of this account. The bookkeeper of 1894 made a practice of opening his accounts with a heading in large letters, which is not done in this case. No where else in the book is to be found an entry of "Par Caisse P & P," ("By Cash, Profit and Loss"), and so with other details.

These circumstances lead your Commissioners to the firm conclusion that all the evidence produced to establish the furnishing of this material is a fabrication. The attention of the warden's counsel was called to this, and it was open to the warden to produce both Caron and Lalonde, but they were not brought forward. Neither did the warden himself attempt to corroborate any part of this evidence. This account as it appears in the book was submitted to the well known expert Dr. J. Baker Edwards, the Dominion Official Analyst and Expert on handwriting, together with photographs of the same, and his opinion which is filed herewith fully coincides with that of the Commissioners. The same witness Champagne was asked by warden's counsel to state

Department of Justice.

where the steam whistle and safety valves which were used upon this same boiler came from, and he said he had begged of Mr. John Garth to give them and he believed he had done so, but Mr. Garth was not called to corroborate this. The fact is, however, that the Auditor General's Report for 1894 shows that a steam whistle and safety valve were sold by Garth & Co., to the prison, and the prison engineer, who is a brother of this witness, Edouard Octave Champagne, after much hesitation admitted that these were used upon the yacht, as did Elzéar Daignault. Who is responsible for the concoction of this class of evidence your Commissioners are not able to say, but it was offered on behalf of the warden, and he must abide by the consequences. It is only fair to assume that he knew the nature of the evidence, as he took an active part in the preparation of his own defence, and knew these witnesses were to be called on his behalf. Almost all of these infractions, a list of which had already been furnished the warden and many of which have been set forth at greater length in different sections of this report, remain unexplained and unjustified. It is established that it was with his knowledge and consent that (1) he and other officers sold to the prison under their own and fictitious names; (2) that he and other officers bought from the prison goods, the purchase of which was expressly forbidden; (3) that officers were permitted to take and sell prison property for their own profit; (4) that prison property and labour was given away without authority and without remuneration; (5) that to a great extent the Board of Survey was ignored, and he usurped their powers; (6) that the accountant and deputy warden were not permitted to fix the prices of goods purchased from the prison by the warden; (7) that officers were permitted to requisition for prison work for other persons not officers, and that he did so; (8) that prison property was continually being allowed to leave the prison without proper passes; (9) that the rules as to requisitions and delivery notes were either not enforced at all or very indifferently enforced; (10) that he appropriated to his own use quantities of prison property without authority and without requisition; (11) that he made no genuine effort to see that proper prices were being charged for prison work, but allowed his subordinates to do about as they please in this respect; (12) that he had a great deal of work done for himself at ridiculously low prices. His justification for all these irregularities is that it was the custom in the time of his predecessors, but the complete answer to that defence is that in 1887, after he had assumed charge of the prison, a set of rules were put in force for the express purpose of doing away with these abuses, and although he was supplied with those rules he paid no attention whatever to them, and did not require his staff to do so. Even if these rules had not been in existence, these practices were not in keeping with proper and honest administration, and should not have been tolerated. It will be noticed in the defence of the warden that he attempts to justify himself having had considerable quantities of furniture made for his son-in-law by the assertion that these were given to the latter or his wife as a present, but this is a direct violation of the following rules, which apply with equal force to the work done on the yacht, &c. :

"Rule 16. Nothing shall be so sold, and no work shall be so done :—

"(a.) Without an application in writing by the officer stating that the article sought to be purchased, or the work to be done is for his own use only.

"Rule 18. Any officer signing a false application shall be dismissed."

He admits retaining the services of officers convicted of theft and not investigating charges of theft which were brought to his notice, and it is proven that he recommended Guard Breland for a gratuity after it was known that the latter was forced to leave the prison service as a result of being detected in the commission of a most heinous crime; it was with his knowledge that some forty officers have been installed at the prison without being sworn in, and he is largely responsible for the employment of the many illiterate officers who are there and for placing one of them as gate keeper. He is chiefly responsible for the failure to properly instruct the officers and enforce the rules and regulations, and for much of the lack of proper discipline and management in the various departments consequent upon his usurpation of the functions of the subordinate officers in charge and frequently reprimanding them in the presence of convicts and with unnecessary harshness. He is in a great measure responsible for that interpretation

of the law which permits officers to have annually a certain number of suits of clothing and of the various other articles of uniform whether these uniforms are necessary for prison service or not, and in this way several officers who did not require these clothes were permitted to take their value in material which they gave to their families or sold to others. Some officers profited to a considerable extent in this way, among them the tailor who used but one uniform in five years, and therefore had nine uniforms or their equivalent to sell or give away.

For the extravagance manifest in the management of this prison the warden is largely if not altogether responsible. It was at his urgent and repeated demands that there was made the altogether unnecessary and excessive expenditure for purchase of horses, harness and vehicles used almost exclusively for the pleasure of the warden's family and friends, and which together with the yacht occupied most of the time of the Teamster Leblanc; he is responsible for all the loss of time of the officers, labour of convicts and loss of material in connection with the building, repairing and maintaining of the two steam yachts and boat-house, and he cannot be exempted from the responsibility for these things on the ground of his having had the sanction of the department—for it was upon his demand and recommendation that the expenditure for horses, &c., was incurred, and the great bulk of that connected with the yachts was neither asked for nor in any way authorized—the fact being that the only expenditure ever authorized in connection with the yachts aggregated \$45, while hundreds of dollars were spent upon them, and as to the coal used upon the boats there was no authority for use of it prior to 1894, although the yacht "Iris" had been at the penitentiary some five or six years before, and had been coaled, repaired and maintained and almost rebuilt at the expense of the prison. No authority was given for the use of prison coal at any time, excepting when the boats were being used to give recreation to officers, nevertheless the prison furnished all the fuel and other supplies that were consumed upon these boats no matter who was using them. For the high prices paid for materials used in ordinary prison maintenance and purchased on the open market, he is largely responsible and seems to have made little or no effort to prevent the abuse. He is responsible for the condition in which the affairs of his office were permitted to be conducted by his clerk Papineau and for all that is referred to else in that connection, including the unjustifiable treatment of the convicts' correspondence and the destruction of prison documents; for the wide spread prevalence of that worst of prison evils, the fraternizing and trafficking between convicts and officers; for the improper practices before referred to under the heading "Politics."

He is likewise responsible (with Labelle and Daignault) for the gross waste practised in connection with the building of the new boundary wall and other erections in and about the prison, and the very bad workmanship displayed in same which are elsewhere referred to in this report and the report of George Crain, Esq. The warden attempts to escape responsibility for this worse than negligence in this matter by saying that the Department of Public Works is responsible, and he was not an officer of that department. But the evidence shows most conclusively that he assumed full control of the work, and was recognized by the Department of Public Works as controlling it; requisitions for public works supplies were countersigned by him; and the contract for stone, expressly made deliveries of same subject to his inspection—that he did so inspect—that he ordered and directed how the work should be done—instructed not only the clerk of works, but the stonecutters, masons, and all others engaged upon the work, and these men took orders from him. He endeavoured, contrary to the wishes of the department, to have the stone contracts continued instead of working the quarries with prison labour, as is now being successfully done. It was upon his order that the plans were repeatedly changed, each change of the gate plans involving considerable loss to the prison. It was the warden who disposed of all the stone which was wasted or destroyed. In a word he had full control of this work, which control was either assumed by or delegated to him.

Many other matters which have appeared in evidence chargeable to the warden, such as allowing one Quevillon to use the prison scales for weighing for various people for which service he made a charge which he (Quevillon) pocketed; allowing the Teamster Leblanc to take a contract for placing buoys in the river, such contract being taken

Department of Justice.

under a fictitious name, and with the warden's knowledge ; allowing convicts to go beyond prison limits on steam yachts and to work outside of prison for various persons free of charge ; discharging convict Louis Jules Hebert instead of convict Victor Eugene Hebert, and afterwards making a misleading statement to the department about it ; receiving gifts from contractors who were supplying the prison ; returning lowest tenders to tenderers for supplies ; are not here dealt with at any length, as it is not considered necessary to deal with them further. What is already set out is, in the opinion of your Commissioners, sufficient to warrant the dismissal of the warden, and they so recommend.

THE PRISON SURGEON.

Prison Surgeon Gaudet, owing to his age and consequent infirmities, is, in the opinion of your Commissioners, no longer able to perform such duties as are constantly required of him. The surgeon himself feels this to be the case, and has asked to be retired, and your Commissioners are of opinion that this request should be complied with and that in view of the fact that Dr. Gaudet and his family have nothing upon which to depend save what may come to him in the way of superannuation allowance, and that his age and condition will prevent his entering into active practice of his profession, he should be liberally dealt with by the Government.

THE DEPUTY WARDEN.

Deputy Warden McCarthy has been in the prison service some 41 years, 16 of which have been spent at St. Vincent de Paul. His conduct, as well as that of other officials, during the revolt of 1886, did not commend itself to the Commissioners as that of a prudent and loyal officer, and from time to time he has been guilty of some infractions of the prison rules which although blameworthy are not, perhaps, to be wondered at considering the influences by which he was surrounded, and are not of sufficient seriousness to call for his dismissal. He is now well advanced in years, and his physical condition is such as to unfit him for the arduous duties of his office, and we therefore recommend that his request to be retired, which has been filed with the Commission, be complied with.

THE WARDEN'S CLERK.

Gordon B. Papineau has occupied the office of warden's clerk about 12 years. During that time some most serious irregularities have characterized the conduct of the business in the warden's office. The correspondence, official documents and books were kept in an extremely careless manner. Many of the books required by the regulations have been abandoned without any authority. Hundreds of business letters have not been copied, and most of these received are not to be found. The reason given for this neglect of the ordinary official duties was "to save time," but the Commissioners have reason to know that the clerk had ample time for the work had he been disposed to properly attend to it. Until very recently, the clerk, with the warden's knowledge, mixed the money of the prisoners and the gate money with his own, but although this method of doing business is most reprehensible, the Commissioners are of opinion that he did not knowingly benefit by it. On the other hand the carelessness displayed in the handling of the moneys belonging to the prisoners undoubtedly led to many losses, as was indicated on the search of the vault and at the burning of the convict's letters, &c., in 1895. To the charge of this officer was confided the examination and mailing of all letters from convicts to their relatives and friends and the proper and prompt distributing of the letters and mail matter coming from outside to the convicts. The treatment accorded the prisoners in this connection was cruel, and in the mind of the Commissioners unpardonable. Perhaps the worst feature of Mr. Papineau's conduct of his office is the utter indifference apparently shown by him for the welfare of the prisoners. It is true he was but following the example of his chief, but that cannot excuse him.

Officers who have so little regard for those under their charge should not be retained in the prison service. They should be made to understand that even convicts have rights which must be respected, otherwise the influence for good is lost. Mr. Papineau's usefulness as a prison official is certainly gone, and his conduct merits dismissal.

KEEPERS AND GUARDS.

Edouard Provost was a keeper at the prison a short time ago, when he was reduced to the rank of guard as the result of carelessness which led to the escape of a prisoner who was afterwards recaptured. He is one of those officers who can neither read nor write, yet was selected to relieve the gate keeper when that officer was regularly performing night duty or otherwise absent. When it is considered that it is the gate-keeper's duty to permit the passage of goods on written passes, it is not difficult to understand how much of the prison property may have been passed from the prison without proper authority when the gate was in charge of one not capable of telling what the pass called for or whether the document, if any, presented, was in reality a pass. Several infractions of the regulations on the part of this officer came out in the evidence of various witnesses, but almost all were denied by him. The Commissioners were of the belief that the testimony given by him as to these infractions was in the main untrue, and they were convinced of this when they discovered that he had been tampering with the prisoner Denis, who, for a considerable time, was with him at the gate, with a view to having him suppress certain evidence which he was called upon to give. He also denied positively that he had in any way tried to influence this witness, but the testimony of the prisoner on this point was too well corroborated to admit of any doubt. The Commissioners consider that an officer who is not only untruthful himself, but would try to induce a convict to assist him in his falsehoods is not a fit person to have the supervision of prisoners, and for this and the other reasons disclosed by various depositions, recommend his retirement.

Jérémie Leblanc, teamster, has devoted the greater portion of his time during recent years to the care of the steam yachts and the warden's horses and carriages, and acting generally as a servant to the warden. If the recommendations of the Commissioners with regard to these luxuries are carried out, there will be no further need of the services of this officer. During his term of office some rather serious infractions of the rules are chargeable to him, although he seems to have had the consent and encouragement of the warden in most of these cases. He trafficked to a considerable extent with prisoners and furnished them with tobacco and other articles, bought from the prison large quantities of bags and pork barrels, at a low price, which he re-sold at a profit of from 50 to 125 per cent; a short time ago, while still employed by the prison, he, under a fictitious name, entered into a contract with the Government for placing buoys in the river, and although the inspector notified the warden that Leblanc should be dismissed for this offence, the warden insisted upon retaining his services. Leblanc attempts to justify his action by saying that he had the consent of the late Sir John Thompson for what he did, but the evidence does not bear him out. No doubt the fact that Leblanc was so closely connected with the warden, and his household had much to do with the special treatment which was meted out to him. The retirement of this officer is recommended.

Guard Monette, has been guilty of frequent violations of certain of the prison rules. He was continually getting food of various kinds from the kitchen, appropriating to himself quantities of stone supplied to stone-shed, and trafficked more or less with the prisoners. He was one of those who interfered with at least one prisoner with a view to influencing his testimony before the Commissioners. His flat denial on oath of ever having received any food from the kitchen in face of the testimony of the steward and warden and several convicts to the contrary, satisfied the Commissioners that his testimony was untrue, and for this and unlawfully taking prison property they recommend his dismissal.

Joseph Desloges has been employed as a guard at this prison for several years. He is a nephew of Elzéar Daignault who had charge of the stores of the Department of

Department of Justice.

Public Works at the penitentiary. Daignault claims to have received permission to take from these stores his supply of coal and wood. Desloges knew that Daignault was being so supplied. Nevertheless he received from the latter at different times, quantities of this coal and wood for his own use. These articles were brought to him by the persons who were delivering the coal and wood to the prison under contract. Desloges says he agreed to pay Daignault for the wood and coal, Daignault says he did not. It makes no difference which of these statements is correct. Desloges knew he was getting from Daignault property of the institution, which the latter had no right to give or sell him. Holding, as your Commissioners do, the opinion that these practices should not be tolerated under any circumstances, they recommend that the services of this officer be dispensed with.

CONVICT TESTIMONY.

Considerable comment on the propriety of taking convict testimony having been indulged in, your Commissioners deem it advisable to say that in no case have conclusions been based upon this class of evidence alone—but in every case substantial corroboration was required. It is a remarkable fact that the great bulk of such evidence was borne out by independent testimony of books, documents, free witnesses, and what was actually seen by the Commissioners. Having regard to the fact that so many of the officers of this prison had a common interest in covering up the misdoings of each other, it would have been practically impossible to procure evidence of many reprehensible transactions which are here reported, were it not for the information first obtained from some of the prisoners.

YOUTHFUL PRISONERS.

From a return handed the Commissioners on the 21st of August last, it is found that on that date there were incarcerated in this penitentiary the following number of convicts at the various ages under 21 years, most of whom had already spent several years at the prison :

2 convicts at.....	16 years.
10 ".....	17 "
7 ".....	18 "
12 ".....	19 "
8 ".....	20 "
24 ".....	21 "

The evil effects flowing from this enforced mingling of young boys convicted of a first offence, and perhaps not instinctively criminal, with the oldest and most hardened criminals has been so often discussed that nothing remains to be said about the matter further than to call the attention of the department to the extent to which the evil is here prevalent, and to urge that some steps be taken to overcome the difficulty in the hope that in future these youths may be consigned to a more suitable place of confinement and thus escape the baneful influences at work in an institution of this kind.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

In addition to such other improvements as the foregoing report may suggest, your Commissioners beg, as the result of their investigation into the affairs of this prison, to make the following recommendations, in the hope that they may meet with your approval and aid in improving the condition of the institution.

1. Steps should at once be taken to thoroughly revise the prison rules and regulations with a view to removing many inconsistencies which appear therein, and every officer should be provided with a copy thereof and required to make himself familiar with them.

The rule requiring instructions to be regularly given subordinates by superior officers should be enforced.

2. The keeping of all maintenance supplies under the supervision of the storekeeper, to be distributed by him on proper requisition made before delivery, and to be delivered from time to time as required for consumption; a proper ledger to be kept which will at all times show what has been received, what issued and the balance on hand.

3. An annual stock taking on business principles, and a checking of such stock taking with the storekeepers stock ledger to see that the latter has on hand such stock as the ledger calls for.

4. A thorough overhauling of the present system of bookkeeping, and a proper distribution of work in connection therewith; a renovation of the warden's office with special attention to the proper filing of all official documents and correspondence, the copying of all letters, proper indexing of all letter books, convicts registers, &c., the keeping of proper records of all moneys, &c., coming to convicts, and the daily return of same together with all gate moneys, to the accountant, and generally such other matters as are necessary for the proper conduct of the business of this office.

5. The strict enforcement of all rules relating to requisitions, delivery notes, and passes for goods going out at the gates, and generally such rules as have been framed for the protection of the prison property.

6. The purchasing of fuel, fresh meat, flour, oatmeal, pot barley, split pease and potatoes only by tender, the balance of prison supplies to be bought in the open market.

7. The rules permitting officers to purchase supplies from the prison stores or to have work done for them in prison shops should be rescinded as speedily as possible.

8. The furnishing to officers only such uniform clothing as may be necessary to enable them to present a respectable appearance while on duty.

9. The abolition of the Public Works stores and the adoption in connection with this branch of a system such as is now in operation at the Kingston Penitentiary.

10. The quarrying by prison labour from prison quarries of such stone as may be, from time to time, required for the purposes of the institution, or for any other purpose to which it can be advantageously applied.

11. The trafficking amongst convicts, and between them and officers or outsiders; the purchasing by officers for convicts of food or other articles, the buying by officers or others of articles from the prisoners, or taking same as gifts, the manufacturing by prisoners for sale or other purposes of fancy articles, &c., and the selling to the prison by officers or any one on their behalf of any articles or merchandise, to be totally abolished.

12. Steps should be taken to provide ways and means for suitably employing the convicts during working hours, either in the way before suggested in this report, or in some other way which will properly employ the prisoners and fairly remunerate the prison.

13. The adoption of proper regulations as to the admission of mere sightseers to visit and inspect the prison, with a view to avoid the too frequent disturbances of the prison work and management and to prevent intrusion at unseasonable hours.

14. Such addition to the fire apparatus at present in use at the prison as will render it efficient for fire duty, and is necessary to give a reasonable amount of protection to the prison buildings.

15. The introduction of a properly regulated system, whereby as a result of direct dealing with the prison authorities, the convicts may be enabled by extra labour performed during working hours, to earn some money for themselves, which money is to be given to them upon leaving the prison, or under their direction sent to any needy relations.

16. The same kind of clothing should be used for all convicts, the different grades being designated by a distinctive mark, such as strips, and the greatest care and fairness should be exercised in the distribution of good conduct marks and promotion.

17. That the horses, carriages, sleighs, &c., now at the prison and in excess of what is actually necessary in carrying on the work of the prison be promptly disposed

Department of Justice.

of to the best advantage ; and that the maintenance of yachts and other similar luxuries be forbidden in future.

18. The making of some arrangement by which young prisoners may escape the contamination of the older and more-hardened class of prisoners.

19. The rearrangement of the methods of disposing of the prison sewage in such a way as to abate the present unsafe and unpleasant conditions, consideration being given to the possibility of utilizing it for the purpose of improving the farm and garden.

20. The employing of a competent and experienced man of business to act as chief trade instructor, who shall have supervision of the various workshops and trade departments ; and who shall, under proper regulations, be given authority to purchase all manufacturing and engineering supplies and to sell all prison products.

21. That the farm management be conducted with closer and more intelligent attention so as to produce as far as possible the supplies necessary for prison maintenance, and that to this end the farm instructor be required to give his undivided attention to his duties.

22. The prison inspection should be so conducted in future as to discover many, if not all, such irregularities as are herein revealed, should such exist ; and the inspector should not be content with investigating only such matters as are brought to his notice, but ought to make such inquiries from time to time as will be sufficient to ascertain whether or not the work of the prison is being in all respects properly carried out.

23. The reduction of the staff of keepers and guards so that the work of the prison may be conducted with the smallest possible number of officers consistent with safety and good management, which number in the opinion of your Commissioners, should not exceed one officer to twelve prisoners.

24. Married officers should not be allowed to reside within the prison walls.

25. Officers closely related to each other should not be employed in prison at same time.

26. The summary dismissal of any officer detected stealing or appropriating to his own use prison property of any kind, or any property for the time being in the custody of the prison or belonging to the convicts.

27. That no officers be hereafter employed who are unable to read and write either the English or French language, and to speak both languages sufficiently well to give orders and instructions therein, and make themselves readily understood in either language ; and that superior officers such as warden, deputy warden, accountant, storekeeper and clerk of works be required to be able to read and write both languages intelligibly.

28. For the reasons given in the foregoing references to the various officers, your Commissioners recommend the retirement and superannuation of Deputy Warden McCarthy, and Prison Surgeon Gaudet ; the retirement of Keeper Napoléon Plouffe, and Guards Edouard Provost, Godfroi Monette, and Joseph Desloges, and Teamster Jérémie Leblanc ; and the dismissal of Téléphore Ouimet, warden ; Gordon B. Papineau, warden's clerk ; Louis Octave Labelle, clerk of works ; Eugène Champagne, engineer ; and Ephrem Trudeau, assistant engineer.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES NOXON,
O. K. FRASER,
D. A. LAFORTUNE,
Commissioners.

Dated at Ottawa, this 27th day of January, 1898.

BROCKVILLE, 2nd September, 1897.

JAMES NOXON, Esq., Chairman,
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary Commission.

DEAR SIR,—In accordance with your instructions I have examined the construction works carried on since January, 1886, in connection with St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, and now beg to hand you my report upon the same.

I have measured up the quantity of cut stone contained in the boundary wall, the four (4) towers, and the north-west entrance gate.

I have in like manner measured the quantity of cut stone contained in the entrance gate, now partly built, between the north tower and the R. C. Chapel, and the short uncompleted portions of the boundary wall on each side of said gate.

I have also measured up the quantity of cut stone contained in the several other buildings and works in which changes, alterations and additions have been made within the time mentioned.

I herewith present you with an accurate statement showing in detail the actual quantity of cut stone used in the construction of each of the several works above referred to by me, the flagging being given separately.

I also hand you a detailed statement of the quantity of dimension stone required to build the boundary wall, of solid masonry in accordance with the original plans prepared for that purpose by the late John Bowes, architect of penitentiaries.

To each of these statements I have attached a cross section and part elevation plan showing the dimensions and construction of the several works, which will more clearly show you than any words I may use the manner in which the work has actually been done, also a plan showing how it was originally intended to build said wall.

I also hand you herewith a block plan of the prison property showing the position of the boundary wall, the four towers and the gates, as well as all the prison buildings.

The quantities of cut stone actually used in the construction of the several works above referred to are as follows :—

	Cubic ft.
In boundary wall as actually built.	131,221 $\frac{1}{2}$
In the four towers "	14,208 $\frac{1}{2}$
In north-west gate "	10,324
In new unfinished gate "	5,447
In wall between gate and R. C. Chapel as actually built .	820
In south wing and cells therein as actually built	28,583 $\frac{1}{2}$
In north wing as actually built	2,740
In tunnel to R. C. Chapel as actually built	740
In fountain at warden's residence as actually built	318
In entrance to sewer, masons road "	100
In drain by north-west gate and covering "	1,054 $\frac{3}{4}$
In boiler-house for workshops "	4,319
	<hr/>
	199,905 $\frac{3}{4}$

THE UNFINISHED GATE.

The large quantity of cut stone piled up near the stonecutters' shed within the prison walls, I think, deserves special consideration. I have, therefore, had this lot all classified and repiled, and I have measured up the several lots as piled in order that you may have full knowledge of the manner in which the same has been cut, as well as the waste of both labour and materials incurred thereby.

Department of Justice.

The following are the quantities in cubic feet :—

	Cubic ft.
4,018 pieces, making 8,827½ ft. lin., 1·00 x 1·1¼ ft	11,034½
445 pieces, making 1,215 feet, lin., in odd sizes.	2,046
20 pieces, making 48½ ft. lin., 5·01 x 0·9	180½
Quantity cut as per first list for gate.	2,826½
“ second list for gate.	5,247
“ third list for gate.	6,990
Total cut for gate.	28,324½
Net amount brought forward.	199,905½
Grand total.	228,230½

Now of this 228,230½ cubic feet, 11,782½ cubic feet has been recently supplied from the prison quarry by convict labour, and cut and made ready for the unfinished gate, in accordance with one or another of the four plans prepared for said gate, and forms part of the 28,324½ cubic feet, piled up near the stonecutters' shed before referred to.

To ascertain the correct amount of all that has been supplied by contract during the last ten years, this quantity supplied from prison quarry by convict labour as above named must be deducted. Therefore, subtract 11,782½ cubic feet from the 228,230½ cubic feet, and it will give the net quantity of all dimension stone, and the stone used for ashler since January, 1886, viz.:—216,448 cubic feet.

FLAGGING STONE.

The following is a correct statement showing the quantity of all the flagging stone used :—

	Sup. ft.
Dome floor and hall in south wing.	5,799½
Hall in north wing	930½
Over cells in south wing	2,583
Basement floor in dome.	3,690½
Boiler-room floor to workshops.	624
Floor to piggery.	759
Kitchen floor.	1,332
Wash-room floor	1,197
Tunnel to R. C. Chapel.	196
Total quantity of flagging used.	17,211½

By referring to Elz. Daignault's statement of the 10th June, 1897, it will be seen the quantities of dimension stone which he admits having received for the contractors, and which he has also certified to as having been actually supplied and used in the construction works at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, are as follows :—

From Louis Paré, from January 1886 to November 30th, following :—

Dimension stone, 11,195 cub. feet at 35 cts.	\$ 3,918 25
Flagging stone, 3,086 cub. feet at 20 cts	617 20

F. X. Auclair and C. Bastien from 1st December, 1886, up to the 30th June, 1892 :—

Dimension stone, 263,297 cub. ft. at 20 cts.	52,659 40
Flagging, 30,729 square ft. at 15 cts.	4,609 35
Masons toise, 28 at \$6	168 00

Calixte Bastien from 1st July, 1892, up to 24th July, 1896 :—

Dimension stone, 105,423 cub. ft. at 18½ cts	19,503 25
Dimension stone, 159,520 cub. ft. at 16½ cts	26,320 80

Grand total. \$ 107,796 25

The above statement shows :—

539,435 cub ft. of dimension stone cost.....	\$ 102,401 70
33,815 sup. ft. of flagging stone cost.....	5,226 55
28 masons toise cost.....	168 00

Grand total..... \$ 107,796 25

The above statement of dimension stone and of flagging purporting to having been actually supplied as above also appears in the progress estimates signed by the said Elz. Daignault and by the acting chief architect of the Department of Public Works at Ottawa, and upon those certificates the amounts have been actually paid.

I call attention to the report of the late John Bowes, architect of penitentiaries, made on 4th April, 1886, in which he says the boundary wall 2,650 feet long, and 22 feet high, and two lodges, with gates, will cost as follows :—

8,080 yds. dressed coursed masonry at \$6.....	\$ 48,480 00
17,136 cub. ft. cut stone in buttresses and coping at 66c.....	11,309 86
Two lodges with gates at \$4,000.....	8,000 00
Superintendence.....	2,210 24

Total..... \$ 70,000 00

On October 2nd, 1890, Mr. Bowes again reports, as the wall is to be raised to 27 feet it will entail an extra cost of..... 10,000 00

Grand total..... \$ 80,000 00

The above report of Mr. Bowes shows, and it is also clearly indicated by the plans he prepared, that the wall was to have been built of solid masonry, requiring 235,296 cubic feet of dimension stone to complete it.

That was for a boundary wall 2,650 feet long, and was to have taken in the whole of the grounds lying between the present boundary wall and the buildings down to the public road. But the plans have been altered and the position of the boundary wall and gate have been materially changed in that it has been reduced by 413 lineal feet (as now located it measures only 2,237 feet long) making a saving of 37,290½ cubic feet of dimension stone. By this reduction of its length and a still greater reduction of 66,784½ cubic feet of dimension stone, caused by the change from solid masonry, as originally indicated, to that of the thin ashlar set on its edge, as has been actually built, there should be a net reduction of the quantity of dimension stone used in said work of 104,074½ cubic feet.

A still further reduction of 8,860 cubic feet of dimension stone has been made in the construction of the four towers and the gate, by the use of this thin ashlar, set in the wall as above described.

Notwithstanding all these reductions made from the 235,296 cubic feet required to construct the work of solid masonry as given by Mr. Bowes in his report to the department; by referring to Elz. Daignault's statement, and the regular monthly and final estimates passed by the acting chief architect of the Department of Public Works at Ottawa in favour of the contractors between 1st January, 1886, and the 26th July, 1896, when the supply of stone appears to have been cancelled by order of the Hon. the Minister of Public Works, it will be seen that 539,485 cubic feet of dimension stone and 33,815 superficial feet of flagging stone have been passed and paid for

at a cost of.....	\$107,795 25
Portland cement costing.....	\$2,190 00
Hull cement costing.....	1,080 00
And 5,068 loads of sand of 1,500 pounds each, costing.....	2,027 20
	5,297 20

Grand total..... \$113,093 45

Department of Justice.

To ascertain the amount of money paid on account of dimension and flagging stone, cement and sand, in excess of the quantities actually used in these works, during the ten years above referred to, it will be necessary to give a detailed statement of the material supplied, the amount of work done, and the quantities of materials used therein, as well as the rates paid therefor, in accordance with the several contracts ruling the prices to be paid for such material during the time the said work was being constructed.

Referring to the \$5,297.20 charged for cement and sand; I have carefully gone over the whole work with Mason Instructor O'Boone and G. Labelle, and have taken the quantities from actual measurements of the same, and as a result of the quantities so taken with them on the spot, ascertained thereby, that not half the cement and sand charged for as having been actually supplied and used in the construction work above referred to could possibly have gone into said work.

I therefore extend as unaccounted for one-half of the amount charged up for cement and sand say \$2,648.60.

Now the quantities of dimension stone certified to by the clerk of works and passed by the acting chief architect of the Department of Public Works at Ottawa, and paid for as having been actually supplied, between the 1st of January, 1886, and the 30th June, 1892, were as follows :—

	Cubic feet.
Louis Paré dimension stone.....	11,195
Auclair & Bastien ".....	263,297
Total.....	274,492

The amount of masonry built during the above period and the quantities of cut stone used therein are as follows :—

	Cubic feet.
Tunnel to R. C. Chapel, using.....	740
South wing and cells therein, using.....	28,583½
Passage in north wing converted into six cells.....	572
Wall between north wing and wash-house.....	2,168
Boiler-house for workshops.....	4,319
950 ft. lineal boundary wall and one tower.....	59,178
Two sewer inlets.....	100
Total.....	95,660½

Now by deducting the amount of stone thus used from that supplied as shown it will be seen that 178,832 cubic feet of dimension stone certified and paid for, as above mentioned, is wholly unaccounted for, that 11,195 cubic feet of the above supplied by Louis Paré has been paid for at the rate of 35 cents per cubic feet and the balance of 263,297 cubic feet supplied by Auclair & Bastien at 20 cents per cubic foot as will appear on reference to the estimates passed by the department in manner I have already mentioned.

It therefore seems clear to me that 178,832 cubic feet of dimension stone should be extended as unaccounted for at the rate of 20 cents per cubic foot, at least amounting to \$35,766.

The amounts of flagging stone supplied during the period abovementioned, i. e., between 1st January, 1886, and the 30th June, 1892, were as follows :—

	Sup. ft.
Louis Paré, flagging stone.....	3,086
Auclair & Bastien, flagging stone.....	30,729
Total.....	33,815

The work done during the same periods and the quantities of flagging stone used therein, are as follows:—

	Sup. ft.
Dome floor and hall in south wing.....	5,779 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hall in south wing.....	930 $\frac{1}{2}$
Over cells in south wing.....	2,583
Basement floor in dome.....	3,690 $\frac{1}{2}$
Boiler-room floor to workshops.....	624
Floor to piggery.....	759 $\frac{1}{2}$
Kitchen floor.....	1,332
Wash-room floor.....	1,197
Tunnel to R. C. Chapel.....	296
Total	17,211$\frac{1}{2}$

By deducting the amount of flagging stone used from the quantity said to have been supplied above, it will be seen that 16,603 $\frac{1}{2}$ superficial feet of flagging stone certified and paid for, like the other lot, is wholly unaccounted for.

The 3,086 superficial feet of the above flagging stone supplied by Louis Paré has been paid for by the department at the rate of 20 cents per superficial feet and the balance of 30,729 superficial feet supplied by Auclair & Bastien has been paid for by the department at the rate of 15 cents per superficial feet, as will also appear by referring to the estimates passed by the department in manner I have before mentioned.

For reasons given I extend the 16,603 $\frac{1}{2}$ superficial feet of flagging stone unaccounted for, at the rate of 15 cents per superficial foot, that being the most favourable to the contractors amounting to \$2,490.57.

The quantities of dimension stone certified by the clerk of works and paid for like the other lots as being actually supplied between the 1st July, 1892, and the 31st of March, 1894, were as follows:—

	Cubic feet.
Boundary wall 700 ft. lin., using.....	41,066
One corner tower, using.....	3,444
North-west entrance gate, using.....	10,324
Total	54,834

By deducting the quantity of cut stone thus used from the amount said to have been supplied as above, we again find a large balance unaccounted for, of 50,589 cubic feet, supplied by Calixte Bastien, which has been certified to like the other lots, and paid for at the rate of 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per cubic foot, amounting to \$9,318.96.

The quantities of dimension stone certified by the clerk of works as having been actually supplied, between the 1st of April, 1894, and the 26th July, 1896, all having received the signature of the acting chief architect at Ottawa, and having been paid for like those previously mentioned are as follows:—

Calixte Bastien dimension stone, 159,520 cubic feet.

The work done during this last period and the quantities of cut stone used therein are as follows:—

	Cubic feet.
Boundary wall 587 feet lineal, using.....	34,427
Two towers including stone below datum.....	7,314 $\frac{1}{2}$
The unfinished gate and pieces of wall	6,297
Fountain at warden's residence	318
Drain at north-west and covering	1,054 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cut stone piled up at stonecutter's shed.....	16,542 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total	65,953$\frac{1}{2}$

By deducting the quantity of cut stone used during this last period from the amount supplied as above shown we find another balance of 93,566 $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic feet unaccounted for,

Department of Justice.

which has also been certified to as having been received from Calixte Bastien like the former lots, and paid for at the rate of $16\frac{1}{2}$ cents per cubic foot amounting to \$15,438.40.

These several amounts when added together totals up to the very large sum of \$65,662.53.

Now, besides this discrepancy above shown, I wish to point out the fact that of the 216,448 cubic feet actually used in the boundary wall and construction works, at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, the greater portion of the stone used therein has evidently been taken from the top or upper beds, usually known as quarry stripping, while about 75 per cent is flagging of from 6 to 10 inches in thickness, having irregular, defective beds, bad streaks or veins, and what is known as loose dries, to a very great extent rendering the material in question absolutely unfit for such work.

Notwithstanding that this defective and unsound stone was not of sufficient thickness to admit of its being dressed and set in the wall on its natural bed, as it should have been, it was dressed and set in the walls on its edge, as indicated on cross section and part elevation plans, which I prepared and annexed to the several bills of quantities supplied you.

I once again refer to the progress and final estimates, passed, which show that dimension stone in blocks were delivered as therein stated.

To show you how onerous were those progress and final estimates, I give on page 16 a detailed statement, giving the lengths, and showing the promiscuousness of the stone supplied.

Now by referring to the tenders received on the 4th August, 1893, and the report of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works on the 17th of January, 1894, to be found in the official file, marked "U" of the Department of Justice, it will be seen that tenders have been received for the supply of stone required for construction of boundary wall of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.

That the stone required (120,000 feet) to be limestone in blocks, and (30,000) limestone for flagging.

It appears that Joseph Papineau, and Calixte Bastien tendered, the former at $16\frac{1}{2}$ cents for blocks, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents for flagging, while Mr. Bastien's tender is 17 cents for blocks, and 1 cent for flagging.

The contract appears to have been let to Calixte Bastien on the report of the Hon. the Minister of Public Works on the 19th January, 1894.

That although Mr. Bastien's price for the 30,000 feet of flagging stone said to have been required for construction of the boundary wall, was only one cent per foot, it is worthy of notice that not one foot of flagging appears to have been received, and passed by the officer in charge as such, nor does it appear that any works were in contemplation requiring such stone.

It is clear to me that not only this 30,000 feet of flagging, but an additional quantity of material sufficient to make up fully 75 per cent of the whole work has been received and used, not as flagging, but as dimension stone, and certified and paid for under that head.

WASTE OF MATERIAL.

In taking the quantities supplied you I have made allowance for all reasonable waste in stonecutting dressed to dimension sizes for such work as this. Had the stone supplied been dimension stone in blocks, as certified to by the officer in charge; and had it been cut to dimension sizes, then something more should be allowed for waste because of the fact that the stone was cut by convicts, who would be more liable to break it while dressing it to a particular dimension, thereby requiring it to be reduced to a smaller dimension, which would cause more than the ordinary waste in such work.

The facts, however, are, the stone was not supplied as certified to by the officer in charge, nor has it been cut to dimension sizes. Fully 90 per cent has been cut in promiscuous lengths, the dimensions and character of which I have already described.

There are places where 3 or 4 small stones with small filling between are substituted in place of one proper sized dimension block; and while this was being done the officer

in charge by his certificate appears to have received 28 toise or 6,048 cubic feet of rubble building stone for filling in centre of wall.

Having regard to the above facts and the promiscuousness as to lengths and sizes of stone actually used in said works, I have concluded that all reasonable allowances for waste in cutting has been made.

This does not take into consideration the stone supplied by the Government to St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary and used at Ste. Rose in front of ex-Warden Ouimet's residence, and other places outside of the prison works.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

GEORGE CRAIN.

STATEMENT REFERRED TO SHOWING AVERAGE LENGTH OF STONES.

The following is a correct statement of the lengths and number of stones contained in one 15-inch course in boundary wall, measuring each piece separately from the north-west gate to the north tower, a distance of 323 feet 8 inches, in which there are 145 stones varying in length from 8 inches to 6 feet 3½ inches, the average being 2 feet and 2½ inches.

4 ft.	8 in.	6 ft.	3½ in.	1 ft.	7½ in.	1 ft.	10 in.	2 ft.	¾ in.	2 ft.	10½ in.
2	11	2	4½	3	7½	1	1½	2	8½	1	10
1	9	2	2½	1	4	2	1½	1	11	2	4
1	11	2	4	1	7½	2	3½	2	3	1	5½
1	10½	1	5	2	5½	2	10½	1	3	2	7½
2	2	1	7½	2	4½	2	1	2	10½	2	8
2	8½	2	2½	2	6½	1	7½	2	1	2	4½
2	5½	1	8	1	5½	1	9½	2	10	1	11½
2	5½	2	11	1	3½	2	7½	2	2½	1	11
1	10	3	4½	1	6½	1	4	1	9½	2	3½
2	2	2	2½	3	8	2	8½	1	9	2	1½
1	10½	2	6½		11½	3	5½	1	2	2	8½
1	10½	2	1½	2	4	2	4½	1	10½	1	9½
1	10½	1	9	1	11½	2	9½	1	8½	1	9
1	6½	3	11½	1	8	2	6	1	5½	1	2½
2	5½	2	5½	1	7	1	11	1	3½	1	5½
1	10½	2	2	2	2½	1	10½	1	8½	2	1
2	1½	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	10½	2	5½
1	11½	1	3½	1	11	1	8	1	4	2	2
1	11½	1	9½	1	3½	1	9½	1	10½	2	4½
4	4½	2	6½	2	5	2	8½	1	6	1	11½
2	2½	2	8½	2	11½	4	1	1	7½	2	6½
2	9½	3	2½	2	6½	3	1½	1	6½	2	7½
3	3½										

Certified correct,

GEO. CRAIN.

LABORATORY OF INLAND REVENUE,

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL ANALYST,

MONTREAL, 20th November, 1897.

This is to certify that I, John Baker Edwards, Expert of the city of Montreal, did on the 19th and 20th of November at the request of O. K. Fraser, Esq., Special Commissioner in the St. Vincent de Paul inquiry, make an expertise examination of

Department of Justice.

the entry on page 98 of a ledger produced marked on back "Ledger Jany to Decr 1894, A." and which page I have duly initialled. I find an alteration in said statement of account from the original entry of the interpolation of the numeral 4 over the numeral 7 in the year date, which alteration has been made by a denser or blacker ink than the rest of the account, which has been written probably at one time, by the same hand, and probably at a more recent period than the other accounts on various pages of the same ledger. On looking over a number of pages of the same ledger, I do not find any other account which appears to be so uniformly and recently written. I also note that the credit entry in red ink is less red than the usual ink employed in the same ledger, and appears to be a mixture of red and black ink as if the same pen had been used, laden with black ink.

I have also examined the photographs of this said page 98, and these conurm my opinion formed on the writing itself that the date 1894 has been altered by the writing of figure 4 at a subsequent time and overlapping the original figure of 7, but within so brief period that the blacker ink and fuller pen of the figure 4 has run back into a portion of the figure 7.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN BAKER EDWARDS,
Ph.D., D.Ch., F.C.S., Montreal.

O. K. FRASER, Esq.,
Commissioner.

Department of Justice

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

ON

LATE ENGINEER, KINGSTON PENITENTIARY

Department of Justice.

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT ON CHARGES PREFERRED AGAINST JAMES DEVLIN, LATE ENGINEER OF KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

To the Honourable DAVID MILLS,
Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In conformity with the directions contained in the Commission issued to the undersigned by the Governor in Council, under the authority of chapter 114 of the Revised Statutes of Canada empowering him to investigate certain charges of conspiracy to defraud the revenue, preferred against James Devlin, late engineer of the Kingston Penitentiary, your Commissioner begs to submit the following report :—

After the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Minister of Justice transmitting the Commission and a copy of the charges, several weeks were occupied at Ottawa, Kingston and Montreal in examining departmental files and official correspondence, and in procuring books, accounts, vouchers and other evidence relating to the inquiry. The charges embrace a period extending from 1886 to 1894, and the difficulty of obtaining many of the original documents relating to the matters to be inquired into protracted the investigation much longer than was at first anticipated. The absence from the country of two witnesses also contributed to delay the proceedings; and it frequently happened that matters arose during the conduct of an examination which made an adjournment and further investigation absolutely necessary in the interest of a full and impartial inquiry.

In the course of the investigation sittings were held as follows :—

At Kingston, January 20th and 21st, 1898.

At Montreal, May 16th to 20th, 1898.

At Kingston, May 21st to 25th, 1898.

At Montreal, June 11th and 13th, 1898.

At Ogdensburg, June 18th, 1898.

At Ottawa, July 12th and 13th, 1898.

At Ingersoll, July 14th, 1898.

At London, July 14th, 1898.

At Toronto, July 16th, 1898.

At Ottawa, August 4th, 1898.

At the first sitting held at Kingston, Mr. Devlin was present with Mr. William Lount, Q. C., as his counsel, Mr. M. J. F. Quinn, Q. C., M. P., of Montreal, was also in attendance at this sitting but took no part in the proceedings. At the subsequent sittings at Kingston, Montreal and Ottawa (except the last at the latter city) Mr. Devlin was again present and had as counsel Mr. M. J. Morrison, of Quinn & Morrison, Montreal. Mr. Quinn also attended the first sitting at Montreal and in the course of the proceedings asked to be allowed as a member of Parliament interested in the administration of public justice to examine one of the witnesses. This request was granted and thereupon Mr. Quinn examined the witness who was giving evidence at the time. Although duly notified of the sittings at Ogdensburg, Ingersoll and London, Mr. Devlin did not attend any of them, nor was he represented by counsel. Upon the conclusion of the sitting at London, on the night of 14th July, 1898, it was found necessary to examine witnesses at Toronto and an adjournment was accordingly made to that city. Owing to Mr. Devlin's voluntary absence from the Ingersoll and London sittings, and as he was not represented by counsel, it was impossible to give him formal notice of the sitting at Toronto. However, the evidence taken at Ogdensburg was read over to Mr. Devlin and his counsel at the next sitting held thereafter, and a copy of the evidence and proceedings at Ingersoll, London and Toronto was furnished by the official steno-

grapher to Mr. Morrison, counsel for Mr. Devlin. At Mr. Morrison's request it was arranged to hold a sitting at Ottawa on 4th August, 1898, to receive Mr. Devlin's answer to the evidence taken at Ingersoll, London and Toronto. Mr. Devlin did not attend at Ottawa on the date mentioned nor did his counsel, but the latter sent a written communication containing Mr. Devlin's answer, and this is embodied in volume IV. of the Record. Thus Mr. Devlin has replied to all the evidence adduced in support of the charges.

The witnesses examined at Ogdensburg were sworn by Mr. Dennis B. Lucey, Notary Public. A certificate from the clerk of the court for St. Lawrence County, New York, showing Mr. Lucey's authority to administer oaths as a Notary Public, will be found with the papers returned to you herewith.

The investigation was formally opened in the inspector's office at Kingston Penitentiary on the morning of 20th January, 1898, by the reading aloud of the Commission and the charges.

The latter were as follows:—

"To James Devlin, of the city of Kingston, in the province of Ontario, engineer, and late engineer of the Kingston Penitentiary:—

"SIR,—You are hereby notified of the following charges against you of conspiring with sundry parties to defraud the Crown in connection with contracts given to them for goods furnished by them to the Kingston Penitentiary:—

"*First.*—That you conspired with one Frank Gormley of the city of Montreal to defraud the Crown to the extent of about \$60, in connection with the purchase of a Balata belt in December, 1894.

"*Second.*—That you further conspired with the said Frank Gormley to defraud the Crown to the extent of about \$400 in connection with the supplying of plumbers' fittings for the prison of isolation, from June, 1892, till April, 1893, by allowing the substitution of goods of less value than in the tender, by certifying to the delivery of more goods than was delivered, and generally agreeing to the changes in the specifications for the benefit of the contractor.

"*Third.*—That you further conspired with the said Frank Gormley to defraud the Crown to the extent of about \$800 in connection with the purchase in July, 1894, of two pumps, revolution counter and governor from Frank Gormley, the latter using the name of J. A. Rafter & Co. to your knowledge. That you allowed the substitution of goods and certified to the delivery as per contract.

"*Fourth.*—That you conspired with Garth & Co. of the city of Montreal or some one or more of the members of the said firm, to obtain for them free convict labour in connection with their contract for the heating of the Protestant chapel and dining hall, during November, 1886, such free convict labour not having been agreed upon under the contract.

"*Fifth.*—That you further conspired with the said Garth & Co., or some of the members of the said firm, to make changes in the specification for steam pipes and fittings for the new separate ward in December, 1891, by substituting wall coil stays for wall coil pipe stays, the reason for such changes being that the tender of said Garth & Co. for the goods as per original specification was too high.

"*Sixth.*—That you did further conspire with the said Garth & Co., or some of the members of the said firm, to defraud the Crown in connection with the substitution of 6-inch for 8-inch wrought iron pipe in July and August, 1892, by allowing them to charge 69 cents per foot for pipe instead of 66 cents as agreed on, and further by allowing them to charge freight while the pipes were to be delivered free at Kingston."

Prior to the calling of witnesses your Commissioner thought it proper to define the scope of the inquiry and the procedure to be followed, and he accordingly made the following statement:—

"Before proceeding further with this investigation I deem it advisable to place on record the position which I occupy as a Commissioner, and to emphasize the difference between the powers conferred upon me and those conferred on the Commissioners last year. The former Commissioners were authorized to make an investigation into the

Department of Justice.

internal management of the penitentiary generally, and not as to specific facts or in connection with the doings of any individual. On the other hand I am instructed to investigate into six charges of conspiracy to defraud the revenue preferred against Mr. James Devlin, and into these charges it is my intention to make the fullest inquiry. A copy of the charges just read were sent to Mr. Devlin by the Deputy Minister of Justice on the 6th of November, 1897, and on the 16th of November, 1897, Mr. Devlin filed a written answer and defence, in which among other things he says :—

“That if the said answer in the opinion of the Honourable Minister of Justice be not sufficient, he is prepared to prove the allegations thereof by the testimony of himself and other witnesses at such time and place and before such tribunal as the Government may deem proper.

“The position taken by Mr. Devlin would imply that the evidence adduced by the Commissioners last year could be used against him and that he was required to combat such evidence and to enter at once upon his defence. However, it appears to me as well as to the Honourable the Minister of Justice, that it would not be fair to Mr. Devlin to place him in such a position, and, therefore, it is my intention to call all witnesses before me and to examine them in the presence of the accused and his counsel, so that the fullest opportunity may be given for cross-examination. I may add that it is also my intention to afford the accused the fullest opportunity to prove his innocence of the charges made against him.”

The course outlined in the foregoing statement was strictly adhered to, and the proceedings throughout were conducted as nearly as possible after the manner of a judicial inquiry. In order that Mr. Devlin might have the benefit of his written defence it was identified and filed as the first exhibit in the case, but in presenting his subsequent defence Mr. Devlin was not at any time restricted to the contents of this document as he was left at perfect liberty to cross-examine witnesses and put in such additional evidence as he and his counsel deemed proper. Care was taken also not to close the investigation until after Mr. Devlin had announced that he had no further evidence to offer.

In setting forth the subjoined result of the inquiry the charges are considered *seriatim*, and the opinions expressed with regard to them are based on a careful and exhaustive analysis of the whole case.

FINDINGS.

Charge 1.—That you conspired with one Frank Gormley of the city of Montreal, to defraud the Crown to the extent of about \$60 in connection with the purchase of a Balata belt in December, 1894.

On 20th May, 1894, Engineer Devlin sent a requisition to Storekeeper O'Donnell for a six ply endless Balata belt. Two days later, on 22nd May, O'Donnell forwarded to Frank Gormley of Montreal, an order for the six ply belt specified in Devlin's requisition. Nearly six months afterwards Gormley purchased a five ply Balata belt from Thomas Forrester of Montreal for \$117.05 and this belt was the one sent to the Kingston Penitentiary. Gormley's invoice is dated 2nd December, 1894, and purports to be for a six ply belt for which he charged the penitentiary \$178.76. This invoice is certified as correct by Devlin. The official voucher for the payment of \$178.76 for the belt is also dated 2nd December, 1894, and in it Gormley again represents the belt to be six ply.

In connection with this charge it may be said at the outset that the custom followed in purchasing goods for the engineer's department at Kingston Penitentiary as outlined in Devlin's written defence (Exhibit 1) is not disputed. That Devlin's only connection with the ordering of the Balata belt was to make out the requisition for it is a statement not so easily accepted. In fact it is refuted by the evidence of Storekeeper O'Donnell, who swore that Devlin told him to send Gormley the order for the belt, and furthermore that Devlin also told him the belt was of a superior quality and that Gormley had it in stock. This evidence of O'Donnell's was uncontradicted. It is a complete refutation of Devlin's further statement in Exhibit 1 that he did not induce the storekeeper to

send the order for the belt to any particular person. In his written defence Devlin also says that he had no knowledge of the price of the belt until after its delivery when he saw the price entered in the delivery book. This statement is not consistent with the oral testimony, as Devlin himself admitted that prior to the belt being ordered he had an interview with an agent for Balata belting and that the latter left him a catalogue or price list. Although Devlin claimed that Exhibit 130 was not the card or price list the agent gave him, he could not point out any difference between it and the catalogue or price list which he admitted had been in his possession and was handed over by him with other papers to the Kingston Penitentiary Commissioners. Exhibit 130 was procured from among the papers of the Kingston Penitentiary Commissioners and unless Devlin showed in what particular it differed from the card, the agent gave him his bare assertion that it is not the same card, is a statement devoid of credibility.

It was established that Devlin had a knowledge of the quality and price of the belt and where to procure it before he made out the requisition for it which is filed as Exhibit 2. Some time in 1894—the exact date was not ascertained, but it was evidently before the belt was ordered—Devlin had an interview at the penitentiary with A. R. Forrester, traveller for Thomas Forrester of Montreal regarding the purchase of a Balata belt for use in the penitentiary. There is no doubt that it was from A. R. Forrester Devlin received the catalogue or price list which contains in addition to quotations for different sizes of belts the information that Thomas Forrester of 298 St. James Street, Montreal, is the sole agent for Dick's Balata Belting. Despite his knowledge of this latter fact, and his oft repeated assertion that the penitentiary officials had instructions to buy from Canadian agents whenever possible, Devlin told O'Donnell to send the order for the belt to Gormley—a man who was not the agent and who Devlin himself admitted never carried any stock. When the belt arrived at the penitentiary, Devlin made no attempt to find out the number of plies in it, although it was proved he could have done so, nor did he ascertain if in other respects it corresponded with the original requisition and order. In the absence of any examination whatever he certified the account for the belt to be correct. He endeavoured to show that this certificate was put on merely to oblige O'Donnell and to indicate simply that the belt had been received, but this explanation cannot be accepted in the face of the untruth he told O'Donnell in the first place, and in view of his own knowledge before the belt was ordered. Clearly he must accept the consequences of his act in certifying the account. His manifest bad faith in attempting to repudiate his own signature on the account is additional evidence of the duplicity which characterized his conduct in securing the order for Gormley.

Gormley's evidence regarding this charge was very unsatisfactory. Beyond remembering that he bought a Balata belt from Forrester and sent it to the penitentiary he could not recall any other details of the transaction except in a hazy and indefinite way. Although served with a subpoena to produce all papers he did not produce a single one, and when pressed about his default in this regard he admitted that he had made no effort to get any of the papers. He sought to explain the absence of Forrester's account by stating that Commissioner Fraser of the Kingston Penitentiary Commission got all his papers and that Forrester's bill was amongst them; but this and similar statements by himself and Devlin were proved to be without foundation when Mr. Fraser subsequently gave evidence and handed over all papers in his possession to your Commissioner. These papers were carefully examined but none of Gormley's missing documents was found amongst them. Neither Gormley nor any of the other witnesses could give a satisfactory explanation of the delay that ensued between the issue of the order—May 22nd, 1894—and the purchase of the belt—December 2nd, 1894. The facts elicited show that while a 6 ply belt was ordered it was only a 5 ply belt that Gormley supplied, and that he received \$178.76 for a belt that cost him only \$117.05. Evidence was given in behalf of the accused that Gormley's profit was not an unusual one, but such testimony was not pertinent to the issue in so far as it was intended as an answer to the charge made against Devlin. Had he, instead of misleading O'Donnell, told him the truth about the agent for the belt, the order would have gone to Forrester instead of Gormley and the penitentiary would have received the benefit of the discounts allowed Gormley by Forrester. In fact the penitentiary might have secured the belt at a lower price than Gormley did as A. R. Forrester testified that at

Department of Justice

the time it was bought they had "all kinds of prices" and "would allow almost anything" in the way of discounts so as to secure an order.

While Devlin's conduct is in the highest degree reprehensible and open to the gravest suspicion it must be said that the direct evidence does not completely sustain the charge as laid. There is no proof of any communication or intercourse between Gormley and Devlin, but the bad faith of both as disclosed in their evidence, the failure to produce books and papers bearing on the matter, and the fact that Gormley made \$61.71 out of the purchase and sale, are strong elements from which to deduce the inference that there was some understanding between them. They are the only men to say whether there was a conspiracy or not, and they both deny its existence; but when the transaction originated in a lie and its further stages show that a belt differing from the one ordered and of less value was actually supplied, and that the invoice accompanying the belt contained a false description of it which was certified as correct by Devlin, and when, in addition, it is recalled that this dishonest course of dealing ensured to the benefit of one of the principals connected with it there is ample justification for inferring that a conspiracy to defraud the revenue did in fact exist.

Charge 2.—That you further conspired with the said Frank Gormley to defraud the Crown to the extent of about \$400 in connection with the supplying of plumbers fittings for the prison of isolation from June, 1892, till April, 1893.

(a.) By allowing the substitution of goods of less value than in the tender.

(b.) By certifying to the delivery of more goods than was delivered.

(c.) And generally agreeing to changes in the specification for the benefit of the contractor.

On 21st June, 1892, Warden Lavell wrote to Inspector J. G. Moylan inclosing a proposal from the engineer to furnish certain material required for the prison of isolation at an approximate cost of \$4,000.

On 7th July, 1892, Mr. Moylan advised the warden that the Minister of Justice had approved of the expenditure for the material as proposed by the engineer. The inspector added: "In asking tenders for material required you will be good enough to include amongst those who may be invited to make offers, Mr. Frank Gormley of Montreal, (107 St. James Street) whom the Minister has been spoken to by a member of Parliament."

On 14th July, 1892, Storekeeper O'Donnell wrote to Gormley sending him a detailed specification and asking him to quote prices on form below—the letter and specification being contained on a double sheet of foolscap paper. A red ink memo on the letter says: "We would like a reply to this in two days after receipt."

It is evident that the other firms were also invited to tender, for, on 16th July, 1892, Garth & Company of Montreal, wrote to O'Donnell stating that the J. L. Mott Iron Works of New York, from whom they had asked prices for some of the goods required, did not make the "detached cisterns" mentioned in the specification, and that they would furnish instead the cistern plate 306G, in Mott's catalogue. They also suggested substituting No. 3 Unitas closet for No. 2 Unitas, as being heavier and more suitable for the work and a cheaper closet as well. At the same time Garth & Company wrote Devlin inclosing him a copy of their letter to O'Donnell and asked his help in the matter.

After the time limited for receiving prices had expired, and after the receipt of Garth & Co.'s letter, O'Donnell, on the 19th of July, 1892, again wrote to Gormley asking,—"What increase to the total would be caused supposing we should substitute No. 11 cistern plate 306G for detached service boxes, thus dispensing with 7 automatic cisterns plate 172—also Unitas unfinished brass trap instead of Cuddels, having strainer fitting &c., as called for in list sent out?"

On 20th July, 1892, Gormley wrote to O'Donnell on the back of the specification agreeing to furnish the goods specified therein for \$3,370 or as amended by O'Donnell's letter of 19th July, for \$3,612. It will be noticed by reference to Gormley's letter that there has been an alteration of the words comprising the first part of the offer.

On 23rd July, 1892, Warden Lavell transmitted to Inspector Moylan who was then in Kingston the following tenders, viz.:—

Garth & Co., Montreal	\$4,443 70
McKelvy & Birch, Kingston	3,617 45
Frank Gormley, Montreal	3,612 00

The warden added : “ Any of these houses are presumably competent to carry out their engagements. Gormley’s tender is not itemized. I suppose it may be inferred he is ready to fill the tender in accordance with the specifications.”

Mr. Moylan sent forward the papers to the Minister of Justice with the following recommendation :—“ I recommend that the tender of Frank Gormley, Montreal, be accepted being the lowest. The work which he has done here is satisfactory.” This was approved by the Minister of Justice.

On 29th July, 1892, Mr. H. B. S. Lane for the inspector notified Warden Lavell that Gormley’s tender of \$3,612 had been accepted, and at the same time returned all the tenders. Although searched for, none of the other tenders can be found.

There is nothing of record to show that Gormley was notified that his tender had been accepted, but it is apparent that there was some correspondence with him as in a letter dated 17th October, 1892, Acting Warden Sullivan thus writes to Gormley :—“ Your note of the 14th inst. to hand *re* water closets. We have decided on the Tornado. You will please forward as soon as possible.”

This note of Gormley’s of 14th October, 1892, cannot be found nor is there any record of its receipt in the register at the warden’s office, nor is the letter of Acting Warden Sullivan copied in the warden’s letter-book.

On 14th October, 1892, Gormley bought from Jordan & Locker, of Montreal, seven No. 3 Tornado closets at \$6.50 each and these were sent to the penitentiary. It will be noticed that the day on which Gormley bought these seven Tornado closets corresponds with the date of his note to Sullivan which brought the latter’s reply of 17th October, 1892. Prior to this purchase in October, Gormley had bought from Jordan & Locker, on 26th September, 1892, one No. 3 Unitas closet for \$9, and, subsequently on 9th December of the same year, he purchased from them ten crates containing 119 No. 3 Tornado closets at \$6.50 each.

On 5th November, 1892, Warden Lavell wrote Gormley and inclosed “ memo. of engineer ” containing final corrected list as “ per contract.” This list was not produced nor could a copy be found, and thus it is impossible to say what it contained.

On 21st November, 1892, Gormley wrote to the warden acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 5th of November, which he states was handed him by Mr. Devlin, and adds that he has ordered the necessary changes with the exception of the brass tubing substituted for lead pipe. For this change he asks \$107 extra.

On 26th November, 1892, the warden wrote the inspector saying the engineer had recommended brass tubing instead of lead pipe and stating the increase in cost to be \$107, and on 6th December, H. B. S. Lane, for the inspector advised the warden that the Minister of Justice approved of the change and sanctioned the additional expenditure. The warden wrote Gormley accordingly on the 7th of December, 1892.

An attempt was made by Gormley to enter free of duty the goods bought by him from Jordan & Locker and by the latter imported from England in connection with this contract. On 9th December, 1892, Mr. H. B. S. Lane for the inspector wrote Warden Lavell inclosing an account for £178 11s 3d for goods imported by Messrs. Jordan & Locker for Mr. Gormley,—“ in order that you may pass free entry for the goods if according to Mr. Gormley’s contract.” Warden Lavell replied on 10th December, 1892, that there was no understanding express or implied as to free entry. On 12th December, Mr. Lane telegraphed Warden Lavell that the Minister had decided that Gormley must pay duty.

Gormley purchased the fittings for this contract from the J. L. Mott Iron Works of New York. Their invoices are dated respectively 6th and 7th March, 1893, and show that 117 sets of fittings were bought by Gormley, and it was proved that these were the only fittings sent to the penitentiary. Gormley did not render the department any detailed account of goods supplied but claimed a bulk sum of \$3,612 and \$107 extra for the brass tubing. Both of these amounts were paid to him.

Department of Justice.

The prison of isolation that Gormley contracted to fit up contains 114 cells and 3 store-rooms, and in each of these a closet was placed, so that in all there are 117 closets in the building.

(a.) It was established in evidence that Devlin prepared the specification for this contract. The first item of the specification calls for 120 heavy white plain pattern No. 2 Unitas closets with bowls of Twyford's Staffordshire English Pottery. There is nothing to show why Devlin selected a No. 2 Unitas closet in preference to others, nor did he give any explanation of the matter himself. In a box left by him in the engineer's office there was found a catalogue of sanitary earthenware and appliances manufactured by Thomas W. Twyford of Staffordshire, England, and it is reasonable to assume that it was from this catalogue that Devlin got the material on which he based his selection of the closet. The catalogue was issued in April, 1889, and is filed as Exhibit 25. At page 44 of the catalogue the prices of Unitas closets are quoted,—No. 2 being given as \$10.20 each and No. 3, \$8.50 each. At page 48 the price of Tornado closets is shown to be \$6.50 each.

In the course of his examination O'Donnell swore that he was told by Devlin to invite Gormley to tender. As already stated the specification sent Gormley called for a No. 2 Unitas closet, and this is the closet Gormley agreed to supply. He did not do so, nor did he even send a sample closet of this kind to the penitentiary. However, a sample No. 3 Unitas closet, was sent and it is evident that it was forwarded as a result of certain correspondence from Garth & Co., to Devlin and O'Donnell. As previously mentioned when Garth & Co. received O'Donnell's invitation to tender they at once wrote to the J. L. Mott Iron Works of New York, for "best prices of cisterns and basins" and, upon receipt of a telegram in a reply, they sent O'Donnell the letter of 16th July, 1892, containing the terms of the telegram relating to the cisterns and this suggestion: "We think it would be advisable to use No. 3 Unitas closet, as they are a great deal heavier, and more suitable for penitentiary and factory use, the cost will be 50 cents each less No. 3, page 44. We send you Twyford's catalogue by mail." On the 18th July, 1892, Garth & Co., wrote to Devlin inclosing him a copy of this letter to O'Donnell as well as a copy of their tender, and adding: "You might get him to use No. 3 Unitas closet instead of No. 2 as specified."

Devlin was very emphatic in asserting that he took no action whatever regarding this letter from Garth & Co. In view of what happened it is extremely difficult to believe this statement. O'Donnell had kept the letter received by him from Garth & Co. for two days without doing anything in reference to the suggestions it contained, but the very day that Devlin received his letter from the same firm—that is on 19th July, 1892, O'Donnell wrote to Gormley suggesting certain changes and asking what the increased price for these changes would be. When questioned about this letter O'Donnell stated it was sent to Gormley on the strength of a memorandum furnished by Devlin. This memorandum was not produced and in its absence O'Donnell's letter based upon it must furnish the clue to its contents. A comparison of O'Donnell's letter to Gormley, with Garth & Co.'s letter to O'Donnell, establishes that the last mentioned letter is the source from which the suggested changes were taken; and as Devlin had a copy of Garth's letter in his possession when he gave O'Donnell the memorandum it is clear that the contents of this memorandum were substantially the same as those of Garth's letter. This becomes all the more apparent when it is found that certain technical terms used by Garth & Co., are repeated by O'Donnell in his letter to Gormley.

But these are not the only facts that tell against Devlin's statement. He is refuted by himself as he testified that the first change from closet asked for in the specification was suggested by him on account of Garth's letter to O'Donnell, and he admitted that the changes proposed in O'Donnell's letter to Gormley are the same as those mentioned in Garth's correspondence. Now as Devlin inspired O'Donnell's letter to Gormley, and as it is similar in purport to the copy of the letter sent Devlin by Garth & Co., it is impossible to conceive how Devlin can expect any person familiar with these circumstances to believe him when he says he took no action after receiving Garth & Co.'s communication.

There is no evidence to show that Devlin or O'Donnell said anything to Gormley about substituting a No. 3 for a No. 2 Unitas closet as suggested by Garth & Co., but

the fact remains that Gormley sent a sample No. 3 Unitas closet to Kingston Penitentiary on 26th September, 1892. Prior to the date at which Devlin prepared the specification, the soil pipes for the closets had been placed in position. After the No. 3 Unitas closet arrived at the penitentiary it was fitted to one of these pipes, cell No. 3, in the prison of isolation. The horn or outlet of the closet was too large for the pipe and the defence alleges it was for this reason that a No. 3 Tornado closet was substituted for the contract closet. If the No. 3 Unitas closet was the one called for by the contract, and a test demonstrated it to be unsuitable, this might be a good reason for selecting the No. 3 Tornado closet, but when the contract expressly stipulated that a No. 2 Unitas was to be supplied, the reason given for the change is no reason at all. Besides Devlin himself swears that there never was a No. 2 Unitas closet sent to the penitentiary.

Referring to the soil pipes in the prison of isolation, Devlin in his written defence says that they were put in place by Mr. Adams, an officer of the penitentiary, and that they were smaller than the standard pipe, and on that account could not be connected with the "Unitas closet." Devlin refutes this assertion by the evidence of W. G. Simmons, a witness called by him, who testified that the standard soil pipe is a 4-inch one. According to the evidence of James Adams the soil pipes in the prison of isolation were larger than standard pipes and could be connected with a No. 2 Unitas closet without the slightest difficulty. The interior diameter of the soil pipe is $4\frac{3}{8}$ inches, while the exterior diameter of the horn or outlet of a No. 2 Unitas closet is only $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches, thus allowing ample space for the connection to be made. The outlet of the No. 3 Tornado closet has an exterior diameter of $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches also, so that in this respect it corresponds with the No. 2 Unitas.

A test after the contract was awarded should not have been necessary as it ought to have been ascertained before tenders were invited which closet would fit the soil pipes then in place in the building; but if a test were necessary the question that naturally suggests itself is why was a No. 2 Unitas not fitted to the pipes? There is no answer to this question, and it is an extraordinary fact that neither Devlin nor Gormley gave any explanation whatever as to why the very first item of the specification was thus deliberately ignored. If a dozen different closets had been tested and the outlets were found to be too large or too small, that would have been no reason for departing from the specification so long as it was not known whether a No. 2 Unitas would fit or not.

None of the parties concerned seem to have troubled themselves about the closet called for in the specification, and the substitution of the cheap No. 3 Tornado for the more expensive No. 2 Unitas is absolutely indefensible. The closets Gormley should have supplied cost about \$11 each, while those that were substituted cost only \$6.50 each, and it is with the latter that the building was fitted up contrary to the specification and contract.

It was demonstrated by a test during the progress of the inquiry that the outlet of a No. 2 Unitas closet has the same diameter as that of a No. 3 Tornado, and as the defence allege that the latter closet was selected because it fitted the soil pipes it is clear that the No. 2 Unitas would have been just as suitable in point of size. It is true that evidence was given regarding a change that had been made by the English manufacturers in the size of closet horns or outlets, but the date at which this change was made could not be determined and consequently it does not help Devlin in any way.

In his written defence as well as in his evidence, Devlin tried to prove that the substitution of a No. 3 Tornado closet for the one specified in the contract was approved of, if not actually decided upon, by Warden Lavell. The warden, however, would not admit that he had authorized the change directly or indirectly, and the attempt to fix him with responsibility utterly failed when he pointed out that the change was made during his two months leave of absence, from 1st September to 1st November, 1892, and that he had neither been consulted nor had he given any instructions regarding the change prior to his going away. It is also significant that the sample No. 3 Unitas closet and the first shipment of the No. 3 Tornados were sent to the penitentiary by Gormley during the two months the warden was absent. The dates of these two shipments have an important bearing on the evidence given by Devlin and Skelly

Department of Justice.

regarding an alleged test in cell No. 3 in the prison of isolation, made, it was stated, before the warden went away. It was this test, the defence claimed that revealed the fact that the No. 3 Unitas closet was too large for the soil pipe, and it was asserted that the warden was present when it was made and that he thereupon selected the No. 3 Tornado closet as the one to put in the building, because of its outlet fitting the pipe. The warden denied that he was present at any such test and his denial is corroborated by the fact that the closets with which the alleged test was made were shipped on 26th September and 14th October, 1892, respectively, and that both of these dates fall within the time that he was absent from the penitentiary on his two months' vacation. A further corroboration of the warden's testimony is the fact that the selection was made before his return on 1st November, 1892, as Acting Warden Sullivan on 14th October, 1892, wrote to Gormley advising him that they had decided on the Tornado.

Apart from Sullivan's letter of 17th October, 1892, there is nothing to show when the change from the closet to the cheap No. 3 Tornado was decided upon. This letter does not give any indication as to how the decision to make the change was reached nor do the witnesses help to clear up the matter. In his written defence Devlin alleges it was the warden who made the change and that he did so because the soil pipes were too small to permit of connection with the Unitas closet. These statements were refuted by the evidence, as it was shown that the deputy warden made the change, and that he did so without there ever having been a No. 2 Unitas closet at the penitentiary to test whether it would fit or not, although that was the one called for by the contract.

Devlin in preparing the specification proves that he knew the No. 2 Unitas closet was white in colour, and as the No. 3 Unitas is cane colour there was no possibility of mistaking one for the other. Moreover, he was the person responsible for the proper conduct of the work and it was therefore his duty to see that the closet mentioned in his own specification was sent up to be tested. Having regard to all the evidence bearing upon this branch of the inquiry it must be said that no justification was shown for the change in closets.

Devlin's statement regarding the change of closets having thus been proved to be without foundation it is difficult to avoid the conclusion that the responsibility for substituting the cheaper closet for the more expensive one rests upon Devlin himself. He was in charge of the work,—familiar with its details and active in having them carried out, and the fact that he made no effort to procure the closet contracted for, coupled with the silence of himself and Gormley upon the subject, are features that reflect most seriously upon the conduct of both engineer and contractor. Then when it is recalled that the change was made during the warden's absence, and that the acting warden disclaimed all responsibility for it, there is only other man who could have authorized it, and that man is Devlin. There is no direct positive proof that he did so, although ex-Deputy Warden Sullivan testified that Devlin spoke to him at one time about closets being too small or too large; but in view of all the circumstances it is impossible to believe that any other official had anything to do with the substitution.

From the catalogues in his possession at the time he made out the specification, Devlin must have known the prices of the different kinds of closets, and therefore his dishonesty is made manifest when he stood by and allowed Gormley to be paid for a No. 3 Tornado closet at the same rate as if he had supplied No. 2 Unitas closets when there was a difference in price of \$4.50 upon each closet. A portion of Devlin's written defence is evidently intended as a cloak for such actions, as he says it was no part of his duty to negotiate with Gormley for a reduction in the contract price. Apart from the cynical disregard shown by Devlin for the obligations of his office as a position of public trust, he does not establish that it was not his duty to see that in this instance the price charged was fair and just. It was he who prepared the estimate for this work and none of his superior officers knew anything about the prices except as he may have informed them; and it is safe to say that when a \$6.50 closet was substituted for an \$11 one, Devlin's superiors were ignorant of the difference in price. For him to remain silent under these circumstances and allow Gormley to be paid the full contract price is as deliberate an act of malfeasance as any public official could be guilty of.

Before dismissing this branch of the inquiry it is material to consider Devlin's final testimony regarding the number of changes made in the contract. He enumerated many of these changes and speaking with reference to the ones he mentioned, and to others which he did not specify, he said that while the substituted articles were in some cases of less value than those mentioned in the contract they were an improvement on the goods originally called for, and that by reason of their use he had secured a better class of work and more modern equipment, on the other hand when, on his recommendation, after a personal interview with Gormley, brass tubing was substituted for lead pipe \$107 extra was allowed. Apart from the improvement due to the use of brass tubing no opinion can be expressed as to the benefits which Devlin claimed were the result of the other changes, for the reason that Devlin's statement is a mere general assertion and there is no other evidence bearing upon that particular feature of the contract. Assuming then that what Devlin said as to efficiency was true, he is open to censure for withholding from the warden his knowledge as to the decrease in cost occasioned by these changes, and, as in the case of the closets, permitting Gormley through his default in duty, to reap a profit to which he was not entitled. When Devlin's attention was drawn to the fact that the contractor was paid his original price plus the cost of the brass tubing, Devlin intimated that it was only after the inquiry commenced that he became aware of such payments having been made, and referring to Gormley he said:—"His account was never presented to me for certificate or anything of the kind." This statement, so far as the evidence is concerned is true only if limited to Gormley's account for the original contract, because Devlin certified both the account and the invoice rendered by Gormley for the \$107 extra in connection with the brass tubing. It is extremely suggestive that Devlin should certify his friend's account for the only item that entailed extra cost, while he allowed to pass unheeded or deliberately winked at the items that lessened the cost and which should have been deducted from the amount of Gormley's tender.

(b.) Now with reference to the second part of the charge—that of certifying to the delivery of more goods than were delivered—it may be proper to recall that the prison of isolation contains 117 closets and fittings. Such being the case it is difficult to understand why Devlin made a requisition for 120 closets and 120 sets of fittings. There is no explanation given but the fact remains that he did so. A reason offered by himself was that the 3 extra closets and sets of fittings were specified so as to provide for breakages. This explanation might apply to the closet bowls which were to be of pottery, but it could not apply to the fittings which are of iron or metal. Devlin in his written defence states that he certified to the delivery of 120 closets and 120 sets of fittings and when it was pointed out to him that the building contained only 117 closets he said that the extra sets were placed elsewhere in the penitentiary. Asked to indicate the places where they were put up he could not do so. A tour of the buildings was made and while a number of closets and fittings were found similar to those in the prison of isolation, Devlin could not establish when they were set up, nor would he say that they formed part of the shipment for the prison of isolation. For the latter building only 117 closets and sets of fittings were required, and when Devlin stated that 120 were received the onus was upon him of showing where they were placed. This he failed to do, and his failure is not surprising when his own requisitions were produced showing that he had asked that No. 3 Tornado closets be supplied to the institution at different dates subsequent to the fitting up of the prison of isolation. A further refutation of Devlin's statement that 120 closets and sets of fittings were received is furnished by Gormley's invoices which show that he imported only 117 sets.

In connection with this part of the charge Devlin made a very characteristic and reckless statement which illustrates much of his general line of defence. In explaining why he certified Gormley's account, Devlin at page 4 of his written defence says:—"That the closets, &c., sent by Mr. Gormley as samples and which he shipped from Montreal, formed no part of the 117 imported by him, and which are represented by the import account, but were included in his account for the total number supplied, and hence the seeming discrepancy between the import invoice and the account furnished by the said Frank Gormley." This statement was repeated by Devlin on oath, but when confronted with one of his own requisitions "covering over contract and samples sent"

Department of Justice.

(that is an over plus of goods remaining in the penitentiary which it was decided should be kept) he admitted that he was mistaken and that the sample closet sent by Gormley was the one mentioned in this requisition and therefore was not included in Gormley's final account. This is but one of many such statements made apparently on the assumption that if asserted boldly they would secure a measure of belief to which they would not otherwise be entitled.

The extract quoted in the preceding paragraph forms the basis of Devlin's reason for certifying to Gormley's account as he says "in good faith." The good faith of the action may be judged by the refutation contained in Devlin's own requisition. It is true that Gormley sent 127 closet bowls to the penitentiary and it might be said that in this particular at least he fulfilled his contract and that there was nothing wrong in Devlin certifying to 120 being received when 127 were actually sent. To this it may be answered that there is nothing to show that the extra pieces of the 127 sent, were not included in some of Devlin's subsequent requisitions for the same kind of closets used in other parts of the penitentiary just as he requisitioned for the sample No. 3 Unitas closet after it had remained in the penitentiary for many months. Whatever doubt exists on this score there can be none whatever regarding the fittings. Only 117 sets were required and as that is the exact number bought by Gormley it is idle to pretend that any more went to the penitentiary. Devlin is involved in a maze of contradictions regarding his certificate, as at one stage in his examination he swore that he never certified to the delivery of the goods in Gormley's contract, while in his written defence he says he did certify to their delivery and that his certificate was attached upon receiving the reports of the assistant storekeeper, whom Devlin alleges did the checking of the goods. Now, O'Donnell swears that he checked the goods and that after he had done so he went to the engineer and inquired if they were all in, and the engineer answered they were. In view of Devlin's contradictory and untruthful assertions and of the light thrown upon the matter by O'Donnell there can be no doubt that while Devlin did not perform the physical act of attaching his certificate he induced O'Donnell by a false statement to certify to the delivery of more goods than were actually delivered.

(c.) Now with reference to the third part of the charge it may be pointed out that the change from lead pipe to brass tubing is not such a substitution as would justify the conclusion that it was improper on the part of the engineer to recommend it. True it was a change in the specification and it enured to the benefit of the contractor; but it was clearly an improvement upon what was first proposed and on that account was a benefit to the institution also. There is no evidence to show that the extra price allowed Gormley was not a reasonable price and the only significant feature of this change is that the price was not mentioned until after Devlin and Gormley met in Montreal. But there were other changes agreed to by the engineer which were not so clearly for the benefit of the penitentiary. There was a change, for instance, from the cisterns first proposed and it is quite evident that the engineer made this change as a result of the suggestions in Garth's letter inclosing him the copy of their letter to O'Donnell. Whether this change was either necessary or beneficial is a matter for expert opinion. Devlin enumerated a number of other changes that were made in the specification, some of which he admits would lessen the price, and although such was the case, Gormley was paid the amount of his original contract. In other words there was only one change that increased the price and for this Gormley was paid extra; while in the cases of the changes that lessened the price no deduction was made from the amount of the original contract. Devlin's only justification for his inaction with regard to the amount paid to Gormley is his stock excuse that it was no part of his duty to attend to the price, but in view of his superintendence of this contract, and his consequent knowledge of the value of material and supplies it is impossible to justify his conduct on any such ground as he mentions.

By reason of the substitution of No. 3 Tornado for the No. 2 Unitas closet, Gormley made a profit of \$540. Then he was paid for 3 sets of fittings that he did not supply, and the amount that he thus received coupled with the lessening of the cost by reason of the several changes, netted him a further profit, the exact amount of which it is impossible to determine. As in the case of the first charge no direct intercourse could be traced between Devlin and Gormley—except the meeting in

Montreal in November, 1892. Their evidence, however, is most unsatisfactory. They chose to be evasive or silent when nothing short of a full and frank explanation would establish the honesty of their actions; and no matter from what point of view their testimony is regarded the impression it creates is distinctly unfavourable to both of them.

Charge 3.—That you further conspired with the said Frank Gormley to defraud the Crown to the extent of about \$800.

(a.) In connection with the purchase in July, 1894, of 2 pumps, revolution-counter and governor from Frank Gormley, the latter using the name of J. A. Rafter & Co. to your knowledge.

(b.) That you allowed the substitution of goods and certified to the delivery as per contract.

(a.) In connection with this charge it is necessary at the outset to determine Devlin's knowledge of pumps, especially those made by the Stilwell-Bierce and Smith Vaile Company. The evidence establishes that in 1893 Devlin was in Chicago at the World's Fair. While there he claimed that he consulted a relative of his wife's, whom he states was an engineer, as to the best make of pumps, and that he also examined the different pumps on exhibition. The conclusion reached by him at the time was that the Smith-Vaile Company's pumps possessed advantages over all the others and it is quite evident that Devlin made up his mind to recommend their make of pumps whenever any should be required at the penitentiary. On 1st May, 1894, he wrote the warden (Exhibit 110), and asked to be allowed "to examine the Smith-Vaile High Service Compound in the town of Ingersoll, Ontario, likewise the nearest Fairbanks & Co. Duplex Compound. From information obtained after careful inquiry I am of the opinion that our selection should be from either of these makers." It is important to consider whether or not this request was made in good faith. Devlin cannot state where he got the information that there was a Smith-Vaile pump in use in Ingersoll. He contents himself with saying,—“Somebody told me so,” but without having been informed where it was Devlin states he inferred it was in connection “with the water works.” There is no doubt that Devlin's letter of 1st May, 1894, was given to the warden for another purpose than that stated therein, and this other purpose is disclosed by the evidence. In the year mentioned Devlin was one of the principal members of the Ontario Association of Stationary Engineers. On 22nd February, 1894, he attended a meeting of the board of the association in Toronto and moved a resolution that the annual meeting in London, Ontario, be held on the first Monday after the 24th of May which was adopted. At the same board meeting he moved a second resolution which was also adopted fixing a per diem allowance for the members of \$4 for each meeting attended. Although his travelling expenses and per diem allowance were thus provided for, he seems not to have been satisfied, and he accordingly planned the pretended trip to Ingersoll so as to secure payment of the same expenses from the Government as well. It is questionable whether he ever went to Ingersoll at all as his recollection of the trip is very hazy. He could not say how long he was there nor could he give the names of the hotels he stopped at, although he claimed to have had meals at two of them. When he gave details as to the surroundings of the water works his description was so inaccurate that it became evident he had never visited the pumping station. However, it was shown that he was in London, Ontario, on the night of 26th May, 1894, where he had a room and breakfast at the Grigg House, for which he paid \$1. It is likely that the rest of the time he remained in London he spent with a friend, the late Thomas Power, to whom reference is made in Devlin's evidence. Having started out with the false representations already mentioned it is not surprising that Devlin followed them up with forgery and ended by defrauding the Crown.

Attached to the account for expenses are four vouchers, two of which purport to apply to the Ingersoll-London trip and two to the Ogdensburg trip, hereinafter referred to. One purporting to be a receipt for \$5 from the Daly House, Ingersoll, is for 2 days board at \$2.50 per day. It is written on a sheet of hotel letter paper and is signed “G. L. Thompson per A.” Mr. Thompson and his two clerks were examined and established that Devlin was not registered at the Daly House from 26th May to 30th May, 1894, that being the period of his absence from the penitentiary, and that

Department of Justice

there was no entry in the cash book of any payment by Devlin during that time. All the parties denied the signature to the voucher and while they could not recognize the handwriting they proved it was not in the writing of any one having authority to receive money or give receipts. It was also proved that the rate of board at the Daly House was only \$1.50 per day. Devlin asserted that he sent the money to his friend, Thomas Power of London, to pay his hotel account at Ingersoll after he got back to Kingston. Such an explanation is too absurd to be believed and shows to what straits Devlin was put when he made it. While he swore that he was at two hotels in Ingersoll, yet he only produced a pretended voucher from one of them and this voucher was proved beyond doubt to be forged.

Another charge in the expense account was "cab-hire at Ingersoll to visit pumps situated out of town, two trips at \$2.50 each—\$5." Devlin admitted it only took him part of an hour to drive to the water works. It having been ascertained that there was only one cab driver in Ingersoll in 1894, viz., Geo. Matheson, he was examined and testified that he did not drive any one to the water works at the period named by Devlin, and that the regular fare was only from \$1 to \$1.50 for the round trip. Although the account showed the charge was for cab-hire, and your Commissioner would have been justified in ceasing to make further inquiries once he had examined the cab driver, yet he did not confine his investigation of the matter to the evidence of this witness but went further and endeavoured to ascertain who were the livery stable keepers in Ingersoll, in 1894. It was found that they were all out of business and their successors did not have any of the old books covering the period in question. This, it is submitted is a complete answer to the objection filed by Devlin's counsel that the Commissioner "was guilty of great negligence in not taking the evidence of all the livery stable keepers." Devlin was notified that the examination would take place at Ingersoll, and it was his duty to furnish the names of any witnesses who could throw light upon any part of his account, and it may be fairly assumed that the reason he did not do so, was that he knew his account was a fraudulent one, and that there was no witness who could divest it of that character.

John Goble, the man who was in charge of the Ingersoll water works in 1894, testified that Devlin never was there to see the pumps, and Geo. Duncan, the superintendent, proved that Devlin never made any inquiry about the pumps from him. A personal inspection of the pumping station at Ingersoll, clearly disproved Devlin's statement that it was a marshy, muddy place, the nearest marsh or swamp being nearly a mile away. It appears from all these facts that Devlin was not at Ingersoll at all, and the pretended payments were merely a blind to cover up his trip to London so that he might attend the meeting of the Ontario Association of Stationary Engineers.

The voucher of the Grigg House, London, is on the letter paper of that hotel. The charge is for 3 days at \$2.50 per day, or \$7.50 in all. The hotel clerk produced the books showing that Devlin stopped at the Grigg House only for one-half day for which he paid \$1 and that the rates for board at the hotel were only \$2 per day, and were so advertised. The clerk also proved that the voucher was not in the handwriting of himself or Mr. Horsman, the proprietor, nor in that of any one whose writing he could recognize. The evidence, therefore, establishes that this voucher is another forgery. Devlin pretends to have made this payment himself but he stated that the receipt for it was subsequently procured by Mr. Power to whom he sent the money to pay the hotel at Ingersoll. Devlin swore at first that he did not remember going anywhere else when on the Ingersoll trip, but he subsequently said he went to London, Ont., merely to fill in time, and not on any particular business. Upon looking at the first page of his statement of expenses, he said:—"I do not charge there for going to London, but I may have gone, I cannot recollect." Afterwards on seeing the Grigg House voucher attached to the account he changed his position and said:—"I must have gone to see some pump, but I do not recollect." Then when his attention was called to the charge for 3 days board at London he naively stated:—"I would imagine that I had a certain amount of latitude allowed me which, after submitting the circumstances to the warden and the account for expenses, I thought quite justified in charging for. If he had objected to my trip to London and my expenses there, it would have been certainly my loss." This attempt to justify a charge because he subsequently obtained the approval, as he

claims, of the warden, though there is no proof of such approval—is but a sample of his idea of right and wrong. It is quite certain that had he informed the warden that he went to London to fill in time or to attend the meeting of The Ontario Association of Stationary Engineers, that the expenses for such a trip would have been struck out of his account, and that in addition he would have received a reprimand from his superior officer. The account as prepared by Devlin professes to be for expenses to Ingersoll and Ogdensburg to examine pumps. As has been pointed out the real reason of his trip to London was to attend the annual meeting of the Stationary Engineers. The officials of that association were examined and proved that Devlin was at the annual meeting in 1894 and took an active part in the proceedings, moving several resolutions and forming one of the committee on railroad fares and per diem allowance. The report of the committee fixed Devlin's remuneration for his attendance at \$13.50, while the treasurer testified that he paid him \$19.50 on 28th May, 1894, but he could not account for the difference between the two amounts. Devlin in his evidence says he did not see any pumps at all on this trip, for the good reason that he was not looking for pumps, as he falsely represented. He therefore obtained from the penitentiary \$36.55 for alleged expenses incurred on the pretended trip to Ingersoll, by means of fraud and misrepresentation and by the production of forged vouchers.

On Devlin's return to Kingston he reported to the warden that he had examined the pump for water tower service at Ingersoll, and that he desired to see one in operation at the new asylum a few miles below Ogdensburg, N.Y. This report was contained in a letter from Warden Lavell to Inspector J. G. Moylan, dated 29th May, 1894, (Exhibit 114). This is another false statement as Devlin testified that he did not see any pump in operation in Ingersoll, and therefore his report must have been intended to provide for a further absence from the penitentiary. It is at about this juncture that Frank Gormley first appears in connection with the pumps, as it was established that on 30th May, 1894, he telegraphed to the Stilwell-Bierce Co., for the price for a pump 10 x 16 x 9 x 12. There is nothing in the evidence or documents filed to show where Gormley got the information on which to base his request for a quotation from the company, but there was only one source from which it would emanate and that was from the engineer. There must, therefore, have been a meeting between Devlin and Gormley, or a letter from the former to the latter, upon Devlin's return from the Ingersoll trip. The request of the engineer to visit Ogdensburg was acceded to by the Department of Justice, and the warden authorized the trip by letter dated 6th June, 1894 (Exhibit 134). It appears by Devlin's expense account that he had been at Ogdensburg prior to the permission being granted, as the dates defining his stay are from 30th May to 4th June, 1894. Devlin attempted to explain this peculiar state of affairs by saying that the date of the warden's letter may have been wrongly stated, or that the warden had probably anticipated the reply from the department and allowed him to go in advance of its receipt. This is mere conjecture and cannot be accepted, as the warden in his letter to the inspector shows that although favourable to the engineer's going he would not assume responsibility for the trip without authority from the department. However, the point to be considered at present is did Devlin make this trip to Ogdensburg in the interest of the penitentiary? As at Ingersoll the movements of Devlin cannot be traced. In his evidence he stated some one must have told him a pump was there, but he cannot designate who did so. He says he went to the State Asylum at Ogdensburg and saw a pump there, and was told it was not of the Stilwell-Bierce make. For this reason he did not pay any attention to it. He further stated that he was only a day or a day and a half in Ogdensburg. He only swears to one visit to the asylum and John Hollingsworth, who claims to have been with him at the time, also swears to having been only once at the asylum with Devlin, but he cannot fix the date. Devlin in his account for expenses at Ogdensburg charges as paid:—

Seymour House, Ogdensburg, 4 days at \$3.....	\$12 00
H. Chatterton, 3 trips to asylum at \$5	\$15 00

The evidence of the Seymour House clerks as well as the hotel books, show that Devlin was not registered there from 30th May to 4th June, 1894, and that there is no

Department of Justice.

entry in the cash book of the payment of any money by him; that the pretended voucher is made out on a sheet of letter paper of the hotel and not on one of the bill heads used by them in rendering board accounts; that the writing on the account is not the handwriting of the late F. J. Tallman or any of his employees, and that the signature "F. J. G. Tallman" is not in the writing of any one connected with the hotel who had a right to receive cash and give receipts. There is, therefore, conclusive proof of a third forged receipt being produced by Devlin in support of his expense account. Then Chatterton, the livery stable keeper, who kept his own books, swore that Devlin never hired a cab or other vehicle at his stable and did not pay \$15 for three trips to the asylum; that the usual price for a trip to the asylum was \$1.50 to \$2; that the receipt was not signed by the witness and that he had no one in his employ who was entitled to receive money and give receipts for same. This receipt is therefore the fourth document of its kind that was forged and attached to the expense account.

As soon as Devlin learned that evidence was to be taken at Ogdensburg he went to Prescott and had an interview with John Hollingsworth. The outcome of this interview was that Hollingsworth crossed over to Ogdensburg to interrogate Chatterton, the livery stable keeper. The latter testified that after some conversation Hollingsworth told him that he was not to know anything about this man,—the reference being to Devlin. Hollingsworth admitted that Devlin told him the Commissioner was to take evidence at Ogdensburg, and that being in Ogdensburg he merely asked Chatterton if he had any charges in his books against Devlin. There can be no doubt that Hollingsworth's motive in seeing Chatterton was an improper one, and the whole incident does not conduce to the belief that Devlin merely went to Prescott to see Hollingsworth on ordinary business as he pretends.

Mr. Morrison, counsel for Devlin, moved to have rejected from the record all the evidence taken at Ogdensburg, London, Ingersoll and Toronto on the ground of its irrelevancy, as he claimed it did not relate to the charges served on his client. The objection was overruled because the evidence in question was quite relevant to the charge now under consideration. If the inception of the order for the pumps was fraudulent, and Devlin made representations that he had examined pumping machinery at different places, when as a matter of fact the contrary is proved, surely such false representations are an element of the conspiracy, and it was quite within the scope of the inquiry to see if the pretended visits had been made or not. In this connection it may be mentioned that in his written defence Devlin makes no reference whatever to the alleged trips to Ingersoll or Ogdensburg and for very obvious reasons the document is also silent regarding his trip to London.

Devlin's recommendation to purchase the Stilwell-Bierce and Smith-Vaile Company pump is contained in his letter of 11th June, 1894 (Exhibit 117), in which he says: "I have examined the steam pumping engines near the town of Ingersoll, Ontario, and other places and have concluded to recommend the Stilwell-Bierce duplex compound and Fairbanks-Morse receiver and condenser." The evidence of the different hotel-keepers and clerks at Ingersoll and Ogdensburg proves that he never was at either of the places he specially asked permission to visit, and it also establishes the falsity of the statement in his recommendation that it was on account of an examination made at these places that he had come to his decision regarding the make of pumps to be selected. Devlin's own evidence also disproved the same statement as he testified he did not examine the pumps at Ingersoll or Ogdensburg.

While there is no direct evidence as to when and where the intercourse between Devlin and Gormley first began in connection with this contract, there is an admission that they met in Montreal. Devlin says that there was only one meeting between them, when Gormley told him that Rafter was the agent for the pumps but that he was out of town, and Devlin alleges that he then left particulars with Gormley to get prices from Rafter and that he only gave him one size for a pump, and did not afterwards make any change in the size. Gormley admitted that he had a meeting with Devlin in Montreal, but he could not say when or in what place. The written evidence discloses at least three interviews or communications between Gormley and Devlin. On 30th May, 1894, Gormley as already stated, telegraphed the Stilwell-Bierce Company for their price for a pump 10 x 16 x 9 x 12, as shown in Exhibit 56. It is important to

note that this is the date at which Devlin claims to have been in Ogdensburg, and as he was the only one who could give the size of the pump required it can fairly be assumed that Gormley had either met or heard from Devlin on that date. Gormley would not admit he had received the letter (Exhibit 56), although he admitted that the contents thereof would indicate that the Stilwell-Bierce Company had answered his communication. Gormley also tried to insinuate that the pump referred to was not connected in any way with the one eventually ordered for the penitentiary. However, when his own letter of 6th June, 1894 (Exhibit 21), to the Stilwell-Bierce Company was produced, acknowledging receipt of a letter from the company dated 1st June, 1894 (Exhibit 56), confirming their quotation by telegram, and when his attention was drawn to the sentence "I have been out of town since Friday procuring fuller details about pump" he was forced to admit that he did not know of any place except the penitentiary for which a pump was required. He was unable to say where he went to get this fuller information or from whom he procured it. As Devlin was the only person who could give the information there is every reason to believe that he and Gormley had a meeting between Friday, 1st June, 1894, and 5th June, 1894, and that they then completed arrangements about the contract.

Permission was given Devlin by the warden on 6th June, 1894, to go to Ogdensburg, and five days subsequently, that is on 11th June, 1894, he reported on his pretended visits and stated that the agent at Montreal of the Stilwell-Bierce Company had informed him the price for the pumps would be \$2,260. On 9th June, 1894, which fell on Saturday, Gormley had received a telegram from the Stilwell-Bierce Company in reply to his letter of 6th June, 1894, giving him the prices of the large pump and receiver. The reference in Devlin's letter of 11th June, 1894, to what an agent told him indicates the third interview or communication between Devlin and Gormley. It was claimed in Devlin's behalf that Gormley was a favoured contractor of the department, and that he was to be given all the work possible, yet in this matter the name of a third party was used, viz., "J. A. Rafter & Co." Devlin's written defence in which he says "that neither directly nor indirectly did he have any communication with Gormley or Rafter & Co., as to the price to be charged for the pumps" is completely contradicted by his letter to the warden of 11th June, 1894, in which he states the agent informed him the price would be \$2,260.

The explanation given by Gormley and Devlin as to the introduction of the name of J. A. Rafter & Co., is quite unique. Devlin says he had consulted with the warden as to pumps and had recommended the purchase of one of the Stilwell-Bierce Company's make. The warden, he asserts, then asked him if they were made in Canada and on his replying in the negative, the warden inquired if there was a Canadian agent, and as he did not know he told him he would endeavour to find out in Montreal. After this, Devlin, says he went to Montreal and asked Gormley, who told him he would make inquiries, and that subsequently Gormley informed him the agent was Rafter who was then out of town. On this account, Devlin, as before mentioned, says he left particulars with Gormley to give to Rafter who was to send a price forward to the warden and also to himself. Gormley says he met Devlin in Montreal and talked over pumps. He added:—

"I suggested that I might be able to supply that—that I knew a man who could supply it." It is evident that the assertions of both Devlin and Gormley are untrue. Devlin's letter of 11th June, 1894, to Warden Lavell (Exhibit 117), states "the firm's agent at Montreal informed me they would send on to you their offer in writing ere this." Then, the warden in writing to Inspector Moylan on 15th June, 1894, inclosing the Rafter tender says:—"The engineer states this is in accordance with arrangements with Rafter & Co." As Devlin never met Rafter, according to his own testimony, and that of Gormley and Rafter as well, there is here strong evidence of an understanding between him and Gormley to use the name of Rafter & Co. in connection with this tender. The tender is dated 13th June, 1894 (Exhibit 52), and is written on letter paper with this printed heading,—*"John A. Rafter & Co., sole agents for the Stilwell-Bierce Co. Engineers, founders and machinists, steam pumps, hydraulic machinery, flour and oil mill machinery, Victor Turbines."* Rafter testified that this letter paper was not his, that he never authorized the printing of it, and that all he had to do with

Department of Justice.

the tender was to sign his name, and that he never had any business transactions with the Stilwell-Bierce Company. Gormley stated that it was he who had the letter heads printed with John A. Rafter & Co.'s name on them, but he could not remember when or where the printing was done, and he admitted that he could not specify any other business on which the paper was used except in connection with the pump tender. The only reason he gave for using the letter heads was that he and Rafter had business dealings before, but he stated that he never used Rafter's name before in connection with Government contracts. He further admitted that he was the actual tenderer. It is quite evident that the use of this paper as well as the use of Rafter's name was part of the conspiracy between Gormley and Devlin, and was intended to indicate to the warden as well as to the Department of Justice that the tender was being sent in by the direct representatives of the Stilwell-Bierce Company, and that there would be no use of inquiring elsewhere for the pumps in question. Thus the final link in the chain of conspiracy was completed. The first link is Devlin's letter of 1st May, 1894, saying he considered the Stilwell-Bierce or the Fairbanks-Morse pumps should be used, and asking permission to see these pumps in operation at Ingersoll and subsequently at Ogdensburg. The second link is his report of 11th June, 1894, recommending the Stilwell-Bierce pumps after pretended examinations at Ingersoll and elsewhere. The third and final link as already stated, was the sending of tender on letter paper with a false heading thereon.

As Devlin arranged the amount of the tender and recommended its acceptance, it is essential to see what his knowledge was as to whether the sum stated was a fair price or otherwise. As previously mentioned, Devlin was at the World's Fair in 1893 and saw the Stilwell-Bierce Company's pumps, and, as he says, asked the representative of the firm to send him one of their catalogues. This was done on 5th September, 1893, when the company's Chicago agent sent a catalogue and price list accompanied by a letter (Exhibit 47) in which he says: "We will be pleased to figure with you when you are in the market for anything in our line," thus indicating that the prices in the list were merely *pro forma*. Then on 20th February, 1894, Devlin, through his son, wrote to the Stilwell-Bierce Company asking the price for a sewerage pump. The price quoted by the company was \$300 while the catalogue price was \$440, or a discount of over 30 per cent off the list price. A further evidence of his knowledge of discounts is furnished by Thomas Driver, customs appraiser at Kingston. When the pumps were sent to Kingston and entered at the customs-house, Mr. Driver considered they were entered too low and went out to the penitentiary where Devlin furnished him with a catalogue and price list, and at the same time declared there was a large discount off the list. Devlin himself admitted that he told Driver there was a discount on the quotations in the company's catalogue, and it is thus evident that from the data in his possession he knew perfectly well that the price mentioned in Rafter's tender was an exorbitant one. His recommendation of the purchase under such circumstances was tantamount to a fraud upon the Crown and formed a fitting close to a transaction that from its inception was based upon false representations and deceit practised by Devlin and Gormley upon the warden and the officials of the Department of Justice.

(b.) The charge of substituting goods in connection with this contract relates to the Stilwell-Bierce Receiver and Condenser supplied in place of the Fairbanks-Morse & Company Receiver and Condenser recommended by Devlin. When Devlin made this recommendation he had the catalogues of both companies, and there must have been some superiority in construction or operation that led him to select the Fairbanks-Morse pattern. The only reason that he gave for allowing the change was that he afterwards found that the Stilwell-Bierce Company made the same receiver and condenser as the Fairbanks-Morse Company. A comparison of the two pumps upon the data supplied by the catalogues does not bear out Devlin's statement, as, while they correspond in other respects, it is shown that the Fairbanks-Morse Pump will drain 10,000 square feet of heating surface more than the Stilwell-Bierce pump. To determine accurately the relative merits of the two pumps and thus test Devlin's statement it would be necessary to have expert evidence, and in the absence of such evidence no opinion can be expressed upon the truth of the assertion. Indeed the inclination would be to accept it as true were it not for an answer made by Devlin to his own counsel.

He first said the Stilwell-Bierce pump was exactly the same as the Fairbanks-Morse pump—but he immediately added,—“It must be the same, or made from the same pattern,—the same in construction and height.” This raises a very strong suspicion that Devlin knew he was not telling the truth. If his first statement were true why does he qualify it by implying a doubt? The last part of his answer taken in its literal acceptance is evidently incorrect as a comparison of the two pumps discloses that they are not made from the same patterns and they are certainly not of the same height. If Devlin meant something else than what his words imply, and spoke in a technical or ambiguous sense there can be nothing further said about the matter.

That part of the charge alleging that Devlin certified to the delivery of the goods as per contract was not sustained. In fact it did not appear that the delivery of the goods was certified at all.

The actual cost of the pump, the receiver and condenser, and the revolution counter and governor as per invoice was	\$908 00
To this add duty at 27½ amounting to.....	249 70
And add also estimated freight.....	42 30

So that the net cost to Gormley was.... \$1,200 00

The penitentiary paid Gormley through John A. Rafter & Co., the sum of \$2,260 so that his net profit on this single transaction was \$1,060.

Both Devlin and Gormley denied the charge of conspiracy, and as in the case of the two former charges there was no direct proof of an illegal compact between them. At one stage of the inquiry Devlin mentioned that if he thought Gormley was playing the game he was, he would not have had any conversation with him. This somewhat belated display of virtue at Gormley's expense would have been more creditable to Devlin if it had influenced his conduct before he projected the bogus trip to Ingersoll. It did not appear that any payment was made by Gormley to Devlin and there was no advantage or benefit derived by Devlin from their relations so far as the evidence discloses. However, the bad faith of both is apparent even from a cursory reading of their testimony. Devlin's evidence regarding his financial affairs was far from satisfactory. He declined to give any explanation as to how the large sums of money deposited by him in the banks were acquired further than a general statement that “he got all his money honestly.” To accept this statement as true, a different standard would have to be employed from that by which his general conduct must be judged.

Charge 4.—That you conspired with Garth & Co., of the city of Montreal, or some one or more of the members of the said firm—

(a.) To obtain for them free convict labour in connection with their contract for the heating of the Protestant chapel and dining hall during November, 1886, such free convict labour not having been agreed upon under the contract.

On 11th August, 1886, Garth & Co., of Montreal sent a tender to the late John Bowes in his lifetime superintending architect of the Public Works Department, undertaking to fit up the steam heating in the Protestant chapel and dining-room of the Kingston Penitentiary, for the sum of \$1,414.25.

This tender does not appear to have been accepted by the department for some weeks afterwards, and in the meantime some correspondence took place between Mr. Devlin, Mr. Bowes and Garth & Co.

On 23rd August, 1886, Mr. Devlin wrote to Mr. Bowes urging that the contract be given to Garth & Co. On 15th September, 1886, Devlin again wrote to Mr. Bowes pressing for a decision as to the contract, and on the same day he also wrote to J. H. Garth, one of the members of the firm of Garth & Co., asking if he had heard anything more about the heating work, and informing Garth that he had written to Mr. Bowes.

On 17th September, 1886, Devlin wrote two letters to J. H. Garth—the first stating that he had received a letter from Mr. Bowes notifying him that the contract

Department of Justice.

had been awarded to Garth & Co., and the second one being an acknowledgment of a letter received from J. H. Garth and inclosing him Mr. Bowes's letter.

It would appear that some additional correspondence passed between Garth & Company and Devlin, but unfortunately there are ten pages out of Devlin's letter book that would apparently contain the copies of any letters sent by him to Garth & Company about this time, and as the latter did not produce any correspondence received from Devlin there is nothing to indicate the purport of such further letters as may have been exchanged between them.

A few days prior to 30th October, 1886, Devlin received a telegram from Garth & Company saying they were ready to go on with the work and were sending up their man. Devlin thereupon informed the warden who stated he would not recognize Garth's man, nor furnish convict labour unless he received proper instructions. Devlin then wired Garth not to send the man and he would be in Montreal on the following Monday when he would call and explain. On 30th October, 1886, Devlin wrote to Mr. Bowes as follows:—"I beg to inform you that on Thursday last I received a telegram from Messrs. Garth & Company, stating they were ready to go on with a contract awarded them by the Public Works Department to construct heating apparatus in the Protestant chapel and dining hall of this place, and would send their man that evening, upon informing the warden of this he told me he would not recognize Messrs. Garth's man, nor allow any convict help whatever unless he received proper instructions. I know that when Mr. Garth was here calculating before he tendered he presumed he would get all the convict help he needed, so I thought it but fair to telegraph him not to send man for the present. I told him I would be in Montreal on Monday and would call and explain, in the meantime I consider it my duty to inform you of the facts, that steps may be taken to have the work proceeded with as soon as possible."

There is no proof of Devlin's going to Montreal but on the 10th of November, 1886, Mr. Bowes, who was then at the penitentiary, wrote the warden a letter which is copied in Devlin's letter book. The following is the letter in question:—"Mr. John Cowan, the steamfitter sent by Mr. Garth to do the steamfitting required for the heating of the dining hall and Protestant chapel has arrived, and is ready to proceed with the work. Please to afford him the assistance he may require in the form of convict labour as provided by contract."

On the same day Devlin wrote to John H. Garth as follows:—"Your man Mr. Cowan is here and all is satisfactorily settled. Mr. Bowes was here when he arrived. He is to go on changing the coils or condensers, as you call them at once. The convict help matter has been settled satisfactorily so all will go well. Please attend to Mr. Cowan's demands for material promptly."

About this time Garth & Company had two Government contracts in hand, one being at Stony Mountain Prison, and the other the heating contract at Kingston Penitentiary. In connection with the former they paid for the convict labour at the rate of fifty cents per day, while for the latter they got the convict labour free.

(a.) The letter sent by Garth & Company to Mr. Bowes on 11th August, 1886, is their tender for this work. It contains all the terms of the contract but makes no reference whatever to convict labour. Henry W. Garth testified that no agreement was made with him as to convict labour, and John H. Garth the other member of the firm, stated it was not understood they were to have free convict labour for this contract.

It was established by the evidence of John H. Garth and Télesphore Latourrelle, the foreman who had charge of the work, that convict labour was employed upon the contract. The number of convicts who were thus employed could not be definitely ascertained. Latourrelle testified that as a general thing he had one or two convicts working with him and that there might have been two others engaged in breaking holes to let the pipes go through the walls. Neither was it ascertained what profit was made by Garth & Company through their being supplied with this free convict labour, as, owing to the length of time that has elapsed since the work was done, no records could be found containing this information.

That Devlin was instrumental in getting the free convict labour for Garth & Company there can be no doubt. His letter to Bowes of 30th October, 1886, was the first

step made by him in that direction and the terms of that letter indicate how far he was prepared to go in order to secure for Garth & Company a favour to which they were not entitled under their contract. He stated a deliberate untruth when he wrote: "I know that when Mr. Garth was here calculating before he tendered he presumed he would get all the convict help he needed," because both of the Garths testified that they did not act upon any such presumption nor did free convict labour enter into their calculations when they were making up their tender. Devlin was thus more solicitous about the matter than the contractors themselves. As a result of Devlin's letter and owing to his influence with Bowes the latter was beguiled into writing the letter of 10th November, 1886, in which he authorized the warden to furnish Garth's man with convict labour "as provided by contract" although nothing of the kind is mentioned in the contract. The fact that this letter from Bowes to the warden is copied in Devlin's letter book is a circumstance that indicates how closely Devlin supervised Bowes's action. Devlin's intimate connection with the matter is finally established by his letter to John H. Garth written on the same day as Bowes wrote to the warden and containing this significant sentence: "The convict help matter has been settled satisfactorily so all will go well." It cannot be pretended that it was any part of Devlin's duty to have made himself so officious about the convict labour, and in view of the testimony given by both members of the Garth firm and of the written evidence already referred to there is no doubt that Devlin voluntarily interfered in a matter that did not concern him, simply for the purpose of benefiting the contractors.

It did not appear that Garth & Company ever requested Devlin's assistance to obtain free convict labour for them nor was there any proof adduced that he received any pecuniary reward for having done so. The general intimacy between him and the Garths and a possible return for his kindness is referred to later on in the report.

Charge 5.—That you further conspired with the said Garth & Co., or some of the members of the said firm,

(a.) To make changes in the specifications for steam pipes and fittings for the new separate ward in December, 1891, by substituting wall coil stays for wall coil pipe stays,

(b.) The reason for such change being that the tender of said Garth & Co., for the goods as per original specification was too high.

In the beginning of December, 1891, the warden instructed Devlin to make out a requisition for the material and fittings required to equip the new separate ward (prison of isolation) with a water and steam heating service. Devlin did so, and on 7th December, 1891, Garth & Company and other dealers were invited to tender. The list of fittings sent to each firm contained an item calling for "25 dozen 3 pipe wall coil stay."

On 11th December, 1891, Garth & Company sent their tender to Storekeeper O'Donnell and referring to the wall coil stays said: "Inclosed you will find cut of new pattern pipe stay which we think will answer your purpose better than the ordinary hook plates, this stay does away with any woodwork on the walls and the weight of coils falls on the floor instead of the walls; we have sent you a sample by express."

On 30th December, 1891, Storekeeper O'Donnell wrote to Garth & Company asking to be informed "by return the cost of 25 dozen wall pipe stays same as sample sent us by you." The reply to this letter was not produced.

On 31st December, 1891, Devlin wrote to H. W. Garth as follows:—

"Private and confidential.

"DEAR SIR:—Your tender was some \$300 over the lowest, therefore, the only thing I could do was to have the wall coil stays struck out and you will be asked to give a price for them, if so refer to your catalogue and send on one as giving your price. They tell me also your tender was for Canadian pipe therefore I could say nothing."

On 4th January, 1892, Devlin wrote to the warden as follows:—"Re tenders for supplying pipe and fittings for the new separate ward. It would seem best to leave out the item of wall coil stay pipes altogether as I found when in Montreal that an improvement had been made in this particular fitting of which I was not aware when I called for the old style, it is manufactured by the firm of Chas. Garth & Co., and instead of requiring 25 dozen pipe castings and 17 dozen wall plates there will only be required

Department of Justice.

about 17 dozen of the combination fittings mentioned. I have not gone over the tenders or correspondence but I should judge from what you read to me there is some misunderstanding, in fact whilst the pipe might be proper material for hardware men's competition, I think it were better to deal with plumbing and steamfitting firms for the fittings, otherwise we might get culls, and we could not have much certainty of getting everything as we require. Hardware men as a rule do not deal in such goods, therefore in my opinion, it were better to ask for new tenders. Plumbing and steamfitting firms to compete for both pipe and fittings. Hardware firms for pipe only to be either American or English, the latter preferred, and the sample of each fitting accompanying the tenders, thus we shall know the pattern and style of fittings we must expect."

On 26th January, 1892, the warden forwarded to the inspector all the tenders received for the fittings as per the original specifications, and also sent him the correspondence relating to the engineer's suggestion that instead of the wall coil stays first asked for the patent stays made by Garth & Co. should be procured. On 6th February 1892, Devlin made out a requisition for seventeen dozen of the latter stays, and on the same date Storekeeper O'Donnell sent Garth & Co. the order for them. Meanwhile the rest of the work had been awarded to another tenderer.

If Devlin's letter to H. W. Garth of 31st December, 1891, were an ordinary business letter, written without any ulterior motive it is not conceivable that Devlin would have marked it "Private and Confidential." That it is not an ordinary business letter, is evident from its phraseology. There is the intrinsic evidence of Devlin's anxiety that Garth & Co. should get the whole contract, and when that was found to be impossible that he did the next best thing for his friends by getting the wall coil stays struck out so that they might secure this part of the contract by a separate tender. There is also the further evidence in this letter that he wished Garth & Co. to get the highest price possible for their patent stays as he advises them to refer to their catalogue and to send on one as giving their price.

In forming an opinion regarding the honesty of Devlin's motive in having the wall coil stays struck out of the original specification it is necessary to take into account the probable date at which he became aware of the patent stay manufactured by Garth & Co. It was proved that this stay had been in use since the year 1889. Devlin was in the habit of going to Montreal frequently, and when there, he usually called at Garth & Co.'s place of business, and H. W. Garth was of opinion that he and Devlin had talked about the patent stays before the tender was sent in and that Devlin had been shown one of them. On further examination Mr. Garth was not certain about the matter, and he stated he did not know whether he and Devlin spoke about the pipe stays, nor did he know whether one was shown to Devlin. His final answer was: "It was just the general run of business we talked about at the time. He might have seen the pipe stays, or he might not have seen them." This reply leaves the matter undetermined so far as Garth is concerned. Devlin did not fix the date of the interview mentioned by Garth and it is impossible to say whether it was before or after tenders were invited on the 7th of December, 1891.

That an interview took place is clear, but the date and purport of the conversation are in doubt. However, apart from what Devlin may have learned at Montreal it was proved that one of the patent stays and an illustrated price list were received at the penitentiary on 12th December, 1891. Now it is a peculiar circumstance that if Devlin discovered the superiority of the patent stay after he made out his specification that he said nothing about it until he learned that Garth & Co. were not going to receive the contract for the whole of the fittings. Even then he seems to have concealed his knowledge until he had thought out a plan of action, for while he wrote H. W. Garth the "private and confidential" letter on 31st December, 1891, telling him, that owing to the firm's tender being too high the only thing he could do was to have the wall coil stays struck out and that the firm would be asked for a new price, he did not inform the warden about his preference for the patent stay until 4th January, 1892, when he wrote suggesting that it should be substituted for the fittings first mentioned. Why Devlin should write to Garth a private and confidential letter before communicating with the warden is not clear unless it was to prepare the way for what followed. There is nothing to negative the presumption that Devlin knew of the patent stay earlier than

he pretends they did, but while the exact date when he first saw it is in doubt, it is evident from his letter to Garth that it was some time before the amounts of the tenders were made public, and therefore early enough to have told the warden about it before it was known whom was the lowest tenderer. However, he did not chose to do this, and his letter plainly indicates, that he had the stays struck out of the original specification for no other purpose than to benefit Garth & Co.

Another feature of this matter that requires to be mentioned is that when Devlin requisitioned for seventeen dozen or 204 pipe stays he asked for 87 more than the number required for the work to be done in the prison of isolation. There were only 117 pipe stays used in the building so that the 120 first sent were ample for the requirements. Devlin explained that the pipe stays are distinguished by numbers and that these numbers have reference to a difference in the height of the rest, or hole, for the pipes in each stay, and he offered as a probable reason for getting a second consignment of seven dozen stays that the latter might have been required for the purpose of selecting from among them a sufficient number of stays so graduated that when in place the steam pipes would have the proper fall each way. He did not say that this was the actual reason for getting them, and he could not truthfully have done so for his plausible explanation is not borne out by the letter he wrote to Garth & Co., on 16th May, 1892, in which speaking of the additional seven dozen pipe stays that he requests them to forward he says to send one dozen No. 6 and the other six dozen to be ordinary sizes. It is quite clear that in the first place he asked for a greater number than were required as he should not have requisitioned for more than the ten dozen first sent and it was evidently his duty to have specified the different kinds required to erect all the coils and secure the proper out-flow and return of the steam in the pipes.

Whatever fault may be found with Devlin for his conduct in regard to this contract it is only fair to him to state that the fitting supplied by Garth & Company is much superior to the one originally called for, and that the work done is of a more durable character on account of the patent stay having been used in its construction.

Charge 6.—That you did further conspire with the said Garth & Co., or some of the members of the said firm to defraud the Crown in connection with the substitution of 6-inch for 8-inch wrought iron pipe in July and August, 1892.

(a.) By allowing them to charge 69 cents per foot for pipe instead of 66 cents as agreed on.

(b.) And further by allowing them to charge freight while the pipes were to be delivered free at Kingston.

On 9th May, 1892, Devlin wrote to H. W. Garth as follows:—"I am authorized to inquire if you will take in exchange a quantity of 8-inch wrought iron second hand pipe for a similar quantity of new pipe of a smaller size, allowing what may be considered a fair valuation."

On 11th May, 1892, Garth & Co., sent Devlin the following letter in reply:—"In answer to your inquiry *re* 8 inch wrought iron pipe, second hand we will take it back from you and furnish 6-inch pipe of same at 66 cents per foot. Hoping to hear from you again."

On the same day they wrote Devlin a second letter as follows:—

"Private.

"In sending the old 8-inch pipe back, charge us with long lengths and put in the pieces as scrap and all old fittings, we will pay the freight to here. If the inclosed will not suit, please let me know."

An explanation was sought regarding what was meant by the words "the inclosed" in the last sentence of this letter but nothing satisfactory was elicited. H. W. Garth said he did not know what they meant and Devlin was silent about the matter. There can be no doubt that the first letter containing the offer of 66 cents was the inclosure in the second. It does not appear that Devlin sent any reply to Garth, but on 19th May, 1892, he wrote to Warden Lavell as follows: "To complete alteration of main steam pipe in the underground ducts, I propose taking out the 8-inch pipe which is altogether too large and out of all proportion to our requirements, replacing it by a 6-inch pipe which can be permanently covered. This 8-inch old wrought iron pipe could only be sold here for scrap, therefore in accordance with your instructions I wrote

Department of Justice.

Messrs. Garth & Co., Montreal, asking if they would take 8-inch pipe in exchange for new 6-inch pipe allowing a reasonable price therefor. Their proposal is to furnish 320 feet, the quantity required of new 6-inch pipe in exchange for the same number of feet of our 8-inch pipe at 69 cents per foot, they to pay freight here on new pipe and also from here to Montreal on the old. As wrought iron 6-inch heavy pipe is worth about \$1.25 per foot, I think the offer a remarkably good one."

As will be observed Garth & Co.'s letter, written on 11th May, offers to furnish the pipe at 66 cents per foot, while Devlin's letter written eight days afterwards quotes the price for the pipe at 69 cents per foot. This letter was sent to the warden and up to the time of its receipt he evidently did not have any knowledge about the price. It will also be observed, that Devlin's letter, in addition to falsifying the price, also falsifies Garth & Co.'s proposal regarding freight, as they agreed to pay it one way only, while Devlin represents to the warden that their proposal is to pay it both ways.

On 30th May, 1892, the warden wrote to Inspector Moylan inclosing him Devlin's letter of 19th May, and stating among other things that he had asked Devlin to ascertain on what terms the exchange could be made. He also added: "I have to assume from his statement that the change would be beneficial." It is thus evident that the warden's knowledge of the price was obtained from Devlin, and that in all matters pertaining to this change he relied on the representations made to him by Devlin.

On 1st June, 1892, Devlin again wrote the warden urging that the change be made on 6th June, the department asked the warden for an estimate of the cost. The warden requested Devlin to prepare an estimate and upon receiving it from the engineer he sent a letter on 10th June, 1892, to the inspector saying that he had been advised that the cost would probably be \$250.

There is nothing on record to show the authorization of the department for the exchange of pipe, but on 14th July, 1892, Devlin made out the following requisition:—

320 feet	6-inch	wrought iron	pipe.
2	"	6	" expansion joints.
4	"	6	" elbows.

"The pipe to be obtained from Messrs. Garth, Montreal, in exchange for a similar quantity of old 8-inch pipe by paying 69 cents per foot as per their offer."

JAMES DEVLIN, *Engineer.*

This requisition also falsified Garth's offer by again quoting the price at 69 cents per foot instead of 66 cents as contained in the original letter.

On the same day as the requisition was issued Storekeeper O'Donnell sent Garth & Co., the order for the pipe at 69 cents per foot, the freight to be paid by Garth & Co.

The pipes were forwarded to Kingston on 15th July and 2nd August, 1892, respectively. Garth & Company's invoice is dated 2nd August, 1892, and in it the pipe is charged for at the rate of 69 cents per foot and the department is also charged with the freight. This invoice is certified as correct by Devlin, although he must have known it was false in two particulars—that is with regard to the price per foot, and the freight.

(a) H. W. Garth could not explain how the price came to be changed from their original offer of 66 cents to 69 cents and supposed that the invoice clerk must have copied the figures from O'Donnell's order when he was making out the account. He also stated that if he had seen the account before it was rendered he would not have allowed it to go with the price inverted at 69 cents. O'Donnell testified that he wrote to Garth & Company on the strength of the requisition received from Devlin. The requisition as has been mentioned misquoted Garth's letter and thus O'Donnell was misled in stating the terms of the offer both with regard to the price of the pipe and the freight. In his written defence Devlin says: "The warden deemed it advisable to have Garth & Company pay all the freight in connection with the exchange and allowed three cents extra, (making it 69 cents) to cover the freight charges on the 6-inch pipe from Montreal to Kingston." Now the warden when examined would not subscribe to this version of the matter at all. In fact he was emphatic in saying that he did not know

anything about it, and the attempt to fasten upon him the responsibility for the change was an utter failure. It has also to be remarked that if Devlin's story were true it is a singular thing that Garth & Company were left in ignorance of the warden's alleged decision in the matter when they were the persons affected by the change. The facts are altogether against Devlin. He alone is responsible for the change but the evidence, except as hereinafter mentioned, does not disclose why he made it.

(b.) The absurdity of the reason given by Devlin for the change in price is made manifest when it is further examined in connection with the charge for freight. According to him Garth & Company got the extra 3 cents per foot so that they would pay all the freight. Now the invoice submitted by Garth & Company and certified by Devlin shows that the firm actually paid none of the freight as it was charged back against the department and afterwards refunded to Garth & Company. O'Donnell testified that he thought some one told him to put the words "freight to be paid by you" in his letter to Garth & Company; then he stated that he might have done it to make "as safe a bargain as he could" but he finally admitted that he could not recall any conversation with anybody about the freight. He was led to say that the engineer had nothing to do with freight but he added "we paid the freight here." In this instance, however, according to Devlin they were not to pay any freight and, as he alleges, for a reason that shows he intervened about the matter with the warden. It is thus evident that O'Donnell's statement has only a limited application. There can be no question that Devlin misled the storekeeper as well as the warden and thus secured for Garth & Co. an advance upon their original price together with the amount paid both ways for freight. The storekeeper was also asked to define the meaning of Devlin's certificate on an account and he said that it meant merely that the goods on the face of the bill were correct as ordered, and that Devlin had received them. This may have been all that Devlin's certificate should have meant in a technical sense, and according to the rules of the penitentiary defining the duties of the respective officers, but it is not the meaning that can be attached to it in this case in view either of Devlin's general practice or of his manipulations in this particular instance. If Devlin were a man who attended strictly to his duty, the storekeeper's definition might be apt enough, but as Devlin constantly exceeded his duty when his friends were in question, the actual, and not the theoretical, effect of his actions is the only one that can be considered. Moreover, the storekeeper was as clay in his hands and he moulded him to his various schemes without any suspicion on O'Donnell's part. From the evidence adduced the conviction is irresistible that Devlin knew the freight was an improper charge when he certified the account as correct.

The only question that remains to be considered is why did Devlin manifest such constant zeal in behalf of Garth & Company. The evidence does not furnish a conclusive answer but it supplies some facts that seriously compromise Devlin and the members of the Garth firm.

During the progress of the heating work at the Protestant chapel and dining hall in the penitentiary, Garth & Company placed a hot water boiler and fittings in Devlin's house at a cost of \$182.90, and at different times afterwards he got from them a buggy top and trimmings, a bath boiler and other minor articles for which he alleged that he paid John H. Garth about \$46. So far as the evidence discloses none of the goods supplied Devlin by Garth & Company were ever charged in their books to his account and there is no entry in their books of the payments alleged to have been made by Devlin. Omissions such as these could not be accidental in the course of a business like that carried on by Garth & Company. Their bookkeeper it was proved was a competent man and they had every confidence in him. When Mr. Noxon of the Kingston Penitentiary Commission visited their establishment in December, 1896, he examined their cash book covering the period from 1886 to the date of his visit and found no trace of any payment by Devlin for the goods supplied him by the firm. This cash book has since disappeared and both members of the Garth firm professed their inability to account for its disappearance. In addition to this exceptional state of affairs it must be said that the circumstances surrounding the alleged payment of the account for \$182 are very suspicious. Devlin says he paid the amount by the hands of Conductor Robinson of the Grand Trunk Railway, who has since died, and in proof of the payment

Department of Justice.

there was produced the letter that he sent with Mr. Robinson to Montreal which runs as follows:—

“ KINGSTON, 13th February, '87

(1).....	\$100 00
(1).....	50 00
(3).....	10 00
(1).....	2 00

“ DEAR SIR,—I send you per bearer my friend Mr. Robinson, conductor G.T.R. the sum of one hundred and eighty-two dollars amount of your account which you will please return receipted for heating job done in my house. Everything works very well, but like Mr. Cowan I think it would have been better if I put in a new furnace, however, it may turn out all right. Mr. Robinson would like to look at your conductors, lanterns. Kindly favour him and oblige,

“ Yours truly

“ (Sd.) JAMES DEVLIN.

“ J. H. GARTH, Esq.,
“ Montreal.”

It is peculiar that this letter was not copied in Devlin's letter book as at the time it was written he seems to have copied all kinds of letters, both private and official. Another strange feature of the affair is that the receipt for the pretended payment was not given to Mr. Robinson, the messenger who was supposed to have brought the money, but was contained in a letter sent to Kingston on 15th February, 1887, with Latourelle, Garth's foreman. The letter entrusted to Latourelle is as follows: “ This will be handed to you by Joseph Latourelle, who goes up to take Jno. Cowan's place, and we have sent with him H. Allen to help him through with the work. Our reasons for our doing so is that Latourelle's wife is very sick and may be called back at any moment and the other man can carry on the work during his absence, give them all the help they may require and oblige,

“ Yours truly

“ (Sd.) GARTH & Co., R.M.G.

“ We have also inclosed your account returned to you receipted for work done at your residence, which accept our thanks for the amount. Hoping to hear from you again soon and be favoured with your commands.”

Robinson would have been a material witness in connection with this matter but as stated, he died some years ago. Devlin pretends to have sent bills in payment of this account, and as 13th February, 1887, fell on Sunday it would be scarcely possible for him to have got bills of the denomination of \$50 and \$100 on that day, although he suggests that he might have got them from a friend.

There is a still stranger circumstance connected with this alleged payment and that is that the account which Garth & Company are supposed to have rendered Devlin and which was returned receipted bears a date three days after the date of Devlin's letter inclosing the money for its payment.

In view of all the circumstances, and particularly the fact that Garth & Company's books contain no entry of the payment it is impossible to resist the conviction that the goods never were paid for.

The \$46 said to have been paid to Garth & Company by Devlin for a second account, was it is alleged handed in cash to Jno. H. Garth in the presence of a witness. It was stated that the money was paid over by Jno. H. Garth to the firm's bookkeeper who it appears is also dead. It was impossible to verify these statements as there is no

entry in Garth's books of this money having been paid to them. However, it is not such an improbable story as the first one, and there is a bare possibility that Jno. H. Garth may have received some money and not handed it over to the bookkeeper as he asserts he did. But the fact remains that the goods for which this payment is said to have been made were not charged against Devlin in Garth & Company's books nor do these books contain any record or entry of any money having been received by Devlin. Neither was it shown that any account had ever been rendered to Devlin or that the \$46 said to have been paid was the value of the goods supplied him. While the statements made regarding this payment are very unsatisfactory and without confirmation of any kind there is the shadow of a possibility that some money may have been paid to Jno. H. Garth. This, however, is so slight that it does not conduce to a belief in its probability when viewed in the light of the surrounding circumstances.

During the inquiry attention was directed to the fact that the engineer's recommendations regarding his department were not in all cases acted upon by his superior officers. The evidence referring to this fact was apparently elicited in order that the inference might be drawn that when the engineer's advice was disregarded it would be unfair to hold him responsible for the consequences that resulted from a contrary course being followed. Such a deduction is quite proper as a matter of general principle, but it has no bearing on the subject of the investigation as it was not pretended that Devlin's advice or recommendations were ever opposed in connection with any of the contracts or purchases covered by the charges.

An observation that may be made in conclusion is that it was no less remarkable than unfortunate that so many persons with whom Devlin alleged he had dealings that came within the scope of the inquiry, should have died prior to the investigation. Their evidence would have been most material in clearing up several matters regarding which it was absolutely necessary for Devlin to adduce testimony in order to sustain an important part of his defence.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHARLES MURPHY,

Commissioner.

OTTAWA, 29th December, 1898.

62 Victoria.

Sessional Papers (No. 19.)

A. 1899

DEPARTMENT
OF
MILITIA AND DEFENCE
FOR THE
DOMINION OF CANADA
REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER
1898

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1899

[N° 19—1899.]

Militia and Defence.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir GILBERT JOHN ELLIOT MURRAY-KYNNYMOND, Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada.

MY LORD,

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada for the year ended 31st December, 1898, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

F. W. BORDEN,

Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, 9th March, 1899.

Militia and Defence.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

Year ended 31st December, 1898.

PART I.

	Page.
REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.....	vii
 APPENDIX NO. 1 TO REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER :—	
REPORT OF THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF MILITARY STORES.....	1
Issues.....	4
Tenants, rentals and deposit receipts.....	4
A.—Small arm ammunition issued for practice.....	5
B.— " on repayment.....	5
C.—Gunpowder, etc., used for practice and salutes.....	6
 APPENDIX NO. 2 TO REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER :	
ENGINEER BRANCH—REPORT OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER.....	7
 APPENDIX NO. 3 TO REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER :	
REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE GOVERNMENT CARTRIDGE FACTORY.....	17

PART II.

	PAGE.
REPORT OF THE MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.	23
1.—Narrative of Events in 1898.	23
2.—Proposals for the current year.	31
3.—General Report and Recommendations dealing with the Military situation in Canada	38
[For details of contents see page 62.]	
APPENDICES—	
A.—Report of the Commandant Royal Military College.	43
B.—Return showing number of Officers, men and horses trained during 1898.	48
C.—Certificates granted at Schools of Military Instruction during 1898.	50
D.—Return Field and Garrison Artillery drilled during 1898.	51
E.—Proposed Mobilisation for Training, Season 1899.	52
F.—Permanent Instructional Corps—Annual Training and Courses of Instruction.	53
G.—Distribution of duties and responsibilities, Department of Militia and Defence.	56
H.—Statement showing Military Expenditure of Great Britain and her Colonies, and the principal nations of the world.	57
I. —Annual Return of Permanent Corps.	58
J. —Return of Musketry in District Corps.	59

Militia and Defence.

PART II.

REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 9th March, 1899.

The Honourable F. W. BORDEN,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

SIR,—I have the honour to lay before you the following ordinary annual reports which relate, in detail, to the operations carried out in the Department of Militia and Defence :—

1. The report of the General Officer Commanding the Militia, with appendices relating to Active Militia and Permanent Corps; also, the report of the Officer Commanding the Royal Military College.

2. The report of the Chief Superintendent of Military Stores, giving a detail of all clothing and military stores issued to the force during the year. It also contains a return of all monies collected for rents, ammunition, gunpowder, friction tubes, issued on repayment—together with important suggestions.

The 30,000 sets of Oliver Equipment authorized to be manufactured, are now being received into the stores and over 3,000 are inspected and ready for issue when authorized.

3. The report of the Chief Engineer of the Department showing the work of repairs done under his supervision in the different districts.

4. The report of the Superintendent of the Government Cartridge and Shell Factory. Nearly a million of ball cartridges .303 have been manufactured during the year and in the shell factory about 10,000 projectiles have also been made for the 9-pr., 12-pr. and 64 pr.-guns now in possession of the Batteries of the Artillery.

It is expected that in the near future an important addition will be made to the factory by the manufacturing of steel shell projectiles.

The financial statement for the year is as follows :

FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ending 30th June, 1898.

Votes for Militia Services, 1897-98.		Expended.
		\$ cts.
By Statute—		
Pay of General Officer and Adjutant-General		6,600 00
By Vote—		
Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances.		364,135 44
Yukon Contingent.		99,975 75
Annual Drill of the Militia		299,627 60
Salaries and wages of civil employees		65,420 23
Military properties, works and buildings.....		90,899 59
Rifle Range at Ottawa.....		14,659 75
Warlike and other stores.....		46,867 90
Clothing and necessaries		87,343 60
Provisions, supplies and remounts		119,910 93
Transport and freight.....		39,975 51
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes. ...		35,000 00
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies.....		14,803 68
Royal Military College of Canada		58,231 27
Dominion Cartridge Factory, including free ammunition for Rifle League competitions, \$54,000.		72,832 45
Defences, Esquimalt, B.C.—		
material, Martini rifle ammunition, \$15,000.		
Dominion contribution towards Capital Expenditure for works and buildings, \$29,000.		
Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers, \$47,500.		44,899 47
Gratuities to Officers to be retired		42,914 94
Queen's Jubilee Contingent		1,374 25
Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences		173,740 32
Total		1,681,612 68
<i>Pensions.</i>		
By Vote—		
Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885		18,918 41
" " Fenian Raids, &c.		2,870 60
" " Veterans, War of 1812.....		
By Statute—		
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion, 1837-38		1,480 00
		23,269 01

REVENUE.

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Casual			401	50
Ammunition, Stores and Clothing	15,467	88		
Miscellaneous	1,145	16		
Rents	4,419	62		
			21,032	66
			21,434	16
Royal Military College.....			15,883	68
			37,317	84

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. F. PINAULT, Lt.-Colonel,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

Militia and Defence.

APPENDIX No. 1.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF MILITARY STORES.

STORE BRANCH, OTTAWA, January, 1899.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that during the year 1898, I visited the military stores at Halifax, St. John, Quebec, London, and Toronto, and found the duties of the Store staff being carried out as satisfactorily as possible under existing circumstances.

The buildings at Halifax, Kingston, Toronto and London, as previously reported, are altogether unfit for storage purposes and render the proper care and efficient working of the Staff very difficult. The buildings at Halifax and London are held under lease. The lease at London will expire during the coming year. I would strongly urge and recommend that provision be made in the estimates for the erection of a new building for the Department. This would not entail a larger sum than the rental paid, if capitalized, but would, I believe, effect a saving in a few years. The same would apply equally to Halifax. The building leased there is an old and dilapidated one and thoroughly unsuited for military stores purposes—necessity will compel a change, if not to a building erected by the department then to another one under lease, which will be more suitable for store requirements.

The early erection of the store buildings at head-quarters is a necessity in order that the stores may be gathered under one roof for care and supervision.

The artillery at Quebec have gradually encroached on the store accommodation at that station to such an extent as to greatly interfere with the proper receipt, storage, and issue of equipment. During the year, in order to facilitate the handling of large consignments, and so save expense of transport, which was considerable, I personally made arrangements with the Honourable the Minister of Marine and Fisheries for a portion of the store building on the Queen's wharf, to be handed over to militia charge for the purpose.

Attention is drawn to the fact that the Store branch is only charged with the custody and proper care of the *matériel* in its charge, and its issue, under the authority of the Honourable the Minister. Experience has proved that the latter is a necessity in the interest of the Public.

The correctness of patterns, inspection when in store as to fitness for issue to the troops, &c., are all vested in the military authorities. If they do not come up to the service requirements, the officers charged with the above duties are responsible. They have free access at reasonable hours to the store buildings when necessary. They have, also, every facility for knowing the number, and quantity, of each article in store as they are checked by them annually, or are supposed to be, by regulations and orders for the militia, and their correctness verified by reference to the store ledgers in charge of the respective Superintendents.

That there is the existing quantity of *matériel* in charge is due to the persistent efforts of the branch under my charge in repeatedly pointing out that their purchase was an absolute necessity. This was done from personal knowledge of the wants of the force and not based on any estimate supplied by its officers.

No estimate of probable requirements for any given period, has ever been furnished by the Military branch of the department, and it is not possible that any other branch should be cognisant of its actual, or probable requirements by intuition. If the articles required are not forthcoming when demanded, the responsibility must consequently rest with the officers who are charged with attending to this necessary duty, and not with the Store branch.

No information is supplied to my office of the number, quantity, or description of stores ordered either in Canada or from England, the first intimation received is an order to take a certain quantity of stores on charge, after inspection, or after their delivery on the wharf at Quebec, or elsewhere, if from England. This interferes materially with the work of receiving stores, as I am unable to notify officers concerned to make necessary arrangements. When the 12 pr. B. L. batteries, Maxim guns and other stores were ordered from England by Colonel Lake, then Quarter-Master General, no notification whatever was received by me as to the nature, or quantity of the stores to be received, for what service they were required, or to what station they were to be sent. It is utterly impossible under the circumstances to make due provision for the effective working of the branch under my control.

Annual boards of survey, in accordance with the regulations and orders, were held during the year under the presidency of the District Officers commanding at the following stations, on the dates mentioned :—

London.....	22nd February.
Toronto.....	1st to 14th January.
Kingston.....	7th September.
St. John, N.B.....	5th and 6th April.
Victoria, B.C.....	27th January.
Charlottetown.....	11th and 12th April.

As the store ledgers were verified on the above dates by the officers composing the board, I did not during my visit enter into any minute inspection, more particularly as returns from the several stations are checked monthly under my supervision.

The inspection of ordnance and other warlike stores is entrusted by regulation to the Inspectors of Artillery and no action is taken with regard to them without reference to these officers through the Military branch. The officers of the Store branch are, however, quite competent to carry out the inspection, care and preservation of any warlike stores as yet provided for use in Canada.

The greater number of the articles referred to in my last annual report as being obsolete or unserviceable have since been disposed of by public auction. In every instance, however, the articles so disposed of had been reported upon either by a board of survey, or by the Inspector of Artillery, and the action taken was in accordance with the recommendation of these officers after subsequent approval at Head-quarters.

There is still a large quantity of shot and shell for smooth bore guns on charge at some of the stations. After inquiry it is not considered that any saving to the public would be effected by transferring them to Quebec for use at the Cartridge factory. The recommendation is again made, therefore, that they be sold, locally, either by public auction or by tender.

Former conditions as to magazine accommodation remain unaltered. It is quite inadequate.

Attention is requested to my remarks in last report with reference to supply of clothing for issue to the force. Much of the trouble during the present year was due to the inability of the contractors to fulfil their obligations. If, however, a reasonable stock were provided over and above the year's demands, an emergency, such as occurred this year, would be easily met.

The two additional batteries of 12 pr. B. L. Guns received from England have been ordered for issue to the 1st (Quebec) and 7th (Welland Canal) Field Batteries. A supply of spare parts and small stores liable to become unserviceable by accident or from fair wear at drill is required to meet probable demands—the supply in store is limited and I have no knowledge of any having been ordered as a reserve.

Militia and Defence.

The fifteen Maxim guns imported have been distributed as under :—

R. C. Artillery.....	1
Cartridge Factory.....	1
Yukon Contingent.....	2
" B " Squadron R. C. D.....	1
Regimental Depots.....	4
2nd Queen's Own Rifles.....	1
8th Royal Rifles.....	1
10th Royal Grenadiers.....	1
43rd O. and C. Rifles.....	1
48th Highlanders.....	1
13th Battalion.....	1

It is suggested that these guns should be thoroughly examined and cleaned by a competent Armourer at least once a year.

Lee-Enfield Rifles have been marked and issued to corps as ordered. The services of the armourers are available for inspection of rifles in possession of corps when required. This should be done at least every two years. Great want of care is evident in the handling of these rifles when issued to camps for instructional purposes. The rifles in store at Quebec will all be placed in racks in the armoury as soon as the necessary alterations which are being effected are completed. This has been delayed waiting for authority to incur the necessary expense.

The 30,000 sets of Oliver Equipment authorized to be manufactured for the use of the militia, are now being received into stores at Toronto and Halifax as passed by the Board of Inspection. Two thousand sets have been sent to each of the stores at London, Kingston, Montreal and Quebec, and are ready for issue when authorized.

In accordance with the recommendation of Mr. Woodcock, Departmental Saddler at Toronto, the whole of the leather work of the new saddlery is being thoroughly treated with dubbing, as received into store. Mr. Woodcock's services have been used by the department in inspecting the saddlery and Oliver equipment (at Toronto) as received from the contractors. He has proved himself thoroughly efficient in his duties.

The establishment, by the Honourable the Minister of Militia, of the principle that only men who have acquired a knowledge of stores by service in the permanent force should be eligible for positions as foreman of stores, cannot fail to secure good and capable men. In accordance with this decision Sergt.-Major Ingram has been appointed foreman at Winnipeg from " B " Squadron, Royal Canadian Dragoons.

I have to acknowledge the faithful and efficient aid given to me at all times by the members of my staff at Head-quarters. Major Donaldson's long service and experience as an artillery officer and his thorough knowledge of the artillery branch of the service have been of invaluable assistance to me.

Detailed statements as to quantities of clothing, ammunition, gunpowder, &c., issued, of moneys received on account of stores sold, and rents collected are appended.

D. A. MACDONALD, Lt. Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

The table herewith shows the details of clothing issued on requisitions during the year :—

ISSUES.

Tunics, Cloth.				Tunics, Serge.				Trousers, Cloth, Pairs			Trousers, Serge, Pairs.			Forage Caps.				Great Coats			Riding Breeches	
Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry and Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.
209	574	2,057	78	627	726	3,236	1,474	257	235	189	782	5,562	1,336	492	1,315	3,735	761	202	553	3,343	421	452

The following table shows the number of tenants and the amount received on account of rentals from military properties held under lease for the year ending 30th June, 1898.

TENANTS and Rental from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Number of Tenants.	Station.		Rents Received.	Remarks.
			\$ cts.	
3	{ Chatham } { London.. }	M. D. No. 1.....	6 00	
5	{ Toronto.. } { Niagara.. }	M. D. No. 2.....	267 85	
21	Kingston, M. D. No. 3.....		322 17	
6	Montreal, M. D. Nos. 5 and 6.....		589 75	
45	Quebec, M. D. No. 7.....		2,957 95	
8	St. John, M. D. No. 8.....		177 25	
12	Halifax, M. D. No. 9.....		75 53	
2	Charlottetown, M. D. No. 12.....		5 87	
102	Total number of tenants.....			
	Total amount of rents received.....		4,402 37	

Deposit Receipts.

The following amounts have been received for the services mentioned and duly deposited to the credit of the Receiver General during the fiscal year 1897-98.

Ammunition.	Military Stores and Clothing.	Rents.	Totals.
\$10,924 53	\$4,597 59	\$4,402 37	\$19,924 49

D. A. MACDONALD, Lt.-Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

Militia and Defence.

SMALL Arm Ammunition issued for Practice from 1st July, 1897 to 30th June, 1898.

Military Districts.	Rounds.	
	Ball.	Blank.
Military District No. 1. London	173,040	30,740
" 2. Toronto	318,893	95,155
" 3. Kingston	160,320	4,800
" 4. Ottawa	20,380	7,180
" 5 & 6. Montreal	331,480	61,795
" 7. Quebec	130,890	3,260
" 8. St. John, N.B.	55,785	2,200
" 9. Halifax, N.S.	100,260	43,360
" 10. Winnipeg	35,220	400
" 11. Victoria, B.C.	6,000	6,200
" 12. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	18,140	.....
Issued to Militia Corps for Rifle League Competitions	200,000	.....
Total	1,550,408	255,090

D. A. MACDONALD, Lt.-Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

SMALL Arm Ammunition issued on repayment from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Military Districts.	Rounds.	Amount.	
		\$	cts.
Military District No. 1—London	27,500	391	50
" 2—Toronto	154,664	2,550	99
" 3—Kingston	13,000	214	00
" 4—Ottawa	178,365	3,785	34
" 5 & 6—Montreal	57,350	801	25
" 7—Quebec	28,896	320	45
" 8—St. John, N.B.	42,683	603	65
" 9—Halifax, N.S.	13,340	168	18
" 10—Winnipeg	104,479	1,332	87
" 11—Victoria, B.C.	34,600	492	00
" 12—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	18,320	264	30
Total	673,197	10,924	53

	Rounds.
Lee-Enfield—Ball	178,163
Martini-Henry—Ball	416,369
Snider—Ball	58,985
" Blank	2,000
Morris Tube	16,480
Revolver—Colt's	1,200

Total 673,197

D. A. MACDONALD, Lt.-Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

RETURN of Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for Practice and Salutes from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Military Districts.	Stations.	Corps.	Gun-powder.	Friction Tubes.
			Lbs.	No.
No. 1....	London.....	Field Batteries of Artillery.....	876	977
No. 2....	Toronto.....			
No. 3....	Kingston.....	Field and Garrison Artillery, Royal Military College and R. C. A.....	5,682	2,915
No. 4....	Ottawa.....	Ottawa Field Battery and Salutes.....	472	325
Nos. 5 & 6.	Montreal.....	Field and Garrison Artillery and Salutes.....	550	425
No. 7....	Quebec.....	do do.....	5,324	2,650
No. 8....	St. John, N. B.....	do do.....	1,452	645
No. 9....	Halifax, N.S.....	do do.....	122	150
No. 10....	Winnipeg.....	Winnipeg Field Battery and Salutes.....	685	500
No. 11....	Victoria, B.C.....	Garrison Battery for Salutes.....	26½	44
No. 12....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Field Battery for Salutes.....	398	108
Total.....			15,587½	8,739

D. A. MACDONALD, Lt.-Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

Militia and Defence.

APPENDIX No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE, ENGINEER BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1898.

The Deputy Minister of
Militia and Defence.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that the following works were carried out, and repairs made, at the military buildings and fortifications in the several Military Districts throughout the Dominion, from the 1st July, 1897 to the 30th June, 1898, which are under the control of the Department of Militia and Defence.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

LONDON.

Wolseley Barracks.—A granolithic floor was put down, and a new sink placed in the men's kitchen. General repairs were made to the steam heating apparatus. A new floor was put down in the guard room. The draining system was overhauled, proper ventilation provided, and two hydrants repaired.

Store Buildings.—The water pipes in these buildings were partly renewed. Painting, papering and glazing was done in the office of the Superintendent of Stores.

Drill Hall.—General glazing was done to windows in this building.

Camp Grounds.—The buildings here were generally repaired.

Rifle Range.—General repairs were made to markers mantlets, firing points, targets, &c.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

TORONTO.

Stanley Barracks.—The ceilings and walls of Sergeants' Mess were papered, and plaster repaired. A new sink, complete, was placed in the Men's Cook House. The water pipes at these barracks were repaired and partly renewed: hydrants were also replaced and repaired. Slight repairs were made in sergeant's and men's latrines. One attached officer's room was papered and painted. The roads leading from these barracks were graded, levelled and rolled. An isolation ward was provided in the hospital, the halls and rooms generally were kalsomined, and ventilation provided for wards. Maxim gun accommodation was provided in building 16 at these barracks.

Drill Hall.—General repairs to plumbing were carried out in this building. The wood work in armouries was painted generally. A new room was opened up in S.W. tower of drill hall, for a tool room for pioneers of the Queen's Own Rifles. General glazing was carried out. The gun shed and harness room of 9th Field Battery were enlarged, repaired and altered, for accommodation for increased establishment. The gates at drill hall were repaired and fence extended to complete inclosure. The arm racks in all armouries were re-numbered, and new locks put on store room doors of the several corps. The ceiling in boiler room was lathed and plastered.

Old Fort.—The board walk through Old Fort to the C. P. R. Bridge was thoroughly repaired.

Store Buildings.—The roof and chimneys of main store building were repaired. Storeman Pirrie's quarters were generally repaired, a storm porch put up, and new doors and windows placed. An office was fitted up for the Superintendent of Stores in the main store buildings.

BRANTFORD, ONT.

Drill Shed.—A new hard wood floor was laid in the main hall of this building.

WATERDOWN, ONT.

Drill Shed.—Repairs were made to walls and doors of this building, slight damage being caused by fire.

BURLINGTON, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The armouries of the 20th Battalion in this building, were repaired generally. Drains were constructed to carry off surface water, and new eave troughs were put up.

SIMCOE, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The eave troughs of this building were repaired, and provision made to carry the water away from the foundation.

DUNDAS, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The roof of this building was thoroughly repaired, the foundation sills were renewed, and other small repairs made.

NIAGARA, ONT.

Rifle Range.—The markers butts, firing points and targets of this range were all thoroughly repaired and put in order, for use at Brigade Camp.

Camp Grounds.—A new bridge was erected over Hospital Creek, and the necessary temporary buildings were put up for use at Brigade Camps.

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The quarters of the 7th Field Battery were altered, and fitted up, to provide for increased establishment. This building has since been damaged, and almost destroyed by a cyclone.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

KINGSTON, ONT.

Tête de Pont Barracks.—The floor and joists in rooms 6 and 13, Block "E" were renewed, new chimney tops were placed on hospital kitchen Block "D", and Men's Kitchen Block "C", and the porches of Block "E" were flashed. The plumbing was repaired generally in these barracks. The ceiling of the Gunners' Library was kalsomined. A new steel clad bath and fittings were placed in the C. O.'s quarters. The floor in No. 7 Barrack Room, Block "E", was repaired. The stall posts in battery stables were renewed, and the sills and door of shed near stable repaired. The passages and billiard room of Officers Mess, and one room in the Sergt. Major's quarters were painted and papered.

Barriefield Common.—Several buildings were erected here for the Brigade Camp, and the two windmill water tanks were painted. Two chimneys on the Foreman of Stores quarters were repaired and a pump put in order.

Fort Henry.—The roof at east and west ends of gorge well was repaired, and the ends of walls covered. Wood covering was placed on the parapet of east and west flank walls. Fifty four chimneys not in use were covered, and those in use were repaired. Two ladders, each twenty-four feet long, and four fire buckets, were supplied. Six openings in Advance Battery were built up to prevent snow blowing into magazines. Windows in Caretaker's quarters were repaired. The fence around store property was partly rebuilt.

Artillery Park Barracks.—Alterations and repairs were carried out in the armouries of the 14th Battalion at these barracks.

Militia and Defence.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

Commandant's Quarters, King Street.—The drainage at these quarters was generally overhauled and repaired.

North Building.—The various rooms and passages have been washed, kalsomined and painted. General repairs were made to plumbing, electric light and gas fixtures, and various slight repairs to plaster. The reading room was kalsomined and papered, the heating apparatus repaired, and general repairs made to windows, and glazing. A photographic dark room was fitted up in tank room, woodwork painted, and gas pipes laid. The doors in main tower were repaired. The walls and ceilings of No. 3 class room were kalsomined, and woodwork painted.

East Building.—General repairs were made to floors, doors, and ventilators. The various rooms and passages were washed, kalsomined and painted. General repairs to plumbing were made, also various repairs to plaster. New coal bins were made in furnace room. A new radiator and main pipe were placed in attic. The hot water boilers for bath room hot water supply were renewed.

Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters.—General kalsomining, papering and painting were carried out at No. 2 and 3 quarters, one chimney was taken down and rebuilt and other chimneys flashed, the roof re-shingled, and fire ladders, doors, shutter and blinds repaired. One room in No. 3 quarters was kalsomined, painted and papered, floors repaired and sink sheeted.

Engineer's Quarters.—A new porch and front steps were put up, and repairs made to board walks.

Servants' Cottages.—The walls in these cottages were papered, ceilings kalsomined, and woodwork painted, and plaster repaired in Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 cottages, and board walks were repaired and partly renewed.

College Grounds.—The roads in these grounds were slightly repaired, gravelled, and kept in order, the grass mown regularly and lawn rolled, also repairs made to fences and gates, new running path was made, the front gate repaired and re-hung and trees planted.

Rifle Range.—A new stop butt was constructed, targets renewed, markers butts repaired, telephone line and boxes fitted up.

Quarter Master Stores.—New shelves, wickets and standards were put up in these stores.

Gymnasium.—The electric light fixtures were repaired, floor and vaulting horse repaired, and the apparatus refitted generally. A bicycle rack was also fitted up.

Carpenter Shop.—The fitting up of a new carpenter shop was completed, and the exterior of same painted.

Inner Gate House.—The walls in this building were papered, ceilings kalsomined and woodwork painted.

Bathing Shed.—The floors were repaired, and a new spring board, gangway and fence put up.

BELLEVILLE, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The drainage around this building was re-constructed and repaired.

Rifle Range.—The markers mantlets and firing points were extended at north and south ends, and extra targets provided.

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Drill Shed.—Electric light was installed in this building.

PORT HOPE, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The harness room of the 14th Field Battery was altered and extended to provide accommodation for increased establishment, and three armouries of the 46th Battalion were fitted up to complete the regimental armoury. A new chimney was also built in battery harness room.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

OTTAWA.

Drill Hall.—A new concrete floor was laid in the Field Battery Gun Shed, and a new door opened from main hall into same. The harness room of this corps was altered and extended to provide accommodation for increased establishment. Two chimneys on this building having fallen, and one in a dangerous conditions, were rebuilt. The roof, where damaged by falling chimneys, was repaired. Small repairs were made to plaster in several armouries. The interior of caretaker's house was papered and kalsomined, and woodwork painted. A water-closet was also fitted up in these quarters.

The foundation wall of drill hall was thoroughly pointed, and the tar and gravel roof over skylights was renewed. All windows were thoroughly glazed.

Rifle Range.—A survey was made, and a plan of the proposed Rockcliffe Rifle Range was prepared. The construction of the range was commenced, and good progress made. [See supplement to my report herewith.]

The old Rifle Range was levelled, according to conditions of lease, and the ground handed over to the owners. The Caretaker's quarters at this range were temporarily repaired.

Store Buildings.—The roof of work shops below Dufferin Bridge was recovered. The flag pole at Nepean point was painted.

CARLETON PLACE.

Drill Shed.—This building was slightly repaired, and windows glazed.

PRESCOTT, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The windows in this building were repaired generally.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

MONTREAL.

Victoria Rifles Armoury.—A new galvanized iron roof was put on this building, and roof gutters, down pipes and ventilators were repaired, and a new skylight was put in. The rear wall of building was pointed below ground, and the whole length drained. A brick wall being in a dangerous condition in furnace room was taken down and rebuilt. The floor, doors and plaster generally were repaired where necessary.

Drill Hall.—Alterations and repairs were made in the armouries of the Montreal Hussars. Twenty-nine new saddle racks were put up, new carbine racks provided and placed, cupboards and shelving re-constructed, an iron staircase erected to connect quarters on first floor, and new entrance made to store room, which was changed to officers quarters.

Three new rooms were fitted up, one for the field and two for the Garrison Batteries of Artillery. Cupboards, arm racks and fittings were placed in the former, and the heating and lighting installed in both.

New water and waste pipes were put in lavatories of main hall, and railing of stairs leading to galleries repaired. A new counter, shelves and drawers were fitted up in the Brigade Office.

ST. HELEN'S ISLAND.

The camp grounds on this island were extended and levelled, and fences renewed. General repairs were made to storemen's quarters.

ST. ANDREWS, P.Q.

Drill Shed.—General repairs were made at this drill shed, including re-shingling portion of roof, raising chimney and pointing same, renewing sills, and repairing doors and locks.

Militia and Defence.

MILITARY DISTRICT No 6.

ST. JOHNS, P.Q.

The Barracks.—General repairs were made to quarters occupied by the District Officer Commanding, also to those of Capt. Chinic. A new wicket gate was put up at main entrance of barrack inclosure. Two baths, two large water-closets and sixteen wash-basins were fitted up in men's quarters. Small repairs were made to plumbing in hospital, and one new water-closet put in.

Camp Grounds.—These grounds were drained preparatory to occupation by brigade camp.

SHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Rifle Range.—A survey of a proposed range has been prepared.

RICHMOND, P.Q.

A new regimental armoury was fitted up in the post office building for the 54th Battalion.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

QUEBEC.

Citadel.—General repairs were made to plumbing in officers quarters, Jebbs' redoubt.

A new hot water heating system was installed, to replace wood stoves, in each of the following quarters in citadel :—The hospital, citadel armoury, Mann's stores, Orderly and Quarter Master stores, and general repairs were made to the hot water heating apparatus in different quarters.

The arches and walls of coal vaults were rebuilt, and a new coal shed built for hospital building

The floor of 7-inch gun emplacement was cemented, walls painted and traversing bolts refixed at King's bastion. The staircase and steps in magazine, Cavalier, were repaired. The roof of cells building (one side) was renewed, and a new ash pit built. The floor of 8-inch gun emplacement was cemented, and steps repaired at Mann's bastion. The wall in gun emplacement at Diamond bastion was repaired and coped, and traversing bolts replaced. The chimney of carpenter shop was repaired. The floor of room 23, of officers quarters, was renewed. The chimneys over casemates in Dalhousie bastion were thoroughly pointed. The roof gutters and down pipes on casemates, from Dalhousie to Richmond bastion, were refixed and repaired. The stairs east of Diamond bastion were repaired.

A new wooden ceiling was put in sergeants' mess, and the floors of mess, billiard rooms and cook-house were repaired.

A hose tower was erected at the hand ball court, near "A" magazine. A new floor was put down in hall and ward No. 2 of hospital, and hot water connections made to baths. Twenty-two new storm window sashes were supplied for Mann's stores, doors and windows repaired, and coal bins built for these stores and for citadel armoury. The men's barrack rooms were painted and whitewashed generally. The plank wall in front of casemates 24 to 29 was removed. The floor in the officers' mess room was also renewed.

Field Artillery Barracks.—A drain at the entrance to these barracks was covered with concrete and connected with stable drain. This entrance was also graded and paved.

A new stairway was provided in the sergeant major's quarters. One chimney was encased in galvanized iron, and a chimney pot put up. A new chimney was also built for kitchen.

The water pipes in men's ablution room were repaired. New shelving was placed in the offices. The roof and floors of stables were repaired.

Brigade Office Building.—The interior of offices were painted, cleaned and kalsomined. The galvanized iron roof of sheds was repaired. The roof of main building was also repaired and roof gutters renewed. A new cowl was placed on one chimney.

General interior repairs were carried out in the quarters occupied by the District Officer Commanding. Floors, doors and windows were repaired, painting and papering done, a new water closet and bath was put in, and general glazing,

Married Men's Quarters, St. Louis Street.—A new hot water heating system was installed in this building, and general repairs were made to windows and doors. General plumbing was also carried out.

Fortification Walls.—The wall between Half Moon and St. Charles batteries on the ramparts was pointed. Slight repairs were made to wall on Mount Carmel Street. The wall on Mountain Hill, from post office steps to terrace, was partly rebuilt, thoroughly pointed and coped. Gun platforms on ramparts were renewed. Coping of wall in St. Genevieve Street was renewed, and a wire fence placed upon same.

Store Buildings.—The offices of the superintendent of the stores were generally repaired, painted and kalsomined. Lavatories were also fitted up in office building. The quarters of the foreman of stores at main store buildings were kalsomined, papered and painted, and the main entrance gate was renewed.

New caretaker's quarters were fitted up in lower park stores.

Quarters occupied by Armourer Sergeant on Palace Hill were repaired, the galvanized roof renewed, chimneys pointed and repaired, and gable end of building pointed.

Drill Hall.—A new galvanized iron chimney top was placed on a chimney on Caretaker's quarters.

A small brick magazine was built in main hall for storage of small arm ammunition. Slight repairs were made to stairs in towers on both sides of main entrance.

Two new cupboards were placed in the armouries of the 8th Battalion, and the officers room of 9th Battalion was wainscoted, and varnishing and kalsomining done. A sink was also placed in passage.

CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

Office Building.—General repairs, painting and kalsomining were carried out in this building.

Cartridge Factory.—Four chimneys on this factory were repaired and pointed, and one chimney lined with galvanized iron. A new floor was laid in the engine room. The main gate was repaired, and walls and pillars pointed. Roof gutters were repaired generally. The floor under main shaft was renewed.

Shell Factory.—A new floor was laid in this building, and several doors and windows renewed. The skylights were repaired, and all properly glazed.

A portion of the shell factory wall was rebuilt, and the whole pointed.

Superintendent's Quarters.—General interior repairs were made at these quarters, including papering, painting and kalsomining, repairs to doors and windows, new floors in hall and one room. The roof was slightly repaired, and new porches built.

Laboratory Buildings.—These buildings were painted, and lightning rods repaired on danger buildings.

Fulminate Buildings.—These buildings were painted. The foundation of one building repaired, and galvanized iron ventilators placed.

Captain Panet's Quarters.—These were repaired generally, and painting and papering done.

LÉVIS, P. Q.

Engineer Park.—General repairs were made at the Engineer Park, preparatory to holding Brigade Camp there, including repairs to cooking oven, roads, bridges, latrines, &c.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

FREDERICTON, N. B.

Men's Barracks.—The outside woodwork of these barracks was painted.

Park Barracks.—The Sergeant Major's quarters in these barracks were generally repaired.

Militia and Defence.

Officers' Quarters.—A new porch and steps were built at the attached officers' entrance, and the officers mess quarters were altered and generally repaired.

Drill Hall.—The floor of main hall and the roof of tower were repaired. Two new galvanized iron chimney caps were put up, and the main door repaired.

ST. JOHN, N. B.

Store Buildings, Sydney Street.—These buildings were generally repaired, and painting done.

Fort Howe.—The roofs were repaired and walls pointed, of the store building, brick magazine and stone magazine at this fort.

Fort Dufferin.—A fence was repaired at this fort, and repairs made to doors of magazine.

Dorchester Battery.—A fence at this battery was renewed.

Martello Tower, West End.—All outside masonry of this tower was pointed, and loose stones reset.

SUSSEX, N. B.

Camp Grounds.—Temporary stables were erected on these grounds for the use of the 8th P. L. Hussars at Brigade Camp.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

HALIFAX, N. S.

New Drill Hall.—This drill hall, now under construction by the Department of Public Works, is almost completed, with the exception of interior fittings.

Old Drill Hall.—General repairs were made to this building, both inside and out, and fences repaired.

WINDSOR, N. S.

Drill Shed.—A new drill shed is now under construction here, by the Department of Public Works.

ALDERSHOT, N. S.

Rifle Range.—The markers' butts at this range were re-constructed. New firing points raised. New targets and frames put up, and a small shelter shed erected for storing targets.

SYDNEY, C. B.

The Barracks.—Further general repairs were made this year to these buildings, including painting, glazing, clap-boarding, shingling, re-flooring, re-silling and pointing.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Quarters of District Officer Commanding.—General repairs were made to these quarters, including painting, papering, &c.

Men's Barracks.—The rooms and halls in these barracks were cleaned and kalsomined, and repairs made to plaster in basement.

Married Officers' Quarters.—Repairs were made to doors, windows, floors and chimneys in these quarters, also plastering and kalsomining done.

Married Men's Quarters.—The roof of this building was re-shingled, eave troughs and down pipes were renewed, and walls, doors and windows repaired.

Stables.—The stables were whitewashed, and the north side of sick stables sheathed.

The drains between blocks "D" and "E" were repaired, and thirteen chimneys on the several buildings were repaired.

Drill Hall.—A number of trees were planted in the drill hall grounds, and a new floor laid in the quarters of the caretaker.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Drill Hall.—The roof of this building was slightly repaired.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Drill Hall.—Alterations were made in the electric light fixtures to improve the lighting.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I.

Victoria Barracks.—A new fence and gates were erected at these barracks. All buildings and fences were lime washed.

Drill Shed.—The armoury of No. 3 Company, 87th Battalion, was fitted up, and cupboards placed in same.

Fort Edward.—An arch in the magazine at this fort was rebuilt, and the floor of magazine was renewed.

Kensington Rifle Range.—Small repairs were made to this rifle range.

MINOR BARRACK SERVICES AND REPAIRS.

The usual amount for the supply of materials for "Minor Barrack Services and Repairs" was authorized at each permanent military station, and the work carried out by the men of the corps.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

PAUL WEATHERBE.

Militia and Defence.

SUPPLEMENT TO CHIEF ENGINEER'S REPORT.

ROCKLIFFE RIFLE RANGE.

This rifle range, a plan of which is attached, has been practically completed since the 30th June, 1898.

The range property is about three miles from Ottawa, down the river.

It is bounded on the north by the Ottawa River.

There are three main routes to this range from Ottawa :—

1. By way of the Ottawa River.
2. By way of the Montreal Road.
3. By way of Rockcliffe.

The area of land acquired is 399.05 acres, a large proportion of which was acquired to provide for safety on account of the great penetration and velocity of the Lee-Enfield rifle bullet.

The length of the range from 1,000 yards firing point in the direction of the fire, is 3,223 yards.

The width at the 500 yards firing point is approximately 473 yards.

The direction of the range is practically from west to east.

Along the south side, from the 1,000 yards firing point to the targets, there is an elevated plateau which will afford an ideal camping ground.

The soil is of blue clay, which made the construction of this range much more difficult than it otherwise would have been.

The markers' trench is below the ordinary surface of the ground, and is revetted on the west side with a stone wall set in cement on a concrete foundation. The east side is sloped to the ordinary ground level.

Shelters are provided in front of each target for the markers.

A wide platform, the entire length of the markers' trench, eight feet below the top of the revetment wall, has been built.

Access, under cover, to a latrine on the river bank is provided for the markers by a deep ditch and platform.

Access, also under cover, from the south boundary of the range to the markers' trench is provided in the same manner.

The ditch in the markers trench, to carry off all surface water, is cobblestoned.

The markers' trench proper is about 780 feet long, and contains 55 target frames set 14 feet centre to centre.

Target frames [*a drawing of which is attached*] are secured by lag screws to posts set five feet in the ground in concrete.

The target frames, of iron and practically indestructible, are a new device invented by the Chief Engineer of the Department of Militia and Defence, by which a target of any class and a dummy may be operated simultaneously. The frame is entirely under cover, the target only showing over the top of wall.

When the target is in sight the dummy is under cover and accessible to the markers. When the target is struck the shutter on the dummy is moved by the marker to show the value of the shot and the target is lowered, the dummy at the same time coming up and taking the place of the target.

The marker then patches and spots the target and raises it to the firing position, the dummy at the same time coming down under cover.

The dummy and target counterbalance each other.

The friction in operating this frame is so slight that it may easily be operated by a boy.

A system of double targets may be used with this frame. It was tried during the last Dominion Rifle Association matches, but it was then decided that the dummy system was preferable.

A stop butt has been erected 50 feet in rear of the targets.

It is built of open cedar cribwork, filled with field stone, and sheathed on the target side with three inch plank. The numbers of the targets are painted white on an alternately rounded and square black ground, on this sheathing immediately above the targets when in the firing position.

The stop butt is 830 feet long, and extends 10 feet north of the northernmost target, and 40 feet south of the southernmost one.

It is 25 feet high, 25 feet thick at the bottom and 8 feet thick at the top.

Firing points have been laid out and marked at every 100 yards from 200 to 1,000 yards.

Enough land has been acquired to provide firing points up to and including 1,200 yards.

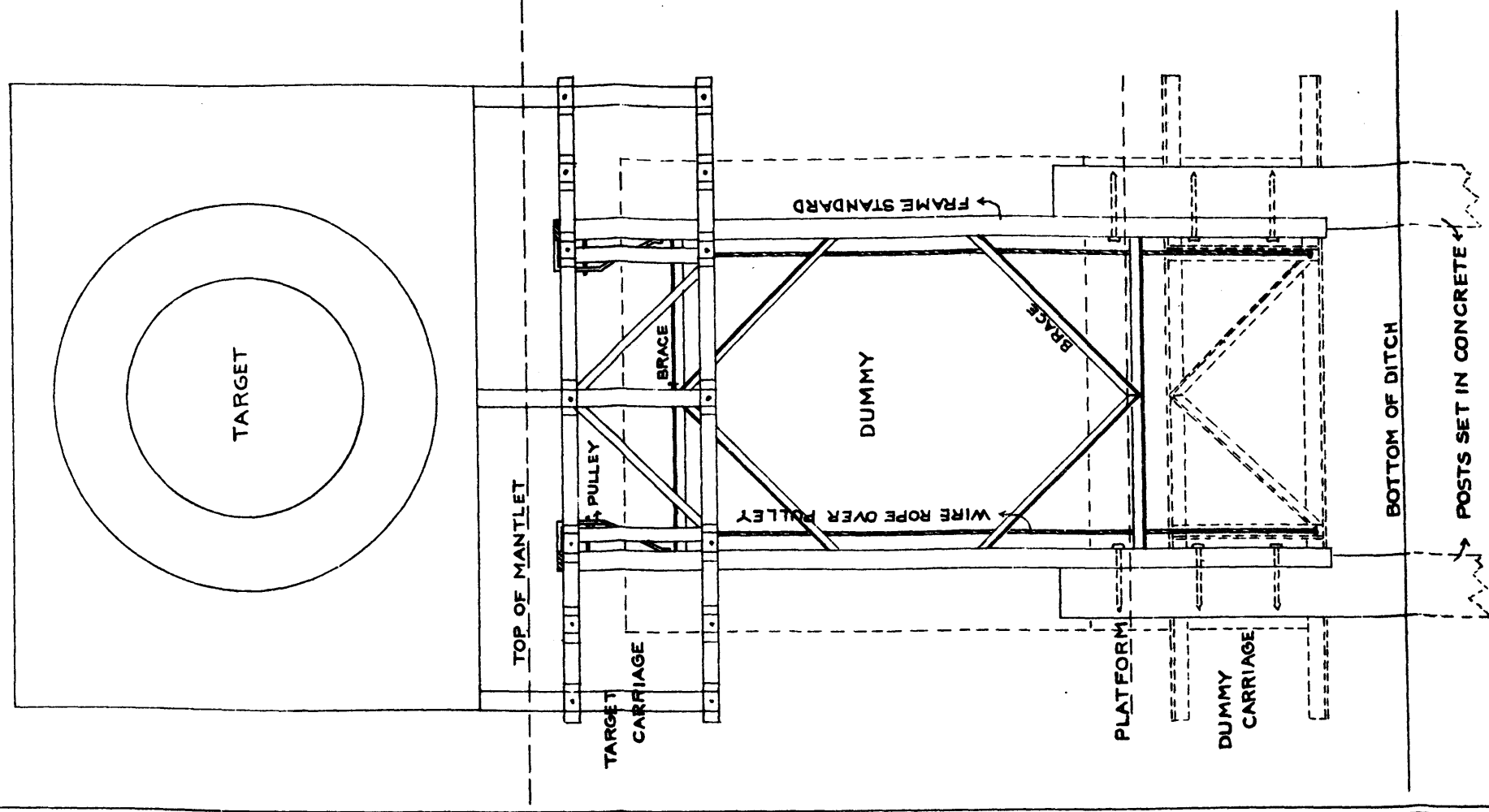
A flag pole about 90 feet in length, consisting of mainmast and topmast with cross trees, has been erected near the 600 yards firing point.

A building for the housing of the targets, and for a work shop, has also been erected. It is 45 feet long, 20 feet wide and 10 feet high under the eaves. This is also placed near the 600 yards firing point.

A telephone line has been erected on the range connecting each firing point with the markers' trench. Telephone instruments complete have been purchased by the Department of Militia and Defence.

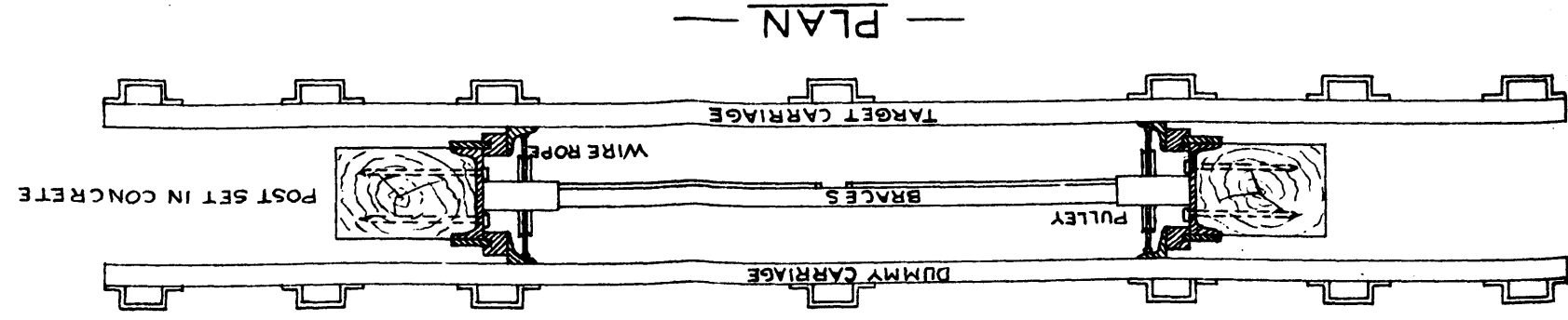
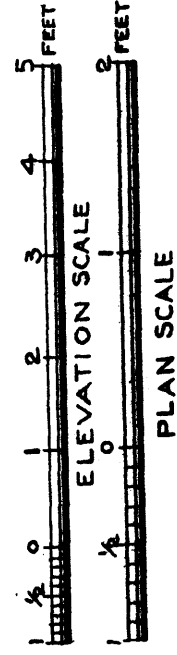
The range proper has been fenced in with the Page wire fence.

PAUL WEATHERBE,
Chief Engineer, M. & D



— ELEVATION —

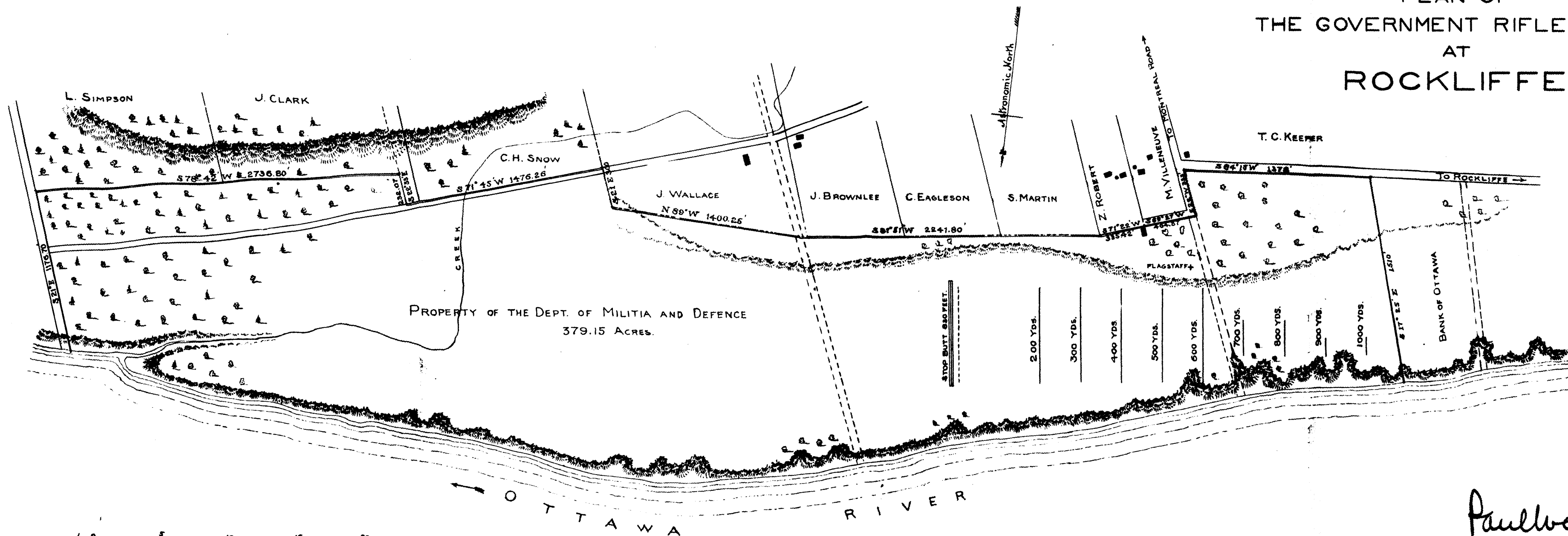
PLAN OF TARGET FRAME USED AT ROCKLIFFE



— PLAN —

Fuller & Co. Inc.
Chicago, Ill.

PLAN OF THE GOVERNMENT RIFLE RANGE AT ROCKLIFFE



Paul Weatherbe
Chief Engineer M&D

will be seen that a sum amounting to probably \$20,000 annually is expended abroad for the purchase of materials. By erecting a suitable plant all this money will be paid out here in wages to our own work people, and in buying material from Canadian firms. The machinery required and estimated cost of same are as follows:—

- 1 Furnace for annealing metal strip.
- 1 Machine to punch blank and form brass cups.
- 1 Rolling Mill, fitted with roller bearings and chilled iron rolls.
- Enlarging foundry, Ingot Moulds, Pickling Tanks.
- Installation of plant, &c., &c.
- Total estimated cost \$5,742.67.

It will thus be seen that in return for the comparatively small outlay of about \$5,700.00 we shall be in a position to offer work and profit to our own people, consequent on the annual expenditure of about \$20,000, which are now beyond our control, and that the plant cannot but pay for itself in a very short time. From an economic standpoint there can be no doubt that benefit will accrue, and that the spending of money in this manner is judicious.

As the impression prevails in some quarters that fired cases are repaired and reloaded for issue as new work, an extract from the annual report for 1897, (p. 19) which reads as follows is submitted: "The fired cases of solid draw ball cartridges returned to us are not suitable for reloading as such, because the condition of the metal after firing renders it unfit to stand the strain imposed by further firing with ball." Long before this was written, we were fully alive to the danger of employing old cases in this manner, and have been careful to avoid it. Experiments made by the United States Government have shown that the cartridge metal employed by them, which is of similar composition to ours, cannot be depended upon for use in a reloading cartridge. The Winchester Company make the following statement on this point: "No manufacturers of rifle ammunition are to-day able to successfully and satisfactorily produce a smokeless powder shell suitable for reloading; and for this reason the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. cautions its patrons against the reloading of smokeless powder rifle ammunition, and wishes to do its utmost to discourage this practice." Finally, if further and conclusive proof be needed, it may be stated that the diameter of the cartridge case at the mouth after the operation of "necking" (which gives the cartridge its bottle-shaped appearance) is smaller than that of the assembled 60 strands composing a charge of cordite; hence, in using fired cases we should be compelled to load by hand each of the 60 strands or cords forming the charge which would be extremely tedious, inaccurate and expensive. The work is actually performed in improved machines having a capacity of 15,000 per day each, and which weigh the charge within the narrow limits required.

Money has been voted by Parliament for the repair of defective ammunition purchased from the War Office. The special machinery required for the performance of this work was ordered in England as soon as funds became available, and will it is expected arrive here shortly. The repairs to be executed consist in extracting the percussion caps and replacing them by new ones, containing an improved detonating composition.

The manufacture of Mark IV bullet, having a cavity in the point is being taken up as rapidly as circumstances will permit; the fact that we have on hand a large amount of work in course of manufacture, which cannot be adapted to latest pattern, will, however, compel us to issue a larger amount of Mark II ammunition than we would have wished. For drill purposes, the solid bullet is equal in every respect to that recently adapted, and its accuracy of shooting is about the same.

The new bullet is practically a modification of the old pattern, made by piercing the point with a hole 0.1 " in diameter and 0.35 " deep; it thus differs from the Tweedie and Dum-Dum bullets in that, in the latter the point is left uncovered by the nickel, forming what has been termed a "soft nose."

As considerable interest has manifested itself of late on the question of expanding bullets for military and sporting purposes, no apology is needed for the insertion of the following remarks. Much of the information here given has been taken from a book entitled "The evolution of Modern Small Arms and Ammunition" by Edward C.R. Marks, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

Militia and Defence.

The bullet made at the Government Cartridge Factory at Dum-Dum, a town of the Bengal presidency, which was the scene of the first open resistance of the Sepoys to the use of the greased cartridges, has a soft lead point which causes it to expand on impact; the lead detruding from the opening in the jacket, makes the bullet assume a mushroom-like shape, by which it inflicts a serious wound. From experiments we carried out last year previous to the despatching of the Yukon expedition, it was ascertained that the lead and nickel of these bullets break up into a number of small pieces which would remain in the body. It has been alleged by the Germans that England has broken the St. Petersburg Convention of 1868, under which the Great Powers agreed to refrain from the use of an explosive bullet. The Dum-Dum bullet is not an explosive bullet, although its "man-stopping" qualities of necessity make it compare unfavourably with the ordinary Lee-Enfield (Mark II) bullet in the nature of the wounds which it inflicts. In reply to questions in the House of Commons, Lord George Hamilton stated "that according to information supplied to him, the effects of the Dum-Dum bullet were not more serious than those of the Snider bullet, nor than those of the M. H. bullet; but, on the other hand, it was clearly shown that during the Chitral expedition the Lee-Metford bullet frequently failed to attain the object for which all missiles were discharged in war, viz.: that of disabling the enemy with the least possible suffering. The Dum-Dum fulfilled this object, as did the bullets previously used by the English army, and fulfilled it in the same way. That the Dum-Dum bullet was consonant with international law, as set forth by the terms of the St. Petersburg Convention of 1868, was perfectly clear, inasmuch as what the convention forbade was the use of any explosive projectile beyond a certain weight charged with fulminating or inflammatory matter. He had received as yet no medical reports from India as to the effects of the Dum-Dum bullets in the recent frontier engagements, but he had asked the Indian Government to expedite the information".

Referring to this bullet, the *Engineer* of November 4th, 1898, says: "The nickel case small-bore bullet is liable to go through man and beast almost without making its passage felt at the time, and the small hole it makes is said generally to heal on first intention, and with great rapidity. The Chinese, it is true, when marching away before the Japanese—which was their chief operation in the field—generally quickened their pace after receiving a shower of bullets into them, but the bullets would not always even have this effect. In the coal riots at Lord Masham's pits, in the afternoon, after the troops fired, one pitman said he felt his thigh a bit uncomfortable as he walked, and on examination it was found that a bullet had passed through it. A bullet should do more than make a man rub his leg for some hours afterwards. Consequently efforts have been directed to causing bullets to set up on impact. The Dum-Dum and the Tweedie bullets resemble each other in the fact that the point is left uncovered by the nickel. The bullet sets up on impact, but unfortunately the nickel breaks and flies about, which is undesirable. Our own Mark III bullet, designed at the Royal Laboratory, has a hollow in the head, into which the nickel case enters, lining it, as it were with nickel. This bullet sets up a little on impact, but not enough to give it the stopping power that belonged to the old-fashioned heavy ball. The nickel case, however, remains intact, and probably this bullet, which is regularly adopted may be our service one possibly in a modified form. There is a great difference between a bullet that sets up, and whose case accidentally splits and flies more than could be wished, and bullets purposely made to contain explosives and act as a shell. It seems curious that all nations should have adopted bullets that hurt so little on impact as to create an obstacle to their use."

The following particulars relating to the new bullet are from the *Times* of January 28th, 1898:—

"A new service bullet, just adopted by the War Office, will be used for the first time in the Khartoum expedition. Several million rounds are being sent for the use of the infantry who are going to Egypt. The reason assigned for the change in the service bullet is that the Lee-Metford, though it is more deadly at ten times the range of the old musket ball does not disable an enemy as effectively as could be desired. Soldiers have been known to go on fighting after a dozen Lee-Metford bullets have gone through

them, whilst the bullet itself has passed through two or three men consecutively, shock being sacrificed for penetration. The Dum Dum bullet, now also superseded, came into use for the purpose of stopping the rush of hordes of fanatics, as it had the advantages of spreading out and breaking up whenever it encountered resistance; but there has recently been some discussion in France as to the propriety of remonstrating with the British War Office on the ground that it is contrary to the convention made with other European powers in 1868. The new service bullet is the same diameter, weight, and length as the Lee-Metford bullet, and fits all the service rifles and machine guns. The case is of nickel, the base only being filled with lead. The conical end is left empty, and when it strikes the enemy, burrs, opens backwards, and lodges in the body, penetration being lessened and shock increased. The new bullet is spoken of as 'the man killing bullet,' in contradistinction to 'the man-penetrating bullet.'

The *Engineer* of July 8th, 1898, referring to the foregoing states:—"It is not correct to speak of the new bullet as having a hollow conical nickel head, and only containing lead in the base. The lead runs up to the point inside the nickel to the same extent as the lead in the Snider-Boxer bullet. That is to say, a bullet with the ordinary form of point has a small cylindrical hollow made in the axis, the nickel being run to the edge, and a disc of nickel being pressed down to the bottom of the cylindrical hollow. As we have often pointed out, it is a matter of some delicacy to make a bullet spread sufficiently to give it stopping power and shock and yet not fly and form what is termed a cruel bullet."—The above descriptions refer to Mark III bullet, which had a metal cup .3 inch deep inserted in the cavity, in the head of the bullet. We are now manufacturing a modification of this pattern, Mark IV, in which the metal cup has been discarded.

SHELL FACTORY.

We have manufactured and delivered into store the following projectiles during the year:—

9 Pr. R.M.L. Shrapnel shells.....	2,656
12 Pr. B.L. " " cast iron.....	52

This of course does not represent the output of the factory, as we have in hand a very large number of projectiles which we could not deliver, as the Store Department could not furnish boxes. The following figures will give an idea of the work performed; a very large proportion of this work is finished, and ready to hand over as soon as boxes are received. On the 31st December, 1898, we had under manufacture at various stages:—

9 Pr. R.M.L. Shrapnel shells.....	5,171
12 Pr. B.L., cast iron practice Shrapnel shells.....	2,045
64 Pr. R.M.L., Common shells.....	250
Total.....	7,466

It has been decided to complete the 9 Pr. R. M. L. projectiles under manufacture and to make no more new ones for the present, as there is a very large reserve in store. To prepare for the manufacture of steel shells, a 12 Pr. B. L. cast iron shell has been turned out for practice purposes. A complete set of gauges, templets, jigs, &c., have been made, and as all the interior parts are similar to those of steel shell, we are ready at a moment's notice to begin the manufacture of the latter with a trained staff who have already had some months' experience. In this manner it has been endeavoured to make the factory as useful as possible, and to keep pace with modern requirements, but the limited plant and resources at our disposal preclude the possibility of further advance. Complete reports have been submitted on different occasions, detailing our requirements which are somewhat lengthy. It will suffice for the purpose of these remarks to say that to introduce the manufacture of B. L. steel projectiles of latest Imperial Government pattern, on a small scale of about 6,000 to 8,000 per annum, the nature and cost of plant will be as follows:

Militia and Defence.

- 1 Circular Saw for Hot Iron.
- 1 Hydraulic Pump.
- 1 " Press.
- 1 Accumulator.
- 1 Bouching Lathe.
- 1 Brass Lathe.
- Total estimated cost \$7,542.00.

It is earnestly hoped that this small sum will be authorized as the benefit to be derived cannot be under-estimated.

GENERAL REMARKS, AFFECTING CARTRIDGE AND SHELL FACTORIES.

Pursuant to a report submitted, it was decided to substitute steam motive power for the combined system of electricity and steam we have been using. The latter was found to be expensive and unsuitable for many reasons. Measurements were taken to determine the amount of power required, and after making due allowance for probable expansion in the size of the establishment, an order was given for an automatic engine of improved pattern.

A handsome stone power house has been erected adjoining the north end of the Cartridge Factory, and the fortification walls which were made use of to avoid building new ones. Power is transmitted from the engine by belting in the usual manner, and steam is conveyed for heating and other purposes as required. The installation of the plant is barely complete at the present time, and we shall endeavour to use our exhaust steam for heating purposes, due regard being paid to economy of energy and other important considerations. It is proposed to move the dynamo used for electric light to the new power house, and to extend and improve the system of lighting to provide for additional requirements. The suggestion is again offered, that this establishment is able to manufacture a number of articles purchased in England provided funds are voted for the service of the factory.

In addition to the work of building a power house the following new work and repairs have been executed during the year.

Office.—Roof painted.

Cartridge Factory.—Eight new chimney caps. New floors and repairs to foreman's office. New floor to bullet room. 15 new double-windows.

Shell Factory.—Repairs to foundry skylights. Three windows renewed. New porch to foundry.

Laboratory Buildings.—Lightning rods repaired, repairs to gates, pointing of walls of magazine, pointing chimney of engine house, repairs to chimney, watchman's quarters.

Fulminate Buildings.—New gates and platforms, repairs to fences.

Miscellaneous.—Building proof house and rebuilding walls of sally port for Maxim gun range. Repairs to windows and two new floors in Superintendent's quarters. Chimneys of Dauphine barracks repaired. New door step and one new ceiling, also new floor in passage and cellar, Mr. Hallé's quarters. Doors and windows of Mr. Davies' quarters repaired. Mr. Panet's quarters: Storm sashes and one room painted, front of building whitewashed.

It is suggested that arrangements be made to provide for security against fire for our books and papers. We have in our office documents and plans which money cannot replace without long and inconvenient delays, entailing perhaps a suspension of manufacturing operations. It is intended to recommend that some old cells in the lower story of the office building, formerly used for the custody of military prisoners, and which would adapt themselves admirably to the purpose, be converted into a fire proof vault for the reception of our books and valuable papers.

In conclusion I should again invite attention to the insufficiency of the amount voted by Parliament for the performance of the work we are expected to furnish. This

matter has been alluded to in former annual reports and dealt with in detail in special reports submitted from time to time. It is requested that this vital question shall receive the consideration that it deserves.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. M. GAUDET, *Major,*
Superintendent.

To the Deputy of
The Honourable the Minister of
Militia and Defence, Ottawa, Canada.

Militia and Defence.

PART II.

REPORT

OF THE

MAJOR GENERAL

The Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward the following report of the troops under my command for the year ending 31st December, 1898.

The report is divided into three parts, namely Part (1) Narrative of events in 1898; Part (2) Proposals for the current year 1899; Part (3) General report and recommendations dealing with the Military situation in Canada.

PART I

NARRATIVE OF EVENTS IN 1898.

The following is the narrative of the events in connection with the troops under my command, ending 31st December, 1898, which I consider to be of interest to bring in an official form to your notice :—

CHANGES IN ESTABLISHMENT.

(1) The Winnipeg Dragoons and the 60th "Missisquoi" Battalion of Infantry have been disbanded. A Company of Mounted Rifles and 5 Independent Infantry Companies have been raised in British Columbia, and a Bearer Company in Halifax. The 1st Battalion "Prince of Wales" Regiment and the 6th Battalion "Fusiliers" were, on the 1st May, amalgamated under the designation 1st Battalion "Prince of Wales' Regiment Fusiliers." On the 1st September the 69th "1st Annapolis" and 72nd "2nd Annapolis" Battalions of Infantry were similarly amalgamated, under the designation 69th "Annapolis" Battalion of Infantry, and on the 1st December the St. John Rifle Company, a small independent unit, was amalgamated with the 62nd "St. John Fusiliers" Battalion.

APPOINTMENTS.

(2) Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales has been pleased to signify his acceptance of the appointment of Honorary Colonel of the 1st Battalion "Prince of Wales' Regiment Fusiliers," which, upon the 5th November, 1898, was duly notified in the *Canada Gazette*. The appointment of His Royal Highness has been received by the regiment in particular, and by the Militia generally, as a special honour and as a much appreciated mark of His Royal Highness's interest in the Troops of the Dominion.

The distinction of Honorary Lieutenant Colonel has, among others, been offered to and accepted by the following, viz. :—

The Right Honourable the Earl of Aberdeen, G.C.M.G., The Governor General's Foot Guards; Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., 3rd Battalion, "Victoria Rifles of Canada"; The Right Honourable Sir John Sutherland Campbell, Marquis of Lorne, G.C.M.G., 15th Battalion, "Argyll Light Infantry"; The Right Honourable the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, G.C.M.G., 38th Battalion, "Dufferin Rifles of Canada," &c.

On the 30th June last Major General Gascoigne resigned the command of the Troops to which he had been appointed on the 19th September, 1895.

The appointment of Major (Local Colonel) P. H. N. Lake, East Lancashire Regiment, as Quartermaster General terminated on the 11th August last.

I had the honour to be appointed to the command of the Canadian Militia on the 11th August, and assumed the command upon my arrival at Ottawa on the 23rd day of that month.

Major (Local Colonel) Hubert Foster, Royal Engineers, similarly, and upon the same dates, was appointed to, and assumed the duties of Quartermaster General.

Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel J. L. H. Neilson, M.D., R.C.A., was, in March last, appointed Director General of Medical Staff.

YUKON FIELD FORCE.

(3) It was considered advisable, early in the year, in the interests of the public security, that a detachment of troops should be sent to the recently developed Yukon District. Upon the 21st of March last it was directed, by an Order in Council, that a Field Force, composed of volunteers from the permanent troops of the Dominion, under the command of Major (Local Lieut.-Colonel) T. D. B. Evans, Royal Canadian Dragoons, should be despatched to Fort Selkirk. The force consisted of

Staff.

Commanding Officer.....	Lieut.-Colonel Evans, R.C.D.
Adjutant.....	Captain Gardiner, R.C.D.
Paymaster.....	Major Talbot, 9th Battalion.
Medical Officer.....	Surgeon-Major Foster, 68th Battalion.
Supply Officer.....	Major Bliss, R.O.

	Officers.	N. C. Officers and men.
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	1	15
Royal Canadian Artillery, (Field Division).....	1	16
Royal Canadian Artillery, (Garrison Division).....	2	30
Royal Regiment of Canadian Infantry.....	3	130

Total.

Officers.....	12
N. C. Officers and men.....	191

Civilians attached.

Mr. Carry, C.E.....	1
Assistants.....	3
Artificers.....	9

Total.....	13
------------	----

The above force left Ottawa on the 6th May, and reaching Vancouver on the 11th, proceeded by steamer to Wrangel, thence by river boat to Glenora, by march route, via Telegraph Creek, to Teslin Lake, and thence by river steamers to Fort Selkirk, where the first detachment arrived on the 25th July.

Militia and Defence.

The march of this force across an hitherto but little known and very difficult country was conducted with judgment and skill on the part of the officer in command.

The difficulties encountered were not unlike those experienced by the Red River Expedition in 1870. It may fairly be said that this small force of Canadian troops has well-sustained the reputation of British soldiers for perseverance, persistence of purpose, endurance and discipline under trying circumstances.

The small field force under Lieut.-Colonel Evans is now divided between Dawson City and Fort Selkirk, but happily its services in the cause of public order or security have not, hitherto, been called into requisition.

The following officers have been specially mentioned for zeal and energy in connection with the expedition, viz.:—Major D. C. F. Bliss, Reserve of Officers; Captain H. E. Burstall, Royal Canadian Artillery; Captain P. E. Thacker, Royal Canadian Infantry Regiment; Captain L. G. Bennett, Royal Canadian Artillery.

TRAINING OF THE ACTIVE MILITIA, AND MILITARY SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

(4) A limited number of camps of instruction were held during the year, the details connected with which will be found in Appendix "B."

I personally inspected a camp of instruction at Aldershot upon the 15th and 16th September. I regret to say that, the standard of military knowledge, the system of organization, the equipment of the troops, and other matters connected with the camp were far from satisfactory. The standard of military efficiency was, generally, not equal to that which my experience with similar troops in other parts of the Empire had led me to expect, and was certainly inadequate to the national requirements of Canada. This condition of things was not, in my opinion, due to the troops themselves, but to the faults of the system and organization under which they labour. By the employment of a carefully selected and properly instructed staff, by an improved system of organization, and by encouraging a higher degree of military training, it may be safely predicted that the camps of instruction in 1899 will better satisfy modern military requirements.

A tactical Field Day, and review of the Toronto troops was held on the 24th of November last. It was satisfactory to note the great interest and military spirit displayed by all ranks. I hope that during the current year, it may be possible to develop a system of tactical instruction for the troops of the Dominion generally, which the officer in command of No. 2 Military District has initiated to the great benefit of the city corps under his command.

The mobilization of the Halifax garrison, which included the quota of Canadian militia allotted to that fortress, took place on the 26th and 27th October, 1898. The General Officer commanding Her Majesty's troops in British North America, has been pleased to report that the result was fairly successful, so far as the Canadian Militia are concerned.

The instruction of the portion of the 5th Regiment Canadian Artillery, allotted to the defence of Esquimalt, has been carried out by the officer commanding the Royal Marine Artillery at that place, with distinctly beneficial results to the militia, and a satisfactory report has been received from the General Officer commanding Her Majesty's troops in British North America.

Much valuable work has been done by all the Schools of Instruction during the year, and a considerable number of officers and N. C. officers have passed through and qualified, the details of which will be found in Appendix "C."

The officers, N. C. officers and men of the Permanent Force, employed at the various schools have worked with zeal and with commendable energy. The Cavalry School of Instruction under the Inspector of Cavalry deserves an especial word of praise. This officer has instilled much of his own energy into the cavalry service. Further remarks will be found in section 10.

The following officers and N. C. officers, Royal Canadian Artillery, have with your approval, proceeded to England for the purpose of undergoing a complete course of gunnery at Woolwich, and Shoeburyness, viz.:—

Royal Canadian Artillery, Field Division:—Captain Benyon, Sergeant Hébert Sergeant Jordan.

Royal Canadian Artillery, Garrison Division:—Major Rutherford, Sergeant Weatherbie, Sergeant Benson.

The foregoing detachments should complete their course of instruction at the beginning of 1900, except Major Rutherford, who will complete the "Firemaster's Course" in the Autumn of that year.

Training, &c., Permanent Troops.

(5). In accordance with arrangements made before my arrival, No. 2 Company of the Royal Canadian Artillery, (Garrison Division), were, on the 18th April, 1898, with the co-operation of the General Officer commanding Her Majesty's troops in British North America, sent from Quebec to Halifax, and replaced by a company of Royal Artillery. The opportunity was thus, for the first time, afforded to a Garrison Company of the Royal Canadian Artillery to be put through a complete course of annual training and drill with armament of modern type.

Cadet Corps Schools and Colleges.

(6). In April last, amended regulations were issued for the formation of High School Cadet Corps in high schools and collegiate institutes. A most desirable system of military instruction for Canadian youths has thus been further developed, and I cannot too earnestly commend the importance of this movement to your favourable consideration. It is difficult to conceive any instruction which is better adapted for teaching the rising generation of Canada to realize that among the obligations of citizenship, the defence of their country is, above all, a national duty and a sacred privilege.

ARTILLERY AND RIFLE PRACTICE.

(7.) (a). *Field Artillery*.—It is much to be regretted that annual artillery practice by the Field Batteries has not been regularly carried out during the past year. The number of batteries exercised and the rounds fired will be found in Appendix "D".

The totally inadequate amount of artillery practice which has been given is due, in a large measure, to the difficulty in finding a suitable Field Artillery Land Range. The practice which was carried out at Deseronto in 1897 was not satisfactory, as the danger area is reported to be inadequate. I trust that measures may be taken to rectify this difficulty, during the present year.

(b). *Garrison Artillery*.—The instruction given to, and the practice carried out, by the Permanent Garrison Artillery, and by the Garrison Artillery regiments and companies of the Active Militia, respectively, (No. 2 Company, Royal Canadian Artillery, trained at Halifax, excepted), has been unsatisfactory in the highest degree. The absence of modern armament makes it impossible that the Garrison Artillery can fulfil, under existing circumstances, modern requirements. This important matter has received your consideration, and preliminary steps are being taken to rectify this serious condition of things. A certain number of 5 inch B. L. Howitzers will, shortly, arrive from England, and two officers and four N.C. officers of the Royal Canadian Artillery have been sent to England for a Long Course at Woolwich and Shoeburyness. The absence of technically or scientifically trained officers as instructors prevents an adequate scientific training in gunnery being given to the Canadian Artillery generally.

(c). *The Dominion Artillery Association*.—This valuable body has done its best to assist in promoting the interests of the artillery, and to compensate for the disadvantages above pointed out. It is deserving of every encouragement and assistance.

(d). *Rifle Practice*.—It is much to be regretted that effective instruction in rifle shooting has not received the attention which its importance deserves in the annual training of the Militia. With the present long range rifle, and in the absence of suitable ranges, the effective instruction of the Infantry becomes yearly more difficult. I have dealt with this question in Part II. Sec. 17, in a manner which, as a temporary measure, may I hope prove successful.

Militia and Defence.

(e.) *Dominion Rifle Association, Etc.*—The new rifle range at Ottawa was opened at the meeting of the Dominion Rifle Association on the 29th of August last. It is hoped that the institution of this excellent range may be followed by others, and that improvements may be effected and further encouragement given to rifle shooting throughout the Dominion. It is essential that the competitions and matches fired under the auspices of state-aided institutions such as the Dominion Rifle Association, the Canadian Military Rifle League, and others, should partake of a more modern character than heretofore.

A representative detachment of Canadian riflemen, familiarly called "The Bisley Team" under the auspices of the D. R. A., left for England on the 16th June, 1898, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Cooke, 1st Battalion "Prince of Wales' Regiment, Fusiliers." The detachment well-sustained the reputation of Canada among the other competitors at Bisley.

In the near future it may be possible to arrange for a system of Musketry Instruction to be conducted at Ottawa, under properly qualified instructors, upon the principle of the School of Musketry at Hythe, England, where officers, N.C. officers and men of the Canadian Troops may be taught the principles and science of modern rifle shooting, and thus utilize to the full the benefits conferred by the above-mentioned range.

ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES.

(S.) The district commands have been enlarged so as to include the Permanent Units and Schools of Instruction.

An acting Chief Staff officer has been appointed, and an improved system of conducting correspondence has been instituted at Head-Quarters.

From November last an Unattached List was created so as to facilitate the transfer of senior and valuable officers from one portion of the force to another, whenever the exigences of their civil duties necessitate change in their place of residence, without their being relegated to the Reserve of Officers or the Retired List.

DEFENCE COMMISSION.

(9.) In accordance with the request of the Canadian Government a Defence Commission, composed of the following Officers, commenced its proceedings early in August, and concluded them in December last:—

Major General Leach, R.E., V.C., C.B.	President.
Captain White, R.N.,	} Members.
Colonel Dalton, R.A.,	
Major Lake, East Lancashire Regiment,	

The Ministers of Marine and Fisheries (The Hon. Sir Louis Davies, K.C.M.G.,) and Militia and Defence (Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel The Hon. F. W. Borden), representing the Canadian Government, formed part of the Commission.

INSPECTIONS BY THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING.

(10.) With your concurrence, as soon as possible after my arrival I inspected the Military Districts (Nos. 10, 11 and 12 excepted) as follows:—

Ottawa.	5th September
Montreal.	6th do
Quebec.	8th do
Aldershot, N.S.	16th do
Halifax, N.S.	19th do
St. John, N.B.	22nd do
Fredericton, N.B.	23rd do
Toronto.	8th October
London, Ont.	15th do
Hamilton	20th do
Kingston.	22th do
St. Johns, P.Q.	28th do

All the Commanding Officers of Regiments and Corps in each District were summoned to meet me for the purpose of discussing collectively and individually, questions affecting the welfare and efficiency of their commands. An opportunity was further given to all officers to make my acquaintance, which was very generally taken advantage of. By these means I have been able to gain a knowledge of the personnel and to gauge the requirements as regards administration and organization in each district, which may, I hope, prove of value in my military advice to yourself, and of benefit to the force generally.

At the same time the whole of the permanent units and schools of instruction (Winnipeg excepted) were inspected. I have been much impressed by the general excellence of the permanent force of the Dominion. The physique, the discipline, and the soldierly bearing of N. C. O., and men are very satisfactory. An excellent *esprit de corps* pervades this valuable force and the troops are well commanded. The Staff Instructors are an especially valuable set of N. C. officers.

The instruction however given at the various schools is, for the most part, of a purely elementary character, and the standard of knowledge attained by the officers, N. C. officers and men in the permanent units generally, is not equal to their responsibilities as instructors. This condition of things is not due to lack of zeal or energy, but to the want of opportunity, and to the fact that too much has been expected of the permanent staff and troops during the last four or five years. Courses of instruction for officers and men of the active Militia have been held continuously throughout the year, and no time has been allotted to that most essential of all modern military training—a properly conducted system of Annual Training—or to relaxation from the incessant round of instructional courses. The companies of the Royal Regiment of Canadian Infantry, for example, have not received a connected Annual Training under their superior officers since their concentration at Pointe Lévis in 1893.

This question has been dealt with in Part II., Section 18 of this report.

MEETING OF OFFICERS COMMANDING MILITARY DISTRICTS.

As the sequence to the Meetings of the commanding officers held in each district, a Meeting of officers commanding Military Districts (Nos. 10 Winnipeg, and 11 Victoria excepted), and of the Inspectors of cavalry and of artillery took place with your concurrence at Ottawa, from the 15th to the 18th November.

Agenda of important questions affecting the future of the militia were circulated beforehand, and formed the subject of collective consideration. The views and opinions of these officers will be of value in assisting me to judge the means best adapted to increase the well-being and efficiency of the force.

The opportunity thus given for the interchange of opinion and for the discussion of important military questions has been of the utmost value, and it may be assumed that all the officers concerned will benefit by an increased intelligence, and from an enlarged experience, and thus be enabled to discharge the responsibilities of their commands with greater confidence and renewed energy.

MILITARY STORES.

(11.) I visited, with your permission, the military stores in each district, which by the present system are under civil administration and apart from military command. My notes upon these inspections have been submitted to you. The absence of regulations, the want of system, the inadequate knowledge for the most part of the officers and employees concerned in the custody of government military stores are matters which deserve immediate attention, and render the organization of a properly constituted Ordnance Store Corps as part of the military command to be absolutely essential in the public interest. It is contrary to universal military precedent elsewhere, to economy, and to military efficiency for the custody and issue of military stores to be in the hands of a civil department. Special recommendations on this matter will be found in Part III.

Militia and Defence.

CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

I inspected the cartridge factory on the 13th September, which I found to be well organized and performing excellent work. It appears that much of the material required in the factory is purchased in England, through the High Commissioner and not through the War Office. The result is that stores so purchased are not properly tested before delivery. The defects in cartridge cases, which have been complained of, are traceable to this cause.

I recommend that all stores should be tested in England before shipment, and that the War Department at Woolwich be invited to co-operate for this purpose.

It is only possible at present to manufacture wrought iron shells for the field artillery. I recommend that the necessary additional plant for manufacturing steel shells shall be procured. Wrought iron shells are not sufficiently powerful for service purposes. The extra expense entailed would not be great.

ARTILLERY AND INFANTRY EQUIPMENT.

(a). *Field Artillery.*

(12). The new 12 pr. B. L. field gun, complete with harness, has been issued to the following field batteries, during the year :—

- “ A ” Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
- “ B ” Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
- 1st Field Battery, Quebec.
- 2nd Field Battery, Ottawa.
- 3rd Field Battery, Montreal.
- 4th Field Battery, Hamilton.
- 7th Field Battery, St. Catharines.
- 9th Field Battery, Toronto.

The new guns and equipment for two additional batteries are now ready in England for shipment, and will be issued during the current year. There will then remain nine field batteries still equipped with the 9 pr. R. M. L. gun. These latter have, during the year, been made up from 4 to 6 guns.

(b). *Garrison Artillery.*

There will shortly be available for issue to the Garrison Artillery the following :—

Movable armament or guns of position, a proportion of 5 inch B. L. Howitzers, and of 40 pr. B. L. guns.

(c). *Infantry small arms.*

The Lee-Enfield (303) Magazine Rifles have been issued to the permanent troops and city corps. The rifles for the remaining battalions should be held for issue in district stores.

The Oliver equipment for the infantry, ordered on the 2nd April, 1898, will shortly be ready for issue.

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL.

(13.) A general service medal, for Canada, has been graciously approved by Her Majesty, the Queen. It is hoped that the medals may be ready for distribution at an early date in accordance with the regulations issued in G. O. 63, July, 1898, for war services in the Fenian Raids of 1866 and 1870, and the Red River Expedition of 1870.

INTERCHANGE OF A FIELD BATTERY OF IMPERIAL TROOPS WITH A FIELD BATTERY
OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

(14.) The interchange of a field battery of the Royal Canadian Artillery with an Imperial Field Battery from England has been suggested, and the greatest importance is attached to the bringing into closer relations the permanent units of the Canadian army with Her Majesty's regular troops elsewhere. An amendment of the existing Militia Act would be required to enable this proposal to be carried into effect. It must be remembered that the permanent troops in Canada are instructional cadre corps, and are maintained for the instruction of their militia comrades at the respective schools, in peace, and for distribution in war among the militia units as a stiffening. It would be necessary therefore, before carrying out such an exchange, to insure that the Imperial Troops are prepared to take up all the duties now assigned to their Canadian comrades.

It would be necessary, in order to carry out the proposed arrangement, to amalgamate the two Instructional Batteries, Royal Canadian Artillery, ("A" and "B" Batteries) so as to make up the Establishment of the single Field Battery, which it is proposed to send to England. This would leave available in Canada, the Imperial Field Battery, and a fraction only of the R. C. A. Field Artillery, which would be quite inadequate for instructional purposes. An increase in the Establishment of the Field Artillery R. C. A., would therefore be required.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—KINGSTON.

(15.) I inspected the College upon the 24th October, and have great satisfaction in bringing to your favourable notice its excellent condition. Lieut.-Colonel Kitson and his staff deserve the highest credit for the good discipline and satisfactory standard of educational training which has been reached. The cadets are well clothed and comfortably housed. A high moral tone and *esprit de corps* has been fostered.

The students, since the present Commandant has assumed charge, have increased from 49 in 1895 to 74 in 1898. A similar increase in 1899 to that in 1898 may be anticipated, and the requisite accommodation is being prepared without addition to the existing buildings. This increase speaks for itself, and is an indication of the confidence which the present Commandant has created with the Canadian public.

The College has in the past, more especially during the last two years, supplied many able and well-trained officers to the Imperial Army, but the advantages of the excellent education given at the College have not been sufficiently utilized in supplying officers to the Staff and the Permanent Force of the Canadian Militia. This may, I trust, be rectified in the future. It may be assumed that the primary object of the maintenance of this college by the State is to turn out young gentlemen whose services could be utilized in the military service of Canada, and be available if required, as officers in the Reserve. It should, however, be borne constantly in mind by the Commandant and his Staff that the training given and the education imparted must be that which will also fit the students for becoming worthy and valuable citizens in all pursuits of life.

The useful surveys of the neighbourhood of Kingston and other districts which have been conducted for the instruction of the cadets during the last five years are now being prepared for publication, on a scale of 1 inch to a mile. The maps thus available will prove of much value.

It is proposed, in future to still further utilize the educational advantages presented by the College, and to institute a Course of Instruction in the duties of the General Staff for officers of the Canadian Militia. This course will partake of the character of the instruction given at the Staff College in England.

The Annual Report of the Commandant is submitted for your favourable consideration. (Appendix "A".)

Militia and Defence.

PART II.

PROPOSALS FOR THE CURRENT YEAR, 1899.

POSITION OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE MILITIA.

(16.) The definition of the responsibilities and powers of the General Officer Commanding upon the lines indicated in Part III., para. 39, and Appendix "G" of this Report, is of primary importance.

CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION.

(17.) I beg to recommend, as essential to the efficiency of the troops under my command, that the whole of the Active Militia should be embodied for training during the current year. I attach the greatest importance to this embodiment being carried out, as far as may be by concentration at various central camps, where a regular system of company, regimental and brigade training can be carried out under proper supervision. The troops thus concentrated would be formed into Brigades and Divisions, with a properly constituted Staff, under my own personal command. The best officers available would be selected to command, and to fill the requisite Staff appointments. An opportunity would thus be afforded for giving practical instruction to those senior and responsible officers upon whom the command and administration of the troops would devolve in case of National Emergency. It is, moreover, of great importance that the opportunity should be given me of personally becoming acquainted with the efficiency and military value of all regiments and units under my command.

Relying upon the military instincts and zeal of the troops I propose to carry out a higher degree of training than in previous years, and during the last two days to include Tactical Instruction in which the city regiments shall be invited to take part.

In consequence of the short duration of the training, and the inadequate range accommodation it has hitherto been found impossible to give the necessary time and attention to musketry. In order to meet this difficulty I propose, as a provisional measure, to carry out individual rifle practice with special Morris Tube ammunition at miniature targets, and at miniature ranges. For this purpose small wooden targets and portable mantlets should be provided at small cost, and utilized at the different camps. By carrying out this system for Individual Firing and by adopting the same regularity, precision and exactitude as upon the regulation Ranges, very useful training can be given. When practicable, the existing ranges will be utilized for Mass Firing in the attack formation. An elementary knowledge of rifle practice can thus be taught in a minimum of time, and to the whole of the troops without additional cost. The system proposed is, however, to be regarded only as a temporary expedient to meet the existing difficulties of want of range accommodation.

The saving effected by substituting Morris Tube ammunition for Service ammunition will cover all the outlay required in targets, and portable mantlets, &c.

The period of training sanctioned by the Estimates of 1898-99 of twelve days is, for rural corps, admittedly inadequate, more especially for the Field Artillery and Cavalry. I trust that the training to be carried out during the summer and fall of 1900 may be for the increased period of sixteen days. I propose to submit the increased amount required for the Estimates.

A complete programme of the Field Training proposed for the year 1899 will be found in Appendix "E."

ANNUAL TRAINING PERMANENT FORCE.

(18) The difficulties under which the various units of the permanent force labour have been pointed out in Part I., paragraph 10. A proposed programme to meet the case will be found in Appendix "F", giving the periods of duration of each Course of Instruction at the various schools, and the dates of the Annual Training, etc., throughout the year.

The proposed arrangement will give the permanent troops the means to acquire a satisfactory knowledge of their duties under proper supervision, and will thus enable them to impart a better and a higher standard of training at the various schools.

I recommend most strongly that the concentration of the companies of the Royal Regiment of Canadian Infantry for their Annual Training shall take place at Ottawa, where it will include the annual meeting of the Dominion Rifle Association, at which officers and men can be usefully and profitably employed.

I recommend that "B" Squadron Royal Canadian Dragoons be removed from Winnipeg in May next, and transferred temporarily to Kingston.

The two squadrons of the Royal Canadian Dragoons exist primarily for instructional purposes. "A" Squadron, quartered at Toronto, is insufficiently large to provide the instruction necessary for the whole of the cavalry and for the equitation courses in the Dominion. "B" Squadron is at present of little value in Winnipeg, where two squadrons of Manitoba Dragoons constitute the whole of the cavalry force. Its services are urgently required as an instructional cadre and nucleus for the cavalry brigade in the Province of Quebec. The squadron can be accommodated in existing barracks at Fort Henry, until barracks have been constructed for their permanent occupation at Montreal as recommended in Sec. 28.

In order to afford the requisite relief to the permanent corps, I propose to reduce the existing three months' "Officers' Course" at the various schools to two months, and to institute, in addition, a short or "Cadets' Course" of one month, which shall be carried out concurrently with the two months' "Officers' Courses". Officers undergoing the former will be expected to have mastered the elementary part of their drill before arrival, for which purpose the "Cadets' Course" is available. There will be no extra expense to the public by this re-adjustment.

MOUNTED RIFLES IN THE NORTH-WEST.

(19) I recommend that a regiment consisting of two battalions of Mounted Rifles should be raised in Manitoba and the North-west Provinces.

The instructional head-quarters of the regiment should be established at Winnipeg as soon as the squadron of Royal Canadian Dragoons has been transferred to Kingston. The population of the western provinces is rapidly increasing, and the resources of the prairie districts are peculiarly adapted to the creation of a most valuable force of mounted riflemen.

HALIFAX AND ESQUIMALT GARRISONS.

(20) The General Officer Commanding Her Majesty's troops in British North America has been pleased to promise his assistance in furthering the instruction of the Canadian troops allotted for the defence of Halifax and Esquimalt. It would be of the greatest benefit to the Canadian Militia Artillery to be placed for instructional purposes under the officers of the Royal Artillery, upon whom in time of war would devolve the responsibility of their command.

It has been arranged that the annual mobilization of the troops, and the manning of the forts at Halifax shall take place annually on the 1st of July in each year.

CREATION OF A CANADIAN GENERAL STAFF.

(21) There are not, at the present moment, any officers now serving in the Militia who have received practical or theoretical instruction in the higher duties of the general staff of an army in the field. It is necessary, as a primary condition of raising the Canadian militia to the level of a modern army that the nucleus of a trained general staff should be created.

Militia and Defence.

With the above objects in view, a Special Staff course has been arranged with your approval, to take place at the Royal Military College, under the direct supervision of the Commandant. Fourteen officers from the Permanent and Active Militia have been selected for this training. The first steps towards the creation of a trained and experienced staff will thus have been taken.

MONTREAL RIFLE RANGE.

(22) The Montreal District is, at present, without any rifle range. I need hardly point out that a rifle range is a matter of vital necessity for the military training of this very important District. The efficiency of the troops and the legitimate aspirations of those interested in rifle shooting as a branch of the National defence, merit your earnest and favourable consideration.

AN OFFICER OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY TO COMMAND THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

(23) The professional attainments in, and the technical knowledge of artillery as a science on the part of the officers of the Royal Canadian Artillery are insufficient for modern requirements. This is, as I have stated, in no way due to lack of zeal, but to the absence of opportunity and to the want of proper means.

The organization and administration of the artillery service, the effective supervision of modern armament, gun matériel and ammunition, require an artillery officer of the highest technical knowledge and experience.

The Schools of gunnery for garrison artillery at Quebec, and for field artillery at Kingston, are quite elementary, and are not equal to the instruction of the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Canadian Artillery generally in the science of modern gunnery.

At the present moment there is no officer of the Canadian Artillery who has had the technical and scientific training in Artillery to enable him to efficiently fulfil the above duties.

I recommend therefore, as an essential factor in the present and future efficiency of the artillery of the Dominion, that a specially selected field officer of the Royal Artillery (Lieut.-Colonel if possible) be appointed from the 1st May next to command the whole of the artillery for three years. This officer will be able to initiate a system of artillery command and administration upon modern lines which, at the termination of three years, our own Canadian Artillery Officers should be competent to carry on.

MESSING.

(24.) The greatest importance should be attached to the messing of the troops when concentrated and mobilized for training. An improvement might well be effected in this respect, which would materially conduce to the popularity of the force, to the contentment of the men and to improved discipline. I recommend that the system of messing recently adopted in England should be introduced, and that a limited number of marquees should be purchased and issued on loan to battalions as messing tents. Greater attention shall be paid to improving the cooking and regimental cooking places, &c. I especially recommend that the arrangement of the contracts for supplies, &c., be left entirely to the officers commanding the several military districts.

CLOTHING AND BOOTS.

(25) The serge frock has, with rural corps, been substituted for the tunic. It is most essential that two serges, one new and one part worn, should be available under company or regimental arrangement for each man. This system might be gradually carried into effect by granting a fresh issue after the second training.

It is a question which will merit careful consideration in the future if some especial emblem or Canadian characteristic should not form part of the Canadian uniform.

The quality of the boots in use by men at training has, in the past, been a fruitful source of irregularity and inefficiency. In accordance with existing regulations all militia men on joining are expected to provide themselves with serviceable boots. This rule in many cases is not observed, and the men do not provide themselves with satisfactory boots. I propose that those men, who on joining for training are found to be insufficiently booted, should be supplied with a pair of government ammunition boots at contract price, and that the amount for the same charged against their pay. In order to meet this proposal a supply of government boots would be necessary at the various camps and points of concentration for training.

REGULATIONS

(26) The militia regulations for 1887 have been amended to date, and a limited number of copies will shortly be issued provisionally.

Regulations for clothing are urgently required. Uniform is issued in a spasmodic and irregular manner, so as to very seriously affect not only the efficiency but the very discipline of the troops concerned. There is nothing which directly affects the *amour propre* and, therefore, the *esprit de corps* of military units so seriously as an unsatisfactory supply of clothing. So long as the department which is charged with the custody and issue of clothing is under civil control no system which will satisfy military requirements from the point of efficiency as well as of discipline is practicable. The result is absence of military supervision and consequent irregularity. I earnestly invite your consideration to the necessity of the department charged with the maintenance and issue of clothing being transferred to the military department. I recommend that detailed clothing regulations be framed without delay.

Regulations for Dress are also required in greater detail.

I also recommend that Regulations for Pay and Allowances based upon those in force in the Imperial Service should be framed. At present there are no regulations governing the details of Pay and Allowances, which are, therefore, a constant source of correspondence, delay, and irregularity.

As soon as the necessary Regulations have been framed and approved I recommend that a Pay Department should be organized as part of the military command, which following the custom of all armies, will deal with the issue of pay, and petty disbursements under the Regulations. The Pay Department, as in the Imperial Service, would be responsible to the Finance Branch, and render an account periodically. The issue of the soldier's pay involves discipline and necessitates military supervision, and cannot be dis-associated from the military command.

OFFICERS TO ENGLAND.

(27) Following the excellent precedent of previous years, I recommend that selected officers shall be sent to England and attached for duty and for instruction so far as funds admit. Four selected Non-Commissioned Officers have been recommended to be sent to qualify as Instructors for the Army Medical Corps, which it is proposed to create.

BARRACKS AT MONTREAL.

(28) I desire to invite your attention to the necessity for making the important City of Montreal a permanent military centre. Montreal is, indisputably, the centre of commercial activity. It is also a strategical point of great importance in the long frontier line of the Dominion, due to its being the all-important railway centre, and to its dominant position at the head of the ocean navigation of the St. Lawrence. Having these points in view I recommend that arrangements be undertaken and that barracks be erected for the accommodation of a proportion of the Permanent Troops required for the instruction and training of the troops of the three arms in this portion of the Dominion.

Militia and Defence.

The necessity for a Squadron of the Dragoons at Montreal has already been urged in section 18 of this report. A company of the Garrison Artillery is similarly required as the nucleus and instructional cadre of the artillery defence of this important city.

I recommend that barrack accommodation be provided as follows:—

One Squadron of Royal Canadian Dragoons.

One Company of Garrison Division—Royal Canadian Artillery.

One Company (Depot) Royal Canadian Infantry Regiment.

Quarters and accommodation, for the officers attending courses of instruction, stores for the troops allotted to the defence of this portion of the Dominion, and offices and quarters for the district staff, are also requisite. Gun sheds are also required for the movable armament allotted to the garrison artillery.

REGIMENTAL ARMS AND EQUIPMENT STORES, GUN SHEDS, ARMOURIES.

(29) It will not be practicable, in my opinion, without serious loss to the State, to proceed with the issue of the new arms and equipment to battalions which are not provided with suitable stores. The Lee-Enfield rifle is costly and requires care in its custody. The Oliver equipment is of brown leather, and will require to be most carefully looked after and attended to in this climate. The means at the disposal of officers commanding companies belonging to rural battalions are quite inadequate to the responsibility. This opinion is shared by all officers commanding military districts. It will be necessary, therefore, to provide a regimental arms and equipment store for each regiment. This can be done in two ways; either by adding to existing stores, or by building.

I recommend that this service should be carried out gradually and that as an instalment the sum of \$30,000, be set aside in the estimates for 1899-1900. A rough estimate of the cost of a new Regimental Arms and Equipment Store, including headquarters offices, may be taken as ranging from \$800 to \$1,200, and of the necessary addition to existing stores from \$600 to \$800. The Regimental Arms and Equipment Store should provide storage not only for the Lee-Enfield rifles and Oliver equipment of each unit on its peace establishment, but also its war establishment. Storage for the additional regimental clothing to complete the units to war strength, and offices for the commanding officer, adjutant and quartermaster are also necessary.

The clothing for the companies on peace strength, together with the Kit bag, should be taken charge of, as at present, by the officers commanding companies, to which might possibly be added the waist-belts and haversacks.

In view of the re-equipment of field batteries which has taken place with the new 12 pr. B. L. gun, and having in regard the fact that the balance of the batteries will, shortly, be equipped with Q. F. pattern of the same weapon, it is essential that adequate storage in the shape of gun sheds for guns and harness rooms for harness should be completed. The modern type of gun is one which must inevitably suffer unless adequate steps are taken to meet this want. Suitable storage is also required for the saddlery, arms and equipment of some portion of the cavalry.

Accommodation for the stores of No. 1 Military District is urgently required at London, Ontario, as the lease of the present building expires in October next. I recommend that a store be constructed within the inclosure of Wolseley Barracks.

A store building No. 2 Military District is also required at Toronto, in place of the Old Fort, which, with its tumble-down wooden buildings is no longer adapted for the purpose, and which might, with advantage, be disposed of. I recommend that a store be constructed on government ground in proximity to Stanley Barracks.

New stores are required at Ottawa, towards the construction of which a certain sum is available. I recommend that the site be selected, and the details of construction be framed, having in view the future of Ottawa as a strategical military centre. The construction of suitable military headquarters, providing accommodation for the staff and heads of departments should also be considered.

Having in view the delay which must ensue before all infantry battalions in the Dominion can be provided with suitable regimental storage, I recommend that all the Lee-Enfield Rifles and Oliver Equipment required for each district be issued and stored in the District Stores. The rifles should be unpacked and stored, in arm racks, which in many cases, already exist. By this means the prompt issue of the new rifle can be carried out upon emergency arising, which otherwise, under existing circumstances, with the arms stored in boxes, etc., would involve a serious delay.

Suitable drill halls, or armouries, are also urgently required for several city battalions.

PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT.

Field Artillery, Quick-firing guns.

(30) With reference to section 12, part I., of this report, there are still 9 field batteries which are equipped with the obsolete 9 pr. R.M.L. gun. I recommend that these batteries be gradually equipped with the latest pattern quick firing gun, about to be adopted into the imperial service, and that instructions be given for the guns now under order from the War Office to be of that pattern. It may be safely assumed that, in the course of two or three years a quick-firing armament will be universally adopted. The necessary sum for the provision of two additional batteries to those now under order should be debited to the special vote for equipment and matériel, of which a balance still remains unexpended, so as to enable a further order for quick-firing armament to be forwarded to the War Office.

Camp Equipment.

Having in view the fact that, except tents and blankets, there is, at present, insufficient camp equipment available, I beg to recommend that the articles required to complete two infantry divisions and one cavalry brigade, in accordance with tables 57 and 61, War Establishments, 1898, shall be provided.

Medical Staff Equipment.

I attach the greatest importance to the organization of an Army Medical Service, and recommend as a commencement that a complete medical equipment for four bearer companies should be purchased together with a limited number of ambulances. This equipment, when purchased, will be available for instructional purposes, and the organization of Bearer Companies can then be proceeded with.

Band.

I beg to recommend the re-organization of the Band of the Royal Canadian Artillery. I have submitted, for your approval a small addition to the estimates, so as to provide sufficient remuneration to secure the services of a highly qualified band-master, and to provide the necessary band instruments.

A good permanent military band is much required, which should form a Military School of Music for improving the existing militia bands. Its services should be available for purposes of state, and for public occasions at Ottawa, and other Cities in the Dominion.

YUKON FORCE.

(31) I trust that the Detachment of Permanent Troops now on duty in the Yukon District, may be permitted to return to duty with their respective corps in the early summer. It is satisfactory to know that the services of the troops have proved valuable but in the event of its being considered advisable to retain the whole or any portion of the Force, I request that a corresponding increase in the Establishment of the Perman-

Militia and Defence.

ent Corps may be approved. With the reduced number of Permanent troops now available, it is found to be impossible to satisfactorily carry out the instructional system for officers and N. C. officers of the Active Militia at the various Schools of Instruction. It is even difficult to carry out the ordinary routine duties appertaining to troops in barracks. I have already represented that officers and men at the various schools of instruction are overworked.

In the event of it not being found possible to relieve this detachment of its present duties, I propose to recommend for your consideration that an increased establishment shall be sanctioned.

There are now serving with the Yukon Field Force, 12 officers and 191 of other ranks, making a total of 203, or 24·4 per cent of the total establishment.

RECRUITING FOR THE IMPERIAL SERVICE.

(32) It has been proposed by the Imperial Government, that recruiting for the Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) shall be open to British subjects in the Dominion of Canada. Complete arrangements for carrying this out have been prepared, and will be published as soon as the final instructions and the requisite official forms have been received.

MILITIA ACT.

(33) The revision of the Militia Act of 1886, has been constantly urged. The Militia, originally formed as a supplement to Her Majesty's Regular Army garrisoning Canada, has now become the military force charged with the responsibility of National Defence. An amendment of the Act upon these lines is required.

RETIREMENT SCHEME FOR OFFICERS OF THE STAFF AND PERMANENT FORCE.

(34) A system for conferring pecuniary consideration upon officers on their retirement from the service on account of age, physical incapacity, or other causes, has become a question which requires urgent attention.

It is universally recognized that it is not to the true interest of any State to abandon its public servants, be they soldiers or civilians, to want or poverty-stricken old age after having extracted from them years of faithful service.

The pay of the junior officers of the Staff and Permanent Force in Canada is on an average about equal to that of the Imperial Service, but the pay of the senior officers is less. Consequently the longer a Canadian officer serves, and the more experienced he becomes, the less relative pecuniary reward for his services does he receive. Officers in the Imperial army have, moreover, a fixed rate of pension or gratuity to look forward to, so that their position and prospects are in this respect far better than those of their comrades in Canada.

PART III.

GENERAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS DEALING WITH THE
MILITARY SITUATION IN CANADA.

(35) I desire with all respect to bring forward, for your earnest consideration, the whole question of the military situation of Canada. I do so with a very deep and abiding sense of the responsibility which rests upon me, not only as the military head responsible to yourself and to the Government of Canada for the efficiency of the troops under my command, but with the even still greater feeling of responsibility as military adviser.

I propose, in the *first place*, to bring to your notice the present condition of the military forces of the Dominion: in the *second place*, to invite you to consider the principles which govern the defence of Canada, and upon which the solid structure of future military organization must be based: in the *third place*, to submit the changes which are necessary in order to carry out those principles in a manner which shall be worthy of the Canadian nation, and consistent with the grave responsibilities which rest with her Troops.

1st.

PRESENT CONDITION OF THE MILITARY FORCES OF THE DOMINION.

(36) The existing condition of the military forces of the Dominion can only be characterized as unsatisfactory in the extreme. The troops themselves generally are endowed with a profound patriotism, gifted with an excellent physique, and enfolded with that zeal and aptitude for military service which is an historical attribute of the Canadian people. The Canadian Militia consists of a number of small units of cavalry, artillery and infantry of varying strength, and of a very varying condition of discipline and efficiency. Valuable as such a force may be in the fighting qualities of its personnel, it is useless for military purposes in the absence of a trained general Staff, in the absence of administrative departments, and in the absence of an adequate supply of those stores of arms, ammunition and equipment which are indispensable to the maintenance of an armed force intended for military operations. The militia force of Canada is not under the existing system, an army, in its true sense: it is but a collection of military units without cohesion, without staff, and without those military departments by which an army is moved, fed, or ministered to in sickness.

Absence of a Trained General Staff.

There are no officers of the Canadian Militia who have received training in the higher functions and responsibilities of the general staff of an army. I need hardly remark that it is the staff which constitutes the brains and motive power of an army.

The initial step to fulfil this want has been taken by your recent approval of the necessary expenditure connected with the staff course already alluded to, but the creation of a general staff, whose members shall be able to discharge with the requisite efficiency their duties as organizers and instructors in peace, and as leaders in war, can only be encompassed after a lengthened period of theoretical and practical training.

Absence of Administrative Departments and Corps of Engineers.

There are no military administrative departments at present in existence. With a view to more particularly inviting attention to the importance of this matter, it is as well to enumerate those departments, and to state their functions, which are:—

1. *Army Service Corps*, charged with the supply of food and forage, and the transport of military stores, of supplies, of baggage and of the sick.

Militia and Defence.

2. *Ordnance Store Corps*, charged with the military custody, maintenance and issue to the troops of equipment, ammunition, guns and warlike stores of all kinds.

3. *Army Medical Corps*, charged with the care of sick and wounded.

4. *Army Pay Department*, charged with the issue of pay and petty disbursements under the regulations in time of peace, and the custody of the military chest and the issue of the requisite funds, in time of war.

5. *Corps of Engineers*. Although not strictly an administrative department it may be here observed that no *Corps of Engineers*, exists. There are two weak independent companies of engineers who are partially provided with equipment. There are, not however, in Canada any of those stores which are included in the requirements of an engineer field park. A corps of engineers which shall include field companies, a bridging section, and a military telegraph section, is an indispensable adjunct to all armies intended for active operations.

Absence of sufficient Stores, Arms, Ammunition, etc., and Clothing.

With the exception of blankets and tents there are not sufficient stores to enable a military force of any size to be placed in the field. A reserve of arms and ammunition is required, based upon the recognized scale. The custody, maintenance and issue of all warlike stores and military equipment is in the hands of a civil department. The anomaly of placing in the hands of civilians the custody of military stores has already been pointed out. A system which removes from the knowledge and supervision of a general in responsible military command all those stores which have been provided by the Government for the use and efficiency of the troops under his command, will, I trust, be amended. The difficulty can be met without extra expense by converting the existing civil department into an Ordnance Store Corps which could then adopt the War Office regulations for the custody and maintenance of stores, etc., and be under military supervision. There are no stores of reserve clothing.

Impossibility to organize Departments and purchase Stores at short notice.

The military administrative departments enumerated above would be required at the very outset of the preparations in the event of a national emergency, and it is absolutely impossible to organize them at short notice.

These departments, from their technical character, require a most thorough knowledge on the part of the personnel if they are to fulfil their indispensable functions efficiently. It would be unreasonable to expect that officers and men could be capable of at once performing the very responsible administrative duties which only careful preparation by previous training could fit them to discharge with any hope of success.

Inadequate Standard of Military Efficiency.

I am not in a position to report fully upon the standard of military proficiency attained by the whole of the troops under my command.

The fact, however, that the training of rural battalions has in the past been spasmodic and uncertain renders the efficiency generally of the whole of the militia an undetermined factor of defence. Until the training of the rural troops is an annual fixture it would be folly to suppose that the militia of Canada as a whole can attain any satisfactory standard of military knowledge, or be reckoned upon as a solid and dependable military force.

The period of twelve days allowed for training of all arms is all too inadequate for infantry, but, when it is attempted to condense into this short period, which amounts, after deducting a Sunday and the days of arrival and departure, to nine working days, the training required for cavalry and field artillery, it needs no argument to show that the military value of troops thus trained cannot be of a high order.

The insufficient range accommodation at the various camps of exercise has, hitherto, prevented the troops from receiving anything but a very hurried and irregular course of musketry instruction and rifle practice during the period of their annual training. The provisional arrangement for the training in 1899, which I have submitted in Part II., Sec. 17, will, I hope, to a certain extent ameliorate this difficulty.

2nd.

PRINCIPLES GOVERNING THE DEFENCE OF CANADA.

(37) It may be assumed that two factors govern the future organization and administration of a Canadian Army, viz. :—

(a.) *The defence of Canadian soil.*

(b.) *The power to participate in the defence of the British Empire.*

It is justly claimed for Canada that she is now a nation. In establishing this claim it must equally be accepted that with her birth as a nation are indisputably born the responsibilities of self defence. The defence of its own territory is the primary duty of a state. It would, indeed, be hardly consistent with the development of Canada as a young and vigorous nation if she were to abrogate her responsibility, or, in the robust period of her national youth rely upon the strong arm of the mother country to supply that which her own sons are so eager and willing to undertake. Canada is, moreover, a part of that larger empire which has given her birth, and it is the pride of Canada that in the past, whenever British or Imperial interests have been threatened, she has been the first to offer her assistance. If public opinion has been rightly judged there is, at the present time, a universally held determination to uphold at all costs the integrity of the empire, and at all hazards to maintain its interests against hostile aggression or foreign interference.

(a.) *For the defence of Canadian soil* there are two essentials, viz. :—

Garrison Troops for the protection of certain pre-determined strategical centres.

Field Troops for the active operations which are of primary importance in the defence of an extended frontier.

It is not necessary that the Troops for Garrison duty should be mobile. Field Troops however must be not only well trained, carefully organized, and thoroughly equipped in all respects, but must also be ready for active operations in the Field at the shortest notice. It is troops of the latter description which have been in the past, and would in the future be the determining element in the early issue of a campaign in Canada.

As a most important element in the defence of Canada, I cannot but impress the necessity of the naval defence of Lakes Erie and Ontario. The Militia Act of 1886 contemplated the formation of a Naval Militia Brigade, and I strongly recommend that steps should be taken with that intention. Training ships with an instructional staff might be obtained from the Admiralty. I feel sure that the formation of such a force would be productive of most valuable results, not only as a strong and most important element of defence, but as a means of educating the seafaring population, and of improving the shipping interests of the inland waters of Canada.

(b.) *For the power to participate in the defence of the British Empire* it will be obvious that the Field Troops above alluded to could be made quickly and readily available. Active operations could thus be undertaken conjointly with other British troops in whatever part of the Empire it might be the desire of Canada to employ them.

3rd.

CHANGES NECESSARY IN ORDER TO CREATE A CANADIAN ARMY.

(38) The following changes are required in order to carry out the principles indicated in Para. 38, viz. :—

(1.) The position of the general officer in military command to be amended.

(2.) The creation of the existing militia force into an army complete in staff, in administrative departments and in all the important elements which constitute a modern army.

(3.) The provision of military stores and buildings for their custody.

Militia and Defence.

(1.) Position of the General Officer Commanding the Militia.

The responsibilities of the General Officer in command of the Militia are laid down in the Militia Act of 1886, as those of "Military Command." Military Command is defined by the Queen's Regulations and Orders which are equally binding in Canada as elsewhere in the absence of other local legislation, (Militia Act, sec. 82). It is essential that these responsibilities, which are clearly indicated in Section 2 and Appendix I, Queen's Regulations, 1895, should be made clear and definite. The necessity for this step has been frequently urged, and the absence of a clear definition of these duties has been a fruitful cause of difficulty and friction between the Military and Civil Branches of the Militia Department. The Civil Branch has usurped many of the functions of the Military Command, thus reducing the powers of the General in Command, while leaving him his responsibilities as the military head under, and as the military adviser to the Minister of Defence.

If any system of sound military administration is to replace that which exists it can only be by placing in the hands of the General Officer Commanding his legitimate military functions.

In Appendix "G" will be found the responsibilities which, in accordance with Queen's Regulations, are recommended as consistent with the position of the General Officer Commanding and the Deputy Minister, in their relation to the Minister of Militia and Defence.

(2.) Creation of a Militia Army for Canada.

Under the existing circumstances any considerable increase to the present strength of the Militia Force is inadvisable, but I wish most strongly to urge that a complete though gradual change should be effected in the organization and administration of the whole Force, so as to conform to the requirements of the principles which I have ventured to submit. This change can be effected with comparatively small increase to the yearly Budget. It will be time enough to consider whether an increase of the troops is necessary, when the present military situation in Canada has been made to approximate to modern military requirements.

The difficulties incidental to the transformation of the existing Militia Force into a Militia Army need not be great.

The creation of the necessary administrative departments indicated in Sec. (36) does not present any serious difficulty. The system existing in Switzerland for the organization of these departments might be adopted with advantage. I would instance, as an illustration, the Army Service Corps. This all important department consists of two separate branches, viz. :—Supply and Transport. The Officers and personnel required for the Supply Branch might, with the greatest advantage, be recruited from those citizens whose civil occupations associate them with similar vocations in ordinary life. Similarly, the personnel of the Transport Service would be recruited from those whose civil occupation is concerned with transport by rail, land or water. The personnel required for each branch is not large, as the detail work of supply of food and forage, and the work of transport would be largely, if not entirely, performed by contract, and the military staff would be only concerned in the direction and military supervision of the contract system. This is the method adopted in most of the colonies of the Empire, and has been usual in many of our recent campaigns. It will be observed that the difficulties of organizing this department are more those of organization, administration and of military training than of a large expenditure of public money.

As with this department, so with the Ordnance Store Corps, and Pay Department. The Army Medical Corps and the Corps of Engineers would alone necessitate the organisation of a considerable personnel and the purchase of a suitable equipment. It may well be arranged for the conversion of some of the existing units into the personnel required for these two indispensable departments, and thus save the additional expense which an increase in the existing militia establishments would otherwise entail.

It is impracticable to attempt any form of administration which can be applicable on mobilization for war unless the existing small units of varying size are increased

in numerical strength and made up to a *uniform* establishment. Regiments of cavalry, batteries of artillery, and battalions of infantry must necessarily be of uniform strength. This change might well be carried out gradually, and existing battalions, weak and varying in size as they are, might at first be combined into provisional regiments without interfering with their present identity, having a fixed peace establishment which would, as required, be increased to a predetermined war establishment. The units thus organized could then be combined into brigades and divisions. The Staff Officers would be apportioned, and the proportionate quota of administrative departments detailed. The War Office manuals, lists of stores, mobilization tables, etc., could then be utilized.

(3) *The provision of military stores, and buildings.*

It is indispensable that the existing want of the necessary stores should be rectified, but this might be gradually carried out as the creation of the army progressed.

CONCLUSION.

(39) It would be necessary for the troops comprising an army thus created, to be trained annually and for fixed periods, if they are to possess any real military value.

Success in modern war, whether in defensive or in offensive-defensive operations, can only be ensured by deliberate slow organization during peace. History and modern facts alike testify that men only, no matter how brave and no matter how deeply endowed with military qualities, are powerless to oppose an army which has, in times of peace, been perfected by measured organization and matured by scientific preparation for war.

Some interesting facts are given in Appendix "H," as regards the expenditure upon military defence, which is undertaken by foreign nations, by Great Britain and by her self-governing colonies. It will be of interest to note that the Canadian people, who have a frontier of 3,260 miles, contiguous to a foreign State, pay less per head of its population towards the defence of its own soil than any other country in the world. It has been estimated that exclusive of capital expenditure upon guns, stores, etc., an expenditure of \$1,650,000, or 33 cents per head of the population would be sufficient for the requirements of the force proposed in paragraph 39 (2) during the next financial year. This will be an increase of \$130,000 upon the estimates of 1897-98.

A comparison of the military expenditure with that of other self governing colonies of the Empire will make it apparent that the annual outlay of \$2,000,000 upon her defences will be the lowest expenditure to expect of the Dominion in the near future with its vast resources, its increasing wealth, and its ever widening responsibilities.

The creation of a Militia army upon the lines indicated will transform the existing militia units into a Military Force, which shall in some degree at least be worthy of the Canadian nation, and be equal to maintaining the rights and liberties of the Canadian people. It will be, in its true sense, a National Army, and will, as such, be able not only to defend inviolate the integrity of Canadian soil, but it will be capable of contributing to the military defence of the British Empire in a manner and with a power which will place Canada in a position of unparalleled dignity and influence among all the possessions of the Crown.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

EDWARD T. H. HUTTON, Major General,
A.D.C. to Her Majesty The Queen,
Commanding Canadian Militia.

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1899.

Militia and Defence.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF COMMANDANT R. M. C.

To the General Officer Commanding the Canadian Militia, President Royal Military College.

KINGSTON, ONT., October 22nd, 1898.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my annual report on the Royal Military College for the year 1898.

(1.) At the commencement of the year 1898, there were fifty-seven cadets in residence. Of these :

Two were granted commissions in February.

Three were withdrawn at the request of their fathers.

Eight graduated in June.

One extra commission was granted to a cadet of the second class.

One failed at the midsummer examination and was withdrawn from the College, leaving forty-two old cadets. A new class of thirty-two joined in September, thus bringing the strength of the College at present up to seventy-four.

(2.) Only eight officers of the militia attended the long course, of whom four obtained first class certificates and one failed to qualify.

With one exception these militia officers were quite young men, anxious for a training to enable them to get into the Imperial Service, or to qualify for the permanent corps.

I do not consider that these young officers are those for whom this course was founded, and should be very glad if you could see your way to induce more senior officers, whose training would be of service to the Canadian Militia, to come to the College.

(3.) In addition, one officer and four non-commissioned officers of the Charlottetown Company of Engineers were put through a special course of military engineering for one month in the spring. The results of this training are reported to me to have been most beneficial, and the company's improvement at this year's inspection was very noticeable.

(4.) During the midsummer vacation, a party of nine cadets, under the superintendence of Capt. Twining, R.E., were employed on a reconnaissance and military survey of the country between London and Port Stanley, and the Detroit and St. Clair River frontiers.

(5.) Under the sanction of the General Officer Commanding the Militia, seventeen cadets were attached to the Militia Regiments in Camp, twelve to the Kingston Camp, three to Niagara, and two to Sussex.

This duty is now considered an obligatory part of the College training, and is most beneficial to the cadets. Every endeavour was made to train them to be good Squad and Company Instructors, and in all these instances their services were highly spoken of by the Officers Commanding the Camps, as being of great use to the militia. I hope that twenty-eight cadets will be available for this service next June.

(6.) With the permission of the Minister of Militia, a party of thirty-two cadets under Capt. Lesslie, R.E., took part in the Toronto Military Tournament, giving an exhibition of rapid marching and free gymnastics, similar to the display given by the Aldershot Gymnastic Staff at the Military Tournament in London. Col. Otter, the President of the Tournament, subsequently wrote to me as follows :—

"I am desired by the Tournament Committee to thank the cadets for their most excellent and interesting display, it was without doubt the feature of the Tournament."

(7.) On the invitation of Mr. E. W. Rathbun, the cadets of the first and second classes were able to visit his extensive works at Deseronto, an object lesson of great value to them.

(8.) With the permission of the Minister of Militia, I was able to accept the kind invitation of the Dean of McGill University to show the cadets of the first class over the magnificent workshops of that institution. The cadets actually saw performed and were allowed to assist at, "The testing of materials of construction, such as iron and steel bars, and heavy timber beams. Observations on flow of water over weirs, and through orifices, and the determination of hydraulic coefficients, the taking of indicator diagrams, and the determination of indicated and brake horse power."

(9.) The behaviour of the cadets during the past year has been exemplary.

(10.) Now that the numbers of the College have been so greatly increased, a large Infantry and Artillery Drill Shed is much wanted at the College. The plans were submitted to the Chief Engineer, Militia Department, last year, but the money was not voted.

(11.) The midsummer examinations may be described as satisfactory. The outside examiners, in all instances, were pleased with the work done by the cadets, though in many instances a want of practical application of the work learnt was complained of. Owing to the long winter, the time available for outdoor training is much curtailed, but every effort is now being taken, especially during the fall of the year, to get the cadets as much out of door training as possible.

In the 1st class all the cadets obtained their Diplomas, Co. Sergt. Major Denison being distinguished in every subject. Three of the class obtained the "Diploma with honours."

The following cadets were gazetted to commissions in the Imperial Army during the year :—

February 29th.—Royal Artillery :—Co. Sergt. Major A. C. H. Dean and Sergt. A. E. Smith.

August 10.—Indian Staff Corps :—Battn. Sergt. Major F. F. Hunter.

Bedfordshire Regiment :—Sergt. G. H. Rogers.

Lancashire Fusiliers :—Corpl. H. R. Payzant.

September 13th.—Royal Engineers :—Co. Sergt. Major G. W. Denison.

Royal Artillery :—Cadet H. St. G. Hamersley.

Two commissions in the Permanent Corps were offered to the Cadets, but were not accepted.

In addition to the above-mentioned officers, the following cadets graduated from the College :—

Co. Sergt. Major L. Sherwood.

do A. C. Caldwell.

Corpl. J. F. O'Connor.

Cadet W. B. Kingsmill.

In the 2nd class one cadet failed to qualify and has been withdrawn from the College.

In the 3rd class four cadets failed to qualify and dropped into the recruit class under para. 57 (1) "Regulations for the Royal Military College."

Militia and Defence.

In all subjects, examiners were selected who had had nothing to do with the instruction of the cadets in the subjects they examined in.

The remarks of the examiners are given in the appendix.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your most obedient servant,

G. C. KITSON, Lt.-Colonel,
Commandant Royal Military College.

REMARKS OF THE EXAMINERS ON THE EXAMINATION, JUNE, 1898.

MILITARY SUBJECTS.

MILITARY SURVEYING AND RECONNAISSANCE.

Very satisfactory.—The sketches were neat and fairly accurate, and a good knowledge of the general principles of reconnaissance was shown. In the application of these principles, however, the results of the oral examination on the ground were feeble.

TACTICS.

Book work thoroughly well got up, but the actual handling of a company in the field was, in many instances, very feeble.

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

1st class.—The results of the examination are satisfactory, the per centage of marks averaging 57 per-cent. Every candidate attempted every question, and all were equally well answered.

2nd class.—The paper set was a hard one requiring much thought. The result of the examination is satisfactory and shows a good general knowledge.

3rd class.—The papers as a rule are good and show that the practical work has been well taught.

ARTILLERY.

I considered the results very satisfactory. In this subject there were no failures.

CIVIL SUBJECTS.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

I consider the work of the cadets on the whole very good. There is certainly a marked difference in the character of the work from that done last year. Of course the effects of a transition from one course to another can be observed, but the cadets show a good knowledge of the fundamental principles underlying civil engineering and in some cases the work is fully entitled to honours.

CIVIL SURVEYING.

The class does not seem to have had that practical experience of astronomical work, which is essential to a thorough understanding of the subject.

MATHEMATICS.

I do not think that better results can be obtained with students from the secondary schools of Canada, and in the time devoted to mathematics by the cadets of the Royal Military College. At the same time, while the marks are in several cases exceptionally

high and the general average extremely good, I am led to think that a few students are entirely out of place in the college, and I trust that these results will be of some service to you in ridding the institution of a few men who are not likely to be a credit to it.

(Note by Commandant, R.M.C.—One cadet in the 2nd class has been discharged and four in the 3rd class dropped a term.)

PHYSICS.

All the papers were fully worthy of passing, and one or two showed quite special excellence. The work in Heat was fuller and stronger than in Electricity, and I desire to lay stress on the importance of practical work, however elementary.†

CHEMISTRY.

The answering is fair, and I think all the men, except one, should pass.

FRENCH.

The marks obtained by the candidates tend to reflect credit on the teaching of the institution, and on the application of the candidates examined.

ENGLISH.

The candidates gave very satisfactory answers to the questions set, but there is an evident lack of knowledge of orthography.

There is a general complaint of bad spelling among the examiners.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY.

3rd. Class.—Paper on the whole very well answered, except in one instance. The average of the class was 56 per cent.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

Papers fairly satisfactory. The average of the class was nearly 50 per cent.

G. C. KITSON, Lt.-Colonel.

(APPENDIX II.)

The College Honours and Prizes were awarded as follows :—

DIPLOMAS WITH HONOURS.

Co. Sergt. Major Denison.
Battn. Sergt. Major Hunter.
Co. Sergt. Major Sherwood.

DIPLOMAS.

Co. Sergt. Major Caldwell.
Corporal Payzant.
Cadet Hamersley,
Cadet Kingsmill.
Cadet O'Connor.

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S MEDALS.

Gold medal, Co. Sergt. Major Denison.
Silver medal, Battn. Sergt. Major Hunter.
Bronze medal, Co. Sergt. Major Sherwood.

Militia and Defence.

CLASS PRIZES.

1st class, Co. Sergt. Major Denison.
 2nd class, senior half, Sergt. Peters.
 2nd class, junior half, Sergt. Bingay.
 3rd class, Cadet Baker.

SUBJECT PRIZES—1st Class.

Mathematics.....	Co. Sergt. Major Denison
Military Engineering.....	do
Military Surveying and Reconnaissance.....	do
Tactics, Mil. Administration and Law..	do
Surveying.....	do
Science (Chemistry and Physics).....	do
Civil Engineering.....	do
French.....	do
English.....	Batt. Sergt. Major Hunter.
Drills and Exercises.....	do
Conduct and Discipline.....	Co. Sergt. Major Caldwell.

SUBJECT PRIZES—2nd Class.

Mathematics.....	Co. Sergt. Major Carr-Harris.
Geometrical and Engineering Drawing..	Sergeant Peters.
Tactics, Mil. Administration and Law..	do
English.....	Sergeant Rogers.

GYMNASTICS (open to 2nd and 3rd classes, prize given by R. M. College Club.)
 Cadet Weston.

DOMINION ARTILLERY ASSOCIATION PRIZES.

Sergeant Bingay, and Co. Sergeant Major Carr-Harris.

ONTARIO ARTILLERY ASSOCIATION PRACTICE COMPETITION.

Sergeant Peters.

REVOLVER SHOOTING.

1st Prize, Sergeant Bingay..... 2nd Prize, Cadet Reid.

RIFLE SHOOTING.

(Prize by Capt. Wurtele. Secretary R. M. College Cadet's Club.)
 Sergeant Peters.

G. C. KITSON, Lt.-Colonel.

(APPENDIX B.)

RETURN showing the Number of Officers, Men and Horses trained during the year 1898,
in District Camps.

Military District.	Authorized Establishment Called Out.			Received 12 Days Training.			Received Under 12 Days Training.			Untrained.		
	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.
No. 1... ..	316	3,302	396	236	2,547	349	4	39	.....	76	716	47
2.....	371	3,848	603	267	3,640	549	13	38	2	91	170	52
3.....	206	2,077	583	152	1,956	554	1	28	1	53	93	28
4.....												
5.....	101	959	217	80	906	152	.....	.....	..	21	53	65
6.....	123	1,264	268	82	974	257	.....	.....	.....	41	290	11
7... ..	148	1,428	22	104	1,169	16	2	27	1	42	232	5
8.....	83	840	11	66	829	10	6	8	.....	11	3	1
9.....	213	2,276	154	181	2,172	132	1	14	1	31	90	21
12.....	22	210	.....	21	201	..	.....	8	.....	1	1	.....
	1,583	16,204	2,254	1,189	14,394	2,019	27	162	5	367	1,648	230

Militia and Defence.

(APPENDIX B.—Continued.)

RETURN showing the Number of Officers, Men and Horses trained during the year 1898,
at Local Headquarters.

Military District.	Authorized Establishment Called Out.			Received 12 Days Training.			Received Under 12 Days Training.			Untrained.		
	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	Horses.
No. 1.....	26	252	4	15	201	4	.....	.....	.....	11	51	.....
2.....	185	1,932	23	171	1,932	23	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....
3.....	78	756	12	54	584	12	16	137	.....	8	35	.....
4.....												
5.....	153	1,970	148	141	1,820	145	.....	17	.....	12	133	3
6.....	38	385	6	33	326	6	.....	.....	.....	5	59	.....
7.....	77	756	144	49	698	136	5	32	.....	23	26	8
8.....	33	347	55	25	288	55	4	8	.....	4	51	.....
9.....	84	1,189	8	74	1,032	8	.....	85	.....	10	72	.....
10.....	36	389	53	24	300	49	2	54	.....	10	35	4
11.....	38	616	.....	31	501	.....	.....	37	.....	7	78	.....
12.....	6	100	.....	5	74	.....	1	3	.....	.....	23	.....
Ottawa Brigade....	63	755	104	55	634	101	.....	56	2	8	65	1
	817	9,447	557	677	8,390	539	28	429	2	112	628	16
SUMMARY.												
District Camps....	1,583	16,204	2,254	1,189	14,394	2,019	27	162	5	367	1,648	230
Local Headquarters	817	9,447	557	677	8,390	539	28	429	2	112	628	16
Totals.....	2,400	25,651	2,811	1,866	22,784	2,558	55	591	7	479	2,276	246

Total Regimental Establishment of Active Militia, Officers, N.-C.
Officers and men, on 31st December, 1898..... 35,173

Total Regimental Establishment of Active Militia, Officers, N.-C.
Officers and men of Corps ordered to drill during 1898..... 28,051

Total Officers, N.-C. Officers and men of Active Militia, trained or
partly trained during 1898..... 25,296

M. AYLMER, Col.,
A. G.

(APPENDIX C.)

RETURN of Certificates granted to Officers, N.-C. Officers and Men of the Active Militia for the year ending 31st December, 1898.

Arm and Station.	Long Course.						Short Course.						Special Course.						Musketry Course.						Remarks.
	A.			B.			A.			B.			A.			B.			A.			B.			
	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd				
	Total			Total			Total			Total			Total			Total			Total						
Cavalry, Toronto.	2	...	...	4	2	10	13	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	302
" Winnipeg { Cavalry.	4	...	...	...	2	8	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57
" { Infantry	2	...	...	...	2	1	7	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
Artillery, Kingston	1	2	...	2	...	15	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	107
" Quebec	1	1	3	1	4	2	29	15	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
Infantry, London	2	...	...	6	11	...	18	11	36	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	192
" Toronto	1	4	...	4	11	5	38	32	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177
" St. John's	...	2	...	2	8	15	11	20	29	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	152
" Fredericton	1	...	...	6	21	8	62	19	26	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,126
Total	6	1	20	3	34	66	87	197	205	1	...	...	5	3	...	4	...	...	21	7	8	1	...	...	37

M. AYLMER, Col., A.G.

Militia and Defence.

(APPENDIX D.)

RETURN of Field Batteries C. A. which performed Annual Drill during the year 1898,
showing type of gun used, ammunition expended, &c.

Battery.	Guns.	Type.	GUN AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY EACH BATTERY.		Station at which Gun Practice was carried out.
			Shells.		
			Common.	Shrapnel.	
1st Brigade } 11th "Guelph"	6	9-pr. R.M.L.	Did not	practice.	Camp, London.
1st "Quebec" } 16th " "	6	"	"	"	" "
2nd "Ottawa"	6	12-pr. B.L.	"	21	" Quebec.
3rd "Montreal"	6	"	"	40	" Ottawa.
4th "Hamilton"	6	"	Did not	practice.	" "
5th "Kingston"	6	"	"	40	" Niagara on the Lake.
6th "London"	6	9-pr. R.M.L.	16	24	" Kingston.
7th "St. Catharines"	6	"	Did not	practice.	" London.
8th "Gananoque"	6	"	16	24	" Niagara on the Lake.
9th "Toronto"	6	"	16	24	" Kingston.
10th "Woodstock"	6	12-pr. B.L.	"	40	" Niagara on the Lake.
12th "Newcastle"	6	9-pr. R.M.L.	16	24	" Woodstock.
13th "Winnipeg"	6	"	Did not	drill.	" "
14th "Durham"	6	"	16	26	" Winnipeg.
15th "Sheffield"	6	"	Did not	practice.	" "
17th "Sydney"	6	"	16	24	" Granby.
			16	24	" Sydney, C.B.
Total			112	311	

RETURN of Garrison Regiments and Companies C. A. which performed Annual Drill during the year 1898, showing type of gun used, ammunition expended, &c.

Garrison Artillery.	GUN AMMUNITION EXPENDED.				Station at which Gun Practice was carried out.
	Shot, Palliser.		Shot, solid.	Shell, common	
	6-inch B. L.	9-inch R. M.L.	40-pr. R. B. L.	64-pr. R. M.L.	
Royal Canadian Artillery Garrison Div.	No. 1 Co. No. 2 Co.	16	24		Halifax, York Redoubt.
1st Regiment C. A.					No practice, owing to gale.
2nd " " " " " "			36	26	Isle of Orleans.
3rd " " " " " "				60	St. John, Fort Dufferin.
4th " " " " " "			55		Charlottetown, P.E.I.
5th " " " " " "	{ 1st Batt. 2nd " " " " " }	12			Fort Macaulay, B.C.
Levis Companies	{ No. 1. No. 2. }				
Quebec Company					
Cobourg " " " " " "			14	14	Isle of Orleans.
Digby " " " " " "					
Mahone Bay " " " " " "					
Pictou " " " " " "					
Yarmouth " " " " " "					
Total		28	24	105	100

W. H. COTTON, Lt.-Col..
A. A. G. for Artillery.

(APPENDIX E.)—MOBILIZATION for Training, Drill Season, 1899.

CAMP.	DATE.		TROOPS.	Approximate Strength of all Ranks.	REMARKS.
	From	To			
London	May 30..	June 10..	1st Division (London)— 1st Infantry Brigade (5 Battalions). 2nd Infantry Brigade (4 Battalions).	3,700	{ 1 Cavalry Regiment. { 2 City Battalions in addition will be attached for two days.
Niagara	June 6..	" 17..	2nd Division (Toronto)— 1st Cavalry Brigade (3½ Regiments). { 1st Artillery Brigade (4 Batteries). { 2nd Artillery Brigade (3 Batteries). { 3rd Infantry Brigade (5 Battalions). { 4th Infantry Brigade (5 Battalions). { 5th Infantry Brigade (3 Battalions). { 6th Infantry Brigade (3 Battalions).	6,400	{ "A" Battery, R.C.A., attached as Horse Artillery. { "A" Squadron, R.C.D., attached.
Longueuil and Laprairie	June 20..	July 1..	3rd Division (Montreal)— 2nd Cavalry Brigade (3 Regiments). 7th Infantry Brigade (6 Battalions). 8th Infantry Brigade (6 Battalions). 9th Infantry Brigade (6 Battalions).	6,200	The 5th and 6th Brigades will be composed of City Battalions for two days' training.
Levis	" 27..	July 8..	4th Division (Quebec)— 4th Artillery Brigade (3 Batteries). 10th Infantry Brigade (5 Battalions). 11th Infantry Brigade (5 Battalions).	3,400	{ 1 Sec. "B" Battery, R.C.A., attached as Horse Artillery. { "B" Squadron R.C.D. attached.
Sussex	Sept. 5..	Sept. 16..	5th Division (Nova Scotia and New Brunswick)— 5th Artillery Brigade (3 Batteries). 12th Infantry Brigade (4 Battalions). 13th Infantry Brigade (5 Battalions).	3,000	2 City Battalions will be attached for two days.
Aldershot	" 12..	" 23..			1 City Battalion in addition attached for two days.
Kingston.	" 5..	" 16..	6th Division (Kingston)— 14th Infantry Brigade (6 Battalions). 15th Infantry Brigade (6 Battalions).	3,000	1 Cavalry Regiment. 1 Company of Engineers. 1 City Battalion in addition attached for two days.
Kingston.	May 30..	June 10..	3rd Artillery Brigade (5 Batteries).	444	2 City Battalions in addition attached for two days. 2 City Battalions in addition attached for two days.

NOTE.—The remainder of the Troops which are not included in the above central camps will be trained locally.

HUBERT FOSTER, Colonel, Q.-M. G.

Militia and Defence.

(APPENDIX F.)

ANNUAL Training, etc., for Permanent Instructional Corps, and Courses of Instruction, 1899.

ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.

Period.	Nature of work.	Remarks.
2nd Jan. to 28th Feb.	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
1st March to 30th April ..	" " " ..	" "
1st May to 30th May	Squadron Training.. ..	
1st June to 15th July	With Camps of Instruction	As may be detailed in Militia Orders.
15th July to 15th Aug.	Furlough.	
15th Aug to 31st Aug.	Musketry.....	Continuation of Squadron Training.
September	With Camps of Instruction	As may be detailed in Militia Orders.
1st Oct. to 30th Nov	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
December.....	Furlough.....	

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY—FIELD DIVISION.

2nd Jan. to 28th Feb.	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
2nd March to 30th April.....	" " " ..	" "
1st May to 28th May.....	Battery Training.....	As per Schedule.
30th May to 15th July.....	With Camps of Instruction.....	As may be detailed in Militia Orders.
15th July to 15th Aug.	Furlough.....	
16th Aug. to 30th Sept.	Battery Gun Practice and with Field Artillery Practice Camp.	As may be detailed in Militia Orders.
1st Oct. to 30th Nov.	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
December	Furlough.....	

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY—GARRISON DIVISION.

2nd Jan. to 28th Feb.	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
2nd March to 30th April.....	" " " ..	" "
15th May to 30th June.	Annual Training and Gun Prac- tice	As per Schedule.
1st July to 15th July.....	With Camps of Instr. or Annual Training of Gar. Artillery Units	As may be detailed in Militia Orders.
16th July to 16th Aug.	Furlough.....	
17th Aug. to 15th Sept.	With Camps of Instr. or Annual Training and Gun Practice of Garrison Artillery Units.	" "
1st Oct. to 30th Nov.....	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
December.....	Furlough	

ANNUAL Training, etc., for Permanent Instructional Corps, and Courses of Instruction, 1899.—*Continued.*

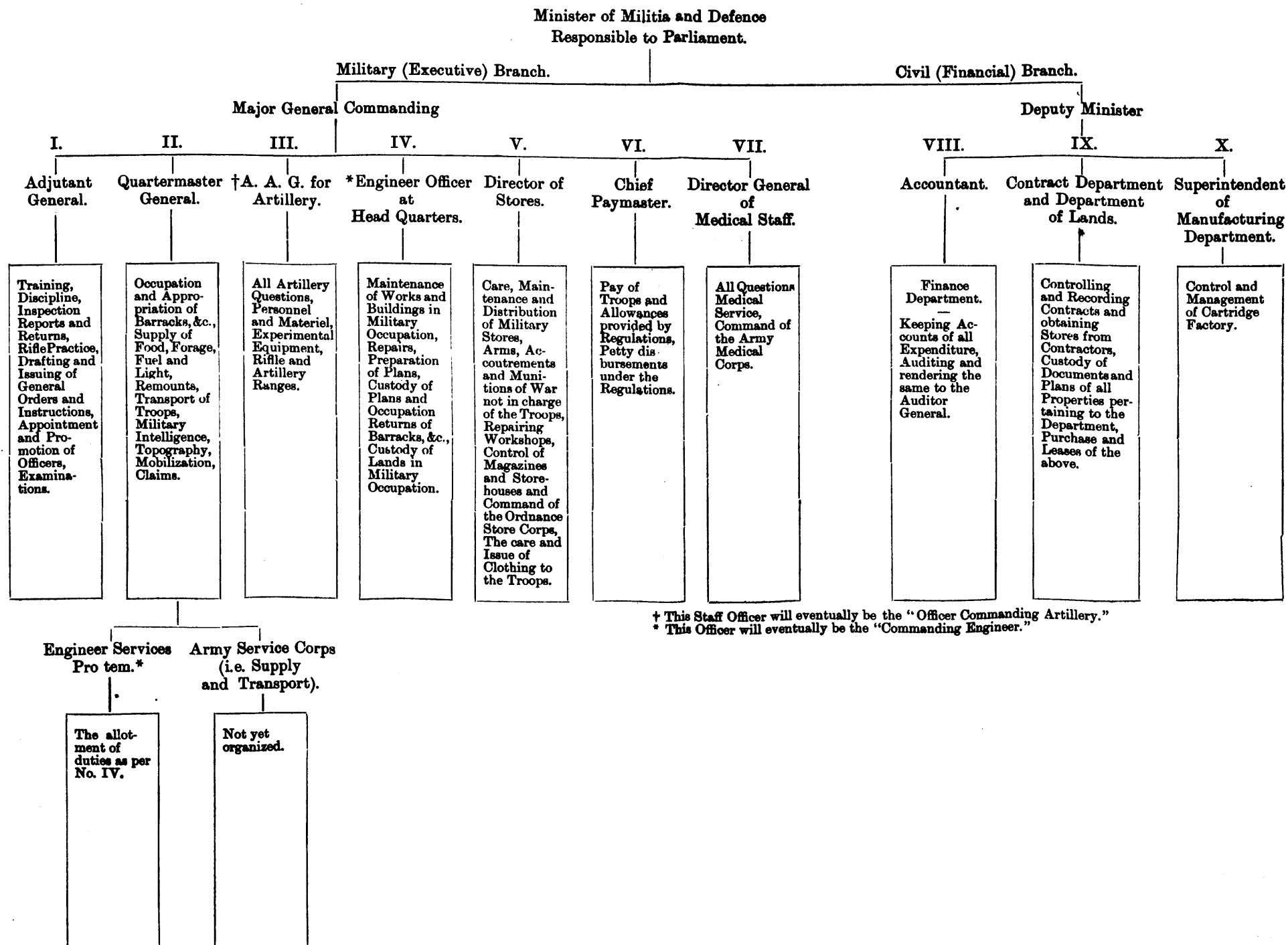
ROYAL REGIMENT CANADIAN INFANTRY.

Period.	Nature of work.	Remarks.
2nd Jan. to 28th Feb.....	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
March.....	Furlough	Special Courses.
2nd April to 30th May.....	Short Course and other Courses..	
1st June to 10th July.....	With Camps of Instruction.....	As may be detailed in Militia Orders.
14th July to 24th Aug.....	Company and Battalion Training.	As per Schedule.
September.....	Musketry and Camps of Instr'n..	As may be detailed in Militia Orders.
1st Oct. to 30th Nov.....	Short Course and other Courses..	As per Syllabus.
December.....	Furlough.....	

M. AYLMER, Colonel, A.G.

(APPENDIX G.)

TABLE showing proposed Distribution of Duties and Responsibility in the Department of Militia and Defence.



Militia and Defence.

(APPENDIX H.)

STATEMENT of Military Expenditure of Great Britain and her Colonies and the Principal Nations of the World.

Country.	Popula- tion.	Organized Military Strength, 1895.	Gross Military Expenditures. Totals.	Per Soldier.	Per Head of Po- pulation.	Total Federal Taxation per head of Popu- lation.	Percentage of Taxation de- voted to mili- tary purposes.
				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Austria-Hungary	41,358,886 (1890.)	1,826,940	136,604,701 Fr. (Budget 1896.)	30 17	1 34	6 67 (1892.)	20·1
Belgium	6,341,958 (1894.)	163,082	51,963,452 Fr. (Budget 1896.)	61 00	1 54	5 40 (1894.)	28·4
France	38,343,192 (1891.)	2,500,000	651,174,820 Fr. (Est. 1896.)	50 25	3 28	11 92 (1894.)	27·5
Germany	51,758,364 (1895.)	3,000,000	472,212,400 Ms. (Exp. 1896.)	37 50	2 16	6 32 (1892-93.)	37·3
Italy	30,913,663 (1894.)	3,435,607	225,982,843 Fr.	12 70	1 35	8 46 (1894.)	16
Netherlands	4,795,646 (1894.)	70,000	23,792,645 G. (Budget 1896.)	137 78	1 95	4 16 (1892.)	46·8
Russia	129,545,000 (1895.)	2,512,143 (1892.)	288,521,969 R. (1896.)	85 69	1 72	3 16 (1894.)	54·4
Spain	17,565,632 (1887.)	1,083,595	139,486,821 Ps. (B. 1895-96.)	25 00	1 50	6 35 (1893-94.)	23·6
Sweden and Norway . .	6,920,000 (1894.)	535,000	37,110,900 Ks. (Budget 1896.)	18 76	1 48	3 91 (1890-91.)	37·8
Switzerland	2,986,848 (1894.)	488,614	23,113,639 Fr. (1895.)	9 13 Net.	1 55 1·35	2 68 (1894.)	57·8
*United States	65,000,000 (1895.)	143,000 Regs. & S. G.	\$35,925,173 (Exp. 1895.)	251 22	0 57½	4 11 (1895.)	Net 50·3 14
†Grea Britain	40,000,000 (1896.)	718,821	£20,805,758	135 74	2 24	9 47 (1894.)	23·6
FOR THE YEAR 1894.							
Cape Colony	1,711,487	7,978	£161,229 (\$783,572·94)	98 21	0 44	5 27 (1892.)	8·3
Natal	560,000	790	£116,235 (\$565,677)	716 00	a) 0 98	3 68 (1891.)	26·6
New South Wales	1,251,450	6,108	\$1,326,383	(b)	1 04	10 80	
Victoria	1,179,103	5,388	972,646	.....	0 80	10 34	
Queensland	445,145	2,960	307,136	.....	0 68	15 19	
West Australia	82,072	776	46,854	.....	0 52	28 16	
South "	347,720	2,033	178,032	.....	0 64	10 74	
Tasmania	157,456	1,458	60,504	.....	0 30	13 05	
Total, Australia	4,189,074	18,723	£593,753 (\$2,891,575)	.....	0 66·3	14 71	4·5
New Zealand	726,128	7,488	£36,365 (\$420,310)	.....	0 44	16 48	2·6
FOR THE YEAR 1895.							
Canada	5,000,000 (1895.)	35,835	\$1,631,102 (Exp. 1895.)	45 52	0 32	5 49 (1895.)	5·8

* United States returns include Regular and State troops and expenditure.

† If the expenditure under the naval vote is added, Great Britain pays 17s. 4d. or \$4·20 per head of population.

(APPENDIX I.)

ANNUAL RETURN of Permanent Corps of Active Militia (Non-Commissioned Officers and Men) for the Year ending 31st December, 1898.

Name of Corps.	Authorized Establishment.	Strength on 31st Decem-ber, 1897.	Strength on 31st Decem-ber, 1898.	Become Non-effective.										Enrolled.				Composition of present Contingent as to Length of Service.				
				Discharge by Purchase.	Discharged, Unsuitable.	Discharged, Invalided.	Discharged, Time expired.	Deserted.	Died.	Transferred.	Total.	Enlisted.	Re-enlisted.	Transferred.	Returned from Desertion.	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 to 2 years.	2 to 3 years.	Over 3 years.	Serving with pen-sion from Im-perial Govt.	
Royal Canadian Dragoons	151	128	138	10	4	6	4	24	....	6	53	56	5	1	1	63	44	19	27	48	2
" " Artillery.	385	303	338	8	11	4	19	33	2	3	80	100	3	4	8	115	98	59	40	141	1	
" " Regiment of Canadian Infantry	329	272	298	11	8	8	9	23	2	2	63	73	4	2	10	89	68	45	30	155		
	865	703	774	29	23	18	31	80	4	11	196	229	12	7	19	267	210	123	97	344	3	

M. AYLMER, Col.,
A. G.

Militia and Defence.

(APPENDIX J.)

RETURN of Musketry in District Camps, 1898.

Military District and Site of Camp.	Corps.	Corps figure of Merit.	Rank and Name of Best Shot.	Score.	Remarks.
District No. 1.					
London Camp	21st Battalion	21 44	Sergt. W. Smith	61	Best shot in camp.
	26th "	15 02	Pte. E. Snake	57	
	27th "	24 36	Corp. H. Manity	77	
	28th "	16 20	Pte. W. J. Roy	59	
	29th "	18 12	Pte. Westfall	54	
2nd Camp	1st Hussars	13 32	Sergt. Little	51	Best shot in camp.
	22nd Battalion	20 62	Sergt. Graham	68	
	30th "	23 29	Pte. M. Hurren	72	
	33rd "	18 20	Sergt. Miller	57	
District No. 2.					
Niagara on the Lake	2nd Dragoons	44 11	Sergt. Eddy	74	Best shot in camp.
	12th Battalion	45 16	Pte. W. Mitchell	75	
	37th "	40 00	Col. Sergt. Weir	73	
	39th "	38 00	Pte. D. Burch	69	
	44th "	34 84	Sergt. Berry	70	
	77th "	48 21	Corp. Carson	74	
	Sault St. Marie Rifle Co		Pte. E. Daly	61	
	Sudbury Rifle Co		Pte. Perrault	56	
District No. 3 & 4.					
Belleville	16th Battalion	46 12	Pte. Russell	77	Best shot in camp.
	40th "	42 8	Pte. J. Carson	73	
	46th "	49 5	Sergt. Young	74	
	3rd Dragoons	42 2	Tr. Murphy	73	
Kingston	4th Hussars	50	Sergt. Londen	70	Best shot in camp.
			Corp. Lacey		
			Pte. Bennett		
			Pte. Campbell		
	42nd Battalion	46	Pte. J. Warren	74	
	59th "	43 6	Pte. D. Fraser	77	
District No. 5.					
Laprairie	6th Hussars	28 34	Tr. J. McNaughton	76	Best shot in camp.
	83rd Battalion	9 62	Sergt. W. Sharpe	67	
	85th "	20 67	Pte. G. Black	63	
	86th "	22 81	Pte. P. H. Vermette	66	
District No. 6.					
St. Johns, Que.	54th "	49	Pte. McCullough	71	Best shot in camp.
	58th "	45	Pte. M. McLeod	65	
	79th "	37	Pte. Z. Mangeon	70	
District No. 7.					
Lévis	55th "	43 16	S. Sergt. McHarg	69	Best shot in camp.
	92nd "	36 73	Sergt. Chatigny	59	
	89th "	36 10	Pte. L. Marquis	66	
	23rd "	34 64	Pte. Coulombe	58	
	70th "	29 78	Pte. F. Despins	66	
	61st "	26 39	Pte. H. Caron	54	
District No. 8.					
Sussex	74th "	26 62	Sergt. T. Kyle	76	Best shot in camp.
	73rd "	23 80	Pte. F. L. Parker	72	
	67th "	21 55	Pte. E. Dyer	71	

(APPENDIX J.)—RETURN of Musketry in District Camps, 1898.—*Continued.*

Military District and Site of Camp.	Corps.	Corps figure of Merit.	Rank and Name of Best Shot.	Score.	Remarks.
<i>District No. 9.</i>					
Aldershot.....	K. C. Hussars ..		Lcs.-Corp. Tupper.....	72	
	68th Battalion ..	33·18	Sergt. Power	74	Best shots in camp.
	69th " ..	43·24	Sergt. Young	74	
	75th " ..	35·08	Corp. Aulenbach.....	68	
	78th " ..	35·21	Lieut. Blair	72	Best shots in camp.
	93rd " ..	44·22	Sergt. Collins.....	72	
Local Head Quarters	34th " ..	54·92	Pte. T. E. LeCras.....	72	

M. AYLMER, Col.,
A. G.

Militia and Defence.

PART II.

REPORT OF THE MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

(CONTENTS.)

Part I.

NARRATIVE OF EVENTS IN 1898.

	Page.
Sec. (1) Changes in Establishment.....	23
(2) Appointments	23
(3) Yukon Field Force.....	24
(4) Training of the Active Militia and Military Schools of Instruction	25
(5) Training, &c., Permanent Corps.....	26
(6) Cadet Corps in High Schools and Colleges.....	26
(7) Artillery and Rifle Practice.....	26
(8) Administration changes.....	27
(9) Defence Commission.....	27
(10) Inspections by G.O.C.....	27
Meeting of Officers Commanding Districts.....	28
(11) Military Stores.....	28
Cartridge Factory.....	29
(12) Artillery and Infantry Equipment.....	29
(13) General Service Medal.....	29
(14) Interchange of Field Battery of Imperial Troops with Field Battery of R.C.A.....	30
(15) Royal Military College	30

Part II.

PROPOSALS FOR THE CURRENT YEAR 1899.

(16) Position of G.O.C. the Militia.....	31
(17) Camps of Instruction.....	31
(18) Annual Training Permanent Force.....	32
(19) Mounted Rifles in the North-West.....	32
(20) Halifax and Esquimalt Garrisons, Instruction Canadian Troops	32
(21) Creation of General Staff.....	32
(22) Montreal Rifle Range.....	33
(23) An Officer of the Royal Artillery to Command Canadian Artillery	33
(24) Messing of Troops mobilized for Training.....	33
(25) Clothing and Boots.....	33

	PAGE
(26) Regulations required	34
(27) Instruction in England	34
(28) Barracks at Montreal	34
(29) Regimental Arms and Equipment Stores, Gunsheds, Armouries, &c	35
(30) Purchase of Equipment and Provision for a Band and School of Military Music	36
(31) Necessity to increase Establishment Permanent Corps if Yukon Force is not relieved....	36
(32) Recruiting for Imperial Service	37
(33) Militia Act requires amendment	37
(34) Retirement Scheme for Officers of Staff and Permanent Force	37

Part III.

GENERAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS DEALING WITH THE MILITARY SITUATION IN CANADA.

(35) Introductory	38
(36) Present condition of Military Forces of the Dominion	38
Absence of a trained General Staff	38
Absence of Administrative Departments and Corps of Engineers	38
Absence of Stores, Arms, Ammunition, Clothing, &c	39
Impossibility to organize Administrative Departments and purchase Stores at short notice.	39
Inadequate standard of military efficiency	39
(37) Principles governing the Defence of Canada	40
(38) Changes necessary in order to create a Canadian Army	40
Position of G.O.C. the Militia to be amended	41
Creation of Militia Army for Canada	41
The provision of Military Stores and Buildings	42
(39) Conclusion	42

APPENDICES TO REPORT OF THE MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

A.—Report of Commandant Royal Military College	43
B.—Return showing number of Officers, men and horses trained during 1898	48
C.—Certificates granted at Schools of Military Instruction during 1898	50
D.—Return Field and Garrison Artillery drilled during 1898	51
E.—Proposed Mobilization for Training, Season 1899	52
F.—Permanent Instructional Corps—Annual Training and Courses of Instruction	53
G.—Distribution of duties and responsibilities, Department of Militia and Defence	56
H.—Statement showing Military Expenditure of Great Britain and her Colonies, and the principal nations of the world	57
I.—Annual Return Permanent Corps	58
J.—Return of Musketry in District Camps	59